DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 067 776 EA 004 634

TITLE	Catalog of Federal Education Assistance Programs. An Indexed Guide to the Federal Government's Programs Offering Educational Benefits to the American People.
INSTITUTION	Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. Office of the Commissioner of Education.; Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
REPORT NO	DHEW-Pub-(OE)-72-133
PUB DATE	72
NOTE	903p.; Submitted to the Congress in Accordance with Sec. 413 of Public Law 91-230
AVAILABLE FROM	Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (Stock No. 1780-01095, $3.25)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.65 HC-$32.90
DESCRIPTORS	Administrative Agencies; Catalogs; *Federal Aid; *Federal Government; *Federal Programs; *Federal State Relationship; Government Publications; Grants; Library Services; Professional Training; *Services; Technical Assistance

ABSTRACT

This catalog cites all those programs administered by the U.S. Office of Education, as well as programs administered by other Federal agencies, in support of educational services, professional training, or library services available to the general public. Each program is described in terms of the specific type of assistance provided, the purpose for which it is available, who can apply, and how to apply. The Federal offices to contact for additional information on each program are identified. The catalog also covers various programs, activities, and services that can be requested or applied for by State, territorial possession, county, city, other political subdivisions, grouping, or instrumentality thereof, any domestic profit or nonprofit corporation, institution, or individual (other than any agency of the Federal Government.) Listed are: (1) grants, loans, loan guarantees, scholarships, mortgage loans, and insurance, or other types of financial assistance; (2) assistance in the form of provision of Federal property, facilities, equipment, goods, or services; and (3) technical assistance, counseling, and professional training. No information is provided concerning (1) benefits or assistance available only to employees of the Federal Government or (2) Federal procurement or contracting that is normally conducted through solicited competitive bidding. (Author)

ED 067776

Catalog of Federal Education Assistance Programs

An Indexed Guide to the Federal Government's Programs Offering Educational Benefits to the American People

1972

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

EA 004 634

Submitted to the Congress in Accordance with Sec. 413 of Public Law 91-230

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Elliot L. Richardson, *Secretary*
Office of Education
S. P. Marland, Jr., *Commissioner of Education*
Office of Administration
Robert A. Kane, *Acting Assistant Commissioner*
DHEW Publication No. (OE) 72-133

Superintendent of Documents Catalog No. HE 5.211:11035
U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1972

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $3.25
Stock Number 1780-01095

PREFACE

The Commissioner of Education, in accordance with the congressional directive set forth in Title IV: General Provisions Concerning Education, of Public Law 90-247 as amended by Public Law 91-230, section 413, has compiled this catalog and its indexes. The descriptive information is derived from the *Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance,* issued annually by the Office of Management and Budget. The selection of programs for inclusion and the design and choice of indexes have been based on a desire to assist the potential program beneficiary to find and take advantage of all Federal education assistance programs available to him.

The information contained in the catalog is subject to the standard forces of variability over time, especially in the structure of programs and the levels of funding estimated. Users of the catalog should therefore check with administering units for current information on specific programs.

OFFICE OF EDUCATION

CATALOG OF FEDERAL EDUCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction iii
How To Use the Catalog iv
Table of Programs vii
Program Descriptions 1
Administering Agency Index 573
Program Name Index 577
Authorization Index 605
Public Law Citation Index 611
U. S. Code Citation Index 617
Beneficiary Information Index 621
General Index 691

4

INTRODUCTION

The *Catalog of Federal Education Assistance* is composed of brief descriptions of, and extensive indexes to, Federal programs which provide educational benefits to the American public. It includes all programs administered by the U. S. Office of Education as well as programs administered by other Federal agencies in support of educational services, professional training, or library services available to the general public.

Each program is described in terms of the specific type of assistance provided, the purpose for which it is available, who can apply for it and how to apply. The Federal offices to contact for additional information on each program are identified.

The catalog includes various programs, activities, and services which can be requested or applied for by a State or States, territorial possession, county, city, other political subdivision, grouping, or instrumentality thereof; any domestic profit or nonprofit corporation, institution, or individual, other than an agency of the Federal Government. It includes:

- Grants, loans, loan guarantees, scholarships, mortgage loans, and insurance or other types of financial assistance.
- Assistance in the form of provision of Federal property, facilities, equipment, goods or services, including the donation of surplus real and personal property.
- Technical assistance, counseling, and professional training.

The catalog does not include:

- Benefits or assistance available only to current employees of the Federal Government, either civilian or military.
- Federal procurement or contracting which is normally conducted through solicited competitive bidding.

HOW TO USE THE CATALOG

How the Catalog Is Organized

The catalog provides seven different indexes to help the user identify Federal programs that provide the type of assistance he is seeking. Each program as shown on a program description page is identified by a unique program number. (e.g. 13.430).

Several indexing techniques were utilized. Some are based on the traditional hierarchical structure. Others apply the philosophy that the actual word appearing in the text is the word that a user expects to find in the index. In addition to the index word, some of the context surrounding the word is shown so that the user may glean some insight as to how the word is used for each given citation of a program. Program citations are given in terms of the program identification number.

The key-word-in-context index that is used in this catalog for the program name, popular name, beneficiary information, and general indexes deserves a few words of explanation.

Shown alphabetically down the center of each page are the indexed words or phrases, and to the left and right of each word or phrase, the actual context in which it is used. This combination of context coupled with the alphabetical sequencing of the words following the indexed words makes it easier for the user to locate which of the many references to a given word is of particular interest to him.

The following annotated example of a key-word-in-context index should illustrate its general features.

existing school must be	**ACCREDITED**	by the appropriate national	13.340
the teaching program is	**ACCREDITED**	by the appropriate national	13.340
rsing. Schools must be	**ACCREDITED**	by, or located in, an instit	13.369
n good standing from an	**ACCREDITED**	college or university teachi	12.300
who are enrolled in an	**ACCREDITED**	college, and who have financ	15.114
eficiary Eligibility:	**ACCREDITED**	colleges, universities, and	13.522
he applicant must be an	**ACCREDITED**	dental school in the United	13.319
ch foundations or other	**ACCREDITED**	organizations with competenc	19.006
ic or nonprofit private	**ACCREDITED**	school of medicine, dentistr	13.339
eficiary Eligibility:	**ACCREDITED**	schools of public health.	13.370
tion by the appropriate	**ACCREDITING**	body.	13.740

- PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS - This portion of the catalog contains detailed descriptions of the Federal Domestic Assistance Programs related to education. It is arranged in program number sequence, assigned in blocks by agency.

- INDEXES -

Program Name Index (key-word-in-context) which lists alphabetically each program by name, including popular name. Each program name is permuted so that it appears in this index under each significant word in its name. Popular names are shown in parentheses.

Authorization Index (hierarchical) which cites assistance programs according to the name, including popular name, of the act that authorized each program.

Public Law Index (hierarchical) which lists assistance programs according to the Public Law citation of the act that authorized each program.

U. S. Code Index (hierarchical) which lists assistance programs according to the U. S. Code citation of the act that authorized each program.

Administering Agency Index (hierarchical) which lists alphabetically each administering agency by name, citing all assistance programs over which each has jurisdiction. Office of Education programs are indexed to Division level.

Beneficiary Information Index (key-word-in-context) which lists key words and phrases of the beneficiary eligibility section for each assistance program.

General Index (key-word-in-context) which lists key words and phrases from selected portions of each assistance program description to provide a comprehensive general index to complement the more specific indexes mentioned above.

How To Find Programs that Provide Desired Assistance

Each index cites a program number. A full description of each assistance program is found in the first part of this volume in program number sequence. Program numbers are the same as those used in the OMB *Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.*

Which index to check first depends on what knowledge the user already has concerning the programs he wants to locate.

For example, if the user knows the assistance *program name* or *popular name, enabling act name, Public Law* or *U. S. Code* citation of the enabling act or the name of the *administering agency,* he would look at one of the first five indexes for a reference to a specific program number.

To locate all programs that name a specific type of beneficiary, (for example, U. S. citizen, registered nurse, widow, etc.) check *Beneficiary Information Index.* This will cite a program which can be found in the first part of this volume.

The *General Index* provides a listing of key words and phrases as they appear in the full program descriptions. It is the most comprehensive index, designed to be supplemented by the specific types of indexes mentioned above. It requires no knowledge of the existing Federal programs nor does it require assumptions concerning how an indexer may have described the program. The actual text of the program descriptions provides the index terms. The user should consider synonyms to his primary choice of terms in order to achieve a comprehensive search.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
TABLE OF PROGRAMS

10.500 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
10.501 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR FORESTRY PRODUCTION AND MARKETING
10.502 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVED FAMILY LIVING
10.503 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVED NUTRITION
10.504 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVING FARM INCOME
10.505 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION
10.506 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR PESTICIDE SAFETY AND RURAL CIVIL DEFENSE
10.507 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR RECREATION, WILDLIFE AND NATURAL BEAUTY
10.508 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
10.509 4-H YOUTH DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
10.510 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT
10.553 SCHOOL BREAKFASTS
10.554 SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM - NONFOOD ASSISTANCE
10.555 NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM
10.556 SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN
10.700 NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE
11.201 IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS
11.417 SEA GRANT INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT
11.418 SEA GRANT PROJECT SUPPORT
11.506 STATE MARINE SCHOOLS
11.507 U.S.MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY
12.001 MACHINE TOOL LOAN TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
12.300 CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER FACULTY DEVELOPMENT
12.301 CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT
12.320 CIVIL DEFENSE - UNIVERSITY EXTENSION
13.104 FOOD RESEARCH TRAINING GRANTS
13.208 COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING - TRAINING, STUDIES, AND DEMONSTRATIONS
13.212 DENTAL HEALTH OF CHILDREN
13.225 HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINING
13.226 HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND CONTRACTS
13.233 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING
13.241 MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS
13.244 MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS
13.300 ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES - FELLOWSHIPS AND RESEARCH CAREER DEVELOPMENT AWARDS
13.302 ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES - TRAINING GRANTS
13.303 ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINEESHIP GRANTS FOR ADVANCED TRAINING
13.304 ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS BASIC IMPROVEMENT GRANTS
13.307 ARTHRITIS AND METABOLIC DISEASES - FELLOWSHIPS
13.308 ARTHRITIS AND METABOLIC DISEASES - GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
TABLE OF PROGRAMS

13.311 CANCER-CLINICAL TRAINING
13.313 CANCER RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS
13.316 CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT - FELLOWSHIPS
13.318 CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT - TRAINING GRANTS
13.319 DENTAL AUXILIARY UTILIZATION TRAINING GRANTS
13.320 DENTAL HEALTH CONTINUING EDUCATION TRAINING GRANTS
13.321 DENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS
13.323 DENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH TRAINING GRANTS
13.324 DENTAL RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS
13.326 DENTAL RESEARCH - TRAINING GRANTS
13.327 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES - FELLOWSHIPS
13.329 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES - TRAINING GRANTS
13.330 EYE RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS
13.332 EYE RESEARCH - TRAINING GRANTS
13.334 GENERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES - FELLOWSHIPS
13.336 GENERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES - TRAINING GRANTS
13.338 GRADUATE TRAINING IN PUBLIC HEALTH - PROJECT GRANTS
13.339 HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT GRANTS
13.340 HEALTH PROFESSIONS FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION
13.341 HEALTH PROFESSIONS SCHOLARSHIPS
13.342 HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT LOANS
13.344 HEART AND LUNG RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS
13.345 HEART AND LUNG RESEARCH - GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS
13.348 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - LIBRARY RESOURCES GRANTS
13.350 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES
13.351 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - RESEARCH GRANTS
13.352 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECT GRANTS
13.353 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - TRAINING GRANTS
13.354 NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND STROKE - FELLOWSHIPS
13.355 NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND STROKE - GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS
13.357 NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND STROKE - TRAINING GRANTS
13.358 PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS
13.359 SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS FOR IMPROVEMENT IN NURSE TRAINING
13.360 SPECIAL PREDOCTORAL AND POSTDOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS IN NURSING RESEARCH
13.362 NURSE SCIENTIST GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS
13.363 NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS
13.364 NURSING STUDENT LOANS
13.367 ANIMAL RESOURCES - FELLOWSHIPS
13.369 CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING
13.370 SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH - GRANTS
13.371 BIOTECHNOLOGY RESOURCES
13.373 CANCER - GRADUATE TRAINING
13.400 ADULT EDUCATION - GRANTS TO STATES
13.401 ADULT EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROJECTS

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
TABLE OF PROGRAMS

13.402 ADULT EDUCATION - TEACHER EDUCATION
13.403 BILINGUAL EDUCATION
13.405 CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
13.406 COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES
13.407 COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS
13.408 CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES
13.409 CUBAN EDUCATION - STUDENT LOANS
13.410 DROPOUT PREVENTION
13.411 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTERS
13.412 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT -REGIONAL EDUCATIONAL LABORATORIES
13.413 EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES
13.416 EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAINING - EARLY CHILDHOOD
13.417 EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAINING - SPECIAL EDUCATION
13.418 EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS
13.420 EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL TRAINING - DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION
13.421 EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL TRAINING GRANTS - CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
13.422 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - GENERAL EDUCATION (PROJECT) RESEARCH
13.424 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH TRAINING
13.425 EDUCATIONAL STAFF TRAINING - SCHOOL PERSONNEL UTILIZATION
13.427 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - HANDICAPPED
13.428 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES
13.429 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - MIGRANTS
13.430 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - STATE ADMINISTRATION
13.431 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN
13.433 FOLLOW THROUGH
13.434 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES - FELLOWSHIPS
13.435 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES - CENTERS
13.436 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES - RESEARCH
13.437 TEACHER EXCHANGE
13.438 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD
13.439 FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS
13.440 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD
13.441 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD
13.443 HANDICAPPED - RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION
13.444 HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE
13.445 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS
13.446 HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS
13.447 HANDICAPPED PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION RESEARCH
13.448 HANDICAPPED PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION TRAINING
13.449 HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
TABLE OF PROGRAMS

13.450	HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS
13.451	HANDICAPPED TEACHER EDUCATION
13.452	HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION
13.453	HIGHER EDUCATION - LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
13.454	HIGHER EDUCATION - STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS
13.455	HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES - STATE ADMINISTRATION
13.457	HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION - INTEREST SUBSIDIZATION
13.458	HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION - PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
13.459	HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION - PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES
13.460	HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS
13.461	HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - INSTITUTES, SHORT-TERM TRAINING, AND SPECIAL PROJECTS
13.462	HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL FELLOWSHIPS
13.463	HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY
13.464	LIBRARY SERVICES - GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES
13.465	LIBRARY SERVICES - INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION
13.466	LIBRARY SERVICES - STATE INSTITUTIONAL LIBRARY SERVICES
13.467	LIBRARY SERVICES TO THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
13.468	LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS
13.469	NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS
13.470	NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS
13.471	NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOANS - DIRECT LOAN CONTRIBUTIONS
13.473	PRESCHOOL, ELEMENTARY, AND SECONDARY PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - GRANTS TO STATES
13.474	RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - ARTS AND HUMANITIES
13.475	RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - LIBRARY RESEARCH
13.476	RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - REGIONAL RESEARCH
13.477	SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS - CONSTRUCTION
13.478	SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS - MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION
13.479	SCHOOL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO NONPROFIT PRIVATE SCHOOLS
13.480	SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS
13.481	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS - INTER-INSTITUTIONAL COOPERATIVE RESEARCH
13.482	SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
13.483	STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING
13.485	STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION - GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS
13.486	STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION - GRANTS TO STATES

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
TABLE OF PROGRAMS

13.488 TALENT SEARCH
13.489 TEACHER CORPS - OPERATIONS AND TRAINING
13.490 TRAINING OF TEACHER TRAINERS
13.491 UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE - GRANTS TO STATES
13.492 UPWARD BOUND
13.493 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - BASIC GRANTS TO STATES
13.494 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING
13.495 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION
13.496 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT
13.498 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - RESEARCH
13.499 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - SPECIAL NEEDS
13.500 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS
13.501 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - WORK STUDY
13.502 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - INNOVATION
13.503 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS
13.504 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT FOR STATES
13.505 EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT
13.506 EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAINING - BILINGUAL EDUCATION
13.507 EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAINING - TEACHER DEVELOPMENT FOR DESEGREGATING SCHOOLS
13.508 EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - MEDIA SPECIALISTS
13.509 EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - PUPIL PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS
13.510 HIGHER EDUCATION - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION
13.511 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - SPECIAL GRANTS FOR URBAN AND RURAL SCHOOLS
13.512 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS
13.513 EDUCATIONAL DISSEMINATION
13.514 EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP
13.515 EDUCATIONAL STAFF TRAINING - VOLUNTEERS IN EDUCATION
13.516 PRESCHOOL ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS
13.517 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - PROJECT RESEARCH GRANTS
13.518 HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT
13.519 SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING
13.520 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES
13.521 EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOLS
13.522 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
13.523 SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN FROM LOW-INCOME FAMILIES
13.524 EMERGENCY SCHOOL ASSISTANCE

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
TABLE OF PROGRAMS

13.600 CHILD DEVELOPMENT - HEAD START
13.702 AGING - TRAINING GRANTS
13.708 CHILD WELFARE TRAINING
13.729 REHABILITATION RESEARCH AND TRAINING CENTERS
13.733 REHABILITATION TRAINING
13.740 SOCIAL WORK MANPOWER - TRAINING GRANTS
13.744 REHABILITATION FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT GRANTS - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
14.100 COLLEGE HOUSING DEBT SERVICE GRANTS
14.302 NEIGHBORHOOD FACILITIES GRANTS
15.100 INDIAN - ADULT EDUCATION
15.105 INDIAN - CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS
15.109 INDIAN - FEDERAL SCHOOL FACILITIES - DORMITORY OPERATIONS
15.110 INDIAN - FEDERAL SCHOOLS
15.114 INDIAN - HIGHER EDUCATION
15.128 INDIAN - TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES
15.130 INDIAN - ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS
15.850 INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT
15.902 NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS
16.100 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION
16.400 CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING
16.504 LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM - STUDENT FINANCIAL AID
16.505 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS
16.508 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS
16.511 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
17.219 MANPOWER RESEARCH - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS
17.222 NEIGHBORHOOD YOUTH CORPS
18.001 POSTAL ACADEMY PROGRAM
19.006 INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT
19.101 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE - GRADUATE STUDENTS
19.102 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE - UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS
20.002 COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM
20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION
20.502 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING
20.503 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS
23.012 APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES
24.002 ATOMIC ENERGY MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES
24.004 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY RESEARCH PARTICIPATION
24.005 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY-STUDENT CONFERENCES
24.006 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY-STUDENT EXPERIMENTS

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
TABLE OF PROGRAMS

24.007	NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES
24.008	NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY WORKSHOPS
24.009	NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - HONORS PROGRAM FOR SENIOR SCIENCE MAJORS
24.010	NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING ,- LABORATORY GRADUATE PARTICIPANTS
24.011	NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - LOAN OF MATERIAL TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS
24.012	NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - MEDICAL RADIOISOTOPE COURSE
24.013	NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - MOBILE RADIOISOTOPE LABORATORY
24.014	NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - NUCLEAR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY COURSE
24.015	NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - RADIOISOTOPE TECHNIQUES TRAINING COURSES
24.016	NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - REACTOR FUEL CYCLE ASSISTANCE
24.017	NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - SPECIAL FELLOWSHIPS IN NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
24.018	NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - SPECIAL FELLOWSHIPS IN RADIATION PROTECTION
24.019	NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - SUMMER STUDENT TRAINING
24.020	NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING
24.021	NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - UNIVERSITY REACTOR SHARING
24.022	NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS
24.025	NUCLEAR SCIENCE LECTURE DEMONSTRATION FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
28.001	COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
39.003	DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY
42.001	BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
42.006	LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES
43.001	SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT
45.003	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION
45.004	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - LITERATURE
45.005	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - MUSIC
45.010	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS EXPANSION ARTS
45.102	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS AND SUMMER STIPENDS FOR YOUNGER HUMANISTS
45.104	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES PUBLIC PROGRAMS
45.105	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES RESEARCH GRANTS
45.106	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES SENIOR FELLOWSHIPS
45.107	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS FOR GUIDED STUDY IN SELECTED FIELDS
45.108	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS FOR JUNIOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
TABLE OF PROGRAMS

45.109	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFESSIONS
45.110	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES EDUCATION PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
45.111	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES EDUCATION PROJECTS
45.112	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT
45.113	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES REGIONAL PROJECTS
47.003	COMPUTING ACTIVITIES IN EDUCATION AND RESEARCH
47.005	DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH
47.009	FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIP PROGRAM
47.010	GRADUATE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
47.012	INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS FOR SCIENCE
47.019	PRE-COLLEGE INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT
47.020	PRE-COLLEGE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
47.027	UNIVERSITY SCIENCE PLANNING AND POLICY PROGRAM
47.031	SPECIALIZED RESEARCH FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT
47.032	UNDERGRADUATE INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT
47.033	UNDERGRADUATE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
47.034	UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT DEVELOPMENT
47.038	PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM
55.002	NATIONAL SUMMER YOUTH SPORTS PROGRAM
55.004	PHYSICAL FITNESS CLINICS
55.005	PHYSICAL FITNESS DEMONSTRATION CENTER SCHOOLS
55.006	PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
60.001	SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION
60.002	ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
60.005	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
60.010	SMITHSONIAN ASSOCIATES
60.012	SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
60.017	SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL PUBLIC AFFAIRS
60.020	WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS - FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS
64.003	EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL
64.111	VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE
64.117	WAR ORPHANS AND WIDOWS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE
66.002	AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS
66.003	AIR POLLUTION MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS
66.201	RADIATION TRAINING GRANTS
66.303	SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS
66.406	WATER POLLUTION CONTROL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS
66.410	WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TRAINING GRANTS
68.001	NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE

10.500 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
(Community Development)

FEDERAL AGENCY: EXTENSION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Smith-Lever Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 341-349.

OBJECTIVES: To promote community development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assists communities in becoming more involved in assisting people to improve their knowledge and skills in working together in decisionmaking and upgrading skill groups; in development and expanding business and industry to increase income and employment opportunities; in developing facilities and services to meet standards of health, education, recreation, and other needs of society; in to conserving and using natural resources for the fullest benefit of all citizens.

Applicant Eligibility: Smith-Lever Grants are not made to individual applicants under cooperative extension programs. By law they are made available to the designated land-grant college in the state and are administered by the Director of the State Extension Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The programs of the State and County Extension Services are available to everyone.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: County Extension Services prepare Plan of Work and forward to State Extension Service. State Extension Service prepares State Plans of Work and Budgets and forwards to Extension Service - USDA.

Award Procedure: By law, grants are made available to state land-grant colleges, basically, on a formula basis and approved projects. Notification of award must be made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: State Plans of Work are sent to the Extension Service in June each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Plans of Work are approved or returned for revision or additional information within 30 days after receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This is a continuing program each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds appropriate under the Smith-Lever Act are distributed to states primarily on the basis of farm and rural population and to a limited degree on the basis of special problems and needs. Approximately 100 percent matching by the state.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This is a continuing program each year. Funds are made available through the letter of credit procedure. States are permitted to carry over unexpended balances into the next year.

Records: Financial records on annual expenditures are maintained in accordance with University or State Extension Service Regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-12-0502-0-1-355.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $8,695,000; FY 71 est $9,340,000; and FY 72 est $13,252,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are many different publications available from State and County Extension Offices. Most of these publications are free. Some are sold at nominal cost. In addition, U.S. Department of Agriculture publications may be obtained from Publications Distribution Section, Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local County Extension Service Office (usually located at the county seat); State Extension Director, State Land-Grant College or University.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

10.501 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR FORESTRY PRODUCTION AND MARKETING

FEDERAL AGENCY: EXTENSION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Smith-Lever Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 341-349.

OBJECTIVES: To improve forestry production and marketing through "Uses and Use Restrictions" given below.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assists in the adoption of better forest management practices by 4,000,000 small woodland owners; in developing small woodland owners skills in timber harvesting and marketing to levels now attained in other farm crops; in realizing the multiple use potentials, including recreation, on small woodlands where feasible; adopting esthetically acceptable timber cutting practices by loggers and landowners; and in using current business principles, plant layouts, and other aids to improve competitive positions of small industries.

Applicant Eligibility: Smith-Lever Grants are not made to individual applicants under cooperative extension programs. By law they are made available to the designated land-grant college in the state and are administered by the Director of the State Extension Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The programs of the State and County Extension Services are available to everyone.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: County Extension Services prepare Plan of Work and forward to State Extension Service. State Extension Service prepares State Plans of Work and Budgets and forwards to Extension Service - USDA.

Award Procedure: By law, grants are made available to state land-grant colleges, basically, on a formula basis and approved projects. Notification of award must be made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: State Plans for Work are sent to the Extension Service in June each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Plans of Work are approved or returned for revision or additional information within 30 days after receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This is a continuing program each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds appropriated under the Smith-Lever Act are distributed to states primarily on the basis of farm and rural population and to a limited degree on the basis of special problems and needs. Approximately 100 percent matching by the state.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This is a continuing program each year. Funds are made available through the letter of credit procedure. States are permitted to carry over unexpended balances into the next year.

Records: Financial records on annual expenditures are maintained in accordance with University or State Extension Service Regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-12-0502-0-1-355.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $1,691,000; FY 71 est $1,819,000; and FY 72 est $2,003,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are many different publications available from State and County Extension Offices. Most of these publications are free. Some are sold at nominal cost. In addition, U.S. Department of Agriculture Publications may be obtained from Publications Distribution Section, Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local County Extension Service Office (usually located at the county seat); State Extension Director, State Land-Grant College or University.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

10.502 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVED FAMILY LIVING

(Improved Family Living)

FEDERAL AGENCY: EXTENSION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Smith-Lever Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 341-349; District of Columbia Public Education Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 329.

OBJECTIVES: To improve family living. "Uses and Use Restrictions" below.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Helps families: improve managerial skills, especially money management; uses of consumer services provided by Government, industry, and organizations; select textiles and clothing within their means; care of clothing and textiles; understand sound home buying, building and remodeling practices; understand design in home furnishings, home, and equipment; improve basic housekeeping skills; use disease and accident prevention practices; promote healthy growth of individual family members; develop skills in group participation, leadership, and citizenship.

Applicant Eligibility: Smith-Lever Grants are not made to individual applicants under cooperative extension programs. By law they are made available to the designated land-grant college in the state and are administered by the Director of the State Extension Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The programs of the state and County Extension Services are available to everyone.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: County Extension Services prepare Plan of Work and forward to State Extension Service. State Extension Service prepares State Plans of Work and Budgets and forwards to Extension Service - USDA.

Award Procedure: By Law, Grants are made available to State Land-Grant Colleges, basically, on a formula basis and approved projects.

Deadlines: State Plans of Work [illegible] to the Extension Service in June each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Plans of Work are approved or returned for revision or additional information within 30 days after receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This is a continuing program each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds appropriated under the Smith-Lever Act are distributed to states primarily on the basis of farm and rural population and to a limited degree on the basis of special problems and needs. Approximately 100 percent matching by the state.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This is a continuing program each year. Funds are made available through the letter of credit procedure. States are permitted to carry over unexpended balances into the next year.

Records: Financial records on annual expenditures are maintained in accordance with University or State Extension Service Regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-12-0502-0-1-355.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $16,566,000; FY 71 est $17,740,000; and FY 72 est $18,858,-000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are many different publications available from state and County Extension Offices. Most of these publications are free. Some are sold at nominal cost. In addition, U.S. Department of Agriculture Publications may be obtained from Publications Distribution Section, Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local County Extension Service Office (usually located at the county seat); State Extension Director, State Land-Grant College or University.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

10.503 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVED NUTRITION

FEDERAL AGENCY: EXTENSION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Smith-Lever Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 341-349; District of Columbia Public Education Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 329.

OBJECTIVES: To improve nutrition.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Improves diets and nutrition of families by increasing knowledge in (1) planning, preparing, and serving palatable nutritious meals, (2) use of distributed foods, (3) buying food that meets family nutritional needs within limits of food stamps or money available, (4) sanitation practices in storage and handling of food, (5) use of recipes to add variety and interest to meals, (6) preserving excess foods, and (7) essentials of nutrition.

Applicant Eligibility: Smith-Lever Grants are not made to individual applicants under cooperative extension programs. By law they are made available to the designated land-grant college in the state and are administered by the Director of the State Extension Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The programs of the state and County Extension Services are available to everyone.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: County Extension Services prepare Plan of Work and forward to State Extension Service. State Extension Service prepares State Plans of Work and Budgets and forwards to Extension Service - USAD.

Award Procedure: By Law, Grants are made available to state Land-Grant Colleges, basically, on a formula basis and approved projects.

Deadlines: State Plans of Work are sent to the Extension Service in June each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Plans of Work are approved or returned for revision or additional information within 30 days after receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This is a continuing program each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds appropriated under the Smith-Lever Act are distributed to states primarily on the basis of farm and rural population and to a limited degree on the basis of special problems and needs. Approximately 100 percent matching for regular Smith-Lever Funds. No matching for Smith-Lever Nutrition Funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This is a continuing program each year. Funds are made available through the letter of credit procedure. States are permitted to carry over unexpended balances into the next year.

Records: Financial records on annual expenditures are maintained in accordance with University or State Extension Service Regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-12-0502-0-1-355.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $31,700,000; FY 71 est $52,065,000; and FY 72 est $53,118,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are many different publications available from state and County Extension Offices. Most of these publications are free. Some are sold at nominal cost. In addition, U.S. Department of Agriculture Publications may be obtained from Publications Distribution Section, Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local County Extension Service Office (usually located at the county seat); State Extension Director, State Land-Grant College or University.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

10.504 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVING FARM INCOME

FEDERAL AGENCY: EXTENSION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Smith-Lever Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 341-349.

OBJECTIVES: To improve farm income.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assists farmers and ranchers to improve their income by: (a) determining economic potential through analysis of alternative uses for available resources, (b) organizing resources into more efficient and profitable production units, (c) adopting effective and economically feasible production technology, (d) adjusting production to market demands as to quality, quantity, and seasonality of products, and (e) using decision making and business management skills.

Applicant Eligibility: Smith-Lever Grants are not made to individual applicants under cooperative extension programs. By law they are made available to the designated land-grant college in the state and are administered by the Director of the State Extension Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The programs of the State and County Extension Services are available to everyone.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: County Extension Services prepare Plan of Work and forward to State Extension Service. State Extension Service prepares State Plans of Work and Budgets and forwards to Extension Service - USDA.

Award Procedure: By law, grants are made available to state land-grant colleges, basically, on a formula basis and approved projects. Notification of award must be made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: State Plans of Work are sent to the Extension Service in June each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Plans of Work are approved or returned for revision or additional information within 30 days after receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This is a continuing program each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds appropriated under the Smith-Lever Act are distributed to states primarily on the basis of farm and rural population and to a limited degree on the basis of special problems and needs. Approximately 100 percent matching by states.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This is a continuing program each year. Funds are made available through the letter of credit procedure. States are permitted to carry over unexpended balances into the next year.

Records: Financial records on annual expenditures are maintained in accordance with University or State Extension Service Regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-12-0502-01-355.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $20,153,000; FY 71 est $21,685,000; and FY 72 est $23,284,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are many different publications available from State and County Extension Offices. Most of these publications are free. Some are sold at nominal cost. In addition, U.S. Department of Agriculture Publications may be obtained from Publications Distribution Section, Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local County Extension Service Office (usually located at the county seat); State Extension Director, State Land-Grant College or University.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

10.505 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: EXTENSION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Smith-Lever Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 341-349; Agricultural Marketing Act; 7 U.S.C. 1623-1624.

OBJECTIVES: To improve marketing and distribution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Improves individual producers' marketing decisions and producer groups' marketing decisions; develops new and improved systems for marketing and processing agricultural products; improves efficiency of supply, marketing, and processing firms; expends domestic and foreign markets for agricultural products; develops new and improved processes and products; and develops new farm supply and marketing enterprises.

Applicant Eligibility: Smith-Lever Grants are not made to individual applicants under cooperative extension programs. By law they are made available to the designated land-grant college in the state and are administered by the Director of the State Extension Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The programs of the State and County Extension Services are available to everyone.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: County Extension Services prepare Plan of Work and forward to State Extension Service. State Extension Service prepares State Plans of Work and Budgets and forwards to Extension Service - USDA.

Award Procedure: By law, grants are made available to state land-grant colleges, basically, on a formula basis and approved projects. Notification of award must be made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: State Plans of Work are sent to the Extension Service in June each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Plans of Work are approved or returned for revision or additional information within 30 days after receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This is a continuing program each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds appropriated under the Smith-Lever Act are distributed to states primarily on the basis of farm and rural population and to a limited degree on the basis of special problems and needs. Agricultural Marketing Act funds are distributed as the basis of needs and opportunities as set forth in specific proposals. Approximately 100 percent matching required by the state.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This is a continuing program each year. Smith-Lever Funds are made available through the letter of credit procedure. AMA funds are paid by check generally on a quarterly basis. Unexpended Smith-Lever funds are permitted to carry over into the next year. Unused AMA funds cannot carry over.

Records: Financial records on annual expenditures are maintained in accordance with University or State Extension Service Regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-12-0502-01-355.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $4,376,000; FY 71 est $4,699,000; and FY 72 est $4,917,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are many different publications available from State and County Extension Offices. Most of these publications are free. Some are sold at nominal cost. In addition, U.S. Department of Agriculture Publications may be obtained from Publications Distribution Section, Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local County Extension Service Office (usually located at the county seat); State Extension Director, State Land-Grant College or University.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

10.506 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR PESTICIDE SAFETY AND RURAL CIVIL DEFENSE

FEDERAL AGENCY: EXTENSION SERVICE - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Smith-Lever Act as amended. 7 U.S.C. 341-349

OBJECTIVES: To promote pesticide safety and rural civil defense.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Conducts in-depth training schools designed to promote integrated pest control and management, more effective, efficient and safer use of pesticide-chemicals. To initiate pilot pest management projects on selected commodities in 12 states. To increase the level of knowledge and understanding of consumers, dealers, producers, applicators and others concerned with food production and processing and protection of the health of man, plants, animals, wildlife, and quality of the environment with needs and limitations of safe and proper use of pesticide-chemicals. Assists rural people in defending themselves against nuclear radiation or effects of natural disaster, and in providing for protection of facilities, livestock, crops and food, etc., from nuclear radiation. Assists in planning for recovery and resumption of productivity following disasters.

Applicant Eligibility: Smith-Lever Grants are not made to individual applicants under cooperative extension programs. By law they are made available to the designated land-grant college in the state and are administered by the Director of the State Extension Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The programs of the State and County Extension Services are available to everyone.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: County Extension Services prepare Plan of Work and forward to State Extension Service. State Extension Service prepares State Plans of Work and Budgets and forwards to Extension Service - USDA.

Award Procedure: By law, grants are made available to state land-grant colleges, basically, on a formula basis and approved projects. State Central Information Reception Agency is notified via form 240.

Deadlines: State Plans of Work are sent to the Extension Service in June each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Plans of Work are approved or returned for revision or additional information within 30 days after receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This is a continuing program each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds appropriated under the Smith-Lever Act are distributed to states primarily on the basis of farm and rural population and to a limited degree on the basis of special problems and needs. Approximately 100 percent matching by the state.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This is a continuing program each year. Funds are made available through the letter of credit procedure. States are permitted to carry over unexpended balances into the next year.

Records: Financial record on annual expenditures are maintained in accordance with University or State Extension Service Regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-12-0502-01-355.

Obligations:: (Formula Grants) FY 70 $1,093,000; FY 71 est $1,170,000; and FY 72 est $1,-210,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are many different publications available from State and County Extension Offices. Most of these publications are free. Some are sold at nominal cost. In addition, U.S. Department of Agriculture Publications may be obtained from Publications Distribution Section, Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local County Extension Service Office (usually located at the county seat). State Extension Director, State Land-Grant College or University.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

10.507 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR RECREATION, WILDLIFE AND NATURAL BEAUTY

FEDERAL AGENCY: EXTENSION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Smith-Lever Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 341-349.

OBJECTIVES: To improve recreation, wildlife, and natural beauty.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assists communities and enterprises to exploit opportunities for outdoor and on-farm recreation, and helps outdoor recreational managers determine market demands.

Applicant Eligibility: Smith-Lever Grants are not made to individual applicants under cooperative extension programs. By law they are made available to the designated land-grant college in the state and are administered by the Director of the State Extension Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The programs of the State and County Extension Service are available to everyone.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: County Extension Services prepare Plan of Work and forward to State Extension Service. State Extension Service prepares State Plans of Work and Budgets and forwards to Extension Service - USDA.

Award Procedure: By law, grants are made available to state land-grant colleges, basically, on a formula basis and approved projects. Notification of award must be made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: State Plans of Work are sent to the Extension Service in June each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Plans of Work are approved or returned for revision or additional information within 30 days after receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This is a continuing program each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds appropriated under the Smith-Lever Act are distributed to states primarily on the basis of farm and rural population and to a limited degree on the basis of special problems and needs. Approximately 100 percent matching by the state.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This is a continuing program each year. Funds are made available through the letter of credit procedure. States are permitted to carry over unexpended balances into the next year.

Records: Financial records on annual expenditures are maintained in accordance with University or State Extension Service Regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-12-0502-01-355.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $1,252,000; FY 71 est $1,339,000; and FY 72 est $1,401,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are many different publications available from State and County Extension Offices. Most of these publications are free. Some are sold at nominal cost. In addition, U.S. Department of Agriculture publications may be obtained from Publications Distribution Section, Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local County Extension Service Office (usually located at the county seat); State Extension Director, State Land-Grant College or University.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

10.508 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: EXTENSION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Smith-Lever Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 341-349.

OBJECTIVES: To improve soil and water conservation under "Uses and Use Restrictions" listed below.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Helps farmers become aware of deficiencies in their soil and water management and make changes in systems of operation; assists farm operators and landowners to organize for cooperative action on an area basis where conservation problems cannot be solved individually; keeps the owners and users of soil and water resources informed of new technology, governmental programs, laws and other regulations bearing on the management of these resources; keeps public officials responsible for land and water management informed of the needs for, and opportunities for, conserving natural resources.

Applicant Eligibility: Smith-Lever Grants are not made to individual applicants under cooperative extension programs. By law they are made available to the designated land-grant college in the state and are administered by the Director of the State Extension Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The programs of the State and County Extension Services are available to everyone.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: County Extension Services prepare Plan of Work and forward to State Extension Service. State Extension Service prepares State Plans of Work and Budgets and forwards to Extension Service - USDA.

Award Procedure: By law, grants are made available to state land-grant colleges, basically, on a formula basis and approved projects. Notification of award must be made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: State Plans of Work are sent to the Extension Service in June each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Plans of Work are approved or returned for revision or additional information within 30 days after receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This is a continuing program each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds appropriated under the Smith-Lever Act are distributed to states primarily on the basis of farm and rural population and to a limited degree on the basis of special problems and needs. Approximately 100 percent matching required by the state.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This is a continuing program each year. Funds are made available through the letter of credit procedure. States are permitted to carry over unexpended balances into the next year.

Records: Financial records on annual expenditures are maintained in accordance with University or State Extension Service Regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-12-0502-01-355.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $1,342,000; FY 71 est $1,456,000; and FY 72 est $1,523,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are many different publications available from State and County Extension Offices. Most of these publications are free. Some are sold at nominal cost. In addition, U.S. Department of Agriculture publications may be obtained from Publications Distribution Section, Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local County Extension Service Office (usually located at the county seat); State Extension Director, State Land-Grant College or University.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

10.509 4-H YOUTH DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (4-H Clubs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: EXTENSION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Smith-Lever Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 341-349; District of Columbia Public Education Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 329.

OBJECTIVES: Advise and assist on 4-H Youth programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides youth, primarily ages 9 through 19, a variety of Extension projects and programs to develop responsible and productive citizens. To learn science and technology, experience personal growth and development, develop citizenship competency, and expand leadership potential.

Applicant Eligibility: Smith-Lever Grants are not made to individual applicants under cooperative extension programs. By law they are made available to the designated land-grant college in the state and are administered by the Director of the State Extension Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The programs of the State and County Extension Services are available to everyone.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: County Extension Services prepare Plan of Work and forward to State Extension Service. State Extension Service prepares State Plans of Work and Budgets and forwards to Extension Service - USDA.

Award Procedure: By law, grants are made available to state land-grant colleges, basically, on a formula basis and approved projects. Notification of award must be made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: State Plans of Work are sent to the Extension Service in June each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Plans of Work are approved or returned for revision or additional information within 30 days after receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This is a continuing program each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds appropriated under the Smith-Lever Act are distributed to states primarily on the basis of farm and rural population and to a limited degree on the basis of special problems and needs. Approximately 100 percent matching required by state.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This is a continuing program each year. Funds are made available through the letter of credit procedure. States are permitted to carry over unexpended balances into the next year.

Records: Financial records on annual expenditures are maintained in accordance with University or State Extension Service Regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-12-0502-01-355.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $22,679,000; FY 71 est $24,318,000; and FY 72 est $25,677,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are many different publications available from State and County Extension Offices. Most of these publications are free. Some are sold at nominal cost. In addition, U.S. Department of Agriculture publications may be obtained from Publications Distribution Section, Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local County Extension Service Office (usually located at the county seat); State Extension Director, State Land-Grant College or University.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C., 20250.

10.510 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: EXTENSION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Smith-Lever Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 341-349.

OBJECTIVES: To promote environmental improvements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Helps individuals, industries, and local governments develop anti-pollution practices, especially in the areas of animal waste management, tillage practices, utilization of chemicals, harvesting and processing waste management, biological contaminants, and aesthetic plantings.

Applicant Eligibility: Smith-Lever Grants are not made to individual applicants under cooperative extension programs. By law they are made available to the designated land-grant college in the state and are administered by the Director of the State Extension Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The programs of the State and County Extension Services are available to everyone.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: County Extension Services prepare Plan of Work and forward to State Extension Service. State Extension Service prepares State Plans of Work and Budgets and forwards to Extension Service - USDA.

Award Procedure: By law, grants are made available to state land-grant colleges, basically, on a formula basis and approved projects. Notification of award must be made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: State Plans of Work are sent to the Extension Service in June each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Plans of Work are approved or returned for revision or additional information within 30 days after receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This is a continuing program each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds appropriated under the Smith-Lever Act are distributed to states primarily on the basis of farm and rural population and to a limited degree on the basis of special problems and needs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Financial records on annual expenditures are maintained in accordance with University or State Extension Service Regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-12-0502-01-355.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $3,518,000; FY 71 est $3,532,000; and FY 72 est $3,695,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are many different publications available from State and County Extension Offices. Most of these publications are free. Some are sold at nominal cost. In addition, U.S. Department of Agriculture publications may be obtained from Publications Distribution Section, Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local County Extension Service Office (usually located at the county seat); State Extension Director, State Land-Grant College or University.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

10.553 SCHOOL BREAKFASTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Nutrition Act of 1966; 42 U.S.C. 1773(a); as amended by Public Law 90-302; 82 Stat. 119; 42 U.S.C. 1776.

OBJECTIVES: To provide breakfasts to improve child nutrition.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federally appropriated school breakfast program funds are available to reimburse public and nonprofit private schools for breakfasts meeting the requirements as established by the Secretary of Agriculture and which are served to children of high school grade and under. Program regulations provide for a Federal reimbursement rate of up to $0.15 per breakfast served or the cost of locally purchased foods, whichever is the lesser. In areas of severe need where all or nearly all of the children are in need of a free or reduced price breakfast, Federal assistance can total up to 80 percent of the operating costs.

Applicant Eligibility: Schools drawing attendance from areas in which poor economic conditions exist and schools to which attending children must travel a long distance receive primary consideration and, if funds permit, other schools may participate.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children attending schools in which the breakfast program is operating may participate. Breakfast is served free or at a reduced price to children who are determined by local school authorities to be unable to pay the full price. Children who are able to pay the full price are expected to do so.

Credentials/Documentation: Public schools and private schools which are exempt from income tax under the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, are eligible to participate.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Public schools in all states make application to the state educational agency. Appropriate forms may be obtained from this agency. Nonprofit private schools should also apply to the state educational agency. In some states, however, the state educational agency is prohibited by state statute from disbursing Federal funds to nonprofit private schools. In such instances, the application will be referred to the appropriate Food and Nutrition Service regional office.

Award Procedure: When application is approved, school takes agreement with appropriate agency on a fiscal year basis. Notification of grant awards are provided to the State Central Information Reception Agency on Standard Form 240.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Agreements are effective upon approval of the state educational agency or Food and Nutrition Service, where applicable, and are effective until the following June 30.

Appeals: None. State educational agencies or Food and Nutrition Service regional offices, where applicable, are responsible for determining a school's eligibility.

Renewals: Annually as of July 1.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The 50 states, District of Columbia and Puerto Rico are initially given $50,000 each as a basic apportionment. Guam, Virgin Islands, and American Samoa are given $15,000 each. The total of these amounts ($2,645,000) is deducted from the total appropriation which is apportioned in the same manner as Section 4 funds under the National School Lunch Program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement. Fiscal year basis.

Records: Schools must maintain full and accurate records of its breakfast program. Such records shall be retained for a period of 3 years after the end of the fiscal year to which they pertain.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-34-3539-0-1-702.

Obligations:: (Grants and value of commodities) FY 70 $10,877,000; FY 71 est $15,000,000; and FY 72 est $15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average Federal assistance is $0.15 per meal (total of cash and commodities.)

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Closing the Nutritition Gap," (PA-812), pamphlet, no charge; Regulations - Part 220 - School Breakfast and Nonfood Assistance Programs and State Administrative Expenses regulations (32 F.R. 33, as amended).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the Food and Nutrition Service Regional Offices listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250. Telephone: (202) 962-1627.

10.554 SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM - NONFOOD ASSISTANCE (Equipment Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Nutrition Act of 1966; Public Law 89-642; 42 U.S.C. 1771.

OBJECTIVES: This program provides states with grants in aid to supply schools in low-income areas with equipment for storing, preparing, transporting, and serving food to children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Cash assistance for purchase of equipment for storing, preparing, transporting and serving food to children, not to exceed 75 percent of the cost of such equipment. Federal funds are avilable to assist schools drawing attendance from areas in which poor economic conditions exist to purchase equipment needed to establish, maintain, and expand food services. Federal funds are apportioned among states to pay needy schools up to three-fourths of the total price of the equipment including installation charges.

Applicant Eligibility: Schools drawing attendance from areas in which poor economic conditions exist which exhibit a need for equipment for the storage, preparation, transportation, and serving of food to enable such schools to establish, maintain, and expand school food service programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Program helps reach children who attend schools with little or no equipment to start or expand food service programs since schools approved for nonfood assistance must agree to take part in the National School Lunch Program and/or the School Breakfast Program.

Credentials/Documentation: Public schools and private schools which are exempt from income tax under the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, are eligible to participate if they meet the requirements set out in G. 1.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Public schools in all states make application to the state educational agency. Appropriate forms may be obtained from this agency. Nonprofit private schools should also apply to the state educational agency. However, in some states, the state educational agency is prohibited by state statute from disbursing Federal Funds to nonprofit private schools. In such instances, the application will be referred to the appropriate Food and Nutrition Service regional office.

Award Procedure: Schools shall be selected for participation in the Nonfood Assistance program on the basis of: (1) the relative need of the school for assistance in acquiring equipment to operate an adequate feeding program and (2) the amount of funds available to the state agency or FNSRO, where applicable. Schools selected for participation shall enter into a written agreement, on a form approved by CND, with the state agency or FNSRO, where applicable. The school shall agree to: (1) participate in the School Breakfast Program or the National School Lunch program, or both; and (2) work toward inaugurating a National School Lunch program if it participates only in the School Breakfast program. Notification of the grant awards are provided to the State Central Information Reception Agency on Standard Form 240.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Agreements are effective upon approval of the state educational agency or FNS, where applicable and are effective until the following June 30.

Appeals: None. State educational agencies or Food and Nutrition Service regional offices, where applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Fifty percent of the total funds available are apportioned under Section 4 of the National School Lunch Act. The remaining 50 percent are apportioned based on the number of children in schools with no food service in each state as a percent of children in schools without a food service in all states. During any fiscal year, payments made by FNS to each state agency, and the payment made by FNS to any nonprofit private school in any state, shall be upon the condition that at least one-fourth of the cost of any equipment financed under this part shall be borne from sources within the state. Funds from sources within the state shall include any source of state or local funds other than Federal grants and children's payments obtained by the school through any of its nonprofit feeding operations.

Length [illegible] Time Phasing of Assistance: Length - not applicable. Time - fiscal year basis.

Records: Schools must maintain full and accurate records of its nonfood assistance program. Such records shall be retained for a period of 3 years after the end of the fiscal year to which they pertain.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-34-3539-0-1-702.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $16,715,000; FY 71 est $16,110,000; and FY 72 est $16,110,-000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Apportionment. Average cost per student is $45. Seventy-five percent of this is covered by Federal assistance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations - Part 220 - School Breakfast and Nonfood Assistance Programs and State Administrative Expenses regulations (32 F.R. 33, as amended); "Closing the Nutrition Gap," (PA-812), pamphlet, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the Food and Nutrition Service Regional Offices listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250. Telephone: (202) 962-1627.

10.555 NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM (School Lunch Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: National School Lunch Act of 1946 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 1751-1760.

OBJECTIVES: This program provides commodity and cash grants to state educational agencies to assist them in helping schools provide adequate school lunches. This helps to safeguard the health and well-being of children and to encourage the domestic consumption of nutritious agricultural commodities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federally appropriated National School Lunch Program funds are available to reimburse public and nonprofit private schools for Type A lunches served to children of high school grade and under. A portion of the funds available each year are also used to make direct purchase of nutritious agricultural products for donation to participating schools. Federal cash for food assistance may not be used to purchase land or to acquire or construct buildings or make alterations to existing buildings or to purchase automotive equipment.

Applicant Eligibility: Schools desiring to participate must agree to operate a nonprofit lunch program which is available to all children regardless of race, color, creed, or national origin. Lunches served must meet minimum nutritional standards as established by the Secretary of Agriculture. Lunches must be served free or at a reduced price to children who are determined by local school authorities to be unable to pay the full price for their lunches. The school authorities must follow specified minimum regulatory criteria in making such determinations under a publicly announced plan and make no physical segregation of, or other discrimination against, any child because of his inability to pay the full price of the lunch.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of high school grade or under in attendance.

Credentials/Documentation: Public schools and private schools which are exempt from income tax under the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, are eligible to participate.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Public schools in all states make application to the state educational agency. Appropriate forms may be obtained from this agency. Nonprofit private schools should also apply to the state educational agency. In some states, however, the state educational agency is prohibited by state statute from disbursing Federal funds to nonprofit private schools. In such instances, the application will be referred to the appropriate Food and Nutrition Service regional office.

Award Procedure: Selection of schools for participation in the Program shall be in accordance with the following: (1) schools shall be selected for participation in the general cash for food assistance phase of the Program on the basis of need and attendance; (2) schools shall be selected for participation in the special cash assistance phase of the Program on the basis of the need of such schools for assistance in the serving of free or reduced price lunches to children unable to pay the full price of the lunch. Notification of grant awards are provided to the State Central Information Reception Agency on Standard Form 240.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Agreements are effective upon approval of the state educational agency or FNSRO, where applicable, and are effective until the following June 30.

Appeals: None. State educational agencies and FNSRO's, where applicable, are responsible for determining a school's eligibility.

Renewals: Annually as of July 1.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds made available for general cash for food assistance for any fiscal year shall be apportioned among the states in accordance with section 4 of the Act on the basis of 2 factors: (1) The participation rate for the state, and (2) the assistance need rate for the state. Federal funds made available for special cash assistance for any fiscal year shall be apportioned among the states in accordance with section 11 of the Act. The amount apportioned to each such state shall bear the same ratio as the number of children in such state aged 3 to 17, inclusive, in households with incomes less than $4,000 per annum bears to the total number of such children in all such states. Federal funds must be matched by $3 of funds from within the state for each $1 of Federal funds except that states having an average per capita income of less than the national average per capita income may be allowed to match Federal funds at a lesser rate. Funds from within the state may include funds derived from state and local tax revenues which are used for food service programs and funds received from children for lunch payments. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1971, and the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1972, state revenue (other than revenues derived from the program) appropriated on specifically reserved and used for program purposes (other than salaries and administrative expenses at the state as distinguished from the local level), shall constitute at least 4 percentum of the matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement. Fiscal year basis.

Records: Schools must maintain full and accurate records of its lunch programs. Such records shall be retained for a period of 3 years after the end of the fiscal year to which they pertain.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-34-3539-0-1-702.

Obligations:: (Grants and value of commodities) FY 70 $300,793,000; FY 71 est $581,418,000; and FY 72 est $581,418,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average assistance, per meal, is $0.047 cash and $0.058 cents in commodities. Special assistance to needy children is $0.30 per meal.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Part 210 - National School Lunch Program regulations (35 F.R. 753, as amended); Part 245 - Determining Eligibility for Free and Reduced Price Lunches regulations (35 F.R. 14065); "The National School Lunch Program," (PA-19), pamphlet, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the Food and Nutrition Service Regional Offices listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250. Telephone: (202) 962-1627.

10.556 SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN (School Milk Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended; Public Law 91-295; 84 Stat. 336; 42 U.S.C. 1772.

OBJECTIVES: This program provides assistance, in the form of reimbursement payments to encourage consumption of fluid whole milk by children in public and nonprofit private schools of high school grade and under, nonprofit nursery schools, child-care centers, settlement houses, summer camps and similar nonprofit institutions that provide for the care and training of children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The authorized maximum rates of reimbursement are $0.04 per half pint for schools which also participate in the National School Lunch Program (with no reimbursement paid on the first half pint of milk served with the Type A lunch), and $0.03 per half pint in those remaining schools and child care institutions where milk is sold as a separately priced item. Up to $0.01 of this reimbursement may be retained for the purpose of defraying all or part of the handling cost. Within these maximum rates, the amount of reimbursement paid will depend upon the cost of the milk, the proposed selling price to the child, and the margin allowed to defray the cost of distributing milk within the school or institutions.

Applicant Eligibility: All public and nonprofit private schools of high school grade and under are eligible to participate. Also nonprofit child care institutions such as nursery schools, child care centers, settlement houses, and summer camps are eligible for assistance under this program. All schools and child care institutions which participate must agree to operate the program for all children without regard to race, color, or national origin.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children attending schools and institutions in which the Special Milk Program is an operation may participate in the program.

Credentials/Documentation: Public schools, private schools, and institutions, which are exempt from income tax under the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, are eligible to participate.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Public schools in all states make application to the state educational agency. Appropriate forms may be obtained from this agency. Non-profit private schools and institutions should also apply to the state educational agency. However, in some states, the state educational agency is prohibited by state statute from disbursing Federal funds to nonprofit private schools and institutions. In such instances, the application will be referred to the appropriate Food and Nutrition Service regional office.

Award Procedure: State agency or Food and Nutrition Service regional office, where applicable, reviews written application of school or child-care institution and upon determination of eligibility takes written agreement with sponsor for participation in the program. Notification of grant awards are provided to the State Central Information Reception Agency on Standard Form 240.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Agreements are effective upon approval of the state educational agency or Food and Nutrition Service, where applicable, and are effective until the following June 30.

Appeals: None. State educational agencies or Food and Nutrition Service regional offices, where applicable, are responsible for determining a school's or institutional eligibility.

Renewals: Annually as of July 1.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The funds apportioned to each state are based on the amount of money each state spent the previous year. The percent of the prior year's total expenditures in relation to the amount currently available for apportionment is applied to each state's expenditure for the prior year. There are no matching provisions, but the cost of milk in excess of the Federal reimbursement must be borne by sources within the states.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by agreement. Fiscal year basis.

Records: Schools and institutions must maintain full and accurate records of its Special Milk Program operations. Such records shall be retained for a period of 3 years after the end of the fiscal year to which they pertain.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-34-3502-0-1-702.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $101,527,000; FY 71 est $103,316,000; and FY 72 est not yet determined. Undergoing review for incorporation into the more comprehensive food assistance programs, for which expansion is planned.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Part 215 - Special Milk Program for Children regulations - (32 F.R. 12587, as amended). "Closing the Nutrition Gap" (PA-812) - Pamphlet - no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the Food and Nutrition Service Regional Office listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250. Telephone: (202) 962-1627.

10.700 NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: 5 U.S.C. 5946; 7 U.S.C. 450b, 450i, 2201, 2202, 2206, 2244.

OBJECTIVES: To serve as the national resource for information on agriculture and related subjects collecting material in over 50 different languages and organizing this material for maximum use by scientists, students, and other individuals throughout America in agricultural colleges and universities in industry, and on the farm.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Anyone can use the services. Publications in the library collection are available through interlibrary loan or photoreproduction, and the library facilities are open to anyone wishing to use them.

Applicant Eligibility: All are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Apply by letter to Division of Lending, National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, Maryland 20705, or to Division of Reference (address as above).

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-0300-0-1-355.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $3,419,000; FY 71 est $3,895,000; and FY 72 est $3,895,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to the Services of the National Agricultural Library."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of the Director, National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, Maryland 20705. Telephone: (301) 345-6200.

11.201 IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS (The Florence Agreement)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF DOMESTIC COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: 19 U.S.C. 1202; "Tariff Schedules of the United States," schedule 8, part 4, headnote 6.

OBJECTIVES: To provide that any nonprofit (public or private) institution established for educational or scientific purposes may obtain duty-free treatment of certain instruments and apparatus entered for its own use.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Applies only to nonprofit (public or private) institutions established for educational or scientific purposes; and only if the Secretary of Commerce or his delegate determines that no instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used, is being manufactured in the United States.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit institutions established for educational and scientific purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application can be obtained by written or personal request to the Scientific Instrument Evaluation Division of Headquarters Office listed below, or to any BDC field office (see appendix).

Award Procedure: Not applicable. Applicants send form to Bureau of Customs, Tariff Classification Ruling Division, Washington, D.C. Final approval is made by BDC.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-25-1200-0-1-506.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $160,000; FY 71 est $160,000; and FY 72 est $160,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and regulations are published at 15 CFR Part 602. Form BDCF 768 "Request for Duty-Free Entry of Scientific Instruments and Apparatus" at no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Domestic Commerce, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230. Telephone: (202) 967-3065.

11.417 SEA GRANT INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: National Sea Grant College and Program Act of 1966; Public Laws 89-688 and 89-454; 33 U.S.C. 1122-1124; Reorganization Plan No. 4, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To support the establishment of major university centers for marine research, education, training, and advisory services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used for research and development, education and training, and extension services. Also, coherent area support is provided to some institutions. The grants may be used for personnel salaries, contractual effort, travel, and instrumentation. Restrictions are that grant money cannot be used to rent, purchase, or construct ships or facilities.

Applicant Eligibility: Proposals may be submitted by universities, colleges, junior colleges, technical schools, institutes, laboratories, and public and private agencies. Selections are made on a competitive basis. Applicants must have demonstrated capability to serve the State or region in marine affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The proposals may be signed by the principal investigator(s), the appropriate department head, and by an official authorized to commit the institution in business affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None except that informal proposals are welcomed.

Application Procedure: Made in the form of a formal proposal to the headquarters office listed below fully documenting the need for the grant and the proposed amount of the grant.

Award Procedure: Awards are made competitively on the basis of proposal evaluation.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 120 days from the time of proposal submission.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: By negotiation.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least 1/3 of the total cost must be obtained from other than Federal sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to ensure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-48-1422-0-1-506.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $7,000,000; FY 71 est $8,000,000; and FY 72 est $10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $300,000 to $1,700,000; $750,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; Program Literature: "Suggestions for Submission of Proposals, National Sea Grant Program," NSF 67-18 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Sea Grant Program, National Oceanic & Atmospheric

Administration, 6010 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Maryland 20852. Telephone: (202) 343-6025.

11.418 SEA GRANT PROJECT SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: National Sea Grant College and Program Act of 1966; Public Laws 89-688 and 89-454; 33 U.S.C. 1121-1124; Reorganization Plan No. 4, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To support individual investigations to pursue projects in marine research, education, training, and advisory services having limited objectives that can be accomplished within a limited time.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used for research and development, education and training, and extension services. Also, coherent area support is provided to some institutions. The grants may be used for personnel salaries, contractual effort, travel, and instrumentation. Restrictions are that grant money cannot be used to rent, purchase, or construct ships or facilities.

Applicant Eligibility: Proposals may be submitted by universities, colleges, junior colleges, technical schools, institutes, laboratories, and public and private agencies. Selections are made on a competitive basis. Applicants must have demonstrated capability to serve the State or region in marine affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The proposals may be signed by the principal investigator(s), the appropriate department head, and by an official authorized to commit the institution in business affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None except that informal proposals are welcomed.

Application Procedure: Made in the form of a formal proposal to the headquarters office listed below fully documenting the need for the grant and the proposed amount of the grant.

Award Procedure: Awards are made competitively on the basis of proposal evaluation.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 120 days from the time of proposal submission.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: By negotiation.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least one-third of the total cost must be obtained from other than Federal sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to ensure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-48-1422-0-1-506.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $3,300,000; FY 71 est $6,000,000; and FY 72 est $5,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $450,000; $136,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; "Suggestion n for Submission of Proposals, National Sea Grant Program," NSF 67-18 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Sea Grant Program, National Oceanic & Atmospheric

Administration, 6010 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Maryland 20852. Telephone: (202) 343-6025.

11.506 STATE MARINE SCHOOLS

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Maritime Academy Act of 1958; Public Law 85-672; 46 U.S.C. 1381.

OBJECTIVES: To train Merchant Marine Officers in State Marine Schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Operation and maintenance of State Marine Schools; maintenance and repair of training vessels loaned by Federal Government; assistance to students in paying for uniforms, books and subsistence.

Applicant Eligibility: Individual States apply. Criterion for approval is Federal Government judgment that graduates of programs are needed in Merchant Marine. Limited to 1 academy in any 1 State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students, under usual criteria for college entrance.

Credentials/Documentation: Formal application from State Governor setting forth evidence of establishment of school; State appropriation for the school; suitable curriculum and facilities.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce.

Application Procedure: Letter from a State Governor to Secretary of Commerce or Assistant Secretary for Maritime Affairs.

Award Procedure: Need for training must be established. The final award is approved by the Assistant Secretary for Maritime Affairs (Maritime Administrator). Notification of award is made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable - State may reapply at any time.

Renewals: Federal/State contracts for assistance automatically extended year by year unless cancelled.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: Direct grants of $75,000 if matched by State appropriations and if out-of-State students are enrolled. Grants comprise (1) lump-sum annual grant to schools, (2) loan of vessel and payment for its maintenance, (3) student allowances. States are required to show that their annual funding for the school at least matches the Federal lump sum grant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Extend automatically each year.

Records: Pertaining to each school, its officers, faculty and students, the vessel and crew, and the shore base are required to be kept indefinitely.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-70-1703-0-1-502.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $2,148,000; FY 71 est $2,515,000; and FY 72 est $2,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $75,000 direct grants to each State; up to $600 per year per cadet allowance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 46 II H 310A; standard college catalogs are available from the schools listed below or from the Maritime Administration.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: (a) Federal Government: none; (b) standard information for prospective students: Maine Maritime Academy, Castine, Maine 04421; Massachusetts Maritime Academy, Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts 02532; New York Maritime Academy, Fort Schuyler, N.Y.

10465; Texas Maritime Academy, Johnston, Texas 77550; California Maritime Academy, Vallejo, California 94590; Great Lakes Maritime Academy, Traverse City, Michigan 48213.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Division of Maritime Academies, Office of Maritime Manpower, Maritime Administration, Washington, D.C. 20235. Telephone: (202) 967-2095.

11.507 U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY (Kings Point)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Kings Point Permanency Act; Public Law 84-415 (Sec. 2(G)(1) of the Merchant Marine Act of 1936; 46 U.S.C. 1126.

OBJECTIVES: Training of Merchant Marine Officers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program is a Federally operated maritime academy providing training, subsistence, books, quarters, uniforms, medical care, and program travel to its students without cost. Appropriations restricted to the above and the operation and maintenance of the school.

Applicant Eligibility: Male high school graduates who are U.S. citizens. In general, criteria are similar to those generally used for college admission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Request to Congressman or Senator for nomination for appointment to the school - usual documents for college admission.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Person desiring appointment to the school apply to Senators or Congressman for nomination.

Application Procedure: Nominating officials submit nominations to school through Maritime Administration. Selection is competitive by merit.

Award Procedure: Appointment approved by Assistant Secretary for Maritime Affairs (Maritime Administrator).

Deadlines: Nominations must be submitted by December 31 of year preceding that in which admission is desired.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 8 months.

Appeals: To the school.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 4 years - Uniform and textbook allowances on quarterly basis; sea year salary monthly.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-70-1707-0-1-502.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $6,432,000; FY 71 est $6,982,000; and FY 72 est $7,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $475 per year per student for 3 years for uniforms and books; $2,088 in salary during sea year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 46 II H 310c; Standard college catalogs and brochures.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Admissions Officer, U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, N.Y. 11024, telephone: (516) 482-8200; Central Region Director, Maritime Administration, 701 Loyola Avenue, P.O. Box 52948, New Orleans, Louisiana 70150, telephone: (504) 527-6556; Western Region Director, Maritime Administration, 450 Golden Gate Ave., Box 36073, San Francisco, California 94102, telephone: (415) 556-3816.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Office of Maritime Manpower, Maritime Administration, Washington, D.C. 20235. Telephone: (202) 967-3018.

12.001 MACHINE TOOL LOAN TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 80-883.

OBJECTIVES: To aid in development of trained machinists and machine operators as a national defense pool of human resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Qualified educational institutions will be loaned idle machine tools which are in the National Industrial Equipment Reserve.

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit vocational training institutions which agree to conduct courses in machine tool operation. Course curricula must be approved by the Commander, Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter of request to: Commander, Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center, Memphis, Tennessee 38102.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 weeks.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Reapplication.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Tools, if available are loaned without charge for qualified vocational training institutions. The recipient must provide funds for packing, crating, handling, transportation, and installation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: Not applicable.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $25,039; FY 71 est $27,939; and FY 72 est $29,334.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average loan is 20 machines with approximate total value of $100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Commander, Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center, Memphis, Tennessee 38102.

Headquarters Office: Director, Technical and Logistics Services, Defense Supply Agency, Cameron Station, Alexandria, Virginia 22314. Telephone: (202) 694-6269.

12.300 CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER FACULTY DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, OFFICE OF CIVIL DEFENSE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended, Subsection 201(e); Public Law 81-920; 50 U.S.C. App. 2281(e).

OBJECTIVES: To develop capability of architectural and engineering professors to conduct courses in Nuclear Defense Designs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Conduct of summer institutes in Nuclear Defense Design for professors of architecture and engineering.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be a recognized faculty member in good standing from an accredited college or university teaching architecture or engineering.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Statement certifying compliance with eligibility requirements.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter application stating the educational experience, background and other related data must be submitted to the American Society for Engineering Education (ASEE).

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by a mixed panel of government and nongovernment (ASEE) persons. Those applicants approved are then notified in writing.

Deadlines: March 1, 1972.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 15 to 30 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 07-35-0604-0-1-051.

Obligations:: (Training contracts) FY 70 $128,000; FY 71 est $105,000; and FY 72 est $155,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Pamphlet L41, "Professional Development Courses for Architects and Engineers" (no charge); "Nuclear Defense Design Brochure" (no charge). Literature may be obtained from local or State civil defense directors.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Interested and eligible architects and engineers are encouraged to communicate with their local or State civil defense directors. See appendix for OCD Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Staff Director, Architectural and Engineering Development Division, Office of Civil Defense, Washington, D.C. 20310. Telephone: (202) 695-9533.

12.301 CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, OFFICE OF CIVIL DEFENSE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended, Subsection 201(e); Public Law 81-920; 50 U.S.C. App. 2281(e).

OBJECTIVES: To develop capability of architects and engineers to incorporate fallout shelter protected areas into new design and construction projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Conduct of professional development courses in the fields of radiation shielding, protective construction and environmental engineering for architects and engineers.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant for enrollment must possess bachelors degree or equivalent in architecture or engineering or possess a license to practice as professional engineer or architect.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Statement certifying compliance with eligibility requirements.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: An application must be sent to OCD regional offices.

Application Procedure: Office of Civil Defense Form 1353, Application for Enrollment in Architect Engineer Courses, must be completed and submitted to appropriate Office of Civil Defense regional office.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by Office of Civil Defense Regional Office personnel and applicants meeting the criteria are notified in writing of approval and of the scheduled classes.

Deadlines: Application must be received between September 15 and October 15 for fall semester courses, and between January 15 and February 15 for spring semester courses.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 15 to 30 days.

Appeals: An appeal can be made by formal letter to appropriate OCD regional office.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 07-35-0604-0-1-051.

Obligations:: (Training contracts) FY 70 $410,000; FY 71 est $255,000; and FY 72 est $285,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Pamphlet L41, "Professional Development Courses for Architects and Engineers" (no charge). Literature may be obtained from local or State civil defense directors.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Interested and eligible architects and engineers are encouraged to communicate with their local or State civil defense directors. See appendix for OCD regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Staff Director, Architectural and Engineering Development Division, Office of Civil Defense, Washington, D.C. 20310. Telephone: (202) 695-9533.

12.320 CIVIL DEFENSE - UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, OFFICE OF CIVIL DEFENSE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended, Subsection 201 (e); Public Law 81-920; 50 U.S.C. App. 2281(e).

OBJECTIVES: To provide OCD approved training for: (1) State and local officials, (2) emergency staff members, and (3) instructors in specialized subject areas. Also, to provide effective leadership orientation in civil defense through conferences for state, county, municipal officials and leaders of business and industry.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance, through reimbursable cost contract with universities, can be used for training local civil defense personnel in skills, including instructing in skills, and for educating leaders about civil defense through conferences.

Applicant Eligibility: Selected land grant colleges are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State and local government officials, business and industrial leaders, educational personnel and individuals assigned civil defense responsibilities and duties at state and local levels.

Credentials/Documentation: Requirements must be documented.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The appropriate state civil defense director, OCD regional director and concerned university.

Application Procedure: OCD sends the universities involved a Request for Proposal (RFP) Standard Form 18. The university proposal is considered the application form for the contract.

Award Procedure: Contract for this service is negotiated with OCD pursuant to 10 U.S.C. 2304(A). Notification of award must be made through the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF240).

Deadlines: Request for Proposals from the state universities must be submitted on or before July 1, 1971.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Evaluation of each university's proposal and negotiation of the contracts are usually concluded within 60 days of the receipt of the proposal.

Appeals: Normal negotiation time is encompassed in the time period described in Approval/Disapproval Time.

Renewals: Continuing program. Renewal of the contract is contingent on satisfactory performance of prior contract.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: October 1, 1971 to September 30, 1972.

Records: Civil Defense University Extension Program Status Report (University of Kansas); Regional Monthly Report (OCD Form 763).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 07-35-0604-0-1-051.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $2,823,013, FY 71 est $2,605,135; and FY 72 est $3,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $19,288 to $140,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Literature describing the various courses and conferences conducted under this program are available from the appropriate state civil defense office. Training materials used in the conduct of the program are not made availble to the general public.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Those interested are encouraged to communicate with their local, state or regional civil defense directors. See appendix.

Headquarters Office: Staff Director, Training and Education Development Division, Office of Civil Defense, Office of the Secretary of the Army, Washington, D.C. 20310. Telephone: (202) 695-6524.

13.104 FOOD RESEARCH TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, section 309(a); 42 U.S.C. 242g.

OBJECTIVES: This extramural training support program provides training grant funds to assist nonprofit institutions to train students at the master and Ph.D. degree levels in research techniques applicable and relevant to food science and technology.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Support is provided to nonprofit institutions through training grants to enable them to establish, expand, or improve training opportunitites for individuals interested in careers in research, teaching, and administration in the food science and technology fields. Funds may be used for expenses necessary to carry out the approved research training, such as salaries or portions of salaries of professionals and non-professional personnel, supplies, equipment, travel related to the training, and stipends, tuition and fees for the students.

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges and universities having schools or departments of food science and technology or closely related training may apply for support of costs directly related to the training proposed.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: The applicant employee, usually the head of a department at the applicant university, completes PHS Form 2499-1 and forwards completed application direct to Division of Research Grants, NIH, Public Health Service.

Award Procedure: The application is reviewed by two "review bodies" and if it is deemed to have scientific merit, it is approved by them for funding, and will be ultimately funded if sufficient funds are available.

Deadlines: February 1; June 1; October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable except that the application may be reworked and resubmitted. The same deadlines are applicable as indicated above for new applications.

Renewals: Renewals are available. Procedures are identical to new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite, depending on national advisory council approval or disapproval of renewal application. An applicant may request support for periods of from 1 to 5 years.

Records: The financial records, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept readily available for examination. All such records must be maintained for 5 years after the end of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-10-0600-0-1-653.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $315,000; FY 71 est $315,000; and FY 72 est $315,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,000 to $50,000; $31,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Public Health Service Publication No. 1302, entitled "Public Health Service Grants for Training Projects", no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None for these grants. However, for general information concerning FDA activities, consumers may contact FDA district offices (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Office of Research and Training Grants, ACS; Food and Drug Administration; CS-50; 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852. Telephone (301) 443-4463.

13.208 COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING - TRAINING, STUDIES, AND DEMONSTRATIONS (314(c), Partnership for Health)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 314(c), as amended; 42 U.S.C. 246.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support for projects which will train manpower and develop tools and techniques for State and areawide comprehensive health planning programs. Long-term graduate degree programs are supported as well as continuing education and consumer training programs. Primary emphasis is on long-term training.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds must be used to improve comprehensive health planning in the United States through training, studies, and demonstrations. Unallowable costs: contingency reserves; entertainment; equipment in excess of $2,000 requires prior HSMHA approval; foreign travel; honorarium; library support; property taxes; construction or purchase of buildings or land; and subgrants. For the consumer training, continuing education, and studies and demonstrations projects, equipment may not be purchased except under unusual circumstances and only with prior written approval. In addition, travel to and from a continuing education project is not allowed for the people being trained.

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or nonprofit agency, institution, or other organization is eligible to apply. Not eligible: profit making organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees must be enrolled students of grantee institutions under the academic graduate degree program. Under the continuing education program, individuals must be in the health, planning, or related professions. The consumer training program is for the benefit of the general public.

Credentials/Documentation: Nonprofit status.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submission of a completed form PHS 4885-1, Application for Health Services Training Grant, describing the training program, organization, and the proposed amount of the award. The Director, Community Health Service at the Headquarters office has approval authority for the program.

Award Procedure: After approval by the Director, Division of Comprehensive Health Planning, the Training and Studies Branch and the Grants Analysis Branch, CHS, at the Headquarters office prepare a notice of award, secure necessary clearances and approval signatures, issue the award and enter the approved award in the grant payment process. Notification of award must be made through the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: Varies from year to year. Contact Headquarters or regional office for details.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Same as Application Procedure.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Academic - up to 5 years; consumer training - up to 3 years; continuing education and studies and demonstrations - up to 3 years.

Records: Grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period if audit by the HEW has occurred. If audit has not occurred, records must be retained until audit occurs or 5 years, whichever is earlier. In all cases, records must be retained until resolution of any audit questions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0318-0-1-650.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $4,123,634; FY 71 est $4,125,000; and FY 72 est $4,125,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,000 to $265,000; $111,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Graduate Education in Comprehensive Health Planning," no charge; "Information and Policies," on Grants for Training, Studies, and Demonstrations in Health Planning," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters office is responsible for the administration of this program.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Comprehensive Health Planning, Community Health Service, Room 7-49, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-1660.

13.212 DENTAL HEALTH OF CHILDREN
(Dental Care Projects)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, as amended, Title V, Section 510; Public Law 90-248; 42 U.S.C. 710.

OBJECTIVES: The objective of this program is to promote the dental health of children and youth of school or preschool age, particularly in areas with concentrations of low-income families.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used to increase the availability of services and to improve the quality of such services to include all preventive procedures available. Such projects may also include research looking toward the development of new methods of diagnosis or treatment, or demonstration of the utilization of dental personnel with various levels of training. Funds may not be used for purchase or construction of buildings; for salaries of personnel paid from other Federal grant funds; and certain other miscellaneous items.

Applicant Eligibility: These grants are available to the State health agencies, or with the consent of such agencies, to health agencies of any political subdivision of the State, and to any other public or nonprofit agency, institution, or organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any child may receive treatment, correction of defects, or aftercare only if they would not otherwise receive it because they are from low-income families or for other reasons beyond their control.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Local health departments are required to obtain the consent of State health agencies prior to application.

Application Procedure: Applicants must first contact the Health Services and Mental Health Administration Regional Health Director to make their interest known. A formal proposal for a project grant will be made on a project application form. Each project application must be accompanied by a written project proposal and by a completed project budget. Completed applications, budgets, and project proposals are to be submitted to the regional health director (listed in the appendix).

Award Procedure: The Regional Health Directors make final decisions to approve, hold, or reject individual projects. These offices are responsible for providing notification of the grant approval to the public body as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 270 days from the time discussion begins.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures as such. Applicants may rework applications through consultations with regional office staff.

Renewals: Projects are renewed yearly based on the submission of a progress report and evidence that the project plan is being carried out.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds may not exceed 75 percent of the cost of the project. The 25 percent of non-Federal participation may be derived from a variety of sources including: (1) new State or local appropriations; (2) existing funds and time of personnel used for the ongoing activities of the grantee agency which are made a part of the project; (3) or similar items or gifts from other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Usually for a year. The award will normally be made in 1 lump sum for the entire grant period and payments made periodically through a Letter of Credit or Cash Demand system.

Records: All supporting claims for Federal and matching funds must be retained until audit by or on behalf of the Department or 5 years after the end of the budget period, but in no case for less than 3 years after the end of the budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0369-0-1-652.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 est $500,000; FY 72 est $860,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $60,000 to $80,000; $70,000. (Estimate - no awards have been made)

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Health Services for Mothers and Children Under Title V, Social Security Act," 1969; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Directors, HEW Regional Offices (see the appendix for a list of the addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Health Services, Maternal and Child Health Service, Health Service and Mental Health Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rockville, Maryland 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-2280.

13.225 HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended Sections 301 and 304; Public Law 78-410 and Public Law 90-174; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 242b.

OBJECTIVES: To establish, improve, or expand programs designed to train investigators in methods and techniques of conducting health services research and to raise the level of competence and increase the number of individuals engaged in research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may include funds for direct costs (such as salaries of personnel, equipment, supplies, travel, and stipends and allowances for trainees) necessary to carry out an approved training program, as well as an indirect cost allowance of 8 percent of allowable direct costs. Unallowable costs, as well as those for which prior written approval is required, are indicated in the policy statement contained in application kits. Fellowship awards provide stipend support, dependency allowances and tuition and supply allowances. Amounts of stipends depend upon education and experience.

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit institutions, such as universities and colleges, hospitals, State and local health departments, and other public or nonprofit private agencies, institutions or organizations. Profitmaking organizations are not eligible. An applicant for a fellowship is considered to be the candidate himself; however, he must be sponsored by an institution with an adequate program and facilities for the training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: There are no requirements for coordination. Informal, preapplication consultation between prospective applicants and NCHSRD staff is available upon request.

Application Procedure: Training grant applications must be made on Application for Training Grant, Form PHS 2499-1, and fellowship applications on Research Fellowship Application, Form PHS 416-1.

Award Procedure: The National Center for Health Services Research and Development makes final decisions to support approved applications. When such decisions are made, applicants are notified directly by NCHSRD staff and all required steps are taken to effect issuance of "Notice of Grant Awarded," Form PHS-1533 for training grants and "Notice of Research Fellowship Award," Form PHS 416-4 for fellowships.

Deadlines: Training grants - October 1, February 1 and June 1; fellowships - January 2, April 1 and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 150 to 180 days from receipt of application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: If additional support is desired to continue a training program beyond the approved project period, an application for renewal must be submitted for review in the same manner as a new application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Training programs may be approved for project periods up to 5 years. Terms of support for fellowships awards vary with the type of award. Awards are made of an annual basis.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to substantiate charges to grants must be maintained. Records may be destroyed 3 years after end of budget period if audit occurs by that time; if audit has not occurred, records must be retained until 5 years following end of budget period, or until audit and resolution of any audit questions, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0342-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $4,594,000; FY 71 est $5,000,000; and FY est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $175,000; $75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Parts 61 and 64. "Types of Health Services Research, Development, Demonstration, and Training Projects Eligible for Grant Support - National Center for Health Services Research and Development," no charge; "Policies and Guidelines for Applicants - NCHSRD" for Training Grants Program and for Research Fellowships Program, no charge; "PHS Grants for Training Projects - Policy Statement," PHS No. 1302, no charge - included with application.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Center for Health Services Research and Development, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-2770.

13.226 HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended Sections 301 and 304; Public Law 78-410 and Public Law 90-174; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 242b.

OBJECTIVES: To expand the base of knowledge and understanding of the forces and factors which affect the ability to attain desirable goals with respect to availability, organization, distribution, utilization, quality, and financing of health services and health care facilities, and to devise methods for their attainment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may include funds for direct costs (such as personnel, travel, equipment, supplies, etc.) necessary to carry out an approved project as well as funds for the reimbursement of applicable indirect costs. Unallowable costs, as well as those for which prior written approval is required, are indicated in the policy statement contained in application kits. Contract restrictions depend upon specific objectives, scope of work and negotiated budget.

Applicant Eligibility: States, political subdivisions, universities, hospitals, and other public or nonprofit private agencies, institutions, or organizations. Research project grants may also be awarded to individuals. Profitmaking organizations are not eligible for grants but are eligible for contracts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Nonprofit organizations shall submit proof of their nonprofit status when applying for grants if this information is not available in the granting agency's files.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: There are no requirements for coordination. Informal, preapplication consultation between prospective applicants and NCHSRD staff is available upon request.

Application Procedure: Grant applications must be made on Application for Research Grant, Form PHS 398, for review and evaluation by 2 groups composed primarily of non-Federal scientists. Initial review is conducted by a panel of experts in the specific study area proposed; the recommendations are then considered by either the National Advisory Health Services Council or the Federal Hospital Council. Requests for contract proposals depend upon program priorities and availability of funds.

Award Procedure: The National Center for Health Services Research and Development makes final decisions to support approved applications. When such decisions are made, applicants are notified directly by NCHSRD staff and all required steps are taken to effect issuance of the Notice of Grant Awarded, Form PHS-1533.

Deadlines: Grants - October 1, February 1, and June 1; contracts - None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 150 to 180 days from receipt of application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: If additional support is desired to continue a project beyond the approved project period, an application for renewal must be submitted for review in the same manner as a new application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements for grants; however, grantees are required to share to some extent in the total costs of the project. This requirement is not applicable to contracts.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for project periods up to 5 years. Awards are made on an annual basis and it is expected that expenditures will be made within the budget period awarded. The time period for contracts is determined by each contract. After awards are issued, funds are released in accordance with the payment procedure established by the grantee institution with HEW.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to substantiate charges must be maintained. Records may be destroyed 3 years after end of budget period if audit occurs by that time; if audit has not occurred, records must be retained until 5 years following end of budget period, or until audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0342-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants and contracts) FY 70 $33,381,000; FY 71 est $45,867,000; and FY 72 est $50,218,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $1,360,000; $150,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 52. "Types of Health Services Research, Development, Demonstration, and Training Projects Eligible for Grant Support - National Center for Health Services Research and Development," no charge; "Public Health Service Grants for Research Projects - Policy Statement," PHS No. 1301, no charge - included with grant application forms.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Center for Health Services, Research and Development, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-2770.

13.233 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, as amended, Title V, Section 511; Public Law 90-248; 42 U.S.C. 711.

OBJECTIVES: The objective of this program is to train personnel for health care and related services for mothers and children, particularly mentally retarded children and children with multiple handicaps.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used to provide support for faculty, traineeships, services, clinical facilities, short term workshops and institutes, and related support items. Funds may not be used for support of noncitizens, for foreign travel, construction, or entertainment.

Applicant Eligibility: These grants are available to public and other nonprofit institutions of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees in the health professions and handicapped children who receive services provided through the training programs.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application, consisting of the proposed project plan, budget and supportive materials, may be submitted to the Director, Division of Health Services, HSMHA.

Award Procedure: The Director, Division of Health Services, Maternal and Child Health Service, HSMHA, makes final decisions to approve, hold or reject individual projects. Applicants are notified regarding the final decision on each application, and are furnished statements of award for all projects approved.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 270 days from the time of first contact.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Project continuations are awarded yearly based on the submission of a new budget, and a progress report providing evidence that the project plan is being carried out satisfactorily.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: On an annual basis. The award will normally be in 1 lump sum for the entire grant period and payments made periodically through a Letter-of-Credit or cash demand system.

Records: All supporting claims for Federal and matching funds must be retained until audit by or on behalf of the Department or 5 years after the end of the budget period, but in no case for less than 3 years after the end of the budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0369-0-1-652.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $9,000,000; FY 71 est $11,200,000; and FY 72 est $15,071,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $1,000,000; $450,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Health Services for Mothers and Children Under Title V, Social Security Act," 1969, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Directors, HEW regional offices (see the appendix for a list of the addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Health Services, Maternal and Child Health Service, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rockville, Maryland 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-2280.

13.241 MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301, 433; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training for research relating to the problems of mental illness and mental health, and to raise the level of competence and to increase the number of individuals engaged in such research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Predoctoral, postdoctoral and special fellowships provide a stipend based on the individuals' training and experience, dependency allowances where applicable, and other necessary expenses. An allowance is also made to the sponsoring institution to cover tuition and fees, and other costs of research training. A research development award provides support for individuals with research potential who need additional training and/or experience in a productive research environment. Funds are available for salary support, and where applicable, allowances for specialized training and research costs. Salary support from NIMH is limited to $25,000 per annum, which may be supplemented by the sponsoring institution from non-Federal funds.

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant for a fellowship is considered to be the candidate himself. He must be sponsored by an institution with an adequate program and facilities for research training. Research development awards are made to appropriate research centers; medical schools, departments of psychiatry, psychiatric hospitals, community mental health centers, research institutes with mental health programs, and behavioral sciences institutes with mental health research programs on behalf of individuals who need advanced training to realize research potentials. The individual in all cases must be a citizen or national of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience for the level of support sought.

Beneficiary Eligibility: An applicant for a fellowship is considered to be the candidate himself. He must be sponsored by an institution with an adequate program and facilities for research training. Research development awards are made to appropriate research centers; medical schools, departments ofpsychiatry, psychiatric hospitals, community mental health centers, research institutes with mental health programs, and behavioral sciences institutes with mental health research programs on behalf of individuals who need advanced training to realize research potentials. The individual in all cases must be a permanent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience for the level of support sought.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Required application forms and instructions may be obtained from the Behavioral Sciences Training Branch, Division of Manpower and Training Programs, National Institute of Mental Health. Forms are completed by the applicant and his sponsor. Completed applications are forwarded to the NIMH where they are reviewed by non-Federal consultants and recommended for support on the basis of merit.

Award Procedure: Postdoctoral and special fellowship awards are paid directly to the individual by the NIMH.

Deadlines: Fellowships: October 1, January 1; research development program: August 1, December 1, and April 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 150 days from submission of the application.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Fellowships: Subject to competitive review, if training not completed in time originally specified. Research development awards are made for 5-year periods with renewal dependent upon competitive review.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with type of fellowship or research development award. Direct payments to postdoctoral and special fellows monthly. If award is made to sponsoring institution on behalf of predoctoral fellow or research development awardee, payments will be made monthly either on a Monthly Cash Request system or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

Records: Records to support charges to grants must be maintained until audit by or on behalf of DHEW, or until 5 years following the end of the budget period, whichever is earlier. If audit question is raised, pertinent records must be maintained until questions are completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0363-0-1-650.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $10,860,000; FY 71 est $8,700,000; and FY 72 est $8,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $35,000; Average Fellowship $7,-000, Average Research Development Award $28,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61.1-61.38. Guidelines included in application kits. "National Institute of Mental Health Support Programs," PHS No. 1700; no charge. "Policies Governing the Research Development Program of the National Institute of Mental Health"; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Behavioral Sciences Training Branch, Division of Manpower and Training Programs, National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-4735.

13.244 MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Sections 301, 303, and 433; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241, 242a, and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number and improve the quality of people working in the areas of mental health and mental illness by training professionals for clinical service, teaching and research; and by continuing education for existing mental health manpower. High priority is given to experimental and innovative training projects; training projects which develop new kinds of mental health workers; and projects in the specialized areas of alcoholism, narcotic addiction and drug abuse, suicide prevention, crime and delinquency, and metropolitan problems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used: (1) to defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (dependency allowances, tuition, and fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program.

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to public or private nonprofit institutions for training in the mental health disciplines of psychiatry, psychology, social work, psychiatric nursing, and in the biological and social sciences, and other areas relevant to mental health, and in the specialized areas of high priority and need (alcoholism, drug abuse, etc.).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainee stipends may be awarded only to citizens or nationals of the United States, or to persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals seeking trainee stipend support must apply directly to and be accepted by the training institution.

Credentials/Documentation: An institution providing basic professional training in a mental health discipline must have an accredited program before it may award trainee stipends.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Training Grant applications are unsolicited. Application kits, containing the necessary form (PHS 2499-1) and instructions for completing the form, may be obtained from Grants and Contracts Management Branch, National Institute of Mental Health. Consultation on a proposed project may be obtained from the NIMH branch or center responsible for the training area of interest. Applications are reviewed by non-Federal consultants recruited nationwide from the mental health field. Amount of award and period of support are determined on basis of merit.

Award Procedure: Grants in support of approved applications are awarded directly to the applicant institution by the National Institute of Mental Health.

Deadlines: For programs based on academic year or formally established calendar year of training: September 1. Other training programs: September 1, February 1, June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 180 days after submission of application.

Appeals: Not applicable. If request is not approved, applicant may revise and resubmit application.

Renewals: Support of an approved project is recommended for a specified project period, usually not in excess of 5 years. Prior to termination of the project period, grantee may submit application for renewal for a new project period. An application for renewal of support is processed as a new, competing application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies. A project period is generally limited to 5 years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a non-competing basis for each year of support. Payments will be made monthly either on a Monthly Cash Request system or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

Records: Records to support charges to grants must be maintained until audit by or on behalf of DHEW, or until 5 years following the end of the budget period, whichever is earlier. If audit question is raised, pertinent records must be maintained until questions are completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0363-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $107,475,000; FY 71 est $107,650,000; and FY 72 est $104,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $300,000; $53,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 64. Guidelines are included in application kits. National Institute of Mental Health Support programs, PHS No. 1700. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Manpower and Training Programs (Psychiatry, Behavioral Sciences, Social Work, Nursing, Continuing Education, Experimental Projects), telephone: (301) 496-0451; Director, Division of Narcotic Addiction and Drug Abuse (Narcotics and Drug Abuse), telephone: (301) 496-0567; Director, Division of Alcoholism and Alcohol Abuse (Alcoholism), telephone: (301) 496-0595; Director, Division of Special Mental Health Programs (Suicide Prevention, Crime and Delinquency, Metropolitan Problems), telephone: (301) 496-0277; Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs (Service Development), telephone: (301) 496-0438; Director, Division of Extramural Research Programs (Epidemiology), telephone: (301) 496-0435; National Institute of Mental Health, 5454 Wisconsin Avenue, Chevy Chase, Maryland 20015.

13.300 ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES - FELLOWSHIPS AND RESEARCH CAREER DEVELOPMENT AWARDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Sections 202 and 301(c); 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: Fellowships are awarded to promote training for research in areas of scientific concern to the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, including allergy, immunology, parasitology and other fields. Research career development awards support the development of young scientists with outstanding research potential.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Project must exhibit scientific excellence and be relevant to the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases program goals. Postdoctoral and special candidates must arrange for admission to an appropriate sponsoring institution and for acceptance by a sponsor who will supervise their training. Fellowships support allowable stipend and salary requirements of the awardee. Career development awards provide a stipend only.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant is evaluated in terms of his potential for research. Applicant is reviewed initially by consultants from the academic community who evaluate the scientific merit of the proposed training situation. Recommendation of this committee is considered by awarding unit when selecting awardees. For fellowships, the award candidate applies. For research career development awards, the institution makes application on behalf of the candidate.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals conducting the research.

Credentials/Documentation: Fellowships: Must be a U.S. citizen or have in his possession a permanent visa; must have a doctoral degree. RCDA must have 3 years of relevant experience past his doctorate.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Contact the headquarters office listed below.

Application Procedure: Use form PHS-416-1 for new and renewal Postdoctoral and Special applications. Use form PHS-2557-1 for RCDA applications. Follow instructions contained in these forms.

Award Procedure: Applicant notified of final action on application by letter from NIAID. Award is made through issuance of Notice of Award to applicant.

Deadlines: Fellowships: January 1, April 1, October 1; RCDA: December 1, May 1, September 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 5 months after submission of application candidate is informed of action taken by review body.

Appeals: None; applicant must submit another application.

Renewals: Postdoctoral and Special: submit another application. RCDA: no renewals accepted. Maximum term of award is 5 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Award length is 1 to 5 years. Budget period of award is 1 year.

Records: File contains application, results of review groups, facilities and commitment statement, activation notice, statement of award, publications, and termination notice.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0885-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $3,865,000; FY 71 est $3,579,000; and FY 72 est $3,334,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,739 to $19,035; $14,667.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61. NIH and NIAID policy statements available at the Extramural Programs Offices, NIAID, Room 703, Westwood Building, 5333 Westbard Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland 20015; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Grants Management and Operations Branch, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20015. Telephone: (301) 496-7151.

13.302 ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES - TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Sections 202 and 301(d); 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To assist public and other nonprofit institutions in establishing, expanding or improving training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in research training, administration and services in areas of scientific concern to the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects must exhibit scientific excellence and be relevant to National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases program goals. Grantee agrees to administer grant in accordance with policies governing training grants program in effect at time of the award. Training projects support allowable direct cost expenditures incident to their performance, plus the allocable portion of allowable indirect costs of the institutions.

Applicant Eligibility: Universities, hospitals, laboratories, and other public or private nonprofit institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Promising young scientists in allergy and infectious diseases research.

Credentials/Documentation: The trainees must have a bachelors degree or its equivalent.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Contact the headquarters office listed below.

Application Procedure: Made on PHS form 2499-1, revised 12-65, and sent to Director, Extramural Programs, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Westwood Building, Room 703, 5333 Westbard Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland 20015.

Award Procedure: Applicant notified of final action on application by letter from NIAID. Award is made through issuance of Notice of Award to applicant.

Deadlines: Applications must be received 5 months prior to the June, November or March Council reviewing the application.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 5 months after submission of application, letter informs applicant of Council action.

Appeals: None, applicant must submit another application.

Renewals: Submit another application covering another 5-year period which goes through the same review as the original application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period of 5 years composed of 1 year budget periods.

Records: File of the grant includes the application, the results of the review groups, trainee appointment form (2271), report of expenditures, progress reports, award statements, and all correspondence, which is maintained for 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0885-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $8,452,000; FY 71 est $8,922,000; and FY 72 est $7,280,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $514 to $202,000; $55,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 63 and 64. NIH and NIAID policy statements available at Extramural Programs Office, NIAID, Room 703, Westwood Building, 5333 Westbard Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland 20015; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Grants Management and Operations Branch, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20015. Telephone: (301) 496-7151.

13.303 ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINEESHIP GRANTS FOR ADVANCED TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VII, Part G, as amended; Public Law 78-410; Allied Health Professions Personnel Training Act of 1966, as amended; Public Law 89-751; Health Manpower Act of 1968, Public Law 90-490; Health Training Improvement Act of 1970; Public Law 91-519; 42 U.S.C. 295h-2.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to students who have completed the basic professional preparation required for employment in one of the eligible disciplines and are pursuing advanced training to qualify them for positions as teachers, supervisors, administrators, or specialists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Allied Health Advanced Traineeships - Funds are limited to tuition, fees, stipends, dependency, and transportation allowances for trainees enrolled in programs of at least one academic year of duration. Allied Health Advanced Training Institute Traineeships - Funds are limited to tuition, fees, stipends, dependency, and transportation allowances for trainees enrolled in programs ranging from 2' days to less than one academic year's duration.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private agencies, organizations, or institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Allied Health Advanced Traineeships - A trainee must be a full-time student who has completed basic professional training in an allied health profession, and who plans to use the training in a career in his professional field, as a teacher, supervisor, administrator, or specialist, but not in research. Allied Health Advanced Training Institutes Traineeships - a trainee must be an allied health worker who has completed basic professional preparation for employment in one of the health disciplines.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and assistance on the preparation of an application is available from the administering agency.

Application Procedure: Application is sent directly to the headquarters office listed below. The application form and instructions are available from the same office, (NIH 4885-1).

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed and grant awards are made by the Division of Allied Health Manpower, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health. Notice of Grant Awarded - NIH-1533.

Deadlines: Annually in the Spring. Specific date announced when applications are distributed.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Grantees reapply each year for continuation support. Application forms for requesting continuation support are mailed to grantees.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Maximum grant period of 5 years with annual review of continuation applications.

Records: The financial records, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept readily availble for examination by personnel authorized to examine grant accounts in an institution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 $1,542,000; FY 71 est $3,750,000; and FY 72 est $3,750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average amount per trainee for Allied Health Advanced Traineeships: approximately $4,000. Average amount per Allied Health Advanced Training Institute trainee: approximately $500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57. Allied Health Professions - Grants for Training Institutes. Allied Health Professions: Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training. No charge. Report to the President and the Congress, The Allied Health Professions Personnel Training Act of 1966, as amended, 1969. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. $1.00.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Associate regional health director for manpower of the respective HEW regional offices (See appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Allied Health Manpower, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6975.

13.304 ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS BASIC IMPROVEMENT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Part G, as amended, Section 792; Public Law 78-410; Allied Health Professions Personnel Training Act of 1966; Public Law 89-751; Health Manpower Act of 1968; Public Law 90-490; Health Training Improvement Act of 1970; Public Law 91-519, 42 U.S.C. 295h-1.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the opportunities for training and to improve the educational programs that prepare students in medical technology, optometric technology, dental hygiene, and the other allied health professions designated by the Secretary as eligible for support.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for any purpose to improve the professional or technical component of those educational programs for which the grant is awarded. Grant funds may not be expended for (1) construction (as defined in section 795(4) of the Public Health Service Act, as amended): (2) research: (3) research training: (4) student assistance: (5) patient care: or (6) operation of hospitals.

Applicant Eligibility: Junior colleges, colleges, and universities which meet the requirements of an allied health "training center" as specified in the authorizing legislation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and assistance on the preparation of an application is available from the administering agency.

Application Procedure: Application is sent directly to the headquarters office listed below. The application consists of a form NIH-1562.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed and grant awards are made by the Division of Allied Health Manpower, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health. Notice of Grant Awarded - NIH-1533.

Deadlines: Announced annually at time application materials are distributed. Deadline date falls between November 1 and December 31.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Grantees reapply each year for continuation support. Application forms for requesting continuation support are mailed to grantees.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The formula amount is equal to $5,000 multiplied by the number of curriculums for which support is awarded, plus $500 multiplied by the number of full-time students receiving training in the professional or technical component of such curriculums. No matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year grant period. Funds remain available for the succeeding 12 months. Letter of credit system or Monthly Cash Demand System.

Records: The financial records, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept readily available for examination by personnel authorized to examine grant accounts in an institution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $9,701,000; FY 71 est $9,750,000; and FY 72 est $10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $9,728 to $177,697; $27,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR Title 42, Part 57, Subpart 4, Section 57.701 - 57.716. Allied Health Professions Educational Improvement Program: Basic Improvement Grants. No charge. Report to the President and the Congress. The Allied Health Professions Personnel Training Act of 1966, as amended, 1969. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Associate regional health director for manpower in the HEW regional offices (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Allied Health Manpower, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6975.

13.307 ARTHRITIS AND METABOLIC DISEASES - FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, sections 301(c), (h); 308(b) (1), (2); 433(a); 42 U.S.C. 241, 289a-289c.

OBJECTIVES: To support individuals seeking postdoctoral research experience. Applications are assigned to this Institute where research experience is sought in areas making up the institute mission, such as arthritis, diabetes, endocrinology, and metabolic diseases generally; the full range of human nutrition, diseases of blood, of the musculoskeletal system and of the kidneys.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individual stipend, tuition cost; supply allowance to institution. Awards are not made for purpose of clinical training.

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals with doctoral degree (M.D., D.O., D.D.S., D.V.M., or other applied science degrees).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Acceptance certification from fellowship institution and professional referees.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application forms are available from the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, and should be submitted to the same address.

Award Procedure: Reviewed by appropriate specialty committee. Successful applicants will be notified by Program Directors, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases.

Deadlines: Three annual deadlines, subject to revision, indicated in instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 9 to 12 months.

Appeals: By resubmission of application.

Renewals: By competitive application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Supply allowance serves to defray only small part of expense incurred by institution. Fringe benefits are not included.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Usually up to 2 years; range 3 months to 3 years. Fellowship may be activated any time within a 12-month period of the award date.

Records: Activation notice must be submitted to activate fellowships; receipts must be submitted to authenticate tuition allowances.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0884-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $5,482,000; FY 71 est $5,740,000; and FY 72 est $5,094,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,750 to $31,400; $16,076.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61; ''Information for Special Fellowships,'' PHS publication 1405, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Fellowships Officer, Extramural Programs, Room 605A Westwood Building, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7348.

13.308 ARTHRITIS AND METABOLIC DISEASES - GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act as amended, Sections 301(d), (h); 433(a); 42 U.S.C. 241, 289a-289c.

OBJECTIVES: To assist public and other nonprofit institutions in establishing, expanding, or improving training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in research and teaching in the specific areas making up the institute's mission.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may include both stipendiary support for trainees and defrayal of certain institutional training costs as set forth in publication described under program literature below.

Applicant Eligibility: Teaching institutions including university-related medical centers that have demonstrable capability in both attracting qualified training candidates and providing development experience needed in preparation for teaching and research careers.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Institutions and trainees.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Completion of application (PHS Form 2499-1) available from the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, and completed forms should be returned to the same address.

Award Procedure: Following review by appropriate Training Committee, the successful applicant is notified by a Program Director, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases.

Deadlines: Three annual deadlines, subject to revision, indicated in instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 18 months; long leadtime essential to planning and recruitment.

Appeals: By resubmission of application.

Renewals: By competitive application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Nonstipendiary component provides only small defrayal of research costs, which must be met from sources such as research grant. Indirect cost allowances is limited to 8 percent of direct costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 5-year commitment carries July 1 anniversary date and 12-month budget periods; 5-year commitment may be renewed.

Records: Trainee appointment records and others, as detailed in policy statement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0884-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $15,072,000; FY 71 est $15,072,000; and FY 72 est $11,475,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,000 to $223,000; $52,125.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 64; "Grants for Training Projects" (policy statement); PHS publication No. 1302, revised 1967, amended 1969, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Training Officer, Extramural Programs, Room 605A Westwood Building, National Institutes of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7348.

13.311 CANCER-CLINICAL TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title IV; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 282.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the quality and broaden the scope of cancer instruction at the undergraduate, graduate and postgraduate levels and to seek new and better ways of providing clinical cancer teaching.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grant.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for salaries of professional and nonprofessional personnel, short term training stipends, permanent equipment, consumable supplies, travel, and other expenditures which do not fall into the specific categories and indirect costs. Funds must be used for purposes stated in the approved grant application subject to any modifications and consistent with the policies stated in the pamphlet PHS Publication No. 1301.

Applicant Eligibility: Schools of medicine and their principal affiliated teaching hospitals, schools of dentistry and public health, and specialized cancer institutions capable of giving intensive training in cancer management are eligible to apply for clinical cancer training grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application forms for clinical cancer training grants may be obtained upon request of the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, and completed forms should be submitted to the same office.

Award Procedure: Awards for approved project support are made annually subject to Congressional appropriation of funds. Initial award provides funds for first budget period (usually 12 months) and Notice of Grant Awarded (Form PHS 1533) indicates support recommended for remainder of project period, allocations of Federal funds by budget categories, and special conditions, if any.

Deadlines: February 1, June 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 months.

Appeals: There are no formal appeal procedures as such. Disapprovals are advised accordingly. Reasons given and reapplication information provided as requested.

Renewals: An application for renewal may be submitted in accordance with the same deadline dates as for the initial grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 5 years. Funding provided through monthly demand payment system.

Records: Financial records including all documents to support entries in the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant shall be maintained for 5 years after the end of the budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0849-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $5,457,000; FY 71 est $5,457,000; and FY 72 est $3,452,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,000 to $253,000; $54,570.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 64. "Public Health Services Grants for Training Projects" (Policy Statement) PHS No. 1302; no charge. "Information Statement on Clinical Cancer Training Grants"; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Program Director, Clinical Cancer Training, Special Programs Branch, Extramural Activities, National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7803.

13.313 CANCER RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act as amended; Public Law 78-410; Title III, Section 301, Title IV, part A, Sections 401-402; 42 U.S.C. 241, 281-282.

OBJECTIVES: To promote postdoctoral training for research in the health sciences of importance to the cancer problem.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellow must be in training and an investigator in cancer research. Cannot be used for employment or staffing; travel; for the research and writing of books; to acquire M.D., D.D.S., D.O., etc.: for part-time or summer work; or for any training activity which does not have a large research component.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be an American citizen (or permanent residency status) with a doctoral degree or the equivalent in the biomedical sciences.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Noncitizen nationals must submit a certification of their permanent residency status from the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service with their application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: No application is reviewed unless it is complete. The applicant makes his own arrangements with his sponsor, his old and new institutions, his Ph.D. certification, transcripts, references, etc. When all of these are received application is complete.

Application Procedure: The application kit contains full instructions, a policy statement and all necessary forms. The application kit may be obtained from the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland and should be submitted to the same office.

Award Procedure: Awards for approved support are made annually. Initial award provides funds for first budget period (usually 12 months) and Notice of Grant Awarded (PHS Form 416-4) indicates future length of support, if any.

Deadlines: January 2 for June; April 1 for September; October 1 for February.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: There are no formal appeal procedures as such. Disapprovals are advised accordingly. Reasons given and reapplication information provided as requested.

Renewals: The renewal is a regular application, processed without distinction with others of the same deadline date.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 or 2 years. Funding provided through a monthly demand payment system.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0849-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $1,691,000; FY 71 est $1,497,000; and FY 72 est $1,497,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,000 to $25,000; $9,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61; "Postdoctoral Research Fellowships" leaflet 0-306-220, no cost; "Special Research Fellowships" leaflet, 0-306-221 no cost; "Information for Postdoctoral Research Fellows" PHS No. 1438, no cost; "Information for Special Research Fellows": PHS No. 1405, no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Special Programs Branch, Extramural Activities, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7895.

13.316 CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT - FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301(c); Public Law 87-838; Public Law 88-164; 42 U.S.C. 241; Public Law 91-572.

OBJECTIVES: To support training of qualified scholars for research and academic careers in the basic and clinical sciences related to child health, human development, and the aging process.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships are awarded for full-time research training. Fellows may utilize some of their time in academic and clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research training. Awards include basic stipends, dependency allowances, and supporting supply allowances. Postdoctoral and special fellowships are available, as well as research career development awards.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be an American citizen (or permanent residency status) with a doctoral degree or the equivalent degree in the biomedical or behavioral sciences.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: A research fellowship application and, in some cases, copies of undergraduate and graduate course transcripts must be submitted. In addition, applicant must arrange for submission of supporting documents on his behalf (reference reports, facilities and sponsor commitment). Noncitizen nationals must submit a certification of their permanent residency status from the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service with their application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Prior to formal application, an applicant must arrange for admission to an appropriate institution, and acceptance by a sponsor who will supervise his training.

Application Procedure: Applications may be obtained by contacting the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland. All completed applications are to be submitted to the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants.

Award Procedure: Each application will then receive a scientific review by non-NIH scientists. Postdoctoral and special fellowships are awarded by the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development directly to the fellow. Research Career Development Awards are awarded by the Institute to the grantee institution.

Deadlines: January 2, April 1, October 1. Applications received after the deadline are considered at the next review.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Competitive renewal for postdoctoral fellows.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards made annually, years of support determined by nature of fellowship.

Records: All records shall be retained for audit purposes for a period of 5 years after the end of the budget period which they cover or until a Federal audit is completed and all resulting questions are resolved, whichever comes first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0844-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $3,615,000; FY 71 est $3,786,000; and FY 72 est $3,653,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,875 to $32,400; $18,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61 and 64; "Handbook for Postdoctoral Research Fellows," PHS Pub. No. 1438, Rev. 1970, no charge; "Handbook for Special Research Fellows," PHS Pub. No. 1405, Rev. 1970, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Grants and Contracts Management Branch, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5481.

13.318 CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT - TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301(d); Public Law 87-838; Public Law 88-164; 42 U.S.C. 281-289c; Public Law 91-572.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the national supply of trained scientists, teachers and physicians in basic and clinical sciences related to child health and human development. To improve quality of training and to increase and strengthen opportunities for scientists and investigators in medical research careers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Training grants are available to institutions which provide excellent training programs capable of preparing both laboratory and clinical scientists for research careers in the area of child health and human development. Grant funds may not be used (a) for the support (stipend, tuition, or travel) of any trainee for whom a statement of appointment has not been submitted to the awarding unit; (b) for the support of any trainee who because of age, physical or mental condition, or other relevant factor, would not in the judgment of the program director be able to use the training or meet the institution's minimum qualifications for the training involved in the project; (c) for the continuation support of a trainee who has failed to demonstrate satisfactory participation; (d) for support of candidates for degrees of M.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., or similar degrees, except as otherwise provided; or (e) residency training and as stated in terms of award.

Applicant Eligibility: Qualified nonprofit institution providing research training in health sciences and related fields.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The trainees.

Credentials/Documentation: Application for grant must show the objectives and resources for the proposed research training program and the competence of the training director and staff. Trainees must meet the eligibility requirements of the grantee institution.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications may be obtained by contacting the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland. All completed PHS-2499-1 applications are to be submitted timely to the Division of Research Grants.

Award Procedure: Each application receives a dual scientific review by non-NIH scientists. Awards are issued by the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development to the grantee institution.

Deadlines: New and Supplemental: October 1, February 1, and June 1. Renewal: September 1, January 3, and May 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 to 9 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewal applications are accepted. All applications should be submitted to the Career

Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards made annually with no project period to exceed 5 years in length.

Records: All records shall be retained for audit purposes for a period of 5 years after the end of the budget period which they cover or until a Federal audit is completed and all resulting questions are resolved, whichever comes first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0844-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $9,342,000; FY 71 est $10,142,000; and FY 72 est $9,085,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,400 to $297,000; $71,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 64. "A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the National Institutes of Health," PHS No. 1067, no charge. "Public Health Service Grants for Training Projects - Policy Statement," PHS No. 1302, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Grants and Contracts Management Branch, National Institutes of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5481.

13.319 DENTAL AUXILIARY UTILIZATION TRAINING GRANTS (DAU Training Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241(h), 288a(f).

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of dentistry to establish, continue, or expand programs for teaching dental students the proper and effective use of trained dental auxiliaries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are restricted to the support of existing approved DAU programs and to supporting development of new DAU programs. A grant may be used to support personnel, provide equipment, renovate space, and other related expenses necessary for the conduct of the program. Specific restrictions are imposed on the use of grant funds for travel and purchase of office equipment.

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must be an accredited dental school in the United States, its territories or possessions, and be approved by the Dental Student Training Advisory Committee and the National Advisory Council on Education for the Health Professions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are available from the Manpower Development Branch, Division of Dental Health, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014 and should be submitted to the Career Development Branch, Division of Research Grants, NIH, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

Award Procedure: Applications are given dual review by Public Health Service Extramural Advisory Panels composed of non-Federal Dental Education and Consultants. The division is authorized to make final decisions to fund approved applications.

Deadlines: Applications are reviewed three times during the fiscal year. For April review, the deadline is March 1; for September review, the deadline is August 1; and for January review, the deadline is December 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 4 months. Applications receive dual review: Recommendation by Committee to Council, and action by Council.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Committed support for up to 5 years. Annual non-competing application required for committed support. Competing application may be made for extension of originally approved support.

Records: Records must be maintained for each budget period and for 5 years after the end of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0813-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $3,651,000; FY 71 est $3,651,000; and FY 72 est $3,651,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $24,000 to $186,000; $75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 63; "Objectives and Guidelines for the

Dental Auxiliary Utilization Program," "DAU Program Director's Guide," "A Guide to Federal Financial Aid for Dental Health Services, Facilities, Training and Research," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Dental schools throughout the United States and Puerto Rico.

Headquarters Office: Manpower Development Branch, Division of Dental Health, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-1191.

13.320 DENTAL HEALTH CONTINUING EDUCATION TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 422(f); Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241,-288.

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of dentistry and other public and nonprofit institutions to establish, expand and improve organized programs of continuing professional education programs offering the widest possible range of courses in the science of dentistry in as many decentralized locations as necessary to attract the maximum participation of the Nation's practitioners.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for direct costs involved in developing new continuing education programs or expanding or improving existing areas. Allowances also are made for indirect costs incurred by the institutions. The program does not provide funds for tuition, stipends, travel, or other direct support of trainees.

Applicant Eligibility: Because of fund limitations, it is necessary to restrict eligibility to recognized schools of dentistry, extension schools or departments of universities and colleges, and teaching hospitals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Completed applications are submitted to the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, for assignment to the appropriate Institute/Division.

Award Procedure: Applications are given dual review by Public Health Service extramural advisory panels composed principally of non-Federal consultants. The Division Director is authorized to make final decisions to fund approved applications.

Deadlines: July 1 or earlier if possible.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Committed support for up to 5 years. Annual noncompeting application required for committed support. Competing application may be made for extension of originally approved support.

Records: Records must be maintained for each budget period and for 5 years after the end of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0813-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $200,000; FY 71 est $200,000; and FY 72 est $200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $28,000 to $57,000; $40,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Public Health Service Grants for Training Projects," (policy statement), PHS publication No. 1302, no charge. "A Guide to Federal Financial Aid for Dental Health Services, Facilities, Training, and Research," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Dental Consultant, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Education Development Branch, Division of Dental Health, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-1191.

100

13.321 DENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, Section 301(c); Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241(c).

OBJECTIVES: To raise the level of competence and increase the number of individuals qualified to undertake research and provide training for research relating to dental public health. Research Career Development Awards (RCDA) are made to an institution on behalf of a young investigator to further his development as an independent investigator.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Post doctoral level fellowships are awarded to support full-time training for research in the health and health related sciences. Special fellowships are awarded to afford scientists and clinicians the opportunity to broaden their scientific background or enlarge their command of an allied research field. Research career development awards are intended to foster the development of young scientists with outstanding research potential for careers of independent research in the sciences related to Health. Research fellows are not awarded for training leading to the MD, DDS, DVM and DO or other applied sciences degrees. Fellowships may not be retained concurrently with another award which provides a stipend or otherwise duplicates the provisions of the NIH award.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must either be citizens or noncitizen nationals of the United States, or persons lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence. Applicants for postdoctoral fellowships must have a doctoral degree; applicants for a special fellowship must be experienced researchers or others requiring specialized research training. RCDA candidates must be less than 40 years old, have at least 3 years of postdoctoral experience, and have proven potential for a career in independent research.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicants for fellowships must complete application form PHS-416. RCDA applicants submit application form PHS 2557-01. Both types of applications should be submitted to the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Award Procedure: Final approval authority for fellowship applications rests with the Director, Division of Dental Health, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, or his designee. Awards are issued by the Research Grants Office, Division of Dental Health, directly to the applicant. Final approval authority for RCDA applications rests with the National Advisory Council on Education for Health Professions, and awards are issued by the Research Grants Office, Division of Dental Health, to the applicant institution on behalf of the individual.

Deadlines: Fellowships: January 2; April 1; October 1. RCDA: May 1; September 1; December 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Fellowships: 120 days; RCDA: 180 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Applications for renewal beyond an approved award period are reviewed on a competitive basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are individually negotiated with the grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally 1 year - renewable.

Records: Termination notice and final invention statement are required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0813-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 Fellowships: $131,886. RCDA: $18,000; FY 71 est Fellowships: $106,000. RCDA: $44,000; and FY 72 est Fellowships: $100,000. RCDA: $50,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Fellowships: $5,600 to $18,000; $13,250. RCDA: $19,000 to $25,000; $22,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "A Guide to Federal Financial Aid for Dental Health Services, Facilities, Training and Research"; no charge. "Grant Programs in Dental Public Health: Research, Research Training, Fellowships," PHS Publication 1225-E, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Prospective applicants should contact the institutions where the proposed training would be undertaken.

Headquarters Office: Research Grants Office, Division of Dental Health, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4535.

13.323 DENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301(d); Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241(d).

OBJECTIVES: To assist public and other nonprofit institutions in establishing, expanding, or improving training opportunities for dentists and investigators from various other fields to enable them to conduct independent research in areas related to dental health.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may include funds for direct costs involved in the approved training program including salaries, equipment, supplies and travel. Allowances are also made for indirect costs and for the support of trainees. Funds must be used for purposes stated in the approved grant applications, subject to any modification or conditions prescribed in the notice of grant awarded, and consistent with the policies stated in the pamphlet, "Public Health Service Grants for Training Projects - Policy Statement," PHS publication No. 1302.

Applicant Eligibility: Qualified graduate-degree-granting institutions and other organizations competent to provide research training at the post-baccalaureate level.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Ultimately the students or trainees are the beneficiaries of this program.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are available from: Office of Research Grants, Division of Dental Health, National Institutes of Health. Completed applications are submitted to the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, for assignment to the appropriate Institute/Division.

Award Procedure: Applications are given dual review by Public Health Service extramural advisory panels composed principally of non-Federal consultants. The Division Director is authorized to make final decisions to fund approved applications.

Deadlines: Applications may be submitted at any time during the year, but are reviewed on a fixed schedule 3 times a year. The deadlines for submitting applications for a given review are February 1, June 1, and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 4 to 5 months from deadline dates.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Committed support for up to 5 years. Annual noncompeting application required for committed support. Competing application may be made for extension of originally approved support.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0813-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $450,000; FY 71 est $450,000; and FY 72 est $386,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,531 to $115,856; $56,927.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR; ''Public Health Service Grants for Training Projects - Policy Statement,'' PHS publication No. 1302, no charge; ''Grant Programs in Dental Public Health: Research, Research Training, Fellowships,'' PHS publication No. 1225-E, no charge; ''A Guide for Federal Financial Aid for Dental Health Services, Facilities, Training and Research,'' no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional dental consultant, HEW regional offices (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Research Grants Office, Division of Dental Health, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4535.

13.324 DENTAL RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, Part C, Section 422; Public Law 78-410; Public Law 80-755; 42 U.S.C. 288a.

OBJECTIVES: Fellowships are awarded to individuals to support their graduate research training. Because there is a critical shortage of dental clinical investigators, NIDR support primarily extends to this area. Research career development awards (RCDA) are made to an institution on behalf of a young investigator to further his development as an independent investigator.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Postdoctoral Fellowships: Individuals are eligible who have a doctorate degree and seek research training. If study in a clinical specialty is involved, training must be more extensive in length and content than typical residency requirements. Emphasis is placed on training in basic sciences and research methodology, as well as on individual research projects. Special Fellowships: These are available to experienced researchers or to persons requiring specialized research training. A doctoral degree usually is required. Stipends are determined on an individual basis. Additional funds may include tuition, travel, and a supply allowance. Research Career Development Awards: These are made to institutions on behalf of a qualified individual for a 5 year period. The award may not be renewed. The sponsoring institution proposes the salary level, not exceeding $25,000 per year. No funds are provided for indirect costs, fringe benefits, or other needs such as research support, travel, tuition or training. Candidates must be less than 40 years of age before award can be made.

Applicant Eligibility: Postdoctoral Fellowship: A doctoral degree. Special fellowship: Experienced researchers or others requiring specialized research training. RCDA candidates must have at least 3 years of postdoctoral experience and have shown the potential for a career in independent research and must be less than 40 years old. In addition, applicants must either be citizens or noncitizen nations of the United States or persons lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Fellow's institution must be not-for-profit.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Candidates for fellowships complete application form PHS 416-1 for postdoctoral and special fellowships, and form PHS 2557 for research career development awards, which can be obtained from the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Completed applications should be sent to the same office.

Award Procedure: Recommendations made by application review groups are utilized by the NIDR as the primary criterion for making awards. Program interests of the NIDR and availability of funds are also considered in the final award process. The Director, NIDR, makes final decision to fund individual projects.

Deadlines: Fellowships: January 2, April 1, October 1. RCDA's: December 1, May 1 and September 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Fellowships, 5 months; RCDA's, 6 months.

Appeals: Resubmissions must meet the next possible deadline.

Renewals: Submit application for continuation.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships are usually approved for a period of from 1 to 3 years. Stipends are paid monthly directly to the fellow. Research Career Development Awards are awarded on an annual basis with funds being dispersed to the institution. Length of support cannot exceed 5 years.

Records: Termination notice and final invention statement are required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0873-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $1,529,000; FY 71 est $1,367,000; and FY 72 est $1,367,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $28,000; $14,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61; Leaflet entitled, "Research Grants from the NIDR," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Extramural Programs, National Institute of Dental Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7785.

13.326 DENTAL RESEARCH - TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act as amended, Part C, Section 422; Public Law 78-410 and Public Law 80-755; 42 U.S.C. 288a.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of dental scientists, NIDR supports research training programs developed by grantee institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In applying for a training grant the applicant institution agrees to administer the grant in accordance with the governing PHS regulations and policies in effect at the time of the award. Administration of a grant-supported training project is a joint undertaking by the grantee and the program director. The grantee assumes responsibility for fiscal and administrative management and fulfillment of any special conditions which may be prescribed for the conduct of the project. The program director and the grantee share responsibility for the conduct of the training and for using grant funds prudently for the purposes set forth in the approved application and notice of grant awarded.

Applicant Eligibility: Applications are competitively rated on the basis of scientific merit. No grant may be made unless recommended for approval by the National Dental Research Council. Trainees must be citizens or nationals of the United States, or be lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and must meet the requirements of the training program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The trainees are the ultimate beneficiaries of the grants, however, they must meet the minimum standards and requirements of the grantee institutions.

Credentials/Documentation: Application for grant must show the objectives and resources for the proposed research training program and the competence of the training director and staff. Trainees must meet eligibility requirements of the University.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Requests for training grants should be prepared on special application forms (PHS 2499-1) to supply information about the purpose, plan, and duration of the proposed training project, the qualifications of the investigators, the available facilities and resources, and justification of the amount of grant funds requested. All applications competing for funds are reviewed by two advisory groups composed of nongovernment scientists and laymen. Secondary review is by the National Advisory Dental Research Council which recommends to the Director, NIH, those grant applications considered worthy of support.

Award Procedure: The Director, NIDR, makes final decision to fund individual projects.

Deadlines: Program directors submit applications by February 1, June 1, and October 1. Deadlines for trainees vary for the different programs.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 months for program directors' applications.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Submit application for continuation.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funding of an approved project includes a determination of support for the authorized project period (not to exceed 5 years). Grants to support the project are made on a budget period basis. The initial grant reflects the determination of funds approved for the conduct of the project for the first budget period (usually 12 months), but the funds are made available for the full project period. The notice of Grant Awarded indicates the allocation of PHS funds to budget categories, the additional support recommended and expected to be made available for the remainder of the project period, and any special conditions which attend the award. If additional support is desired to continue the project beyond the approved project period, an application for renewal must be submitted in accordance with the deadline dates and accompanying instructions.

Records: Financial and time and effort records must be kept for at least 3 years after termination of support.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0873-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $5,206,000; FY 71 est $5,206,000; and FY 72 est $5,206,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,000 to $160,000; $57,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 64. Leaflet entitled "Research Training Supported by NIDR raining Grants," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Extramural Programs, National Institute of Dental Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7785.

13.327 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES - FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1944, as amended, section 301(d); 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: Direct fellowships are provided to support training of individuals, at the postdoctoral level in professions of importance to environmental health research. Research career development awards are made to institutions to provide stable salary support for the development of young scientists with potential for careers of independent research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowship awards are made directly to individuals, not to institutions. Awards consist of stipends ($6,000 for no relevant postdoctoral experience; $6,500 for 1 year relevant postdoctoral experience; $7,000 for 2 years relevant postdoctoral experience; stipends are determined on individual basis for postdoctoral experience beyond 2 years); dependency allowance; tuition and fees; and travel costs in hardship cases. Research career development awards in an amount up to $25,000 are made directly to institutions. Award and use of fellowship funds are subject to applicable provisions of basic statutory authorities, appropriation acts, pertinent regulations, and operating policies of DHEW, NIH, and the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences.

Applicant Eligibility: Postdoctoral fellowships are awarded to qualified scholars who have earned a doctoral degree; applicants for a research career development award must have at least 3 years relevant postdoctoral experience; and special fellowships are intended to support advanced training of persons whose qualifications and needs make other types of fellowship inapplicable. All applicants must be U.S. citizens or lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence, and must be sponsored by a domestic or foreign private, nonprofit, or government institution that has the staff and facilities suitable to provide the proposed research training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications must be signed by appropriate officials of the grantee or sponsoring institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submission to the Division of Research Grants of PHS form 416 (postdoctoral and special fellowships); PHS form 2557 (research career development awards).

Award Procedure: Following successful review by appropriate review groups for scientific merit and program relevance, awards made directly to the fellows in case of postdoctoral and special fellowships and to the grantee institution in the case of research career development awards. $1,000 supply and scientific meeting travel allowances are awarded to institutions sponsoring fellows.

Deadlines: October 1, January 2, April 1 (fellowships); September 1, December 1, May 1 (development awards).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 180 to 240 days.

Appeals: Disapproved applications may be revised and resubmitted for review.

Renewals: Renewals are subject to the same criteria as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Postdoctoral and special fellowship awards are made up to 3 years, in 12-month budget periods. Research career development awards are made for 5 years with a 3-year renewal possibility, in 12-month budget periods. Awardee institutions: annual progress report, invention statements and expenditure reports.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records, must be kept readily available for examination.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0862-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $256,000; FY 71 est $264,000; and FY 72 est $264,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,000 to $25,000; $14,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 61: "Information for Postdoctoral Research Fellows," PHS publication No. 1438; "Information for the Research Career Development Award of NIH," (July 1, 1967). All the Research Career Development Award of NIH," (July 1, 1967). All publications available from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Associate Director for Extramural Programs, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, Post Office Box 12233, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709. Telephone: (919) 549-8411.

13.329 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES - TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1944, as amended, section 301(d); 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To establish, expand, and support graduate training programs in environmental health sciences at qualified universities and other institutions of higher education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are made available to the institutions and may be used both for administrative expenses and for student expenses. Graduate training grants are intended to support the direct costs of a training program (including stipendiary support to named pre and postbaccalaureate trainees), plus indirect costs, currently limited to 8 percent of direct costs.

Applicant Eligibility: A university, college, hospital, public agency, or nonprofit research institution may submit an application for the support of a research training program under the guidance of a named program director.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications must be signed by appropriate officials of the grantee institution.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submission to the Division of Research Grants of PHS form 2499-1.

Award Procedure: The reviews are made by peer groups: the first by a training committee, the second by an advisory council. Final approval of these two recommendations is made by the Director of NIH.

Deadlines: New, renewal and supplemental applications: October 1, February 1, June 1. Continuation applications: 6 months prior to start date of budget period.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 150 to 240 days.

Appeals: Disapproved applications may be revised and submitted for review.

Renewals: Subject to same criteria as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made for up to 5 years, generally in 12-month budget periods. All grants start July 1.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records, must be kept readily available for examination for five years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0862-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $3,525,000; FY 71 $3,117,000; and FY 72 est $2,843,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $200,000; $72,000. health. It has a three-fold goal: (1) to increase the number of highly qualified scientists primarily concerned with environmental health; (2) to enable training institutions to strengthen and to enrich the research training capabilities; and (3) to expand opportunities for environmental health research training in a greater number of graduate institutions throughout the United States.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 64. "Public Health Service Grants for Training Projects," publication No. 1302, and various other related publications may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Associate Director for Extramural Programs, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, Post Office Box 12233, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709. Telephone: (919) 549-8411.

13.330 EYE RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, Section 301(c); Public Law 90-489; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of teachers and scientists working full-time in the visual sciences.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Postdoctoral fellowships, special fellowships, and Research Career Development Awards are available. Postdoctoral fellowship stipend levels are based on relevant experience beyond the doctorate. If there is no relevant experience, the stipend is $6,000 per 12-month period. For 1 year of experience, the stipend is $6,500; if 2 or more years, $7,000. Special fellowship stipends are determined on an individual basis. Recipients of fellowships must pursue their research training on a full-time basis.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be citizens or nationals of the United States or have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence. Prior to formal application, the applicant must arrange for admission to an appropriate institution and acceptance by a sponsor who will supervise his training. Postdoctoral fellowships require a Ph.D., M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent degree. Special fellowships require a doctorate or equivalent degree and at least 3 subsequent years of relevant research or professional experience, or have completed residency requirements in a medical specialty, or have demonstrated to NIH sufficient competence in his field to pursue the training programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Research fellowship application, PHS-416-1. Postdoctoral fellowships require a Ph.D., M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent degree. Special fellowships require a doctorate or equivalent degree and at least 3 subsequent years of relevant research or professional experience, or have completed residency requirements in a medical specialty, or have demonstrated to NIH sufficient competence in his field to pursue the training programs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation of staff is available upon request.

Application Procedure: Individuals arrange for admission to an appropriate institution and acceptance by a sponsor who will supervise the training. Application is then submitted to NIH.

Award Procedure: A request by the Office of Financial Management, National Institutes of Health, to the Treasury of the United States to provide a check to the grantee institution as a result of an encumbrance document signed by an official of the Institute after the recommendation for approval made by an Advisory group is acted on favorably by the Director, NIH.

Deadlines: Applications may be submitted at any time during the year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: Resubmission of proposals. One month rework time.

Renewals: Submission of fellowship application PHS 416-1.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance may be requested for up to 3 years. Awards are made for a period no longer than one year with additional support dependent on satisfactory progress and available funds. Payments are made monthly.

Records: Annual progress reports.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0887-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $890,000; FY 71 $1,661,000; and FY 72 est $876,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From $6,500 to $37,000. Average award $10,000 for postdoctoral and special fellowships. Average award for Research Career $23,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61. Information for Postdoctoral Research Fellows, 1438 - NEI; Information for Special Research Fellows, 1405 - NEI; Research Fellowship Programs Administrative Guide, 1439 - NEI; Guide for Laboratory Animal Facilities and Care, 1024 - NEI; Protection of the Individual as a Research Subject, 0-348-095 - NEI; NIH Postdoctoral Research Fellowships - Government Printing Office 1970, 0-433-034/801 - NEI; NIH Special Research Fellowships - Government Printing Office 1970, 0-433-034/802 - NEI.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Grants Management Officer, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5884.

13.332 EYE RESEARCH - TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act as amended, Section 301(d); Public Law 90-489; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To establish, expand, or improve training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in research, teaching, administration, and services in the visual sensory fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grantee must agree to administer the grant in accordance with the governing Public Health Service regulations and policies in effect at the time of the award. The grantee assumes responsibility for fiscal and administrative management and fulfillment of any special conditions which may be prescribed for the conduct of the project. Training grants may include funds for equipment, personnel, stipends and other costs to expand or improve an existing program or to establish a new program.

Applicant Eligibility: Public and other nonprofit scientific research institutions are eligible to apply for training grants to enable them to develop, expand, and improve training programs in the visual sciences. The grantee institution is responsible for the selection of trainees who meet the requirements of the institution and of NIH.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Public and other nonprofit scientific research institutions are eligible to apply for training grants to enable them to develop, expand, and improve training programs in the visual sciences. The grantee institution is responsible for the selection of trainees who meet the requirements of the institution and of NIH.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation of staff is available upon request.

Application Procedure: Institutions submit proposals for graduate training. The proposals are reviewed for scientific merit, for an evaluation of the qualifications of the applicant, for the adequancy of the research environment, and for the training to be provided. A national advisory council provides final review. Proposals received will compete for available funds.

Award Procedure: A request by the Office of Financial Management, National Institutes of Health, to the Treasury of the United States to provide a check to the grantee institution as a result of an encumbrance document signed by an official of the institute after the recommendation for approval made by an advisory group is acted on favorably by the Director, NIH.

Deadlines: Applications may be submitted at any time during the year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: Resubmission of proposals. One month rework time.

Renewals: Submission of training application. PHS 2499-1.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 5 years. Assistance is available for a budget period, usually 1 year. Payments are generally made through letter of credit.

Records: Records must be maintained for each budget period and for 5 years after the end of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0887-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $2,983,571; FY 71 est $2,998,000; and FY 72 est $2,225,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $9,200 to $185,000; $70,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 64. Department Staff Manual - Grants Administration, DHEW; NIH Grants Policy Guide - Institutional Relations Office, NIH; A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH, 1067 - NEI; Guide for Laboratory Animal Facilities and Care, 1024 - NEI; Protection of the Individual as a Research Subject, 0-348-095 - NEI; Grants for Training Projects Policy Statement, 1302 - NEI; NEI Guidelines for Graduate Training Grants, NEI.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Grants Management Officer, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5884.

13.334 GENERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES - FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, section 301(c); Public Law 87-838; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To help the Nation's most promising young men and women obtain the extensive research experience and knowledge required for competence in key fields of biomedical investigation, and to assist their development as medical school faculty.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Awards are made to qualified individuals for research training in the basic medical, biological, clinical or related natural or behavioral sciences. Support is at postdoctoral levels of study, the latter including special fellowships and career development awards. No new applications for predoctoral fellowships are accepted. Funds cannot be used for training leading to degrees of Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, or other professional degrees. Awards for postdoctoral fellowships may include a basic stipend, dependency allowance, tuition costs and certain supply funds. Special fellowships do not include dependency allowance. For the career development awardee, funds are to provide the salary of the awardee as an employee of the sponsoring institution.

Applicant Eligibility: Candidates must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency; they also must be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. Education and experience requirements vary by type of fellowship, ranging from immediately postdoctoral, in the case of postdoctoral fellowships, to 3 years of relevant postdoctoral experience for research career development awards.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The candidate's academic record, research experiences, institution sponsorship, etc., should be documented in application form PHS 416-1 or 2557-1, supplied by Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are received by the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, and assigned to an appropriate Institute for administration. Applications assigned to the National Institute of General Medical Sciences are reviewed for scientific merit by appropriate training committees or by the Institute's National Advisory Council.

Award Procedure: After the decision to make an award has been made, a formal award statement which has been signed by the Branch Chief is sent to the applicant and sponsor. A postdoctoral or special fellowship is allowed 1 year to activate the fellowship. The starting date of a career development award is usually that requested in the application.

Deadlines: Fellowships: October 1, January 2, April 1; Research Center Development Awards: September 1, December 1, and May 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 to 7 months.

Appeals: Applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. They will, however, require an additional 5 to 7 months.

Renewals: Postdoctoral and special fellowships generally are not renewable; research career development awards may not be renewed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: May range from several months to several years, depending upon the type and purpose of the award.

Records: Documentation of expenditures and other fiscal records must be kept readily available for examination by authorized Government personnel, and must be maintained for 5 years following the end of the budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0851-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $17,622,000; FY 71 est $18,454,000; and FY 72 est $15,142,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Postdoctoral stipends $6,000 to $7,000; special stipends (individually determined) average $13,500; career development awards to $25,000; postdoctoral fellowships allow $500 dependency allowance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Research Fellowship Application Kit, National Institutes of Health," PHS form No. 416-1, no charge; "Research Fellowships Program, National Institute of General Medical Sciences," no charge; "1970 Annual Report, National Institute of General Medical Sciences," 2557-1, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Research Fellowships Branch, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7253.

13.336 GENERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES - TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301(d); Public Law 87-838; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To aid the development of trained scientific manpower required as faculty in the Nation's medical schools, and to ensure continuing productivity in key fundamental and clinical fields of investigation basic to medicine and health.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research training grants are awarded to eligible institutions, each in the name of a training program director. Funds are used to help provide the necessary biomedical training environment, including personnel, equipment, supplies, travel, etc., and to provide tuition and stipend support for individual trainees. Responsibilities of grantees and restrictions on the use of funds are cited in detail in the Public Health Service's "policy statement" on grants for training projects, available from the National Institutes of Health, Division of Research Grants, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be public or other nonprofit institutions capable of conducting a scientifically meritorious program of training in health-related research. Applications must be favorably recommended by an appropriate research training review committee and by the Institute's National Advisory Council. Such assessment is based on merit of the scientific research, research training capability, program relevance and consonance with public policy.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Institutions and trainees.

Credentials/Documentation: Document research training capability, facilities, needed equipment, supplies, etc., in the research training grant application (PHS form 2499-1 supplied by Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None, other than that between the applicant institution and the training program director.

Application Procedure: Completed application form is received by the NIH Division of Research Grants and assigned for administration and review to the appropriate Institute.

Award Procedure: Applications assigned to the NIGMS are reviewed by an appropriate training review committee and by the Institute's National Advisory Council. Applications not favorably recommended by the Council cannot be funded; award of funds depends upon monies being available to the Institute. Following decision to make an award, a formal award statement signed by the Branch Chief is sent to the applicant and to the sponsoring institution.

Deadlines: Applications are reviewed 3 times per year. Deadlines are February 1, June 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 to 8 months.

Appeals: Applications not favorably recommended may be revised to correct inadequacies and resubmitted; this usually requires an additional 6 to 8 months for review purposes.

Renewals: All training grants are eligible for renewal; application for renewal should be made not later than the year preceding the final grant year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made annually but the Institute nominally commits support for 3 to 5 years, assuming a successful research training performance. New grants are started July 1, the year requested if possible; renewal grants July 1, following termination of the project period; supplements may start any date during a grant period. Approved applications may be held, pending payment, for 1 year.

Records: Documentation of expenditures and other financial records must be kept readily available for examination by authorized Government personnel, and must be maintained for 5 years after the end of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0851-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $44,477,000; FY 71 est $43,746,000; and FY 72 est $38,385,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $35,000 to $425,000; $81,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 64: "1969 Annual Report of the National Institute of General Medical Sciences"; "A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the National Institutes of Health"; "Policy Statement on Public Health Service Grants for Training Projects"; no charge for the above publications.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Research Training Grants Branch, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7585.

13.338 GRADUATE TRAINING IN PUBLIC HEALTH - PROJECT GRANTS
(Public Health Project Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, Section 309(a); Public Law 78-410; Public Health Service Act Amendments; Public Law 91-208; 42 U.S.C. 242g(a).

OBJECTIVES: To expand and/or strengthen graduate or specialized public health training, and to encourage the development of additional programs of instruction necessary to train personnel to meet the emerging needs in public health.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for personnel, equipment, consumable supplies, domestic travel, consultants and guest lecturers, rental of space, renovation, and other costs directly related to the project described in the approved application. Grant funds may not be used for construction of facilities, acquisition of land, foreign travel, or support of students including fellowships, stipends, tuition, fees, travel allowances, etc.

Applicant Eligibility: Schools of public health and other public or nonprofit private institutions providing graduate or specialized training in public health.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and assistance on the preparation of an application is available from the administering agency.

Application Procedure: Application is sent directly to Division of Allied Health Manpower, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health. The application consists of a form PHS-485-1.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed and grant awards are made by the Division of Allied Health Manpower, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health. Notice of Grant Awarded - NIH-1533.

Deadlines: February 1, August 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Grantees reapply each year for continuation support.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Maximum grant period of 5 years with annual review of continuation applications. Letter of Credit System or Monthly Cash Demand System.

Records: The financial records, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept readily available for examination by personnel authorized to examine Public Health Service grant accounts in an institution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-751.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $4,917,000; FY 71 est $5,017,000; and FY 72 est $5,017,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,009 to $227,358; $39,653.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Public Health Training Program: Project Grants for Public Health Training. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Associate Regional health director for manpower of the respective HEW regional offices. (See appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Allied Health Manpower, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6975.

13.339 HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Health Professions Educational Assistance Amendments of 1965, Public Law 89-290; as amended by the Health Manpower Act of 1968. Public Law 90-490; 42 U.S.C. 295.

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of medicine, dentistry, optometry, podiatry, osteopathy, pharmacy, and veterinary medicine in increasing their enrollments and improving the quality of their educational programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Health professions institutional grants are formula entitlement grants awarded to eligible schools. Grant amount is determined by the total amount of funds available for the grants and the relative enrollment and number of graduates from the school. Health professions special project grants are competitive project grants for specified educational improvement purposes. Grants in excess of $400,000 may be awarded only to alleviate serious financial needs jeopardizing continued operation of a school or to increase enrollments in schools of medicine, osteopathic medicine and dentistry. Funds may not be used for operation of teaching hospitals; patient care; financial assistance to students, residents, or interns; research (except educational methods research); research training; or construction.

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant must be a public or nonprofit private accredited school of medicine, dentistry, optometry, podiatry, osteopathy, pharmacy, or veterinary medicine (or have reasonable assurance of accreditation).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Reasonable assurance that non-Federal expenditures for the functions of the school will be at least as great as the average of the 3 previous years. For institutional grants, reasonable assurance of a prescribed increase in enrollment of full-time first-year students (unless waived by the Secretary), and information on non-Federal expenditures for teaching purposes.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications should be submitted to the Chief, Grants Management Staff, Division of Physician and Health Professions Education, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Program brochures and application materials available from the Grants Management Staff.

Award Procedure: Following administrative and initial and final reviews by outside peer groups, Director, Division of Physician and Health Professions Education awards those applications, based on departmental priorities, for special project grants recommended for approval. Institutional grants on an entitlement grant award to eligible schools by Director, Division of Physician and Health Professions Education.

Deadlines: Health professions institutional grants, October 16; health professions special project grants, furnished in instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 7 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Application for annual renewal of health professions institutional grants must be made by October 16. Application for annual continuation or for renewal of health professions special project grants must follow instructions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Health Professions institutional grants are formula entitlement grants awarded to eligible schools. Grant amount is determined by the total amount of funds available for the grants and the relative enrollment and number of graduates from the school. Health professions special project grants are competitive project grants for specified educational improvement purposes. Grants in excess of $400,000 may be awarded only to alleviate serious financial needs jeopardizing continued operation of a school or to increase enrollments in schools of medicine, osteopathic medicine and dentistry.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Institutional Grants: Funds available for expenditure for 2 years. Special Project Grants: Funds available for expenditures in approved budget period. Payment by letters of credit.

Records: Financial records must be kept available for 5 years after the end of each budget period; if questions remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $100,799,601; FY 71 est $121,650,000; and FY 72 est $260,358,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $23,100 to $1,423,419; $300,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Institutional Grants," no charge; "Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Special Project Grants," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Division of Physician and Health Professions Education, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6728.

13.340 HEALTH PROFESSIONS FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Part B; Health Professions Educational Assistance Act of 1963, Public Law 88-129; Health Professional Educational Assistance Amendments of 1965, Public Law 89-290; Veterinary Medical Educational Act of 1968, Public Law 89-709; Public Law 90-490; 42 U.S.C. 293-293(h).

OBJECTIVES: To assist in the construction of teaching facilities for schools of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, optometry, pharmacy, public health, podiatry, and veterinary medicine.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Teaching facilities constructed with assistance from this program must be used for the teaching purposes specified in the application for a period of 20 years. The grantee must construct the facility as described in the application and in accordance with all applicable construction codes.

Applicant Eligibility: New and existing schools of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, optometry, public health, pharmacy, podiatry, and veterinary medicine are eligible for construction grants. Prior to submitting an application a new school must obtain reasonable assurance of accreditation and an existing school must be accredited by the appropriate national professional association. Prior to funding under this program, the school must demonstrate that (1) the teaching program is accredited by the appropriate national professional association; (2) it has the required matching funds; and (3) it has clear title or leasehold interest in the site.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. Several meetings with program staff and program architects are advisable.

Application Procedure: Requests for application should be made to Director, Division of Physician and Health Professions Education.

Award Procedure: Following administrative and initial and final reviews by outside peer groups, Director, Division of Physician and Health Professions Education awards those applications for construction grants recommended for approval based on departmental priorities. Notification of grant awards are provided to the State Central Information Reception Agency on Standard Form 240.

Deadlines: The submission dates for presentation of applications at scheduled meetings of the National Advisory Council are: March 1 for the June Council, July 1 for the November Council, and November 1 for the March Council.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Amount of grant may not exceed 50 percent although authorization of up to 66-2/3 percent may be possible for new schools, major expansions or expansion, or in cases of unusual circumstances. Schools of public health are authorized up to

75 percent. The applicant can obtain non-Federal financial assistance through state appropriations, gifts, bequests, sale of bonds, loans, etc.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Institutions are paid on a cost reimbursement basis during the period of instruction with an average range of 1 to 5 years.

Records: All records shall be retained for audit purposes for a period of 5 years after the end of construction or until a Federal audit is completed and all resulting questions are resolved, whichever occurs first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0861-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $141,123,062; FY 71 est $120,806,838; and FY 72 est $110,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $100,000 to $35,300,000; $3,500,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52; Health Professions Educational Assistance Program; Program Guide for Construction Grants - March 1970.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Program Director, Health Facilities Planning and Construction Service, HEW regional offices (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Physician and Health Professions Education, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6728.

13.341 HEALTH PROFESSIONS SCHOLARSHIPS
(HP Scholarships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, section 780d; Public Law 89-290; Public Law 90-490; 42 U.S.C. 295g(d).

OBJECTIVES: To increase educational opportunities for students of exceptional financial need to pursue a course of study in specific health professions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are allocated to eligible schools by statutory formula. Any balance remaining at close of fiscal year for which funds were appropriated must be returned to Public Health Service. Scholarships are awarded to students of exceptional financial need to cover tuition, fees, books, equipment, and related educational costs reasonably necessary for student's attendance at the school as determined by the school.

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited public or other nonprofit schools of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, optometry, podiatry, pharmacy, or veterinary medicine which provide a course of study leading respectively to a degree of doctor of medicine, doctor of dental surgery or an equivalent degree, doctor of osteopathy, doctor of optometry or an equivalent degree, doctor of podiatry or an equivalent degree, bachelor of science in pharmacy or an equivalent degree, or doctor of veterinary medicine or an equivalent degree, located in a state, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any student enrolled or accepted for enrollment in a school, as above, and pursuing a course of study which constitutes a full-time academic workload, as determined by the school, leading to a degree as specified above; in need of the assistance to be able to pursue the course of study; and a citizen or national of the United States or have such immigration status and personal plans to justify the conclusion that he intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Student applies at student aid office of school of his choice for assistance in applying for a scholarship.

Application Procedure: Application forms (NIH-1614-11) are distributed to eligible schools annually in November and must be returned to the National Institutes of Health by December 15.

Award Procedure: The Notice of Award (NIH-1614-12) is sent to the authorized official of the school, with copies to the Coordinator of Student Financial Aid and the Fiscal Officer, notifying the school of the amount of Federal funds allocated for scholarships, prior to the beginning of the academic year in which the award is to be utilized. Student is notified by student aid office of approval or disapproval at times determined by schools.

Deadlines: December 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: December 15; June 30.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Reapply each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allotment of funds not to exceed 10 percent of eligible full-time student enrollment times $2,000, subject to the amount of funds appropriated. No matching funds required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The time required by a student to complete the necessary course of study leading to a degree. Authorization provides for students first assisted under the program to continue to be assisted until they have completed their courses of study. "Annual Operating Report," form (NIH-1614-13), mailed in May with deadline of August 15, for previous fiscal year.

Records: School maintains records as the Secretary may find necessary to carry out the purposes of the act and regulations with regard to funds authorized and received, and records of need determination must be held a minimum of 3 years after budget period if audited; 5 years after budget period or audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $15,540,648; FY 71 est $15,500,000; and FY 72 est $15,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,762 to $152,760; $57,835.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57; Regx lations reprinted from the Federal Register, Volume 34, No. 123, June 27, 1969; Regulations Title 42, Public Health Scholarship Grants, Section 780. Available from address below, no charge. "Health Professions Scholarship Program Caree below, no charge. "Health Professions Scholarship Program Career Information," PHS publication 1460. Available upon request, no charge, from participating schools, or from address below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Associate regional health director for health manpower in the HEW regional offices (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Grants Management Staff, Division of Physician and Health Professions Education, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-1697.

13.342 HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT LOANS (HPSL)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act as amended, sections 215, 741: Public Law 88-129; Public Law 88-654; Public Law 89-709; Public Law 89-751; Public Law 90-490, 42 U.S.C. 216, 294a.

OBJECTIVES: To increase educational opportunities for students in need of financial assistance to pursue a course of study in specified health professions by providing long-term, low interest loans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (to capitalize a loan fund).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are allocated by satutory formula for the purpose of capitalizing a student loan fund. Funds on deposit can only be used for loans to eligible students pursuing a full-time course of study and for costs of litigation arising in connection with the collection of any obligation to the fund and interest thereon. Loans are made to students to cover tuition, fees, books, equipment, and related educational costs reasonably necessary for student's attendance at the school as determined by the school.

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited public or other nonprofit school of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, optometry, podiatry, pharmacy, or veterinary medicine which provides a course of study leading respectively to a degree of Doctor of Medicine. Doctor of Dental Surgery or an equivalent degree, Doctor of Osteopathy, Doctor of Optometry or an equivalent degree, Doctor of Podiatry or an equivalent degree, Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy or an equivalent degree, or Doctor of Veterinary Medicine or an equivalent degree, located in a state, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any student enrolled or accepted for enrollment in a school, as above, and pursuing a course of study which constitutes a full-time academic workload, as determined by the school, leading to a degree as specified above; in need of the loan to be able to pursue the course of study; and a citizen or national of the United States or have such immigration status and personal plans to justify the conclusion that he intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.

Credentials/Documentation: Participating schools are required to renew annually their agreement to operate a student loan fund with the agency responsible for administering the program. Student applications for financial assistance indicating the basis of approval or disapproval of a loan are maintained on file in the school.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Student applies at student aid office of school of his choice for assistance in applying for a scholarship.

Application Procedure: Application forms (NIH-1614-11) are distributed to eligible schools annually in November and must be returned to the National Institutes of Health by December 15.

Award Procedure: The Notice of Award (NIH-1614-12) is sent to the authorized official of the school, with copies to the Coordinator of Student Financial Aid and the Fiscal Officer, notifying the school of the amount of Federal funds allocated for loans prior to the beginning of the academic year in which the award is to be utilized. Student is notified by student aid office of approval or disapproval at times determined by schools.

Deadlines: December 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: December 15 - June 30.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Reapply each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allotment of funds based on satutory formula which takes into account the ratio each school's enrollment bears to the enrollments of all schools making application for funds. A school may elect method of capitalizing loan fund. Under Federal Capital Contribution plan, a school must match Federal Capital Contribution with an amount equal to one-ninth the allotment so that at all times the school's deposit in the fund represents at least one-tenth the total amount of funds on deposit. Under Federal Capital Loan plan a school must execute a promissory note for the repayment of principal and interest on the Federal Capital Loan.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The time required by a student to complete the necessary course of study leading to a degree. Authorization provides for students first assisted under the program to continue to be assisted until they have completed their courses of study. (NIH-1614-14), "Annual Operating Report" form (NIH-1614-13) mailed in May with deadline of August 15, for previous fiscal year.

Records: School shall maintain such records as the secretary may find necessary to carry out the purposes of the act and the regulations with regard to funds authorized and received, and records of need determination, disbursements, collections, and cancellations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $15,900,000; FY 71 est $25,000,000; and FY 72 est $22,027,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,500 to $307,081; $98,814.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57. Health Professions Student Loan, section 215,741; available from address below, no charge. "Health Professions Student Loan Program Career Information," PHS Publication No. 1347; available upon request (no charge) from participating schools, or from the address below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Associate Regional Health Director for Health Manpower in the HEW Regional Offices (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Grants Management Staff, Division of Physician and Health Professions Education, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-1697.

13.344 HEART AND LUNG RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Heart Act, Public Law 80-655. Public Health Service Act, as amended, section 301(c) and (d); 42 U.S.C. 241, 287-287c.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of trained cardiovascular and pulmonary investigators and to assure the continuing flow of skilled and imaginative research workers into the cardiovascular and related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships are awarded for full-time research training. Fellows may utilize some of their time in academic and clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research training. Awards may cover the individual's stipend, dependency allowance, tuition and fees, and travel costs. A fellowship may not be retained concurrently with another award which provides a stipend or otherwise duplicates its provisions.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants for postdoctoral research fellowship must have received a Ph.D., M.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.End. or equivalent domestic or foreign degree. Applicants for special fellowship must have a doctorate or equivalent degree and at least 3 subsequent years of relevant research or professional experience, or have completed residency requirements in a medical specialty, or have otherwise demonstrated to the NIH sufficient competence in their field to pursue the proposed research training program. Applicants must be citizens or noncitizen nationals of the United States or have been lawfully admitted to United States for permanent residence. Cuban refugees exempt from U.S. citizenship requirement. Visitors on temporary visas are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants must be American citizens or have formal documents showing declaration of intent to become a citizen. In addition, the applicant must submit records showing that he has obtained a Ph.D., M.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng or equivalent domestic or foreign degree.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Must have obtained a sponsor, to coordinate his training, in a recognized educational institution.

Application Procedure: Application submitted on Form PHS 416-1, to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Applicants are evaluated on the basis of their potential for research, as evidenced by their research and academic records, reference reports, publications, proposals for research training and other relevant information.

Award Procedure: The institution is informed by the NIH of the review action and whether the project is fundable. Award is made on PHS Form 1533, Notice of Grant Awarded and is mailed from the Training Grant and Award Branch, National Heart and Lung Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

Deadlines: October 1, January 1, and April 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Requests for renewals should be forwarded with all pertinent information to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Applicants may request support for up to 3 years, depending upon individual need. Although a fellowship is awarded for only a 12-month period, assurance may be given by the awarding unit for up to 2 additional years of support provided satisfactory progress is being made and funds are available. The award may be activated at any time up to 12 months following notice of approval.

Records: Fiscal records of tuition, supplies, and travel allowances kept by instituion providing training.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0872-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $6,915,000; FY 71 est $6,871,000; and FY 72 est $6,195,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,000 to $30,000; $19,050 (including dependency and supply allowances).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61. "National Institutes of Health Postdoctoral Research Fellowships (folder), September 1968"; no charge. "National Institutes of Health Special Research Fellowships (folder), September 1968"; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Associate Director for Extramural Research and Training, National Heart and Lung Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7416.

13.345 HEART AND LUNG RESEARCH - GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Heart Act, Public Law 80-655; Public Health Service Act, as amended, section 301(c) and (d); 42 U.S.C. 241, 287-287c.

OBJECTIVES: To support the training of research specialists in cardiovascular, pulmonary, and renal diseases.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To support training staff, trainee stipends, supplies, equipment, and travel as necessary to accomplish objectives of training program. Restricted to costs essential for program as outlined in approved budget.

Applicant Eligibility: Any organization with approved graduate courses in health related science may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Standard graduate education accreditation is acceptable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Prospective applicants may receive counsel of staff upon request.

Application Procedure: PHS Form No. 2499. Application should be submitted to the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Application is reviewed by training committee and National Advisory Heart and Lung Council. Institution is informed by NIH of review action and whether the project is fundable. Award is made on PHS Form 1533, Notice of Grant Awarded.

Deadlines: February 1, June 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 5 to 7 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Available by application and review as with original application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 5 years. Renewable. All grants start July 1.

Records: All expenditure records must be kept for 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0872-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $13,809,000; FY 71 est $14,843,000; and FY 72 est $11,436,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $250,000; $60,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 64.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Associate Director for Extramural Research and Training, National Heart and Lung Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7416.

13.348 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - LIBRARY RESOURCES GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965, Section 397; Public Law 89-291; as amended by The Medical Library Assistance Extension Act of 1970; Section 396; Public Law 91-212; 42 U.S.C. 2806-7.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve basic medical and health related library resources and health information services necessary to facilitate the dissemination and utilization of knowledge in the health science field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A resource improvement grant may be made to establish a library or to expand or improve present libraries which have inadequate resources relative to their needs and user population. A resource project grant may be made to stimulate libraries to implement plans for service improvement, or projects which facilitate the library's technical operations. Grants may be used for: acquisition of books, journals, and other types of informational materials; cataloging, binding, and other processing procedures; acquisition of equipment for the library operation and of furniture for library staff and users; expenses of introducing new technologies in medical librarianship and other essential items related to library operations including personnel salaries. Grant funds may not be used for: equipment for the production of audiovisual material, the construction of buildings, entertainment, indirect cost or overhead, subgranting, depreciation, foreign travel.

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit library which maintains or plans to establish a health science collection to serve clientele in the health professions or the fundamental and applied science related thereto.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are made on NIH Form 1433-1. Applications may be obtained by writing to Chief, Resources Division, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Completed applications should be sent to Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

Award Procedure: Applications are evaluated for merit by a committee of non-Federal experts and for program relevance by the Board of Regents of the National Library of Medicine. If favorably recommended, the application is considered for funding. An award notice (Form 1533) is prepared when it is determined that a grant is to be paid. This notice is sent to the grantee together with a letter from the Grant and Contract Management Officer, NLM.

Deadlines: March 1, July 1, and November 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewals can be requested, but are subject to competitive review.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year for Resource Improvement Grants; 1 to 3 years for Resource Project Grants.

Records: The financial records, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available for examination for a period of 5 years after the end of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0807-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $2,105,000; FY 71 est $2,205,000; and FY 72 est $2,105,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $200,000; $5,300.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, 59. "Medical Library Resource Grant Fact Sheet" and "Information and Policy Statement," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Resources Division, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland, 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4221.

13.350 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965, section 398; Public Law 80-291; as amended by the Medical Library Assistance Extension Act of 1970; Public Law 91-212, section 397; 42 U.S.C. 280b-8.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in the development of a national system of regional medical libraries to disseminate information to health science personnel, particularly those who are remote, geographically, from major centers, for health information.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is in the form of technical information disseminated from the libraries to health professionals. Eleven regions have been designated for the program. For each region (except the Mid-Atlantic, which is directly served by NLM) a grant-supported regional medical library has been selected through competitive review. For its region, each such library works cooperatively with other health libraries to provide information services (a) to public and private institutions with programs of health professional education, service, and research, and (b) to individuals in these fields who lack direct access to libraries. Services include provision of interlibrary loans, reference services, training and consultation activities for hospital libraries, and MEDLARS (Medical Libraries Analyses and Retrieval) bibliographies. All of the regional libraries have been selected; therefore, applications are not being accepted for new regional libraries.

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals, institutions or organization in need of medical information.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Write, phone, or visit nearest Regional Medical Library.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 0-9-30-0807-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants made by NIH to Regional Medical Libraries) FY 70 $1,807,000; FY 71 est $1,912,000; and FY 72 est $2,002,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $111,000 to $315,000; $160,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 59. ''Regional Medical Library Program,'' information and policy statement (revised January 1969), no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Region I - New England (Conn., Me., Mass., N.H., R.I., Vt.) - Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, Harvard University, 10 Shattuck Street, Boston, Mass. 02115, telephone: (617) 734-3300. Region II - New York (New York and 11 counties of Northern New Jersey) - The New York Academy of Medicine, 2 East 103rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10029, telephone: (212) 876-1232. Region III - Mid-Eastern (Pa., Del., and 10 counties of Southern New Jersey) - Library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 19 South 22nd Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103, telephone: (215) 561-6050. Region IV - Mid-Atlantic (Va., W.Va., Md., D.C., N.C.) - National Library of Medicine, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Md. 20014, telephone: (301) 496-3497. Region V - East Central (Ky., Mich., Ohio) - Vera Parshall Shifman Library, Wayne State University, 4325 Brush Street, Detroit, Mich. 48201, telephone: (313) 577-1091. Region VI - Southeastern (Ala., Fla., Ga., Miss., S.C., Tenn., P.R.) - A.W. Calhoun Medical Library, Woodruff Research Bldg., Emory University, Atlanta, Ga. 30322, telephone: (404) 377-2411. Region VII - Midwest (Ill., Ind., Iowa, Minn., N.D., Wisc.) - The John Crerar Library, 35 West 33rd Street, Chicago, Ill. 60616, telephone: (312) 225-2526. Region VIII - Mid-Continental (Mo., Kans., Neb., Colo., Wyo., S.D., Utah) - University of Nebraska Medical Center, 42nd and Dewey Avenue, Omaha, Neb. 68105, telephone: (402) 536-4006. Region IX - South Central (Ark., La., N.M., Okla., Texas) - University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School at Dallas, 5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75235, telephone: (214) 631-3220. Region X - Pacific Northwest (Alaska, Idaho, Mont., Oregon, Wash.) - University of Washington, Health Sciences Library, Seattle, Wash. 98105, telephone: (206) 543-5530. Region XI - Pacific Southwest (Ariz., Calif., Hawaii, Nev.) - U.C.L.A. Biomedical Library, The Center for the Health Sciences, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024, telephone: (213) 825-5781.

Headquarters Office: Resources Division, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4221.

13.351 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - RESEARCH GRANTS (Grants for Biomedical Communications Research)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended; Public Law 78-410; Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965; Public Law 89-291; as amended by Medical Library Assistance Extension Act of 1970; Public Law 91-212, Section 395; 42 U.S.C. 241 et seq; 42 U.S.C. 280b-6.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the processing and dissemination of health information, through support of approved projects of research and development and demonstrations in medical library science, techniques, systems and equipment for processing, storing, retrieving, and distributing information in the health sciences, and for studies in the history of medicine.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For allowable direct costs of such projects, as specified under National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine policies and regulations for research grants, including equipment, supplies, personnel, travel, etc., as justified by the nature and scope of the project. See: "Public Health Service Grants for Research Projects," policy statement, revised July 1, 1967, or contact the program office as listed below.

Applicant Eligibility: Appropriate public or private nonprofit institutions and individuals with research capabilities in health information fields may apply. Grants may not be made to profitmaking institutions or organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: National Institutes of Health research grant application form PHS-398 (revised 2/69) obtained from Division of Research Grants, NIH, or Program Office, National Library of Medicine, is submitted as indicated in instructions.

Award Procedure: Applications are evaluated for merit by a committee of non-Federal experts and for program relevance by the Board of Regents of the National Library of Medicine. If favorably recommended, the application is considered for funding. An award notice (Form 1533) is prepared when it is determined that a grant is to be paid. This notice is sent to the grantee together with a letter from the Grant and Contract Management Officer, NLM.

Deadlines: New applications: October 1, February 1, June 1; competing continuations: September 1, January 2, May 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 6 to 12 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Application follows same procedures as for new applications; dates for submission are September 1, January 2, and May 1. Same PHS application 398 is used.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are individually negotiated with the grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Applications may request no more than 7 years of support. Applicant may request any starting date for the project.

Records: Financial records, including documents supporting accounting records and substantive charges for each grant must be maintained until at least 5 years after the end of the project or until audit is completed, if sooner.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0807-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $989,873; FY 71 est $590,000; and FY 72 est $800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $110,000; $28,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52. see "Authorization"; Opportunities for Health Science Libraries, no charge. Reference to fact sheet - contact office below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Research, Training and Publications Division, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4218.

13.352 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965, section 395; Public Law 89-291, as amended by the Medical Library Assistance Extension Act of 1970; Public Law 91-212; 42 U.S.C. 2806-5.

OBJECTIVES: To support outstanding individual scientists and health practitioners for scholarly studies in the analysis and evaluation of major developments and advances in the health sciences and related national goals, concerns, programs and problem areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Special scientific project grants provide support for scholarly assessment, description, and synthesis of topics of broad health interest. Work can be on the scientific, political, economic, and cultural aspects of human health. Salary, secretarial assistance, supplies, travel, related direct costs of research and writing. Product such as a manuscript, required. For specific restrictions contact National Library of Medicine program office.

Applicant Eligibility: Outstanding scientists and scholars in health sciences and other disciplines related to health or appropriate public or private nonprofit institutions in behalf of such individuals. Must be U.S. citizen.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application form and guidelines available from Research, Training and Publications Division, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

Award Procedure: Applications are evaluated for merit by an ad-hoc group of non-Federal experts. If favorably recommended, they may be considered for funding. An award notice (Form 1533) is prepared when it is determined that a grant is to be paid. This notice is sent to the grantee together with a letter from the program official if any special provisos are required.

Deadlines: February 1, June 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Review time is approximately 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Application may be made for renewal in the same manner as the original application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 or multiple years. No fixed starting date. "Public Health Service grants for Training Projects Policy Statement," pages 35-38, PHS Publications No. 1302, July 1, 1967.

Records: Financial records, including documents supporting accounting records and substantive charges for each grant must be maintained until at least 5 years after the end of the project or until audit is completed, if sooner.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0807-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $5,127; FY 71 est $5,000; and FY 72 est $95,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $30,000; $25,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61. "Opportunities for Health Science Libraries"; no charge. Fact sheet on Special Scientific Projects Program; no charge - contact office identified below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Research, Training and Publications Division, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4218.

13.353 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - TRAINING GRANTS (Health Communications Specialist Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, Public Law 78-410; Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965; Public Law 89-291; Section 394, as amended by the Medical Library Assistance Extension Act of 1970; Public Law 91-212; 42 U.S.C. 2806-4.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance for training for health science information specialists, medical librarians, and other personnel required for the organization, management, and dissemination of health science information, for service and research careers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants to established program directors in appropriate institutions. Appropriate costs to support trainees, including tuition, fees, stipends and dependency allowances, travel, etc.; costs to develop and maintain the programs may also be provided, including staff salary costs, supplies, materials, etc. Priority for support is given to trainee costs. National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine policies and regulations apply. See: Public Health Service Publication No. 1302, "Grants for Training Projects," 1967, or contact office listed below.

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants may be made to appropriate public and private nonprofit institutions, including established medical libraries. Fellowships for individuals may also be available.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The institution and the trainees are both benefitting, in various degrees by the training grants.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application for Training Grant, PHS Form 2499-1. For research fellowship application, use PHS Form 416-1. Contact program office listed below for guidelines.

Award Procedure: Applications are evaluated for merit by a committee of non-Federal experts and program relevance by the Board of Regents of the National Library of Medicine. An award notice is prepared when it is determined that a grant is to be paid. This notice is sent to the grantee together with a letter from the program officer when special provisions are necessary.

Deadlines: February 1, June 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Training grant application review time 6 to 8 months. Fellowships 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Application may be made for renewal of training grants and fellowships. Procedure is that for new application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Training grants: 1 to 5 years and renewable; Fellowships: 1 to 3 years and renewable.

Records: Financial records, including documents supporting accounting records and substantive charges for each grant must be maintained until at least 5 years after the end of the project or until audit is completed, if sooner.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0807-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $983,000; FY 71 est $1,000,000; and FY 72 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $27,000 to $130,000; $90,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 61, Subpart A 61-3(a): "Opportunities for Health Science Libraries," no charge; "Fact Sheet for Training Program," no charge. Contact office listed below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Research, Training and Publications Division, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4218.

13.354 NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND STROKE - FELLOWSHIPS

(Special Traineeships and Postdoctoral Research Fellowships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1944, as amended, section 301(d); 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance during periods of postdoctoral and advanced specialized training in the clinical or basic sciences pertinent to research and teaching in the neurological and communicative disorders.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Trainee stipend is for support of the trainee and his dependents. The amount awarded can include funds for tuition and laboratory fees. Tuition can be used for that purpose only and unused tuition funds must be returned to the institute.

Applicant Eligibility: Trainees must be citizens of the United States or must be permanently admitted for residence. Postdoctoral fellows must have been awarded a doctoral degree. Special trainees must have completed at least 3 years of residency training in a clinical specialty or its equivalent or have had at least 3 years of pertinent postdoctoral training or research experience. Applicant must arrange for admission to an appropriate institution and acceptance by a sponsor who will supervise his training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant for postdoctoral research fellowships must furnish evidence of having an earned M.D., Ph.D., or equivalent degree. Training must be conducted under the direction of a competent sponsor. Applicants for special traineeships must have an earned M.D., Ph.D., or equivalent degree and must have had at least 3 years of pertinent postdoctoral training or research experience, or have completed the training requirements for a clinical specialty.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: For postdoctoral research fellowship, request PHS-116; for special traineeships, request PHS-1936 from Training Grants and Awards Branch, Extramural Programs, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Complete application forms and return to National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by technical panels composed of non-government scientific authorities who determine scientific merit, and by the National Advisory Council of NINDS - a group of 12 leaders in medical science, education, and public affairs. The Council sends its recommendations to the Director of the National Institutes of Health who makes the awards to individual scientists on the basis of the Council's favorable recommendations and within NINDS's budgetary limitations.

Deadlines: January 2, April 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 months.

Appeals: None. Applicant can communicate with Institute personnel concerning the evaluation of the application and procedures for reapplying.

Renewals: Continuation applications must be submitted annually. Limit of support is 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Award is usually for a 12-month period. Award must be expended within the grant period. The award is released in 12 equal monthly checks.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0886-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $3,343,000, (Special traineeships $2,664,000, postdoctoral fellowships $679,000); FY 71 est $2,391,000, (Special traineeships $1,785,000, postdoctoral fellowships $506,000); and FY 72 est $2,124,000, (Special traineeships $1,785,000, postdoctoral fellowships $339,000).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Postdoctoral: $6,000 to $10,000 plus dependents allowance; special: $8,000 to $25,000 plus dependents allowance. Average postdoctoral $7,600; average special $11,800.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61 and 63; "Research h Fellowship Administration Guide," no charge; "Special Traineeships, NINDS, General Information," no charge; "NIH Special Research Fellowship," no charge; "NIH Postdoctoral Research Fellowship," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Training Grants and Awards Branch, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Extramural Programs, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7727.

13.355 NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND STROKE - GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1944 as amended, section 301(d); 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To assist training institutions in the recruitment and training of academicians, clinical and basic scientists, and community health leaders for careers in the areas of the neurological and communicative disorders.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to institutions for the funding of research trainees in the areas of neurological diseases and stroke. The grantee assumes responsibility for fiscal and administrative management and fulfillment of any special conditions which may be prescribed for the conduct of the project. The program director and the grantee share responsibility for the conduct of the training and for using grant funds prudently for the purposes set forth in the approved application and notice of grant awarded.

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit Institutions that have graduate training programs in the clinical and basic science disciplines concerned with neurological, neuromuscular, neurosensory, communicative, and related disorders.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Graduate training grants are made to an institution. The awardee institution must provide training in the disciplinary areas related to neurological and communicative disorders, and must give assurance that the primary objective of the NINDS Graduate Training Grant Program - the training of personnel in the specialty, discipline, or field for which the grant is made - will be met.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Request application form PHS 2490-1 from Training Grants and Awards Branch, Extramural Programs, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Complete application form and return to National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by technical panels composed of nongovernment scientific authorities who determine scientific merit, and by the National Advisory Council of NINDS - a group of 12 leaders in medical science, education, and public affairs. The Council sends its recommendations to the Director of the National Institutes of Health who makes the award to institution on the basis of the Council's favorable recommendations and within NINDS's Budgetary limitations.

Deadlines: February 1, June 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Minimum of 6 and maximum of 14 months.

Appeals: None, although applicant can communicate with Institute personnel concerning the evaluation of the application and reapplication procedures.

Renewals: Renewal applications can be submitted prior to the end of each project period and continuation applications are submitted annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award is made for 1 year with a commitment of additional support up to a total of 5 years. The money must be expended within the award year. The award is released as a letter of credit.

Records: Documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to the grant must be kept readily available for examination by personnel authorized to examine Public Health Service grant accounts in an institution. Records must be maintained for 5 years after the end of each budget period or until a Federal audit is completed and all resulting questions are resolved, whichever occurs first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0886-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $11,540,000; FY 71 est $12,380,000; and FY 72 est $9,536,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $300,000; $53,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 64. "National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke - Graduate Training Grant Program"; no charge; "Public Health Service Grants for Training Projects, PHS 1302"; no charge; "General Information and Instruction, Application for Training Grant, PHS 2499"; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Training Grants and Awards Branch, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke. Extramural Programs, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7727.

13.357 NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND STROKE - TRAINING GRANTS

(Teacher-Investigator Special Traineeships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1944, as amended, Section 301(d); 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To recruit future teacher-investigators of the highest caliber and to prepare them for academic careers in disciplines or areas of the neurological, neuromuscular, neurosensory, or communicative disorders.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Stipend is for the support of the trainee and his dependents. It is based upon the number of years of the awardee's previous postdoctoral training and/or experience and may include required tuition and fees and a supply and traineeship travel allowance.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant generally should have completed at least 3 but not more than 6 years of postdoctoral training and/or experience, exclusive of required military service. He should have demonstrated potential for excellence in teaching and research. Awards are made to those who have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Transcripts of academic records should be provided for all academic work completed within 10 years of the date of application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Request PHS application 4936 from Director, Training Grants and Awards Branch, Extramural Programs, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. When application is completed, return to the Director of the Training Grants and Awards Branch at the above address.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by technical panels composed of non-government scientific authorities who determine scientific merit, and by the National Advisory Council of NINDS - a group of 12 leaders in medical science, education, and public affairs. The Council sends its recommendations to the Director of the National Institutes of Health who makes the awards to individual scientists on the basis of the Council's favorable recommendations and within NINDS's budgetary limitations.

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted between July 1 and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Recipients of teacher-investigator special traineeships will be notified January 15.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Sponsoring institution must provide fringe benefits; and it does not receive indirect costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Award is made for 1 year with additional years of recommended support for a total of 5 years. Award must be expended within the grant period. The award is released in 12 equal monthly checks.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0886-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $82,000; FY 71 est $164,000; and FY 72 est $263,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $12,000 to $24,000; $16,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 63; "NINDS Teacher-Investigator Special Traineeship Award," no charge; "Policies and Procedures and Instructions for Preparing Applications," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Training Grants and Awards Branch, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Extramural Programs, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7727.

13.358 PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS
(Nurse Traineeships, Traineeships for Professional Nurses)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Nurse Training Act of 1964; Public Law 88-581; Health Manpower Act of 1968, Title II; Public Law 90-490; 42 U.S.C. 292-298.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of registered nurses with preparation for positions as administrators, supervisors, nursing specialists, and teachers in hospitals and related institutions, in public health agencies, and in schools of nursing.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Professional Nurse Traineeship funds are used to provide for long-term, full-time academic study in universities and colleges; and for short-term intensive study (5 to 30 days) in courses sponsored by public or nonprofit educational institutions and health agencies to update the knowledge and skills of nurses in leadership positions.

Applicant Eligibility: Schools of nursing in universities and colleges may apply for grants to support registered nurses in long-term, full-time study. Public and nonprofit institutions and agencies as well may apply for grants to support registered nurses in short-term intensive study.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees are selected by training institutions and agencies approved by the Division of Nursing. A candidate shall be a graduate of a state-approved school of nursing and be licensed as a professional nurse in a state or possession of the U.S.; be a citizen of the United States or have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

Credentials/Documentation: Recipients of Professional Nurse Traineeships must be registered nurses.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Schools of nursing and health agencies may apply for traineeship funds to the Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health. Individual nurses may apply for traineeship support to an educational institution or agency approved to participate in the Professional Nurse Traineeship Program by the Division of Nursing.

Award Procedure: The Division of Nursing awards funds for long-term traineeship grants to eligible institutions in accordance with the number of eligible candidates for traineeships in each participating institution. The Division of Nursing also awards grants for short-term training. These grants are based on the recommendations of an expert advisory committee. The Division of Nursing notifies the applicant institutions and agencies of grant approval or disapproval.

Deadlines: No deadlines for long-term application; short-term deadlines are January 1, April 1, September 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Annually for long-term grants. No renewals permitted of short-term.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants for professional nurse traineeships are paid through the NIH Grant Payment System within the approved support period. Long-term trainee may receive up to a limit of 12 months' aid for baccalaureate study, up to 18 months for post-baccalaureate, and up to 12 months for post-master's study. A short-term traineeship provides for intensive study of not less than 5 nor more than 30 days.

Records: Division of Nursing keeps its program records indefinitely; grants accounting records are kept for 3 years, then sent to federal records storage. Grantee institutions keep records for 3 years after the end of budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $10,468,000; FY 71 est $10,470,000; and FY 72 est $11,470,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Long-term: $1,986 to $700,000, $77,023; short-term: $3,063 to $259,320, $24,434.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Professional Nurse Traineeships - Guidelines on Grants for Long-Term Academic Training; Professional Nurse Traineeship Program - Guidelines on Grants for Short-Term Training; Professional Nurse Traineeships, Public Health Service Publication No. 1154-1; Schools Offering Nurse Traineeships for Full-Time Academic Study, Supplement A to PHS Publication No. 1154-1; Short-term Training Courses under the Professional Nurse Traineeship Program, Supplement B to PHS Publication No. 1154-1.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6985.

13.359 SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS FOR IMPROVEMENT IN NURSE TRAINING

(Special Project Grants; Project Grants for Nursing Education)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Nurse Training Act of 1964; Public Law 88-581; Health Manpower Act of 1968, Title II; Public Law 90-490; 42 U.S.C. 292-298.

OBJECTIVES: To help schools of nursing and also nonprofit agencies, organizations, and institutions improve the quality and availability of nursing education opportunities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Direct costs are allowed to cover salaries of personnel specifically employed for the project; consultant fees; supplies and equipment necessary to conduct the project; essential travel expenses; and other related costs. In addition, indirect costs (overhead) are allowed for operating expenses, such as executive and administrative costs; accounting; building maintenance and janitorial services, utilities, and other expenses.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private agencies, organizations, or institutions are eligible as well as are diploma, associate degree, baccalaureate, and higher degree programs of nursing education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact Division of Nursing, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014 for consultation and application forms.

Award Procedure: Special Project Grants are awarded by the Director, National Institutes of Health on the recommendation of the National Advisory Council on Nurse Training

Deadlines: Applications are reviewed 3 times a year by the National Advisory Council on Nurse Training. Deadlines for submission of applications are January 15, July 15, October 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: An initial grant is approved for a project period of a maximum of 5 years, and may be renewed, provided the total support period does not exceed 5 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance up to 5 years.

Records: Grantees must keep records for 3 years following the termination of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $7,000,000; FY 71 est $11,500,000; and FY 72 est $18,200,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,436 to $246,162; $48,275.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57; Guidelines for Special Project Grants for Improvement in Nurse Training; Special Project Grants for Improvement in Nurse Training, Public Health Service Publication No. 1154-2; A List of Project Grants Awarded for Improvement in Nurse Training, Supplement to PHS Publication No. 1154-2.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6985.

13.360 SPECIAL PREDOCTORAL AND POSTDOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS IN NURSING RESEARCH
(Nursing Fellowships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301: Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To prepare nurses to do independent research to improve the nursing care of patients, to collaborate in interdisciplinary research, and/or to stimulate and guide research of importance to nursing.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The special fellowships in nursing research provide an essential adjunct to the research grant programs since they prepare nurses to carry on much needed research for fuller understanding and improvement of nursing care. These fellowships support nurses with demonstrated research potential for the period of time needed to complete their research preparation.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be registered nurses with baccalaureate degrees.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application kits are available from the Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health.

Award Procedure: Fellowship awards are made to successful applicants by the Director of the National Institutes of Health in accordance with the recommendations of the Nurse Scientist Graduate Training Committee, which reviews fellowship applications.

Deadlines: Deadlines for submission of applications are January 2, April 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 5 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Nurse Fellows must reapply annually for continuation of support.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships are awarded for the time required to complete a specified program of study. Through the NIH Grant Payment System, approved Fellows receive annual tuitions in advance and monthly stipends.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $649,000; FY 71 est $650,000; and FY 72 est $650,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,155 to $10,750; $4,772.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61. Are You a Potential Nurse Researcher? no charge; Postdoctoral Research Fellowships, no charge; Special Research Fellowships, no charge; Division of Nursing Research and Research Training Grants, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Nurse Consultants, DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix for address.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6955.

13.362 NURSE SCIENTIST GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS (Grants for Training Nurse-Scientists)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To expand doctoral programs in university departments of basic science, and to provide training stipends to nurses who are studying full-time toward doctoral degrees in the biological, physical, or behavioral sciences.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds are awarded to graduate schools of nursing in universities of demonstrated research accomplishment and with the necessary resources for doctoral training in the basic sciences.

Applicant Eligibility: Graduate Schools of Nursing in universities of demonstrated research accomplishment and with the necessary resources for doctoral training in the basic sciences are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Registered nurses with baccalaureate degrees.

Credentials/Documentation: Trainees: Evidence that they are registered nurses with baccalaureate degrees.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Institutions desiring to participate in training grants may contact Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Nurses desiring to receive stipends for research training should apply directly to the dean of a participating school of nursing.

Award Procedure: Nurse Scientist Graduate Training Grants are awarded to qualifying institutions by the Director of the National Institutes of Health upon the advice of two separate scientific review committees: The Nurse Scientist Graduate Training Committee and the National Advisory Council on Nurse Training.

Deadlines: Deadlines for submission of applications are February 1, June 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewals of grants for Nurse Scientist Training are made upon the recommendation of the Nurse Scientist Graduate Training Committee and the approval of the National Advisory Council on Nurse Training. Members of the Committee make site visits in connection with renewal applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 5 years assistance.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $997,000; FY 71 est $700,000; and FY 72 est $700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $32,294 to $264,786; $110,777.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 64; Research and Research Training Grants, Public Health Service Publication No. 1101.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Nursing Consultants, DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix for list of addresses.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6955.

13.363 NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS
(Scholarships for Nursing Students)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act as amended, Section 860(d) Public Law 90-490; 82 Stat. 786; 42 U.S.C. 298c(d).

OBJECTIVES: To increase the nurse supply by: (1) recruiting greater numbers of students, especially students from disadvantaged groups; and (2) helping students in financial need to finance their nursing education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (to capitalize loan funds).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Nursing scholarships are for the assistance only of full-time nursing students who are citizens of the United States or who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and who are in financial need. Money is provided to nursing institutions to capitalize scholarship funds.

Applicant Eligibility: All public and nonprofit private schools of nursing that prepare students for practice as registered nurses - i.e., associate degree nursing programs, baccalaureate or higher degree programs, and diploma schools - and that meet accreditation requirements as defined for purposes of the Health Manpower Act - are eligible to apply for funds to be disbursed as scholarships for nursing students of exceptional financial need.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Nursing students are eligible for scholarships if they are United States citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, if they are full-time nursing students in good standing or have been admitted for full-time study in a nursing education program, and if they are of exceptional financial need.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and technical assistance are provided to participating nursing education institutions.

Application Procedure: Annual applications, form PHS 4663-21, are distributed each November to all schools of nursing.

Award Procedure: Nursing scholarship funds are allocated and awarded to participating schools by the Division of Nursing. Schools of nursing participating in the nursing scholarship program inform their students of scholarship awards.

Deadlines: December 15 is the deadline for submission of scholarship applications.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Annually by reapplication.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are eligible for funds according to the following formula: 10 percent of the student population multiplied by $2,000. No matching funds required for participation in nursing scholarship funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Scholarships are available to students of exceptional financial need for the length of time required to complete preparation for nursing practice.

Records: Participating schools shall maintain such records of need determination and disbursement of funds as are required to assist the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare in carrying out the purposes of the Health Manpower Act.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $8,228,250; FY 71 est $17,000,000; and FY 72 est $17,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $726 to $195,493; $15,844. (Average: $1,-000 per student).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57. "Nursing Scholarships and Nursing Student Loans, Information for Schools," PHS Publication No. 1154-4; "Nursing Student Loans, Information for Schools," PHS Publication No. 1951; "Guidelines, Nursing Student Assistance Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Nursing Consultants and Associate Directors for Manpower in DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix for list of addresses.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4154.

13.364 NURSING STUDENT LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Sections 215 to 823, Public Health Service Act as amended; 58 Stat. 690; 82 Stat. 783; 42 U.S.C. 216, 297b; Public Law 88-581; Public Law 90-490.

OBJECTIVES: To increase educational opportunities for students in need of financial assistance to pursue a course of study in nursing education by providing long-term low-interest loans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (to capitalize loan funds).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Nursing student loans are for the assistance only of full-time nursing students who are citizens of the United States or who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. Grants are made to schools to capitalize loan funds.

Applicant Eligibility: All public and nonprofit private schools of nursing that prepare students for practice as registered nurses - associate degree, baccalaureate or higher degree, and diploma schools - and that meet accreditation requirements as defined for purposes of the Health Manpower Act, are eligible to apply for funds to be disbursed to qualified nursing students on a long-term, low-interest basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Nursing students who are citizens of the United States or who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and who are either full-time nursing students in good standing, or have been accepted for full-time study, are eligible for loans if they need such assistance to pursue a course of study in nursing.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and technical assistance are provided to nursing education institutions wishing to share in loan funds.

Application Procedure: Annual applications, form PHS 4663-21, are distributed to all schools of nursing each November.

Award Procedure: Nursing student loan funds are allocated and awarded to participating schools by the Division of Nursing.

Deadlines: December 15 for submission of loan applications.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Annually by reapplication.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Schools participating in loan funds must match the Federal contribution with an amount not less than one-ninth of the Federal allotment or one-tenth of the total estimated need for loans.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loans are available to needy nursing students for the length of time required to complete preparation for nursing practice.

Records: Participating schools shall maintain such records of need determination and disbursement of funds as are required to assist the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare in carrying out the purposes of the Health Manpower Act.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $12,281,000; FY 71 $17,110,000; and FY 72 est $17,110,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not more than a total of $6,000 to any one student; $270 to $97,650; average not available. Average per student is $700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57. "Nursing Scholarships and Nursing Student Loans, Information for Schools," PHS Publication No. 1165-4; "Nursing Scholarship Program, Career Information," PHS Publication No. 1951; "Nursing Student Loan Program, Career Information," PHS Publication No. 1348; "Grants for Construction of Health Research Facilities (Including Mental Retardation Facilities), Teaching Facilities, Student Loans, Educational Improvement and Scholarships," "Guidelines - Nursing Student Assistance Programs," "A Guide for Repayment, Deferment, and Cancellation of Nursing Student Loans."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Nursing Consultants and Associate Directors for Manpower, DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix for list of addresses.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4154.

13.367 ANIMAL RESOURCES - FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1944, as amended, Section 301(c); 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To contribute new knowledge to laboratory animal medicine.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Most fellowships combine formal course work, seminars, and research experience. However, fellowship programs are highly individualistic and can be formulated to meet individual requirements. Training is not limited to a specific group of disciplines or specialties. The only requirement is that the fellowship application show how the requested training will enable the individual to contribute to the improvement of laboratory animal resources. A postdoctoral fellowship can be used by a D.V.M. to obtain research training leading to the Ph.D. degree. Fellowships are not awarded for study leading to a professional degree such as D.V.M., D.D.S. or M.D.

Applicant Eligibility: To be eligible for a fellowship, the applicant must be a citizen or noncitizen national of the United States or have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence. Postdoctoral fellowship candidates must meet all the requirements for postdoctoral fellowships, and, in addition, must have at least 3 years research or professional experience or otherwise demonstrated competence.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Transcript of academic record - evidence of permanent residence for noncitizens.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The applicant and sponsor must develop and agree upon the research training program to be undertaken by the applicant.

Application Procedure: Fellows may be sponsored by any private, nonprofit, or governmental institution that is organized, staffed, and equipped to conduct such a program properly. After working out a mutually acceptable program with the sponsoring institution, the individual should make application directly to the National Institutes of Health. Use Research Fellowship Application form PHS 416-1, Rev. 9-69.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed for merit and program relevance. Applicants are notified of awards directly by NIH. Awards are made directly to applicants for stipends and to sponsoring institutions for the supply allowance.

Deadlines: January, April, and October of each year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 2 to 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Can be renewed for an additional year. Applicants must compete for renewals and apply in the same manner as an application for a new award.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships are awarded for periods ranging from several months to 2 years. Support beyond 1 year requires a brief report of satisfactory progress on a form sent to the Fellow by NIH. Stipends are paid directly by the government on a monthly basis.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0848-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $126,000; FY 71 est $126,000; and FY 72 est $126,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,000 to $12,000; $8,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61. "Fellowships and Training Programs in Laboratory Animal Medicine and Science," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Animal Resources Branch, Division of Research Resources, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5451.

13.369 CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Nurse Training Act of 1964; Public Law 88-581, Title VIII; 58 Stat. 682, as amended by Health Manpower Act of 1968; Public Law 90-490, Title II; 82 Stat. 750; 42 U.S.C. 296-296(c), 298.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of nurses and improve the quality of education for nursing practice by providing Federal assistance for the construction of schools of nursing, and/or for the replacement, renovation, expansion, or equipping of such facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Nursing education facilities built with Federal construction awards may not be used for sectarian instruction or religious worship, and must be used for 20 years for the training purposes for which constructed.

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must be a collegiate, associate degree, or diploma school of nursing. Schools must be accredited by, or located in, an institution accredited by one of the associations or agencies approved for this purpose by the Commissioner of Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Accreditation by an agency or organization approved by the Commissioner of Education.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: Applications may be obtained from the Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

Award Procedure: Awards are made to schools of nursing by the Division of Nursing upon the recommendation of a review committee and the National Advisory Council on Nurse Training. The Division of Nursing sends schools that are approved for construction funds a Notice of Construction Grant. Notification is also provided to the State Central Informaton Reception Agency on Standard Form 240.

Deadlines: Cutoff dates for receipt of applications are March 1, July 1, and November 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal participation for new schools or for major expansion, up to 66-2/3 percent of the total eligible cost for construction of nurse education facilities, including the cost of equipment necessary for the functioning of these facilities; for replacement, renovation, or minor expansion of nursing education facilities, up to 50 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Time required for completion of construction project.

Records: The Division of Nursing keeps records for 20 years; grantees, for a minimum of 10 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0861-0-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $8,000,000; FY 71 est $8,000,000; and FY 72 est $8,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $3,400,000; $1,141,400.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 Cfr 57. "Nursing Education Facilities," PHS Publication No. 1180-F-1B; "A Guide for Projecting Space Needs for Schools of Nursing," Public Health Service Publication No. 1474; "Construction Grants for Schools of Nursing," Public Health Service Publication No. 1154-5; "Construction Grants Awarded to Schools of Nursing December 1965-June 1970," Supplement to Public Health Service Publication No. 1154-5.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Nursing Consultants in DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix for listing.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6924.

13.370 SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH - GRANTS
(Hill Rhodes Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, Section 309(c); Public Law 78-410; Public Health Service Amendments; Public Law 91-208; 42 U.S.C. 242g.

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of public health to provide comprehensive professional public health training, and specialized consultative services and technical assistance in the administration of state and/or local public health programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used for support of faculty, supporting staff equipment, and other costs of maintaining a teaching program in public health, or providing specialized consultative services and technical assistance to state and/or local public health programs. These grants may not be used for: (1) construction (except for minor renovations and repairs), (2) international travel, (3) stipends, (4) tuition, (5) fees or (6) travel expenses of students.

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited schools of public health.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and assistance on the preparation of an application is available from the administering agency.

Application Procedure: Application is sent directly to Division of Allied Health Manpower, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health. The application consists of forms NIH-1499-1 and NIH-1499-2.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed and grant awards are made by the Division of Allied Health Manpower, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health. Notice of Grant Awarded, NIH-1533.

Deadlines: Annually - June.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 1 month.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Grantees reapply each year for continuation support. Application forms for requesting continuation support are mailed to grantees.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Amounts of grants are determined by dividing 1/3 of the available funds among all the eligible institutions and dividing the remaining 2/3 among the institutions by a formula based on the number of Federally sponsored students enrolled.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year. Grantees are paid by Letter of Credit System or Monthly Cash System.

Records: The financial records, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept readily available for examination by personnel authorized to examine Public Health Service grant accounts in an institution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $4,554,000; FY 71 est $4,509,000; and FY 72 est $4,509,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $112,000 to $644,900; $281,812.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 58. The instructions to applicants, sent annually to schools of public health (the only eligible applicants) include all necessary information for submitting the application.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Associate Regional health director for manpower of the respective HEW regional offices. (See appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Allied Health Manpower, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6975.

13.371 BIOTECHNOLOGY RESOURCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 301(d) and (i) of the Public Health Service Act of 1944 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To assist academic and other nonprofit institutions in developing and sustaining sophisticated technological capabilities vital to modern biomedical research and patient care.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Resources are intended to be on a very large scale, serving major multidisciplinary, multicategorical research programs. In addition to meeting carefully defined institutional or regional needs, resources should be an integral part of the general development plan of the applicant institution. It is not intended that this program shall provide for research or training which can be obtained through the usual NIH programs. Special research resource grants provide for the establishment and operation of a research resource, including the primary equipment, professional staff, and related operating expenses.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other private, nonprofit institutions with programs of biomedical research and specialized research services to many departments and disciplines are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: An informal preapplication conference is recommended, and consultation or assistance is available from the Biotechnology Resources Branch.

Application Procedure: Applications must be made on forms HEW-398 (available from the Biotechnology Resources Branch) and sent to the address specified in the application packet.

Award Procedure: The NARRC determination as to approval or disapproval of an application is binding on the Director, Division of Research Resources. The Chief, Biotechnology Resources Branch, DRR, has the responsibility for notification, preparation, and administration of awards.

Deadlines: (5 months prior to Council meeting.) November, February and July of each year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: After 3 to 5 years, upon application and review.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are usually made for periods of 3 to 5 years, and may be renewed following application and Council approval. Funds are usually made available yearly in the form of letters of credit.

Records: Records must be retained until 5 years from the date of termination of grant support, or until the final Departmental audit, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0848-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $9,867,000; FY 71 est $9,617,000; and FY 72 est $10,114,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $12,833 to $1,911,626; $225,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52. Descriptive Program Guidelines and application kits are available from the Biotechnology Resource Branch.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Biotechnology Resources Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5411.

13.373 CANCER - GRADUATE TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title IV; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 282.

OBJECTIVES: To help provide an adequate supply of competent research manpower, and to alleviate critical shortage of professional personnel in selected areas affecting the combination of research training and service in the area of cancer.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Graduate research training grants provide support for trainees in the various fields related to cancer research. The grants may be used for salaries of professional and nonprofessional personnel short term training stipends, permanent equipment, consumable supplies, travel, other expenditures (which do not fall into the specific categories, and indirect cost). Restrictions for NIH grants include the following: Invention statements shall be furnished annually. Institution wide assurance of compliance with requisite community laws regarding investigations involving human subjects is required. Equipment, publications and travel are subject to certain restrictions, e.g., dollar amounts on equipment, prior approval on foreign travel and the publishing of books, monographs or pamphlets. Additional detailed information may be obtained from PHS publication 1302.

Applicant Eligibility: University, college, hospital, public agency, or nonprofit research institution.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Institution and trainee.

Credentials/Documentation: Application for grant must show the objectives and resources for the proposed research training program and the competence of the training director and staff.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Grant Application PHS-398 may be obtained from the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, Bethesda, Maryland and they are submitted to the same address. Completed applications are ordinarily reviewed by appropriate Study Sections and receive a final review by the National Advisory Cancer Council for approval.

Award Procedure: Awards for approved project support are made annually subject to Congressional appropriation of funds. Initial award provides funds for first budget period (usually 12 months) and Notice of Grant Awarded (Form PHS 1533) indicates support recommended for remainder of project period, allocations of Federal funds by budget categories, and special conditions, if any.

Deadlines: February 1, June 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 months.

Appeals: There are no appeal procedures as such. Disapprovals are advised accordingly. Reasons given and reapplication information provided as requested.

Renewals: Extensions for renewal applications are available and must be submitted on Grant Application PHS-398 in accordance with deadline dates of October 1, February 1, and June 1, for the respective National Cancer Advisory Council meetings in March, June and November. Applications will be reviewed in the same manner as a new application and approved applications will be awarded subject to the availability of funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 5 years. Funding provided through a monthly demand payment system.

Records: Financial records including all documents to support entries in the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant shall be maintained for 5 years after the end of the budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0849-0-1-651.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $5,317,000; FY 71 est $5,317,000; and FY 72 est $4,906,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $16,000 to $377,000; $62,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 64. "Public Health Services Grants for Training Projects," (Policy Statement), PHS No. 1302, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Awards and Training Officer, Special Programs Branch, Extramural Activities, National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7721.

13.400 ADULT EDUCATION - GRANTS TO STATES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Adult Education Act, Title III of Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1201-1213, as amended by Public Law 91-600.

OBJECTIVES: To expand educational opportunity and encourage the establishment of programs of adult public education that will enable adults to continue their education to the level of completion of secondary school and make available the means to secure training that will enable them to become more productive and responsible citizens.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: First priority is given to Instructions in speaking, reading, or writing the English language for adults functioning at the 8th grade level or below; second priority is for programs serving adults above the 8th grade and through the 12th grade level; however, only if it can be shown that needs for adult basic education have been met in the State. In addition, State grant funds may be used for special projects, teacher training, and research programs related to the activities authorized under this title.

Applicant Eligibility: Designated State educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults 16 years of age and over with less than a 12th grade level of competence or who do not have a secondary school certificate.

Credentials/Documentation: The State plan shall include a certification from the State attorney general that all plan provisions and amendments thereto are consistent with State law.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State plans and amendments must be submitted to the Governor for his review and comments before they are forwarded to the Office of Education Regional Director of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office, in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. The Office of Education Regional Director of AVTE will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of State plans and amendments.

Application Procedure: Each State agency must submit to the Office of Education Regional Director of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office a State plan or amendment which sets forth the manner and procedures under which the State will carry out the State plan. (See appendix for addresses.)

Award Procedure: The Commissioner approves the State plan or amendment and returns it to the Regional Director of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office who in turn notifies the State educational agency. When funds become available, the Regional Office transmits formal notice of amount of grant award to the State educational agency on OE Form 5235 ''Notification of Grant Award'' and also sends SF 240 ''Notification of Grant-in-Aid Action'' to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency.

Deadlines: Preferably before the beginning of each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: approximately 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: From the sums available, the Commissioner allots not more than 2 percent among Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands and a minimum of $100,000 to each State and D.C. From the remainder of such sums he allots to each State and D.C. an amount which bears the same ratio to such remainder as the number of adults aged 16 and over who have completed not more than 5 grades of school (or have not achieved an equivalent level of education) in such State bears to the number of such adults in all States. The matching requirement is 10 percent non-Federal and 90 percent Federal except that the Federal share for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands is 100 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during 1970, 1971, and 1972 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. (Tydings Amendment, Public Law 91-230, Section 405(b).) State draws funds as needed under Letter of Credit. reports by the State educational agency. "Quarterly Summary of Cash Transactions" - Letter of Credit Report (OE 5226) and "Quarterly Report of Individual Grants and Contracts - Office of Education Letter of Credit" (OE 5227). Continuous evaluation by the National Advisory Council with annual report to the President.

Records: Records must be kept for 3 years after the close of the fiscal year in which the expenditure was made under the State plan; or, if a Federal audit is not made within 3 years, records are retained for 5 years or until the State agency is notified of the completion of the Federal audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-41-0273-0-1-603

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $44,866,102; FY 71 est $51,134,000; and FY 73 est $51,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $40,907 to $3,783,043; $91,310.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - 45 CFR Part 166; "Guide for Preparing a State Plan for Adult Basic Education Programs under the Adult Education Act of 1966" (GSA DC 67-18210), no charge; "Adult Basic Education Program Statistics: Students and Staff Data, July 1, 1968 - June 30, 1969" (OE-13037), for sale by Government Printing Office, $0.50.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW regional offices (see appendix for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Adult Education Programs, Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7445.

13.401 ADULT EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Adult Education Act, Title III, Section 309(b) of Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1201-1213, as amended by Public Law 91-600.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen the ongoing State grant adult basic education program through experimentation with new teaching methods, programs, techniques, and with new operational and administrative systems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects must involve the use of innovations of national significance or special value to the adult education program and must involve cooperative arrangements with other programs in a way that has unusual promise in promoting a comprehensive or coordinated approach to the problems of persons with basic educational deficiencies. Grants cannot be made to divinity schools or departments of divinity.

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies or other public or private nonprofit agencies, including educational television stations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults 16 years of age and over with less than a 12th grade level of competency or who do not have a secondary school certificate.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: A local educational agency submitting a proposal should attach a letter providing evidence of cooperation with the State educational agency. An applicant that is not a local educational agency should attach a letter describing the extent to which the proposed project has been discussed with local and State adult education officials. The Division of Adult Education Programs, Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education, and the OE Regional Director of AVTE will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of proposals.

Application Procedure: Complete proposals include: Proposal Cover Sheet (OE Form 3121); Proposal Abstract (OE Form 3121-1); Narrative Description of the Project; Proposal Budget Summary (OE Form 3121-2); and Budget Explanations. Proposals are submitted to the Business Management Unit, Office of Associate Commissioner, Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202.

Award Procedure: The Associate Commissioner, BAVTE, approves a proposal for support and a Procurement Action Request (OE Form 5224) is issued. After negotiation is completed, the Office of Education Grants Officer sends the "Notification of Grant Award" (OE Form 5232) to the grantee. The "Notification of Grant-in-Aid Action" (SF 240) is also sent to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency.

Deadlines: Anytime prior to June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 120 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Required matching of 10 percent of the cost of the project wherever feasible.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months. (OE Form 5141) 30 days before each quarter; "Monthly Report of Disbursements of Federal CASH" (oe fOrm 5140) 10 days after each month; "Participant Information Sheet" (OE Form 3121-3) 2 weeks after enrollment; progress reports as required; "Final Expenditure Report" (OE Form 3121-4) 60 days after project; final project report.

Records: Records must be kept for 3 years after the close of the budget period in which final expenditures are made; or, if a Federal audit is not made within 3 years, records are retained for 5 years or until completion of the Federal audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-41-0273-0-1-6039

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $6,639,003; FY 72 est $7,000,000; and FY 73 est $7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $23,000 to $338,000; $175,000

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - 45 CFR Part 167; "Policies and Procedures for the Preparation of Proposals and Operation of Projects under Title III, Section 309 of the Adult Education Act, Public Law 91-230," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW regional offices (see appendix for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Adult Education Programs, Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7445.

13.402 ADULT EDUCATION - TEACHER EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Adult Education Act, Title III, Section 309(c) of Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1201-1213, as amended by Public Law 91-600.

OBJECTIVES: Provides training for personnel involved, or preparing to work, in adult education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To be used only to prepare personnel who work or will work in adult education programs. Grants cannot be made to divinity schools or departments of divinity.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, State or local educational agencies, or other appropriate public or private agencies or organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults 16 years of age and over with less than a twelfth-grade level of competency or who do not have a secondary school certificate.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: A local educational agency submitting a proposal should attach a letter providing evidence of cooperation with the State educational agency. An applicant that is not a local educational agency should attach a letter describing the extent to which the proposed project has been discussed with local and State adult education officials. The Division of Adult Education Programs, Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education, and the OE Regional Director of AVTE will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of proposals.

Application Procedure: Complete proposals include: Proposal Cover Sheet (OE Form 3120); Proposal Abstract (OE Form 3120-1); Narrative Description of the Project; Proposal Budget Summary (OE Form 3120-2); and Budget Explanations. Proposals are submitted to the Business Management Unit, Office of Associate Commissioner, Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202.

Award Procedure: The Associate Commissioner, BAVTE, approves a proposal for support and a Procurement Action Request (OE Form 5224) is issued. After negotiation is completed, the Office of Education Grants Officer sends the "Notification of Grant Award" (OE F 5232) to the grantee. The "Notification of Grant-in-Aid Action" (SF 240) is also sent to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency.

Deadlines: Anytime prior to June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 120 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months. Form 5141) 30 days before each quarter; "Monthly Report of Disbursements of Federal Cash" (OE Form 5140) 10 days after each month; "Participant Information Sheet (OE Form 3120-3) 2 weeks after enrollment; progress reports as required; "Final Expenditure Report" (OE Form 3120-4) 60 days after project, final project report.

Records: Records must be kept for 3 years after the close of the budget period in which final expenditures are made; or, if a Federal audit is not made within 3 years, records are retained for 5 years or until completion of the Federal audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-41-0273-0-1-603.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $3,360,016; FY 72 est $3,000,000; and FY 73 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $43,000 to $363,000; $250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - 45 CFR Part 167; "Policies and Procedures for the Preparation of Proposals and Operation of Projects under Title III, Section 309 of the Adult Education Act, Public Law 91-230," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW regional offices (see appendix for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Adult Education Programs, Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7445.

13.403 BILINGUAL EDUCATION
(Title VII)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Bilingual Education Act; Public Law 90-247, as amended by Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 880b.

OBJECTIVES: The development and operation of new programs, services, and activities which meet the special educational needs of children 3 to 18 years of age who have limited English-speaking ability and who come from environments where the dominant language is not English.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For bilingual instruction of full and part time pupils, potential dropouts or dropouts from the regular school program. Instruction in the history and culture of a language, closer cooperation between school and home, early childhood education and adult education for parents of participating children may be offered through this program. Programs are designed to meet the special educational needs of high concentrations of non-English speaking children 3 to 18 years of age who come from low-income families earning $3,000 or less. Federal funds made available under this title will be used to supplement, not to supplant, existing funds or local efforts.

Applicant Eligibility: All states including the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Grants may be made to a local education agency or agencies, or to an institution of higher education applying jointly with one or more local education agencies. Under the amendment, a nonprofit institution or organization of an Indian tribe may be eligible when it operates an elementary or secondary school on the reservation and is approved by the Commissioner for the purposes of the Title.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Non-English speaking children or children with limited speaking ability, ages 3 to 18, who come from low-income families.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish factual evidence of: (a) number of resident non-English speaking children; (b) needs of the local education agency which justify the program; (c) qualifications of personnel to be utilized; (d) research and resources to conduct the project; (e) economic efficiency; (f) extent of community involvement in project planning and implementation; (g) local commitment after Federal fund termination; and (h) plans for staff development and training.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Guidelines, regulations and procedures, including a calendar of operations are forwarded to the states for transmission to local education agencies.

Application Procedure: A preliminary proposal for developing a bilingual program is submitted by the local education agency to the State Department of Education, and the Office of Education in accordance with established deadlines. Later, selected local education agencies submit detailed plans for the implementation of the proposed program to the State Education Agency and the Office of Education.

Award Procedure: Based upon recommendations and priority rankings by outside experts and an internal review of all proposals, the Chief of the Bilingual Education Program, makes final approval for the grant award. Notification is also made to the public body, the designated State Central Information Reception Agency, and the Office of Management and Budget (SF 240).

Deadlines: Deadlines are established annually.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 90 days from time of receipt of preliminary proposal; 90 days from time of receipt of detailed plans.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Application for continuation is submitted 60 days prior to end of grant period.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance may be for up to 5 years and is usually provided for a period of 12 months.

Records: All records pertaining to Federal grants or expenditure of funds must be maintained for 5 years or until completion of fiscal audit by Federal auditors.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants Loans) FY 71 $25,000,000; FY 72 est $36,000,000; and FY 73 est $41,130,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $500,000; $168,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 123: "Grants for Bilingual Education Programs"; "Manual for Project Applicants and Grantees"; and "Focus on Bilingual Education," all of which are available at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Bilingual Education Program, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 755-7658.

13.405 CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING (Equal Educational Opportunities)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV; Sections 403, 404, 405; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C., 2000c, 2-4.

OBJECTIVES: To assist school systems and school personnel in the solution of problems related to educational desegregation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fund expenditures must be for programs related to problems associated with the assignment of students to or within public schools without regard to race, color, religion, or national origin. Funds may be provided directly to a school district upon request, in support of training programs or for technical assistance advisory personnel, or to state education agencies for technical assistance units, or to universities for the operation of school desegregation centers providing both technical assistance and training.

Applicant Eligibility: A school district requesting assistance must have accomplished or be in the process of desegregating its schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Educational personnel in eligible school districts.

Credentials/Documentation: Submission of a proposal to the Division of Equal Educational Opportunities, Office of Education, serves a documentation of need.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submission of a proposal in accordance with the policies and procedures manual issued by the Division of Equal Educational Opportunities through the Regional Office at Education Offices noted below.

Award Procedure: The Director, Division of Equal Educational Opportunities, makes final decisions to approve individual proposals. Notification of the grant approval is made to the public body as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 70 days from receipt of application.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: State department units and university desegregation centers are renewable after 1 year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for 1 year. award document; "Technical Report" - 90 days following expiration of the award document.

Records: All recipients of grants are required to maintain accounting records, identifiable by grant number, until audit by or on behalf of DHEW, or 5 years after the end of the budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0215-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $19,000,000; FY 71 est $19,000,000; and FY 72 est not yet determined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $14,000 to $400,000; $36,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 180; "Focus on Equal Educational Opportunities," OE 38008, no charge; "Planning Educational Change: Technical Aspects of School Desegregation," Vol. I, OE 38014, $0.45; "Planning Educational Change: Human Resources in School Desegregation," Vol. II, OE 38012, $0.50; "Planning Educational Change:

Integrating the Desegregated School," Vol. III, OE 38016, $1.00; "Planning Educational Change: How Five School Systems Desegregated," Vol. IV, OE 38013, $0.40.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Equal Educational Opportunity Officer, HEW Regional Office, (see appendix for address).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Equal Educational Opportunities, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-5836.

13.406 COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES (HEA - Title II-A)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title II-A, as amended, Sections 201 to 208, 1201 to 1204; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1021 to 1028, 1141 to 1144.

OBJECTIVES: This program authorizes grants to institutions of higher education to assist and encourage them in the acquisition of library materials and thereby improve educational opportunity for students.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds must be expended for the acquisition of library materials only - books, periodicals, documents, magnetic tapes, phonograph records, audiovisual materials, cataloging materials, and other printed and published materials which are suitable for inclusion in the library resources of institutions of higher education. Funds may not be expended to acquire library materials to be used for sectarian instruction or worship, primarily in connection with any part of a program of a school or department of divinity, nor expended in connection with any medical library or related scientific communication instrumentality which is eligible for assistance under the Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965 (Public Law 89-291).

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions which meet the definition of an institution of higher education as stated in Section 131.2(i) of the regulations (45 CFR), and meet maintenance-of-effort requirements for library purposes, and materials as stated in Section 131.7 of the regulations (45 CFR).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students attending institutions receiving the grants.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Eligible institutions apply directly to the Office of Education (Form OE 3118).

Award Procedure: Applications are evaluated by outside consultants and staff of the Division of Library Programs. Awards are made to institutions of higher education by the Commissioner of Education. Office of Education notifies State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Applications are submitted once each year, the deadline date for which is determined annually by the Commissioner.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 2 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Basic grants up to $5,000, with 100 percent matching for library purposes; supplemental grants up to $10 per student, with no matching, but must be eligible to receive a basic grant; special purpose grants, with one-third matching for library materials; amounts not limited, but the total amount of special purpose grants may not exceed 15 percent of the program appropriation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year. With respect to payments of grant funds, grants of $10,000 or less will be scheduled for one payment. Grants in excess of $10,000 will probably be scheduled for 2 or more equal payments.

Records: Records may be destroyed after 3 years if HEW audit has been performed. If audit has not been performed, records must be maintained until audit or 5 years, whichever is earlier. In all cases of audit questions, records must be maintained until resolution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $9,893,400; FY 72 est $11,000,000; and FY 73 est $11,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $100,000; $8,300.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Chapter 1, Part 131, Sections 131.1 to 131.17. Application and Instructions for Grants under the College Library Resources program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For information regarding the program, institutions may contact the appropriate HEW Regional Office as listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division of Library Programs, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-6271.

13.407 COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS (NDEA Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958; Public Law 85-864, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 462.

OBJECTIVES: To provide 3-year fellowship support for graduate students as a means of increasing the supply of well-trained college teachers and encouraging the development of doctoral level education on a broad geographic basis.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The fellowship portion must be paid to the graduate student. The cost-of-education allowance is available to the institution. The institution cannot charge the student tuition or fees. These charges must be taken out of the cost-of-education allowance.

Applicant Eligibility: (a) Institutional eligibility - Institution must be approved to award doctoral degree. Constituent programs must be individually approved by the Commissioner of Education; (b) Fellow eligibility - Fellowship holder must be American citizen or national or an alien in process of becoming a citizen, approved by the Commissioner of Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Institutions apply for fellowship applications, using OE Form 1054, to be submitted for each doctoral program seeking support. No State plan is required. Graduate students nominated by institutions for fellowship support submit OE Form 1048, Application and Nomination for a Graduate Fellowship, in four copies, and OE Form 4149, Personal Declaration, in one copy, to Headquarters Office listed below.

Award Procedure: The U.S. Commissioner of Education approves the doctoral programs eligible for support. Administration of the fellowship program and allocation of appropriate funds is delegated to the Graduate Academic Programs Branch, Division of University Programs, Bureau of Higher Education.

Deadlines: Deadlines are set annually, usually between April 1-June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 8 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Participating institutions are responsible for paying stipends and dependency allowances to the fellows in accordance with administrative procedures established by the Graduate Academic Programs Branch.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 3-year grant, to be expended within 3 fellowship years. Participating institutions are notified in March each year of the amount of money authorized for the next fellowship year. The National Institutes of Health acts as fiscal agent and funds are released under a Letter of Credit authority in quarterly installments based on actual program needs.

Records: All records of application-nomination, and change of status of each fellowship holder must be maintained by the institution for 5 years after student ceases to hold fellowship.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $47,286,000; FY 72 est $26,910,000; and FY 73 est $20,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 72 Average: $5,787 Range: $2,500 per fellow to Inst.; $2,400 to $2,800 plus $500 per dependent. FY 73 Average: Est. $6,713 Range: $3,000 per fellow to Inst. and $3,000 plus $500 per dependent.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Part 145. National Defense Graduate Fellowship Program; "National Defense Graduate Fellowships, Graduate Programs 1970-71," OE 55017-71, no charge; "NDEA Fellow's Handbook, Graduate Fellowship Program, 1970-71 Fellowship Year," OE-55031-E, no charge; "Coordinator's Manual for the National Defense Education Act, Title IV Graduate Fellowship Program," effective September 1, 1970. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Graduate Academic Programs Branch, Division of University Programs, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-6720.

13.408 CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES (LSCA - Title II)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act, as amended, Sections 101 to 504; Public Law 89-511; Public Law 90-154; 20 U.S.C. 351-358.

OBJECTIVES: Authorizes grants to the states for the construction of public libraries to serve areas without facilities necessary to develop library services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for the construction of new buildings; for additions to existing buildings; and for renovation, alteration, or acquisition of existing buildings for use as public libraries. Also, the initial equipment (excluding books) of such buildings. Architects' fees and the cost of the acquisition of land are included. Funds may be used only for construction purposes as defined by law, and eligible state administration cost.

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds; supervise library service within a state; and, together with participating libraries, have financial resources sufficient to match Federal funds on a percentage basis according to per capita wealth.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Population in localities which have no library facilities or inadequate facilities.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: State must submit a state plan for use under the Library Services and Construction Act which must have the approval of the U.S. Commissioner of Education. Annually, the state must submit to the appropriate Regional Commissioner (listed in the appendix), Estimated State Administration Expenditure Report (OE Form 3114-1). Notification of Project Approval (OE Form 3114-2) are submitted as projects are developed.

Award Procedure: The appropriate Regional Commissioner is responsible for providing notification of the project approval to the state as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Reports are due by June 1 of the ensuing fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not specified.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Basic grant plus population formula. Federal share ranges from 33 percent to 66 percent except for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which is 100 percent. Matching Requirements: In proportion to per capita income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 2 years. Funding is by project on a scheduled basis.

Records: Records may be destroyed after 3 years if HEW audit has been performed. If audit has not been performed at end of 3 years, records must be maintained until audit or 5 years, whichever is earlier. In all cases of audit questions, records must be maintained until resolution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $8,660,884; FY 72 est $6,150,029; and FY 73 est $6,209,000 (Carry over funds from FY 1972. No request for new appropriation in FY 1973).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $500,000; $83,470.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45, Chapter I, Part 130, Sections 130.1 to 130.94. Guide for Preparing a State Plan.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate HEW Regional Office as listed in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division of Library Programs, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-6271.

13.409 CUBAN EDUCATION - STUDENT LOANS
(Cuban Student Loan Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962, Section 2; Public Law 87-510; 22 U.S.C. 2601.

OBJECTIVES: To provide long-term, low-interest-bearing loans to Cuban nationals who are attending eligible institutions and are in need of the funds to pursue their course of study.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions must establish a special Cuban Student Loan Fund for making loans to eligible Cuban students designated as aliens. Amount of loans restricted to $1,000 per academic year and maximum $5,000 for undergraduates. For graduates and professionals the amount is $2,500 and maximum aggregate of $10,000.

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or university in the United States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, American Samoa, Virgin Islands, or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands that meets the eligibility criteria for, and is presently participating in, the National defense student loan program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Cuban nationals.

Credentials/Documentation: Institution - a properly executed "Terms of Agreement." Student - alien status identification from the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service must be shown to the program administrative officer at the institution.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The "Instructions for Administration" are used as a guide for making requests for funds. No State plan is required.

Application Procedure: Institution - The Terms of Agreement is prerequisite. Then the institution submits form OE 1141, "Cumulative Report and Estimate of Federal Funds Required." Student - the student applies directly to the institution by submitting each year form OE 1061, "Cuban Student's Application for Loan."

Award Procedure: OE reviews forms, approves/disapproves, files Congressional Notification, Standard Form 1166a, "Voucher and Schedule of Payments" is prepared and forwarded to OE Finance Division, U.S. Treasury, and Institution receiving award.

Deadlines: Institution - the request for funds must be submitted between July 1 and August 15 of each year. Student - the institutions establish deadlines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Institution - usually 10-20 working days from the deadline date for submission of the request. Student - established by the institution.

Appeals: Institution - there are no appeals procedures as such. If a request is disapproved, the reasons are fully stated and the adjustments necessary are made. Student - the individual institutions have full administrative authority for the approval or disapproval of loans.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Academic period for which application is made. annually; "Request for Partial Advance of Funds," in accordance with the institution's enrollment periods; and onsite program reviews as deemed necessary.

Records: A ledger for receipts and disbursements of the fund; individual file folders for each borrower and copies of all transactions concerning their participation in the program. All basic financial operation records must be retained for the duration of the program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0573-0-1-652.

Obligations:: (Loans) FY 71 $3,800,000; F 72 est $3,800,000; and FY 73 est $3,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Total amount of loans cannot exceed $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Instructions for Administration" (for use of institutions of higher education) and "Summary of the United States Loan Program for Cuban Students" (for general public information), no charge; Title II, National Defense Education Act of 1958; Public Law 85-864; Student Loan Activity, as amended; and Regulations, Part 144, National Defense Student Loan Program (where applicable), no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Cuban Loan Section, Loans Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Higher Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-5672.

13.410 DROPOUT PREVENTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended; Public Law 89-10; Title VIII, Section 807; Elementary and Secondary Education Amendments of 1967; Public Law 90-247; Titles I, VII, Sections 172, 702; 20 U.S.C. 887.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to local public education agencies for the development and demonstration of educational practices which show promise of reducing the number of children who fail to complete their elementary and secondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To local education agencies that submit proposals for dropout prevention projects which show promise in reducing the school dropout rate. Projects must involve the use of innovative methods, systems, materials, or programs to reduce the school dropout problem.

Applicant Eligibility: Local education agencies submit project proposals to the state education agencies and to the Office of Education. Grants are made by the Commissioner of Education after state education agency approval of the most promising projects submitted.

Beneficiary Eligibility: To qualify for assistance, a school (or schools) must have: (1) a high percentage of children from families which have an annual income not exceeding $3,000; (2) a high percentage of children who will not complete their elementary and secondary education.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must have analyzed the reasons why children have not completed their education and have designed a comprehensive program to meet the problem.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicant should submit a preliminary proposal to the state education agency and the Office of Education following the instructions found in the Manual for Project Applicants and Grantee, OMB 51-R0852.

Application Procedure: The local education agencies whose preliminary proposals are selected are encouraged to develop and submit a final proposal to the state education agency and the Office of Education for funding.

Award Procedure: The Chief, Dropout Prevention Program, makes final approval of the project, and is responsible for providing notification to the public body and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency on SF 240.

Deadlines: Determined by the Office of Education and announced to each state education agency.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 to 9 months after the preliminary proposal has been selected for development.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Annual continuation requests should be submitted to the Office of Education 60 days prior to termination of the grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of assistance: up to 5 years on an annual basis.

Records: The recipient of funds must maintain records sufficient to insure the proper distribution and use of the project grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $9,490,000; FY 72 est $10,000,000; and FY 73 est $10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500,000 to $1,000,000 (urban areas); $100,000 to $400,000 (rural areas); $500,00.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 124; "Regulations: Grants for Dropout Prevention Programs," no charge; "Manual for Project Applicants and Grantees," OMB 51-R0852, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Dropout Prevention Program, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 755-7650.

13.411 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTERS
(R&D Centers)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Cooperative Research Act; Public Law 83-531; 68 Stat. 533, as amended by the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10, Title IV; Stat. 44; 20 U.S.C. 331.

OBJECTIVES: To create improved educational programs and practices through systematic long-term programs of research and development; to focus on a significant educational problem and design and conduct interrelated programs of basic and applied research, development, and dissemination that will systematically move toward the solution of the problem.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To carry out systematic research and development to solve major education problems. Programs at centers are carefully coordinated with other supported research and development activities to assure proper balance and quality.

Applicant Eligibility: Universities with an area where continuous and significant educational advances can be expected.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Educational institutions at all levels.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: When the need for a new center is determined and funds are available, announcements will be made to elicit proposals from institutions with competencies in the area to be investigated.

Award Procedure: Proposal plans are evaluated by staff and nongovernment experts in the problem area. Competence of proposed staff is a prime concern. Site visits are part of the formal evaluation procedure before center activities are approved for negotiation.

Deadlines: None at present.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Continuation is based upon systematic review of program plans and accomplishments.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing (minimum of 1 percent) may be required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12-month increments, with payment scheduled monthly.

Records: Contractors' records are subject to inspection by authorized Government representatives. Records must be kept and made available for 5 years after final payment under contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $9,000,000; FY 72 est $10,400,000; and FY 73 est $10,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $540,000 to $1,500,000; $950,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "A Review of Research and Development Centers Supported by the U.S. Office of Education, 1968"; no charge; Program Resumes, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Network of Research & Development Centers and Educational Laboratories, 775 Lincoln Tower, 1860 Lincoln Street, Denver, Colorado 80203.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Manpower and Institutions, National Center for Educational Research and Development, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-8094.

13.412 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - REGIONAL EDUCATIONAL LABORATORIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Cooperative Research Act; Public Law 83-531; 68 Stat. 533, as amended by the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10; Title IV; 79 Stat. 44; 20 U.S.C. 331.

OBJECTIVES: To develop tested materials and procedures to produce specific learning behaviors or changes in practice for students and teachers from pre-school through college.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Laboratory programs are efforts in educational development - the formulation, field testing, and refinement of curriculum materials, procedures, and instructional systems, which can be adopted by local school systems and higher education institutions. Laboratories are responsible for insuring the demonstration of "products" they have developed or adapted, and for securing the involvement of other groups in the development and diffusion of these products. Laboratory programs are limited to developments that can be implemented by public or private school systems to improve educational systems. The laboratories are autonomous, "nonprofit" corporations governed by boards composed of educators, businessmen, and community leaders.

Applicant Eligibility: Persons interested in educational research and development should inquire through the Information Contacts listed below.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Education institutions at all levels.

Credentials/Documentation: The laboratories develop their own policies under their local governing boards. Operations, program plans, and progress toward stated goals of the laboratories individually and as a group are reviewed annually.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Coordination with local, state, professional and commercial institutions is necessary.

Application Procedure: (1) Secure application packet from National Center for Educational Research and Development to submit unsolicited proposals. (2) Submit applications in accordance with specifications outlined in official announcements in the case of solicited research and development activities.

Award Procedure: Detailed proposal plans are evaluated by staff and nongovernment experts in the development work to be undertaken. Potential of proposed staff for continuous progress toward practical educational advancements is a prime concern. No new laboratories are planned at this time.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Yearly renewals are based on operations, program plans, and progress toward stated goals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Regional Educational Laboratories do not require cost sharing, but are encouraged to seek sources of additional funding.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects based on 12 month increment with monthly payments.

Records: Contractors' records are subject to inspection by authorized Government representatives. Records must be kept and made available for 5 years after final payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $24,406,,000; FY 73 est $22,600,000; and FY 73 est $23,601,-000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $869,000 to $3,652,000; $2,038,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Each laboratory has brochures and more detailed program descriptions. For general information, single copies of the following are available at no charge: "The National Program of Education Laboratories," an independent appraisal, by Francis S. Chase, 1968; "Research Centers and Laboratories Supported by the U.S. Office of Education."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Information Office for Network of R&D Centers and Educational Laboratories, 775 Lincoln Tower, 1860 Lincoln Street, Denver, Colorado 80203.

Headquarters Office: Division of Manpower and Institutions, National Center for Educational Research and Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-8094.

13.413 EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES (Public Broadcasting)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Communications Act of 1934, Part IV of Title III; Public Law 87-447 enacted May 1, 1962, as amended by Public Law 90-129 (Public Broadcasting Act of 1967) and Public Law 91-97 (Educational Television and Radio Amendments of 1969); 47 U.S.C. 390-395; 397-99.

OBJECTIVES: Program provides matching grants for acquisition and installation of electronic equipment to be used in noncommercial educational broadcasting stations to serve the educational, cultural, and informational needs of Americans in homes and schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Only broadcast systems are eligible for support under this program. As defined in 45 CFR 60.8, "Broadcast" means the dissemination of standard AM/FM electronic energy through the atmosphere, intended primarily for reception by the general public. Funds authorized may not be used for construction or repair of structures to house such apparatus, or for broadcast station operation.

Applicant Eligibility: (1) Agency or officer responsible for supervision of public education within a state or political subdivision thereof; (2) State educational television and/or radio agency; (3) Tax supported college or university; (4) Nonprofit corporation organized primarily to operate an educational television or radio station; (5) A municipality which owns or operates a facility used only for noncommercial educational broadcasting.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must satisfy criteria and give assurances required in Regulations (45 CFR 60.9 and 60.13).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicant should coordinate project plans with state broadcast agency if such exists and apply for license and channel allocation from FCC. Program staff will provide guidance on specific problems in application preparation. Applications are submitted to the Commissioner of Education on OE Form 4152 with copies supplied to the State Agency and the FCC. For radio projects applicants must give assurances there has been comprehensive planning for educational broadcasting facilities and services in the area to be served and that the applicant has participated in such planning.

Application Procedure: (1) Preliminary review; (2) notice of acceptability published in Federal Register - 30-day public comment period; (3) detailed review for funding consideration - applications in fiscal year 1971 were processed in order of national needs determined by a panel of consultants; (4) Program office recommends project awards - those not funded are deferred. Applicant applies directly to Commissioner of Education, Washington, D.C.

Award Procedure: After reviewing the national needs, the objectives of the Corporation for Public Broadcasting, necessary coordination with other Federal agencies and interested organizations, the Program director makes recommendations to the Director, Division of Educational Technology for award approval. The program office notifies affected broadcast state agencies, the general public and designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240). Awards are made on OE Form 5233-1.

Deadlines: Applications may be submitted at any time. Deadlines are established annually for new applications and amendments to those pending for funding consideration from funds appropriated for that fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Under existing regulations, applications accepted remain eligible for funding consideration until withdrawn or returned.

Appeals: Applicant has right to appeals. Provisions contained in 45 CFR 60.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Availability of applicant's share must be documented to satisfaction of the Commissioner of Education prior to grant approval. Maximum Federal share is 75 percent of eligible costs; upon satisfactory certification that non-Federal funds available do not exceed 25 percent of the project cost. The total amount of Federal funds which may be granted in any one state is limited to 8' percent of the appropriation for that fiscal year.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects approved must be completed within a reasonable time; prompt completion is expected. Applicant may request first payment - up to 50 percent of the grant entitlement - at such time as it can be certified that funds are needed to pay project liabilities. Final payment may be requested using OE Form 4218 after the project has been completed.

Records: Applicant must maintain, for 5 years, accessible and intact all fiscal or other records relating to receipt and expenditure of Federal grant, or until notified of completion of Secretary's audit; and maintain 10 years adequate inventory records.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $11,000,000; FY 73 est $13,000,000; and FY 73 est $13,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Educational Radio: $20,000 to $150,000; $50,000; Educational Television: $90,000 to $650,000; $350,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 60. Written request to the Director of the program will obtain application materials, containing copy of authorizing legislation, regulations, list of eligible apparatus, application blank, instruction manual, most recent program bulletins and public notices.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Educational Broadcasting Facilities Program, Division of Educational Technology, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-6457.

13.416 EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAINING - EARLY CHILDHOOD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part D, Sections 531-533; Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the supply of qualified teacher trainers, supervisors, and curriculum and evaluation specialists; to improve the quality of training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grant.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part D grants may be used for improving the qualifications of persons who are preparing to serve in early childhood educational programs, or to supervise or train persons so serving. Funds cover stipends, dependency allowances and instructional costs. Restrictions: No support is provided for study at a school or department of divinity. EPDA funds may not be used to support regular undergraduate teacher preparation programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, state departments of education and local public educational agencies, or two or more of the above types of agencies in combination.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Present or prospective teacher trainers, supervisors, and curriculum and evaluation specialists; classroom specialists; classroom personnel such as teachers and aides staff of approved and selected follow through programs or of Day Care Centers in Pilot 4-C communities identified by the Federal Panel on Early Childhood.

Credentials/Documentation: Where applicable, proposal must include signatures indicating approval by cooperating agencies or institutions, local education agencies applying for Part D grants must have the signature of the chief state school officer indicating coordination with EPDA, Part B.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Proposals submitted by local education agencies must be signed by the chief state school officer, signifying coordination with Part B programs.

Application Procedure: Program materials describe application procedures. Initial application is a Letter of Intent, briefly outlining program need objectives, and design. Following Letter of Intent evaluation, certain applicants are encouraged to submit full proposals.

Award Procedure: Awards are made by the Commissioner of Education, based on recommendations by the Director, Early Childhood Program.

Deadlines: Letter of Intent due June 30, 1971; proposals are invited, July 30, 1971. Invited proposals are due by October 30, 1971.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 10 to 30 days.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons for refusal on request.

Renewals: Grants are awarded annually; proposals may be projected for more than 1 year only if (1) the project will train the same personnel for the whole time; or (2) will not succeed unless continued for more than 1 year. But continued funding is not guaranteed and will be based on the availability of funds, a clear demonstration of need, and evidence of satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants are encouraged to seek partial funding for the project from local and other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 6 to 18 months. Payments on demand, based on quarterly estimates of need.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $5,000,000; FY 71 est $5,900,000; and FY 72 est $5,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,000 to $300,000; $75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174; "Education Professions Development Act, Facts About Programs for 1971-72," OE-58030-72, no charge; "Education Professions Development Act, Program Information, Early Childhood Program," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with the EPDA coordinator Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Early Childhood Program, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7481.

13.417 EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAINING - SPECIAL EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION' AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: ation Professions Development Act, Part C, Sections 521-528, and Part D, Sections 531-533, Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the supply of regular educational personnel who understand and can effectively deal with handicapped children in regular classrooms; to improve the trainers, and the training institutions for these personnel; to provide special education training for various kinds of specialists; and to develop training projects for persons who work with handicapped children in poverty areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part D grants may be used for improving the qualifications of persons who are serving or preparing to serve in elementary, secondary, or postsecondary vocational education, or to supervise or train persons so serving. Funds cover stipends, dependency allowances, and instructional costs. No grants are awarded for study at a school or department of divinity. EPDA funds may not be used to support regular undergraduate teacher preparation programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, state departments, and local public educational agencies, or two or more of the above types of agencies in combination.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Present or prospective regular educational personnel, including aides; teacher-trainers; and school specialists who would work with handicapped children in regular or special classes.

Credentials/Documentation: Where applicable, proposals must include signatures indicating approval by cooperating agencies or institutions. Local education agencies must submit the signature of the chief state school officer, indicating coordination with EPDA, Part B.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Proposals submitted by local education agencies must be signed by the chief state school officer, signifying coordination with Part B programs.

Application Procedure: Program materials describe application procedures. Initial application in a prospectus, briefly outlining program need, objectives, and design. Following prospectus evaluation, certain applicants are encouraged to submit full proposals.

Award Procedure: In final selection, outside evaluators' ratings, geographical distribution, and availability of funds will be considered. Awards are made by the Commissioner of Education, based on recommendations by the Director, Special Education Program.

Deadlines: Reapplication are due December 7, 1970.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days from the time of proposal submission.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons for refusal on request.

Renewals: Grants are awarded annually; proposals may be projected for more than 1 year only if (1) the project will train the same personnel for the whole time; or (2) will not succeed unless continued for more than 1 year. But continued funding is not guaranteed and will be based on the availability of funds, a clear demonstration of need, and evidence of satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants are encouraged to seek partial funding for the project from local and other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 6 to 18 months. Payments on demand, based on quarterly estimates of need.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years, or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $6,633,944; FY 72 est $4,000,000; and FY 73 est $4,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,000 to $500,000; $100,000

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174; "Education Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-72," OE-58030, no charge; "Education Professions Development Act - Program Information - Special Education Program," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with EPDA coordinators, Office of Education, HEW regional offices (see appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Special Education Program, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-5783.

13.418 EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (EOG)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Sections 401-407 and 409; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 90-575; Public Law 91-95; 20 U.S.C. 1061.

OBJECTIVES: To enable students of exceptional financial need to pursue higher education by providing grant assistance for educational expenses.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Must be awarded by public or private nonprofit institutions of higher learning. Colleges or universities must offer at least 2 years of baccalaureate study; technical or business schools, at least 1 year course study. The student must be a national or permanent resident of the U.S., be an accepted or enrolled for full-time study, in good standing, and have an exceptional financing need. Grants are for up to 4 years of undergraduate study, ranging from $200 to $1,000 per academic year. The institution must at least match the Federal grant.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate Students.

Credentials/Documentation: Must furnish evidence of accreditation or satisfactory alternative and must file a form certifying compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Institutions submit the application form OE-1036, "Institutional Application(s) to Participate in Federal Student Aid Programs," which is mailed to institutions of higher education each fall by the Division of Student Financial Aid, Office of Education.

Award Procedure: Panels of educational consultants review institution applications and recommend amounts of awards to be made. The Division of Student Financial Aid determines final awards and notifies participating institutions.

Deadlines: Usually in October or November, and is indicated on the application packet.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days for notices of panel recommendations; additional 60 days for actual awards.

Appeals: Appeals of the regional panel recommendation may be made to the appeal panel within 2 weeks after the institution receives the notice of panel action.

Renewals: In addition to an allocation for first-year grants, each institution receives funds designated for continuing grants to eligible students.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds for first-year grants are allotted among the States according to each State's percentage of the national full-time enrollment in institutions of higher education. Funds for continuing grants are allocated as needed to enable institutions to make continuing awards to all eligible students. EOG awards are entirely Federal money. However, the institutions must provide each recipient with additional financial aid, from designated sources, in an amount at least equal to the EOG award.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are awarded for use by participating institutions for one fiscal year at a time. Payment to institutions is made as needed.

Records: All records pertaining to the eligibility of each EOG recipient and to all fiscal management aspects of the program must be retained by the institutions for 5 years or until an acceptable audit has been made and cleared, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $164,600,000; FY est $177,700,000; and FY 73 est $165,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institutions: $1500-$6,645,000; $80,000; students: $200 to $1000; $600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "EOG Manual of Policies and Procedures," no charge; "More Education, More Opportunity," no charge; "Information Outline of OEG Program," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Institutions should contact the Regional Director, Higher Education, or the appropriate HEW Regional Office (see the appendix for a list of addresses). Students should contact the Director of Student Financial Aid at the institution they wish to attend.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Educational Opportunity Grants Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-4110.

13.420 DRUG ABUSE

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Drug Abuse Education Act of 1970. Public Law 91-527.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the development demonstration, dissemination, and evaluation of new and improved curricula on the problems of drug abuse; to provide training programs for teachers, counselors, law enforcement officials, public service and community leaders and other persons; and to offer community education programs for parents and others on drug abuse problems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Under Section 3, grants or contracts may be used to support research, demonstration and pilot projects designed to educate the public on problems related to drug abuse. Under Section 4, grants or contracts may be used to plan and carry out community-oriented education programs on drug abuse and drug dependency for the benefit of interested and concerned parents, young persons, community leaders and other individuals and groups within a community.

Applicant Eligibility: Section 3 - Institutions of higher education, state and local educational agencies, and other public and private education or research agencies, institutions and organizations. Section 4 - Public or private nonprofit agencies, organizations, and institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Teachers, counselors, and other educational personnel; law enforcement officials; public service and community leaders and personnel; parents and others in the community; young persons.

Credentials/Documentation: Under Section 3, applications from local educational agencies may be approved for support only if the state educational agency has been notified of the application and been given the opportunity to offer recommendations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted to Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education.

Award Procedure: The Commissioner of Education makes final decisions to approve, hold or reject individual projects based upon staff and outside experts review of all projects.

Deadlines: Proposals are due May 1 of each year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 15 days from deadline date.

Appeals: There are no appeal procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons for refusal on request.

Renewals: Projects will normally be funded for 2 years pending evaluation of progress.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to State Departments of Education under Section 3 are formula grants based on population.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For approved projects, the grantee must normally commit the funds within 12 months from date of grant execution. Grant payments on demand, based on quarterly estimates of need.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $6,000,000; FY 72 est $13,024,000; and FY 73 est $12,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Minigrants to communities: u to $5,000; $2,500; Project grants: $10,000 to $300,000; $70,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174. Information describing the program and guidelines may be obtained by contacting the "Information Contacts" below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: U.S. Office of Education, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Washington, D.C. 20202 (A/C 202-962-2431).

13.421 EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL TRAINING GRANTS - CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
(Career Opportunities Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part D, Section 531; Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: A nationwide career development model to improve the learning of low-income children by putting low-income community residents and Vietnam veterans to work as education auxiliaries in poverty area schools, while they train toward eventual teacher certification.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for improving the qualifications of persons who are serving or preparing to serve in elementary or secondary education, or to supervise or train persons so serving. Funds cover stipend, dependency allowances, and instructional costs. They may not support regular undergraduate programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Local education agencies, recognized as such by the states, are eligible applicants for COP projects, which must be located in areas where there is the highest concentration of low-income families. Only in very exceptional cases will colleges or universities be the prime contractor, although in all cases they must be included as partners in the training program. The Office of Education also has allocated funds for state departments of education to assist local districts in developing career lattice plans.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Beneficiaries should be residents of the area served by COP schools, and preferably from low-income backgrounds. They need not have a high school diploma, but they must meet conditions prescribed by the local district. The enrollment of persons from minority groups is encouraged.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants must submit certification from an institution of higher education that it will accept all participants and grant them academic credit for their course work. Proposals must include signatures indicating coordination with EPDA, Part B.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Proposals must be signed by the chief state school officer, signifying coordination with Part B programs.

Application Procedure: Program materials describe application procedures. Initial application is a prospectus, briefly outlining program need, objectives and design. Following prospectus evaluation, certain applicants are encouraged to submit full proposals. In final selection, outside evaluators, ratings, geographical distribution, and availability of funds are considerations.

Award Procedure: Grant award documents are mailed to grantees.

Deadlines: Proposals are due early in each calendar year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days from the time of proposal submission.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of reasons for refusal on request.

Renewals: It is anticipated that career opportunities programs will receive continued funding for at least 3 years. However, funding is not guaranteed and will be based on availability of funds, and evidence of satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Local education agencies are encouraged to supply a portion of the funds themselves or to seek them from outside sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Calendar year. Payments on demand, based on quarterly estimates of need.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grants must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $26,987,213; FY 72 est $23,800,000; and FY 73 est not yet determined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,000 to $1,000,000; $150,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174; "Education Professions Development Act, Facts About Programs for 1970-71." OE-58030; no charge. "Career Opportunities Program Project Directors Handbook" no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with EPDA coordinators, Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Career Opportunities Program, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-5860.

13.422 GENERAL EDUCATIONAL PROJECT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Cooperative Research Act; Public Law 83-531; 68 Stat. 533, as amended by the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10; Title IV; 79 Stat. 44; 20 U.S.C. 331; and subsequent public laws.

OBJECTIVES: Basic and applied research and development to improve educational teaching and learning.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To improve educational activities in settings in addition to those in which they are carried out. Support is not available for purely operational activities, which normally are supported from local funds or from other sources. However, support may be requested for the research component of operational programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges, universities, State departments of education, or to other public or private profit or nonprofit agencies, organizations, groups or individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Principal investigator's credentials required at time application is made.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: (1) Secure application packet from National Center for Educational Research and Development to submit unsolicited proposals. (2) Submit applications in accordance with specifications outlined in official announcements in the case of solicited research and development activities.

Award Procedure: Proposals are evaluated by staff and nongovernment experts in terms of educational significance, soundness of procedure, adequacy of personnel and facilities, economic efficiency, and other criteria. Those approved for funding are subject to final negotiation.

Deadlines: In the case of unsolicited basic research and solicited research and development, deadlines are established by official announcement. In other cases, they may be suggested by preparing institution at the time of application.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Time depends upon the size of the project. The normal period is 2 to 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: New proposal required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The type of award (grant or contract) is determined at time of negotiation. Contribution, or cost sharing (minimum of 1 percent), is required on all grants, encouraged on contracts.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Most awards are for 1 year to a year and a half. Extreme ranges are from 3 months to 5 years. Multi-year projects are usually funded in 12-month increments, subject to re-evaluation for each new period.

Records: All records must be maintained for 5 years following completion of contract or grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $10,500,000 for research and $3,040,000 for development; FY 72 est $7,000,000 for research and $9,000,000 for development; and FY 73 est $5,000,000 for research and $9,000,000 for development.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: under $10,000 to $1,000,000; to about $40,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Office of Education Support for Research and Related Activities,'' OE-120025-B, no charge; ''Advancing Education'' (annual reports, Cooperative Research) OE-12051, price $0.65.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director of Educational Research, HEW regional office (see appendix for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Associate Commissioner for Research, National Center for Educational Research and Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 863-6965.

13.424 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Cooperative Research Act; Public Law 83-531; 68 Stat. 533, as amended by the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10, Title IV; 79 Stat. 44 and by Public Law 89-750, Title I, Part D; 80 Stat. 1202; and Public Law 90-247; Title VII, Section 706; 81 Stat. 820; 20 U.S.C. 331.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number and competency of professionally trained educational research, development, dissemination, and evaluation personnel through support of graduate, inservice, and other training activities, and the development of more effective training programs and resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance can be used to develop research training programs, to support the development of research training materials and aids, and for other activities which increase educational research manpower competencies.

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be awarded to colleges and universities, state and local education agencies and systems, and other public profit and nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Grants are awarded for the training or the improvement of training for individuals having current or potential major responsibilities in educational research and development. Grants are not awarded for the training of personnel such as classroom teachers, or school administrators having major responsibilities in areas not directly related to doing research and development.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Proposals are submitted according to the guidelines available from the National Center for Educational Research nd Development, Office of Education. Applications are generally submitted in response to formal Requests for Proposals (RFP).

Award Procedure: Proposals are evaluated by staff and nongovernment experts in terms of research manpower needs, soundness of procedure, adequacy of personnel and facilities, economic efficiency, and other criteria. Those approved for funding are subject to final negotiation.

Deadlines: Vary according to individual program.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Announced in request for proposal.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Can be renewed one year at a time on the basis of evaluation of a continuation application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grants are based on negotiations for the work specified in the proposal. Matching, although encouraged, is not a determining factor in selection of training activities to be funded.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies according to type of project.

Records: Records should be accessible for three years after the close of the fiscal year in which an expenditure was made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-10-0292-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $3,250,000; FY 72 est $3,500,000; and FY 73 est $4,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $450,000; $50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guidelines for Educational Research Training Program," available to applicants upon request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Research Training Branch, National Center for Educational Research and Development, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-0400.

13.425 EDUCATIONAL STAFF TRAINING - SCHOOL PERSONNEL UTILIZATION
(School Personnel Utilization Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part D, Sections 531-533; Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To recruit and train new personnel and to retrain experienced personnel for new roles in schools which provide promotional opportunities within the instructional process; and to develop training projects that enable schools to develop staffing plans which provide more effective instruction for children and make maximum use of the talent available in a school system and its community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part D Grants may be used for improving the qualifications of persons who are serving or preparing to serve in educational programs, or to supervise or train persons so serving. Funds cover stipends, dependency allowances and instructional costs. EPDA funds may not be used to support regular undergraduate teacher preparation programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, state departments of education, and local public educational agencies, or two or more of the above types of agencies in combination.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Present or prospective educational personnel of all types who will be trained for work in elementary, secondary, or postsecondary vocational schools.

Credentials/Documentation: Where applicable, proposals must include signatures indicating approval by cooperating agencies or institutions; local education agencies applying for Part D grants must have the signature of the chief state school officer indicating coordination with EPDA, Part B.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Proposals submitted by local education agencies must be signed by the chief state school officer, signifying coordination with Part B programs.

Application Procedure: Program materials describe application procedures. Initial application is a prospectus, briefly outlining program need, objectives, and design. Following prospectus, evaluation, certain applicants are encouraged to submit full proposals.

Award Procedure: In final selection, outside evaluators' ratings, geographical distribution, and availability of funds will be considered. When a proposal is approved for negotiation, a grant award document is issued, usually for a portion of the target figure allocated for the project. After completion of necessary negotiations, the Grant is amended to reflect any programmatic or fiscal changes.

Deadlines: Prospectuses are due August 1. Proposals are due November 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days from the time of proposal submission. Prospectuses will be encouraged or discouraged within 60 to 90 days after submission.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons for refusal on request.

Renewals: Grants are awarded annually; proposals may be projected for more than 1 year only if (1) the project will train the same personnel for the whole time; or (2) will not succeed unless continued for more than 1 year. But continued funding is not guaranteed, and will be based on the availability of funds, a clear demonstration of need, and evidence of satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants are encouraged to seek partial funding for the project from local and other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 6 to 18 months. Payments on demand, based on quarterly estimates of need.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0291-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $2,780,602; FY 72 est $3,000,000; and FY 73 est - not yet determined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $225,000; $75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174; Education Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-72 OE-58030-72; no charge. Education Professions Development Act - Program Information: School Personnel Utilization Program; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with the EPDA coordinators, Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Deputy Director, Division of Program Resources, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-8524. Opportunities: 13.490, Training of Teacher Trainers; 13.505, Educational Personnel Development - Urban/Rural School Development; 13.509, Educational Personnel Development - Pupil Personnel Specialists.

13.427 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - HANDICAPPED (Public Law 89-313)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title I; Public Law 89-10, as amended by Public Law 89-313; 20 U.S C. 241c(a)(5).

OBJECTIVES: To extend and improve comprehensive educational programs for handicapped children enrolled in State-operated or State-supported schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for projects providing educational and related services as needed such as instruction, physical education, mobility training, counseling, prevocation and vocational education, teacher and teacher aide training, construction and equipment in public schools. Restrictions on the use of these funds include construction and installation of equipment in nonpublic schools, nonessential construction or remodeling; use for services to children in local public schools, for projects predominantly for persons over 20 or beyond 12th grade.

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies and State-supported and State-operated Schools for handicapped children are eligible for participation. Local educational agencies or local public schools are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped children classified by the State, through age 20 and not having completed grade 12, whose free public education is the responsibility of the State. Those classifications include children who are mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, crippled or other health impaired, who by reason thereof require special education.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: A State agency must file with the U.S. Commissioner of Education statutory evidence of its establishment as such by the State, its responsibility for providing educational services to handicapped children, and its actual provision of such services.

Application Procedure: For State agency participation, the State agency must submit the average daily attendance of handicapped children in schools which it operates or supports. For project implementation an eligible individual school must submit a project application to its supervising State agency.

Award Procedure: Project applications funded through the approval of supervising State agencies and the State educational agency. Approvals are based upon project conformance to Public Law 89-313 regulations and the degree to which the project meets established State or agency priorities. Notification of award is made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: State agency average daily attendance reports are due March 1. Project application deadline dates vary with States.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90-150 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The State Agency grant is determined by a formula based on the reported number of handicapped children in average daily attendance. Project monies are granted on the basis of the number of handicapped children to be served, merit of the project design, and State agency finding priorities. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Basically 12 months, with fund carry-over provisions for an additional 12 months. Eligible State agencies may withdraw funds through the State educational agency, where funds are available under letter of credit at any time during the funding period.

Records: The law requires that all participating agencies and schools maintain records relating to all claims for Federal funds, which must be made available at the time of Federal audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $46,129,772; FY 72 est $56,380,927; and FY 73 est $56,280,927.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $43,717 to $7,253,392; $1,100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: (CFR not yet available). "Public Law 89-313, Amendment to Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Administrative Manual"; Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, U.S. Office of Education, July 1969; no charge. "Better Education for Handicapped Children, Annual Report, Fiscal Year 1969, Public Law 89-313, Amendment to Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, and Title VI-A, Elementary and Secondary Education Act"; Superintendent of Documents, Catalog No. HE 2.535.35097, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington: 1970; $0.55.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State Coordinator for Public Law 89-313 of Title I, ESEA, State Department of Education. Potential applicants should contact this official first.

Headquarters Office: State Plan Officer, Aid to States Branch, Division of Educational Services, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7611.

13.428 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES
(Title I, ESEA - Part A)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Title I; Public Law 89-10; 20 U.S.C. 241a-241m.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to meet needs of educationally disadvantaged children in low-income areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For provision of instructional and service activities such as: remedial food, health, nutrition, and psychological services, cultural development, and prevocational training and counseling in areas having a high concentration of children from low-income families. Services must supplement, not supplant, those normally provided by state and local educational agencies.

Applicant Eligibility: State departments of education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Local School Districts.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Before submitting an application, local school districts should consult with parents, officials in community action agencies, welfare agencies, nonpublic schools, and local and Federal agencies. Consultation is directed to determine the needs of the children in eligible attendance areas. It must qualify for the allocation based on a formula for measurement of the numbers of children from the following categories: Census, AFDC, foster homes, and institutions for neglected or delinquent children.

Application Procedure: Local educational agencies submit proposals to state educational agencies for approval. Forms for these applications are developed by each state. To be eligible, the proposal must conform with the Act, regulations, and criteria established by the Office of Education. (Headquarters Office listed below.)

Award Procedure: The state grant is issued by the Office of Education on a county basis to each state educational agency. The state holds each award until it receives an application from a local school district and approves that application. The state educational agency makes suballocations to school districts within a county. Notification is made to the State Central Information Reception Agency on SF 240.

Deadlines: Deadline dates are established by each state.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies with each state.

Appeals: The local educational agency may appeal to the state education agency, which then holds an administrative hearing. Report of the hearing is filed with the Commissioner of Education.

Renewals: None; new applications are required each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allocation to each county is based on the number of children 5 to 17 from: (1) families having $2,000 or less annual income; (2) receiving aid for dependent children (AFDC); and (3) in institutions for neglected or delinquent, times one-half the state or national (whichever is greater) average expenditure per pupil. There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for 1 fiscal year.

Records: All records relating to Title I grants must be kept intact for 5 years after close of fiscal year in which the expenditure is made, or until Federal audit is complete. Each local and state agency must maintain an inventory of equipment acquired with Title I funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $1,339,660,962; FY 72 est $1,406,513,617; and FY 73 est $1,406,690,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $883,771 to $193,459,929; Average not applicable. Average not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116; "History of Title I ESEA," no charge; "Title I ESEA Program Guides Nos. 44-45A," no charge; "Statistical Report Fiscal Year 1968," no charge. All publications are available from the U.S. Office of Education.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Compensatory Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-6711. Appalachian Child Development; 56.001, Youth Opportunity

13.429 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - MIGRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 as amended; Public Law 89-10 and Public Law 89-750; 20 U.S.C. 241b.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to meet the special needs of children of migratory agricultural workers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program funds are used to identify and meet specific needs of migrant children through remedial instruction, health, nutrition, and psychological services, cultural development, and prevocational training and counseling.

Applicant Eligibility: Any state that provides educational services to children of migratory agricultural workers.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any child of a migrating family.

Credentials/Documentation: None. Any child who has moved from one school district to another during the past year with a parent or guardian who was seeking or acquiring employment in agriculture or related food-processing activities. With the concurrence of his parents, a child may be considered "migratory" for up to 5 years after his parents have left the migrant stream.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The state agency works closely with local education agencies who wish to have migrant educational programs.

Application Procedure: State education agencies submit their migrant education plan and cost estimate to the Office of Education for approval. (Headquarters Office listed below.)

Award Procedure: The Office of Education issues an award to the state educational agency. The state educational agency allocates funds to the local eligible school districts. Notification is made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: Any time during the funding period.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 7 to 10 days.

Appeals: No established procedure.

Renewals: None; new project proposals are submitted annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The basis for funding is one-half the average per pupil expenditure for education in the United States multiplied by (a) the estimated number of migratory children aged 5 to 17, inclusive, who reside in the state full-time, and (b) the full-time equivalent of the estimated number of such migratory children who reside in the state part-time. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 fiscal year is the basis for assistance. There is no particular time phasing.

Records: All records relating to Title I grants must be kept intact for 5 years after the close of the fiscal year in which expenditure was made, or until the completion of a Federal audit. Each state educational agency and local educational agency must maintain an inventory of equipment acquired with Title I funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $57,608,680; FY 72 est $64,822,926; and FY 73 est $64,822,926.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,683 to $16,094,656; $1,350,478.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116; "Questions and Answers, Migrant Children," OE 37067, no charge; "Children at the Crossroads," Government Printing Office HE 5.237:37062, $0.65.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Migrant Programs Section, Division of Compensatory Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-3118.

13.430 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - STATE ADMINISTRATION

(Title I ESEA - State Administration)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Title I, Public Law 89-70; 20 U.S.C. 241g.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and expand educational programs for disadvantaged children through assistance to the state education agencies, which process and approve Title I applications, and by improving their technical assistance capabilities to local education agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide administrative assistance to state and local educational agencies including project development and review, approval of projects, dissemination, evaluation and preparation of reports.

Applicant Eligibility: Any state or territory administering Title I programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State educational agencies.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: State education agencies establish eligibility for Title I program awards through headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: State agencies receive basic Title I program grants. Funds for administration are included in such grants. Notification is made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None; new applications required annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each state, the District of Columbia, the Pacific Trust Territories, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Minimum amounts are $150,000, or 1 percent of the amount allocated for Title I in state, State, whichever is higher, and $25,000 for outlying areas. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 fiscal year.

Records: The state must maintain records sufficient to enable determination of compliance with the law in the expenditure of Federal funds. Records must be retained for 5 years or until completion of DHEW audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $16,579,267; FY 72 est $16,989,542; and FY 73 est $17,308,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $2,049,891; $303,385.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Compensatory Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C.

20202. Telephone: (202) 962-0711.

13.431 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN

(Title I ESEA - Neglected or Delinquent)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Title I; Public Law 89-10, as amended by Public Law 89-750 (Payments on Account of Neglected or Delinquent Children); 49 Stat. 627; 20 U.S.C. 241c; 42 U.S.C. 601.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to meet the special needs of institutionalized children for whom the state has an educational responsibility.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Title I funds may be used for educational or educationally related services. Services must be used to supplement, not supplant, those normally provided with state or local funds.

Applicant Eligibility: A state agency which is directly responsible for providing free public education for those aged 21 or under, but not beyond grade 12 in state institutions for neglected or delinquent children, based on the average daily attendance of children in the institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children who have been placed in a state institution for the neglected or delinquent.

Credentials/Documentation: Residency in a state institution for neglected or delinquent children for whom the state must provide educational programs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: An institution cooperates with the state agency overseeing its operations in planning a Title I project. The parent state agency, in turn, finalizes program development with the state education agency. For further information, contact the Title I coordinator in the State's Department of Education.

Application Procedure: The parent state agency submits a Title I application for the institutions under its control. To be eligible, the proposal must conform with the Act, regulations, and such criteria as may be established by the Office of Education.

Award Procedure: Approval of the Title I application is made by the Director, Division of Compensatory Education, who makes an award directly to the state education agency, which then grants funds to the parent agency responsible for the institutions. The Director, Division of Compensatory Education, makes notification of grant award to the public body, as well as the State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Established by the states.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies with each state.

Appeals: Parent agency may appeal to the state education agency, which then holds an administrative hearing. A report of the hearing is filed with the Commissioner of Education.

Renewals: None; new applications are required annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The funding is determined by the number of children in state controlled institutions through grade 12, multiplied by one-half the national average per pupil expenditure. There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 fiscal year.

Records: All records must be maintained for 5 years after the close of the fiscal year, or until

DHEW audit. Each state educational agency and local agency must maintain an inventory of equipment obtained with Title I funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $18,194,106; FY 72 est $20,212,666; and FY 73 est $20,212,666.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,737 to $1,872,496; not applicable. not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116; "Questions and Answers: Neglected and Delinquent Children," OE 37061, no charge; "Opening Doors Through Education Programs for Institutionalized Delinquents," no charge for single copies.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Compensatory Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-6711.

13.433 FOLLOW THROUGH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Economic Opportunity Act, Title II (Urban and Rural Community Action Programs), as amended in 1957 and 1969; Public Law 90-222; 42 U.S.C. 2829.

OBJECTIVES: To sustain and augment in the early primary grades the gains that children from low-income families make in Headstart and other quality preschool programs. Follow Through provides special programs of instruction as well as health, nutrition, and other education-related services. Active participation of parents is stressed.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for project activities not included in services provided by the school system. Such activities include, but are not limited to, specialized and remedial teachers and teacher aids and materials; physical and mental health services; social services staff and programs; nutritional improvement and parent activities. Funds may not be used to pay salaries of regular classroom teachers during the normal schoolday; for construction of new facilities; for other purposes normally the fiscal responsibility of the school system.

Applicant Eligibility: Communities that have a full-year Headstart or similar preschool program and the resources to provide Follow Through's full range of services. In most instances, grants aare awarded to local public educational agencies. In unusual circumstances, grants can be awarded to a local community action agency or other qualified agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and private school children from low-income families. With rare exceptions, at least half the poor children in each project must be graduates of a full-year Headstart or similar preschool program.

Credentials/Documentation: Community must verify, subject to Follow Through review, its ability to provide full range of comprehensive services.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: During midwinter workshops with Follow Through staff, representatives of state educational agencies and State Office of Economic Opportunity officials identify communities in their respective states as likely candidates for the following school year.

Application Procedure: Communities recommended by state departments of education are invited to submit proposals and attend a series of workshops to shape final program and budget components.

Award Procedure: The Director, Follow Through Branch, approves individual applications, and is responsible for notification of project approval to the public body as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: June 30 for funding in the following school year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: After application workshops, communities have 30 days to make final adjustments in proposals.

Renewals: Agreements are renegotiated annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds available to local educational agencies under Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, must be used in conjunction with Follow Through funds. At least 15 percent of such combined Federal funds must come from Title I, except that no school system is required to contribute more than 10 percent of its total Title I allocation. In addition, a local non-Federal contribution is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year, subject to renewal. Occasional 2 year funding. Fiscal year funding provides for summer teacher training and planning workshops.

Records: Fiscal accounting records will be maintained for 5 years following the close of the budget period, or until completion of an audit by DHEW.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $69,000,000; FY 72 est $58,700,000; and FY 73 est $57,700,-000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $36,000 to $800,000; $334,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 158; "Follow Through," GPO 898-989, no charge; "Follow Through Project Funding, School Year 1970-1971," (by local project and grant award), HE 5.237:37070, Superintendent of Documents, $0.10; "Focus on Follow Through," monthly newsletter, no charge; "Project Directory, School Year 1970-72," no charge; "To Keep the Things We Love," HE 5.237:37066, Superintendent of Documents, $0.10.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Follow Through Branch, Division of Compensatory Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7731.

13.434 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES - FELLOWSHIPS

(National Defense Foreign Language Fellowship (NDFL) Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title VI, section 601(b); Public Law 85-864; 20 U.S.C. 511; 72 Stat. 1593.

OBJECTIVES: To meet the critical needs of American education, Government, and business for experts in foreign languages, area studies, and world affairs by supporting fellowships for advanced study at higher education institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Graduate fellowships include tuition, basic stipend, dependents' allowance. No awards are available for study of French, German, Italian, or Iberian Spanish. No travel allowances for a fellow or his dependents may be included. No awards will be made for summer study only.

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited higher education institutions offering comprehensive graduate language and area programs are eligible to apply for award quotas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Candidates must be U.S. citizens or resident aliens; must subscribe to the loyalty provisions of the National Defense Education Act; be preparing for employment at an institution of higher education in the U.S. of certain critical languages; hold an undergraduate degree before the fellowship begins; be accepted for advanced training in a foreign language and related studies by a graduate school program with a quota of NDFL fellowships.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Eligible institutions may submit proposals for quotas of awards in accordance with guidelines issued annually by the Office of Education. Students must apply directly to the institutions having quotas of NDFL fellowships.

Award Procedure: The student should contact his sponsoring institution for information concerning application forms, deadlines, and related matters. Institutional proposals are approved or disapproved by the Institute of International Studies.

Deadlines: Institutional proposals, October preceding the year of study; summer intensive language and academic year nominees, May 6 and 15, respectively.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 60 days for institutional proposals.

Appeals: Individuals provided with hearing upon request. Request should be made within 20 days after notification of disapproval.

Renewals: Students may reapply annually but are limited to a maximum of 4 calendar years of support. The decision on renewals is the responsibility of the institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Summer, academic year, or both, for graduate fellowships. Payments are made to institutions at the beginning of each academic term or summer session.

Records: All records bearing on the receipt and expenditure of funds under the program must be available for inspection by HEW (1) for 3 years after the fiscal year in which expenditures are liquidated or (2) until audit, or for 5 years after grant or (3) until resolution of any audit questions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 $3,263,154; FY 72 est $6,000,000; and FY 73 est $5,890,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Summer $900; Academic Year $4100.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; 45 CFR 80; "Awards for Modern Foreign Language and Area Study, 1971-72," (OE 14134-72), $0.25.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies, U.S. Office of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-2405.

13.435 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES - CENTERS (NDEA Centers)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title VI, Section 601(a); Public Law 85-864, as amended; 72 Stat. 1593; 20 U.S.C. 511.

OBJECTIVES: To promote instruction in modern foreign languages and area studies critical to national needs by supporting the establishment and operation of centers and summer intensive language programs at U.S. colleges and universities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for instruction and research in language and/or area studies, administration, lectures and conferences; library facilities and staff; travel for center faculty. Summer program funds may not be used for library facilities or for faculty travel during the summer session.

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited American colleges and universities. Applying institutions must provide evidence of existing resources and institutional commitment to language and area studies; curriculum that provides instruction dealing with a particular world area and its languages.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students enrolled at applying institutions.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: When funds are available for the support of new centers or for summer programs, national announcements are made. Institutions submit proposals for support. Instructions for the submission of proposals for continuing centers or summer programs are available upon request from the Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies.

Award Procedure: For summer and academic year programs, final recommendations are made to the Commissioner of Education following advice from a panel of consultants and according to national priorities; centers that have already received support submit proposals that are negotiated prior to awarding of contract. Proposals are approved or disapproved by the Institute of International Studies.

Deadlines: Summer program proposal deadline is July 1 of the preceding year. Deadline for submission of proposals for continued support of academic year center programs is December.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 90 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Higher education institutions currently receiving funds for center support may submit annual proposals for the continuation of such support.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Center contracts are awarded for 12-month periods to finance instruction offered during the academic year. Summer program contracts, for a maximum of 9 months, may finance only summer instruction. Payments are made as stipulated in the contract. Ten percent of the total amount of the contract, or $10,000, whichever is less, is withheld pending completion of all contract stipulations.

Records: All records supporting claims under contracts or relating to the accountability for awarded funds must be available upon request: (a) for 3 years after close of the fiscal year in which contract was liquidated; or (b) until the contractor is notified of completion of Federal financial audit, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $3,279,154; FY 72 est $6,940,000; and FY 73 est $6,830,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Academic programs: $21,000 to $124,000; $40,000; summer programs: $5,000 to $40,000; $24,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; 45 CFR 80; "Language and Area Centers," OE-56017-68, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies, U.S. Office of Education, DHEW, 7th & D Streets, S.W., ROB-6, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-5003.

13.436 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES - RESEARCH (NDEA Title VI Research)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act (NDEA), 1958, Title VI, Section 602; Public Law 85-864; 20 U.S.C. 511.

OBJECTIVES: To improve foreign language and area studies training in the United States through support of studies and surveys, research, and experimentation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to make studies and surveys to determine the need for increased or improved instruction in modern foreign languages and other fields needed to provide a full understanding of the areas, regions, or countries in which such languages are commonly used, to conduct research on more effective methods of teaching such languages and in such other fields, and to develop specialized materials for use in such training, or in training teachers of such languages or in such fields. Dollar funds currently available for this program under NDEA, Title VI, are limited. However, additional funds for foreign language and area studies research are available abroad in Guinea, Morocco, Tunisia, United Arab Republic, India, Pakistan, Poland, Yugoslavia, where U.S.-owned foreign currencies are presently available for educational purposes.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education; qualified individual researchers; State educational agencies; public school systems; nonprofit educational organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Formal proposals should be prepared according to guidelines available on request from the Institute of International Studies. It is advisable to provide a brief outline of the project for preliminary discussion before submitting a formal proposal.

Award Procedure: After preliminary screening by Office of Education staff specialists, proposals are reviewed by outside consultants in the appropriate fields. Research contracts are awarded on the basis of Office of Education program needs and priorities and on the merit of the proposals, including soundness of research design and proposed procedures; qualifications of principal investigator; adequacy of institutional facilities for executing the project; cost of the proposed research.

Deadlines: Research proposals may be submitted at any time. It is recommended, however, that proposals be submitted no less than 4 months prior to the proposed beginning date of the project.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Review and negotiation may take as long as 4 or 5 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: When additional time is required to complete a project, continuation of support may be negotiated, subject to examination of contract work.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Depends on project, but is generally no longer than 18 months. Time phasing of projects is determined during the negotiation process.

Records: All records supporting claims under contracts or relating to accountability for awarded funds must be available on request (a) for 3 years after close of the fiscal year of contract liquidation or (b) until the contractor is notified of completion of the Federal audit, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations:: (Contracts) FY 41 $615,284; FY 72 est $1,000,000; and FY 73 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $250,000; $24,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; 45 CFR 80; "Completed Research, List No. 6," OE 12016-69, $1.25; may be obtained from U.S. Government Printing Office, Division of Public Documents, Washington, D.C. 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Language and Area Research Section, Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies, Office of Education, ROB-6, 7th & D Streets, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7617.

13.437 TEACHER EXCHANGE
(Fulbright Exchange)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961; Public Law 87-256; 75 Stat. 527, as amended; Public Law 83-480, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451-2458; 7 U.S.C. 1704. Basic authority is vested in the Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Department of State, to which Congress appropriates the funds. The Office of Education acts as agent for the Department of State in carrying out program operations.

OBJECTIVES: To increase mutual understanding between the people of the United States and those in other countries; the program offers qualified American teachers opportunities either to teach for an academic year in elementary or secondary schools abroad or to attend summer seminars abroad.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants to teach abroad provide round trip transportation for most countries; no transportation is provided for dependents. Maintenance allowance, paid in the currency of the host country, is based on the host country's cost of living; in some cases the grantee's U.S. salary is continued. Grants for attendance at seminars provide round-trip transportation; participants in most seminars are responsible for their own maintenance expenses. Maintenance is provided for seminars in India. No dependents are to accompany grantees participating in seminars. Subject to available funds, supplemental dollar grants ranging from $800 to $2,500 may be awarded to teachers going to certain countries.

Applicant Eligibility: Elementary and secondary school teachers, college instructors, and assistant professors. Applicants must have at least a bachelor's degree and must be U.S. citizens at time of application; must have at least 3 years of successful full-time teaching experience to qualify for teaching position abroad; 2 years for summer seminars, and must be currently teaching. Suitable evidence of good health and emotional maturity and stability are required.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Biographical data, specific statement of objectives, administrative approval (for teaching positions) and interview report.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Institute of International Studies publishes annual announcement of opportunities and conducts open competition for grants to be awarded. Binational commissions or foundations help administer program abroad. Regional interviewing committees conduct preliminary screening of applicants.

Application Procedure: Applications should be submitted on forms available on request from the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: After review of applications and tentative exchange of one-way placement arranged, candidates are recommended to the Department of State and final approval sought from the Board of Foreign Scholarships for grants to teach or to attend summer seminars abroad.

Deadlines: November 1 of the year preceding grant to teach abroad during an academic year or to attend a seminar overseas during the summer.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applicants notified in March and April of grants for summer seminars; April or May for school-year assignments.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewal for a second year possible under certain conditions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 6 weeks to academic year.

Records: Retained for 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-1128-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $120,000; FY 72 est $120,000; and FY 73 est $120,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average $2,400.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 22 CFR 61; "Opportunities Abroad for Teachers, 1971-72," Catalog No. HE 5.214:14047-72, available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. 20402, $0.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Teacher Exchange Section, Division of International Exchange and Training, Institute of International Studies, U.S. Office of Education, ROB-6, 7th & D Streets, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-6017.

13.438 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays), Section 102(b)(6); Public Law 87-256; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, Section 104(b)(2) and (3); Public Law 83-480.

OBJECTIVES: Through selected opportunities for research and study abroad in foreign language and area studies, this program helps universities and colleges strengthen their programs of international studies in two basic ways: (1) it enables key faculty members to keep current in their specialities and (2) it facilitates the updating of curriculums and helps improve teaching methods and materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Awards will be granted only for research or study which could not be conducted in the United States or for which the foreign country or region provides significantly superior research facilities and materials. In 1971-72, faculty fellowships will be issued for research only in countries where U.S.-owned foreign currencies are available for educational purposes. These countries are expected to be Guinea, India, Morocco, Pakistan, Poland, Tunisia, the United Arab Republic, and Yugoslavia. Awards under this program will not support dissertation research for the doctoral degree. Foreign currencies may be used for a stipend in lieu of salary, but will not exceed $1,300 per month for 12 months; cost of round-trip jet economy air fare for award recipient only; project allowance of up to $250 for expendable materials and supplies; local travel allowance within approved country(ies) of research.

Applicant Eligibility: Candidates for faculty research awards must be U.S. citizens, with whom institutions have long-term employment relationships (visiting faculty members are ineligible); educators experienced in foreign language, area studies, or world affairs (must have engaged in at least half-time teaching or research relevant to area of specialization during the 2 years preceding the date of the award); possess language skills in the language or the country where project would be undertaken; present detailed description of proposed project; present a statement from employing institution describing how project will contribute to institution's plans for developing programs in foreign language, area studies, and world affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Accredited American colleges or universities that offer instruction in foreign languages, area studies, or world affairs.

Credentials/Documentation: See applicant eligibility. Project outlines should include proposed time schedule, names of collaborators, estimate of project costs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: To work in Poland, candidate must have applied to the International Research and Exchanges Board, 110 East 59th Street, New York, New York 10022. Institutions are responsible for screening all applications and forwarding to the Institute of International Studies those they recommend.

Application Procedure: Faculty members may address requests for general information to the Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies, but should not obtain application forms from the appropriate office at their employing institutions. Applications should be submitted directly to the institution, not to the Institute.

Award Procedure: The Institute of International Studies will make the initial selection and recommendation of award recipients with the advice of a panel of specialists in foreign language, area studies, and world affairs and comments by U.S. embassies and binational commissions in the proposed countries of research. The selections are subject to review and final approval by the Board of Foreign Scholarships.

Deadlines: October of year preceding the year of study.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 120 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 6 to 12 months. No portion of foreign currency award funds is withheld.

Records: Records bearing on receipt and expenditure of grant funds must be made available for HEW inspection (1) for 3 years after the close of the fiscal year in which expenditures are liquidated if departmental audit has occurred by that time, (2) until audit or for 5 years following end of budget period in which grant was liquidated, whichever is later, or (3) until resolution of outstanding audit questions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $380,821 (excess foreign currencies only); FY 72 est $300,000 (excess foreign currencies only); and FY 73 est $140,000 (U.S.); $300,000 (excess foreign currencies).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $18,000; $11,125.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; "Research and Training Opportunities Abroad, 1971-72," (Higher education programs in foreign language and area studies). Available from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. 20402, Catalog No. HE 5.214:14134-72, $0.25.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies, U.S. Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-6, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7557.

13.439 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays), section 102(b)(6); Public Law 87-256; 75 Stat. 527. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954; Public Law 83-480; 68 Stat. 459.

OBJECTIVES: To benefit American education at all levels by helping institutions bring specialists from other countries to the United States to assist in planning and developing local curriculums in foreign language and area studies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Under present budget constraints, Federal contribution is limited to a maximum of $5,000; grantee institution or agency provides the balance. Office of Education finances costs of jet economy international travel to and from U.S. assignment via Washington, D.C., for the consultant only; unaccompanied baggage allowance for a maximum of 300 pounds round trip; cost of health and accident insurance, for consultant only, under a Government-contracted group insurance policy. Following elements may be financed by Office of Education grant, funds from grantee institution, or a combination of both: maintenance allowance of $800 per month; allowance for a maximum of four accompanying dependents, at rate of $100 per month and $50 per month for nonaccompanying dependents; travel costs within the United States incurred by the consultant in connection with specific assignments.

Applicant Eligibility: State departments of education, large school systems, groups of community colleges, 4-year colleges, or selected nonprofit educational organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Foreign educators participating in the consultant program are required to have at least 5 years of experience as an educator in foreign language and/or area studies and appropriate experience in curriculum planning, development of teaching materials, teacher training; speak English fluently; have an exchange-visitor visa.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Proposals for a grant to secure the services of a Foreign Curriculum Consultant should be submitted to Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies, should be limited to 10 double-spaced pages, should include data page, project description, qualifications of the consultant, budget. Eight copies of each proposal should be submitted.

Award Procedure: IIS publicizes program details and grant availabilities and receives proposals from American educational institutions. Assisted by a panel of experts from the academic community, the Institute makes preliminary recommendations to the U.S. Commissioner of Education. Proposals approved at this stage are forwarded to appropriate U.S. diplomatic mission abroad to recruit candidates. Board of Foreign Scholarships reviews and approves resulting slate of candidates. Host institutions make selection of preferred individual.

Deadlines: Late October.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Consultants are not reassigned for the subsequent year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost-sharing program. Contribution from Federal government is $5,000; balance is paid by grantee institution or agency.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of assistance, 9 to 10 months. Payments (except for international travel from excess foreign currency) are made to host institutions at the beginning of the fall term.

Records: All records bearing on receipt and expenditures of grant funds must be made available for inspection by HEW (1) for 3 years after close of the fiscal year in which expenditures are liquidated, if departmental audit has occurred; (2) until audit or for 5 years following budget grant; (3) until resolution of outstanding grant questions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $60,000; FY 72 est $144,000; and FY 73 est $200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,000 to $13,000; $10,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; "Foreign Curriculum Consultant Program, 1971-72, for American Schools, Colleges, and State Departments of Education," No. HE 5.214:14143-72, available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. 20402, $0.20. Administrative manual of grant terms, conditions and procedures established by the Office of Education is available upon request from the Institute of International Studies.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies, ROB-6, 7th and D Streets, S.W., (Office of Education), Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-7576.

13.440 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays), Section 102(b) (6); Public Law 87-256; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, Section 104(b)(2); Public Law 83-480; 7 U.S.C. 1691.

OBJECTIVES: To help educational institutions improve their programs in foreign language, area studies, and world affairs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In 1971-72, funds for group projects will be available only in those countries where U.S.-owned foreign currencies are available for educational purposes. In 1971-72, these countries are expected to be Guinea, India, Morocco, Pakistan, Poland, Tunisia, UAR, Yugoslavia. Foreign currency grant funds may be used for international travel, round-trip jet economy; maintenance allowances; purchases of artifacts, books, other teaching materials; rent for instructional facilities in the country of study; project-related travel in the overseas area; clerical and professional services in the country of study. Projects involving construction of facilities or the purchase of real estate are not eligible for support.

Applicant Eligibility: American institutions eligible to apply for Group Projects include universities; 4-year colleges; community and junior colleges; state departments of education; nonprofit educational organizations; consortiums of institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals participating in Group Projects must be U.S. citizens; faculty members in foreign language, area studies, or world affairs; experienced educators responsible for conducting, planning, supervising programs in foreign language, area, studies or world affairs at the elementary, secondary, or junior college levels; or graduate students or upperclassman who plan teaching careers in foreign language, area studies, or world affairs.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An institution or organization interested in the program should plan and propose a group project that would significantly improve its program in foreign language, area studies, and world affairs. Specific guidelines for preparation of proposals and subsequent submission are available upon request from Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies. The institution or organization must give assurance that the individuals it nominates to undertake the projects are appropriately qualified.

Award Procedure: With the advice of a panel of academic consultants and an assessment of the feasibility and suitability of each proposal by U.S. embassies and binational commissions in the proposed countries of study, the Institute of International Studies will evaluate the proposals and make initial selection and recommendation of grant recipients. The selections are subject to review and final approval by the Board of Foreign Scholarships.

Deadlines: October of year preceding the year in which projects are to be conducted.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 120 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Determined by the duration of the project, ranging from 8 weeks to 12 months. A portion of the dollar allocation is withheld until receipt of required fiscal reports. None of the foreign currency is withheld.

Records: Records bearing on receipt and expenditure of grant funds must be made available for inspection by HEW (1) for 3 years after the close of the fiscal year in which expenditures are liquidated if departmental audit has occurred by that time, (2) until audit, or for 5 years following the end of budget period in which grant was liquidated, whichever is later, or (3) until resolution of outstanding audit questions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0291-0-1-602.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $90,000 U.S.; $2,237,707 excess foreign currencies; FY 72 est $200,000 U.S.f $2,000,000 excess foreign currencies; FY 73 est $300,000 U.S.; $3,000,000 excess foreign currencies.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,500 to $185,000; $55,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146. "Research and Training Opportunities Abroad, 1971-72, Higher Education Programs in Foreign Language and Area Studies." Available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., 20402, Catalog, No. HE 5.214:14134-72, $0.25.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies, U.S. Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-6, 7th & D Streets, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-7576.

13.441 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act (Fulbright-Hays Act), Section 102(b)(6); Public Law 87-256; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, Section 104(b)(2) and (3); Public Law 83-480.

OBJECTIVES: To provide opportunities for advanced graduate students to engage in full time dissertation research abroad in modern foreign language and area studies. The program is designed to develop research knowledge and capability in world areas not widely included in American curriculums.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: During the 1971-72 academic year approximately 125 awards will be available for research in the geographic area of the fellow's academic interest. Dollar funds will be available to enable doctoral candidates to complete field research for their dissertations. Awards will not be available for study of English, French, German, Iberian Spanish or Italian. Financial provisions include basic stipend computed on the cost of living in the country where research is to be conducted; cost of round-trip jet economy air fare for award recipient only; baggage allowance of no more than 50 pounds excess baggage each way; dependents' allowance for a maximum of four dependents at stipulated rates; minimum tuition to keep recipient enrolled in his U.S. institution while pursuing research abroad; project allowance of up to $250 to purchase expendable materials and supplies; local travel allowance for necessary project-related transportation; cost of health and accident insurance for award recipient only.

Applicant Eligibility: Candidate for a Dissertation Research Fellowship must be a citizen or national of the U.S.; plan to teach in a U.S. institution of higher education; be enrolled in a U.S. institution and have been admitted to candidacy for a doctoral degree in foreign language, area studies or world affairs; provide evidence of adequate language skills to carry out effectively the proposed research; present feasible research project. If applicant plans to study in Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Romania or the U.S.S.R., he must have applied to the International Research and Exchanges Board, 110 E. 59th Street, New York, New York 10022.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The graduate dean of a college or university will be responsible for accepting, screening, and forwarding to the Institute of International Studies those individual applications which meet the institution's technical and academic criteria. Candidates for dissertation research fellowships apply directly to their institutions, not to the Office of Education.

Application Procedure: Institutions should request application materials from the Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies. Students should address requests for application forms to the office of the graduate dean at those graduate schools offering a doctoral degree in foreign language, area studies, or world affairs.

Award Procedure: The Institute of International Studies will make initial selection and recommendation of award recipients with the advice of panel of specialists in foreign language, area studies, and world affairs, and comments by U.S. embassies and binational commissions in the proposed countries of research. Selections are subject to review and final approval by the Board of Foreign Scholarships.

Deadlines: October of the year preceding the year of study.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 120 days.

Appeals: Not applicable. If applicant has any doubt regarding political acceptability of research project or of the techniques required to carry it out, he should submit at least one alternate project outline with original application.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made for at least 6 but not more than 12 months.

Records: Records bearing on receipt and expenditure of funds to be made available for inspection by the General Accounting Office for 3 years after close of fiscal year in which expenditures are liquidated if departmental audit has occurred by that time; until audit or for 5 years following the end of the budget period in which grant was liquidated, whichever is later; or until resolution of any outstanding audit questions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $659,683; FY 72 est $1,000,000; and FY 73 est $830,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,500 to $12,000; $7,100.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; "Research and Training Opportunities Abroad, 1971-72," (Higher education programs in foreign language and area studies). Available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. 20402. Catalog No. HE 5.214: 14134-72, $0.25.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies, U.S. Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-6, 7th & D Streets, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7557.

13.443 HANDICAPPED - RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part E; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1401.

OBJECTIVES: This program awards grants and contracts for research and demonstration projects to develop knowledge about, and thus improve, the education of handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To support research and related activities designed to improve the education of handicapped children.

Applicant Eligibility: State or local educational agencies, public and private institutions of higher learning, and other public or private educational or research agencies and organizations are eligible to participate in the program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped children served by grantees.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are reviewed by field readers and consultants. Their recommendations are the basis for approval or disapproval by the Commissioner of Education.

Award Procedure: Office of Education has final approval authority.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewed annually, if appropriate, upon evidence of satisfactory development and performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing required on all research projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite; phasing dependent upon the needs of individual projects.

Records: All recipients of grants or contracts are required to retain all records relative to the grant or contract for a period of 3 years from the termination date of the grant or contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants Contracts) FY 71 $15,000,000; FY 72 est $15,455,000; and FY 73 est $9,566,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,000 to $1,000,000; $100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: (CFR not yet assigned). Support for Research and Related Activities for the Education of Handicapped Children, November 1968; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applications for less than $10,000 may be submitted through HEW Regional Offices. (See appendix for addresses.)

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Research, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7695.

13.444 HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE (Early Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Handicapped Children's Early Education Assistance Act; Public Law 90-538, as amended by Public Law 91-230, 20 U.S.C. 880G.

OBJECTIVES: To support experimental preschool and early childhood programs for handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are given to projects to demonstrate exemplary services to handicapped children from birth through the early education years. Parent participation, dissemination of information to the professional community and general public, and evaluation of the effectiveness of each project are included.

Applicant Eligibility: Public agencies and private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not required. Coordination with State Departments of Education encouraged.

Application Procedure: Made in form of application to Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. Guidelines for developing proposal will be sent. Application form is OE 9025-2.

Award Procedure: Proposals reviewed by outside experts. On basis of their recommendations, award is made by the Commissioner of Education. Notification is made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: February-March, depending upon appropriation by Congress.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Prior to June 30.

Appeals: By letter to the Commissioner of Education.

Renewals: Funding is on a 1-year basis with renewal possible.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal Government share is 90 percent of the total funds. At least 10 percent of the funds must be provided by the grant recipient. This may be in kind, or cash.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year with renewal possible. Three years.

Records: Records are required until mutual agreement is made for disposing of same.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $7,000,000; FY 72 est $7,500,000; and FY 73 est $12,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $100,000; $25,000 (planning) $100,000 (operational).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR number not yet assigned. Policies and Procedures. Handicapped Children's Early Education Assistance Act Public Law 90-558.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Program Coordinator, Handicapped Children's Early Education Assistance, Division of Educational Services, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-0851.

13.445 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS

(Regional Centers for Deaf-Blind Children)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part C, Section 622; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1401.

OBJECTIVES: To establish regional centers to provide all deaf-blind children the following: (a) comprehensive diagnostic and evaluative services; (b) a program for their education, adjustment, and orientation, and (c) effective consultative services for their parents, teachers, and others involved in their welfare.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used to provide those services listed under Objectives above and in addition, in-service training, dissemination of materials and information, and construction.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions. A grant shall be made only if the Associate Commissioner of the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped determines that there is satisfactory assurance that the center will provide such services as stated in Public Law 91-230, Part C, Section 622 (d) (A,B,C,), Title VI, Education of the Handicapped Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residential or day schools for hearing or visually handicapped children, or those with learning disabilities; institutions of higher education; agencies serving children with visual, auditory, language, speech and/or learning disabilities; medical or research facilities; State educational agencies; or public or private nonprofit agencies, organizations or institutions developed or modified especially to serve as the coordinating agency for a Deaf-Blind Center.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants should first indicate their interest to the Associate Commissioner of the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. This initial contact should contain a brief description of the proposed project, the extent of need for the proposed program and its relation to already existing programs for deaf-blind children.

Application Procedure: Letter of interest to the Associate Commissioner, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. The Coordinator, Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children, will work closely in the development of an applicant proposal. The "Policies and Procedures to Establish Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children" are available as guidelines.

Award Procedure: Proposals will be read by field reader panel; notification of grantees and grant awards will be made through the contracts office to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: February 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 8 weeks.

Appeals: A preproposal may be submitted far enough in advance of the deadline date to be reviewed by the Bureau staff and to allow time for proposal rework.

Renewals: An extension greater than 3 months must be approved by the Grants Officer, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. Grants renewal requires a written request.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months. Grantee must apply for continuation support at least 3 months before expiration of grant period.

Records: As stated in grant terms and conditions, the grantee shall maintain accounts, records, and other evidence pertaining to all costs incurred, revenues or other applicable credits acquired under this grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $4,500,000; FY 72 est $7,500,000; and FY 73 est $10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $300,000 planning grants; $50,000 to $500,000 operational grants; $200,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1251; "Policies and Procedures to establish Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children," Regulations; Grant Terms and Conditions; Deaf-Blind Center Concept and List of Centers; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Coordinator, Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Division of Educational Services, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-0851.

13.446 HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS

(Captioned Films for the Deaf)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part F; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1401.

OBJECTIVES: Maintain a free loan service of captioned films and instructional media for the educational, cultural, and vocational enrichment of the deaf. Provide for the acquisition and distribution of media materials and equipment; provide contracts for research into the use of media, and train teachers, parents, and others in media utilization.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Uses.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contracts may be given to conduct research in the use of educational and training films and other educational media for the handicapped. Contracts also provide for the training of teachers, parents, and others who work with the handicapped in the use of educational media. The program is authorized to acquire, produce, and distribute films and other related media, and media equipment. The captioned general-interest films are limited to registered deaf users. Because of limited funding, it has not been possible to provide wide distribution of educational media and equipment to other handicapped groups. This service has been limited to demonstration and evaluation.

Applicant Eligibility: State or local public agencies and schools, organizations, or groups of deaf persons may apply to the Media Services and Captioned Films Branch of the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. State or local public agencies and schools, public or other nonprofit institutions of higher education may submit proposals for projects to the Media Services and Captioned Films Branch.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Schools, churches, clubs, and other organizations of three or more deaf persons may apply for services.

Credentials/Documentation: The application for an account number under the program must verify that the group, to use the films, is composed of deaf individuals. This means persons who are functionally deaf and generally had to receive their education in special programs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: For proposals, a proposal letter is requested outlining the general scope of a proposed project and estimated costs.

Application Procedure: Proposals are made following "Policies and Procedures" designed for this purpose. After the initial proposal letter is evaluated, "Policies and Procedures" for the written proposal will be sent to the applicant.

Award Procedure: The Associate Commissioner makes final decisions to approve, defer or reject individual projects, and notification to the public body.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90-150 days from the time discussion begins.

Appeals: Proposals can be resubmitted on the basis of recommendations made during the review process.

Renewals: Projects can be reviewed on the basis of satisfactory completion of objectives, and planned forward phasing of the original proposal.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Required to be maintained during a project, and retained for a period of 3 years when the project is terminated.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Contracts) FY 71 $6,000,000; FY 72 est $6,000,000; and FY 73 est $13,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,500 to $450,000; $67,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 150. "Media Service e and Captioned Films," GSA DC 69-14213, no charge; "Research and Demonstration Activities, Media Services and Captioned Films," no charge; "Catalog of Captioned Films for the Deaf," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Media Services and Captioned Films Branch, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-8742.

13.447 HANDICAPPED PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part E; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1401.

OBJECTIVES: This program awards grants for research and demonstration projects to develop knowledge about, and thus improve, physical education and recreation programs for handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To support research and related activities designed to improve the physical education and recreation programs for handicapped children.

Applicant Eligibility: State or local educational agencies, public and private institutions of higher learning, and other public or private educational or research agencies and organizations are eligible to participate in the program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application submitted to the Office of Education. Reviewed by outside experts.

Award Procedure: Office of Education has final approval authority.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewed annually, if appropriate, upon evidence of satisfactory development and performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing required on all research projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite; phasing dependent upon the needs of individual projects.

Records: All recipients of grants are required to retain all records relative to the grant for a period of 3 years from the termination date of grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $300,000; FY 72 est $300,000; and FY 73 est $350,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,000 to $100,000; $60,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR number not yet assigned. "Support for Research and Related Activities for the Education of Handicapped Children, November 1968," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Research Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7695.

13.448 HANDICAPPED PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI (Part D, Section 631); Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1401.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality and increase the supply of physical education and recreation personnel trained to work with the handicapped.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for undergraduate traineeships, graduate fellowships, summer traineeships, special study institutes, program development grants, and special projects. Project applications are subject to review and recommendation by a panel of consultants, with final approval resting with the Commissioner of Education. Funds may be used for students' stipends, dependency allowances, and institutional support.

Applicant Eligibility: Public and other nonprofit institutions of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Personnel who are engaged, or preparing to engage, in employment as physical educators or recreation personnel for the handicapped.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Requests should be made for special project grants (OE Form 9017) to the Division of Training Programs, Office of Education.

Award Procedure: Upon receipt of applications they are processed and assigned to field readers for review. Panels of field readers are convened during January. The panels make recommendations to the Division of Training Programs concerning approval or disapproval and the suggested funding level. A funding recommendation is made to the Commissioner of Education for approval. Official grant award documents are prepared and sent to the authorized official in the applicant's agency.

Deadlines: Usually the first or second week of November.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: Appeals may be made in writing to the Director, Division of Training Programs, or the Associate Commissioner, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.

Renewals: Renewals are made only through reapplication on an annual basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 15 months beginning from June 1 through August 31 of the following year. Payment of funds is made automatically according to the following schedule: July, 12' percent; September, 50 percent; January, 25 percent; and March, 12 percent.

Records: The grantee is required to maintain accounts, records, and other evidence pertaining to all costs incurred, revenues or other applicable credits acquired under the grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $700,000; FY 72 est $700,000; and FY 73 est $700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,316 to $47,000; $27,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: (CFR not yet assigned). "Scholarship Program, Education of Handicapped Children, Summer 1970, Academic Year 1970-71," plus supplement, OE-35059, no charge. Special Project Grants guidelines, OE Form 9017.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Training Programs, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7967.

13.449 HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS (Part B, Education of the Handicapped Act)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part 3; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1401.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to States to assist them in the initiation, improvement, and expansion of educational and related services for handicapped children at the preschool, elementary, and secondary school levels.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds paid to the States under this title may not be made available to any school for handicapped children eligible for assistance under Section 103(a) (5) of Title I of the ESEA of 1965 (for State operated and supported schools for the handicapped).

Applicant Eligibility: State education agencies in the 50 States, District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Department of Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs may apply to the Office of Education for participation in the Part B, EHA program. Once States begin participating, local education agencies may apply to their State education agency for funds.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, crippled, or other health impaired children who require special education and related services are eligible.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Needs of children in nonpublic schools must be ascertained and provisions made to meet their needs consistent with their number and location in the area covered by a project. State Administrators of Handicapped Education Programs in the State Departments of Education can provide assistance.

Application Procedure: State education agency must submit an annual State plan to participate in the program. In addition, each year the States must submit a description of projected activities to be carried out during that year. Local education agencies submit applications to their State education agency for approval.

Award Procedure: Once the State Plan and Description of Projected Activities are submitted and approved, a grant award document representing the total grant amount for that fiscal year is forwarded to the State department of education. Notification of the award is made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: Varies within each State.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: A State may engage in a hearing with the Commissioner of Education. If a State disagrees with a final action, it may, within 60 days after notice of such action, file a petition for review of that action with the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds for the 50 States and the District of Columbia are allotted on the basis of the ratio a State's 3 to 21 (age level) population bears to the national 3 to 21 population. Funds to the outlying areas are allotted on the basis of their respective need as determined by the Commissioner of Education. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

Records: All records supporting claims for Federal funds or relating to the accountability of the grantee for the expenditure of such funds must be accessible for administrative review.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $34,000,000; FY 72 est $37,500,000; and FY 73 est $37,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $200,000 to $2,700,000; $500,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 121. "Better Education for Handicapped Children - Annual Report Fiscal Year 1969," no charge; "Four Programs for Educational Services to Handicapped Children," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: State Plan Officer, Aid to States Branch, Division of Educational Services, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-8941.

13.450 HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part C, Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1401.

OBJECTIVES: This program provides grants and contracts to establish regional resource centers which provide advice and technical services to educators so that they might improve the education of handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To pay all or part of the cost of establishment or operation of regional resource centers for the improvement of education for the handicapped.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, State education agencies, or combinations of such agencies or institutions (such combinations may include one or more local educational agencies) within particular regions of the United States, are eligible to participate in this program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application OE-9025 is submitted to the Director, Division of Research. It is reviewed by outside experts.

Award Procedure: Based on recommendation by outside experts, award is made by the Commissioner of Education and notification is given to the proper State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: As announced.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewed annually upon evidence of satisfactory development and performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite; annual review and funding.

Records: All recipients of grants or contracts are required to retain all records relative to the grant or contract for a period of 3 years from the termination date of the grant or contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants Contracts) FY 71 $3,550,000; FY 72 est $3,550,000; and FY 73 est $7,243,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $100,000 to $400,000; $375,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR number not yet assigned. "Policies and Procedures - Regional Resource Center for Improvement of the Education of Handicapped Children, March 1969," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Research, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7695.

13.451 HANDICAPPED TEACHER EDUCATION (Training Teachers for the Handicapped)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI (Part D, Section 631); Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1401.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality and increase the supply of educational personnel trained to work with handicapped children. Grants are awarded to assist in developing and improving training programs for educational personnel for the handicapped.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for undergraduate traineeships, graduate fellowships, summer traineeships, special study institutes, program development grants, and special projects. Project applications from institutions of higher education or other public and/or private nonprofit agencies are subject to review and recommendation by a panel of consultants, with final approval resting with the Commissioner of Education. State educational agencies are eligible for not less than $50,000, nor more than $200,000, depending upon population factors. Funds may be used for student's stipends, dependency allowances, or institutional support. Program development grants may be reimbursed for direct costs. Special study institutes and special projects may be reimbursed for direct cost and indirect cost not to exceed 8 percent of direct costs.

Applicant Eligibility: Applications for grants may be submitted by institutions of higher education and State educational agencies. Other nonprofit public and private agencies are eligible for participation under special projects on a discretionary basis as determined by the Division of Training Programs, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.

Beneficiary Eligibility: (a) Persons preparing for, or engaged in work with handicapped children as a teacher, supervisor, administrator, or researcher; (b) a U.S. citizen, or show intent to become one; (c) capable of completing undergraduate requirements within 1 year at the traineeship level; holder of a baccalaureate degree at the master's level.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: The following forms are required: Traineeships and Fellowships (OE Form 9006); Program Development Grants (OE Form 9004); Special Study Institute (OE Form 9005); Outline for Preparing State Plans (OE Form 9007); Special Project Grants (OE Form 9017).

Award Procedure: Upon receipt of applications they are processed and assigned to field readers for review. Recommendations are made to the Division of Training Programs concerning approval or disapproval and the suggested funding level. A funding recommendation is made to the Commissioner of Education.

Deadlines: Colleges and universities - usually first week or two of November. State educational agencies - as announced. Special projects - none.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: Appeals may be made in writing to the Director, Division of Training Programs, or the Associate Commissioner, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.

Renewals: Renewals are made only through reapplication on an annual basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: State educational agencies are eligible for not less than $50,000, nor more than $200,000, depending upon population factors. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 15 months beginning from June 1 through August 31 of the following year. Payment of funds is made automatically according to the following schedule: July, 12' percent; September, 50 percent; January, 25 percent; and March, 1i percent.

Records: Grantee must maintain appropriate records applicable to pertinent credits acquired under the grant for a period of 3 years after the close of the award period or until audited, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $31,900,000; FY 72 est $33,945,000; and FY 73 est $36,960,-000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: College $1,000 to $700,000, $69,000; State educational agency $50,000 to $100,000, $102,000; Special Projects $5,000 to $150,000, $37,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: (CFR not yet available). "Scholarship Program, Education of Handicapped Children, Summer 1971, Academic Year 1971-1972," plus supplement, OE-35059, no charge. Guidelines: "Preparation of Personnel in the Education of the Handicapped," 3 parts, no charge - part 1, "Traineeship and Fellowship Grants (Summer Session and Academic Year)," "Special Study Institutes," "Program Development Grants"; part 2, "State Plans"; part 3, "Special Projects."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Training Programs, Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7967.

13.452 HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part D, Section 633; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1401.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants or contracts to improve recruitment of educational personnel and to improve dissemination of information concerning educational opportunities for the handicapped.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are to be used in developing models which can be replicated throughout the country. These models should relate to recruitment of various professional and nonprofessional personnel for work with handicapped children. Proposals relating to the dissemination of information about educational facilities for the handicapped are requested. No restrictions.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions may receive grants; public or private agencies, or organizations or institutions may receive contracts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Efforts are made to coordinate proposed activities with those ongoing activities of the office and other governmental agencies relating to objectives of this program. Project officer will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of applications.

Application Procedure: Application should be sent to Associate Commissioner, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202.

Award Procedure: The Associate Commissioner makes final decisions to approve, defer, or reject individual projects. Notification is made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: May be made to the Associate Commissioner.

Renewals: Renewals are made only through reapplication on an annual basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 1 year; phasing dependent upon needs of individual projects.

Records: All records should be maintained; disposal of said records will be mutually agreed upon.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Contracts) FY 71 $500,000; FY 72 est $500,000; and FY 73 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $150,000; $75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Associate Commissioner, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-5925.

13.453 HIGHER EDUCATION - LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
(Land-Grant College Endowment)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Morrill Act of 1862, as amended; 12 Stat. 503; 7 U.S.C. 301; Second Morrill Act of 1890, as amended; 26 Stat. 417; 7 U.S.C. 322 and 323; Bankhead-Jones Act, as amended; 49 Stat. 439; Public Law 182; 7 U.S.C. 329.

OBJECTIVES: Grants to land-grant colleges and universities to support instruction in agriculture, mechanic arts, English, mathematics, science, economics, and specialized teacher training in agriculture, mechanic arts, and home economics

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Support of instruction in the mechanic arts, agriculture, English language, the various branches of mathematical, physical, natural, and economic sciences; and for instructional equipment for such instruction; and courses to prepare instructors for teaching agriculture and mechanic arts. No portion of the grants may be applied to buildings, lands, salaries in unauthorized fields - ancient languages, civil government, ethics, extension work, history of education, logic, methods of teaching, military science, pedagogy, philosophy, psychology, and research.

Applicant Eligibility: Each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico are eligible to receive grants for land-grant institutions of higher education. No awards are made directly to students.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Land-grant colleges.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Institution applies to State for funds. Allocation is made to State on formula basis (described below).

Award Procedure: The awards are made directly to the State treasurers who in turn transfer the funds to their land-grant college(s). Notification of award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each state (including the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico) receives $50,000 under Second Morrill Act. The present Bankhead-Jones appropriation is $12,120,000, of which $7,800,000 is equally divided among the States, and $4,320,000 is proportioned on the basis of population.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable. Education: (1) A statement in detail of the disbursements of the annual income received under the First Morrill Act, and (2) a college treasurer's report giving a detailed statement on the use of grant funds under the Second Morrill Act, and the Bankhead-Jones Act.

Records: Must be retained for a period of 5 years after the close of the fiscal year during which the expenditures were made or until the grantee is notified that the records are no longer needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0207-0-1-602.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $12,680,000; FY 72 est $12,600,000; and FY 73 est $2,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $202,838 to $410,619; $183,768 average for each of the 69 Land-Grant Institutions.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, 1862-1962," OE-50030, $0.35, available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Land-Grant Colleges and Universities Program, Division of College Support, Bureau of Higher Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-1180.

13.454 HIGHER EDUCATION - STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS
(Title III - HEA 1965)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title III, as amended; Sections 301-306; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 80-752; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1051-1056.

OBJECTIVES: To assist developing colleges, qualifying within the definition of the act, in strengthening their academic, administrative, and student services programs so that they may participate adequately in the higher education community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Developing institutions may receive funds for cooperative arrangements, national teaching fellowships, and professors emeriti. Cooperative arrangements may be between two or more developing institutions, between developing institutions and better established institutions, or between developing institutions and other agencies with whom they can share resources. National teaching fellowships are awarded to outstanding graduate students and to junior faculty members of colleges and universities to teach at developing institutions. Professors emeriti support is for professors retired from established colleges to teach and to conduct research in developing institutions. Restrictions on the use of the grant are that the grant funds must be used in accordance with the approved program budget.

Applicant Eligibility: A developing college or institution of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: National teaching fellows, professors emeriti, and other institutional faculty members as outlined in the individual proposal and application, are eligible for support; however, support will not be awarded for programs designed to prepare students or teachers to become ministers or teachers of theology.

Credentials/Documentation: Institution must be certified by the regional accrediting agency as making progress toward accreditation. A 4-year institution must have offered a bachelor's degree for the preceding 5 academic years. A 2-year institution must have offered, for the 5 preceding years, a program acceptable for full credit towards a bachelor's degree, or a 2-year program in engineering, mathematics, or the physical sciences designed to prepare the student to work as a technician at a semiprofessional level.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submit completed application and proposal according to the established guidelines of instructions, to the Headquarters Office listed below. The application is OE Form 1049.

Award Procedure: Proposals and applications are evaluated by outside consultants, experts in fields of education, and the OE Division staff. The Division of College Support, Bureau of Higher Education, makes final awards. These offices provide notification of the grant approval to members of Congress as well as to the institutions of higher education. Notification of award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: Completed proposal and application should be submitted to the above office on or before November 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 4 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The grantee institution must normally commit the funds within 12 months from date of contract execution. Federal payments will normally be made by NIH in monthly payments in the amount requested by the grantee institution.

Records: Must be retained for 5 years after the end of the fiscal year during which the expenditures were made or until the grantee is notified that the records are no longer needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $33,850,000; FY 72 est $51,850,000; and FY 73 est $100,000,-000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $51,679 to $694,850; $170,959.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Manual for the Preparation of Title III Applications, Fiscal Year 1971," no charge; "Title III, Strengthening Developing Institutions, Fiscal Year 1970 Awards," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Developing Institutions Branch, Division of College Support, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-3859.

13.455 HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES - STATE ADMINISTRATION
(State Administrative Expenses)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, as amended; Title I, Section 105; Public Law 88-204; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 89-752; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 715.

OBJECTIVES: To provide funds to the State commissions on higher education facilities for administering the State plans approved under Title I of the Higher Education Facilities Act, and Title VI-A of the Higher Education Act of 1965.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to cover any costs associated with the authorized responsibilities of the State commission in administering State plans.

Applicant Eligibility: All State commissions for higher education facilities approved by the Commissioner of Education under Title I of the Higher Education Facilities Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: State commissions submit annual budget to the Office of Education.

Award Procedure: Grant award made by letter from Office of Education to State commission approving budget. Notification of award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds allocated to States on the basis of anticipated workload. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 fiscal year. Funds are drawn as needed.

Records: Accounting records must be maintained and held subject to audits.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $2,619,000; FY 72 est $3,000,000; and FY 73 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,000 to $125,000, Average $50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations - 45 CFR 170; Guidelines - Form OE-1119 - Budget form and instructions; Literature - "Higher Education Facilities Bulletin No. 31 (Revision No. 1)," dated March 31, 1969, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Academic Facilities, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7738.

13.457 HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION - INTEREST SUBSIDIZATION (Annual Interest Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, as amended; Title III, Section 306; Public Law 88-204; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 746.

OBJECTIVES: To provide annual interest grants to institutions of higher education and higher education building agencies to reduce the cost of borrowing from private sources for construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of academic facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions of higher education may, after approval by the Office of Education, arrange private long-term construction financing and receive annual interest grants which will reduce the interest cost of such borrowing to the institution to 3 percent. Annual interest grants may be made on loans to finance the construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of academic facilities. Assistance is not given for facilities intended primarily for events to which admission is charged, gymnasiums other than those used for physical education instruction, facilities used for sectarian instruction or primarily in connection with the program of a school or department of divinity, or facilities for schools of the health professions as defined in the Higher Education Facilities Act.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit institutions of higher education or higher education building agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certifications and assurances such as institution accreditation, title opinion, etc., are required as part of the loan application forms and are discussed in detail in the application instructions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. Preapplication conferences are not required, but may be held in Office of Education regional offices if the applicant desires information concerning preparation of application form.

Application Procedure: Applicants obtain form and file applications with state commissions on higher education facilities. The State Commissions review selected information in the application and then forward the application to the Office of Education for review, ranking in priority order, and approval subject to availability of funds.

Award Procedure: Approval of applications is the responsibility of the Office of Education regional offices. These offices are responsible for providing notification of grant approval to the applicant, as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: None required by the act or regulations; however, closing dates for receipt of applications may be established and published at the discretion of the Commissioner of Education.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Estimated 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable; if an application is not approved, the applicant will be advised of the reason and given the opportunity to make corrections, if possible.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not less than 15 percent of the development cost of the facility must be financed from non-Federal sources. For this purpose, a private loan for which an interest subsidy grant is made is not considered to be from non-Federal sources. The grant is equal to the difference between the average annual debt service on the loan obtained on the private capital market by the institution and the average annual debt service on a comparable loan bearing interest at the rate of 3 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fixed annual grant amount is paid annually for the term of the loan, generally not to exceed 30 years. Annual grants commence when the construction project has been completed and long term financing has been obtained.

Records: Grantees must maintain and retain construction accounting records for a period of 5 years after the completion of the project. Appropriate records must also be maintained in connection with the loan on which annual interest grants are received.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $14,504,000, value of Loans Subsidized $600,000,000; FY 72 est $17,757,000, value of Loans Subsidized $6208000,000; and FY 73 est $39,195,000, value of Loans Subsidized $400,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Value of loans subsidized:

0,000 to $5,000,000; $1,800,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Higher Education Facilities Bulletin No. 31 (Revision No. 1)" dated March 31, 1969, no charge; Title 45, Part 170, of Federal Regulations "Financial Assistance for Construction of Higher Education Facilities," no charge. This literature, plus application forms and instructions, may be obtained at no cost from HEW regional offices or State commissions on higher education facilities.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For initial information and application forms, applicants should contact their State commission on higher education facilities or the HEW Regional offices (see appendix for names and addresses).

Headquarters Office: Division of Academic Facilities, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7738.

13.458 HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION - PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, as amended; Title I, Section 104; Public Law 88-204; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 89-752; and Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 701; 45 CFR 170.1-170.19.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to higher education institutions to finance the construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of undergraduate facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made for construction, rehabilitation, or improvement of academic facilities. Assistance is not given for facilities intended primarily for events to which admission is charged, gymnasiums other than those used for physical education instruction, facilities used for sectarian instruction or primarily in connection with the program of a school or department of divinity, or facilities for schools of the health professions as defined in the Higher Education Facilities Act.

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private colleges and universities where there is an urgently needed substantial expansion of student enrollment capacity, capacity to provide health care, or capacity to carry out extension and continuing education programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students at public and private colleges and universities.

Credentials Documentation: Various certifications and assurances such as institution accreditation, title opinion, and compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act are required as part of the grant application forms and are discussed in detail in the application instructions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants obtain from and file applications with their State commission on higher education facilities who rank projects and recommend grants based on a priority system set forth in the State plan. Applications are forwarded to Office of Education regional offices where approval authority is vested.

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted on forms prescribed by the Office of Education.

Award Procedure: Applications recommended by the State commissions are forwarded to the Office of Education regional offices for review and approval. These offices are responsible for providing notification of grant approval to the applicant as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Closing dates vary among the States. Applicants should inquire at their State Commission on higher education facilities.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula grants may be made for up to 50 percent of the eligible development cost of the construction project. The actual grant percentage is established in each State plan and may vary between States. Applicants must provide funds equal to the difference between the Federal grant and the total cost of the project.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Money available until project is completed. Grant payments are made in installments when project cost incurred reaches 10, 25, 50, 75, 95, and 100 percent.

Records: Grantees must maintain and retain construction accounting records for a period of 5 years after the completion of the project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $3,914,000; FY 72 est $32,680,000; and FY 73 est 0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $4 million.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Higher Education FacilitiesBulletin No. 31 (Revision No. 1)," dated March 31, 1969, no charge; Title 45, Part 170, of Federal Regulations "Financial Assistance for Construction of Higher Education Facilities," no charge. This literature, plus application forms and instructions, may be obtained for the State commissions on higher education facilities (see below).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For initial information and application forms, applicants should contact their State commission on higher education facilities. Grant approval authority rests with the higher education director in the HEW regional offices (see appendix for names and addresses).

Headquarters Office: Mr. Richard R. Holden, Acting Director, Division of Academic Facilities, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue SW., Washington, D.C. 20202, Telephone: (202) 963-7738.

13.459 HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION - PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES

(Higher Education Academic Facilities Construction)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, as amended; Title I, Section 103; Public Law 88-204; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 89-752; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 701.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to higher education institutions to finance the construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of undergraduate facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made for construction, rehabilitation, or improvement of academic facilities. Assistance is not given for facilities intended primarily for events to which admission is charged, gymnasiums other than those used for physical education instruction, facilities used for sectarian instruction or primarily in connection with the program of a school or department of divinity, or facilities for schools of the health professions as defined in the Higher Education Facilities Act.

Applicant Eligibility: Public community colleges and public technical institutes where there is an urgent need for expansion of student enrollment capacity.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students at public community colleges and technical institutes.

Credentials/Documentation: Certifications and assurances, such as institution accreditation, title opinion, etc. are required as part of the grant application forms and are discussed in detail in the application instructions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. Applicants may obtain application forms from their State Commission on higher education facilities. Pre-application conferences are not required but may be held if the applicant desires information concerning preparation of application form.

Application Procedure: Applicants obtain from and file application with their State commission on higher education facilities who rank projects and recommend grants based on a priority system set forth in the State plan. Applications are forwarded to Office of Education regional offices where approval authority is vested.

Award Procedure: Office of Education regional offices review and approve all applications. Applicants are notified by regional office. Notification is also sent to the appropriate State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Vary according to State.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants may be made for up to 50 percent of the eligible development cost of the construction project. The actual grant percentage is established in each State plan and may vary between States. Applicants must provide funds equal to the difference between the Federal grant and the total cost of the project.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant payments are made in installments when project cost incurred reaches 10 percent, 25 percent, 50 percent, 75 percent, 95 percent, and 100 percent.

Records: Grantees must maintain and retain construction accounting records for a period of 5 years after the completion of the project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71, $40,769,000; FY 72 est $10,320,000; and FY 73 est 0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $1,000,000; $300,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Higher Education Facilities Bulletin No. 31 (Revision No. 1)" dated March 31, 1969, no charge; Title 45, Part 170, of Federal Regulations "Financial Assistance for Construction of Higher Education Facilities," no charge. This literature, plus application forms and instructions, may be obtained from the State commissions on higher education facilities. (See below).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division of Academic Facilities, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7738.

13.460 GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM
(Guaranteed Student Loan Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended; Title IV-B, Section 421; Public Law 89-329; 20 U.S.C. 1071; Emergency Insured Student Loan Act of 1969; Public Law 91-95.

OBJECTIVES: Authorizes loans for educational expenses available from eligible private lenders such as banks, credit unions, savings and loan associations, pension funds, insurance companies, and schools, to undergraduate and graduate students enrolled in eligible institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To help defray costs of education at an eligible institution only. Deferment of payment may be granted during any period in which the borrower is attending an eligible institution on a full-time basis, or serving in the U.S. Armed Forces, Peace Corps, or VISTA.

Applicant Eligibility: Will vary from State to State. Generally, any U.S. citizen, national, or person in the United States for other than a temporary purpose, who is enrolled or accepted for enrollment on at least a half-time basis at an eligible post secondary school may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The student will need certification of school enrollment, statements of his family income, and a completed appropriate application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Information regarding application procedures may be obtained from lenders, schools, federal and state agencies.

Application Procedure: Applications for loans are obtained from and submitted to lenders. The educational institution must certify that the student is enrolled and in good standing or accepted for enrollment.

Award Procedure: If the lender agrees to make the loan, the application is forwarded to the guarantor or insurer for commitment. Upon commitment, lender disburses proceeds of loan to applicant.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Student may apply for a loan for any year of school for at least 6 years. Repayment to be made over 5 to 10 years after student leaves school. Entire period from date of original loan not to exceed 15 years (excluding periods of authorized deferments). Under the act, authorization expires June 30, 1971; authorization for loans to previous borrowers to complete education expires June 30, 1975.

Records: Lender must maintain records to support and identify loan transactions, interest billings, and special allowance. Guarantee agencies must maintain complete records to support and identify their activities.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602, 09-40-4308-0-3-602

Obligations:: (Loans) FY 71 $143,900,000; FY 72 est $197,300,000; and FY 73 est $215,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The maximum may not exceed $1,500 per academic year nor exceed $7,500 for the total amount the student may receive.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 177, 178. "Federally y Insured Student Loans" (Brochure).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices listed in the appendix. Each State with an operating State agency maintains an office in its respective State. A list of guarantee agency addresses is available from the address below.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Insured Loans Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-2157.

13.461 HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - INSTITUTES AND SHORT-TERM TRAINING PROGRAMS (EPDA, Part E Institutes)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act of 1967; as amended. Part E, Sections 541 through 543; Public Law 90-35 and Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1119b.

OBJECTIVES: To train personnel in higher education by providing support for institutes, short-term training programs and special projects to train persons who are serving or preparing to serve as teachers, administrators, or educational specialists in institutions of higher education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For inservice or preservice training, part-time or full-time training programs of up to 12 months' duration; training of college personnel in a variety of fields, including academic subject matter areas, instructional methods and equipment, administrative skills, student personnel services, etc. Grants to the training institution cover all direct operating costs of the training program, participant support plus indirect costs. Training must be of graduate-level quality; seminars, conferences, symposia, and workshops are not eligible for support unless part of a continuing training program; funds may not be used for purchase of equipment or for travel expenses of trainees.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including junior colleges, 4-year undergraduate colleges, and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons who are serving or preparing to serve as teachers, administrators, or educational specialists in institutions of higher education.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must submit a signed statement that it meets the definition of institution of higher education given in Section 1201 of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Part I - Institutional Summary; Part II - Program Application; Part II-A - Institutional Eligibility and Assurances and Conditions. A narrative statement outlining the training program must be submitted with the forms. Guidelines for preparation of proposals are available. Proposals must be submitted to the Bureau of Higher Education of the Office of Education.

Award Procedure: Proposals and applications are evaluated by outside consultants, experts in fields of education, and the OE Division staff. The Division of College Support, Bureau of Higher Education, makes final awards. These offices also provide notification of grant approval to members of Congress as well as to the institutions of higher education.

Deadlines: Usually August 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 135 to 165 days from the deadline date for submission of proposals.

Appeals: If a proposal is disapproved for funding, the reasons for disapproval will be explained. If the applicant wishes to resubmit the proposal in a subsequent fiscal year, he should make changes needed as indicated by the explanation of disapproval.

Renewals: Training programs may be approved for renewal one or more times. Applications for renewal are submitted according to the same procedures as applications for new programs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally available for a period up to but not exceeding 12 months. The grant funds are released as required.

Records: The grantee institution must maintain records pertaining to the grant for 5 years after the close of the fiscal year during which expenditure was made, or until the grantee is notified that the records are no longer needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $5,000,000; FY 72 est $5,000,000; and FY 73 est $8,236,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,859 to $240,058; $49,504.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Higher Education Personnel Training Programs: Instructions and Application Forms for Submitting Fellowship, Institute, Short-Term Training and Special Project Proposals for Support under Part E of the Education Professions Development Act, Public Law 90-35, 1972-73," no charge; "Higher Education Personnel Training Programs 1971-72," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director, Division of College Support, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-3034.

13.462 HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL FELLOWSHIPS (EPDA, Part E Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act; Part E, Section 541; Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C. 461-465.

OBJECTIVES: To provide 1- and 2-year fellowships for graduate level study as a means of increasing the supply of well-prepared teachers, administrators, and educational specialists in areas of critical need for junior-community colleges and 4-year colleges and universities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships are used to support students in approved programs of graduate level study leading to careers in higher education. Approved fellowship programs must be full-time in nature. Fellowships may not be awarded to students in programs which are eligible for support under title IV of the National Defense Education Act (doctoral level study for college and university teachers). Fellows must intend to pursue a career in higher education in the United States its territories and Possessions, or Puerto Rico. In addition, a Fellow must be a citizen or national of the U.S., or have such status to indicate that he is in the country on other than a temporary basis.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The Office of Education wil provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of institution of applications.

Application Procedure: Institutions of higher education apply directly to the Office of Education for fellowships using annually published guidelines entitled "Instructions and Application Forms for Submitting Fellowship, Institute, and Short-Term Training Proposals." This guideline booklet is mailed to all institutions of higher education during the Spring.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by panels of qualified faculty members and administrators who represent American higher education. Their recommendations are made subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Education.

Deadlines: August 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 to 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Must reapply.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowship support is provided for one or two years depending on the length of training program. Participating institutions are notified in March of each year of the amount of money authorized for the next fellowship year. The National Institute of Health acts as fiscal agent and funds are released under a Letter Credit authority in quarterly installments based on actual program needs.

Records: All program records and fellowship records must be maintained by the institution for 5 years after the student ceases to hold his fellowship.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $5,000,000; FY 72 est $5,044,000; and FY 73 est $4,764,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,000 Institutional allowance and $3,000 stipend to each fellow plus $500 for each dependent. Average for FY 72 $5,531; FY 73 est $6,508.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Instructions and Application Forms for submitting Fellowship, Institute, and Short-Term Training Proposals for Support Under Part E of the Education Professions Development Act, Public Law 90-35" no charge; "Higher Education Personnel Training Programs 1971-72" no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Higher Education, Division of University Programs, Graduate Academic Programs Branch, U.S. Office of Education, Department Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7273.

13.463 HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY
(College Work-Study Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Originally, Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, Title I, Part C, Public Law 88-452; Higher Education Act of 1965; Title IV, Part C, Public Law 89-329; 20 U.S.C. 1011.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the part-time employment of students, particularly students from low-income families, who need assistance to pursue courses of study at institutions of higher education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To pay 80 percent of the earnings of eligible students in eligible jobs, which may be either for the institution itself (except in the case of proprietary institutions) or in work in the public interest for any public or private nonprofit organization under an arrangement with the institution, and, to pay to the institution an amount up to 3 percent of the earnings of students under the program in lieu of reimbursement for administrative expenses. Students may work up to an average of 15 hours per week during periods of regular enrollment and no more than 40 hours per week at any other time. For other use restrictions, see Chapter V of the "College Work-Study Program Manual, 1968."

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited (and certain other) institutions of higher education, including junior colleges and institutions which provide to high school graduates at least a 6-month course of training leading to gainful employment in a recognized occupation. Area vocational schools also may participate, but, of their students, only those who are high school graduates are eligible. Proprietary institutions of higher education also may be found eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate, graduate, or professional students whose resources, including parental contributions, are determined (by the grantee institution in which they are enrolled in good standing or which has accepted them for enrollment as full-time students to be inadequate to enable them to study at the institution. Nonstudent's, students not in good standing, part-time students, or students not enrolled in grantee institutions are not eligible.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant institutions must complete a questionnaire bearing on applicant eligibility and attest as to their compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Representatives of the appropriate HEW regional office are available for consultation regarding the proper preparation of an application. Students should contact the educational institution they plan to attend upon completing high school. Public and private nonprofit organizations should contact grantee educational institutions in their own State or multi-State areas.

Application Procedure: There is a single application form for the national defense student loan program, the educational opportunity grants program, and the college work-study program, which is automatically distributed once each year to all eligible institutions.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed annually by regional panels which recommend a funding level at each institution for the two six month periods of the fiscal year. Applications in each state are then funded by the Washington office as close as possible to the amounts recommended by the panel, within the prescribed state allotment, plus any reallotted funds from other states.

Deadlines: Announced on the application form.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Tentative approval within 90 days of deadline. Actual grant for first six months from 150 to 180 days after deadline.

Appeals: Appeals offering additional evidence bearing on reason(s) for cuts must be submitted to the appropriate HEW regional office within 10 days of the date of the notification of tentative approval.

Renewals: Reapply annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share of the compensation paid to students normally does not exceed 80 percent. The remaining share must be paid from any nongrant source.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The assistance period is one year, renewable annually. The fiscal year appropriation funds a calendar year of operations, although the institution's application covers a fiscal year. Two successive six month grants form one grant authorization for a calendar year.

Records: All records pertaining to a given fiscal year's activities must be retained for a period of 5 years following the end of the fiscal year or until audited, whichever is earlier, with a minimum retention period of 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $199,700,000; FY 72 est $237,400,000; and FY 73 est $691,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $660 to $7,100,700; $94,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Code of Federal Regulations, Title 45, Chapter I, Part 175; "The College Work-Study Program," 3-page leaflet, no charge; "College Work-Study Program Manual, 1968," (no charge) (technical information intended for applicant institutions and grantees only); "Information Sheet for Public and Private Nonprofit Organizations," no charge; "Notification to members of Congress," list of grantees, issued semiannually or as necessary, no charge; "Financial Aid for Higher Education," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Higher Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, (listed in the appendix). Students should contact the educational institution they plan to attend upon completing high school. Public and private nonprofit organizations should contact grantee educational institutions in their own State or multi-State.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Work-Study Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-3871.

13.464 LIBRARY SERVICES - GRANTS FOR LIBRARY SERVICES (LSCA - Title I)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act, as amended, Section 101 to 504; Public Law 89-511 and Public Law 90-154; 20 U.S.C. 351-358.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in extending public library services to areas without service or with inadequate service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for books and other library materials, library equipment, salaries, and other operating expenses, and for administration of the state plan for services. Funds may not be used for libraries such as law, medical, school, and academic libraries, which are organized to serve a special clientele; or for construction purposes.

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds, supervise public library service within a state, and together with participating libraries, have financial resources sufficient to match Federal funds on a percentage basis according to per capita wealth.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Population in localities which have no library service or inadequate library service.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: To qualify for grants, a state must submit a state plan for use of the Library Services and Construction Act which must have the approval of the Commissioner of Education. Annually, the state must submit to the appropriate Regional Office (listed in appendix) in approvable form. (1) Certification of Maintenance of Effort, and (2) Proposed Projects (OE Form 3114-1).

Award Procedure: The appropriate Regional Commissioner is responsible for providing notification of the grant approval to the state as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Prerequisite reports are due by June 1 of the ensuing year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not specified.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula - basic grant plus population formula. Federal share ranges from 33 percent to 66 percent except for the Trust Territory of the Pacific which is 100 percent. Matching requirements - in proportion to state's per capita income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds appropriated in fiscal years 1970, 1971, 1972 remain available for obligation and/or expenditure by the states 1 year beyond the year in which appropriated. (Elementary and Secondary amendments of 1969 Section 405(b), Public Law 91-230). Time Phasing of Assistance: Letter of Credit, available as needed.

Records: Records may be destroyed after 3 years if HEW audit has been performed. If audit has not been performed at end of 3 years, records must be maintained until audit or 5 years, whichever is earlier. In all cases of audit questions, records must be maintained until resolution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $38,428,000; FY 72 est $46,568,500; and FY 73 est $30,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $28,275 to $2,840,500; $625,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Chapter I, Part 130, Section 130.1 to 130.94. Guide for Preparing a State Plan.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate HEW Regional Office as listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division of Library Programs, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-6271.

13.465 LIBRARY SERVICES - INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION (LSCA - Title III)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act, as amended, Sections 101 to 504; Public Law 89-511 and Public law 90-154; 20 U.S.C. 351-358.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for the systematic and effective coordination of the resources of school, public, academic, and special libraries and special information centers for improved services of a supplementary nature to the special clientele served by each type of library center.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for services and equipment necessary for the establishment and operation of systems or networks of libraries and information centers working together to achieve maximum service to all users. Neither library materials nor construction are eligible expenditures.

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds, supervise library service within a state, and, together with participating libraries, have financial resources sufficient to match Federal funds on a 50/50 basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: School, public, academic, special libraries, and special information centers.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: State must submit a state plan for use of the Library Services and Construction Act, which must have the approval of the Commissioner of Education. Annually, the state must submit to the appropriate Regional Commissioner (listed in the appendix) in approvable form: (1) Certification of Maintenance of Effort, and (2) Proposed Projects (OE Form 3114-1).

Award Procedure: The appropriate Regional Commissioner is responsible for providing notification of the grant approval to the state as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Prerequisite reports are due by June 1 of the ensuing year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not specified.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: basic grant plus population formula. Federal share is 50 percent except for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which is 100 percent. Matching requirements: in proportion to state's per capita income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds appropriated in fiscal years 1970, 1971, 1972 remain available for obligation and/or expenditure by the states 1 year beyond the year in which appropriated. (Elementary and Secondary Amendments of 1969, Section 405(b), Public Law 91-230.) Time Phasing of Assistance: Letter of Credit, available as needed.

Records: Records may be destroyed after 3 years if HEW audit has been performed. If audit has not been performed at end of 3 years, records must be maintained until audit or 5 years, whichever is earlier. In all cases of audit questions, records must be kept until resolution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $2,132,514; FY 72 est $2,640,500; and FY 73 est $2,730,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,028 to $54,858; $39,980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR. Chapter I, Part 130, Section 130.1 to 130.94. Guide for Preparing a State Plan.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate HEW Regional Office as listed in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division of Library Programs, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-6271.

13.466 LIBRARY SERVICES - STATE INSTITUTIONAL LIBRARY SERVICES
(LSCA - Title IV-A)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act, as amended, Sections 101 to 504; Public Law 89-511 and Public Law 90-154; 20 U.S.C. 351-358.

OBJECTIVES: To establish and improve state institutional library services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants:

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to purchase books and other library materials, and to provide library services to (1) inmates, patients, residents of penal institutions, reformatories, residential training schools, orphanages, or general or special institutions or hospitals operated or substantially supported by the state; and (2) students in residential schools for the handicapped (including mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, crippled, or other health-impaired persons who, by reason thereof, require special education) operated or substantially supported by the state. Funds may not be used for construction purposes.

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds, supervise public library service within a state, and, together with participating libraries, have financial resources sufficient to match Federal funds on a percentage basis according to per capita wealth.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residents, patients/inmates in institutions operated or substantially supported by the state.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: To qualify for grants, a state must submit a state plan for service, which must have the approval of the Commissioner of Education. Annually, the state must submit to the appropriate Regional Commissioner (listed in the appendix) in approvable form (1) Certification of Maintenance of Effort, and (2) Proposed Projects (OE Form 3114-1).

Award Procedure: The appropriate Regional Commissioner is responsible for providing notification of the grant approval to the state as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Prerequisite reports due by June 1 of the ensuing year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not specified.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: Basic grant plus population formula. Federal share ranges from 33 percent to 66 percent except for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which is 100 percent. Matching Requirements: in proportion to state's per capita income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds appropriated in fiscal years 1970, 1971, 1972 remain available for obligation and/or expenditure by the states 1 year beyond the year in which appropriated. (Elementary and Secondary Amendments of 1969, Section 405(b), Public Law 91-230.) Time Phasing of Assistance: Letter of Credit, available as needed.

Records: Records may be destroyed after 3 years if HEW audit has been performed. If audit has not been performed at end of 3 years, records must be maintained until audit or 5 years, whichever is earlier. In all cases of audit questions, records must be kept until resolution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $1,960,454; FY 71 est $2,094,000; and FY 72 est $0.00. (Under new LSCA legislation, this program is consolidated and will be funded under Title I. See 13.464.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,751 to $39,509; $39,509.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR. Chapter 1, Part 130, Section 130.1 to 130.94. Guide for Preparing a State Plan.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate HEW Regional Office as listed in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division of Library Programs, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-6271.

13.467 LIBRARY SERVICES TO THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED (LSCA - Title IV-B)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act, as amended, Sections 101 to 504; Public Law 89-511; Public Law 90-154; 20 U.S.C. 351-358.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in extending library services to the physically handicapped, including the blind and other visually handicapped.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be for library service; special materials such as books recorded on tape or discs, or in braille, and material in large print; and for equipment such as magnifiers, page turners, prism glasses, tape recorders, etc. Funds may not be used for construction purposes, or for buying any building or land.

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds, supervise library service within a state, and, together with participating libraries, have financial resources sufficient to match Federal funds on a percentage basis according to per capita wealth.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons certified as unable to read or use conventional printed materials as a result of physical limitations.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: To qualify for grants, a state must submit a state plan for service, which must have the approval of the Commissioner of Education. Annually, the state must submit, in approvable form, to the appropriate Regional Commissioner (listed in the appendix): (1) Certification of Maintenance of Effort, and (2) Proposed Projects (OE Form 3114-1).

Award Procedure: The appropriate Regional Commissioner is responsible for providing notification of the grant approval to the state as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Prerequisite reports are due by June 1 of the ensuing year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not specified.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: Basic grant plus population formula. Federal share ranges from 33 percent to 66 percent except for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which is 100 percent. Matching Requirements: In proportion to state's per capita income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds appropriated in fiscal years 1970, 1971, 1972 remain available for obligation and/or expenditure by the states 1 year beyond the year in which appropriated. (Elementary and Secondary Amendments of 1969, Section 405(b), Public Law 91-230.) Time Phasing of Assistance: Letter of Credit, available as needed.

Records: Records may be destroyed after 3 years if HEW audit has been performed. If audit has not been performed at end of 3 years, records must be maintained until audit or 5 years, whichever is earlier. In all cases of audit questions, records must be kept until resolution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $1,257,157; FY 71 est $1,334,000; and FY 72 est (under new LSCA legislation this program is consolidated and will be funded under Title I - See 13.464).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,532 to $25,872; $25,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Chapter I, Part 130, Section 130.1 to 130-94. Guide for Preparing a State Plan.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate HEW Regional Office as listed in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division of Library Programs, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-6271.

13.468 LIBRARY TRAINING PROGRAM
(Library Institute and Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act, as amended, Section 221-224, 1201-1204; Public Law 90-154; 20 U.S.C. 1031-1034(c).

OBJECTIVES: To assist institutions of higher education in training persons in the principles and practices of librarianship and information science through fellowships and institutes, thereby increasing their educational opportunities. Such training includes the acquisition, organization, storage, retrieval, and dissemination of information, and reference and research use of library and information resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to institutions of higher education to provide graduate fellowships in librarianship and to conduct institutes in librarianship. Funds are expended only to provide programs of training and retraining at participating institutions of higher education.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education which have an established program of library education or are planning to begin such a program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons who have been engaged in or who are presently engaged in librarianship or who are concerned with the study or teaching of library or information science or who have majored in library science at the undergraduate level or who have a graduate degree in library science, or persons who are preparing to engage in a profession or other occupation involving librarianship. This eligibility includes library paraprofessionals. Individuals apply directly to the institutions.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Institutions who plan to submit a proposal for the Institute program submit an "Expression of Interest" letter to the Division of Library Programs.

Application Procedure: Eligible institutions submit to OE: (1) Proposal to conduct an institute, or (2) Application for a Fellowship (OE Form 3095). Applications are evaluated by outside consultants and staff of the Division of Library Programs.

Award Procedure: Awards are made to institutions of higher education by the Commissioner of Education.

Deadlines: Applications are submitted once each year, the deadline date which is determined annually by the Commissioner.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 6 weeks.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of Assistance Period: 1 year. Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships: 2 payments (August and January). Institutes: ranges from 1 payment to 3, depending on time and length of institute. Form 3097) and Narrative Report. Institutes: Institutions submit a narrative report 30 days after completion of institute. OE Forms 5261 and 5262 are submitted to close out grant.

Records: Records may be destroyed after 3 years if HEW audit has been performed. If audit has not been performed at end of 3 years, records must be maintained until audit or 5 years, whichever is earlier. In all cases of audit questions, records must be maintained until resolution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $3,869,439; FY 72 est $2,000,000; and FY 73 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institute: $10,000 to $200,000: $63,400; Fellowship: $25,000 to $240,000; $50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fellowships: Application (Form 3095) and Policies and Procedures Manual; Institutes: Policies and Procedure Manual.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Institutions may contact appropriate HEW regional office, listed in the appendix, for information concerning this program.

Headquarters Office: Division of Library Programs, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-6271.

13.469 NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT - LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS

(Loans for Matching Requirements)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title II, as amended; Public Law 85-864; 20 U.S.C. 421.

OBJECTIVES: Each institution participating must initially deposit, and at all times maintain in its fund, an amount equal to at least one-ninth of the Federal capital contribution. An institution financially unable to provide his amount may apply to the Commissioner of Education for a loan of the necessary amount.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions must use loans to meet the Federal matching one-ninth contribution of the capital fund as part of the national defense student loan program.

Applicant Eligibility: Higher Education Institution (public, other non-profit, and proprietary) meeting eligibility requirements (accreditation, postsecondary, etc.) and participating in the National Defense Student Loan Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Institutions must justify request for funds.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The institution indicates its intention to borrow such funds when filing its application for program participation (Form OE-1036).

Application Procedure: The institution applies directly to the Office of Education in Washington by filing Form CE-1024 with office listed below. These forms are supplied to those institutions who indicate intent to borrow such funds or may be requested when necessary.

Award Procedure: Upon approval of application, a loan agreement is executed for the appropriate amount of the matching funds. These funds are paid when each payment of the Federal Capital contribution is requested by the institution. Repayment terms - not to exceed 15 years. Interest rate - current U.S. Treasury Rate plus 0.25 percent.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 15 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: As needed and based on availability of funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The institutional contribution must equal at least one-ninth of the Federal capital contribution to the loan fund.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Repayment period may not exceed 15 years.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations:: (Loans) FY 71 $1,257,582; FY 72 est $2,000,000; and FY 73 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $595 to $233,901; $20,959.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Regulations, Title 45, Chapter 1, Sections 144.4 (b) 144.5: 144.6(b) and (C). "NDSLP manual of Policies & Procedures," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Institutions should contact the Director of Higher Education, HEW Regional Offices identified in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Loans Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Higher Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-0163; 962-0210.

13.470 NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958; Title II; as amended, Public Law 85-864; 20 U.S.C. 421.

OBJECTIVES: National defense student loan recipients who become teachers or who perform active military service in the U.S. Armed Forces may be entitled to partial cancellation of their loans. This program provides payments to institutions to reimburse them for the institutional share of loans cancelled through such service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Reimbursement of institutional funds cancelled on loans forgiven for teaching and/or military service. The funds belong to the institution; there are no restrictions on use.

Applicant Eligibility: Higher education institutions (public, other nonprofit, and proprietary meeting the eligibility requirements (accreditation, postsecondary, etc.) and participating in the National Defense Student Loan Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Borrower - loan cancellation is available to those borrowers who complete a year of full-time teaching service in an eligible institution or to those who complete a full year of active military service in the U.S. Armed Forces.

Credentials/Documentation: Cancellation Certificates required, documenting teaching service.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Each eligible borrower must submit to the lending institution(s) a "Request for Partial Cancellation of Loan" (OE Form 1121), which has been certified as to completion of required teaching or military service. The institution then applies to the Office of Education for funds equal to the institutional contribution of the amounts cancelled.

Award Procedure: Reimbursements are made upon completion of the audit of the fiscal operations report and with respect to availability of funds.

Deadlines: After completion of Teaching or military service.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Reimbursements are made upon completion of the audit of the fiscal operations report.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Based on ratio of institutional matching monies. The grant replaces institutional funds (not less than one-tenth of loan) which were cancelled for teaching and/or military service.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Reimbursement takes place following audit of annual NDSLP fiscal operations report.

Records: Records pertaining to the eligibility of each loan recipient and to all fiscal management aspects of the program must be retained by the institutions for 3 years after the final transaction occurs or until an acceptable audit has been made and cleared - whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations:: (Reimbursements) FY 71 $3,800,080; FY 72 est $5,000,000; and FY 73 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3 to $57,642; $2,395.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal regulations: Title 45, Chapter 1, Section 144.6(c). "NDSLP Manual of Policies & Procedures," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director of Higher Education, HEW regional offices (identified in the appendix).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Loans Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Higher Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-0163; 962-0210.

13.471 NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOANS - DIRECT LOAN CONTRIBUTIONS
(NDEA Student Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title II, as amended, Public Law 85-864; 20 U.S.C. 421.

OBJECTIVES: To establish loan funds at eligible higher education institutions to permit needy undergraduate and graduate students to complete their education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions may use funds to make loans to needy, eligible students for meeting educational expenses. Institutions may receive advances (loans) to meet requirements for matching Federal funds.

Applicant Eligibility: Higher education institutions (public, other non-profit, and proprietary) meeting eligibility requirements (accreditation, postsecondary, etc.).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students who need the assistance, can maintain good standing, are enrolled or accepted for enrollment, and are at least half-time students.

Credentials/Documentation: Institutions must document their eligibility; students must demonstrate financial need.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Institutions should contact the appropriate HEW Regional Office prior to the application deadline. The Regional Office forwards the application form (OE 1036), instructions and other pertinent material to the institution and arranges for conferences to assist new applicants in preparing their applications.

Application Procedure: Institutions return completed applications (OE 1036) to the appropriate HEW regional office.

Award Procedure: Application edited and reviewed by Regional Panels. Notice of estimated allocation, based on request and regional panels recommendation, is forwarded to each institution. Official notification of award if given to each institution when funds for program become available. The institution must sign an agreement covering participation in the program with the Commissioner of Education prior to requesting advances on such allocated funds.

Deadlines: October 5-20.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 75 to 90 days.

Appeals: Appeal panels convene on week after notification of original panel action.

Renewals: Annual application for renewal - same as original application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula-State allotment is based on the ratio of full-time enrollment in a State to full-time enrollment nationally. Institution must match with $1 for each $9 Federal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance for fiscal year following application.

Records: Fiscal records, student applications note files, repayment information for 3 years after last transaction or the performance of an audit, whichever occurs later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations:: (Loan Fund Advances) FY 71 $236,500,000; FY 72 est $286,000,000; and FY 73 est $286,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $32 to $4,186,000; $191,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Regulations: Title 45, Chapter 1, Sections 144.1 through 144.13. "NDSLP Manual of Policies and Procedures," no charge. "More Education - More Opportunity," no charge; "Financial Aid for Higher Education," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director of Higher Education, HEW regional offices (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Loans Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Higher Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-0163; 962-0210.

13.473 PRE-SCHOOL, ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - GRANTS TO STATES
(State Grants Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part B-2, Section 518, Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1108-1110c.

OBJECTIVES: To enable state and local education agencies to identify and meet critical needs for teachers and teacher aides for the improvement of classroom instruction.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used to attract and train personnel for classroom instructional purposes who had not previously been engaged in those activities. Programs consist of preservice training followed by an in-service training program. The only restriction is that not more than one-third of the total state allocation may be used to train aides.

Applicant Eligibility: States and Territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State education agencies and local education agencies submit projects to state authorities as established by the state plan. Approval or disapproval of each project is a function of the state department of education.

Credentials/Documentation: The state plan must be signed by the appropriate officials of the state education department. Citation of pertinent state legislation and other legal rulings establishing such responsibility must be an integral part of the state plan.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: A state plan is submitted to the U.S. Office of Education. These plans may be amended at any time.

Award Procedure: Grant awards are issued after approval of a state plan by the U.S. Commissioner of Education.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within 30 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Grants are continued from year to year subject to continued appropriations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula, $100,000 to each state plus a per pupil allocation of the remainder of appropriated funds. A sum not to exceed 3 percent of the appropriation allotted to the territories. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: End of the fiscal year succeeding the fiscal year for which grant was awarded. Letter of credit procedure.

Records: Each state must maintain its financial records for a period of 5 years, or until audited and approved by Federal authorities, whichever is earliest.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $14,998,000; FY 72 est $7,000,000; and FY 72 est 0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $264,839; $144,919.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174; Guide for preparing a state plan (draft), no charge. "Education Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-72" OE 58030-72, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with the EPDA coordinators - Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Deputy Director, Division of Program Resources, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-8524.

13.474 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - ARTS AND HUMANITIES

(General Research in Arts and Humanities)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Cooperative Research Act; Public Law 83-531; 68 Stat. 533, as amended by the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10, Title IV; 79 Stat. 44; 20 U.S.C. 331.

OBJECTIVES: To improve educational practices in learning and teaching through basic research and development activities. Concerned with ways in which the arts and the humanities can contribute to a humanized education for all students.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To improve educational activities in settings other than those in which they are carried out. Support is not available for purely operational activities, which normally are supported from local funds or from other sources. However, support may be requested for the research component of operational programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges, universities, State departments of education, or to other public or private, profit, or nonprofit agencies, organizations, groups, or individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: (1) Secure application packet from National Center for Educational Research and Development to submit unsolicited proposals. (2) Submit applications in accordance with specifications outlined in official announcements in the case of solicited research and development activities.

Award Procedure: Proposals are evaluted by staff and non-Government experts in terms of educational significance, soundness of procedure, adequacy of personnel and facilities, economic efficiency and other criteria. Those approved for funding are subject to final negotiation.

Deadlines: In the case of unsolicited basic research and solicited research and development, deadlines are established by official announcement. In other cases, the application competes for available funds.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Time depends upon the size of the project and availability of funds. Normal period: 2-4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: New proposal required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Type of award (grant or contract) is determined at the time of negotiation. Contribution or cost-sharing is required (minimum of 1 percent) on all grants, encouraged in contracts.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Most awards are for 1 year to a year and one-half. Extreme ranges are from 3 months to 5 years. Multi-year projects are usually funded in 12-month increments, subject re-evaluation for each new period.

Records: Must be retained for 5 years or until audit, whichever occurs first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants Contracts) FY 70 $902,000; FY 71 est $100,000; and FY 72 est - not yet determined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $50,000; $25,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Office of Education Support for Research and Related Activities," OE-12025-B, no charge; "U.S. Office of Education Support for the Arts and Humanities," OE-33049; ($0.30, U.S. Government Printing Office).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director of Education Research, HEW Regional Office. (See appendix for listing.)

Headquarters Office: Director, Arts and Humanities Program, National Center for Educational Research and Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-3975.

13.475 LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION (General Library Research)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965; Title II-B; Public Law 89-329, 79 Stat. 1227; as amended by Public Law 90-575; Title II, 82 Stat. 1037, 20 U.S.C. 1031.

OBJECTIVES: A research support program concerned with the use of library resources, the development of library and information services, and the training of librarians and information personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research and demonstration projects relating to the improvement of libraries or the improvement of librarianship including the development of new techniques, systems, and equipment for processing, storing and distributing information, and for the dissemination of information derived from such research.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education and other public or private agencies, institutions, and organization of a nonprofit nature; contracts - profit agencies and organizations in addition to those listed above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Proposals are submitted to the Division of Library Programs, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C.

Award Procedure: In final selection of grantee, outside evaluators' ratings and availability of funds are considered. U.S. Commissioner announces awards to accepted applicants.

Deadlines: Proposals may be submitted at any time, preferably before December 31, for funding in the fiscal year ending June 30.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Normally negotiated prior to beginning of phase I of project. Continuation at the option of the Government.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 6 to 36 months.

Records: All records must be maintained for 3 years following completion of grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 $2,171,000; FY 72 est $2,000,000; and FY 73 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $500,000; $103,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library and Information Sciences Research Program," OE 15063, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with the Director of Research, Office of Education, HEW regional offices (see appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Library Research Branch, Division of Library Programs, Bureau of Libraries and Education Technology, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7796.

13.476 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - REGIONAL RESEARCH (Small Project Research)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Cooperative Research Act; Public Law 83-531; 68 Stat. 533, as amended by the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10, Title IV; 79 Stat. 44; 20 U.S.C. 331.

OBJECTIVES: To support significant unsolicited research and to increase research manpower and resources through encouragement of new researchers and institutions without research tradition.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research or research-related activities that show promise of improving education, have general applicability, and lead to communicable results. Restrictions on the use of the grants are that, funds may not be used primarily for conducting meetings, conferences, and seminars, or for producing filmstrips, films, and textbooks.

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges, universities, state departments of education, or other public or private agencies, organizations, groups, or individuals with institutional or organizational sponsorship.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Proposal document and application are to be submitted to Director of Educational Research in the regional office serving the region in which the applicant lives.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed and evaluated by panels of experts within the regions. Those approved for funding from regional allocations or research funds are subject to negotiation in the Regional Offices.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days from the time the proposal and application are submitted.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures as such. If a grant application is refused, the reasons for refusal will be fully given. If reapplication is desired, the applicant should make the changes needed as discussed in the refusal.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grants may not be more than $10,000 for work to be completed within 18 months. The extent of the required cost sharing on a project is not a factor of eligibility or evaluation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Support for 18 months or less is committed out of current year funds.

Records: Records may be destroyed 3 years after the end of the budget period if audit by or on behalf of the Department has occurred by that time. If the audit has not occurred by that time, the records must be retained until audit or until 5 years following the end of the budget period, whichever comes first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $2,000,000; FY 72 est $2,000,000; and FY 73 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000; $2,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Regional Project Research," OE-12035-A, no charge; "Winning a Research Bid," OE-12033, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Interested persons are encouraged to communicate with the Director of Educational Research, HEW regional offices (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Regional Research Program, National Center for Educational Research and Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7562.

13.477 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS - CONSTRUCTION

(Impact Aid/Disaster Aid)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Federally Impacted Areas; Public Law 81-815; as amended; 20 U.S.C. 631-647.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance for the construction or urgently needed minimum school facilities in school districts which have had substantial increases in school membership as a result of new or increased Federal activities, or where reconstruction of facilities is necessary because of natural disaster.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To construct and equip minimum school facilities as specified in the project application and approved by the Commissioner. The receiving district determines the type, size, and location of the facilities to be constructed, hires the architect, and supervises the construction as if it were financed by local funds. Assistance granted under this program is limited by definition to legally constituted local or state educational agencies that provide free public elementary and secondary education.

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies (LEA) which provide free public elementary or secondary education in Federally-impacted areas; or, local educational agencies, and certain public education agencies which provide technical, vocational, or other special education to children of elementary or secondary school age, where school facilities are damaged as a result of a "declared major disaster."

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Must comply with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95 requirements.

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted to the Commissioner of Education through the state educational agency as specified in notices published in the Federal Register. A local educational agency may secure advice and an application, OE 4017 (formerly Form RSF-2), from its state department of education. Part I of the application shows average daily membership of Federally-connected children; Part II of the application specifies the school facilities that the district desires to construct with the Federal entitlement.

Award Procedure: The Headquarters Office makes final decisions to award projects. Notification of project approval will be made to the public body and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Established each year by notices published in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies from 3 months to 1 year after filing date; approval is dependent upon availability of funds.

Appeals: Subject to hearing before the Commissioner of Education, if requested.

Renewals: Approved construction projects may be revised during construction, subject to appropriate approvals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula - Federal entitlement is based on the estimated increase in the membership of Federally-connected children at the end of that increase period. The base year is the year immediately preceding the 4-year increase period for which application is filed. Total membership may be estimated for 2 years beyond the end of the 4-year increase period for determining "unhoused" children. The payment a district can receive is determined by multiplying the number of children counted for payment by the specified rate of payment per child. There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: After firm preliminary sketches and other requirements of the Act have been met, the project is approved and 10 percent of the total allotment is paid. When the basic contract has been let, an additional 50 percent is certified for payment and 30 percent additional is paid when the project is approximately 50 percent completed. The remaining 10 percent is paid after the project has been completed.

Records: All records supporting claims must be maintained for 5 years after date of final payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-04-0280-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $277,777,635; FY 72 est $24,300,000; and FY 73 est $24,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $3,000,000; average not applicable.

Regulations, guil

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Brief Outline of the Provisions of Public Law 81-815," no charge; "Public Law 81-815, Information and Eligibility Requirements," no charge; "Administration of Public Laws 81-874 and 81-815, Nineteenth Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, June 30, 1969," OE-22003-69 ($1.75). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: SAFA Program Officer, HEW Regional Office (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20201. Telephone: (202) 962-4203.

13.478 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS - MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION (Impact Aid)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Federally Impacted Areas, Titles I and III, of Public Law 81-874, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 236-241-1, 242-245.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to local educational agencies upon which financial burdens were placed; where tax base of a district is reduced through the Federal acquisition of real property; sudden and substantial increase in school attendance as the result of Federal activities; education for children residing on Federal property; or children whose parents are employed on Federal property. To provide major disaster assistance by replacing, repairing damaged or destroyed supplies, equipment or facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For payment of maintenance and operation expenditures. This does not limit nor specify the uses that can be made of fund received by an eligible district. Most districts deposit the Federal payment in thé general operating expense account together with all state and local funds available for current operating expenses and use this combined account to finance the school program in the district. Federal financial assistance is limited by definition to legally constituted local or state educational agencies that provide free public elementary and secondary education.

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies (LEA) which provide free public elementary or secondary education may apply under the following: Section 2 - 10 percent of property in school district acquired by the Federal Government since 1938 which caused a continuing financial burden; Section 3 - 3 percent of total average attendance (ADA) or 400 ADA of pupils who either live on Federal property or have a parent who works on Federal property or is on active duty in the uniformed services; Section 4 - an increase in ADA in current year directly caused by Federal activities equal to 5 percent of non-Federal ADA of preceding year; Section 7 - provides assistance for current school expenditures in cases of certain disasters.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted to the Commissioner of Education through the state educational agency. A local educational agency may secure advice and an application OE Form 4019 (Form RSF-1) from its state department of education. Applications must show the "estimated" average daily attendance (ADA) during the year of Federally-connected children by category of Federal connection. A final report must be submitted by the applicant district after the school year is over showing the actual ADA of Federally-connected children in the district.

Award Procedure: The Headquarters Office makes final decisions to award programs. Notification is made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Application OE Form 4019 (Form RSF-1) must be received in the Washington Office by January 31 of school year of application. Final report OE Form 4037 (RSF-3) must be received by the Washington Office on or before September 30. Disaster applications are due 90 days following publication of the major disaster announcement.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: A few weeks of processing time.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: Section 2 - otherwise assessed valuation times tax rate required to balance budget not to exceed current expense tax rate; Section 3 - Federal ADA times local contribution rate; Section 4 - current per pupil cost of comparable districts less state aide of applicant district. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Apportion of entitlement is paid after approval of application; remainder paid after final reporting, usually in subsequent fiscal years which provides a continuous flow of funds to applicants with continuing eligibility.

Records: Records of Federal ADA should be maintained for 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0280-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $536,068,000; FY 72 est $592,580,000; and FY 73 est $415,-000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From less than $1,000 to over $12,000,000; $109,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE; Title 45 CFR, Part 115; "A Compilation of Titles I and III of Public Law 81-874," as amended, no charge; "Administration of Public Laws 81-874 and 81-815, Nineteenth Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, June 30, 1969," OE-22003-69 ($1.75). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: SAFA Program Officer, HEW Regional Office (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-4203.

13.479 SCHOOL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO NONPROFIT PRIVATE SCHOOLS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1968; Public Law 85-864, as amended, Title III, Section 305; 20 U.S.C. 441.

OBJECTIVES: To provide loans to nonprofit private elementary and secondary schools for the acquisition of equipment and minor remodeling of laboratory or other space.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds are loaned to schools to purchase eligible equipment and materials, and to do minor remodeling. Firm commitments cannot be made to purchase equipment or to do minor remodeling prior to approval of the applications. Drawings or blueprints must accompany projects for minor remodeling.

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit private elementary and secondary schools in all states and outlying areas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: The Office of Education mails to private schools, upon request, loan applications and instructions for their preparation. Nonprofit private elementary and secondary schools in all states and outlying areas may apply directly to the Office of Education for loans in accordance with the loan regulations.

Award Procedure: Upon approval of application, applicant receives promissory note and schedule of repayment. After promissory note is signed and returned to OE, Treasury Department sends check to school. The Director, Division of State Agency Cooperation, approves or rejects all applications. Notification is made to the public and to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Schools applying for loans should submit their applications to the Office of Education prior to the end of each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 2 weeks.

Appeals: Applications requiring revision or additional information are returned to the applicant, or the applicant is contacted by letter or telephone. Upon receipt of the requested information, applications are processed for loans.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None. Loans bear interest at the rate arrived at by adding one-quarter of 1 percent per annum to the rate which the Secretary of the Treasury determines to be equal to the current average yield on all outstanding marketable obligations. The interest rate for fiscal year 1970 was 6 percent. The interest rate for fiscal year 1971 is 6-5/8 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

Records: Must be maintained until audit is completed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Loans) FY 71 $78,260; FY 72 est $150,[illegible]00; and FY 73 est 0.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 142; Fact Sheet - "Loans to Private Schools Program," no charge; OE 401 - Loans Application, Private Nonprofit Elementary and Secondary Schools, Section 305, Title III, National Defense Education Act, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of State Agency Cooperation, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 755-7640.

13.480 SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS
(Library Resources)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Title II; Public Law 89-10; Public Law 89-750; Public Law 90-247; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 281.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality of instruction by providing funds to states to acquire school library resources, textbooks, and other printed and published instructional materials for use in public and private elementary and secondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Costs for the rebinding and repair of materials are ineligible, as are materials which cannot be expected to last more than 1 year. Equipment, including shelving is excluded. Funds under Title II may not be used for any materials to be used in religious worship or instruction. Materials acquired in this program are limited to those approved by an appropriate state or local educational authority or agency for use, or to those which are used in a public elementary or secondary school of the state. Funds are to supplement, not supplant, money spent for such materials.

Applicant Eligibility: State departments of education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children and teachers in eligible public and private schools, correctional institutions, special schools for the handicapped, and hospital schools.

Credentials/Documentation: A state plan serves as a contract of agreement between the state and the Office of Education for the operation of the programs which the state has designed. The appropriate state administrative and legal officers attest to the plan, and the U.S. Commissioner of Education approves the plan.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. Contact Director of State Agency Cooperation, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202.

Application Procedure: Submittal of state plan by State Department of Education to the Division of State Agency Cooperation, Office of Education (office listed below).

Award Procedure: Grant award document is sent to state whose plan has been approved by the Director, Division of State Agency Cooperation, who notifies the public body as well as the State Central Information Agency (on SF-240).

Deadlines: Before or during the fiscal year for which funds have been allotted.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Will be processed as soon as possible.

Appeals: Will be negotiated when necessary.

Renewals: The state plan is a continuing document and may be amended at any time in accordance with guidelines and regulations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted to the 50 states and the District of Columbia on the basis of the total number of children enrolled in its public and private elementary and secondary schools in relation to the total number of children enrolled in schools in all of the states. Up to 3 percent of the total allotment is reserved for the outlying areas and for schools operated for Indian children by the Department of the Interior and for the overseas dependents schools of the Department of Defense.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

Records: Basic fiscal documents to support expenditures must be maintained. Annual inventory records of materials purchased are also required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $80,000,000; FY 72 est $90,000,000; and FY 73 est $90,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $8,564,292; $754,614.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 117; "Regulations, February 1967," no charge; "Guidelines, Revised May 1967," no charge; "First Annual Report, FY 1966," no charge; "Second Annual Report, FY 1967," no charge; "Third Annual Report, 1968," no charge; "Descriptive Case Studies of Nine Elementary School Media Centers in Three Inner Cities," Government Printing Office, $1.75. "Emphasis on Excellence in School Media Programs: Descriptive Case Studies, Special Purpose Grant Programs," Government Printing Office, $1.75; "A Special Report: How ESEA Title II Meets the Educational Needs of Poor Children," "An Evaluative Report on Title II, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Fiscal Years 1966-68," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of State Agency Cooperation, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 755-7640.

13.481 EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS - INTER-INSTITUTIONAL COOPERATIVE RESEARCH
(PL-480 Research In Education)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Agricultural Trade, Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended; Public Law 83-480; 7 U.S.C. 1704.

OBJECTIVES: To study educational problems, processes, and techniques abroad which are also relevant to American education and to strengthen the research capabilities of American institutions in relation to priorities established by the Office of Education for improving American education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: No U.S. dollar grants available. Support is limited to grants of U.S.-owned currency in certain countries.

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. educational institutions with demonstrated capabilities in educational research and an established cooperative relationship with foreign institutions or organizations having research facilities adequate for participation in cooperative projects.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Evidence of eligibility to be submitted with application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submission of a brief summary of the proposed project, in accordance with guidelines obtainable upon request. All projects must be politically acceptable to the host country.

Award Procedure: Announcement of grants scheduled for May, following preliminary reactions to the proposed project in February and final submission for detailed proposals in March. Proposals are approved or disapproved by the Institute of International Studies.

Deadlines: December 31 for summary of proposed project; final submission of detailed proposal, March 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 to 3 months.

Appeals: No appeals procedure; allowable rework time.

Renewals: In accordance with procedures outlined in guidelines.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Required dollar costs must be assured by applicant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project should be capable of completion in no more than 2 years. Periodic (usually semiannual) payments on basis of reports indicating satisfactory progress.

Records: Retained for 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0287-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 est $3,000,000; FY 72 est $1,000,000 excess foreign currencies; and FY 73 est $5,000,000 excess foreign currencies.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $50,000; $35,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; Guidelines available on request. No literature available on earlier programs. For new program, "Opportunities for Inter-Institutional Cooperative Research Abroad," available from OE on request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-6035.

13.482 SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Amendments of 1968; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1101.

OBJECTIVES: To assist low income and physically handicapped students initiate, continue, or resume postsecondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Counseling, curriculum modification, tutoring, community and agency liaison, placement, faculty consultants, other educational services. Financial aid to students, building or outfitting tutorial and media centers, remedial courses for the use of the total student body, duplication of services available through vocational rehabilitation, medicare, medicaid, social services, and the department of employment security, construction of dormitories, professional personnel training programs, visits to campus by prospective students, faculty to teach courses available to the entire student body, and staffing of ethnic studies program, cannot be funded.

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education or combinations of institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students with academic potential who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment at the institution which is the beneficiary of the grant and who, by reason of deprived educational, cultural, or economic background, or physical handicap, are in need of such services to assist them to initiate, continue, or resume their postsecondary education. At least 90 percent of the students must meet the low income criteria indicated in the guidelines.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Institutions submit proposals in accordance with program guidelines (available upon request to office listed below).

Award Procedure: Students Special Services staff evaluates proposals, negotiates final amount with institution, and notifies successful grantees. Notification of award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: Will be stated in program guidelines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 days after deadline for proposal submission.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Grantees must submit development plans for each renewal.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None required, but the proposer is encouraged to show evidence of partial project support from other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. July 1 through June 30 of the year following the fiscal year of funding.

Records: Adequate records to document expenditure of Federal funds and to document work performed must be retained until audit or for 5 years, whichever comes first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $15,000,000; FY 72 est $15,000,000; and FY 73 est $26,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $42,000 to $200,000; $78,900.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Application Information for the Special Services for Disadvantaged Students in College Program, Fiscal Year 1970," (updated by addendum), no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Talent Search and Special Services Branch, Division of Student Special Services, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-7150.

13.483 STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958; Public Law 85-864 as amended, Title III; 20 U.S.C. 441.

OBJECTIVES: The acquisition of laboratory and other special equipment and materials, through minor remodeling of space used for such equipment and materials, and in state education agencies through expanded or improved supervisory or related services in these subject areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds are limited to public elementary and secondary schools and must be spent within the fiscal year of their allotment. Materials purchased must be other than textbooks and supplies consumed through use. Expenditures must apply only to the subject areas specified by the legislation: science, mathematics, history, civics, geography, economics, industrial arts, modern foreign languages, English, reading, the arts, or humanities.

Applicant Eligibility: State educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public elementary and secondary schools.

Credentials/Documentation: The state plan.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Office of Education sends guidelines to state education agencies for preparation of state plan, including application procedures. State plans explain procedures for coordinating applications from local education agencies. Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: State education agencies send application forms and instructions to local education agencies. Local agencies prepare projects explaining intentions to improve instruction in eligible subjects and listing needed equipment and materials to achieve objectives.

Award Procedure: State agencies approve projects on basis of criteria of eligibility of school, subject, equipment requested, priorities, standards, etc. State notifies local agency of approval to purchase equipment and material for later 50 percent reimbursement with Federal funds. The Director, Division of State Agency Cooperation, approves the state plan and issues the grant award, also notifying the public body and state central information reception agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Vary among states based on state plan.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Vary among states based on state plan.

Appeals: Statute provides an opportunity for a hearing before the state educational agency to any applicant for a project, but procedure varies among states based on state plan.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula, based on school age population and per capita income for school age population. Federal funds provide, to the extent of the state allotment, up to 50 percent of the total cost of the projects, except in specified areas of the Appalachian region where Federal funds may provide up to 80 percent. State agencies receive, to the extent of their allotment, up to 50 percent of costs for administration.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

Records: Must be maintained until audit is completed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $49,500,000; FY 72 est $49,759,000; and FY 73 est 3.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $3,606,735; $585,625.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR Part 414; "NDEA Title III Guidelines, April 1967," no charge; "Regulations, January 1965," no charge; "NDEA Title III, Fiscal Uears 1959-67: A Management View," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of State Agency Cooperation, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 755-7640.

13.485 STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION - GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 as amended, Title V-A, Section 505; Public Law 89-10; 20 U.S.C. 865.

OBJECTIVES: To pay part of the cost of experimental projects for developing state leadership or for the establishment of special services which hold promise of making a substantial contribution to the solution of problems common to state educational agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Each special project must include activities of an experimental nature (or, in the case of public regional interstate commissions and agencies, educational planning and research) to develop state leadership in education or to establish special services that may help to solve the problems common to the state educational agencies of all or several of the states.

Applicant Eligibility: The state educational agencies of all 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands are eligible for project grants. Public regional interstate commissions and agencies for educational planning and research also are eligible for project grants for educational planning and research.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications must be certified by an authorized official of the state educational agency and by the state's attorney general or other legal officer.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Agencies wishing to participate in a multi-state project jointly develop a proposal. Technical assistance is available from the Office of Education.

Application Procedure: One state educational agency, on behalf of all the agencies to be involved in a project, submits an application for a grant (Form OE-4439) in accordance with the instructions provided through the Office of Education (listed below).

Award Procedure: Upon approval, the applicant becomes the administering agency for the grant. The Director, Division of State Agency Cooperation, approves all applications and makes notification to the public body, as well as the State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Applications are accepted throughout the fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 weeks.

Appeals: None. However, proposals may be resubmitted at times when additional funds become available for grants or when they have been modified to meet the intent of the law.

Renewals: Continuation grants for a second or a third year are awarded if a project is progressing satisfactorily toward its proposed objectives. The administering agency applies for such grants according to instructions provided.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Participating agencies are required to contribute, either in dollars or services, to the cost of a project. The adequacy of a proposed contribution is determined on an individual project basis.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A project may be awarded a continuation grant at the end of a grant period. This will not necessarily coincide with the fiscal year.

Records: All records supporting claims for Federal grants are to be maintained (1) for 5 years after the end of the period for which the funds could be spent, or (2) until the grantee is notified that such records are no longer needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $1,487,500; FY 72 est $1,650,000; and FY 73 est $1,650,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,808 to $271,000; $67,614.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Improving State Leadership in Education," OE-23407, $0.60; "Reinforcing the Role of State in Education," OE-23050, $0.50; "Focus on the Future - Education in the States," OE-23050-68, $0.70; "The State of State Departments of Education," OE-23050-69, $2.00; "The Federal-State Partnership for Education," OE-23050-70, $1.50. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Project publications available from the administering agency.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of State Agency Cooperation, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 755-7640.

13.486 STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION - GRANTS TO STATES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title V, Part A; Public Law 89-10, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 863.

OBJECTIVES: To stimulate and assist states in strengthening the leadership resources of their education agencies and to assist these agencies in establishing and improving programs to identify and meet educational needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Uses include educational planning and evaluation, data collection and processing, disseminating information, research and demonstration, improving teacher preparation and use of auxiliary personnel, developing mechanisms for financing education, providing consultative services to local education agencies, improving competencies of state and local educational personnel, and maximizing the benefits of preschool education.

Applicant Eligibility: The departments of education of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications must be certified by an authorized official of the state educational agency, and must be accompanied by a certification of the state's attorney general or other legal officer.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: A state may obtain funds from its annual allotment by submitting an application for a grant (OE form 4464) in accordance with the guidelines and instructions provided by the Headquarters Office (listed below).

Award Procedure: The Director, Division of State Agency Cooperation, approves applications and makes notification of grant award to the public body and the designated State Central Information Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: States may apply throughout fiscal year for amounts up to the total of their allotment.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 3 weeks.

Appeals: Applications may be "conditionally" approved with final approval contingent upon changes required to meet fully the intent of the law and regulations.

Renewals: None. However, a flexible amendment procedure permits the applicant to modify his approved application during the course of the fiscal year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: To the 50 states and the District of Columbia; (1) 40 percent in equal amounts; and (2) 60 percent according to the ratio of public school pupils in the state to the number of public school pupils in all the states. Up to 2 percent of the appropriation is distributed among the outlying territories.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 fiscal year.

Records: All records supporting claims for Federal grants are to be maintained: (1) for 5 years after the end of the period for which the funds could be spent; or (2) until the grantee is notified that such records are no longer needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $28,262,500; FY 72 est $31,350,000; and FY 73 est $31,350,-000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $73,280 to $2,098,831; $559,821.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 119; "Improving State Leadership in Education," OE-23407, $0.60; "Reinforcing the Role of States in Education," OE-23050, $0.50; "Focus on the Future: Education in the States," OE-23050-68, $0.70; "The State of State Departments of Education," OE-23050-69, $2.00; "The Federal-State Partnership for Education," OE-23050-70, $1.50. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of State Agency Cooperation, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 755-7640.

13.488 TALENT SEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-A; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1101.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational opportunity for those young people who have been bypassed by traditional educational procedures and to offer them options for continuing their education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to institutions and agencies that identify qualified youths of financial or cultural need with an exceptional potential for postsecondary education, encouraging them to complete secondary school and undertake postsecondary education training, that publicize existing forms of student aid. No instruction, tutoring, student financial aid, test fees or other student support may be funded by this program.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, combinations of institutions of higher education, public and private nonprofit agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly associations), and other public and private agencies and organizations may apply for funds under this program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All young people from grade 7 on who are "of financial or cultural need with an exceptional potential" for postsecondary education, including high school and college dropouts.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: With model cities agencies, where appropriate.

Application Procedure: Develop a proposal in accordance with regulations, guidelines and timetables issued by the Commissioner of Education; no state plan is required. Requests for guidelines should be made to program office after September 1.

Award Procedure: Proposals are read by field readers and Washington staff; OE priorities are considered along with program objectives. Program staff make funding recommendations to Director of the Division of Student Special Services, Bureau of Higher Education, to whom the Commissioner has delegated approval authority. The funding is reviewed with the Associate Commissioner, BHE.

Deadlines: To be established and will be stated in guidelines. Notification of award must be made to the designated State Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 weeks.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Projects may be renewed annually, however, each proposal must compete with all others annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There is no matching requirement, but proposer is encouraged to seek partial project support from other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

Records: Adequate records to document expenditure of Federal funds and to document work performed must be retained until audit or for 5 years, whichever comes first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 $5,000,000; FY 72 est $5,000,000; and FY 73 est $6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Maximum grant $100,000; $56,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45, Part 157; "Talent Search Guidelines," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Talent Search/Special Services Branch, Division of Student Special Services, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-7150 or 962-2109.

13.489 TEACHER CORPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part B-1, sections 511-517A; Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1101-1107a.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen the educational opportunities available to children in areas having concentrations of low-income families, and to encourage colleges and universities to broaden their programs of teacher preparation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assist colleges and universities to develop and adopt programs of self-paced, competency-based teacher education. To assist school systems to develop and adopt processes for the introduction of new curricula, teaching methods, staffing patterns and outreach to the community and to train and retrain personnel for these processes and innovations. To assist colleges and school systems to develop community-based, volunteer-assisted programs of education such as youth tutoring youth and training of parents to offer educational help to their children. To assist colleges and school systems to involve the resources of the community in program planning, administration and evaluation.

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges and universities that have a state-approved program of education leading to a master's or bachelor's degree, whichever is called for in the program proposal, if they are accredited, and have the faculty and other resources necessary to conduct an effective program. Local educational agencies may apply if the percentage of pupils from low-income homes in the schools to be served does not fall below the national, state, and the school district's poverty averages. Private schools may not be prime contractors.

Beneficiary Eligibility: College graduates or those with at least 2 years of college.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposals must be approved by the state department of education, and must include proof of participation by the dean of the school of education, director designate, school superintendent, coordinator designate, community representative and students.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The state department of education must approve the proposal prior to submission.

Application Procedure: Guidelines available upon request from Teacher Corps, Washington, D.C. 20202. Initial application is made by a preproposal concept paper. Following evaluation, certain applicants will be encouraged to submit proposals and will be assisted by means of developmental conferences.

Award Procedure: In final selection, evaluators' ratings, geographic distribution, and availability of funds will be considered. The Commissioner of Education makes the grant award to the applicant.

Deadlines: Preproposal concept papers are due June 30, 1971. Proposals are due November 30, 1971.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewals are considered on the basis of previous performance and quality of proposal for new program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: School districts must pay at least 10 percent of intern salaries. Both universities and school districts are strongly encouraged to make more substantial contributions in terms of staff time, waived fees, etc.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Each program is for 2 years. Federal payments are made at start of each phase of program; preservice, first-year inservice, intervening summer, second-year inservice, with inservice payments being made twice during the academic year.

Records: All contractor-grant financial records, including all expenditures allowable for performance of the grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $30,782,000; FY 72 est $37,435,000; and FY 73 est $37,435,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $250,000 to $500,000; $370,000. A typical project includes one institution of highest education and one or more participating local education agencies.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174; "Teacher Corps Guidelines," (for proposal preparation), no charge; "Teacher Corps Handbook and Application," (for prospective Corps members), no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Teacher Corps, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-7981.

13.490 TRAINING OF TEACHER TRAINERS (Triple T Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part D, Sections 531-533; Public Law 20-35; 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the effectiveness of the nation's elementary and secondary schools by changing the systems of training educational personnel with a direct focus on programs for those personnel who are responsible for present teacher training programs. It provides the settings in which all persons concerned with teacher training in the university, both in liberal arts and education, in the schools and communities are able to participate in the formulation, direction and evaluation of TTT projects which present a realistic and up-to-date perspective on the nature of the students who are taught and the structure of the communities which are served.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part D grants may be used for improving the qualifications of persons who are serving or preparing to serve in elementary, secondary, or postsecondary vocational education, or to supervise or train persons so serving. Funds cover stipends, dependency allowances, and instructional costs. No fellowships are awarded for study at a school or department of divinity. EPDA funds may not be used to support regular undergraduate teacher preparation programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, state department of education, and local public educational agencies or two or more of the above types of agencies in combination.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Pre-service and in-service college, university and school or state system leaders, including those in the academic disciplines, whose professional responsibilities relate to the training of elementary and secondary school teachers. Participants are provided with reality-based training experience in school and communities, especially poverty areas, and are trained in the process of integrating their individual disciplines or fields of specialization with the training of educational personnel at all levels from aides through graduate faculty.

Credentials/Documentation: Where applicable, proposals must include signatures indicating approval by cooperating agencies or institutions, local education agencies applying for Part D grants must have the signature of the chief state school officer indicating coordination with EPDA, Part B.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Proposals submitted by local education agencies must be signed by the chief state school officer, signifying coordination with Part B programs.

Application Procedure: Program materials describe application procedures. Initial application is a prospectus, briefly outlining program need, objectives, and design. Following prospectus evaluation, certain applicants are encouraged to submit full proposals. In final selection, outside evaluators' ratings, geographical distribution, and availability of funds will be considered.

Award Procedure: When a proposal is approved for negotiation, a Grant Award Document is issued, usually for a portion of the target figure allocated for the project. After completion of necessary negotiations, the Grant is amended to reflect any programmatic or fiscal changes.

Deadlines: Because of commitments of continuing projects, it is expected that few, if any, new proposals will be invited for 1972-73. Agencies and institutions will be notified through the Federal Register of the deadlines for submitting letters of interest.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Since training grants are usually awarded in the fiscal year prior to that in which a project is conducted, grants are processed well in advance of the start of projects approved for support.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons for refusal on request.

Renewals: Consistent with the long range goals of the program, TTT projects are regularly supported for a period of at least three years with the understanding that renewal is contingent upon the availability of Federal funds and the successful progress of the project in relation to the overall goals of the program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants are encouraged to seek partial funding for the project from local and other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 3 years. Payments on demand.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $11,912,273; FY 72 est $10,355,000; and FY 73 est $7,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $85,000 to $400,000; $245,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174; "Education Professions Development Act. Facts About Programs for 1971-72." OE-58030-72 58030; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with the EPDA coordinators. Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Trainers of Teacher Trainers Program, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7674.

13.491 UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE - GRANTS TO STATES
(CSCE Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965. Title I; Public Law 89-329; 20 U.S.C. 1001 as amended by Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1001, 1005, and 1006.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage colleges and universities to assist in the solution of community problems by strengthening those community service and continuing education programs, that are designed to provide communities with problem-solving assistance. To strengthen existing mechanisms or create new ones.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A community-service program under this act means an educational program, activity or service, including a research program and a university extension or continuing education offering, designed to assist in the solution of community problems. Courses offered must be college level, nonsectarian, not otherwise available, and for adults who have either completed or had their education interrupted. Schools or colleges of divinity are not eligible to participate.

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education apply to the state agencies for program funds and to administer programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults who have completed their formal education or had their educations interrupted; institutions of higher education; the community.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None normally. All states have an approved basic state plan. The OE operations office, the CSCE Branch, will provide the state agency with guidance on specific problems in preparation of the state's annual program amendment to the basic state plan. Provisions of OMB Circular A-95 will prevail where applicable.

Application Procedure: Through an annual program plan amendment to the basic state plan. Federal funds are awarded to the state agency through the Headquarters Office listed below. Sub-grants are made by the state agency to institutions of higher education through procedures established by the respective states.

Award Procedure: Awards are made to states by the OE Finance Division on the basis of allotment tables provided by the National Center for Education Statistics based on the formula described below. The CSCE Branch is responsible for providing notification of grant approval to the public and submission of SF 240 to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency.

Deadlines: State program plan amendments must be submitted to the Office of Education prior to July 1 of the fiscal year of funding. The state agency sets its own deadlines for receipt of institutional proposals.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: State program plan amendments can usually be reviewed and approved within about a week.

Appeals: If a state plan or amendment to the state plan is disapproved, appeal may be made to the Commissioner of Education.

Renewals: None, an amendment is submitted each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are provided on a 66-2/3 percent Federal and 33-1/3 percent non Federal matching basis. A basic amount of $100,000 is provided 50 states and the District of Columbia; $25,000 to American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands; and the balance distributed on the basis of the total resident population, July 1, 1970.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Although funds must be obligated during the fiscal year of allotment, they may be paid out for institutional projects during subsequent years. evaluation procedure is written into each project. "Followups" are required on some programs depending upon the time of project. Annual program and fiscal reports are required.

Records: The state agency shall maintain all records necessary for an accurate and expenditious audit for 5 years after the close of the fiscal year in which expenditure was made by the state agency or participating institution, or until the state agency is notified of the completion of the Federal audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $9,374,403; FY 72 est $9,374,434; and FY 73 est $5,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $26,288 to $506,664; Sub grants: $1,000 to $95,000; $15,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations: Title 45, chapter I, part 173, of the Code of Federal Regulations reprinted from "Federal Register," vol 31, No. 68, and vol. 34, No. 150, no charge; "Annual Reports of the National Advisory Council on Extension and Continuing Education," no charge; Publications by local state agencies in the respective states.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: CSCE Branch, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7827.

13.492 UPWARD BOUND

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-A; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1101.

OBJECTIVES: Upward Bound is a precollege preparatory program designed to generate the skill and motivation necessary for success in education beyond high school among young people from low-income families and inadequate secondary school preparation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to academic institutions to operate "Upward Bound" projects in accordance with the regulations and guidelines determined by the Commissioner. All proposals are reviewed by the program office staff and those selected are submitted to the Commissioner for approval. The Federal cost may not exceed an annual rate of $1,440 per student.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education and, in exceptional cases, a secondary school or postsecondary educational institution if it is better able to provide the requested services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students must meet income criteria established by the Commissioner, and be characterized as academic risks for college education because of lack of educational preparation and/or underachievement in high school because of which they would not have considered college enrollment, nor would have been likely to gain admission and successfully pursue an academic career.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Academic institutions currently sponsoring Upward Bound programs will routinely receive the necessary "Application for an Upward Bound Grant" form in order to file a proposal for 1970-71. Other academic institutions must complete the "Intent to Apply" forms; they will then be sent a preliminary (abbreviated) application for an "Upward Bound" grant. If Federal funds are available after refundings have been decided upon, OE will - upon reviewing each submitted preliminary application - ask a selected number to submit a completed application.

Award Procedure: Review of on-going programs and applications by Upward Bound Branch Staff, and selected field readers. Recommendations to OE/BHE followed by selections made by the Commissioner. Notification of award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 15 to 90 days from the time the application is submitted.

Appeals: There are no formal appeal procedures as such.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least 20 percent of the total costs must come from non-Federal sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Records should be maintained to document the progress of each student in the project, any change in project design, and the manner in which objectives are being met. All accounting records shall be retained until audit by the Federal Government or for 5 years, whichever comes first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $28,500,000; FY 72 est $31,000,000; and FY 73 est $38,331,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $45,000 to $250,000; $95,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Upward Bound," brochure, no charge; "Upward Bound Guidelines," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Upward Bound Branch, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-3926.

13.493 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - BASIC GRANTS TO STATES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part B; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: Through grants to States, assist in conducting vocational education programs for persons of all ages in all communities with the objective of insuring that education and training programs for career vocations are available to all individuals who desire and need such education and training.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For vocational education programs; construction of area vocational education school facilities; vocational guidance and counseling; vocational training through arrangements with private vocational training institutions; and ancillary services and activities such as teacher training and supervision, special demonstration and experimental programs, development of instructional materials, improved State administration and leadership, and program evaluation. States must allocate the following minimum portions of their total allotment as follows: 15 percent for vocational education for the disadvantaged, 15 percent for postsecondary programs, and 10 percent for vocational education programs for handicapped persons.

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals requiring vocational training.

Credentials/Documentation: Establishment of a State Advisory Council and certification of State Plan and Amendments by the State board and State Attorney General.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State Plans and Amendments must be prepared in consultation with the State Advisory Council, are subject to a public hearing and must be available to the public. State Plans and Amendments must be submitted to the Governor for his review and comments before they are forwarded to the Office of Education Regional Director of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office, in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. The Office of Education Regional Director of AVTE in the DHEW Regional Office will provide guidance and technical assistance in the preparation of State Plans and Amendments.

Application Procedure: Submission of State Plan or Amendments to the Office of Regional Director of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office. (See appendix for a list of addresses of HEW Regional Offices.)

Award Procedure: Commissioner approves State Plan or Amendments and returns it to the Director of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office who in turn notifies the State board. When funds become available the Regional Office transmits formal notice of amount of grant award to the State board on OE Form 5235 "Notification of Grant Award." The Regional Office also transmits to the State Central Information Reception Agency, SF 240 "Notification of Grant-in-Aid Action."

Deadlines: Preferably before the beginning of the fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds available are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio to (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), of the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the State in the preceding fiscal year and the State's allotment ratio bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the States; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. No State's allotment shall be less than $10,000. The 'allotment ratio' for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the States (exclusive of the outlying territories), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying territories shall be 0.60. Matching is 50/50 except for the Trust Territories of the Pacific which is 100 percent Federal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during fiscal years 1970, 1971, and 1972 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. (Tydings Amendment Public Law 91-230, Section 405(b)). States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit. "Quarterly Summary of Cash Transactions" (OE5226) and "Quarterly Report of Individual Grants and Contracts - OE Letter of Credit" (OE5227). Continuous evaluation by the State board and annual evaluation by the State Advisory Council and the National Advisory Council.

Records: Records identified as to individual program allotments to which they relate and maintenance of effort records. Records to be retained 3 years after close of fiscal year or if audit has not been made within 3 years, for 5 years or until State board is notified of completion of audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-41-0273-0-1-603.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $321,699,853; FY 72 est $383,843,455; and FY 73 est $383,843,455.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $82,768 to $30,091,972; $6,854,347. 506,000 disadvantaged and 106,000 handicapped; 1971: 6,615,000 est including 811,000 disadvantaged and 222,000 handicapped. A total of 308 new and remodeled construction projects were initiated in 1970 and an estimated 328 are projected for 1971.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - Title 45 CFR, part 102; "Guide for the Development of a State Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education"; no charge; "Vocational Education and Occupations," - Government Printing Office $2.25; "Vocational Education - Bridge Between Man and His Work," - Government Printing Office $2.25.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7641.

13.494 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968; Title I, Part F, Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: Assist States in conducting programs in consumer and homemaking education to train persons to become more effective homemakers. Emphasis is placed on programs located in economically depressed areas or areas of high rates of unemployment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For programs in consumer education, nutrition, child care, and guidance, improvement of home environment, and management of resources; the preparation of youth and adults for the role of homemakers or to contribute to the employability of such youths and adults in the dual role of homemaker and wage earner: and ancillary services, activities and other means of assuring quality in all homemaking education programs, such as teacher training and supervision, curriculum development; program evaluation, special demonstration and experimental programs, development of instructional materials, provision of equipment, and State administration and leadership. States must use at least 1/3 of the Federal funds allotted in economically depressed areas or areas with high rates of unemployment.

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals requiring training as homemakers.

Credentials/Documentation: Establishment of a State Advisory Council and certification of State Plan and Amendments by the State board and State Attorney General.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State Plans and Amendments must be prepared in consultation with the State Advisory Council, are subject to a public hearing and must be available to the public. State Plans and Amendments must be submitted to the Governor for his review and comments before they are forwarded to the Office of Education, Regional Director of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office, in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. The Office of Education Regional Director of AVTE in the DHEW Regional Office will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of State Plans and Amendments.

Application Procedure: Submission of State Plan or Amendments to the Office of Regional Director of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office. (See appendix for a list of addresses of HEW Regional Offices.)

Award Procedure: Commissioner approves State Plan or Amendments and returns it to the Director of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office who in turn notifies the State board. When funds become available the Regional Office transmits formal notice of amount of grant award to the State board on OE Form 5235 ''Notification of Grant Award.'' The Regional Office also transmits to the State Central Information Reception Agency, SF 240 ''Notification of Grant-in-Aid Action.''

Deadlines: Preferably before the beginning of the fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds available are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio to (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), of the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the State in the preceding fiscal year and the State's allotment ratio bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the States; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. No State's allotment shall be less than $10,000. The 'allotment ratio' for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the States (exclusive of the outlying areas), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying areas shall be 0.60. Matching is 50/50 except that 90 percent Federal shall be paid for programs in economically depressed areas and 100 percent in the Trust Territories of the Pacific.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during fiscal years 1970, 1971, and 1972 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. (Tydings Amendment Public Law 91-230, Section 405(b)). States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit. "Quarterly Summary of Cash Transactions" (OE5226) and "Quarterly Report of Individual Grants and Contracts - OE Letter of Credit" (OE5227). Continuous evaluation by the State board and annual evaluation by the State Advisory Council and the National Advisory Council.

Records: Records identified as to individual program allotments to which they relate and maintenance of effort records. Records to be retained 3 years after close of fiscal year or if audit has not been made within 3 years, for 5 years or until State board is notified of completion of audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-41-0273-0-1-603.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $21,246,841; FY 72 est $25,625,000; and FY 73 est $25,625,-000.

Rnage and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $2,008,458; $457,589.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - Title 45 CFR, part 102: "Guide for the Development of a State Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education" - no charge; "Vocational Education and Occupations" - Government Printing Office, $2.25; "Vocational Education - Bridge Between Man and His Work" - Government Printing Office, $2.25.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7641.

13.495 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part G, Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the States in conducting programs of vocational education designed to prepare students for employment through cooperative work-study arrangements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For financial assistance for personnel to coordinate cooperative programs; to provide instruction related to work experience; to reimburse employers for certain costs; and to pay costs for certain services to students. No Federal funds are paid directly to the students for their work. Compensation due them for their period of on-the-job training is paid by the employer. Priority for funding cooperative work-study programs through local education agencies must be given to areas that have high rates of school dropouts and youth unemployment. Federal funds made available to a State under this part must not be commingled with State or local funds.

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students requiring vocational training.

Credentials/Documentation: Establishment of a State Advisory Council and certification of State Plan and Amendments by the State board and State Attorney General.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State Plans and Amendments must be prepared in consultation with the State Advisory Council, are subject to a public hearing and must be available to the public. State Plans and Amendments must be submitted to the Governor for his review and comments before they are forwarded to the Office of Education Regional Director of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office, in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. The Office of Education Regional Director of AVTE in the DHEW Regional Office will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of State Plans and Amendments.

Application Procedure: Submission of State Plan or Amendments to the Office of Regional Director of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office. (See appendix for a list of addresses of HEW Regional Offices.)

Award Procedure: Commissioner approves State Plan or Amendments and returns it to the Director of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office who in turn notifies the State Board. When funds become available the Region Office transmits formal notice of amount of grant award to the State board on OE Form 5235 "Notification of Grant Award." The Regional Office also transmits to the State Central Information Reception Agency, SF 240 "Notification of Grant-in-Aid Action."

Deadlines: Preferably before the beginning of the fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: From the funds available 3 percent is reserved for the outlying areas and the balance is distributed with a basic amount of $200,000 to each State and the District of Columbia and the remainder is distributed on the basis of the population 15-

19 (both inclusive) in the State bears to the population of such ages in all the States. Federal funds may be used for all or part of a State's expenditures for programs authorized and approved under this part.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during fiscal year 1970, 1971, 1972 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. (Tydings Amendment Public Law 91-230, Section 405(b). States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit. "Quarterly Summary of Cash Transactions" (OE 5226) and "Quarterly Report of Individual Grants and Contracts - OE Letter of Credit" (OE 5227). Continuous evaluation by the State board and annual evaluation by the State Advisory Council and the National Advisory Council.

Records: Records identified as to individual program allotments to which they relate and maintenance of effort records. Records to be retained 3 years afer close of fiscal year or if audit has not been made within 3 years, for 5 years or until State board is notified of completion of audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-41-0273-0-1-603.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $18,497,812; FY 72 est $19,500,000; and FY 73 est $19,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,334 to $1,012,082; $348,214.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - Title 45 CFR, part 102: "Guide for the Development of a State Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education," - no charge; "Vocational Education and Occupation" - Government Printing Office $2.25; "Vocational Education - Bridge Between Man and His Work" - Government Printing Office $2.25; "Learning for Earning" - Government Printing Office $2.25.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7641.

13.496 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part I; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to State and local educational agencies in the development of curriculums for new and changing occupations, and to coordinate improvements in, and dissemination of, existing curriculum materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Projects Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To promote the development and dissemination of curriculum materials for use in teaching occupational subjects; develop standards for curriculum development in all occupational fields; coordinate efforts of the States in preparation of curriculum materials and prepare current lists of curriculum materials available in all occupational fields to survey curriculum materials produced by other Government agencies; evaluate vocational-technical education curriculum materials and their uses; and train personnel in curriculum development.

Applicant Eligibility: State educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Colleges, universities, State boards, local boards, public or nonprofit agencies, institutions and organizations.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Evidence of consultation on the proposed program or project with the State board of vocational education, State Advisory Council, and other appropriate State education agencies.

Application Procedure: Submission of proposal to Headquarters Office listed below in accordance with "Guidelines for Submitting Proposals for Curriculum Development Projects in Vocational and Technical Education," copies of which are available upon request.

Award Procedure: The Associate Commissioner, BAVTE, approves a proposal for support and a Procurement Action Request (OE Form 5224) is issued. After negotiation is completed, the Office of Education Grants or Contract Officer sends the "Notification of Grant Award" (OE Form 5232) or Contract (OE 5114, 5115 plus general provisions) to the recipient. The "Notification of Grants-in-Aid Action" (SF 240) is also sent to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency.

Deadlines: As announced by the Commissioner of Education.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days after receipt of proposal.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Budget period, 1 year. Time phasing of assistance not applicable.

Records: Records supporting claims for Federal funds and relating to the accountability of the grantee for expenditures. Records to be retained 3 years after close of budget period or if audit has not been made within 3 years, for 5 years or until grantee is notified of the completion of audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-41-0273-0-1-603.

Obligations:: (Grants Contracts) FY 71 $3,999,997; FY 72 est $4,000,000; and FY 73 est $6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $9,950 to $400,000; $153,846.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - Title 45 CFR, Part 103; "Guidelines for Submitting Proposals for Curriculum Development Projects in Vocational and Technical Education," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7641.

13.498 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part C, Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for research and training programs and experimental, developmental, or pilot programs designed to meet the special vocational needs of youths, particularly youths in economically depressed communities who have academic, socio-economic, or other handicaps and for dissemination of information derived from these projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Vocational education research and personnel training programs; developmental, experimental, or pilot programs designed to meet the special vocational needs of youths, particularly disadvantaged youths in economically depressed communities; demonstration and dissemination projects; the development of new vocational education curricula; projects in thedevelopment of new careers and occupations; and for the establishment and operation of State research coordinating units.

Applicant Eligibility: Formula grants - State boards for Vocational Education. Project grants - Institutions of higher education, public and private agencies and institutions, State boards, and, with the approval of the appropriate State board, to local educational agencies, except that no grant may be made other than to a nonprofit agency or institution.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Formula grants - State boards for Vocational Education. Project grants - Institutions of higher education, public and private agencies and institutions, State boards, and, with the approval of the appropriate State board, to local educational agencies, except that no grant may be made other than to a nonprofit agency or institution.

Credentials Documentation: Formula grants - establishment of a State Advisory Council and certification of State Plan and Amendments by the State board and State Attorney General. Project grants - application from local educational agencies must be accompanied by a statement showing approval of the State board.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Formula grants - State Plans and Amendments must be prepared in consultation with the State Advisory Council, is subject to a public hearing and must be available to the public. Plans and Amendments must be submitted to the Governor for his review and comments before they are forwarded to the Office of Education Regional Director of AVTE in the DHEW Regional Office in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. The Office of Education Regional Director of AVTE in the DHEW Regional Office will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of State Plans and Amendments. Project grants - None.

Application Procedure: Formula grants - submission of State Plan or Amendments to the Office of Education Regional Director of AVTE in the DHEW Regional Office. (See appendix for a list of addresses of HEW Regional Offices). Project grants - proposals must be prepared and submitted in accordance with the publication entitled "Support for Research and Related Activities" OE 12025B.

Award Procedure: Formula grants - Commissioner approves State Plan or Amendments and returns it to the Director of AVTE in the DHEW Regional Office who notifies the State board. When funds become available amount of award is issued on OE Form 5235. Project grants-proposal is approved and OE Form 5291 issued. After negotiation either Form OE 5232 (grants) or HEW 554 plus general provisions (contracts) is sent to the recipient. SF Form 240 is sent to the Central Reception Agency in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-98.

Deadlines: Formula grants - preferably before the beginning of the fiscal year. Project grants - as announced by the Commissioner of Education.

Range of Approval Disapproval Time: Formula grants - approximately 30 days. Project grants - 60 to 120 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio to (50%, 20%, 15%), of the sums being allotted, as the project of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the State in the preceding fiscal year and the State's allotment ratio bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the States; plus an additional 15% based on the formula. No State's allotment shall be less than $10,000. The 'allotment ratio' for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the States (exclusive of the outlying areas), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying areas shall be 0.60. Matching for formula grants - up to 75% of cost of RCUhs and 90% other projects. Project grants - no matching is specified. Allotment 50% Commissioner, 50% State.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Variable, depending on the particular needs of each project. Twelve month increments subject to Congressional appropriation. Funds appropriated during FY 1971, 1972 and 1973 under State grants which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. (Tydings Amendment P.L. 91-230, Title IV, Section 405(b). States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit. Funding for project grants is stipulated in award document.

Records: Records identified as to individual program allotment to which they relate or to project grant expenditure. Records to be retained 3 years after close of fiscal or budget period or if audit has not been made within 3 years, for 5 years or until recipients are notified of completion of audit whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-603.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $17,872,215 Formula Grants; $17,778,785 Project Grants/Contracts; FY 72 est $9,000,000 Formula Grants; $9,000,000 Project Grants/Contracts; FY 73 est $9,000,000 Formula Grants; $9,000,000 Project Grants/Contracts.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,940 to $347,864; $160,714.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - 45 CFR parts 102 and 103; "Support for Research and Related Activities" OE-12025B; "Guide for the Development of a State Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education" - No charge; "Career Education" - Government Printing Office $.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Division Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7641).

13.499 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - SPECIAL NEEDS (Special Program for Disadvantaged - 102(b))

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part B; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241-1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: Provide grant support for programs for persons handicapped, persons who have academic, socio-economic, or other social handicaps that prevent them from succeeding in the regular vocational education programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds appropriated under section 102(b) may be used only for vocational education programs for persons (other than mentally or physically handicapped persons) who have handicaps that prevent them from succeeding in the regular vocational education program.

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Disadvantaged individuals.

Credentials/Documentation: Establishment of a State Advisory Council and certification of State Plan and Amendments by the State board and State Attorney General.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State Plans and Amendments must be prepared in consultation with the State Advisory Council, are subject to a public hearing and must be available to the public. State Plans and Amendments must be submitted to the Governor for his review and comments before they are forwarded to the Office of Education Regional Director of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office, in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. The Office of Education Regional Director AVTE in the DHEW Regional Office will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of State Plans and Amendments.

Application Procedure: Submission of State Plan or Amendments to the Office of Regional Director of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office. (See appendix for a list of addresses of HEW Regional Offices.)

Award Procedure: Commissioner approves State Plan or Amendments and returns it to the Director of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office who in turns notifies the State board. When funds become available the Regional Office transmits formal notice of amount of grant award to the State board on OE Form 5235 "Notification of Grant Award." The Regional Office also transmits to the State Central Information Reception Agency, SF 240 "Notification of Grant-in-Aid Action."

Deadlines: Preferably before the beginning of the fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds available are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio to (50%, 20%, 15%), of the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the State in the preceding fiscal year and the State's allotment ratio bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the States; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. No State's allotment shall be less than $10,000. The 'allotment ratio' for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the States (exclusive of the outlying areas), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying areas shall be 0.60. No matching is required under this part.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during fiscal year 1970, 1971, 1972 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. (Tydings Amendment Public Law 91-230, Section 405(b)). States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit. "Quarterly Summary of Cash Transactions" (OE 5226) and "Quarterly Report of Individual Grants and Contracts - OE Letter of Credit" (OE 5227). Continuous evaluation by the State board and annual evaluation by the State Advisory Council and the National Advisory Council.

Records: Records identified as to individual program allotments to which they relate and maintenance of effort records. Records to be retained 3 years after close of fiscal year or if audit has not been made within 3 years, for 5 years, or until State board is notified of completion of audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-603.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $19,997,026; FY 72 est $20,000,000; and FY 73 est $20,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $1,567,234; $357,143.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - Title 45 CFR, part 102; "Guide for the Development of a State Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education," no charge; "Vocational Education and Occupations," - Government Printing Office $2.25; "Vocational Education - Bridge Between Man and His Work," - Government Printing Office $2.25; "Progress Report of Vocational - Technical Education Program Development for Persons with Special Needs" - no charge; "A Guide to the Development of Vocational Education Programs and Services for the Disadvantaged," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7641.

13.500 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part B; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241-1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: Advise the State board for vocational education on the development and administration of State plans; evaluate vocational education programs, services, and activities and publish and distribute the results; prepare and submit through the State board to the Commissioner and the National Advisory Council an annual evaluation report.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds allocated to a State Advisory Council to carry out its responsibilities specified in the Act may be used in accordance with the Council's budget as approved by the Commissioner.

Applicant Eligibility: State advisory council.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State advisory council.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification to the Commissioner of the establishment of and the membership of a State advisory council.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State advisory council must be established. Members to be appointed by the Governor or elected State board.

Application Procedure: Submission of budget to the Associate Commissioner, Bureau of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education.

Award Procedure: The Associate Commissioner, BAVTE, approves council budget and notifies State Council by letter of approval. The "Notification of Grants-in-Aid Action" (SF 240) is also sent to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency.

Deadlines: Not less than 90 days prior to the beginning of any fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 10 to 15 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State advisory council is to be paid an amount equal to 1 percent of the State's allotment but not to exceed $150,000 nor less than $50,000 to carry out its functions. No matching is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

Records: Records supporting claims for Federal funds and relating to the accountability of the grantee for expenditures. Records to be retained for 3 years after close of budget period or if audit has not been made within 3 years, for 5 years or until grantee is notified of the completion of audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-603.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $2,380,000; FY 72 est $2,690,000; and FY 73 est $2,690,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $31,964 to $95,892; $48,035.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - Title 45 CFR, part 102.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7641.

13.501 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - WORK STUDY

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part H; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241-1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: Provide grant support to States for work study programs to assist economically disadvantaged full-time vocational education students, age 15-20, to remain in school by providing part-time employment with public employers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for the development and administration of the program and for compensation of students employed by the local educational agency or other public agencies or institutions.

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Full-time vocational education student who is in need of the earnings from such employment to commence or continue his vocational education program.

Credentials/Documentation: Establishment of a State Advisory Council and certification of State Plan and Amendments by the State board and State Attorney General.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State Plans and Amendments must be prepared in consultation with the State Advisory Council, are subject to a public hearing and must be available to the public. State Plans and Amendments must be submitted to the Governor for his review and comments before they are forwarded to the Office of Education Regional Director of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office, in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. The Office of Education Regional Director AVTE in the DHEW Regional Office will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of State Plans and Amendments.

Application Procedure: Submission of State Plan or Amendments to the Office of Regional Director of Adult, Vocation and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office. (See appendix for a list of addresses of HEW regional offices.)

Award Procedure: Commissioner approves State Plan or Amendments and returns it to the Director of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office who in turn notifies the State board. When funds become available the Regional Office transmits formal notice of amount of grant award to the State board on OE Form 5235, ''Notification of Grant Award''. The Regional Office also transmits to the State Central Information Reception Agency, SF 240, ''Notification of Grant-in-Aid Action.''

Deadlines: Preferably before the beginning of the fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: From the sums available the Commissioner shall allot to each State an amount which bears the same ratio to such sums for such year as the population 15-20, inclusive, of the State, in the preceding fiscal year bears to the population 15-20, inclusive, of all the States in such preceding year. Federal funds may be used for 80 percent expended for compensation of students and an amount, not to exceed 1 percent of the allotment, of $10,000, whichever is the greater, may be expended for the development and administration of the plan.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during fiscal years 1970, 1971, and 1972 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. (Tydings Amendment Public Law 91-230, Section 405(b)). States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit. "Quarterly Summary of Cash Transactions," (OE5226) and "Quarterly Report of Individual Grants and Contracts - OE Letter of Credit," (OE5227). Continuous evaluation by the State board and annual evaluation by the State Advisory Council and the National Advisory Council.

Records: Records identified as to individual program allotments to which they relate and maintenance of effort records. Records to be retained 3 years after close of fiscal year or if audit has not been made within 3 years, for 5 years or until State board is notified of completion of audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-603.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $5,499,281; FY 72 est $6,000,000; and FY 73 est $6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,162 to $556,407; $107,143.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - Title 45 CFR, part 102; "Guide for the Development of a State Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education," no charge; "Vocational Education and Occupations," Government Printing Office $2.25; "Vocational Education - Bridge Between Man and His Work," Government Printing Office $2.25 "Learning for Earning," Government Printing Office $0.15.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7641.

13.502 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - INNOVATION (Exemplary Programs and Projects)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part D; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: Develop, establish, and operate occupational education programs as models for vocational education programs. Special emphasis to youths who have academic, socio-economic, or other handicaps.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Broad occupational orientation at the elementary and secondary levels; work experience, cooperative education, and similar programs; students not previously enrolled in vocational programs to receive specific training in job entry skills just prior to time that they leave school; intensive occupational guidance and counseling during the last years of school and for initial placement of all students at completion of schooling; the grantee or contractor to carry on program from regular sources after the termination of Federal assistance. Federal funds must not be commingled with State or local funds.

Applicant Eligibility: Formula Grants - State boards for vocational education; Project Grants - State boards, local educational agencies, or other public or nonprofit private agencies, organizations, or institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students enrolled in grades 7 through 12 and in junior and community colleges; and high school dropouts.

Credentials/Documentation: Formula Grants - establishment of a State advisory council and certification of State Plan and Amendments by the State board and State Attorney General. Project Grants - None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Formula Grants - State Plans and Amendments prepared in consultation with State advisory council, is subject to a public hearing and must be available to the public. Plans and Amendments must be submitted to Governor for review before forwarded to the Regional Director of Adult Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. The DHEW Regional Office will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in preparation of State Plans and Amendments. Project Grants - none.

Application Procedure: Formula Grants - Submission of State Plan or Amendments to the DHEW Regional Office. (See appendix). Project Grants - Proposals must be prepared and submitted in accordance with publication entitled "Manual - Instructions and Procedures - Exemplary Programs and Projects in Vocational Education."

Award Procedure: Formula Grants - Commissioner approves State Plan or Amendments and returns to Director of AVTE in DHEW Regional Office who notifies the State board. When funds become available, Regional Office transmits notice of amount of award to State Board on OE Form 5235. Project Grants - The Associate Commissioner, BAVTE, approves proposal and OE Form 5224 is issued. After negotiation is completed Forms 5114, 5115 plus general provisions is sent to recipient. SF Form 240 is sent to Central Reception Agency.

Deadlines: Formula Grants - preferably before the beginning of the fiscal year. Project Grants - as announced by the Commissioner of Education.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Formula Grants - approximately 30 days. Project Grants - 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: No financial assistance exceeding 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Three percent of the funds available is allotted to outlying areas. From the remainder $200,000 is allotted to each State. In addition the Commissioner shall allot to each State an amount which bears the same ratio to any residue of such remainder as the population aged 15 to 19, both inclusive, in the State bears to the population of such ages in all such States. Fifty percent of each State's allotment is reserved to the Commissioner for projects grants and contracts; the remaining 50 percent is for the use of the States. No matching required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 3 years. Twelve month increments subject to Congressional appropriations. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit. Contractor funding is stipulated in Contract.

Records: Records identified as to individual program allotment or to Contractors expenditures. Records retained 3 years after close of fiscal year or budget period or if audit has not been made within 3 years, for 5 years or until recipients are notified of completion of audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-603.

Obligations:: (Grants Contracts) FY 71 $7,999,065 State Formula; $5,763,157 Project Grants/Contracts; FY 72 est $8,000,000 State Formula; $13,976,425 Project Grants/Contracts; and FY 73 est $8,000,000 State Formula; $8,000,000 Project Grants/Contracts.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Formula Grants - $2,598 to $347,864; $142,857; Project Grants/Contracts - $7,302 to $752,103; $249,579. activities: broad occupational guidance, improvement of vocational curriculum, occupational counseling, work experience education. States will support the 2nd year cost of 265 projects initiated with fiscal year 1970 funds and will start 60 new projects. Project Grants - funds for project grants will be used to pay the 2nd year cost of 56 projects started with fiscal year 1970 funds and to launch 35 new projects which will feature a new activity, the exchange of personnel between schools and industry, manpower agencies and other agencies, institutions, or organizations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - Title 45 CFR, part 102 and 103; "Manual: Instruction and Procedure Exemplary Programs and Projects in Vocational Education." - no charge. "Guide for the Development of a State Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education," - no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix for HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7641.

13.503 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part F, Section 552 enacted by Vocational Educational Amendments of 1968; Title II, Section 201; Public Law 90-35; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1119c et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To meet the needs in all states for qualified, experienced vocational education personnel by making leadership development awards to graduate candidates pursuing a program of up to 3 years.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for: instructional cost including tuition and nonrefundable fees and deposits and to enhance the program: awardee's expenses for participating full time as described in the grant, while maintaining satisfactory proficiency; support of dependents as defined by Internal Revenue Code.

Applicant Eligibility: Institution must offer a comprehensive program in vocational education with adequate supporting services and disciplines in a school of graduate study. The program must be approved by the state board for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons with not less than 2 years of vocational education experience, industrial or military technical training; persons currently employed or reasonably assured of vocational education employment; persons recommended by their employers or others as having leadership potential and eligible for admission as graduate students.

Credentials/Documentation: The institution of higher education must have a program approved by its state board for vocational education.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The state board for vocational education must approve the proposal and should be consulted in advance.

Application Procedure: Institution: By prospectus which, if encouraged, is followed by a proposal based on program information materials. Fellow: By applying to the appropriate state director of vocational education.

Award Procedure: Prospectuses and subsequent proposals are reviewed by the Vocational Education Personnel Branch plus a panel of reviewers and a panel of outside consultants. Final approval of projects is based upon the recommendations of the reviewers. Notification of awards is made by the Grants Management Office.

Deadlines: Public announcement will be made.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months depending on appropriations.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified on request of the reasons for refusal.

Renewals: Grants are awarded annually. Proposals may be projected for more than 1 year if (1) the project will train the same personnel for the whole time; or (2) will not succeed unless continued for more than 1 year. But continued funding is not guaranteed and will be based on the availability of funds, a clear demonstration of need, and evidence of satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Definite matching percentages are not specified; however, grantee institutions and the State Boards for Vocational Education in the states where they are located are expected to make substantial contributions to the project being supported.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds must normally be committed in 12 months though project may continue normally for from 1 to 3 years.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $1,685,000; FY 72 est $1,900,000; and FY 73 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $91,000 to $137,000; $100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174; "Education Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-72," OE-58030-72, no charge; "Education Professions Development Act - Program Information: Vocational Education Personnel Program," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Vocational Education Personnel Branch, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-7394.

13.504 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act; Part F, Section 553-554 enacted by the Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title II, Section 201; Public Law 90-35; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1119c et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen education programs authorized by the vocational education amendments of 1968; and to improve the instruction and administration of vocational education at all educational levels.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are to state boards for vocational education to pay the costs of cooperative arrangements with institutions of higher education including junior colleges, local education agencies, private business or industry, commercial enterprises or other educational institutions. Individual projects should meet specific training objectives in accordance with a state plan for professional personnel development which is based on the state plan for vocational education. Assurance must be provided that Federal funds will be used to supplement and in no case supplant the funds that would be available in the absence of Federal funding. Special consideration will be given to programs designed to familiarize teachers with new curricular materials.

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education as defined in the Vocational Education Act of 1963.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Professional personnel in vocational education field.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The state department of vocational education must assume responsibility for the application.

Application Procedure: Project application must be in accordance with the State plan for professional personnel development with cooperative arrangement proposal for training. Application is reviewed by the Bureau of Educational Personnel Development.

Award Procedure: Prospectuses and subsequent proposals are reviewed by the Vocational Education Personnel Branch plus a panel of reviewers and a panel of outside consultants. Final approval of projects is based upon the recommendations of the reviewers. Notification of awards is made by the Grants Management Office of BEPD.

Deadlines: Public announcements will be made.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons for refusal on request.

Renewals: Grants are awarded annually. Proposals may be projected for more than 1 year only if: (1) the project will train the same personnel for the whole time; or (2) will not succeed unless continued for more than 1 year. But continued funding is not guaranteed and will be based on the availability of funds. A clear demonstration of need and evidence of satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Definite matching percentages are not specified; however, grantee states are expected to maximize the utilization of other funds for vocational education professional personnel development. EPDA Part F fund may only supplement and in no case supplant existing funds and funding activities within the state.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Calendar year.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $5,198,000; FY 72 est $5,000,000; and FY 73 est $5,088,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $400,000; $75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174; "Education Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-72," OE-58030-72, no charge; "Education Professions Development Act - Program Information: Vocational Education Personnel Program," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Vocational Education Personnel Branch, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-7394.

13.505 URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Title V, Part D, sections 531-533; Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the achievement, self-esteem, and options of students in schools which serve a high concentration of low-income families through independent programs developed between the school and community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Urban/Rural School Development concentrates on individual school sites or clusters of schools to develop new programs for education personnel development and in-service training of current personnel. With the aid of technical specialists each school/community site is encouraged to develop and implement retraining strategies, curricular reform and organizational innovation based upon a complete evaluation of its own educational needs. Decisions affecting the schools will be made on a parity basis, thus actively involving school personnel, parents and the community in the process of educational change.

Applicant Eligibility: Urban and rural schools characterized by concentrations of low-income populations combined with low pupil performance and an inability to support change-oriented programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The school personnel, the students, and the community.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation must be furnished during negotiation period between the state education agency and Urban/Rural School Development program and the local education and Urban/Rural School Development programs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State education agency must approve criteria outlined by Urban/Rural School Development program document for participation in this program.

Application Procedure: Application procedures follow document criteria. State education agency will recommend 2 urban and 2 rural sites for negotiations of program.

Award Procedure: The Office of Education will then make the final selection of sites based on need, potential for change, geographical distribution, and availability of funds.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Based on multiyear funding formula.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year developmental, 5 years operational. Phase-in, phase-out funding. School is expected to gradually assume burden of program as Federal money is phased-out.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds extended under the grant will be kept until the final audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $7,978,460; FY 72 est $6,575,000; and FY 73 est $6,015,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $35,000 to $500,000; $120,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174; "Education Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-72," OE-58030-72, no charge; "General Program Information," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Career Opportunities Urban Rural School Development Program, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-5860.

13.506 EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAINING - BILINGUAL EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part D, sections 531-533; Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To train teachers and other personnel for schools which use two languages as medium for teaching and learning all or a significant part of the regular experiences and subjects of the curriculum. The languages are English and the mother tongue or home language of the target pupils.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part D grants may be used for improving the qualifications of persons who are serving or preparing to serve in elementary, secondary, of postsecondary vocational education, or to supervise or train persons so serving. Funds cover stipends, dependency allowances, and instructional costs. No fellowships are awarded for study at a school or department of divinity. EPDA funds may not be used to support regular undergraduate teacher preparation programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, State departments, and local public educational agencies, or 2 or more of the above types of agencies in combination.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Educational personnel directly concerned with bilingual schooling, e.g., teachers, aides, supervisors, administrators and trainers of bilingual teachers are eligible for training. Most participants will be native speakers of the non-English tongue or will have equivalent competence in it, but it is not necessary that all participants be prepared or preparing to use both languages as mediums of instruction.

Credentials/Documentation: Where applicable, proposals must include signatures indicating approval by cooperating agencies or institutions. Local education agencies must submit the signature of the chief state school officer, indicating coordination with EPDA, Part B.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Proposals submitted by local education agencies must be signed by the chief state school officer, signifying coordination with Part B programs.

Application Procedure: Initial application to the Bureau of Educational Personnel Development is a prospectus, briefly outlining program need, objectives, and design. Following prospectus evaluation, certain applicants are encouraged to submit full proposals. In final selection, outside evaluators' ratings, geographical distribution, and availability of funds will be considered.

Award Procedure: When a proposal is approved for negotiation, a Grant Award Document is issued, usually for a portion of the target figure allocated for the project. After completion of necessary negotiations, the Grant is amended to reflect any programmatic or fiscal changes.

Deadlines: Because of commitments to continuing projects, it is expected that few, if any, new proposals will be invited for 1972-73. Agencies and institutions will be notified through the Federal Register of the deadline for submitting letter of interest.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Since training grants are usually awarded in the fiscal year prior to that in which a project is conducted, grants are processed well in advance of the start of projects approved for support.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures: Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons for refusal on request.

Renewals: Most awards are made on a multi-year basis though funded on an annual basis. Renewals are subject to availability of funds and satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 3 years. Payments on demand, based on quarterly estimates of need.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $1,000,000; FY 71 est $1,000,000; and FY 72 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $60,000 to $110,000; $75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174; "Education Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-72," OE-58030-72, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with EPDA coordinators, Office of Education. HEW regional offices (see the appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of College Programs, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. Telephone: (202) 963-7455.

13.507 TEACHER TRAINING IN DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS (TTDL)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part D, Sections 531-533, Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the competence of teachers in English language arts, reading, mathematics, consumer economics, and black studies through continuing education; to increase the effectiveness of teachers employed in newly desegregating schools, and to increase the effectiveness of the college itself as a teacher training institution. In addition, to provide advanced training assistance for teachers and administrators, who have been or will be displaced or adversely affected as a result of the desegregation process.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part D grants may be used for improving the qualifications of persons who are serving or preparing to serve in elementary, secondary, or post-secondary vocational education, or to supervise or train persons so serving. Funds cover stipends, dependency allowances, and instructional costs. No fellowships are awarded for study at a school or department of divinity. EPDA funds may not be used to support regular undergraduate teacher preparation programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education with priority given to predominantly black colleges.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Teachers, supervisors, etc., or college level trainers of teachers especially those who have been or may be displaced as a result of the desegregation process. For the purposes of this program "displaced" is interpreted to include not only those teachers and other educational personnel who have lost their jobs, but also those who have been demoted, transferred, or otherwise reassigned to lower-paying, less satisfying positions, including those outside their area of certification or experience.

Credentials/Documentation: Where applicable, proposals must include signatures indicating approval by cooperating agencies or institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Cooperating institution of agencies must coordinate proposals.

Application Procedure: Program materials describe application procedures. Initial application is a prospectus, briefly outlining program need, objectives, and design. Following prospectus evaluation, certain applicants are encouraged to submit full proposals. In final section, outside evaluators' rating, geographical distribution, and availability of funds will be considered.

Award Procedure: When a proposal is approved for negotiation, a Grant Award Document is issued, usually for a portion of the target figure allocated for the project. After completion of necessary negotiations, the Grant is amended to reflect any programmatic or fiscal changes and is approved by the Commissioner of Education.

Deadlines: Because of commitments to continuing projects, it is expected that few, if any, new proposals will be invited for 1972-73. Agencies and institutions will be notified through the Federal Register of the deadline for submitting letters of interest.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Since training grants are usually awarded in the fiscal year prior to that in which a project is conducted, grants are processed well in advance of the start of projects approved for support.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons for refusal on request.

Renewals: Most projects receive multi-year awards although funding is on an annual basis. Renewal is subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants are encouraged to seek partial funding for the project from local and other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 1 to 3 years.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-609.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $0; FY 72 est $4,900,000; and FY 73 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,000 to $285,000; $145,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174; "Education Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-72" OE-58030-72; no charge. "Education Professions Development Act - Program Information: Teacher Development for Desegregating Schools Program," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with the EPDA coordinators, Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Program Resources, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-6303.

13.508 MEDIA SPECIALIST PROGRAM (Media Specialists)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Educations Professions Development Act, part D, sections 531-533; Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the supply of media specialists available to serve in regional centers and state and local school systems; to improve the pre-service and in-service training for media specialists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part D grants may be used for fellowships for graduate study or for improving the qualifications of persons who are serving or preparing to serve as Media specialists, or to supervise or train persons so serving. Funds cover stipends, dependency allowances, cost of education allowances, and instructional costs. No grants are awarded for study at a school or department of divinity. EPDA funds may not be used to support regular undergraduate teacher preparation programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including junior and community colleges, state departments of education, and local public educational agencies, or two or more of the above types of agencies in combination.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals who are or will be directly responsible for the administration and supervision or operation of any component of an educational media program in elementary, secondary, and postsecondary vocational school, or teacher trainers at the college and university level. Interested individuals apply directly to institution of higher education or agency conducting program.

Credentials/Documentation: Where applicable, proposals must include signature, indicating approval by cooperating agencies or institutions; local education agencies applying for Part D grants must have the chief state school officer's signature, indicating coordination with EPDA, Part B.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Letter of Interest is submitted by institution or agency to Media Specialist Program, Division of Educational Technology, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, U.S. Office of Education. Upon receipt, program material describing prospectus application will be sent to interested party. These prospecti briefly outline program need, objectives, and design. Following prospectus evaluation, certain applicants are encouraged to submit full proposals. Proposals submitted by local education agencies must be signed by the chief state school officer, signifying coordination with part B, EPDA programs.

Application Procedure: Applicant submits proposal on OE form 7219. In final selection, outside evaluators' ratings, geographical distribution, and availability of funds are considered.

Award Procedure: Commissioner of Education announces awards to accepted applicants.

Deadlines: Announced annually.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Proposals - 90 days. Prospectuses will be encouraged or discouraged within 60 to 90 days after submission.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded appliants will be notified of the reasons for refusal on request.

Renewals: Grants are awarded annually; proposals may be projected for more than 1 year only if the project will train the same personnel for the whole time or will not succeed unless continued; contingent upon availability of funds and performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None. Applicants are encouraged to seek partial funding for the project from local and other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 6 to 18 months - payments on demand, based on quarterly estimates of need.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-001.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $2,257,000; FY 72 est $1,800,000; and FY 73 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,000 to $150,000; $65,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174. "Educational Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-1972" OE 58030-72, no charge; "Education Professions Development Act - Program Information-Media Specialists Program," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with the EPDA coordinators, Office of Education, HEW regional offices (see appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Media Specialist Program, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-2914.

13.509 EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - PUPIL PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part D, sections 531-533; Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the supply of well-qualified pupil personnel specialists available to serve in the schools and to improve pre-service and in-service training programs for such personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part D grants may be used for improving the qualifications of persons who are serving or preparing to serve in elementary, secondary, or postsecondary vocational education, or to supervise or train persons so serving. Funds cover stipends, dependency allowances, and instructional costs. No fellowships are awarded for study at a school or department of divinity. EPDA funds may not be used to support regular undergraduate teacher preparation programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, state department of education, and local public educational agencies, or two or more of the above types of agencies in combination.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Prospective pupil personnel specialists and trainers of such specialists.

Credentials/Documentation: Where applicable, proposals must include signature, indicating approval by cooperating agencies or institutions; local education agencies applying for Part D grants must have the chief state school officer's signature, indicating coordination with EPDA, Part B.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Proposals submitted by local education agencies must be signed by the chief state school officer, signifying coordination with Part B programs.

Application Procedure: Initial application is a prospectus, briefly outlining program need, objectives, and design. Following prospectus evaluation, certain applicants are encouraged to submit full proposals. In final selection, outside evaluators' ratings, geographical distribution, and availability of funds will be considered.

Award Procedure: When a proposal is approved for negotiation, a Grant Award Document is issued, usually for a portion of the target figure allocated for the project. After completion of necessary negotiations, the Grant is amended to reflect any programmatic or fiscal changes. Award is made by the Commissioner of Education.

Deadlines: Because of commitments to continuing projects, it is expected that few, if any, new proposals will be invited for 1972-73. Agencies and institutions will be notified through the Federal Register of the deadline for submitting letters of interest.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Since training grants are usually awarded in the fiscal year prior to that in which a project is conducted, grants are processed well in advance of the start of projects approved for support.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons for refusal on request.

Renewals: Most awards are made on a multi-year basis although funded on an annual basis. Renewals are subject to availability of funds and satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants are encouraged to seek partial funding for the project from local and other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 5 years. Payments on demand based on quarterly estimates of need.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expected under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $4,585,831; FY 72 est $3,300,000; and FY 73 est $3,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $70,000 to $522,000; $366,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174; "Education Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs: 1971-72," OE-58030-72, no charge; "Education Professions Development Act - Program Information - Pupil Personnel Specialists Program," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with the EPDA Coordinators, Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Pupil Personnel Services Program, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-1926.

13.510 HIGHER EDUCATION - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION (Cooperative Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV; Public Law 89-329, as amended by the Labor HEW Appropriation Act, 1970; Public Law 91-204; 20 U.S.C. 1071.

OBJECTIVES: To provide Federal support for cooperative education programs including the planning, establishment, expansion, or carrying out of such programs in institutions of higher education. Cooperative Education programs are those which alternate periods of full-time academic study with periods of full-time public or private employment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The planning, establishment, expansion, or carrying out by the funded institutions of programs of cooperative education that alternate periods of full-time academic study with periods of full-time public or private employment. Salaries and administrative expenses are payable from these funds. No money appropriated under this program may be used for payments of compensation of students for employment by employers.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including junior colleges, 4-year undergraduate colleges and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must submit a signed statement that it has complied with Federal civil rights legislation including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and that it meets the definition of higher education given in Section 1201 of HEA of 1965, as amended.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submit completed application and proposal according to the established guidelines of instructions to The Division of College Support, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202.

Award Procedure: Proposals and applications are evaluated by outside consultants, experts in fields of education, and the OE Division staff. The Division of College Support, Bureau of Higher Education, makes final awards. These offices also responsible for notifying members of Congress as well as to the funded and nonfunded institutions of higher education of the grant approval. Notification of award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: Tentatively - September 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 4 or 5 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Same as for new request. (Resubmit proposal.)

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to but not exceeding 12 months. Federal aid not to exceed 3 years.

Records: Must be retained for 5 years after the end of the fiscal year during which the expenditures were made or until the grantee is notified that the records are no longer needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $1,600,000; FY 72 est $1,700,000; and FY 73 est $10,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $75,000; $17,582.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Instructions for Submitting a Proposal - Cooperative Education Programs, Fiscal Year 1971," no charge; "Cooperative Education Programs, Fiscal Year 1970 Award," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Cooperative Education Programs, Division of College Support, Bureau of Higher Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-3034.

13.511 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - SPECIAL GRANTS FOR URBAN AND RURAL SCHOOLS
(Title I ESEA - Part C)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 91-230, Part C, Section 131 and 132; 20 U.S.C. 241c.

OBJECTIVES: To meet the special educational need of educationally deprived children, concentrating on preschool and elementary programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Emphasis is placed on preschool and elementary school programs except as otherwise determined by the Commissioner of Education. The maximum award will not be more than 40 percent of the grant to a local district under Title I ESEA - Part A, Local Educational Agencies.

Applicant Eligibility: Eligibility is based on a state conducted comprehensive survey of areas with the highest concentration of children from low-income areas. The Office of Education then selects eligible districts using the survey report.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Eligible districts will have at least 20 percent of children ages 5 to 17, inclusive, counted for payment under Title I Part A, or at least 5,000 children and 5 percent of such children will be in the poverty county.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Before submitting an application, local school districts should consult with parents of the children, officials of community action agencies, welfare agencies, non-public schools, and local and Federal agencies which have a responsibility to overcome the effects of poverty. Consultation is directed to determination of the needs of the children in eligible attendance areas.

Application Procedure: Local educational agencies submit proposals to state educational agencies for approval. Forms for these applications are developed by each state. To be eligible, the proposal must conform with the Act, regulations, and criteria established by the Office of Education.

Award Procedure: The state grant is issued by the Office of Education on a county basis to each state educational agency. The state holds each award until it receives an application from a local school district and approves that application. The state educational agency makes suballocations to school districts within a county.

Deadlines: Deadliine dates are established by each state.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies with each state.

Appeals: The local educational agency may appeal to the state education agency, which then holds an administrative hearing. Report of the hearing is filed with the Commissioner of Education.

Renewals: None; new applications are required each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allocation to each county is based on the number of children 5 to 17 from (1) families having $2,000 or less annual income; (2) receiving aid for dependent children (AFDC); and (3) in institutions for neglected or delinquent, times one-half the state or national (whichever is greater) average expenditure per pupil. There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for 1 fiscal year.

Records: All records relating to Title I grants must be kept intact for 5 years after close of fiscal year in which the expenditure is made, or until Federal audit is complete. Each local and state agency must maintain an inventory of equipment acquired with Title I funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $15,440,250; FY 72 est $24,804,053; and FY est $24,804,053.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $575 to $4,225,627; Average not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Publications are not yet available.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Compensatory Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-6711.

13.512 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS
(Title I ESEA - Part B)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 91-230, Part B, Sections 121, 122, 123; 20 U.S.C. 241c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide an incentive for an increase in state and local funding for elementary and secondary education in the state.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for special projects which meet the needs of educationally deprived children. Special incentive grants may not be in excess of 15 percent of the total amount available to a state under Title I (part A).

Applicant Eligibility: A state educational agency shall be entitled to a special incentive grant if the state "effort index" for the second preceding fiscal year exceeds the national effort index for such year. The "effort index" is a measure of the relative expenditure for public elementary and secondary education provided by a state in comparison to total personal income in the state.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Local educational agencies, provided that funds will benefit local school districts having the greatest need, and will be for meeting the needs of educationally deprived children.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Before submitting an application, local school districts should consult with parents of the children, officials of community action agencies, welfare agencies, non-public schools, and local and Federal agencies which have a responsibility to overcome the effects of poverty. Consultation is directed to determination of the needs of the children in eligible attendance areas.

Application Procedure: State education agencies apply directly to the Commissioner of Education.

Award Procedure: The Commissioner of Education makes awards to the state education agency, which, in turn, grants funds to local school districts in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: There is no established procedure.

Renewals: Each fiscal year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A state may receive up to $1.00 per eligible child for each one-hundredth of a percent by which it surpasses the national effort index. The national effort index means the percent expressing the ratio of expenditures for elementary and secondary public education in all states to the total personal income in all states.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 fiscal year. Unspent funds may be carried forward into the next fiscal year.

Records: All records relating to Title I grants must be kept intact for 5 years after close of fiscal year in which the expenditure is made, or until Federal audit is complete. Each local and state agency must maintain an inventory of equipment acquired with Title I funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $6,304,637; FY 72 est $7,280,737; and FY 73 est $7,280,737.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,583 to $1,092,111; Average not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Publications are not yet available.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Compensatory Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-6711.

13.513 EDUCATIONAL DISSEMINATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Cooperative Research Act; Public Law 83-531; 68 Stat. 533, as amended by the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10; Title IV; 79 Stat. 44; 20 U.S.C. 331.

OBJECTIVES: To: (1) accelerate the spread and installation of validated practices and research-based products; (2) strengthen state and local education agency communication capabilities; (3) increase access to the current knowledge base in education through ERIC; (4) provide interpreted information to educational decision-makers; and (5) apply research and development toward improving dissemination.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: May be used to support dissemination of information about current knowledge, tested exemplary practices, and research-based materials and to encourage their application at all levels of education. There are no further restrictions other than that the applicant have the professional competence and fiscal accountability necessary to carry out the supported activities.

Applicant Eligibility: Grants and contracts may be awarded to local school systems, state departments of education, colleges, universities, and other public or private agencies, organizations, groups, or individuals. Profitmaking organizations are eligible for research support contracts but not for grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: An established subject or technical competence in the area to be covered by the applicant.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: National Center for Education Communication may be contacted for advice and assistance.

Application Procedure: National Center for Educational Research and Development. Guidelines explain procedures. Available on request.

Award Procedure: Procedures vary depending upon funding circumstances; (e.g., competitive bids, sole source procurement.)

Deadlines: As required by proposal solicitation.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Provisions exist for renewals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Local contribution desired (5 percent minimum).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies from 1 to 3 years; Time phasing: not applicable.

Records: Required in accordance with contract provisions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-609.

Obligations: (Grants Contracts) FY 71 $7,993,000; FY 72 est $7,600,000; and FY 73 est $15,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,500 to $650,000; $75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "NCEC," no charge; "How to Use ERIC," OE-12037B, $0.35; Two brochures: "ERIC Can Help," OE-12039, no charge. Educational Reference Center brochure, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director of Research for each Office of Education regional office within the Department of HEW regional offices (see appendix for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Assistant Commissioner for Educational Communication, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-6346.

13.514 EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP

(Educational Administration Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, part D, sections 531-533; Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To identify, recruit, and train new talent for positions in administration; and to increase the flexibility and capability of institutions to train administrators.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part D grants may be used for improving the qualifications of persons who are serving or preparing to serve in elementary, secondary, or postsecondary vocational education, or to supervise or train persons so serving. Funds cover stipends, dependency allowances, and instructional costs. No fellowships are awarded for study at a school or department of divinity. EPDA funds may not be used to support regular undergraduate teacher preparation programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, state departments of education, and local public educational agencies or two or more of the above types of agencies in combination.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Present or prospective administrators for elementary and secondary schools. Candidates must have at least a bachelor's degree and may come from outside of education.

Credentials/Documentation: Where applicable, proposals must include signatures indicating approval by cooperating agencies or institutions; local education agencies applying for part D grants must have the signature of the chief state school officer indicating coordination with EPDA, part B.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Proposals submitted by local education agencies must be signed by the chief state school officer, signifying coordination with part B programs.

Application Procedure: Program materials describe application procedures. Initial application is a prospectus, briefly outlining program need, objectives, and design. Following prospectus evaluation, certain applicants are encouraged to submit full proposals. In final selection, outside evaluators' ratings, geographical distribution, and availability of funds will be considered.

Award Procedure: When a proposal is approved for negotiation, a Grant Award Document is issued, usually for a portion of the target figure allocated for the project. After completion of necessary negotiations, the grant is amended to reflect any programmatic or fiscal changes. Because of commitments to continuing projects, it is expected that few, if any, new proposals will be invited for 1972-73.

Deadlines: Agencies and institutions will be notified through the Federal Register of the deadline for submitting letters of interest.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Since training grants are usually awarded in the fiscal year prior to that in which a project is conducted, grants are processed well in advance of the start of projects approved for support.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons for refusal on request.

Renewals: Most projects receive multi-year awards although funding is on an annual basis. Renewal is subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None. Applicants are encouraged to seek partial funding for the project from local and other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 1 to 5 years. Payments on demand, based on quarterly estimates of need.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until after an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $3,892,006; FY 72 est $3,100,000; and FY 73 est $3,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $40,000 to $785,000; $200,000. year 1971-72) approximately 250 "preservice" participants will be provided with intensive long-term training in school administration. Approximately 830 inservice participants will be trained. A new program, the National Program in Educational Leadership (NPEL), was begun in fiscal year 1970 designed to attract "successful" persons from areas outside of education. It is anticipated that about 40 new people will be ready for leadership positions by June 1972.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Education Professions Development Act · Facts About Programs for 1971-72," OE-52030-71, no charge; "Education Professions Development Act - Program Information - School Administration Program," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: EPDA coordinators, Office of Education, HEW regional offices (see appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Educational Leadership Program, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-1926.

13.515 VOLUNTEERS IN EDUCATION (VIE)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part D, Sections 531-533; Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage, recruit and train individuals from all segments of the community to give volunteer service to educational establishments. To prepare teachers and other school personnel so that they can effectively utilize volunteer services. To increase the use and training of volunteers as supplementary school personnel. To promote the use and training of volunteers in specialized areas of education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part D grants may be used for improving the qualifications of persons who are serving or preparing to serve in elementary, secondary, or postsecondary vocational education, or to supervise or train persons so serving. Funds cover stipends, dependency allowances, and instructional costs. No fellowships are awarded for study at a school or department of divinity. EPDA funds may not be used to support regular undergraduate teacher preparation programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Teachers and volunteers interested in education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Where applicable, proposals must include signatures indicating approval by cooperating agencies or institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Cooperating institution of agencies must coordinate proposals.

Application Procedure: Program materials describe application procedures. Initial application is a letter of intent to submit a proposal. In the evaluation of full proposals, outside evaluators' ratings, geographical distribution, and availability of funds will be considered.

Award Procedure: When a proposal is approved for negotiation, a Grant Award Document is issued, usually for a portion of the target figure allocated for the project. After completion of necessary negotiations, the Grant is amended to reflect any programmatic or fiscal changes.

Deadlines: Agencies and institutions will be notified through the Federal Register of the deadline for submitting letters of interest.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons for refusal upon request.

Renewals: Projects are eligible for multi-year awards although funding is on an annual basis. Renewal is subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None: Applicants are encouraged to seek partial funding or in kind services from local and other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 1 to 3 years.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $274,984; FY 72 est $300,000; and FY 73 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $35,000; $25,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Education Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-72," OE-58030-72, no charge; "Education Professions Development Act - Program Information: Volunteers in Education," no charge. (For additional information on educational volunteers contact headquarters office.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with EPDA coordinators in the Office of Education, HEW regional offices; see appendix for a list of addresses.

Headquarters Office: Volunteers in Education, Division of Program Resources, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-1797.

13.516 PRESCHOOL ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS
(Title III, Section 306)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act Amendments; Public Law 91-230, Title III, Section 306; 20 U.S.C. 841.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and operate demonstration projects that hold promise of making a substantial contribution to the solution of critical educational problems common to all or several states.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects at the preschool, elementary, and secondary school levels which hold promise of making a substantial contribution to the solution of critical educational problems common to all or several states are eligible for support. At least 15 percent of the funds available for these special programs and projects must be expended on programs for children.

Applicant Eligibility: Local education agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary school children in public and nonprofit private schools and children of preschool age.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification is made that the designated applicant local education agency has adopted the proposal and provides assurance that funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, the regular school program and that it will provide for the participation of children from nonprofit private schools.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Title III Coordinators in state education agencies must approve the project and provide assurance that funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, the regular school program.

Application Procedure: Applicants submit the following directly to the Commissioner: letters of intent, preliminary proposals, and finally formal proposals prepared with the aid of developmental grants. Copies are sent to the appropriate state education agency.

Award Procedure: The Commissioner approves applications after review and recommendation by the state education agencies, Office of Education, and outside consultants. The Special Projects Branch, Office of Education, makes notification of awards to the public body as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF-240).

Deadlines: Preliminary proposals must be submitted to the Office of Education by dates established following the passage of the current fiscal year appropriation for the program. State and local education agencies are notified of these dates.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 3 months are required for approval or disapproval of preliminary and formal proposal.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Awards may be renewed each year for a total of 3 years and longer in special cases.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Of the total Title III allotment for each state and outlying area, 15 percent is reserved for these special programs and projects in each state or area. The individual state allotments are apportioned as follows: From the total allotment for the 50 states and the District of Columbia, each receive a base allocation of $200,000. Half the remainder is apportioned in relation to the school-age population in the state, and the other half is apportioned in relation to the state's total resident population. An amount not more than 3 percent of the total allotment for the program is made available to Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and schools operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Department of Defense. No matching is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The length of assistance is 1 to 3 years and longer in special instances. of Budget Period Reports: Evaluation Report(s), Proposed Budget Summary Expenditure Report of Federal Funds. Educational Audit Reports are due after the end of each budget period.

Records: A record of grant transactions must be kept.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $19,665,705; FY est $20,101,000; and FY 73 est $20,101,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $300,000; $150,000. grants in the 7 established priority areas: early childhood education, environmental education, reading, drug use and abuse, student activism, disadvantaged, and human diversity and cultural pluralism.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Grants for Special Programs and Projects of the U.S. Commissioner," Title 45, Chapter 1, Part 126 of the Code of Federal Regulations; "A Manual for Proj5ct Applicants and Grantees, Special Programs and Projects, Title III, Section 306 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended by Public Law 91-230." All documents are provided at no cost on application to the Special Projects Branch.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Special Projects Branch, Division of Plans and Supplementary Centers, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 755-7538.

13.517 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - PROJECT RESEARCH GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Now combined under 13.498.

13.518 HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT (Instructional Equipment Grants Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title VI, Public Law 89-329, amended Public Law 89-752, amended Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1121, 45 CFR 171.1-171.12.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality of undergraduate instruction in institutions of higher education by providing financial assistance on a matching basis for the acquisition of instructional equipment, materials, and related minor remodeling.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made for acquisition of equipment, materials, and related minor remodeling to be used for the improvement of undergraduate instruction. All types of instructional equipment, including closed circuit television equipment and materials that relate directly to a specific instructional project, can be included with the exception of general library acquisitions, large scale computers, general purpose furniture, glassware, chemicals, supplies, radio and television broadcast apparatus, textbooks, and recreational equipment. Schools or departments of divinity are not eligible.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit institutions of higher education, including trade and vocational schools or combinations of such institutions are eligible. These institutions must offer not less than a 1-year program of training to prepare students for gainful employment in a recognized occupation as defined in the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Status of Accreditation Letter if applicant is not listed in the Office of Education Education Directory or its supplements.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. Contact State Board of Education or State Commission of Higher Education.

Application Procedure: Applicant prepares two copies of application (OE Form 1053). These copies are sent to the State Commission for recommendation and priority consideration. Applications given funding priority are forwarded to the Office of Education for approval.

Award Procedure: Final grant award is made by the Office of Education. This office is responsible for providing notification of the grant approval to the applicant as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Closing dates for receipt of applications vary by State. All State Commissions must forward applications to Office of Education by April 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 120 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Determination of State allotments is established in the Higher Education Act of 1965. The percentage of matching funds required and grant limitations are in the appropriate State plans established by the State Commissions. No grant can be larger than 50 percent except in special situations defined in a State plan which permits a maximum up to 80 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: All costs must be incurred not later than 12 months after grant approval. Funds are generally disbursed by letter of credit procedure.

Records: No special records required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $7,000,000; FY 72 est $12,500,000; and FY 73 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500 to $50,000; $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 171.1 to 171.12; Instructions for Preparation and Submission of Application dated September 1971; State Plans (available from State Commission Offices).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact State Board of Education or State Commission of Higher Education.

Headquarters Office: Division of Educational Technology, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-6817.

13.519 SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING (PACE (Projects to Advance Creativity in Education))

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended; Public Law 89-10, Title III, section 301; 79 Stat. 39; 20 U.S.C. 841.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in provision of vitally needed educational services and to support local projects designed to demonstrate innovative and exemplary models of meeting the state's identified critical educational needs. Funds are also used to support state and local programs of guidance, counseling, and testing.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Innovative and exemplary projects which are designed to demonstrate solutions to the critical educational needs of the state, as specified in the state plan, are eligible for support. At least 15 percent of the funds must be reserved for special programs for handicapped children. For the purposes of guidance, counseling, and testing programs, each state must expend no less than 50 percent of the amount expended from fiscal year 1970 Federal grant funds for the purposes of Title V-A of the National Defense Education Act, which formerly authorized the guidance, counseling, and testing program. The Commissioner of Education is authorized to arrange for the testing of nonpublic school students in any state in which the state provides such testing in public schools, but is not authorized by law to make payments for such testing in nonpublic schools. An invitation to bid on testing materials and/or services is sent to test agencies by the Office of Education.

Applicant Eligibility: State education agencies submit state plans annually to the Commissioner of Education for approval and release of allotted funds.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private schools are eligible to participate in services and projects provided by and administered through local education agencies which submit proposal for grants to the state education agency.

Credentials/Documentation: "Local education agency" means a public board of education or other public authority legally constituted within a state for either administrative control or direction of elementary or secondary education, or such combination of school districts or counties as is recognized in a state as an administrative agency for its public elementary and secondary schools.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with the Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. All proposals will be submitted through the state education agency.

Application Procedure: State education agencies submit plans annually to the Commissioner of Education. Each plan must include certification by the state education agency, the State Attorney General, and the State Governor.

Award Procedure: Following review and approval of the state plan by the Chief, State Plans

Branch, funds are released for the current fiscal year. State agencies then award grants to local education agencies whose project proposals have been approved by the state agency in accordance with the provisions of the approved state plan. The Chief, State Plans Branch, insures that notification is made to the public body and the State Central Information Reception Agency of the basic award (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Before or during the fiscal year for which funds have been allotted.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Information may be obtained from the state education agency.

Appeals: Information may be secured from the state education agency.

Renewals: Information may be secured from the state education agency.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: From the total allotment for the 50 states and the District of Columbia, each receives a base allocation of $200,000. Half of the remainder is apportioned in relation to the school-age population of the state, and the other half in relation to the total state resident population. An amount not more than 3 percent of the total allotment is made available for outlying areas and schools operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. In awarding grants to local agencies, states must seek to achieve equitable distribution considering the density and geographical distribution of the population, relative need of various groups for types of assistance provided, and the relative financial abilities of the local education agencies to provide such services and activities.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is generally provided for 3 years. Funds are provided on a 12-month basis, with request for continuation made annually.

Records: Established by the state agency, but sufficient to manage funds as required by law.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $123,567,820; FY 72 est $126,743,000; and FY 73 est $126,292,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $12,000 to $500,000; $90,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR. Part 118; Additional information may be secured from appropriate state education agencies.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, State Plans Branch, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 755-7644.

13.520 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES
(Learning Disabilities)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part G, Section 661; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1401.

OBJECTIVES: To establish and operate model centers for the improvement of education of children with specific learning disabilities, through research and training of educational personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are to be used in developing model centers which can be replicated throughout the country. These models should relate to the education of children with specific learning disabilities. No restrictions.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions may receive grants. Public or private agencies, organizations, or institutions may receive contracts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None; however, efforts are made to coordinate proposed activities with those ongoing activities of the Office and other governmental agencies relating to objectives of this program.

Application Procedure: By writing directly to Associate Commissioner, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202.

Award Procedure: The Associate Commissioner makes final decisions to approve, defer, or reject individual projects and provides notification of the grant approval to the Congress and the public body.

Deadlines: February to April.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: May be made to the Associate Commissioner.

Renewals: Renewals are made only through re-application on an annual basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 1 year; phasing is dependent upon needs of individual projects.

Records: All records should be maintained; disposal of said records will be mutually agreed upon.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $1,000,000; FY 72 est $2,250,000; and FY 73 est $3,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $75,000 to $125,000; $100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: At the time of publication, program is in development stage.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Project Centers Branch, Division of Educational Services, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-0851.

13.521 EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOLS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Cooperative Research Act of 1954; Public Law 83-351, as amended by Title IV of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10; 20 U.S.C. section 331a.

OBJECTIVES: To serve as a bridge from research, demonstration and experimentation to actual school practice by testing and evaluating the relative efficacy of comprehensive alternatives to current school practices, performance and structures.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Support for an experimental school project will be provided for those costs associated with developing and operating a comprehensive Kindergarten through grade 12 (K-12) education program, for 2,000 - 5,000 students, which presents a significant alternative to present practices and performance. Included are costs for evaluation and documentation of the project. Program costs must be over and above the normal per pupil expenditures of the district including any Federal, state, or private supplemental funding of the target population selected. A high priority will be given to those programs which include a target population made up of students who have not achieved educational success and in addition come from low-income families. An exception may be made regarding the latter criteria if the applicant can justify a different population on the basis of the national educational significance of the problems to be addressed.

Applicant Eligibility: Universities, colleges, or other public (including state and local education agencies) or private, profit or nonprofit agencies, institutions or organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: At minimum, the K-12 population. Pre-school and post-high school components are also fundable.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None required. However, public or private educational agencies are encouraged to enter into cooperative arrangements with other institutions, agencies, or organizations such as regional laboratories, R&D Centers, institutions of higher education, parent or lay organizations, and/or other profit or nonprofit organizations.

Application Procedure: Outlined in program guidelines issued in connection with each competition. A copy of the latest guideline may be obtained by writing to Experimental Schools, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202.

Award Procedure: Letter of interest and applications are reviewed and evaluated by outside consultants with the assistance of OE staff. Funded and nonfunded applicants are notified promptly of the decision made by the U.S. Commissioner of Education.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established by the program guidelines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normally within a month of submission.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: See below.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Planning and development assistance may vary from 60 days to 1 year depending on the type of competition involved. Once selected for support of an operational program, up to a 5 year commitment of funding will be made subject to satisfactory performance.

Records: Must be retained for 5 years after the end of the fiscal year during which the expenditures were made or until the grantee is notified that the records are no longer needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $12,000,000; FY 72 est $15,000,000; and FY 73 est $30,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Planning grants: (10,000-30,000) Operational grants; 3 sites funded FY 71 for $3.6 million, 2.4 million, 3.6 million for a 30 month period.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Basic program information for Phase I (programs operational September 1971) was issued December 28, 1970. Information on Phase II (operation September 1972) will be issued in April 1971. There is no charge for these documents. Phase I regulations were also published in The Federal Register of January 1, 1971 (F.R. Doc. 70-17652).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Experimental Schools Program, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-5946.

13.522 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Environmental Education Act, Public Law 91-516.

OBJECTIVES: To educate citizens on the problems of environmental quality and ecological balance.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assist institutions of higher education; State and local educational agencies; regional educational-research organizations; and other public and private non-profit agencies, organizations, and institutions in (1) community education projects; (2) environmental education centers; inservice training projects for non-educational personnel; and (3) curriculum supplementary materials development. To assist local education agencies, community colleges, and technical institutes in carrying out preservice training for educational personnel. To assist statewide environmental education planning groups in carrying out special evaluation and dissemination projects. To assist higher education institutions in carrying out preservice training for educational and non-educational personnel. To assist local educational agencies in carrying out pilot elementary and secondary education programs. To assist educational organizations, agencies, and institutions in carrying out evaluation projects. To assist private non-profit agencies, organizations, and institutions in carrying out dissemination projects.

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited colleges, universities, and post-secondary schools; local and State educational agencies; regional educational research organizations; and other public and private non-profit agencies, organizations, and institutions may apply for activities as described above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Evidence of nonprofit (IRS) status may be required. Proposals from local education agencies must be submitted to the State education agencies for review and comment.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Latest guidelines available upon request from Environmental Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202.

Award Procedure: Selection is based on evaluations, ratings, geographic distribution, and availability of funds. The Commissioner of Education makes the grant award to the applicant.

Deadlines: Tentative deadline for submittal of proposals is December 1971.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants must assume at least 20 percent of the cost of their projects in the first year, 40 percent in the second year, and 60 percent in the third year. Exceptions may be made for curriculum development, evaluation, and dissemination projects and for small grant projects sponsored by private groups.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are made on an annual basis.

Records: If longer than 6 months' duration, interim financial reports are due at project's midpoint. Final financial report is due at project's completion.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $1,700,000; FY 72 est $3,000,000; and FY 73 est $3,180,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,000 to $125,000; $23,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Register Notice, Vol. 36, No. 74, pp. 7279-80, April 16, 1971. ''Handbook on Preparing Proposals,'' March 1971.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Offices of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (see appendix for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Environmental Education, Office of Priority Management, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-7807.

13.523 SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN FROM LOW-INCOME FAMILIES (School Leadership in Coordinating Health Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Cooperative Research Act; Public Law 83-531; 68 Stat. 533, as amended by the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10; Title IV; 79 Stat. 44; 20 U.S.C. 331; and subsequent public laws.

OBJECTIVES: To demonstrate ways to organize a system of comprehensive Health and Education Services through effective coordination of existing resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To extend, coordinate, focus and utilize existing health, health related, and educational resources at the local level. Support is generally not available for direct purchase of health care.

Applicant Eligibility: A local educational agency or in exceptional circumstances a private non-profit educational organization is eligible. Exceptional circumstances may include rural areas where a single organization can serve children attending the schools of two or more local educational agencies. Also included as exceptional are local educational agencies that may wish to be served by a private organization due to inadequacy of existing nutrition and health services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: For inclusion in the program, the children must: (1) attend a Title I, ESEA school in grades kindergarten or first through sixth; (2) come from families with incomes not exceeding the level selected from one of the following: (a) Office of Economic Opportunity Poverty Line Index; (b) the State Title XIX (Medicaid) standards; (c) Department of Welfare State-wide standards for financial assistance.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Informal preapplication conference recommended; contact the Office for Nutrition and Health Services, Office of Education.

Application Procedure: Secure application packet from Office for Nutrition and Health Services, Office of Education. Program materials provide guidance for submitting preliminary proposal outlining plans for program in local community. Applicants submitting promising applications are encouraged to submit final proposals.

Award Procedure: Final applications are reviewed by a Federal Interagency Committee, USOE staff, and outside experts in the field. Award considerations include potential for success, economic efficiency, and likelihood for continuation.

Deadlines: Preliminary proposals are due in October; final proposals are due early in calendar year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 to 90 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Based on satisfactory performance and availability of funds. May be renewed for up to 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grants are negotiated, based on proposed scope of work submitted in proposal. Matching is encouraged but not required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are generally made annually for 12-month periods.

Records: All records must be maintained for 5 years following completion of grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $2,000,000; FY 72 $2,000,000; and FY 73 est $2,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $160,000 to $280,000; $180,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Draft Guidelines for "Demonstration Projects in School Health and Nutrition Services for Children from Low-Income Families" are available at no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Office for Nutrition and Health Services, Office of Special Concerns, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-8125.

13.524 EMERGENCY SCHOOL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (ESAP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 91-380, Title I; Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV, 42 U.S.C. 2812.

OBJECTIVES: To meet the needs of local education agencies or other eligible applicants which are implementing or have recently implemented plans for school desegregation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants and Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fund expenditures must be used for programs to facilitate the assignment of students to public schools and within such schools without regard to their race, color, religion or national origin. The emergency assistance is intended to contribute to the costs of new or expanded activities to be carried out to achieve successful desegragation and the elimination of all forms of discrimination in the schools on the basis of students or faculty being members of a minority group.

Applicant Eligibility: A local education agency requesting assistance must be under an order of a State or Federal court or a voluntary plan for the desegregation of the schools operated by the agency, and which has filed with the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare an acceptable Assurance of Compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. A public or nonprofit private agency, organization or institution may also be eligible when the Commissioner finds that it would more effectively carry out the purposes of the program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students and faculty in public schools undergoing desegregation.

Credentials/Documentation: Submission of an application for emergency school assistance; copies of either court-ordered or voluntary plans for desegregation; evidence of Assurance of Compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 which has been determined to be acceptable under that provision.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants may contact the appropriate Regional Office of the Office of Education.

Application Procedure: Submission of a proposal to the appropriate Regional Office of the Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. The proposal must include and identify projects to eliminate discrimination, or overcome the educational disadvantage of past discrimination, and improve the quality of education during the desegregation process.

Award Procedure: The Associate Commissioner of Education makes final decisions to approve individual proposals. Awards are recommended by panels of experts in the regional office to headquarters offices after review of applications and negotiations with applicants.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 days from receipt of applications.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None. New application required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for 1 year.

Records: Each grantee will maintain accounting records until audit by HEW or 5 years after the end of the budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0275-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Grants Contracts) FY 71 $72,600,000; FY 72 est $70,826,598 plus $500,000,000 from proposed ESA legislation; and FY 73 est $1,000,000,000 (proposed ESA legislation).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (LEA) $4,600 to $2,225,000; $141,541; (Community Organizations) $3,000 to $152,742; $47,767.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 181 - "Emergency School Assistance Program."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Emergency School Assistance Program Officer, Office of Education, HEW Regional Office (see Appendix for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Associate Commissioner, Equal Educational Opportunity, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-8956.

13.600 CHILD DEVELOPMENT - HEAD START
(Head Start)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: 42 U.S.C. 2781 et seq.; Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 as amended; Public Law 91-177, Title II; 81 Stat. 698, as amended by 83 Stat. 828; Delegation of authorities to the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare from the Director, Office of Economic Opportunity, dated June 28, 1969, effective July 1, 1969.

OBJECTIVES: Head Start is a demonstration program which provides educational, nutritional, and social services to the preschool children of the poor and their families and involves parents in activities with their children so that the child enters school on more equal terms with his more fortunate classmates. Head Start also sponsors intensive training programs for employees of the Child Development Center.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: 90 percent of the enrollees in a program must come from families whose income is below the poverty guidelines as established by the Office of Economic Opportunity.

Applicant Eligibility: Any Community Action Agency (CAA) funded under Section 221 or 222 of the Economic Opportunity Act, as amended, is eligible for assistance. In localities where a CAA exists, applications will generally be accepted only from the CAA; many other local organizations can participate, however, as "delegate agencies" of the CAA. When no CAA exists in the area proposed to be served, any other public or private nonprofit agency which meets the requirements set forth in the "Community Action Program Guide," may apply for a grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Full-year Head Start programs are primarily for children from age 3 up to the age when the child enters the school system, but may include some younger children. Summer Head Start programs are for children who will be attending kindergarten or elementary school for the first time in the fall.

Credentials/Documentation: Forms to certify grantee eligibility may be obtained from the HEW Regional Office.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Grantee submits eligibility documents to the Regional Office 170 days before funding date. The grantee, policy advisory group and the Head Start community representative participate in a pre-review to develop plans and priorities.

Application Procedure: The Office of Child Development/Head Start regional representative will provide each applicant agency with a completed check list form showing exactly which items must be completed by each applicant and delegate agency.

Award Procedure: All funds are awarded directly to the grantees. Funds for local Head Start programs are awarded by the Regional Offices. However, funds for the following are awarded by OCD Headquarters: Indian programs (reservation only); Migrant programs; Parent and Child Center programs; career development training and technical assistance programs; and evaluation studies. Notification of grant awards to Governors and State Legislatures is made through Standard Form 240

Deadlines: Eligibility documents are submitted 170 days before the anticipated approval date of the grant. Formal funding request must be received 100 days before approval date.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 140 days from submission of eligibility documents to Governor's approval of grant and release of funds.

Appeals: The HEW Regional Office and the grantee consider jointly the objectives of the program and the means of achieving these goals.

Renewals: HEW Regional Offices will inform grantees of the application procedures for renewal.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 20 percent local share must be supplied after 32 months have passed since the date of the initial funding. This share may be in cash or in kind: providing space, equipment, utilities or personnel services.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Summer Head Start - minimum 120 hours. Full-year Head Start - full day or part day but minimum of 3 hours per day in an 8- to 12-month period.

Records: Grantee must maintain an accounting system adequate to meet the purposes of the grant. A statement signed by the appropriate public financial officer or licensed public accountant must be submitted with the initial grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 04-37-0500-0-1-999.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $325,677,000; FY 71 est $360,000,000; and FY 72 est $376,-500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,500 to $12,000,000; (Estimate of average is not feasible.)

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Head Start Manual of Policies and Instructions," no charge; "Head Start: A Child Development Programs," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Assistant Regional Director, Office of Child Development, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Office of Child Development/Head Start, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, P.O. Box 1182, Washington, D.C. 20013. Telephone: (202) 755-7794.

13.702 AGING - TRAINING GRANTS
(OAA Title V)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Older Americans Act of 1965, Title V, as amended by Public Law 90-42 and Public Law 91-69; 42 U.S.C. 3041-3042.

OBJECTIVES: To develop programs in aging to equip large numbers of personnel for leadership and professional practice in programs and services through which older people can find: (1) opportunity for continued independence and expression, and (2) assistance in coping with changes in later stages of life.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for: Long-term (degree) training; short-course training; training institutes or conferences; curriculum development and contracts.

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be awarded to any public or private agency, institution or organization engaged in activities related to serving the needs of older people or in the field of aging.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application is made to appropriate Regional Office (listed in appendix) on form SRS-ORDT-5. All applications are filed with the Regional Office.

Award Procedure: Continuation applications are delegated to the SRS Regional Commissioner for award action. New applications are submitted by Regional Office to Headquarters and award action is the responsibility of Commissioner of the Administration on Aging.

Deadlines: July 1, October 1, and January 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90-150 days from receipt of application.

Appeals: No formal appeals procedure.

Renewals: Grantees seeking renewal funds must submit an application which will compete for available funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Variable. From 1 to 5 years. Renewable up to 5 years.

Records: Annual expenditure reports are necessary.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0504-0-1-703.

Obligations:: FY 70 $2,610,000; FY 71 est $3,000,000; and FY 72 est $1,850,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $14,429 to $587,000; $35,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 905-906. "Objectives, Priorities, and Progress of the Administration on Aging's Direct Training Grant Program under the Older Americans Act of 1965," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Commissioner, Social and Rehabilitation Service (listed in appendix).

Headquarters Office: Director, Training Grants Branch, Office of Planning, Research and Training, Social and Rehabilitation Service, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20201. Telephone: (202) 962-2411.

13.708 CHILD WELFARE TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, Title IV, Part B, Section 426; Public Law 87-543; 42 U.S.C. 626.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen resources for training personnel for work in the field of child welfare, and to provide traineeships and stipends for students preparing for work in this field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made for: teaching projects for expansion of educational resources; traineeships for full-time graduate study in social work or in other related disciplines that prepare for work in the field of child welfare; short-term training projects. Teaching grants may be made only to schools of social work. Traineeships are awarded to the institution of higher learning which selects the applicants to whom the traineeship is granted. Short-term training projects include nondegree credit workshops, institutes or other activities to increase the competence of personnel in the field of child welfare.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or other nonprofit institutions of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Accredited schools or nonprofit institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Made on form SRS-ORDT-5 application for training grant, submitted to the Regional Commissioner.

Award Procedure: All applications are filed in the Regional Office. Continuation applications are delegated to the SRS Regional Commissioner for award action. New applications are submitted by Regional Office to Headquarters, and award action is the responsibility of the Commissioner of the Community Services Administration.

Deadlines: All applications must be received in the Regional Office by October 31.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 150 days from deadline date.

Appeals: No formal appeals procedure.

Renewals: Application for renewal must be submitted 1 year prior to the expiration of the project period.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants are expected to finance as large a part of the project as possible; however, Federal funds may be used to finance 100 percent of the training costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period may not exceed 5 years. Grants are made on a fiscal year basis. Funds are provided on a quarterly basis.

Records: Financial records must be maintained separately from all other financial records and kept on file until audit or for 5 years after the end of the fiscal year, whichever is the lesser.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0581-0-1-999.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $5,800,000; FY 71 est $5,900,000; and FY 72 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

s, $2,535 to $166,289; $3,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR not yet available. "Child Welfare Training Grant Awards - Fiscal Year 1970"; "Child Welfare Traineeships - 1970-71."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For information regarding Child Welfare Training Grants, contact the Regional Commissioner, Social and Rehabilitation Service (see appendix for location and telephone number).

Headquarters Office: Specialist on Training in Child Welfare, Office of Planning Research and Training, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20201. Telephone: (202) 962-4879.

13.729 REHABILITATION RESEARCH AND TRAINING CENTERS (Special Center Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Rehabilitation Act as amended; Public Law 90-391; 29 U.S.C. 4, Section 31, et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide partial support of special research and training centers for rehabilitation medicine, vocational rehabilitation, mental retardation and rehabilitation of the deaf.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Special project grants under section 4(a)(1) of the act are made for paying part of the cost of identified research and training activities carried on through rehabilitation research and training centers. Federal financial participation is allowable for salaries, costs of travel related to project personnel, necessary supplies and equipment, purchase or provision of rehabilitation services to individuals served by the project, costs of administration, indirect costs, and alterations and renovations to buildings. Federal financial participation is not allowable for construction of new physical facilities.

Applicant Eligibility: Universities having well-recognized programs of research and training in rehabilitation and state vocational rehabilitation agencies or public or private nonprofit comprehensive rehabilitation facilities or institutions associated with such universities, may apply for center grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications may be obtained from SRS (see address below). Complete applications are submitted to the SRS.

Award Procedure: Applications are processed with the assistance of advisory groups for submission to the National Advisory Council on Vocational Rehabilitation. Except as the council may specify, all projects which meet the requirements for a grant are submitted to the council, which makes recommendations to the SRS. Official notice of approved application is made through the issuance of a "Notice of Grant Awarded," approved by the Associate Administrator for Planning, Research, and Training.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 120 days from the time application is received.

Appeals: No formal procedures.

Renewals: Extensions and renewals are available if formally applied for and approved.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A matching requirement has been administratively established in the amount of approximately 10 percent of total funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Initial grant is for 3 years. Further Federal assistance is based upon progress during initial grant period.

Records: Proper grant accounting records, identifiable by grant number, recording all items of receipts and expenditures. Records to be retained, if audited, for 3 years, or for 5 years or until audit, whichever occurs first. In any event, record must be retained until all audit questions are resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0504-0-1-703.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $10,275,000; FY 71 est $10,275,000; and FY 72 est $10,275,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $1,300,000; $150,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 405.1-405.26. "Information Statement Regarding Policy for Selection of Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Associate Regional Commissioner for Rehabilitation Services in relevant HEW regional office. (See appendix for listing of regional offices.)

Headquarters Office: Chief, Division of Research and Training Centers, Office of Planning, Research, and Training, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. Telephone: (202) 963-5219.

13.733 REHABILITATION TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Rehabilitation Act, as amended, section 4(a)(1) and 7(a)(2); Public Law 83-565; 29 U.S.C., 34(a)(1), and 37(a)(2), as amended.

OBJECTIVES: Provide grants for training projects that hold promise of contributing to solutions of vocational rehabilitation problems common to all or several states. Teaching grants help educational institutions improve or expand their instructional resources. Traineeship grants provide specialized courses in rehabilitation for full-time students and people employed in serving the disabled.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are provided in fields closely related to rehabilitation of the disabled, such as medicine, nursing, physical and occupational therapy, prostheticsorthotics, psychology, rehabilitation counseling, social work, sociology, recreation for the ill and disabled, speech pathology and audiology. Also included are such specialized areas as workshop administration and rehabilitation of the blind, deaf, and mentally retarded. Funds are also made available under contracts with sponsoring agencies for short-term training in technical aspects of vocational rehabilitation services, including development of audiovisual aids and other teaching materials.

Applicant Eligibility: Applications for grants to cover part of the cost of training projects and traineeships may be made by state vocational rehabilitation agencies, other public agencies, and nonprofit organizations, agencies and educational institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals to receive training in specialized fields which contribute to the rehabilitation of disabled persons.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Projects involving the provision of direct services to handicapped individuals must be approved by the appropriate state vocational rehabilitation agency.

Application Procedure: Form SRS-ORDT-5 is submitted to the appropriate Regional Commissioner, Social and Rehabilitation Service. Forms are available at the Regional Offices.

Award Procedure: Grants are awarded annually by the SRS Regional Commissioner.

Deadlines: Applications may be submitted at any time but must be received by April 1 of each year for support during the next academic year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 8 to 12 weeks.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures as such. Applicants are advised of reasons for disapproval.

Renewals: Applications for renewal are considered.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Subject to individual negotiation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects may be approved for a period of up to a maximum of 5 years.

Records: Financial records must be maintained in such a manner as to enable positive identification of the Rehabilitation Services Administration grant funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0504-0-1-703.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $27,681,415; FY 71 est $27,700,000; and FY 72 est $14,650,-000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,200 to $285,000; $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Part 406, Subparts A - C; "Rehabilitation Services Administration Training Grant Program" plus traineeship brochures in professional fields supported by the Rehabilitation Services Administration. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Rehabilitation Commissioner, SRS (see appendix for list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Division of Training, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20201. Telephone: (202) 962-1041.

13.740 SOCIAL WORK MANPOWER - TRAINING GRANTS (Social Work Manpower)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act of 1935, Section 707, as amended by the Social Security Amendments of 1967, section 401; 42 U.S.C. 908.

OBJECTIVES: To develop, expand and improve undergraduate programs in social work and programs for graduate training in professional and social work personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To meet part of the costs of development, expansion or improvement of undergraduate programs in social work and programs for the graduate training of professional social work personnel limited to faculty, their supporting personal and minor improvements to existing facilities.

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges, universities and associations of such schools. Accreditation or candidate for accreditation by the appropriate accrediting body.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application is made to the appropriate Regional Office (listed in appendix). The application is made on form SRS-ORDT-5 and may be obtained from the Regional Office.

Award Procedure: All applications are filed in the Regional Office. Continuation applications are delegated to the SRS Regional Commissioner for award action. New applications are submitted by the Regional Office to Headquarters and award action is the responsibility of the Assistant Administrator, Office of Manpower Development and Training.

Deadlines: December 31 for new applications: February 1 for continuation applications.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: No later than May of each year.

Appeals: No formal procedures.

Renewals: Annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 10 percent considered appropriate as applicant contribution.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year up to 4 years. Grants are awarded annually for 1 year and continuation applications must be approved annually.

Records: Proper grant accounting records, identifiable by grant number, recording all items of receipts and expenditures. Records to be retained, if audited for 3 years; or for 5 years or until audited whichever occurs first. In any event records must be retained until all audit questions are resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0504-0-1-703.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $3,000,000; FY 71 est $3,000,000; and FY 72 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $14,000 to $78,000; $43,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 280. Federal regulations and guides obtained at no charge from SRS Regional Commissioner.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: SRS Regional Commissioner (listed in Appendix).

Headquarters Office: Office of Manpower Development and Training, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20201.

13.744 REHABILITATION FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT GRANTS - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Rehabilitation Act, as amended; Public Law 89-333; 29 U.S.C. 41b.

OBJECTIVES: To provide means to obtain technical assistance and consultant services on a short-term basis to public or private nonprofit rehabilitation facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Used for paying the costs for services of technical experts and consultants in such areas as plant layout, contract procurement, wage standards, industrial engineering, systems accounting, production efficiency, work simplification, labor relations, quality control, professional services and administration.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit, rehabilitation facilities or to a parent organization legally responsible for operation and administration of a facility.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Facility Administrators or boards of directors interested in applying for consultant services under this section are advised to discuss plans with the state vocational rehabilitation agency.

Application Procedure: Application is made on form RSA-VRA-25, available at the HEW Regional Office, to the appropriate state vocational rehabilitation agency. See the appendix for a list of addresses of state offices.

Award Procedure: Final approval by regional office subject to the availability of funds. Fiscal documents are typed and distributed by central office.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: There is no formal appeals procedure. Applicant is fully informed of reasons for disapproval by State vocational rehabilitation agency.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Short-term, not to exceed 5 days.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0503-0-1-703.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $142,991; FY 71 est $200,000; and FY 72 est $200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $30,000; $430.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 404; "Basic Provisions - Federal Aid to Rehabilitation Facilities," no charge; "Rehabilitation Services Administration - Programs of Assistance to Rehabilitation Facilities," no charge; "The Technical Assistance Program for Rehabilitation Facilities," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional offices of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. (See the appendix for lists of addresses of regional offices.)

Headquarters Office: Chief, Division of Rehabilitation Facilities and Workshops, Rehabilitation

Services Administration, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20201. Telephone: (202) 962-0340.

14.100 COLLEGE HOUSING DEBT SERVICE GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING PRODUCTION AND MORTGAGE CREDIT/FHA, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Housing Act of 1950, as amended; Title IV; Public Law 81-475; 64 Stat. 48-77; 12 U.S.C. 1749.

OBJECTIVES: To provide annual debt service grants to assist colleges, universities and teaching hospitals to finance construction or purchase of housing and related facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made for periods not to exceed 40 years in an amount equal to the difference in the average annual debt service required to amortize a private market loan at market interest rates and that which would be required to amortize a direct Federal College Housing loan (currently 3 percent interest) of like term. Facilities eligible for construction or purchase include college residence halls, faculty and married student housing, dining facilities, college unions, infirmaries and housing for student nurses, interns and residents.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit colleges and universities offering at least a 2 year program acceptable for full credit toward a bachelor's degree and public or private nonprofit hospitals operating nursing schools or internship and resident programs are eligible. Each institution must develop its own plans, subject to local zoning and building codes. Competition for construction contracts is required.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Program is decentralized and all processing of applications is accomplished in HUD Regional and Area Offices.

Application Procedure: Applications (Form HUD 4501) are submitted by applicants directly to appropriate regional or area offices (listed in appendix) during specific periods in the year. Applicants prepare preliminary application and, if approved, prepare legal financial and engineering data. No state plan is required.

Award Procedure: Reservations are approved by appropriate regional or area offices. Approvals are announced in Washington without notification to governors or state legislators. Grant Agreements are executed in the field. The applicant advertises construction for competitive bidding, borrows capital funds in private market at lowest possible interest cost, and awards construction contract to lowest bidder. Applicant may designate an account, which may be trusted, into which Federal grant payments are deposited semiannually.

Deadlines: Fiscal year applications may be received from December 21 to May 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula based on an annual contribution for debt service. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 40 years.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 25-02-0139-0-1-555.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $1,030,000: contract authorizations $11,500,000, payments $0.00; FY 71 est $9,300,000: contract authorization $9,300,000, payments $2,500,000; and FY 72 est $9,300,000: contract authorization $9,300,000, payments $10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available. Range $195,000 to $4,000,000; $1,620,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to the College Housing Program"; "College Housing Handbook, Debt Service Grant Program for Public Institutions" RHA 7841.1; "College Housing Handbook, Debt Service Grant Program for Private Institutions" FAH 7841.2.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the appropriate HUD area office, or local FHA insuring office listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Commissioner for Subsidized Housing Programs, Housing Production and Mortgage Credit/FHA, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C. 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-5945.

14.302 NEIGHBORHOOD FACILITIES GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965, section 703, Public Law 89-117, 79 Stat. 451, 591, 42 U.S.C. 3103.

OBJECTIVES: To provide funds to aid in the construction and/or rehabilitation of community service centers which offer a wide range of community services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Construction of centers, or the acquisition, expansion, or rehabilitation of existing structures to be used as multipurpose neighborhood centers. Funds may not be used for any other purpose. Eligible development costs include architectural and engineering services, land acquisition and related costs (appraisals, etc.) and construction.

Applicant Eligibility: Local public bodies, agencies, or Indian tribes possessing authority under state or local law are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Priority given to projects benefiting low-income families.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposed facilities must be (1) needed to carry out a program of community service (including a community action program under Title II, Economic Opportunity Act of 1964) in the area, (2) consistent with comprehensive planning for the community and, (3) accessible to a significant proportion of the area's low or moderate-income residents.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Coordination is required with major service, educational, health, employment, etc., organizations in the area. Assistance is provided by the HUD Area Office in preparation of application. Prior to submission a preapplication conference is held in the Area Office; approximately 22-26 weeks are involved in the preapplication process.

Application Procedure: Completion and submission to Area Office of application Code items pertaining to service area, proposed program and structure. This is submitted in conjunction with Form HUD-6180 Application for Neighborhood Facilities Grant; HUD-6181, Project Development Budget and Calculation of Federal Grant; HUD-6183, Standard Checkpoint Form (Communities served by Community Action Agencies); HUD-6188 a, b, and c, Agreement Between Local Public Body and Nonprofit Organization (if applicable).

Award Procedure: Applications are approved by the appropriate Area Office Director. Following Regional Office Accounting Notification, Governors and State Legislatures are notified through SF-240 by the Area Office. Following grant approval and execution of a grant contract with the Department, funds are disbursed to the applicant body.

Deadlines: Applications must be submitted before April 1 to be eligible in that fiscal year. After April 1 - will be considered in next fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Average of 112 days.

Appeals: Applicant has 30 days to submit additional information to upgrade deficiencies.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Eligible applicants must provide 1/3 of the total development cost except in those areas designated as redevelopment areas under section 401 or 403 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 in which case the local share is 1/4.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For approved projects assistance is available from time of grant agreement with Department to closeout of project (no time limits). Disbursements are made as required but not more frequently than once a month. Form HUD-6179, "Combined Cost Control and Statement of Accountability."

Records: Accounting records are maintained for a period no less than 3 years after project close-out.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 25-12-0127-0-1-553.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $39,999,000; FY 71 est $40,002,000; and FY 72 est $40,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $18,334 to $1,000,000 (Maximum may be waived); average FY 71, $377,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 U.S.C. 3103, "Neighborhood Facilities Grant Program Guide," free upon request at Area Office. Consumer Bulletin, "The Neighborhood Facilities Program," free upon request at Area Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the appropriate HUD Regional or Area Office listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Community Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451-7th St., S.W., Washington, D.C. 20410.

15.100 INDIAN - ADULT EDUCATION
(Adult Education)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C., Section 13.

OBJECTIVES: To provide general instruction for Indian adults who lack adequate basic education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program provides basic adult education through direct training by Bureau of Indian Affairs employees or teachers contracted by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Adult basic education includes reading, English, and mathematics, as well as a broader range of subject matters such as citizenship and consumer protection. Generally, courses are restricted to those not otherwise provided by other Federal, state, or local agencies.

Applicant Eligibility: The program generally is limited to persons 18 years or older residing on trust land who are one-quarter degree Indian blood or more.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Verbal or written request to Agency Superintendent.

Award Procedure: Agency Superintendent makes the necessary arrangements.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 30 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Verbal or written request.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year July 1 through June 30.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Total program funds) FY 70 $1,517,000; FY 71 est $1,638,000; and FY 72 est $1,638,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local Bureau of Indian Affairs Agency and Area Offices. (See appendix).

Headquarters Office: Adult Education/Community Development Staff, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue N.W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-6921.

15.105 INDIAN - CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Johnson-O'Malley Act of June 4, 1936; Public Law 74-638; 25 U.S.C. 452.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage Indian participation in local school affairs and to provide for operation of schools by local Indian people.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds and facilities may be used to provide educational services to Indian children residing within the district served.

Applicant Eligibility: Tribal corporation or Indian school boards which have been formally established within the legal framework of a recognized tribe, band, pueblo, or other group as defined in 25 CFR 52.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood who reside on or near reservation areas under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Plans for operation of the school shall be mutually developed by the Indian group and the Commissioner of Indian Affairs or his authorized representatives. The plan shall be supported by evidence of agreement to such operation by a majority of the community residents, and by budget estimates.

Award Procedure: Financial assistance is paid to School Board in accordance with terms of negotiated contract.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 4 weeks.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Application for renewal may be made upon expiration of contracts.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not specified - determined on individual contract basis.

Records: As specified in contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Total program funds including grants) FY 70 $859,250; FY 71 est $1,034,000; and FY 72 est $1,096,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $28,000 to $438,000; $258,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Education Programs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-2175.

15.109 INDIAN - FEDERAL SCHOOL FACILITIES - DORMITORY OPERATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

OBJECTIVES: To provide housing for Indian children attending public schools in selected districts on or adjacent to their home reservations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: BIA performs boarding, feeding, and counseling services to allow eligible Indian students to attend public schools.

Applicant Eligibility: Enrollment is available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood, who reside within the exterior boundaries of Indian reservations under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs or on trust or restricted lands under the jurisdiction of the Bureau where there are no other appropriate school facilities available to them. Enrollment may also be available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood who reside near a reservation when denial of such enrollment would have a direct effect upon the Bureau programs within the reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Approval by local agency superintendent as to degree of Indian blood and eligibility as tribal member.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Completion of Form 5-6215, application for admission to boarding school.

Award Procedure: Application on Form 5-6215 for enrollment as a boarding pupil is approved by local administrator of installation.

Deadlines: Not specified Bureauwide. Applicants should make inquiry at local levels.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From time of application up to 2 or 3 weeks.

Appeals: Not specified. Applicant may reapply if conditions regarding individual eligibility change.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: School year.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Total program funds) FY 70 $3,500,000; FY 71 est $3,600,000; and FY 72 est $3,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 31, BIA Manual 62 BIAM Statistics Concerning Indian Education - available annually without charge, upon request from: Publications Services, Haskell Indian Junior College, Lawrence, Kansas 66044.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Office of Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-2175.

15.110 INDIAN - FEDERAL SCHOOLS
(Indian Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational opportunities for eligible Indian children who do not have public education opportunities to meet their needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: BIA provides complete education programs for eligible Indian students, and where necessary, boarding facilities are provided.

Applicant Eligibility: Enrollment is available to children of one-fourth or more degree of Indian blood, who reside within the exterior boundaries of Indian reservations under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs or on trust or restricted lands under the jurisdiction of the Bureau when there are no other appropriate school facilities available to them. Enrollment may also be available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood who reside near a reservation when denial of such enrollment would have a direct effect upon the Bureau programs within the reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Approval by local agency superintendent as to degree of Indian blood and eligibility as member of tribe.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicant completes Form 5-6215, Application for Admission to Boarding School, for enrollment as a boarding pupil. Application for admission to day schools is made by enrollment of child by parents at opening of school.

Award Procedure: Application on Form 5-6215 for enrollment as a boarding pupil is approved by school administrator. In day schools, student is accepted by enrolling official.

Deadlines: Not specified Bureauwide. Applicants should make inquiry at local levels.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From time of application up to 2 or 3 weeks.

Appeals: Not specified. Applicant may reapply if conditions regarding eligibility change.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: School Year. Applicants may enroll from kindergarten through post-secondary grades.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Total program funds) FY 70 $87,898,000; FY 71 est $105,183,000; and FY 72 est $111,080,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 31; Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 62 IAM. Statistics Concerning Indian Education, available annually without charge, upon request from Publications Services, Haskell Indian Junior College, Lawrence, Kansas 66044.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-2175.

15.114 INDIAN - HIGHER EDUCATION
(Scholarship Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage Indian students to continue their education and training beyond high school.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for tuition, required fees, textbooks, and miscellaneous expenses directly related to attendance at college. Funds are intended to assist students in pursuing regular accredited college courses necessary to achievement of a college degree.

Applicant Eligibility: Must be one-fourth or more degree Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut blood, who are members of tribes served by the Bureau, who have demonstrated their potential for college-level work, who are enrolled in an accredited college, and who have financial need.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: High school or college transcript; certificate of Indian blood; certificate of physical examination; statement of purpose; statement of acceptance by college.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Students must be accepted by a college or university before applying. Application forms are completed by applicant in accordance with instructions available upon request from agency or area office having jurisdiction over the applicant's tribal group. Completed forms are submitted to Agency Superintendent or Area Director for approval.

Award Procedure: When application is approved, student is notified and funds are paid to him or to college or university of enrollment.

Deadlines: May 1 for regular school term.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 4 weeks.

Appeals: From Superintendent to Area Director, to Commissioner of Indian Affairs to Secretary of the Interior.

Renewals: Grants may be continued through 4 years of college if student maintains acceptable academic standing. Requests for renewal must be submitted by May 1.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Students are expected to take advantage of the financial aid programs offered to all students, and any other financial aids which may be available to them.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are generally made on a semester or quarterly basis.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Total program funds including grants) FY 70 $3,767,418; FY 71 est $6,098,000; and FY 72 est $15,098,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50 to $1,500 per year. 1970 average - $882.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 32; Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 62 IAM 5.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices or agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division of Public School Relations, 5301 Central Avenue, N.E., Room 201, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108. Telephone: (505) 843-2427.

15.128 INDIAN - TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES (Public Law 47 Transfer)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Act of June 4, 1953; 67 Stat. 41; Public Law 83-47, as amended; 25 U.S.C. 293a.

OBJECTIVES: To convey certain Federal school properties to local school districts or public agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Act stipulates that property for transfer must have been used for Federal Indian School purposes. Restrictions are that the Act provides that no more than 50 acres be transferred with any single school property and that the property be used for school or other public purposes.

Applicant Eligibility: State or local government agencies or local school districts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Proposed transfers of school properties should be well planned and discussed among the Bureau area office, agency, tribal, and local school officials.

Application Procedure: Presented in form of a letter to the Bureau of Indian Affairs area director in area where property is located. (See appendix for location of area office.) The letter should include a statement as to the needs of the property.

Award Procedure: Transfers of property are approved by the Area Director.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 month.

Appeals: To the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-80-2016-0-1-507.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $5,000; FY 71 est $5,000; and FY 72 est $5,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Area Director, Bureau of Indian Affairs. See appendix for addresses of area offices.

Headquarters Office: Office of Operating Services, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-2051.

15.130 INDIAN - ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS (Johnson-O'Malley Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Johnson-O'Malley Act of June 4, 1936; Public Law 74-638; 25 U.S.C. 452.

OBJECTIVES: To assure adequate education opportunity for Indian children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for costs of operating minimum school program; they may also be used for the costs of school lunches, books, supplies, and other parental-type cost items for those Indian children without financial resources to cover these needs. The funds provided under this program may not be used for capital expenditures.

Applicant Eligibility: Public school districts which have eligible Indian children attending school: maintain standard of educational services at least equivalent to those required by the State; levy school taxes at a rate not less than the average for all similar type school districts in the State, or otherwise show that local tax effort is all that can be reasonably required because of State constitutional tax limitations or other factors; and show that tax-exempt Indian-owned land within the district is creating a financial burden that justifies assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of one-fourth or more degree of Indian blood whose parents reside in or near Indian reservations under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Request for assistance is submitted by State, together with a State plan, supported by budget estimates demonstrating need for BIA school assistance.

Award Procedure: Contract is negotiated by State representatives and authorized representatives of the Commissioner and assistance paid to State in accordance with contract terms. State in turn extends assistance to local school districts.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 4 weeks.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Contracts may be renewed annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Amount of aid is based on formula specified in State plan which is geared to State system of school finance. Factors considered include amount of tax-exempt Indian owned lands within school district boundaries, number of Indian children enrolled, and local tax efforts. District must exhaust all resources, local, State, and other Federal education funds, before Johnson-O'Malley assistance is made available.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: As long as needed. Provided on an annual basis, subject to availability of appropriations.

Records: Each State shall make available to accredited employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs such records and reports as may be necessary to enable them to conduct inspections of the school program related to the contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-601.

Obligations:: (Total program funds including grants) FY 70 $16,330,751; FY 71 est $19,652,000; and FY 72 est $22,652,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $4,000,000 (State level); $450,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 33; Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 62 IAM 3.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division of Public School Relations, 5301 Central Avenue, N.E., Room 201, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108. Telephone: (505) 843-2427.

15.850 INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS BOARD, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: An Act to Promote the Development of Indian Arts and Crafts; Public Law 74-355; 25 U.S.C. 305.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and promote the development of Native American arts and crafts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program planning assistance, such as the development of innovative educational, production, promotion, and economic concepts related to Native culture. The three museums operated by the Board serve Indians and the general public: The Sioux Indian Museum, in Rapid City, South Dakota; The Museum of the Plains Indians, in Browning, Montana; and The Southern Plains Indian Museum, in Anadarko, Oklahoma.

Applicant Eligibility: Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut individuals and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: A communication making request.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified directly.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Acknowledgment usually in 14 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Through the basic planning phases of the project only.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-08-2201-0-1-507.

Obligations:: (Total program funds) FY 70 $614,000; FY 71 est $638,000; and FY 72 est $638,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 301, 304, 307, 308, 310.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: General Manager, Indian Arts and Crafts Board, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-2773.

15.902 NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS (NESA)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Act of August 25, 1916; 39 Stat. 535; Public Law 64-235; 16 U.S.C. section 1 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: A National Environmental Study Area is a site located in a National Park Service area, on lands of other Interior agencies, or any other lands which are set aside and used for environmental studies in conjunction with an on-going, school-related environmental education program.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: National Environmental Study Areas are used by school systems and other interested individuals or groups as sites for environmental studies. Other uses which do not restrict or detract from the site's prime educational use are encouraged. Materials describing each site are available from managers of parks containing NESA sites.

Applicant Eligibility: No eligibility restrictions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact the manager of the specific National Park Service area or the regional director of the National Park Service.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Nor

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: To be coordinated by National Park Service regional directors and the educational unit requesting assistance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-58-1033-0-1-405.

Obligations:: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: At present there is a NESA folder which gives general information about the program. A NESA Guide entitled "Man and His Environment - A Guide to Using Environmental Study Areas" is available for $1.75 through the National Education Association Publications, NEA Center, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Resource guides specific to each site have been developed.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants are encouraged to contact the Directors of the Regions. See appendix for addresses.

Headquarters Office: NESA Officer, Office of Environmental Education, National Park Service, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-8813.

16.100 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C. 200c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide equal education for children regardless of race, religion or national origin.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Justice Department may go to court to obtain an order to desegregate a public school or public college. The Attorney General acts on the basis of a written complaint from any person or parent of a child who is being denied the right to attend the school because of his race, color, religion or national origin. Any individual or group may sue to prevent such discrimination. The Department of Justice may not bring suit unless the person complaining is not able to sue either because of financial reasons or because of intimidation.

Applicant Eligibility: Parent or group of parents in the case of public schools. An individual or his parents in the case of a public college.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-05-0128-0-1-908.

Obligations:: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 28 CFR 0.50; Civil Rights Act of 1964; "Summary of the Civil Rights Act of 1964."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Education Section, Civil Rights Division, U.S. Department of Justice, Washington, D.C. 20530. Telephone: (202) 739-4092.

16.400 CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952; Public Law 82-414; 66 Stat. 163; 8 U.S.C. 1003, 1443(b), 1457.

OBJECTIVES: To promote instruction and training in citizenship responsibilities of persons interested in becoming naturalized citizens of the United States and to initiate and further efforts on their part in learning the English language and acquiring the knowledge of U.S. history and government needed to qualify them for naturalization.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared the Federal Textbook on Citizenship at various reading levels for use in acquiring or expanding a knowledge of English, U.S. history, government and basic citizenship responsibility. These textbooks are furnished free of charge to aliens who are receiving citizenship instruction under supervision of public schools. Various public educational institutions provide correspondence courses in citizenship education and special Immigration and Naturalization Service textbooks are used in these courses. Persons who cannot qualify for free textbooks may purchase copies from the Government Printing Office. Public school officials are furnished the names and addresses of newly arrived immigrants and other aliens who have indicated a desire to become naturalized. School officials notify these persons of citizenship classes.

Applicant Eligibility: Public schools conducting citizenship education classes for aliens, or other educational groups conducting these classes under supervision of public schools, are qualified to receive free Federal Textbooks on Citizenship and the information mentioned in Uses above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Aliens have the use of free Federal Textbooks on Citizenship (regular texts) if they are receiving citizenship instruction under supervision of public schools. Aliens have use of the free Federal correspondence course textbooks if they are enrolled in one of the approved public educational institutions listed on Immigration and Naturalization Service Form M-132.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification on INS Form G-62.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Copies of the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) textbooks may be obtained by completing INS Form G-62 and filing with the nearest INS district office. Public school requests for names and addresses of aliens interested in attending citizenship classes may be made by letter to any INS district office. Information about the program and the availability of public school citizenship classes may also be obtained from any INS district office.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Requests for free textbooks may be renewed at any time if eligibility requirements are met.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Public schools must provide classroom facilities and instructors to teach citizenship classes. The alien students must attend these classes.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-15-1217-0-1-908.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $68,865; FY 71 est $76,000; and FY 72 est $80,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 8 CFR 332 b. Literature available at no charge includes "Information Concerning Citizenship Education to Meet Naturalization Requirements," pamphlet M-132, and "Naturalization Requirements and General Information," pamphlet N-17.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local office, Immigration and Naturalization Service, or local department of public education or local public school. Initial contact should be at the regional or local level (see appendix).

Headquarters Office: Assistant Commissioner, Naturalization, U.S. Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service, 119 D Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20536. Telephone: (202) 626-1451.

16.504 LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM - STUDENT FINANCIAL AID (LEEP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 406, Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968; Public Law 90-351; as amended by the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3746, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: Professionalization of criminal justice personnel through higher education (including police, courts and corrections professions).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct payments for specified uses.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: LEAA distributes applications to all regionally accredited institutions of higher education. LEAA reviews these applications and awards grants to schools. Schools make direct grants and loans to students in accordance with established guidelines and regulations. Loans not to exceed $1,800 per academic year. Grants of $200 per quarter or $300 per semester not to exceed the actual cost of tuition and fees.

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited by one of the six regional accrediting associations for institutions of higher education. Institutional eligibility to make LEEP loans to students contingent upon offering at least 15 semester hours in "directly related" law enforcement courses.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Grants are limited to in-service employees of a public law enforcement agency and certification must be obtained from employer. Grantees must agree to remain with their currently employing agency for 2 years following completion of courses. Loans are limited to full-time students taking at least 15 semester credit hours, or their equivalent, in directly related law enforcement courses. Loans are forgiven at the rate of 25 percent for each full year of employment in a law enforcement agency following completion of school. All students must agree to enter or remain in public law enforcement employment, otherwise they must repay awards at 7 percent simple interest per annum at a quarterly rate of not less than $50 per month. Designated student application and note forms must be used.

Credentials/Documentation: Institutions must submit designated application (LEEP 1) and sign terms of agreement (LEEP 2).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Institutions should confer with their respective State planning agency before submitting institutional application.

Application Procedure: Institutional application form LEAA-LEEP 1 plus terms of agreement (LEAA-LEEP 2) (for new participating institutions) must be prepared. LEEP manual should be carefully read before completing application.

Award Procedure: An award letter is sent each applicant giving an estimated amount that will be awarded for the fiscal year based on an assumed appropriation figure. The institution has a line of credit for this amount and requests funds as needed at the beginning of each new term. Notification of awards is not made through Standard Form 240, but rather through a printed state by state listing distributed to members of Congress 72 hours before award letters are released to institutions of higher education.

Deadlines: To be announced each year in mailout of forms to all accredited institutions of higher education.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Usually 60 to 120 days. Official approval not normally sent until beginning of fiscal year.

Appeals: Letter procedure.

Renewals: New application required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None. Funds to any one state are limited to 12 percent of funds appropriated.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year (July 1 to June 30) Institutional application submitted in spring for participation in next fiscal year.

Records: All individual records and bases for decisions will be retained for 5 years or until audited.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-908.

Obligations:: (Direct payments) FY 70 $18,000,000; FY 71 est $21,000,000; and FY 72 est not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $300 per semester in grants; $200 per quarter in grants; $1,800 per academic year in loans.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: LEEP manual, LEEP brochure, participating institutions list, publicity posters.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Academic Assistance, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, U.S. Department of Justice, Washington, D.C. 20530. Telephone: (202) 386-3466.

16.505 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Street Act of 1968; Public Law 90-351; as amended by the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3741-3743, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To stimulate new or advanced approaches to law enforcement and criminal justice; to encourage promising young investigators to enter research and development careers in the field; to promote academic research in the field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides fellowship stipends and tuition and fees reimbursement. Eligible students may be working toward a graduate degree in any discipline but their research dissertations must concern a criminal justice problem.

Applicant Eligibility: The student: (a) may not receive an institute research fellowship while receiving any other direct Federal educational benefit, with the possible exception of veteran's benefits, as determined by the Veterans Administration; (b) must be a citizen of the United States; (c) must intend to enroll in full-time course work leading to a graduate degree, including thesis research of direct relevancy to law enforcement and criminal justice; (d) may not have completed more than 2 years of full-time study beyond the Baccalaureate degree creditable toward his graduate degree; (e) must be accepted for admission to the graduate school selected; and (f) must have completed the baccalaureate degree before the commencement of the school year for which award is made.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish, along with fellowship application form, transcripts, verified statement of tuition and fees, and two recommendations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicant must apply for admission to the graduate school selected and be accepted by date of award.

Application Procedure: Fellowship application forms are available through inquiry to the National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice.

Award Procedure: All applications are submitted to a review panel which rank orders them and makes award recommendations to the Institute Director. Signature of the Director completes the award process.

Deadlines: Candidates must file applications and college transcripts in triplicate by February.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 weeks.

Appeals: Hearings held by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

Renewals: Fellowship may be renewed for two subsequent years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual award which is renewable up to a maximum duration of 3 years. Renewability is subject to satisfactory student progress and availability of appropriations. Application submitted in spring for participation in next fiscal year commencing July 1.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-908.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $350,000; FY 71 est $250,000; and FY 72 est $400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Stipend is $2,600 for first year of fellowship, $2,800 for second, and $3,000 for third, together with an allowance of $600 a year for each dependent and for tuition and required fees.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Program and Project Plan for Fiscal Year 1971," no charge. "Research Fellowship on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice" (LEAA Institute Handbook 500.1), no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Program Manager, Research Planning, Coordination and Evaluation Staff, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, National Institute of Law Enforcement & Criminal Justice, Washington, D.C. 20530. Telephone: (202) 386-5334.

16.508 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968; Public Law 90-351; as amended by the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3741-3743, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage innovative research on problems of law enforcement and criminal justice, and to provide for a continuous exchange of ideas between Institute staff, practitioners, or scholars in the field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To permit the Fellow to devote a full year in residence to a research project of his own design and to make possible a continuous exchange of ideas and knowledge between Institute staff members and scholars in the field of law enforcement and criminal justice.

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must have a demonstrated capacity to perform professional research and the prospective study project must be clearly related to or promise benefit for the criminal justice system.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish description of proposed study project including: statement of the problem, description of the needs to be met; target groups or organizations affected; description of project execution plan and method, planned evaluation methods estimated costs of travel services and materials, dissemination plan and personal resume.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: No application forms; follow procedure on pages 1 and 2 of handbook 500.2 which is available through inquiry to the Institute.

Award Procedure: All applications are submitted to a review panel which rank orders them and makes award recommendations to the Institute Director. Signature of the Director completes the award process.

Deadlines: February 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 month.

Appeals: Hearing by Administration.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year, maximum. Application submitted in spring for participation in next fiscal year.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-908.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $80,000; FY 71 est $100,000; and FY 72 est $150,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The amount awarded will be negotiated to permit the fellow to devote a full year to study without incurring personal financial loss and to provide project costs up to $10,000.

Regulations, guidelines, and literature: "Program and Project and Project Plan for Fiscal Year 1971," "Visiting Fellows Program," (LEAA Institute Handbook 500.2).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Program Manager, Research Planning, Coordination and Evaluation Staff, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, U.S. Department of Justice, Washington, D.C. Telephone: (202) 386-5334.

16.511 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 406(e), Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3746.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the criminal justice education system, establishing criminal justice education centers of excellence.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used to develop curriculum and educational materials, conduct research, educate and train faculty, and develop criminal justice education centers of excellence. Grantees must be accredited by one of the six Regional Accrediting Commissions.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be institutions of higher education, or combinations of such institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must be accredited by one of the six Regional Accrediting Commissions of the Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: The institution must submit a two page concept paper stating the proposed project goals, impact, methods, evaluation, resources and budget.

Award Procedure: Applications will be reviewed and evaluated by program managers against on-going or prior projects and the merit of the proposal. Based on recommendations of program managers, the Administration makes rejections or awards.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Hearing by Administration.

Renewals: Application or report.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The grantee must contribute 25 percent of the total cost of the project.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. budget experience; ''Final Financial Reports'' setting forth costs and expenditures of the complete project; and ''Program Reports'' consisting of tri-annual progress reports and a ''Final Report'' (in lieu of the last tri-annual project report). Other reports may be requested.

Records: The grantee shall comply with the financial guidelines as determined by the Administration.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-908.

Obligations:: Face Value of Loans: FY 70 not applicable, new program; FY 71 not applicable, new program; FY 72 est $1,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Development of new criminal justice program: $30,000 maximum-development stage; $40,000 maximum-implementation stage; Expansion or revision of existing programs: $40,000 maximum. No maximum has been established for research, education and training of faculty, development of educational materials and development of centers of excellence.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Participation criteria for Educational Development Program, Financial Guidelines for Educational Development Program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix for Law Enforcement Assistance Administration Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Manpower Development Assistance Division, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, U.S. Department of Justice, Washington, D.C. 20036.

17.219 MANPOWER RESEARCH - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 2571 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To help academic institutions in strengthening their activities in the manpower field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants are used largely to augment staff, conduct manpower research, introduce new manpower courses and curriculums, and attract high quality students to the manpower field and to develop manpower research centers.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education in any of the states of the United States, its territories, or possession may apply if they grant bachelor's or higher degrees in the social or behavioral sciences, in social work, or in any other disciplines relevant to manpower research.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Institutions must be academically accredited by naturally recognized regional accrediting associations listed in the "Education Director of the Office of Education."

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Made in the form of a proposal in accordance with guidelines published in 1969 issue of "Manpower Research Projects" obtainable from the Manpower Administration, but not applicable until next opening is announced.

Award Procedure: Described in guidelines published in 1969. "Manpower Research Projects."

Deadlines: Last deadline was December 1, 1969; consult headquarters office for new deadline schedule.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 to 3 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not renewable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: It is required that the academic institution receiving the grant make a "more than token" contribution to the total cost of the project (Office of Management and Budget Circular A-74 applies).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Total of 4 years.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-05-0174-0-1-604.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $500,000; FY 71 est $1,260,000; and FY 72 est $1,260,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: First year: maximum $37,500. All subsequent years maximum $75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Manpower Research Projects"; no charge. Available from headquarters office listed below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: This program is administered solely on the national level.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Research and Development Manpower Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, D.C. 20210. Telephone: (202) 961-4178.

17.222 NEIGHBORHOOD YOUTH CORPS (NYC)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended, Title 1B, section 123a (1 and 2) 42 U.S.C. 2701 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide opportunities to students of low income families to earn sufficient funds to remain in school while receiving useful work experience and to provide work experience, training and support services for youths from low income families who have dropped out of school to enable them to return to school or to acquire skills that will improve their employability.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Neighborhood Youth Corps has three major components: (1) an in-school component which provides part-time work for students of high school age from low income families; (2) a summer program that provides these students with job opportunities during the summer months; (3) an out of school program to provide economically deprived school dropouts with practical work experience and on the job training to encourage them to return to school and resume their education, or if this is not feasible, to help them acquire skills that improve their employability. Enrollees may not be employed on projects involving construction, operation of maintenance of any facilities used or intended for use in sectarian or religious worship. Enrollees must not displace any employed workers nor impair existing contracts for service.

Applicant Eligibility: Sponsors are designated to carry out the Neighborhood Youth Corps program in given areas. The sponsor within each community must be a public or private nonprofit agency capable of planning, administering, coordination, and evaluating the program. Delegate agencies may assist the sponsor.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The in-school and summer components are open to students from low-income families, grades 9 through 12 (or the equivalent 14-21 year age group). The out of school program is open to unemployed youth from low-income families, who are 16 to 17 years of age.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of poverty status required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are made in the form of contract proposals using Federal forms available from Regional Offices of the Manpower Administration listed in the appendix.

Award Procedure: Contracts are awarded by Regional Offices of the Manpower Administration on the basis of ability to meet program specifications and standards. Notification of award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 2 weeks.

Appeals: No limits specified.

Renewals: Usually by modification of contracts.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal Government will finance up to 90 percent of the cost of these projects. The local sponsor's share may be in case or in kind (facilities equipment, services provided, and supplies).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annually funded. Time Phasing - not applicable. monthly: NYC 9, NYC 16, PWTP 50, MA 102.

Records: Same as for Reports. Required to keep in file 3 years from termination date.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-05-0174-0-1-604.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 In-School $59,200,000; Summer $195,400,000; Out of School $98,000,000; FY 71 est In-School, $59,100,000; Summer $165,700,000; Out of School, $127,000,000; and FY 72 est In-School $69,800,000; Summer $165,700,000; Out of School $127,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range: NYC In-School - depends on hours enrollee works; NYC Summer - no range; NYC Out of School - $2,900, $3,750; Average: NYC In-School - $737; NYC Summer - $396; NYC Out of School - $3,400.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The national office is responsible for policy guidelines and program design. "Three Years of Success," "Neighborhood Youth Corps," "The Neighborhood Youth Corps Hope and Help for Youth," "Work Training in Industry."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants are encouraged to contact the appropriate Regional Manpower Administration Office listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Program Services Staff, U.S. Training and Employment Service, Manpower Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, D.C. 20210. Telephone: (202) 961-3013.

18.001 POSTAL ACADEMY PROGRAM
(Postal Street Academies)

FEDERAL AGENCY: POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

AUTHORIZATION: 5 U.S.C. 3301, 3302; Executive Order 15077.

OBJECTIVES: To recruit and train underprivileged youth in the 16 to 22 age group who are school dropouts to enable them to qualify for employment in industry and Government or for entrance into college.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Federal Employment; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Enrollees will receive 20 hours per week employment when available at regular Post Office pay, plus training to achieve a high school equivalent education, and/or to obtain skills enabling them to enter the job market by joining the Post Office or taking outside employment.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be 16 to 22 years old and be able to benefit from the services provided because of their present lack of employment or underemployment or incomplete education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None required.

Application Procedure: To Postal Academy Director/Trainer, in the cities having Postal Academies which are listed below.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Determined by each Postal Academy.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Depends on space availability.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Depends on availability of spaces.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 28-00-4020-0-3-505.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $927,609, funded as follows: Office of Economic Opportunity, $510,185; Civil Service Commission, $324,663; Post Office Department, $92,761; FY 71 est $3,652,065, funded as follows: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, $2,045,156; Department of Labor, $741,702; Civil Service Commission, $500,000; Post Office Department, $365,200; and FY 72 est $3,868,000, interagency funding not yet determined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 3 CFR 1954-58; Postal Academy brochure explaining pilot test program in 6 cities.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Atlanta - C.T. Martin (DT), 1131 Capitol Ave., S.E. Atlanta, Georgia 30315; Chicago - Herman Henderson (DT), 1346 S. Michigan, Chicago, Illinois 60605; Detroit - Bill Howard, 9946 Mack Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 08214; San Francisco - Maurice James (DT), 1470 Sutter Street, San Francisco, California 94109; Washington, D.C. - Monkarlandio Franklin (DT), 1230 Taylor Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20011; Newark - Jay Coleman (DT), 1019 Broad Street, Newark, New Jersey 07102.

Headquarters Office: Director, Postal Academy Program, Personnel Department, U.S. Postal Service, 12th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20260. Telephone: (202) 961-7896.

19.006 INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT
(211(d) Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Foreign Assistance Act of 1966, Title II, Section 211(d); 797 U.S.C. 2171.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen centers of competence within U.S. higher educational institutions, research organizations, and other qualified entities in order to develop and/or increase the reservoir of manpower, methods, and materials that can assist AID or other agencies with long-range economic and social developmental objectives in less developed countries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to centers for strengthening or enlarging teaching capabilities restructurings of curricula, research capabilities at the undergraduate and graduate levels, and librarial inventories and services. The personnel, their methodologies and findings, will be used by AID and other organizations concerned with international development problems to provide advisory services in the field.

Applicant Eligibility: Any U.S. institutions of higher learning, research foundations or other accredited organizations with competence in overseas development, involving agriculture, health, nutrition, institutional development, marine resources, education, economics, and varied social science fields.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Endorsement of the applicant's home institution or organization.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: There is no formal method for initial inquiries regarding the grant program. A reasonably brief letter, addressed to the Bureau of Technical Assistance, Office of Research and University Relations, Agency for International Development, Washington, D.C. 20523, should set out in general terms the institution's capabilities in one or several sciences appropriate to the Agency's foreign development programs, their plan or application to the program, and the name of the principal investigator. The Agency will be in further touch after review of the basic inquiry.

Award Procedure: The proposal for an institutional grant is evaluated by the Research and Institutional Grants Council (RIGC) of AID and then transmitted to the AID Administrator for authorization. If the funding of the grant is authorized, a letter to this effect is sent from the Administrator's Office to the applicant.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: There is no established range of approval/disapproval time, but disapproval action is usually advised within 90 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewals are not contemplated under the existing program, but compelling circumstances may cause extension actions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There is no specific dollar matching requirement, but the recipient of a grant is expected to provide the physical facilities as well as those administrative support services on campus normally termed "overhead" in a contractual arrangement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Institutional grants are made for a 5-year period. Upon authorization of the grant by the Agency, the full grant period funding is made available to the recipient immediately. Expenditures are subject to grant terms.

Records: The grantee is expected to keep all pertinent grant records in accordance with the special provisions attaching to the grant authorization.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 04-10-1020-0-1-152.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $5,400,000; FY 71 est $6,500,000; and FY 72 est $10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $200,000 to $1,500,000; $300,000. Note: these figures are for a 5 year grant.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Narrative briefing papers." Agency Manual Order No. 1018.1.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Research and University Relations (TA/RUR), Bureau for Technical Assistance, Agency for International Development, Washington, D.C. 10523. Telephone: (202) 632-1754.

19.101 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE - GRADUATE STUDENTS (Fulbright-Hays Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 87-256, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: This program provides for the improvement and strengthening of the international relations of the United States by promoting better mutual understanding among the peoples of the world through educational exchanges.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants are designed to give U.S. students the opportunity to live and study in a foreign country for 1 academic year with possible renewals or extensions. Grants specify terms and conditions, to meet the educational goals proposed by the grantee and approved by the Board of Foreign Scholarships in making the award. Full Grants: Round trip transportation, language or orientation course (where appropriate), tuition, books, maintenance for 1 academic year in one country, and health and accident insurance. Travel Grants: The grants supplement maintenance and tuition scholarships which do not cover the cost of transportation, granted to American students by universities, private donars, and foreign governments. Opportunities of special interest; primarily teaching assistantships in English at selected countries.

Applicant Eligibility: (a) U.S. citizenship at the time of application; (b) with certain exceptions, B.A. degree or its equivalent before the beginning date of the grant; (c) candidates may not hold a doctoral degree at the time of application; (d) applicants must have received the majority of their high school and their undergraduate college education at educational institutions in the United States; (e) language proficiency sufficient to communicate with the people of the host country and to carry out the proposed study; (f) language proficiency is especially important for students wishing to undertake projects in the social sciences and the humanities; and (g) good health.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: See applicant eligibility.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: See application procedure.

Application Procedure: Applicants who are enrolled in U.S. colleges and universities should contact their "Fulbright-Hays program advisers." Others should write to the nearest office of the Institute of International Education: 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York 10017; 65 East South Water Street, Chicago, Illinois 60601; Capitol Life Center, East 16th Avenue at Grant Street, Denver, Colorado 80203; 56 17th Street, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30309; Suite 1-A, World Trade Center, 1520 Texas Avenue, Houston, Texas 77002; 1212 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90017; 1530 P Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005; 291 Geary Street, San Francisco, California 94102.

Award Procedure: Final selection of grantees is made by the presidentially appointed Board of Foreign Scholarships.

Deadlines: Competitions normally open on May 1. Enrolled applicants must submit applications to the campus Fulbright-Hays program adviser by the date set by him. At-large applicants must normally submit applications to the New York office of IIE by November 1. Note: Travel grant application deadline: February 1. Applications for travel grants to supplement IIE-administered awards must, however, be submitted by the November deadline.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Extensions possible.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 academic year.

Records: As prescribed by grant terms.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-20-1128-0-1-153.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $1,199,000; FY 71 est $1,253,000; and FY 72 est $1,338,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1 to $20,000.

Regulations, guidelines, and literature: Annual announcement: "Grants for Graduate Study Abroad," issued by Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10017.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See application procedure.

Headquarters Office: Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10017.

19.102 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE - UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS (Fulbright-Hays Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 87-256, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: Provide for the improvement and strengthening of the international relations of the United States by promoting mutual understanding among the peoples of the world through educational exchanges.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants for professors (university lecturers) and research scholars are usually for a full academic year, and generally tenable in one country. The lectureships permit the grantees to lecture or serve as visiting professors in institutions of higher learning. The research grants offer opportunities for U.S. citizens to undertake postdoctoral research at overseas universities, colleges, and certain research centers and institutes. Grants specify terms and conditions, to meet the educational goals proposed by the grantee and approved by the Board of Foreign Scholarships in making the award. Individual grants generally include round-trip transportation, maintenance allowances payable in foreign currency where available, and a small incidental allowance for travel, books and services essential to the assignment. Lecturers for countries except Western Europe usually receive a supplemental dollar allowance based on number of dependents. No travel allowance is available for dependents.

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. citizenship at the time of application; for lecturing: college or university teaching experience at the level for which application is made. For research: a doctoral degree or, in some fields, recognized professional standing as demonstrated by faculty rank, publications, compositions, exhibition record, concerts, etc., (candidates for a doctorate and persons wishing to undertake additional professional training abroad should write to the Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10017).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: See applicant eligibility, above.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Persons who meet the eligibility requirements and who wish to receive announcements of openings are invited to file a registration form available from the campus Faculty Fulbright Advisor or the Committee on International Exchange of Persons, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20418. Registrants receive annual announcements of openings.

Application Procedure: To file for an announced opening, a registrant must file supplementary forms with the International Committee.

Award Procedure: Final selection of grantees is made by the Presidentially appointed Board of Foreign Scholarships.

Deadlines: Subject to change, but generally application before June 15 is recommended for lectureships listed. Screening begins shortly after this date and lectureships decrease in number as nominations are made during the summer and fall. June 15 is the closing date for applying for research awards listed. Requests for application forms in the research category postmarked after June 9 cannot be honored.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applicants are notified within 10 days if they are ineligible. Final notification of selection for an opening occurs in 7 to 8 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Extensions considered where appropriate.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 school year.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-20-1128-0-1-153.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 University Lecturing - $3,399,000, Research Scholars - $410,000; FY 71 est University Lecturing - $4,156,000, Research Scholars - $599,000; and FY 72 est University Lecturing - $5,586,000, Research Scholars - $731,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1 to $20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Annual announcement: "University Lecturing, Advanced Research," issued by Committee on International Exchange of Persons, Conference Board of Associated Research Councils, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20418.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Committee on International Exchange of Persons, Conference Board of Associated Research Councils, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20418.

20.002 COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. COAST GUARD, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of September 25, 1961; Public Law 87-396; 14 U.S.C. 92.

OBJECTIVES: To provide optimum utilization of specialized Coast Guard facilities in any area where cooperative efforts may enhance the national marine sciences effort.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Space available accommodations of scientists, researchers and students on Coast Guard vessels, aircraft and stations. Joint planning of Coast Guard scientific programs with the programs of others. Accommodation of non-Coast Guard scientific projects on board Coast Guard vessels and aircraft on a "not to interfere with primary mission" basis. Assignment of Coast Guard vessels and aircraft in support of non-Coast Guard scientific projects as a primary mission of that vessel or aircraft. The only restrictions are the availability of suitable ships and aircraft and the pertinence of the project to the national program.

Applicant Eligibility: Federal, State and local governmental agencies; academic institutions; nonprofit institutions; bonafide contractors of any of the aforementioned when the work requested is in support of such a contract.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: See above.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None required, but experience indicates early coordination enhances the planning and the chances of successful operations.

Application Procedure: Made in letter form to Coast Guard Headquarters or to the operational commander of the unit or geographic area under consideration.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: There are no deadlines, but since operational schedules are concerned, early application is strongly encouraged. Operational units should be provided 30 to 45 days notice of cruise specifications which are generated in final form as a result of the planning and coordination processes.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 10 to 30 days following receipt of request.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-15-0201-0-1-502.

Obligations:: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available in annual Coast Guard reports to the marine sciences community.

441

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the operational commander of the unit or geographic area under consideration (see the appendix for a list of the addresses of district offices) or the headquarters office immediately below.

Headquarters Office: Marine Sciences Division, U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington, D.C. 20591. Telephone: (202) 964-8288.

20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Aviation Act; Public Law 85-726; 49 U.S.C. section 1301-1542. Department of Transportation Act; Public Law 89-670; 49 U.S.C. section 1651-1659.

OBJECTIVES: To act as a focal point for elements of the education system, kindergarten through university, in all phases of aviation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Relevant aviation education material and information of an educational nature for educators is provided. Assistance includes professional education consultation in relationship to aviation and aerospace education along with provision of sample programs developed by educators. Upon request, FAA will evaluate proposed programs - from an aviation education view - prior to submission for grant. Those receiving consultation help are requested but not required to provide copies of aviation educational materials developed so they may be shared with other educators.

Applicant Eligibility: Any educator at any level - local, county, city, State, regional, Federal, and international. Also, citizens interested in furthering aviation education in their community.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Made in the form of a written or verbal request for aviation educational assistance to any FAA facility, area, regional office, or Washington headquarters.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-20-1301-0-1-501.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $145,000; FY 71 est $161,000; and FY 72 est $186,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Numerous free publications are available for educators and students: curricula and teaching materials from kindergarten through university. Aviation Education and Safety Motion Pictures are also available at no charge. The Government Printing Office sells many aviation publications suitable for school use. Write for Price list 79, issued by Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult local telephone directory for Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration facility chiefs. Regional Offices in New York, New York; Atlanta, Georgia; Kansas City, Missouri; Fort Worth, Texas; Los Angeles, California; Honolulu, Hawaii; and Anchorage, Alaska; Attention: Public Affairs Officer.

Headquarters Office: Special Assistant for Aviation Education, GA-20, Federal Aviation Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, D.C. 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-3711.

20.502 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING
(URT Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 and related laws as amended through October 15, 1970. Public Law 88-365; 78 Stat. 302; 49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq. and Public Law 91-453.

OBJECTIVES: Through new and revitalized academic curricula attract more professionally trained people to the urban transportation industry; to assist in establishing (eventually) self-sustaining educational facilities which can be used to help solve urban transportation problems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to public and private nonprofit institutions to assist in establishing or carrying on comprehensive research in problems of transportation in urban areas. Grants under this section (11) not to exceed $3,000,000 per annum.

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private nonprofit institutions of higher learning are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Graduates and undergraduates attending the universities receiving the grants; public and private nonprofit institutions of higher learning.

Credentials/Documentation: A formal proposal outlining in detail the proposed research and training program; detailed delineation of organizations, staff, faculty, and budget.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Invitation to submit proposal is sent to institutions.

Application Procedure: Invitation to submit sent to institutions; 10 copies signed by proposed director or authorized representative should be sent to UMTA.

Award Procedure: Proposals received are reviewed and evaluated by a panel drawn from the Department of Transportation; the Administrator, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, makes the final decision to approve a grant. UMTA is responsible for notification of the grant approval to the recipient as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Submittal date as prescribed by UMTA yearly. Interested parties are notified by letter.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 3 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Applicant is asked to prepare plans for the operation of its program over a 3 year period; continuing support is based on annual review of program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 100 percent grant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year at a time; by academic year.

Records: No guidelines.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-32-4119-0-3-503.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $2,998,284; FY 71 est $2,828,000; and FY 72 est $2,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $42,000 to $158,000; $142,775.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Information for Applicants; Procedural Guide. These may be secured at no cost from the address below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Administrator for Program Demonstrations, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation, 400 7th Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-4052.

20.503 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 and related laws, as amended through October 15, 1970; Public Law 88-365; 78 Stat. 302; 49 U.S.Ç. 1601 et seq., and Public Law 91-453.

OBJECTIVES: Improve the skills of persons employed in urban transportation and to provide them with a broader knowledge of the relationship of transportation to the physical and social aspects of urban life.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For university training of personnel employed in managerial, technical, and professional positions in the urban mass transportation field. Fellowships are funded for not more than 1 year. Not more than 100 fellowships will be awarded in any 1 year. Funding may also be used for attendance at transportation seminars.

Applicant Eligibility: Public bodies may apply for their employees or those of urban transit companies operating in their areas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Employees of public bodies or employees of private urban transit companies operating in their areas. The Fellow selected must meet the requirements of the university he wishes to attend.

Credentials/Documentation: Name, title and resume of potential Fellow; his job - public body's legal documentation - justification for selection; statement of nondiscriminatory selection - university catalog.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submit documented information to Urban Mass Transportation Administration.

Award Procedure: The Administrator, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, makes the decision to approve a grant. UMTA is responsible for providing notification of grant approval to the public body as well as designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 to 3 weeks.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grant assistance not to exceed $12,000 per fellowship; local share to be one-fourth of project cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-32-4119-0-3-503.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $18,655; FY 71 est $172,000; and FY 72 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $933 to $3,624; $2,331.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Information for applicants - Grants for Managerial Training for Urban Mass Transportation."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Administrator for Program Demonstrations, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation, 400 7th Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-4052.

23.012 APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Section 211, Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-4; as amended by section 113, Public law 90-103; 40 APP. U.S.C. 211.

OBJECTIVES: The provision of the basic facilities and equipment needed to give the people of the region the training and education necessary to obtain employment at their best capability level for available job opportunities, and otherwise meet the objectives stated under the program titled Appalachian Regional Development (23.001). The Commission goal is to construct sufficient facilities by the early 1970's so that 50 percent of the 11 and 12 grade students can enroll in job-relevant vocational education courses.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be utilized for construction and equipment of vocational education facilities meeting the objectives stated above and the use and use restrictions detailed in the Appalachian Regional Development program (23.001).

Applicant Eligibility: States, and through the States, local school boards whose proposed facility is included in the State education plan. Most of the proposals are for regional vocational-technical centers serving multicounty areas as well as several school districts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General Public.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The Appalachian local development district director or the Appalachian State representative are the coordinators for Appalachian investments. Preapplication conferences can determine within a few weeks if the project can be related to the State Appalachian Development plan. The Appalachian District Director of State Representative will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of applications.

Application Procedure: Applications must be submitted by, and with the approval of, the State representative to the Appalachian Regional Commission. All proposed projects must meet the requirements of the State Appalachian plan. Appalachian Development projects are available from the local development district director and the State Appalachian representative. Fully executed ARC Form 1 is required together with the Basic Agency form.

Award Procedure: The Appalachian Regional Commission has delegated authority to the Federal Co-chairman and the States' Regional Representative to approve individual projects. The Federal Co-chairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The basic Federal agency is then notified and in most cases administers the grants and disburses funds. The Appalachian Regional Commission notifies appropriate State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240) and Congressional offices of the grant approval.

Deadlines: There are no deadlines excepting those imposed by each State and the general requirements of the Commission, that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the States approved project funding program which is submitted annually.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Averages within 30 days after the receipt of the application at the Commission.

Appeals: There is no appeals procedures as such, project review allows for a full and complete interchange with applicants.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The application of the vocational education amendments of 1968 varies from State to State. See your Appalachian State representative and your State vocational agency.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Same as "Reports."

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 04-02-0090-0-1-507.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $24,110,000; FY 71 est $24,942,000; and FY 72 est $23,953,-000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $1,413,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Appalachian Regional Commission Code (limited distribution). Guidelines for funding Appalachian projects, development districts, and Research (limited distribution). "Appalachia" - A journal devoted to the special problems of regional development. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appalachian Regional Development, 23.001.

Headquarters Office: Inquiries and proposals for projects should be submitted first to the Appalachian State office designated by the Governor. Executive Director, Appalachian Regional Commission, 1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20235. Telephone: (202) 967-4985.

24.002 ATOMIC ENERGY MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES (AEC Motion Picture Film Libraries)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 3 and 141(b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2013 and 2161.

OBJECTIVES: To broaden public, student, and scientific understanding of atomic energy and to encourage industrial progress in its peaceful uses, through the production, acquisition, and distribution of 16mm motion pictures on a variety of nuclear energy subjects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Films are loaned free for educational, nonprofit, and noncommercial screenings. Television stations may borrow films (except those makred "Not Cleared for Television") for unsponsored public service or sustaining telecasts.

Applicant Eligibility: Bonafide representatives of educational, civic, industrial, professional, youth activity, government organizations and television stations are invited to borrow films from AEC film libraries.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter, personal visit, or telephone call in special cases to the appropriate AEC area film library.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: Loans should be requested 3 weeks in advance. Films should be returned within 3 days unless special arrangements have been made.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Immediate response is usually possible.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: If there is no conflicting booking, film loans may be renewed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Films should be returned promptly after scheduled usage.

Records: Proof of return of the print, in case of loss.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations:: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: U.S. AEC Film Catalogs: "Classroom Films on Nuclear Science" - 50 films recommended to fit junior high and senior high school curricula. "Combined Film Catalog" - 350 films on information - education, technical - professional, and historical subjects.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: AEC domestic film libraries are located at the AEC offices at Albuquerque, Chicago, Idaho, New York, Oak Ridge, Richland, San Francisco, Savannah River, Washington, D.C., Puerto Rico Nuclear Center, and at the University of Alaska, 100 Eielson Building, College, Alaska 99701. See appendix for addresses and phone numbers for field offices.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Audio-Visual Branch, Division of Public Information, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-5365.

24.004 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY RESEARCH PARTICIPATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To provide college and university science and engineering faculty with research training and experience in areas of nuclear research at AEC laboratories.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research training and experience in nuclear research at a participating AEC laboratory. Work must be in an area of that laboratory's ongoing research, in which area the recipient desires training and from which he intends to introduce acquired techniques and information into the instructional program at his university. Participating laboratories are Ames, Argonne National, Lawrence Radiation, Los Alamos Scientific, Oak Ridge National, Pacific Northwest, and Savannah River Laboratories, and the National Reactor Testing Station. Assignments at other USAEC installations can often be arranged. Participants are provided a stipend and a small travel allowance.

Applicant Eligibility: Engineering and science faculty at U.S. colleges and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By letter and/or application to a participating laboratory or university association.

Award Procedure: A committee consisting of university faculty members and on-site laboratory scientific staff review and select a limited number of candidates from the available applicants. The criteria for selection include applicant's academic qualifications, objectives, and area of interest.

Deadlines: December 31 for following summer.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Monthly payments for 3 months to 1 year, depending on assignment.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $762,967; FY 71 est $630,000; and FY 72 est $749,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $1,200 per month depending on academic level of applicant.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities." Various announcements available without cost from participating laboratories or university associations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Argonne Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory - Building 10, Room D-102, 9700 S. Cass Ave., Argonne, Illinois 60439 (for ANL), telephone: (312) 739-5176; Director, Ames Laboratory, Post Office Box 1129, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50010 (for Ames), telephone: (515) 294-2770; Executive Director, Associated Western Universities, 136 East South Temple - Suite 1005, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 (for LRL, LASL, NRTS), telephone: (801) 364-5659; Head, University Programs Office, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P.O. Box 1171, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830 (for ORNL, SRL), telephone: (615) 483-4642; Coordinator, The Northwest College and University Association for Science, 100 Sprout Road, Richland, Washington 99352 (for PNL), telephone: (509) 942-1111, ext. 65241; Project Director, Regional Cooperative Association in Science and Mathematics, Grambling College, Grambling, Louisiana 71245, telephone: (318) 247-3761, ext. 277.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

24.005 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY-STUDENT CONFERENCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To present new and advanced topics and developments in nuclear science and engineering to college and university science and engineering faculty and graduate students.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A typical conference consists of two 1-week intensive programs of lectures, seminars, and specialized discussions or laboratories and is presented at Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois, each summer. Applicants may attend either or both weeks of conference. Transportation and a small per diem allowance are provided to a limited number of participants. Other short-term conferences are scheduled throughout the year.

Applicant Eligibility: Faculty should be engaged in teaching in the nuclear field. Graduate students should have equivalent of approximately 1 full year of graduate study in nuclear energy.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter, request to Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory.

Award Procedure: Laboratory approval of schedule and limitation of funds.

Deadlines: June 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 10 days. On presentation of expense statement following conference.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses). FY 70 $186,000; FY 71 est $140,000; and FY 72 est $120,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Housing and travel allowance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities." Conference announcement prepared and distributed by host laboratory. Available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Center of Education Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory, 9700 South Cass Avenue, Argonne, Illinois 60439. Telephone: (312) 739-5176.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training Area U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

24.006 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY-STUDENT EXPERIMENTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To assist colleges in enriching their science and engineering curriculums through their use of AEC laboratory equipment and facilities not normally available on a college campus.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Faculty member in charge of student group must either have attended a faculty workshop or be familiar with the technique and equipment to be used. Faculty member selects experiments he wishes students to perform and gives them preparatory lectures on campus. Facilities and supporting staff of the Center for Educational Affairs at Argonne National Laboratory are made available to assist in experiments without cost to using group. Financial support for participants is not available.

Applicant Eligibility: Science and engineering faculty familiar with equipment and technique to be used by student.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Science and Engineering student - brought to laboratory by faculty member.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter request to Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory.

Award Procedure: Laboratory approval of schedule and limitation of funds.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 weeks.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 1 to 2 days each visit. Available throughout year.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $138,000; FY 71 est $173,000; and FY 72 est $150,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities"; Announcement and schedule of experiments available without cost from host laboratory.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory, 9700 South Cass Avenue, Argonne, Illinois 60439. Telephone: (312) 739-5176.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy

Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

24.007 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES
(Summer Institutes)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To train or to update the training of college science and engineering faculty in the nuclear aspects of their scientific disciplines.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Some institutes are jointly supported by the Atomic Energy Commission and the National Science Foundation; AEC funds are used for administrative cost of the university or laboratory conducting the institute, and NSF funds are used for stipends to participants. In other instances the AEC will provide both administrative costs and stipends.

Applicant Eligibility: Any U.S. institution of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any U.S. college or university science faculty member may apply to the host institution for selection as a participant.

Credentials/Documentation: As prescribed by host institution.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Written proposal in accordance with guidelines set forth in pamphlet "Proposal Preparation Guide for Institutes and Conferences." Copies of proposal submitted both to AEC and NSF.

Award Procedure: Institution submits proposal signed by proper fiscal authority according to guidelines available from the Division of Nuclear Education and Training. Proposals, which may be solicited or nonsolicited, are evaluated by AEC staff, often with assistance from faculty consultants. Awards are implemented by award letter from AEC to the institution and by a contract authorization to an AEC field office, which then negotiates the contract with the institution.

Deadlines: July 1 of each year for institutes to be held the following summer.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Written proposal required each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with no matching requirements. For some institutes, participant stipends are provided by National Science Foundation and overhead expenses are provided by AEC.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Duration of institute, usually summer; 45 percent of grant paid at beginning of the institute, 45 percent at midpoint, and 10 percent on completion of all work.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations:: (Grants and salaries and expenses) FY 70 $520,415; FY 71 est $330,000; and FY 72 est $400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Varies for administrative costs; participants receive a stipend of $75 per week, $15 per week for each dependent, and a limited travel allowance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Proposal Preparation Guide for Institutes and

Conferences"; "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities"; program literature on individual institutes is developed and distributed by host institutions. Available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

24.008 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY WORKSHOPS
(Workshops)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To give science and mathematics faculty members the opportunity to use modern instrumentation and learn its application to nuclear science and related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Participation by faculty members in workshops of 2 to 5 days duration held throughout the year at Argonne National Laboratory. Program provides for technical staff and use of facilities at Argonne and does not cover participant support or travel.

Applicant Eligibility: Any science or mathematics instructor or professor from a U.S. university, college, junior college, or technical institute who feels attendance at workshops would be helpful to his teaching efforts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application form provided by Argonne National Laboratory.

Award Procedure: Laboratory approval of schedule and limitation of funds.

Deadlines: Minimum of 2 weeks before date of beginning of workshops desired.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 10 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 2 to 5 days.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $189,000; FY 71 est $158,000; and FY 72 est $140,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities"; announcement and schedule of workshops available without cost from host institution.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory, 9700 South Cass Avenue, Argonne, Illinois 60430. Telephone: (312) 739-5176.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

24.009 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - HONORS PROGRAM FOR SENIOR SCIENCE MAJORS
(Honors Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To provide research experience beyond that normally available on college campuses to undergraduate science and engineering students of high ability.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: One semester honors programs are presented each fall and spring term at Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois, and Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, N.Y. Program is composed of 1/2 time lecture-study and 1/2 time research participation in a laboratory research division. Areas covered by program are chemistry, the life sciences, and physics, mathematics and engineering majors with strong science minors can be accommodated within the above areas. Compensation provided for added living expenses while in residence at Argonne.

Applicant Eligibility: Must be nominated by his university and be at senior level in one of the areas of science covered.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By application form provided by Argonne National Laboratory.

Award Procedure: A committee consisting of university faculty members and on-site laboratory scientific staff review and select a limited number of candidates from the available applicants. The criteria for selection include applicant's academic qualifications, objectives, and area of interest.

Deadlines: April 1 for fall term and November 1 for spring term.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 4 to 6 weeks.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 semester.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations:: (Grants and salaries and expenses) FY 70 $169,000; FY 71 est $141,000; and FY 72 est $126,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $650 per semester plus small travel allowance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities"; announcement of program available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory, 9700 South Cass Avenue, Argonne, Illinois 60439, telephone: (312) 739-5176; Project Director, Regional Cooperative Association in Science and Mathematics, Grambling College, Grambling, Louisiana 71245, telephone: (318) 247-3761, ext. 277.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

24.010 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - LABORATORY GRAUDATE PARTICIPANTS
(Lab-Grad Participants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To help meet national manpower requirements for nuclear trained scientists and engineers at the M.S. and Ph.D. level.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Support for thesis or dissertation research at an AEC laboratory, leading to M.S. or Ph.D. degree from the cooperating university. Proposed research must have approval of both the university and the AEC laboratory and be performed under the joint direction of the student's major professor and a laboratory staff member acceptable to the university.

Applicant Eligibility: University course work and language requirements should be completed by time appointment is to begin. Appointment becomes effective only after the AEC has made finding regarding loyalty of appointee.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By application form available from university associations or laboratories administering appointments under contract with AEC.

Award Procedure: A committee consisting of university faculty members and on-site laboratory scientific staff review and select a limited number of candidates from the available applicants. The criteria for selection include applicant's academic qualifications, objectives, and area of interest.

Deadlines: Vary between university associations; generally about 6 months prior to date applicant desires to start research under the appointment.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Up to 2 renewals of 1 year each depending on degree level and progress of participant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year initially. A maximum of two 1-year renewals may be granted under special circumstances. Stipends and allowances are paid monthly.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058; 18-00-0103-0-1-058.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $684,697; FY 71 est $468,000; and FY 72 est $425,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Annual stipend $2,600 for M.S. candidates and $2,800 for doctoral candidates. Allowance of $500 for spouse and each dependent child. Travel and relocation allowance may be provided.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities"; "Fellowships and Traineeships in Nuclear Fields for U.S. Citizens"; Fellowship announcements published by university associations participating in program. Available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory, 9700 South Cass Avenue, Argonne, Illinois 60439, telephone: (312) 739-5176; Executive Director, Associated Western Universities, 136 East South Temple - Suite 1005, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111, telephone: (801) 364-5659; Coordinator, Northwest College and University Association for Science, Center of Graduate Study, 100 Sprout Road, Richland, Washington 99352, telephone: (509) 942-1111, extension 65241; Atomic Energy Commission, Savannah River Operation Office, Post Office Box A, Aiken, South Carolina 29802, telephone: (803) 824-6331, extension 3263; Head, University Programs Office, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P.O. Box 117, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830, telephone: (615) 483-4642; Associate Director for Education, Atomic Energy Project, University of Rochester Medical Center, 260 Crittenden Blvd., Rochester, N.Y. 14620, telephone: (716) 275-3905.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

24.011 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - LOAN OF MATERIAL TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS

(Materials Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To assist colleges and universities to acquire various materials needed for their nuclear science and engineering educational programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provision of nuclear materials to educational institutions for use primarily for instructional purposes in regularly scheduled laboratory and lecture courses. Limitations on amount of materials loaned are listed in the pamphlet "Loan of Materials to Nonprofit Educational Institutions."

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or university requiring material for use in an instructional program directly related to nuclear technology.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Appropriate licenses must be obtained for receipt, possession, and use of any source, special nuclear or byproduct materials requested.

Credentials/Documentation: Same as applicant eligibility.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Fulfillment of licensing requirements.

Application Procedure: Letter proposal containing information requested in pamphlet "Loan of Materials to Nonprofit Educational Institutions."

Award Procedure: Availability of material, with review and selection by members of AEC staff.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Loan agreement remains in effect as long as materials are in use unless canceled by AEC.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite length. No time phasing.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations:: (Face value of material loaned) FY 70 $1,967,000; FY 71 est $300,000; and FY 72 est $300,000. (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $27,341; FY 71 est $10,000; and FY 72 est $10,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities"; Pamphlet "Loan of Materials to Nonprofit Educational Institutions," available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

24.012 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - MEDICAL RADIOISOTOPE COURSE

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To provide physicians with background and experience in the safe and proper use of radioisotopes in medical applications.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Course is given several times a year at the Special Training Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, at Oak Ridge, Tennessee, and is designed for physicians.

Applicant Eligibility: Must be physician who has need for knowledge of use of radioisotopes in medicine.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By application form provided by the Special Training Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, which association conducts the program under contract with AEC.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: 30 days prior to beginning of course.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 14 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Fee Schedule - $50 registration fee for employees of State and local governments, university personnel including faculty, medical interns, residents and fellows, and domestic nonprofit organizations; $200 per course week for employees of Federal agencies and Federal cost-type contractors; $400 per course week for physicians in private practice and participants from profitmaking organizations.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of assistance period: up to 4 weeks. Time Phasing: not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058; 18-00-0103-0-1-058.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $61,260; FY 71 est $71,000; and FY 72 est $70,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities"; Course announcements available from Oak Ridge Associated Universities. All available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Special Training Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Post Office Box 117, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830. Telephone: (615) 483-4642.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

24.013 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - MOBILE RADIOISOTOPE LABORATORY

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a training opportunity for faculty on small college campuses which lack nuclear laboratory equipment or facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To present 2-week course of instruction, primarily for faculty, at small colleges lacking nuclear equipment and facilities, through provision of mobile radioisotope laboratory and instructors. Typical course pattern consists of a 90-minute lecture 5 days a week for 2 weeks, along with a daily 2-hour laboratory session which is normally offered in 2 sections. Maximum participation in laboratory sessions limited to 6 or 8 participants each section. Any number may attend lectures.

Applicant Eligibility: Any small college in the United States.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter request to Special Training Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, which association administers program under contract with AEC.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 15 to 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 2 week course.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account IDENTIFICATION: 18-00-0101-0-1-058; 18-00-0103-0-1-058.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $83,586; FY 71 est $70,000; and FY 72 est $104,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: (1) "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities." (2) Course announcements available from Oak Ridge Associated Universities. All available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Special Training Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Post Office Box 117, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831. Telephone: (615) 483-4642.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

24.014 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - NUCLEAR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY COURSE

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919, 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To provide competence in nuclear medical technicians through intensive training and experience in basic medical nuclear physics, nuclear medical instrumentation, and diagnostic radioisotope procedures.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Course is given several times a year at the Special Training Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Attendance at course limited to those with basic nuclear medical technolgoy experience. Physician responsible for applicant's work must recommend.

Applicant Eligibility: Experience in basic nuclear medical technology plus recommendation from supervising physician.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Letter of recommendation from supervising physician.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By application form provided by the Special Training Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, which association conducts the program under contract with AEC.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: 30 days prior to beginning of course.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 14 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Fee schedule: $50 registration fee for employees of state and local government, university personnel, and domestic nonprofit organizations; $200 per course week for employees of Federal agencies and Federal cost-type contractors; and $400 per course week for participants from profitmaking organizations.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 4 week course.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058; 18-00-0103-0-1-058.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $26,134; FY 71 est $70,000; and FY 72 est $70,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities." Course announcements available from Oak Ridge Associated Universities.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Special Training Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Post Office Box 117, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830. Telephone: (615) 483-4642.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

24.015 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - RADIOISOTOPE TECHNIQUES TRAINING COURSES

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To assist scientific, engineering, and technical personnel in obtaining sufficient facility in radioisotope techniques and applications to use them safely and efficiently within their individual research fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Attendance at course limited to those who are using or who may be expected to use radioisotopes in the near future. Completion of course enables participants to undertake tracer work with radioisotopes in research. Course is given several times a year at the Special Training Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Courses covering special areas may be given as demand warrants.

Applicant Eligibility: Bachelor's degree preferably in a scientific field. Organization with which applicant is associated will be requested to provide information concerning applicant's position and need for training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By application form provided by the Special Training Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, which association conducts the program under contract with AEC.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: 30 days prior to beginning of course.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 14 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Fee schedule: $50 registration fee for employees of State and local government, university personnel, and domestic nonprofit organizations; $200 per course week for employees of Federal agencies and Federal cost-type contractors; and $400 per course week for participants from profitmaking organizations.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 4 week course.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058; 18-00-0103-0-1-058.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $143,148; FY 71 est $70,000; and FY 72 est $70,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Literature: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities"; Course announcements available without cost from Oak Ridge Associated Universities.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Special Training Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Post Office Box 117, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830. Telephone: (613) 483-4642.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

24.016 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - REACTOR FUEL CYCLE ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, sections 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance in fuel cycle costs to universities having research and teaching nuclear reactors.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Financial assistance for procurement of fuel and shipment of spent fuel. Waiver of annual lease charges on fuel. Available only to nonprofit institutions of higher learning in the United States. No fuel cycle assistance can be provided for that portion of the reactor facility's activities performed or reserved for industrial or commercial concerns.

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. educational institutions owning nuclear reactors.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Copies of bids for fuel fabrication and/or shipment services must accompany request for assistance.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Written proposal.

Award Procedure: Availability of AEC funds and review and selection by members of AEC staff.

Deadlines: April 1 and October 15 each year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 120 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewable each year upon written request.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year initially, renewable each year.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $510,774; FY 71 est $200,000; and FY 72 est $400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From $1,000 to $100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities" and pamphlet "Reactor Fuel Assistance Program" available without charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

24.017 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - SPECIAL FELLOWSHIPS IN NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (NSE Fellowship)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To help meet demands for M.S. and Ph.D. level nuclear engineers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For graduate study at one of several specified U.S. universities. Fellow must be candidate for M.S. or Ph.D. degree. He may not receive financial aid from another fellowship or similar grant. Normally he may not work for remuneration, but under special arrangements may perform a limited amount of teaching or other professional work in the nuclear field, for which he may receive up to $1,000 from the university. Appointments available only for those individuals who held this fellowship in academic year 1970-71. Emphasis will be for engineering candidates.

Applicant Eligibility: Must be U.S. citizen who held an NSE fellowship in academic year 1970-71.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposed plan of study, report of progress under previous appointment.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By application and supplemental forms provided by Fellowship Office, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, which administer the program under contract with the AEC.

Award Procedure: Holders of this fellowship write Oak Ridge Associated Universities on proper forms, available from ORAU, and request renewal. Application is reviewed by AEC and ORAU staff, and applicant is notified directly by letter.

Deadlines: First Monday after January 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Up to two renewals of 1 year each for a total of 36 months, depending on degree level and progress of fellow. Application required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made for one year. A maximum of two 1-year renewals may be granted for a total of 36 months support.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $1,151,434; FY 71 est $864,000; and FY 72 est $465,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Annual Stipend: $2,600 or $2,800 for intermediate or terminal year appointments. Other allowances for dependents, experience, university tuition and fees, etc.

Regulations, guidelines, and literature: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities," "Fellowships and Traineeships in Nuclear Fields for U.S. Citizens."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Fellowship Office, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Post Office Box 117, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830. Telephone: (615) 483-8611, Ext. 4642.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

24.018 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - SPECIAL FELLOWSHIPS IN RADIATION PROTECTION (Health Physics Fellowships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat., 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To help meet national requirements for personnel trained primarily at the M.S. level in the field of radiation protection.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For graduate study only at one of several specified U.S. universities. Fellow must be candidate for M.S. or Ph.D. degree and intend to pursue a career in radiation protection. He may not receive financial aid from another fellowship or similar grant. Normally he may not work for remuneration, but under special arrangements may perform a limited amount of teaching or other professional work in the nuclear field, for which he may receive up to $1,000 per fellowship year from the university. Appointments available only for those individuals who held this fellowship in academic year 1970-1971.

Applicant Eligibility: Must be U.S. citizen who held a Special Fellowship in Radiation Protection during academic year 1970-1971.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposed plan of study, report of progress made toward graduate degree under his 1970-1971 appointment.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By standard application and supplemental forms provided by Fellowship Office, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, which administers the program under contract with the AEC.

Award Procedure: Holders of this fellowship write to Oak Ridge Associated Universities on proper forms, available from ORAU, and request renewal. Application is reviewed by AEC and ORAU staff, and applicant is notified directly by letter.

Deadlines: First Monday after January 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Up to two renewals of 1 year each for total of 36 months, depending on degree levels and progress of fellow. Application required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships are for one year and must be renewed by application after each year. Stipends and allowances are paid monthly to fellow after fellowship becomes effective, for a maximum of 36 months.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $427,746; FY 71 est $361,000; and FY 72 est $255,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Annual Stipend: $2,600 or $2,800 for intermediate or terminal year appointment. Allowance of $500 for spouse and each dependent child. Possible allowance of $200 for each year in recognition of up to 5 years of full time professional experience as a radiation protection specialist. AEC pays allowance to university in lieu of tuition and fees.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities," "Fellowships and Traineeships in Nuclear Fields for U.S. Citizens."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Fellowship Office, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Post Office Box 117, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830. Telephone: (615) 483-8611, Ext. 4642.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

24.019 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - SUMMER STUDENT TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, sections 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage well-qualified junior- and senior-level college students in science or engineering to go on to graduate study in nuclear fields by providing a research experience at an AEC laboratory.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Subsistence and travel for summer research training at an AEC facility. Participants are employed by the laboratory and engaged in a combination of on-going research and study at the laboratory.

Applicant Eligibility: Well-qualified junior- and senior-level college students in science or engineering.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Record of grades, letters of recommendations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By application form available from participating AEC laboratory or university association.

Award Procedure: A committee consisting of university faculty members and on-site laboratory scientific staff review and select a limited number of candidates from the available applicants. The criteria for selection include applicant's academic qualifications, objectives, and area of interest.

Deadlines: January 1 each year for following summer.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Summer months.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058; 18-00-0103-0-1-058.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $948,521; FY 71 est $865,000; and FY 72 est $797,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Stipend up to $100 per week plus travel.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities" and various announcements available without cost from participating organizations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Argonne Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory - Building 10, Room D-102, 9700 South Cass Avenue, Argonne, Illinois 60439 (for ANL), telephone: (312) 739-5176; Director, Ames Laboratory, Post Office Box 1129, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50010 (for Ames), telephone: (515) 294-2770; Executive Director, Associated Western Universities, 136 East South Temple - Suite 1005, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 (for LRL, LASL, NRTS), telephone: (801) 364-5659; Head, University Programs Office, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P.O. Box 1171, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830 (for ORNL, SRL), telephone: (615) 483-4642; Coordinator, The Northwest College and University Association for Science, 100 Sprout Road, Richland, Washington 99352 (for PNL), telephone: (509) 942-1111, ext. 65241.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

24.020 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING
(Traineeships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, sections 31(a) and 31(b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in maintaining centers of graduate nuclear engineering education in selected universities throughout the United States and to support outstanding graduate students in study toward advanced degrees in nuclear engineering.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: AEC provides funds to each selected university to cover an allowance for tuition and fees and payment to each trainee of a stipend and dependency allowance. Detailed provisions are established by (a renewable 1-year lump sum) contract with each university. Appointments available only for those individuals who held this traineeship in academic year 1970-1971. Emphasis will be for M.S. candidates.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions which offer the master's and/or doctor's degrees with a major in nuclear engineering, have recently granted doctor's degrees in at least 4 other fields of engineering or physical science, have awarded at least 5 master's and/or doctor's degrees with major in nuclear engineering within past 3 years, have graduate-level activities in closely related disciplines, have had at least 1 AEC Special Fellow for at least 1 year of last 2, and have made commitments to development of study program in nuclear engineering.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Must be citizens of the United States, admitted to full graduate standing at university, and selected for traineeship support by institution. Traineeship becomes effective only after AEC has made finding regarding loyalty of appointee.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Written proposal from university containing information in the format described in AEC pamphlet "Traineeships for Graduate Students in Nuclear Engineering."

Award Procedure: Institution submits proposal signed by proper fiscal authority according to guidelines available from the Division of Nuclear Education and Training. Proposals, which may or may not be solicited, are evaluated by AEC staff, often with assistance from faculty consultants. Awards are implemented by award letter from AEC to the institution and by a contract authorization to an AEC field office, which then negotiates the contract with the institution.

Deadlines: October 15 each year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Written proposal required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1-year, lump-sum contract between AEC and institution.

Records: As may be required under contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $798,739; FY 71 est $663,000; and FY 72 est $575,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Dependent on number of traineeships awarded to institutions; average is $6,000 per trainee per year for tuition, fees, stipend and allowances.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities," "Fellowships and Traineeships in Nuclear Fields for U.S. Citizens," and "Traineeships for Graduate Students in Nuclear Engineering" are available without charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

24.021 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - UNIVERSITY REACTOR SHARING

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31 a and b; Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To provide U.S. colleges and universities without nuclear reactors the opportunity to use nuclear reactors at universities in their vicinity.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Reimbursement to an educational institution for the costs associated with sharing its reactor facility with other institutions for educational activities.

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. educational institutions having a nuclear reactor.

Beneficiary Eligibility: U.S. educational institutions without a nuclear reactor.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Written proposal.

Award Procedure: Availability of AEC funds and review and selection by members of AEC staff.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 10 to 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Yearly renewals, depending on review of activities under program. Written proposal required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year initially.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $25,000; FY 71 est $70,000; and FY 72 est $70,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,000 to $12,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities"; Pamphlet "Reactor Sharing Program" available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

24.022 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS
(Used Equipment Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To assist U.S. colleges and universities equip their nuclear-science and engineering laboratories for instructional purposes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Granting used equipment to educational institutions for use primarily in nuclear-oriented educational programs in the life and physical sciences or engineering. Limited secondary use in nuclear research permissible.

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. colleges and universities with scientific and engineering departments. Institution must offer courses of study at undergraduate or graduate level; educational program proposed must be related to nuclear science and technology; faculty must be qualified by training and experience to conduct educational program proposed.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposal required stating equipment needed; nuclear-science and engineering program of institution; courses in which equipment would be needed; graduate degrees awarded; data on faculty; and certification regarding proposed utilization of equipment.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Representatives of interested institutions review list of available equipment at AEC field offices and laboratories prior to preparation of proposal.

Application Procedure: Written proposal.

Award Procedure: Availability of equipment. Review and selection by members of AEC staff.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: In writing within 15 days of decision on proposal.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations:: (Value of donated equipment) FY 70 $69,570; FY 71 est $70,000; and FY 72 est $70,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities"; "Proposal Preparation Guide for Used Nuclear-Type Equipment" available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: List of approximately 30 local officials at AEC offices and installation may be obtained from Headquarters Office.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

24.025 NUCLEAR SCIENCE LECTURE DEMONSTRATION FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

(This Atomic World or T.A.W.)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 3 and 141b; Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2013 and 2161.

OBJECTIVES: To inform secondary school students and teachers about nuclear energy and its peaceful uses; to increase awareness and understanding of the direct impact of science and technology on national progress; and to stimulate interest in scientific, engineering, and other atomic energy program careers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The 40-minute assembly presentations, designed to interest all students, provide an overview of nuclear energy and its uses. A more detailed discussion of nuclear science is conducted for science classes. The presentations enrich school curricula and afford teachers and students an opportunity to consult with the highly trained science lecturer on specific science projects. At teacher conventions these presentations include demonstration of new science teaching techniques, materials, and equipment. The lecture-demonstrations are also available to local civic clubs and similar community groups. No admission charge may be made.

Applicant Eligibility: Secondary schools are eligible. School system must provide acceptable assurance or evidence of compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. States, universities, utility groups, nonprofit research organizations, and other agencies may, under subcontract to Oak Ridge Associated Universities (ORAU), cooperatively sponsor operation of a unit within their State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Inquiries and requests should be sent to Information and Exhibits Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P. O. Box 117, Oak Ridge, TN 37830, which association conducts the program under contract with AEC. ORAU will put inquiries in touch with organizations co-sponsoring a T.A.W. unit in their state or area.

Award Procedure: Each spring ORAU notifies schools of the scheduled fall-term date a T.A.W. unit is to visit their school. In the fall, schools are notified of winter/spring term dates. Normally, co-sponsor contracts are negotiated in the spring for assignment of units for the following school year.

Deadlines: Because the number of units available is limited, a year's lead time is normally required for scheduling.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normally response is made within 2 weeks of receipt of application.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Normally, schools are not eligible to receive the presentation units more frequently than once in 3 or 4 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: School provides presentation space, preferably a stage 20, x 12,, and student or unskilled labor to help unload, erect, and reload demonstration equipment. Presentations are made without charge to host school or civic organization. An organization sponsoring a unit full-time in their area funds the lecturer-demonstrator's salary, certain training expenses, and maintenance of AEC-furnished vehicle. Sponsor's cost, depending on location and overhead, ranges from $12,000 to $18,000 a year per unit.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Complete program, including erecting and dismantling equipment, can be accomplished in 1 day or less.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0103-0-1-058.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $320,000; FY 71 est $270,000; and FY 72 est $260,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "This Atomic World" pamphlets describing the program can be obtained free of charge from Information and Exhibits Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P.O. Box 117, Oak Ridge, TN 37830. Telephone: (615) 483-8411.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: AEC's field office coordinator for this activity is Assistant to the Manager for Public Education, Oak Ridge Operations Office, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, P.O. Box E, Oak Ridge, TN 37830. Telephone: (615) 483-8611, Ext. 4231.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director for Exhibits, Division of Technical Information, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7777.

28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Grant-In-Aid Supplements)

FEDERAL AGENCY: COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Law 90-103, and Public Law 91-123; 42 U.S.C. 3188a.

OBJECTIVES: To enable States and other entities to take maximum advantage of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant-in-aid supplements provide a portion of the local share of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land when the community, because of its economic situation, cannot supply the matching share. Total Federal assistance cannot exceed 80 percent of eligible project cost. When the basic grant agency certifies that the proposed project could be funded if funds were available, the commission may provide all or any portion of the basic Federal contribution.

Applicant Eligibility: State and other entities within the region (generally any political subdivision or private or public nonprofit organization). Designated counties within the States of Georgia, North Carolina and South Carolina.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Copy of basic grant application, plus CPRC application, including statement of regional significance.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Through Governor's representative for CPRC affairs.

Application Procedure: Apply for basic Federal grant-in-aid with appropriate Federal Agency and obtain determination of distribution of Federal and local share of project financing. Project application must be approved by Governor of State in which the project is located. Applicant applies through the Governor's Office for Commission assistance to meet with local share requirements. Upon State approval, the Commission considers and determines level of participation in project.

Award Procedure: Commission notifies applicant. Federal co-chairman notifies basic grant agency of Commission's approval to assist. Basic grant agency makes award of basic grant according to its own awarding procedures.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 15 to 60 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Total Federal assistance cannot exceed 80 percent of eligible project costs. The State or community must finance the remaining project costs, not less than 20 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: In the event that the work intended to be financed by a supplementary grant is not completed or committed by contract within 18 months after the date thereof, the commission reserves the right at the Federal co-chairman's option to terminate the supplementary grant and all obligations thereunder.

Records: As necessary for above-mentioned audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-15-2100-0-1-507.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $3,297,900; FY 71 est $3,834,000; and FY 72 est $4,049,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $36,000 to $654,000; $299,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CPRC Resolution No. 10, April 30, 1968; application for CPRC Supplemental grant; CPRC brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Federal co-chairman's Field Office, Federal Building, Lady Street, Columbia, South Carolina 29201. Telephone: (803) 253-8371, extension 274.

Headquarters Office: Coastal Plains Regional Commission, 2000 L Street, N.W., Room 414, Washington, D.C. 20036. Telephone: (202) 967-3753.

39.003 DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY

(Donation Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: The Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended; Public Law 81-152; 63 Stat. 385; 40 U.S.C. 484.

OBJECTIVES: To provide surplus personal property for educational, public health, civil defense, and public airport purposes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Surplus items are used to improve and expand educational, public health, and civil defense equipment and facilities, and for the development, operation, or maintenance of public airports. Restrictions are imposed by agencies determining eligibility (shown under applicant eligibility, below). The following items are representative of those donated: office machines and supplies, furniture, hardware, textiles, special purpose motor vehicles, boats, airplanes, and construction equipment. Items not donated are made available for sale.

Applicant Eligibility: (a) Tax-supported or tax-exempt schools, school systems (tax-supported only), colleges, universities, public libraries (tax-supported only), schools for the mentally retarded or physically handicapped, educational radio or TV stations, medical institutions, hospitals, health centers, and clinics. Eligibility determined by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare through the State agency for surplus property. (b) Civil defense organizations eligibility is determined by the State civil defense director and the Department of the Army, Office of Civil Defense. (c) Service educational activities, including American Red Cross, Boy Scouts of America, Boys' Clubs of America, Camp Fire Girls, Girl Scouts of the U.S.A., Naval Sea Cadet Corps, United Service Organizations, and schools with military-connected programs eligibility is determined by the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower and Reserve Affairs). (d) Public airports eligibility is determined by the Federal Aviation Administration (e) Non-eligible institutions and organizations include welfare organizations; charitable and purely domiciliary institutions such as old peoples' homes or orphanages; summer camps or clubs or playgrounds not part of a school; Sunday Schools; veterans' organizations; and municipal, county, or State activities, where these are other than eligible educational, public health, civil defense, or airport activities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Contact appropriate State or Federal agency shown under applicant eligibility.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: (a) Donees for educational, public health, and civil defense purposes coordinate with State agency for surplus property. (b) Service Educational Activities national organizations coordinate with their respective regional or national headquarters. (c) Public airports coordinate with the regional Airports Branch Chief of the Federal Aviation Administration.

Application Procedure: Contact appropriate agency shown under Preapplication Coordination, above.

Award Procedure: Upon determination of eligibility, applicant maintains contact with the appropriate agency shown under preapplication coordination, above.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Prescribed by agencies shown under applicant eligibility.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 23-30-5255-0-2-999.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $725,000; FY 71 est, $815,000; and FY 72 est $890,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 101-44, Donation of Personal Property. Pamphlet, "Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property," available from General Services Administration at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contacts (except Service Educational Activities) should be at regional or local level. See appendix for addresses of Regional Property Management and Disposal Service, General Services Administration; Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Department of the Army, Office of Civil Defense; State agencies for surplus property; and Federal Aviation Administration. Individual units of Service Educational Activities national organizations, such as Boy Scout or Girl Scout troops, Boys' Clubs, etc., should contact their regional or national headquarters.

Headquarters Office: Director, Utilization and Donation Division, Property Management and Disposal Service, General Services Administration, Washington, D.C. 20405. Information concerning the designation of Service Educational Activities can be obtained from the Assistance Secretary of Defense (Manpower and Reserve Affairs), Washington, D.C. 20301. Telephone: (202) 343-4516.

42.001 BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: Act to provide Books for the Adult Blind, as amended; Public Law 89-522; 2 U.S.C. 135, a, b.

OBJECTIVES: To provide library service to the blind and physically handicapped residents of the United States and its Territories.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides talking books, books in braille, and talking book machines. There are 48 regional libraries in the United States with a collection of approximately 20,000 titles in recorded and braille form.

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant must provide a certificate of his inability to read or manipulate conventional printed material from a competent authority, defined as a doctor of medicine, an ophthalmologist, or an optometrist. Other certifying authorities are acceptable including registered nurses, professional staffs of hospitals, rehabilitation centers, and health and welfare agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: See applicant eligibility.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications can be made to the Division for the Blind and Physically Handicapped in Washington or through one of the 48 regional libraries.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0141-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (10 percent salaries and expenses; 90 percent equipment and supplies) FY 70 $6,985,000; FY 71 est $7,647,000; and FY 72 est $8,536,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

Regulations, guidelines, and literature: "Fact Sheet - Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped." (Includes an application form and a list of cooperating regional libraries.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: 48 regional libraries in United States. Each State has an agency distributing talking book machines. Your local public library has such information available. Otherwise contact headquarters office listed below.

Headquarters Office: Division for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress, 1291 Taylor Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20542. Telephone: (202) 882-5500.

42.006 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 136.

OBJECTIVES: To render general and specialized reference and bibliographic services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Reference and bibliographic services are rendered in such diverse fields as American history, science and technology, African, Oriental, Slavic, Central European, and Hispanic studies, children's literature, music, geography, and cartography, and for such diverse materials as serials, manuscripts, maps, phonorecords, prints, photographs, and motion pictures. In general, guidance is offered in the identification and use of material, and insofar as the pressure of public business permits, reference service in answer to written inquiries is offered to correspondents who have exhausted local, State, and regional resources. Certain types of requests are declined; however, persons requiring services which cannot be performed by Library staff can be supplied with the names of private researchers who can do the work on a fee basis.

Applicant Eligibility: Admission to the Library is free and is permitted to all persons over high school age. Those who cannot come to the Library of Congress and who have exhausted available resources will be assisted by letter to the extent that time permits.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Walk-in service or written request.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1 608.

Obligations:: (80 percent salaries and 20 percent facilities and equipment) FY 70 $6,741,000; FY 71 est $6,891,000; and FY 72 est $7,525,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, General Reference and Bibliography Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. 20540. Telephone: (202) 426-5530.

43.001 SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT (Spacemobile)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958, as amended, Section 203(a) (3); Public Law 85-568; 42 U.S.C. 2473.

OBJECTIVES: Through lecture/demonstrations to assembled groups and personal contact with classroom teachers, the program makes available information about U.S. aeronautics and space research and development activities and their results, to enhance the knowledge of students and teachers, to enrich the regular curricula, to assist with in-service teacher training, and to motivate students and teachers in science education and careers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Cannot be used where there are commercial overtones or for promotional purposes, or where admission is charged for this program.

Applicant Eligibility: Schools, teacher training institutions, colleges, universities, civic groups.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not necessary, but may be helpful to contact public affairs office at any NASA field center or headquarters or the science supervisor of the respective State department of education.

Application Procedure: Letter request to NASA headquarters listed below.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 weeks.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 27-00-0103-0-1-250.

Obligations:: (Program costs; salaries and expenses are excluded) FY 70 $678,000; FY 71 est $834,000; and FY 72 est $800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: NASA spacemobile program, free; NASA director of services for the public, free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Education officer or public affairs officer, any NASA field center listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Director of Educational Programs, Code FE NASA Headquarters, Washington, D.C. 20546. Telephone: (202) 963-3125. Initial contact should be at regional level.

45.003 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for special innovative projects in arts education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for pilot projects, for a limited number of studies, for curriculum development in the arts. There are no funds for rehabilitation or construction of facilities.

Applicant Eligibility: Grants are made to individuals and to non-profit, tax-exempt organizations. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Those associated with the education field.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete a NEA provided application form (NEA-2 for individuals, NEA-3 for organizations) which includes budgetary information and a description of the proposed project. The forms are to be sent to the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes the final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts, (the NEA advisory body), and the consulting panels in this field. Headquarters office will determine on a case by case basis those initial applicants that can further disperse grant money.

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on meetings of the National Council on the Arts.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures as such.

Renewals: Renewal grants may be made but in all cases are treated as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Individuals, per legislative directive, must be "of exceptional talent;" grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

Records: Financial records to be retained by grantee for 3 years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $1,240,000; (includes $900,000 transfer funds from the Office of Education); FY 71 est $100,000; and FY 72 est not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: None; Organizations: $5,000 to $100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "National Endowment for the Arts, Annual Report" (fiscal year 1969) $0.55. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "Programs of the National Endowment for the Arts," available on request from Research Office, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director for Education Programs, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-6196.

45.004 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - LITERATURE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To provide fellowships for creative writers, and to support organizations devoted to development of the literary arts in America.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants are awarded for creation of new works, for bringing creative writers into secondary schools and developing colleges, for support of small literary magazines and presses throughout the country, for international conferences of writers hosted in the United States. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities.

Applicant Eligibility: Grants are made to individuals and to non-profit, tax-exempt organization. Ordinarily, individual grant award are made only to U.S. citizens.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Those associated with the literature field.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete a NEA provided application form (NEA-2 for individuals, NEA-3 for organizations) which includes budgetary information and a description of the proposed project. The forms are to be sent to the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes the final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts, (the NEA advisory body), and the consulting panels in this field. Headquarters office will determine on a case by case basis those initial applicants that can further disperse grant money.

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on meetings of the National Council on the Arts.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures as such.

Renewals: Renewal grants may be made but in all cases are treated as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Individuals, per legislative directive, must be "of exceptional talent;" grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

Records: Financial records to be retained by grantee for 3 years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $513,121; FY 71 est $375,000; and FY 72 est not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $250 to $300,000; Organizations: $1000 to $150,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "National Endowment for the Arts, Annual Report" (fiscal year 1969) $0.55. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "Programs of the National Endowment for the Arts," available on request from Research Office, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Literature Programs, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-6186.

45.005 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - MUSIC

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to assist musicians and to aid professional music institutions such as orchestras and opera companies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used for new works, touring, concert series expansion, special music education projects, and musicians' forums and institutes. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities.

Applicant Eligibility: Grants are made to individuals and to non-profit, tax-exempt organizations. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Those associated with the music field.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete a NEA provided application form (NEA-2 for individuals, NEA-3 for organizations) which includes budgetary information and a description of the proposed project. The forms are to be sent to the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes the final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts, (the NEA advisory body), and the consulting panels in this field. Headquarters office will determine on a case by case basis those initial applicants that can further disperse grant money.

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on meetings of the National Council on the Arts.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures as such.

Renewals: Renewal grants may be made but in all cases are treated as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Individuals, per legislative directive, must be "of exceptional talent;" grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

Records: Financial records to be retained by grantee for 3 years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $2,525,195; FY 71 est $2,627,997; and FY 72 est not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants range from $250 to $1,700 for individuals; $125 to $160,000 for organizations (half Federal funds; other half donations).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "National Endowment for the Arts, Annual Report" (fiscal year 1969) $0.55. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 204029 "Programs of the National Endowment for the Arts," available on request from Research Office, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director of Music Programs, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5755.

45.010 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS EXPANSION ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to professionally directed, community-based arts organizaitons, including those in inner city and rural areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used by professionally directed, community-based organizations for the following kinds of projects: instruction and training in the arts on all levels, the production of original and promising works of art, the promotion of cross-cultural exchange, the creation of new ways to assimilate new forms with established forms, and the involvement of the arts to help achieve educational and social goals.

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made to a group only if no part of its net earnings is for the benefit of a private stockholder or individual and provided donations to such groups are allowable as charitable contributions under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as amended. Individuals, per legislative directive, must be "of exceptional talent." Ordinarily, grants are made only to U.S. citizens.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service Tax Exemption letter with their applications.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an NEA provided application form (NEA-2 for individuals and NEA-3 for organizations) which includes budgetary information and a description of the proposed project.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes the final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts (the NEA advisory body), and the consulting panels in this field. Headquarters office will determine on a case by case basis those initial applicants that can further disperse grant money.

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on meetings of the National Council on the Arts.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures as such.

Renewals: Renewal grants may be made but in all cases are treated as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

Records: Financial records to be retained by grantee for 3 years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 not applicable, new program; FY 71 not applicable, new program; FY 72 $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable; this is a new program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "1970 Annual Report, National Endowment for the Arts; National Council on the Arts" $1.00. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Council on the Arts, National Endowment for the Arts, The First Five Years: Fiscal 1966 through Fiscal 1970" available on request from the Office of Research, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS: O

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director for Expansion Arts Programs, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-6071.

45.102 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS AND SUMMER STIPENDS FOR YOUNGER HUMANISTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: The purpose of these awards is to give promising young humanists free time, at a relatively early point in their careers, to develop their capacities for significant contribution to humanistic knowledge and to teaching.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for a project of study or research within the applicant's special interest, or for a program of general study in some other field that will help the applicant better understand his own field and become a more broadly informed humanist. The Endowment is interested both in studies that will contribute to better understanding of matters of current national concern and in more traditional studies. Fellowships and summer stipends are not awarded for tenure in schools or departments of divinity; and musical composition or performance, painting, the writing of poetry or fiction, and other creative or performing activities in the arts are excluded from Endowment support.

Applicant Eligibility: Fellowships are open to those under 40 years of age who have completed their professional training. A person not employed by an institution may apply directly; a member of an institution's faculty or staff must be nominated by his institution. Applicants must be citizens of the United States or native residents of its territorial possessions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application forms are available from the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and panels of scholars. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: October 25, 1971 (for 1972-73 academic year).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 6 to 9 months for fellowships; 2 months for summer stipends. Time phasing: Variable.

Records: None required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $867,400; FY 71 est $1,144,438; and FY 72 est $2,510,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,500 to $11,250 for fellowships; $2,000 for summer stipends.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Fifth Annual Report" (fiscal year 1970). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1971-72," available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Fellowships and Stipends, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5827.

45.104 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES PUBLIC PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To transmit humanistic knowledge and insights to public, nonacademic audiences, particularly through projects that help the general public understand the background of contemporary issues or problems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel and other costs of production or presentation. Funds not available for construction cost, museums and library acquisitions, purchase of permanent equipment. Support not offered for performance and creative work in the arts.

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit institutions, among others: museums, libraries, education television stations, colleges and universities. Encourage interdisciplinary and interprofessional programs - combinations of academic personnel in various humanities fields or combinations of academicians and skilled writers, performers, and media personnel.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status may be required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preliminary draft of a few pages giving purposes, audience, subject matter, presentation methods, personnel involved, rough cost estimate should be submitted to headquarters office listed below.

Application Procedure: Application forms (NEH-4) and proposed guidelines will be made available if preliminary draft indicates basis for application.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and panels of scholars and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: Twice a year, generally November 1 and April 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable; average 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Yes. Same as initial application procedure.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year. Time phasing: Request may be received any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for 3-month period.

Records: To be retained by grantee for 3 years after termination.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $556,086; FY 71 est $901,378; and FT 72 est $2,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,000 to $2,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Fifth Annual Report" (fiscal year 1970). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1971-72," available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5715.

45.105 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES RESEARCH GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To fund, wholly or partly, research or publication projects which contribute to knowledge and understanding of the humanities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants support the basic costs of research and editing projects, including travel, per diem payments, supplies and appropriate research assistance. Payment for purchases or rental of equipment is not allowable nor is payment for released time for academic persons.

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. citizens and residents in U.S. territories and U.S. learned societies, organizations, and academic institutions (or their employees whether or not they are citizens) are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Direct application to Division of Research and Grants, National Endowment for the Humanities, on a 1 page form provided (along with application instructions) by the Division.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and panels of scholars and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: Variable. Write to Division Director, address below, for specific information.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 4 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewal grants are made but in all cases are treated as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required at about 10 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 27 months Time phasing; quarterly for grants less than $100,000, monthly for larger grants.

Records: Any and all records and journals required for audit under generally accepted accounting systems.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $1,266,929; FY 71 est $1,620,154; and FY 72 est $3,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500 to $250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Fifth Annual Report" (fiscal year 1970). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1971-72," available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Research and Grants, National Endowment for the

Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5857.

45.106 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES SENIOR FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To help experienced interpreters of the humanities progress in their research and further develop their competence as teachers and scholars by providing support for uninterrupted full-time study.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for a project of study or research within the applicant's special interest, or for a program of general study in some other field that will help the applicant better understand his own field and become a more broadly informed humanist. The Endowment is interested both in studies that will contribute to better understanding of matters of current national concern and in more traditional studies. Musical composition or performance, painting, the writing of poetry or fiction, and other creative or performing activities in the arts are excluded from Endowment support.

Applicant Eligibility: Senior fellowships are open to those with considerable experience as scholars, teachers, writers, or interpreters of the humanities, who have produced significant original work. Applicants must be citizens of the United States or native residents of its territorial possessions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application forms are available from the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and panels of scholars and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: Tentatively, June 21, 1971 (for academic year 1972-73).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 6 to 12 months. Time phasing: Variable.

Records: None required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $600,022; FY 71 est $730,000; and FY 72 est $1,440,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,000 to $15,500.

Regulations, guidelines, and literature: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Fifth Annual Report" (fiscal year 1970). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1970-71," available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Fellowships and Stipends, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5361.

45.107 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS FOR GUIDED STUDY IN SELECTED FIELDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To give young people of promise as scholars and teachers an opportunity to contribute significantly to knowledge of American minority groups through teaching, writing, and leadership in institutions and professions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants are to be used for a project of study in Afro-American, Mexican-American, or American Indian historical, cultural, or social studies. Each fellowship will be awarded for use at a designated institution; fellows will work with advice from a scholar at the institution.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions wishing to participate in any of the programs should write to the headquarters office listed below.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Prospective fellows must have completed their graduate work or other professional training within the past 5 years, or must expect to have completed it before the beginning of the 1972-73 academic year; they must be citizens of the United States or native residents of its territorial possessions.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Institutions are invited to participate. Individual fellowship applications are to be submitted directly to the fellowship institutions. For a list of the designated institutions, write the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and panels of scholars and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: Designated institutions set deadlines for individual applicants; NEH deadline is January 10, 1972 for submission from institutions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 45 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Academic year, 1972-73. Time Phasing: variable.

Records: None required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $95,000; FY 71 $285,000; and FY 72 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,000 (fixed award).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Fifth Annual Report" (fiscal year 1970). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1970-71," available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Fellowships and Stipends, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5827.

45.108 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS FOR JUNIOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To enable teachers of the humanities in junior colleges to undertake studies that will increase their understanding of the subjects they teach and improve their teaching.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For teachers in junior colleges only; fellows will be selected on the basis of their ability and promise as teachers and interpreters of the humanities, rather than on the basis of achievement in research; preference will be given to applicants in the earlier part of their careers.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must have completed professional training before applying and must be citizens of the United States or native residents of its territorial possessions. Applications may now be submitted directly to the Endowment, without nomination by an applicant's institution. Former recipients of the Endowment's fellowships and summer stipends for younger humanists are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application forms are available from headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and panels of scholars. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: October 25, 1971 (for academic year 1972-73).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 6 to 9 months. Time Phasing: Variable.

Records: None required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 71 $229,000 and FY 72 est $960,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,000 to $11,250 depending on length of tenure.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Fifth Annual Report" (fiscal year 1970). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1971-72," available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Fellowships and Stipends, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5827.

45.109 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFESSIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To give persons in the non-education professions an opportunity to deepen their understanding of the humanistic context and to improve the quality of their leadership in their professions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grant.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide an extended period for professionals to stand back from their work and examine in historical, social, cultural and philosophical perspective, the bodies of knowledge upon which their professions draw. In this first year of the program, priority will be given to applicants whose work is directly concerned with urbanization, minority problems, war and peace, foreign policy, problems of governmental decision, civil liberties, student and youth problems, and other such matters of general and urgent public interest. Applicants may include, but are not limited to professionals in law, urban planning, medicine, journalism, architecture, engineering, and administrators of business and public affairs. Persons engaged in the ministry and other sectarian professions are not eligible. Applicants will be asked to propose a program of humanistic study either independent or directed study, academic course work (but not work leading toward a degree), or any other mode or combination of modes and to explain how and where they will carry out their program and how it will contribute to their understanding of the work of their professions.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants should have substantial standing in their fields and should be, or show promise of becoming, leaders in their professions; they must be citizens of the United States or native residents of its territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application forms are available from the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and panels of scholars. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: February 1, 1972.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About four months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 2 to 9 months. Time phasing: variable.

Records: Not required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 not applicable, new program; FY 71 not applicable, new program; and FY 72 est $190,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Will be set to equal a Fellow's current salary, up to a maximum rate of $1,500 per month.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105 "National Endowment for the Humanities, Fifth Annual Report" (FY 1970). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Endowment for the Humanities, &rogram Information for Applicants 1971-72," available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Fellowships and Stipends, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5827.

45.110 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES EDUCATION PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality and scope of teaching in the humanities in selected institutions from the junior college level through graduate school, to make such instruction relevant to the current conditions of national life, and to demonstrate to all institutions of higher education that such improvement is desirable and feasible.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds for Planning Grants may be used for released time and travel for staff, the employment of consultants, seminars and institutes, and other devices for formulating a sound plan of humanities development. Grant funds for Development Grants may be used to: strengthen the faculty by providing new people and released time for the training of existing faculty and supporting staff; encourage student participation; cover the costs of consultants and travel; provide needed library acquisitions on a small scale; and cover modest renovation of facilities. Construction costs and large items of permanent equipment are not covered.

Applicant Eligibility: Two-year and 4-year colleges, universities, and professional schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status may be required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Informal inquiry with Headquarters Office is urged.

Application Procedure: Submission to Headquarters Office of proposal accompanied by an application form (NEH 4).

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and panels of scholars. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: Proposals may be submitted at any time, but appropriate deadlines are announced annually.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 6 to 8 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Applications for renewal and requests for extensions are eligible for consideration.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required. For Planning Grants and first year development grants the Endowment ordinarily will contribute no more than 80 percent of the costs. Institutional cost sharing should increase during the period of a development grant, so that the institution bears the greater part of the cost during the final year of the grant. The institutional contribution may appear as any item or group of items in the budget, including direct and indirect costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Planning Grants are awarded ordinarily for a period of about 1 year. Development Grants cover a period of 3 to 5 years. Time phasing: Quarterly (Monthly when over $100,000).

Records: Any and all records and journals required for audit under generally accepted accounting systems.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $905,414; FY 71 $2,950,000; FY 72 est $5,050,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $30,000 for Planning Grants, $500,000 to $1,000,000 for Developments Grants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Fifth Annual Report" (fiscal year 1970). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1971-72," available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5891.

45.111 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES EDUCATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To help educational institutions improve their instruction and to make more effective use of resources in the humanities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used to conduct experiments in humanities education, hold conferences or institutes to improve teaching of the humanities, develop teaching materials, promote educational uses of libraries, and plan, conduct, and evaluate curricular reform. Funds are not available for construction costs, library acquisitions, production costs of books or journals, and for nonessential permanent equipment.

Applicant Eligibility: Educational institutions and nonprofit educational organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status may be required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Informal inquiry with Headquarters Office is urged.

Application Procedure: Submission to Headquarters Office of a proposal accompanied by an application form (NEH 4).

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and panels of scholars. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: Proposals may be submitted at any time, but appropriate deadlines are announced annually.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 90 to 180 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Applications for renewal and requests for extensions are eligible for consideration.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required. Ordinarily the Endowment would contribute no more than 90 percent of the costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From less than a year up to 5 years. Time phasing: Quarterly (monthly when over $100,000).

Records: Any and all records and journals required for audit under generally accepted accounting systems.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $1,829,436; FY 71 $1,879,017; FY 72 est $3,650,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $200,000; average $30,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Fifth Annual Report" (fiscal year 1970). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1971-1972," available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5891.

45.112 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the competence of museum and historical society personnel in their role as educators of the public by providing training for individuals entering the field as well as continuing educational opportunities for present staff in those organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowship program: Fellowship stipend, travel allowance and cost of education grant. Seminar and other training programs: Personnel and other costs of production and delivery of training. Funds not available for construction cost, museums and library acquisitions, purchase of permanent equipment. Support not offered for performance and creative work in the arts.

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit institutions, among others: museums, libraries, colleges and universities. Support is available for staff development in museums and historical associations, specifically: (1) for graduate fellowship programs in universities providing academic courses and museum experience leading to careers in museums and historical associations; (2) for seminars for increasing the competence of persons working in museums and historical associations; and (3) for other types of training and education related to such work.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status may be required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preliminary draft of a few pages giving purposes, audience, subject matter, presentation methods, personnel involved, rough cost estimate should be submitted to headquarters office listed below.

Application Procedure: Application forms (NEH-4) and proposed guidelines will be made available if preliminary draft indicates basis for application.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and panels of scholars and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendations by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: One annually, usually November 15. However, for confirmation, consult Division of Public Programs, address below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within 4 months after deadline date.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Yes, same as initial procedure.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Time phasing: request may be received any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for 3 month period.

Records: To be retained by grantee for 3 years after termination.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $204,000; FY 71 $263,000; FY 72 est: $350,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to 50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 11059 "National Endowment for the Humanities, Fifth Annual Report" (fiscal year 1970). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Endowment for the Humanities Program Information for Applicants 1971-72," available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Museum Personnel Program, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5715.

45.113 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES REGIONAL PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To foster public understanding and appreciation of the humanities. The program gives community, regional, statewide, and interstate organizations and institutions an opportunity to develop quality projects designed to relate the disciplines of the humanities to current conditions of national, State, and community life.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel and other costs of production or presentation. Funds are not available for construction cost, museum and library acquisition, or purchase of permanent equipment. Support is not offered for performance and creative work in the arts.

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit institutions, among others: museums, libraries, education television stations, colleges, and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status may be required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preliminary draft of a few pages giving purposes, audience, subject matter, presentation methods, personnel involved, rough cost estimate, should be submitted to headquarters office listed below.

Application Procedure: Application forms and proposed guidelines will be made available if preliminary draft indicated basis for application.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and panels of scholars and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: November 1, 1971 for consideration in March 1972; February 1, 1972 for consideration in May 1972; April 1, 1972 for consideration in August 1972.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable: average 4 months after deadline.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Yes. Same as initial application procedure.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Request may be received any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for 3-month period.

Records: To be retained by grantee for 3 years after termination.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $256,239; FY 71 $371,000; FY 72 est: $750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 71 $3,000 to $60,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. "National Endowment for the Humanities Fifth Annual Report" (fiscal year 1970). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Endowment for the Humanities Program Information for Applicants 1971-72," available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of State and Community Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-3986.

47.003 COMPUTING ACTIVITIES IN EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To advance the state of the art and contribute to fundamental understanding in computer science and engineering, computer innovation in education, and computer applications in research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs considered necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work.

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges, universities, consortia of such institutions, and nonprofit research institutions. Selections are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Investigators conducting the research.

Credentials/Documentation: The proposal must be signed by an official authorized to commit the institution in business affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By submission of formal proposal, to the address shown below, describing the research or study to be undertaken. Guidelines are contained in publications.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they generally obtain the advice of scientists who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Proposals for renewals of awards, containing the same information as the original proposal, should be submitted 6 months before termination of the original award. Renewals are treated in competition with pending proposals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect. Cost sharing does not apply to conferences and symposia, publication, travel, equipment, or logistic support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects generally cover 1 to 3 years. No time phasing.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to insure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant, and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $16,918,585; FY 71 est $15,000,000; and FY 72 est $17,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $1,000,000; $80,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; "Grants for r Computing Activities," NSF 71-4, "Regional Cooperative Computing Activities Program," NSF 70-36, "Grants for Education in Science," NSF 69-19, and "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 69-23 (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Head, Office of Computing Activities, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5960.

47.005 DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the scientific quality of dissertations in the social and other sciences involving extensive field work. In collaboration with the Office of Economic Opportunity, grants are awarded for thesis research on problems related to poverty.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for paying legitimate costs of conducting dissertation research in the social sciences, systematic biology, ecology, oceanography, earth sciences, atmospheric sciences and research related to poverty. Grants may not be used as a stipend for a doctoral candidate.

Applicant Eligibility: Universities on behalf of doctoral candidates. Dissertation grants are awarded only to doctoral degree candidates.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Doctoral degree candidates.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposals must be signed by the principal investigator(s), the relevant department head(s), and by an official authorized to commit the institution in business affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submitted by universities on behalf of doctoral candidates. The proposal should be initiated by the dissertation adviser or department chairman, and forwarded to the address shown below.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they generally obtain the advice of scientists who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect. Cost sharing does not apply to conferences and symposia, publication, travel, equipment, or logistic support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 18 months.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to ensure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $391,500; FY 71 est $410,000; and FY 72 est $430,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $10,000; $3,300.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; "Guide to Programs," NSF 70-14 (no charge); "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 69-23 (no charge); "Doctoral Dissertation Research in the Social Sciences," leaflet (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Social Sciences, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-4286.

47.009 FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIP PROGRAM (Graduate Fellowships, NATO Fellowships, and Graduate Traineeships in Science)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage excellence in the training of scientists needed by the nation to keep pace with rapid advances and to promote progress in science and technology.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Award provides for fellowship or traineeship stipend and allowances and a fixed cost of education allowance to the fellowship or traineeship institution in most instances. No new traineeships will be awarded in fiscal year 1972.

Applicant Eligibility: Graduate students and postdoctoral scholars are eligible to apply for fellowships in accordance with requirements and procedures specifically described in the individual fellowship announcements. Institutions must submit a proposal to the Foundation to conduct a graduate traineeship project.

Beneficiary Eligibility: In general, applicant must be a U.S. citizen or national and hold a degree appropriately prerequisite to the level of study contemplated. Trainees apply to the institution holding the traineeship grant.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants for fellowships and traineeships require evidence of ability as shown by academic records, letters of recommendations, etc.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Fellows must present an acceptable plan of study. Proposals submitted by institutions for traineeship awards must be signed by an official authorized to commit the proposing institution in such matters.

Application Procedure: Fellowships application forms available from NSF. Trainees apply to institution in which he intends to enroll. Institutions must submit a proposal to the address listed below to conduct a graduate traineeship project.

Award Procedure: Awards are made on a competitive basis in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds.

Deadlines: Deadlines vary - see specific program announcement.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Available in specific instances.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Typically 9 to 12 months. Awards are made in winter to cover subsequent summer or academic year.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $37,006,000; FY 71 est $27,686,000; and FY 72 est $20,366,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,600 stipend plus $3,000 cost of education allowance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AZND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; "Guide to Programs," NSF 70-14 (no charge); "Grants for Education in Science: A Guide to Policies and Procedures," NSF 69-19 (no charge); "Schedule of National Science Foundation Programs for Education in Science," (no charge); Program announcements for: Graduate fellowships, graduate traineeships, NATO senior fellowships and NATO postdoctoral fellowships.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Graduate Education in Science, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5730.

47.010 GRADUATE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

(Advanced Science Education Program, Advanced Training Projects)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To upgrade the quality of science instruction at the graduate level and identify and support new and creative approaches to graduate instruction as well as a broadened public understanding of science.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant may be used for both operating costs and participant support. Operating costs may include: administrative and instructional staff, secretarial and clerical personnel, fringe benefits, office supplies, laboratory and instructional materials, field trips, and an allowance for indirect costs. Participant support may include: stipend, dependency, and travel allowances. Funds may not be used for, equipment purchase, rental or repair, construction; and recreational activities.

Applicant Eligibility: Proposals are submitted on behalf of their staff members by colleges and universities which grant at least a baccalaureate-level degree and appropriate nonprofit organizations such as research institutes and laboratories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Prospective participants in advanced training projects must be concerned with graduate education and may be graduate students, recent postdoctorals, or graduate faculty. Nonacademic scientists from government or industry may participate but are not eligible to receive support from NSF funds.

Credentials/Documentation: The proposal must be signed by an official authorized to commit the institution in business matters.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By submission, to the address shown below, of a proposal fully documenting the planned project and proposed amount of the grant.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they generally obtain the advice of educators who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal.

Deadlines: Closing date for advanced training projects - mid-June.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Special arrangements may be made for specific projects.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 1 to 2 years. Awards typically made in winter for projects in operation during the subsequent summer and academic year.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to ensure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $2,343,000; FY 71 est $3,324,000; and FY 72 est $1,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $50,000; $30,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; "Guide to Programs," NSF 70-14 (no charge); "Grants for Education in Science: A Guide to Policies and Procedures," NSF 69-19 (no charge); "Schedule of National Science Foundation Programs for Education in Science" (no charge); Program announcements for: "Advanced Training Projects," "Special Projects in Graduate Education," "Public Understanding of Science" (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Graduate Education in Science, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5730.

47.012 INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS FOR SCIENCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To help maintain a strong academic base for U.S. science by assisting institutions of higher education to follow their own plans and priorities, as indicated by local circumstances, through use of these funds for direct costs of research and science education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used at the discretion of the educational institution for the direct costs of research and science education activities. Funds may not be used for indirect costs.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education in the United States or its territories and possessions which during fiscal year 1969, received a research award from any one of several Federal departments or agencies, other than the U.S. Public Health Service, reporting fiscal year 1969 obligations to the Committee on Academic Science and Engineering of the Federal Council for Science and Technology. In addition, grants made by the foundation for research training under the programs of undergraduate research participation and research participation for college teachers will establish eligibility.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The letter of application should be signed by the principal officer of the institution.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By letter directed to the National Science Foundation.

Award Procedure: By submission of a letter of application.

Deadlines: June 30, 1971.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 5 months following deadline.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula, 100 percent of the first $10,000 in applicable awards, plus a graduated percentage of the amount of awards in excess of $10,000. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Until expended. No time phasing.

Records: Institutions should keep records of the amounts expended for different fields of science and for different kinds of users within these fields.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $14,514,832; FY 71 est $14,493,319; and FY 72 est $12,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $142,756.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; Institutional Grants for Science, 1970. (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Assistant Director for Institutional Programs, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 682-4342.

47.019 PRE-COLLEGE INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT

(Academic Year, In-Service and Summer Institutes, and Conferences and Special Projects for Teachers and Supervisors of Science)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen the teaching of science and mathematics in grades 7-12 through formal course work, laboratory and field work, and special courses and seminars on instructional problems in order to produce a science-literate public and to motivate students to consider careers in science and related areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for both operating costs and participant support. Operating costs may include: administrative and instructional staff, secretarial and clerical personnel, fringe benefits, office supplies, laboratory and instructional materials, field trips and an allowance for indirect costs. Participant support may include: stipend and dependency and travel allowances. Funds may not be used for: equipment purchase, rental or repair; construction; and recreational activities.

Applicant Eligibility: Proposals are submitted on behalf of their staff members by colleges and universities which grant at least a baccalaureate-level degree and appropriate non-profit organizations such as research institutes and laboratories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Prospective participants must be currently employed as a teacher at least half-time in grades 7-12 and teach at least one course in science or mathematics or must be a science or mathematics supervisor at the secondary school level. In addition, individual projects establish specific academic prerequisites for admission.

Credentials/Documentation: The proposal must be signed by an official authorized to commit the institution in business affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By submission, to the address shown below, of a proposal fully documenting the planned project and proposed amount of the grant.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they generally obtain the advice of scientists who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds.

Deadlines: Closing date for receipt of proposals: Academic Year Institutes June 1; Summer Institutes - July 1; Conferences - October 1; In-Service Institutes - December 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 2 to 5 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Special arrangements may be made for specific projects.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 2 years.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to ensure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $36,936,000; FY 71 est $26,800,000; and FY 72 est $23,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $100,000; $35,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; "Guide to Programs," NSF 70-14; "Grants for Education in Science: A Guide to Policies and Procedures," NSF 69-19; "Schedule of National Science Foundation Grograms for Education in Science"; Individual announcements and guides for submission of proposals for: Academic Year Institutes, In-Service Institutes, and Summer Institutes; National listing of institutions conducting NSF-supported projects of interest to instructional personnel in science and mathematics (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Pre-College Education in Science, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5726.

47.020 PRE-COLLEGE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

(Cooperative College-School Science (CCSS) Projects; Course Content Improvement (CCI) Projects)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To bring about significant improvement in the instructional programs in science and mathematics in elementary and secondary schools and school systems through the local and regional cooperative efforts of colleges or universities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may provide for the cost of planning and development of the project, testing of materials, special instruction for key teachers and staff, revisions and adaptation, demonstration classes, writing conferences, etc.

Applicant Eligibility: Proposals are submitted on behalf of their staff members by colleges and universities, which grant at least a baccalaureate-level degree and appropriate nonprofit organizations such as research institutes and laboratories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Criteria for selection of students and teachers as participants will depend on their precise role in the project.

Credentials/Documentation: The proposal must be signed by an official authorized to commit the institution in business affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Prospective CCI proposers are encouraged to describe their projects in a preliminary document so that NSF can determine whether a formal proposal can be considered.

Application Procedure: By submission, to the address shown below, of a proposal fully documenting the planned project and proposed amount of the grant.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they generally obtain the advice of scientists who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds.

Deadlines: Closing date for receipt of CCSS proposals - early August. No closing date for CCI proposals.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 6 months. Announcement of CCSS awards - early December.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Special arrangements may be made for specific projects.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 8 to 24 months. Grants are made in winter for projects which will be in operation during the following summer and/or academic year.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to ensure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $11,161,000; FY 71 est $11,240,000; and FY 72 est $9,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $250,000; $30,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Programs," NSF 70-14; "Grants for Education in Science: A Guide to Policies and Procedures," NSF 69-19; "Schedule of National Science Foundation Programs for Education in Science," "Cooperative College-School Science Program: Suggestions for Preparation of Proposals"; "Guidebook for the Course Content Improvement Program"; National listing of institutions conducting NSF-supported Cooperative College-School Science projects (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Pre-College Education in Science, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5726.

47.027 UNIVERSITY SCIENCE PLANNING AND POLICY PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149, 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To support the analysis of important science policy issues and the development of academic resources for training and research in science planning and policy development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs considered necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work.

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges, universities and nonprofit institutions may submit proposals. Grants are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposals must be signed by the principal investigator(s), the relevant department head(s), and by an official authorized to commit the institution in business affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None required but preliminary discussions are encouraged.

Application Procedure: Method of Application: By submission, to the address shown below, of a formal proposal describing the research or study to be undertaken. Guidelines are contained in publications, "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 69-23 and "Guide to Programs," NSF 70-14.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they generally obtain the advice of scientists who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewals and extensions are possible depending on progress.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally 2 years.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant and to ensure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $300,000; FY 71 est $400,000; and FY 72 est $400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $200,000; $100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Programs," NSF 70-14 (no charge); "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 69-23 (no charge.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Head, Plans and Analysis Office, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5774.

47.031 SPECIALIZED RESEARCH FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To provide complex and expensive scientific equipment and facilities which institutions require for the conduct of scientific research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded for facilities required for highly specialized scientific purposes; e.g., nuclear accelerators. Equipment support may be provided where a research tool is needed by several investigators, e.g., mass spectrometer. The grant may carry a stipulation that scientists throughout the country be accorded the privilege of using the instrument.

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges and universities offering graduate studies (in exceptional cases colleges without graduate programs may be eligible), associations of colleges and universities, and nonprofit research institutions. Grants are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposals must be signed by the principal investigator(s), the relevant department head(s), and by an official authorized to commit the institution in business affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None required, but it is suggested that preliminary inquiry be made to the interested division before a formal proposal is submitted.

Application Procedure: By submitting, to the address shown below, a formal proposal describing the need for the equipment or facility. The request should describe the research programs of the scientists who will use them.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they generally obtain the advice of scientists who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Foundation encourages contributions from non-Federal sources; however, there is no fixed requirement of funds that grantees must contribute.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally 1 year.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to ensure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $6,504,411; FY 71 est $5,800,000; and FY 72 est $5,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,000 to $2,000,000; $50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; "Guide to Programs," NSF 70-14 (no charge); "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 69-23 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Assistant Director for Research, NSF, 1800 G Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-4240.

47.032 UNDERGRADUATE INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT

(College Teacher Programs: Summer Institutes and Short Courses)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen the teaching of science, mathematics, and engineering in technical institutes, junior colleges, and undergraduate institutions through formal course work, and special courses and seminars on instructional problems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant may be used for both operating costs and participant support. Operating costs may include: administrative and instructional staff, secretarial and clerical personnel, fringe benefits, office supplies, laboratory and instructional materials, field trips, and an allowance for indirect costs. Participant support may include: stipend and dependency and travel allowances. Funds may not be used for: equipment purchase, rental or repair, construction, and recreational activities.

Applicant Eligibility: Proposals are submitted on behalf of their staff members by institutions with graduate programs and other organizations such as research institutes and laboratories, where staffing, laboratories, and libraries are adequate for the advanced nature of the work.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Prospective participants must be a U.S. teacher of science, mathematics or engineering at a college or a technical school or a junior or community college.

Credentials/Documentation: The proposal must be signed by an official authorized to commit the institution in business affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By submittal, to the address shown below, of a proposal fully documenting the planned project and proposed amount of the grant.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they generally obtain the advice of scientists who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds.

Deadlines: Early June.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 4 to 5 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Special arrangements may be made for specific projects.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 2 years. Grants are made in fall or winter for projects which will be in operation during the following summer or academic year.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to insure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $4,160,000; FY 71 est $5,000,000; and FY 72 est $3,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $75,000; $34,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Programs," NSF 70-14; "Grants for Education in Science: A Guide to Policies and Procedures," NSF 69-19; "Schedule of National Science Foundation Programs for Education in Science"; "College Teacher Programs: Guide for Preparation of Proposals and Operation of Projects"; National Listing of institutions conducting NSF-supported projects for college teachers (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Undergraduate Education in Science, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5928.

47.033 UNDERGRADUATE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

(Science Course Improvement Program, College Science Improvement Program, Preservice Teacher Education Program, Technologist Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To improve instruction in science in technical schools, junior colleges and colleges, through development of new courses, course segments, techniques, and equipment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant may be used for both operating costs and participant support. Operating costs may include: administrative and instructional staff, secretarial and clerical personnel, fringe benefits, office supplies, laboratory and instructional materials, field trips, and an allowance for indirect costs. Participant support is available in specific instances, but only if justified in the project proposal as necessary for the proper execution of the project. Funds may not be used for: equipment purchase, rental, or repair; construction; and recreational activities.

Applicant Eligibility: Proposals are submitted on behalf of their staff members by colleges and universities which grant at least a baccalaureate level degree and appropriate nonprofit organizations such as research institutes and laboratories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Staff members involved in this project.

Credentials/Documentation: The proposal must be signed by an official authorized to commit the institution in business matters.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By submittal, to the address shown below, of a proposal fully documenting the planned project and proposed amount of the grant.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they generally obtain the advice of scientists who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds.

Deadlines: Closing dates vary. See "Schedule of NSF Programs for Education in Science."

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Special arrangements may be made for specific projects.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 24-39 months. Grants typically awarded in winter for projects beginning spring and thereafter.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to insure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant, and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $16,635,000; FY 71 est $13,340,000; and FY 72 est $16,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $100,000; $60,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; (literature free); "Guide to Programs," NSF 70-14; "Grants for Education in Science: A Guide to Policies and Procedures," NSF 69-19; "Schedule of National Science Foundation Programs for Education in Science"; "Individual Guides for Submission of Proposals and Operation of Projects for: College Science Improvement Program, Science Course Improvement Program, Undergraduate Instructional Equipment Program, Preservice Teacher Education Program"; National listings of institutions conducting NSF-supported projects.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Undergraduate Education in Science, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5928.

47.034 UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT DEVELOPMENT (Student Originated Studies)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To provide undergraduate students with direct experience in research and other scholarly studies on problems related to the physical, biological and social environment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant may be used for both operating costs and participant support. Operating costs may include: faculty consultation, secretarial and clerical assistance, supplies and laboratory materials, travel costs and an allowance for indirect costs. Participant support is available for full-time projects (8-12 weeks) in the form of stipends where necessary. Funds may not be used for: equipment purchase or repair; construction, and recreational activities.

Applicant Eligibility: Proposals are submitted on behalf of their students by colleges and universities which grant at least a baccalaureate-level degree.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Prospective participants must be full-time undergraduate students and well-grounded in the sciences.

Credentials/Documentation: The proposal must be signed by an official authorized to commit the institution in business affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By submittal to the address shown below, of a proposal fully documenting the planned project and proposed amount of the grant.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals.

Deadlines: Closing date for receipt of proposals: November 30.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 100 days; announcement of awards - mid-February.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Special arrangements may be made for specific projects.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 10 to 12 weeks full-time participation. Grants are made in winter for projects which will be in operation during the following summer and academic year.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to insure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations:: FY 70 $3,817,318; FY 71 est $1,000,000; and FY 72 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $35,000; $9,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 600-635; "Guide to Programs," NSF 70-14; "Grants for Education in Science: A Guide to Policies and Procedures," NSF 69-19; "Schedule of National Science Foundation Programs for Education in Science," "Student-Originated Studies Program: Guide for Preparation of Proposals"; "National Listings of Institutions Conducting Student Originated Studies Projects" (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Undergraduate Education in Science, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5928.

47.038 PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: The enhancement of citizens' knowledge of science and technology in meeting societal problems; dissemination of information on science; cooperation in the development of graduate programs to prepare "science leadership for tomorrow"; improvement of communications skills in science.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs considered necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work.

Applicant Eligibility: Universities, colleges, and independent nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposals must be signed by the principal investigator(s), the relevant department head(s), and by an official authorized to commit the institution in business affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Project proposals may initially be submitted informally or in memorandum form.

Application Procedure: By submission of formal proposal describing the research or study to be undertaken. The proposal should consist of four parts in the following order: Cover Sheet, Proposed Budget, Summary, and Narrative. Submitted to: the National Science Foundation, Central Processing Section; Public Understanding of Science, Washington, D.C. 20550.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they generally obtain the advice of scientists who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Proposals for renewals of awards, containing the same information as the original proposal, should be submitted 6 months before termination of the original award. Renewals are treated in competition with pending proposals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect. Cost sharing does not apply to conferences and symposia, publication, travel, equipment, or logistic support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to ensure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $212,488; FY 71 est $300,000; and FY 72 est $400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $50,000; $25,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; Public Understanding of Science Program. "Guidelines for the Preparation of Proposals," NSF 70-42 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Public Understanding of Science Office, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-7443.

55.002 NATIONAL SUMMER YOUTH SPORTS PROGRAM (NSYSP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 11562, September 25, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To join the resources of the U.S. Government with the facilities and professional expertise of the colleges and universities throughout the country in making the sports experience available to, mainly, inner-city poor girls and boys, whose social and economic environment, for the most part, has previously denied them opportunity to participate in sports on any supervised and instructional basis.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federal funds are used to defray the given college's direct costs in the following categories; personnel staffing, medical examination and follow-up, daily meal, medical and liability insurance, capital equipment depreciation attributable to the NSYSP, replacement of expendable supplies used in the program. A given college project must have average attendance of at least 200 students per day, 90 percent of whom must be residents of designated poverty areas. Programs must operate at least 4 days per week, at least 5 weeks of the summer. Direct costs only are reimbursable. A given college contribution is in-kind, i.e., capital facilities, capital equipment, etc., and the services of a full-time program director paid by the college.

Applicant Eligibility: Schools apply to the National Collegiate Athletic Association for participation in the NSYSP. The school need not be an NCAA member. Application forms are available from the NCAA at its headquarters in Kansas City, Missouri.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: NCAA-NSYSP application forms when completed constitute the necessary documentation for application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: To the National Collegiate Athletic Association, Midland Building, 1221 Baltimore Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri 64105, for forms.

Award Procedure: Applications received by the NCAA are considered by the NSYSP Administrative Committee made up of NCAA members and PCPFS staff. Awards are made on the basis of number of poor in the target area as well as the capability to carry on an effective project.

Deadlines: None specific. Generally, school application should be in hands of NCAA by March 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days from receipt of application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Each school application is judged each summer on the basis of youth need, college capability and, if a previous program participant, the record of the school in carrying out the project.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Participating schools become subcontractors of the NCAA. Upon demonstration of cost incurred at the school for its NSYSP project, the NCAA reimburses the school for its direct costs. Three progress payments are made during the project duration, one which precedes the program, the last of which is made after the school has submitted its final voucher. The value of the school's in-kind contribution must be at least 20 percent of the total project valuation (school contribution plus Federal funds equals total project value).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Duration of project plus final cost vouchering and reimbursement. Generally, this period is approximately 4 months. One-third of subcontractor value prior to project beginning, one third halfway through project, last payment includes all remaining costs and is the final payment.

Records: School program attendance, participation, accounting, etc., records must be maintained per instructions of the NCAA-PCPFS.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-90-0120-0-1-703.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $3,000,000; FY 71 est $3,000,000; and FY 72 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: 20,000 to 46,000; 30,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines and fact sheets are available from either the NCAA or the PCPFS. In addition, the film "The National Summer Youth Sports Program" is available for loan from the NCAA, Midland Bldg., 1221 Baltimore Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri 64105.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, Room 2600, ROB-3, 7th & D Streets, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telepone: (202) 962-6526.

55.004 PHYSICAL FITNESS CLINICS
(President's Council Fitness Clinics)

FEDERAL AGENCY: PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 11562, September 25, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To convey innovative fitness ideas and improved methodologies for achieving physical fitness to physical fitness educators, teachers, school administrators, recreation professionals, etc., for them to adapt to their own programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Six to eight physical fitness clinics per year are executed by the Council. Although aimed at professional personnel, they are open to the public at no cost. The Council staff and its professional clinicians present new fitness routines, new fitness scheduling, innovative approaches to the use of standard equipment, etc., for possible adaptation by clinic attendees to their own local situation. Clinic publications describing and illustrating both material presented at the clinics as well as material beyond just the clinic scope are made available to clinic attendees. Frequently the clinic is joined by local educational and recreational organizations in putting on a given clinic.

Applicant Eligibility: Any person with a sincere interest in physical fitness and physical education programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Clinic attendees are asked to register but are not necessarily required to do so.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Organizations or individuals interested in having a Council physical fitness clinic put on in its geographic area should make this interest known to the Council.

Award Procedure: Applications are considered by the Council staff and are approved on the basis of regional coverage and staff resources.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-90-0120-0-1-703.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $36,000; FY 71 est $18,000; and FY 72 est $36,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Council does not have program literature devoted only to the clinics programs. Interested persons should write the Council stating the nature of their interest to which the Council will respond in substantial detail.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, Room 2600, ROB-3, 7th & D Streets, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20201. Telephone: (202) 962-8796.

55.005 PHYSICAL FITNESS DEMONSTRATION CENTER SCHOOLS

FEDERAL AGENCY: PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 11562, September 25, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: Provide school officials, teachers, and other interested persons an opportunity to observe effective physical education programs emphasizing physical fitness. Motivate school officials, teachers, and other interested persons to develop quality programs emphasizing physical fitness. Assist other schools in obtaining practical information to help them improve their programs. Recognize individual schools that have responded to contemporary needs for a fitness emphasis and sound instruction in physical education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Schools whose physical education programs meet the criteria of the Council and which are so selected by their State Departments of Education can be designated "Physical Fitness Demonstration Center Schools." Criteria include: Periodic health appraisals for all pupils. Identification of the physically underdeveloped and measures to eliminate or alleviate their problems. Periodic physical achievement tests to evaluate and motivate pupil progress. A daily period of physical education emphasizing physical fitness for all pupils (where schools are on flexible schedules, adjustments of this requirement may be worked out). Individual States are expected to impose additional criteria to assure that demonstration center schools are representative of the best within their States. Schools which are selected must agree to schedule regular visitation periods, including appropriate demonstrations. They receive from a Council a pennant and a certificate of appreciation for their service. Under certain circumstances, youth serving agencies with physical education programs may qualify as Demonstration Centers. For further information contact the PCPFS.

Applicant Eligibility: See Council criteria above. Also, applicant schools should determine from their own State Department of Education what particular criteria their particular State imposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Council verification of a given school's application for participation as a demonstration center school is conducted on site.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By letter to the President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports via the school's State Department of Education.

Award Procedure: The State Supervisor of Physical Education determines whether a school has met both State and Federal criteria for Demonstration Centers. Once satisfied, he certifies that school to the PCPFS for final approval.

Deadlines: Deadline is usually the first week of December.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Provided criteria are satisfied, a school may be designated a Demonstration Center three times. Thereafter it is placed on an Honor Roll.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: A record of visitors and publicity is requested.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-90-0120-0-1-703.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $5,000; FY 71 est $5,000; and FY 72 est $5,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The brochure, "Physical Fitness Demonstration Center Schools" is available from the Council.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: The President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-8796.

55.006 PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 11562, September 25, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To provide professional consultation, technical advice, guidance and counseling to school systems, government agencies, employee organizations, industrial organizations, etc., who wish to introduce or to improve physical fitness programs. Further, to help design programs which respond to specialized physical fitness requirements, e.g., police, firemen.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Professional consultation and technical assistance in the research, design, development and implementation of physical fitness programs and programs designed to expand the exercise and sports participation opportunities. The limitations are fundamentally those imposed by the comparatively small size of the professional staff of the Council; in addition, the Council does not render this service to organizations for whom physical fitness is a commercial interest. The consultation includes analysis of requirements, fitness program design, advice as to facilities needs, knowledge of appropriate equipment, including quality, and certain limited in-service training of the personnel through institutes and physical fitness clinics.

Applicant Eligibility: Schools, Government agencies, employee organizations, and industrial organizations with non-commercial objectives.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: No formal method of application for Council assistance in program development is used. Written inquiry to the Council outlining the nature of assistance desired is all that is required.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: As required to meet the particular program development need.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-90-0135-0-1-703.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $20,000; FY 71 est $20,000; and FY 72 est $20,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Council literature concerning program recommendations for school physical education, adult and teenage fitness, community recreation is available. Additional program development activity is singular and, hence, is handled on a case-by-case basis.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: The President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-8796.

60.001 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION
(Smithsonian)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress, August 10, 1846; in accordance with the will of James Smithson of London, England, who in 1829 bequeathed his fortune to the United States to found under the name of the "Smithsonian Institution" an establishment for the "increase and diffusion of knowledge among men." The Smithsonian Institution, itself a private, nonprofit corporation, administers a number of Government programs placed under its control by the Congress and funded by Federal appropriations. 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To make the best use of the collections and facilities of the Smithsonian Institution through public display and research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Each of the following bureaus of the Smithsonian Institution which are not described as separate programs in this catalog offers 1 or more types of assistance. The descriptions below are not necessarily inclusive of all activities performed. Unless otherwise noted, the address for the following bureau is: Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560. The Archives of American Art is the Nation's largest collection of materials documenting the history of the visual arts in the United States. The Archives preserves and makes accessible for scholars the papers of artists, craftsmen, collectors, dealers, critics, historians, galleries, museums, societies, and institutions. Mr. William Woolfenden, Director. The Cooper-Hewitt Museum of Decorative Arts and Design, as one of the country's major assemblages of decorative-arts objects, representing world cultures spanning 4,000 years, offers its services to designers and researchers in the history of the decorative arts. 2 East 91st Street and Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10028. Director: Mrs. Lisa Taylor. The Freer Gallery of Art displays masterpieces of Near and Far Eastern art, early Christian manuscripts, and a collection of works by James McNeill Whistler. Director, Dr. John A. Pope. The Joseph H. Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden will serve as the permanent home of the art collections of Mr. Hirshhorn and the Hirshhorn Foundation donated for the benefit of the people of the United States for exhibition and study. (Construction is scheduled for completion in 1972.) Director: Mr. Abram Lerner. The National Air and Space Museum memorializes the development of U.S. aviation and space flight. Director: Dr. David Chellivor, acting. The National Armed Forces Museum Advisory Board is concerned with portraying the contributions which the Armed Forces of the United States have made to American society and culture. Director: Mr. John H. Magruder III. The National Collection of Fine Arts fosters public appreciation of art and encourages creative expression by living American artists by exhibiting works of past and contemporary origin. Director: Dr. Joshua C. Taylor. The National Museum of

History and Technology is the national museum of American cultural, civil and military history and history of science and technology. Director: Dr. Daniel J. Boorstin. The National Museum of Natural History serves as a national and international center for the natural sciences. Director: Dr. Richard S. Cowan. The National Portrait Gallery exhibits and studies the likenesses of persons who have made significant contributions to the history, development, and culture of the people of the United States. Director: Mr. Marvin S. Sadik. The National Zoological Park presents an outstanding collection of living mammals, birds, and reptiles of 852 species and 2,835 individuals, and conducts research and conservation programs. Rock Creek Valley, Washington, D.C. 20009. Director: Dr. Theodore H. Reed. The Radiation Biology Laboratory engages in the study of basic problems of radiation at the cellular, subcellular, and molecular levels. 12441 Parklawn Drive, Rockville, Md. 20852. Director: Dr. William H. Klein. The Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory conducts research in radio astronomy; gamma-ray astronomy, meteorites and cosmic dust, stellar atmosphere and theoretical astrophysics, optical astronomy and observation; atomic and molecular astrophysics; planetary and lunar science; and meteors and comets. 60 Garden Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138. Director: Dr. Fred L. Whipple.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions; students; investigators and research organizations, both private and public; governmental units and agencies; and the general public.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Correspondence, telephone or personal visit unless otherwise required by individual programs.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-608; 32-50-0102-0-1-608; 32-50-8196-0-7-608.

Obligations:: Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year," publications of the bureaus and other units of the Smithsonian Institution. Also see individual programs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5101.

60.002 ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS (Higher Education and Research Training Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To make available to qualified investigators at every level of education accomplishment, the facilities, collections, and professional staff of the Smithsonian.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Training; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Appointments are offered annually in the fields of natural history, science and technology, American culture, history and art to serve as recognized academic experience for predoctoral and postdoctoral scholars, as well as undergraduate and graduate students. The formal structure of the program allows study under the disciplines of History of Science and Technology, American History, History of Art and Music, Museum Studies, Anthropology, Evolutionary and Systematic Biology, Environmental Sciences, Evolutionary and Behavioral Biology (Tropical Zones), and Physical Sciences. Direct research in Smithsonian collections and libraries, professional staff consultation, direction, and instruction, and related seminars and conferences create an educational potential not found elsewhere. A limited number of appropriate stipends plus certain allowances are provided as described in Financial Information and Program Accomplishments.

Applicant Eligibility: Appointments with fellowship support are available to: (1) postdoctoral scholars and scientists within 5 years of the Ph.D. to pursue further training in research; (2) doctoral candidates to conduct research for their dissertations with approval of their university departments; and (3) graduate and undergraduate students as summer research participants under the direction of Smithsonian professional staff members. Appointments are available only to students and scholars intending to pursue research assignments as projects which relate to Smithsonian research and interests of the professional staff. Citizenship is not restricted.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Varies with appointment.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: See individual program components described in "Opportunitites for Research and Advanced Study." (Smithsonian publication)

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted to the Division of Graduate Studies, Smithsonian Institution. Application forms and guidelines for application may be obtained from that office. (see Information Contacts for address) Inquiries should indicate the writer's academic level and field of interest.

Award Procedure: In all competitive programs, research projects must be approved in advance by staff members and by a selection committee.

Deadlines: Applications for pre- and postdoctoral fellowship awards, January 15, 1972; for summer undergraduate and graduate awards, March 1, 1972. Applications for appointments without stipends may be submitted at that time.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 months between deadline for applications and announcement of selections.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewals and extensions are treated like new applications in competitive selections.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 year, depending upon type of appointment sought.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Awards) FY 70 $350,000; FY 71 est $360,000; and FY 72 est $415,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: 1970-71: $9,500 per year; $3,000 per year for predoctoral; $60-80 per week for graduate and undergraduate students.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Institution Opportunities for Research and Advanced Study" (available in major universities and colleges and from the Division of Graduate Studies); "Smithsonian Year" (available from the Smithsonian Institution Press).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Graduate Studies, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5071.

60.005 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
(School Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: The program is designed to make the public exhibits and other facilities of the Smithsonian available as supplementary resources in elementary and secondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Training; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Guided tours for school children of all ages providing appropriate instructions by volunteers trained in the area of knowledge covered by the exhibit(s); use of audiovisual aids in museum exhibits and workshop projects; teacher and pupil workshops; experiments in new educational techniques and media; furnishing information to the public, including by mail; liaison with elementary and secondary education teachers and administrators in improving existing quality of instruction and in developing new methods; directing production of series of film strips for use in schools and Institution programs, with assistance of the Smithsonian's professional staff and specimen collections.

Applicant Eligibility: Public, private, and parochial school classes and groups located within commuting distance of the District of Columbia may receive escorted tours of Smithsonian facilities by written and telephone request. Community leaders, educators, and museum officers may receive advice on the use of Smithsonian facilities and collections as supplementary resources in elementary and secondary education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Tours - write or phone at least 2 weeks in advance of planned visit. Use of facilities - write, phone, or personal visit. Information and professional assistance - write, phone, or personal visit.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies according to services required.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 $125,000; FY 71 est $160,000; and FY 72 est $220,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable. 100,000 school children with an unpaid volunteer "docent," or escort, staff of 186. Approximately 1,260 pupils representing 42 schools have taken part in the "tailored tour" program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year"; "Learning Opportunities for Schools"; "Teachers Guides" (specially prepared to provide for learning from exhibits as education integrated with class curricula). Leaflets drawn from sources pertaining to areas of knowledge as reflected in Smithsonian exhibits and program activities.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Professional assistance - use of facilities: Director, Division of Elementary and Secondary Education, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 381-5697. Tours-school tour unit: Program Coordinator. Telephone: (202) 381-5680.

5C D

60.010 SMITHSONIAN ASSOCIATES
(The Associates)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To transform spectators into participants and reach the public in a new and personal way.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Training; Dissemination of Technical Information, Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Classes, lectures, panel discussions, films, concerts, special guided tours, demonstrations, field trips, junior programs for children, invitations to receptions and previews of selected exhibitions, group travel; reduced rates on luncheon talks, subscription seminars, workshops, and lectures for young people and adults; discounts on Smithsonian publications and purchases from the Museum Shops; special rates on subscriptions to selected periodicals; opportunities to participate in volunteer programs. National Members receive the new monthly magazine, "Smithsonian," and in addition, may subscribe to touring programs, and receive discounts on Smithsonian Institution Press books and purchases in the Museum Shops. Over 100 scholarships are available to D.C. area students for courses at the Smithsonian.

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals of all ages: Resident Memberships are available in the following levels of support: Annual - individual $15, double $20, family $30, supporting and group $50 (to subscribe to "Smithsonian" Magazine - an additional $8), contributing $100, sustaining $500, founder $1,000, patron $5,000. National Memberships are available at $10 annually.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Scholarship applicants must be recommended by their teacher, guidance counselor, or principal. Applications are mailed each year to 158 elementary, junior high, and high schools in Washington, D.C. Additional information about this program may be obtained from the Director's office. The National Association consists of more than 200,000 members, all of whom receive the Magazine "Smithsonian," and many of whom have visited the Associates' Reception Center and have gone on various tours.

Application Procedure: Write, phone, or personal visit. Membership information and applications mailed to all interested parties.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: No Federal appropriations.

Obligations:: Not applicable. Program supported by membership fees, tuition, and other income.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year," monthly calendar, informational leaflet, and mailings.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, The Smithsonian Associates, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5157.

60.012 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide specialized information and related services to universities, research and government agencies, and individual scholars.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The library system contains scientific, cultural, and educational publications, reports, proceedings, and transactions of the learned societies and institutions of the world. In addition there are over 1,000,000 items known as the Smithsonian Deposit housed in the Library of Congress. Information is disseminated through loans, photocopies, circulation and reference services, and bibliographies. While its primary responsibility is to provide support to the research programs of the Institution, its resources are available to outside scholars and the general public, either on site or through interlibrary loan arrangements. There is a reading room which the public may use for study and reference work. Arrangements can be made for photostating and microfilming library material.

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone needing access to the collections for study or reference purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Mail, telephone or personal visit. Arrangements must be made through local libraries for interlibrary loan service.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses of library operations.) FY 70 $659,000; FY 71 est $739,-000; and FY 72 est $950,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable. 1970: Reference questions answered, 34,465; visitors, 53,714; loans to other libraries, 1,688; number pages Xerox copy supplied, 8,356; reference letters answered, 1,649.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year," "Smithsonian Institution Opportunities for Research and Advanced Study."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Branches of the Smithsonian Institution Libraries are at the following locations: Branch Librarian, Cooper-Hewitt Museum of Decorative Arts and Design, 2 East 91st

Street and Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10028; Branch Librarian, Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, 60 Garden Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138; Branch Librarian, Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute, Post Office Box 2072, Balboa, Canal Zone.

Headquarters Office: Head, General Reference Services, Smithsonian Institution Libraries, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5201.

60.017 SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL PUBLIC AFFAIRS

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: Provides visitor orientation services, responds to general public inquiries, supplies information to the press, works with educational radio and television, conducts a free educational film program, furnishes free slide lectures, and performs other information and popular education functions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Smithsonian information leaflets - Printed materials covering all areas of Smithsonian responsibility - science, history, art, research and information about the collections, services, buildings, and available materials. Of particular interest is the monthly brochure "Calendar of the Smithsonian Institution," which lists the events and activities of the Smithsonian. Requests for this leaflet should be sent to The Smithsonian Calendar, Room 131, Smithsonian Institution Building, 1000 Jefferson Drive S.W., Washington, D.C. 20560. Audiovisual library - Audiovisual aids, educational motion pictures, radio, tapes, slides, and still photographs are distributed or lent. When the items are on loan, the borrower must agree to pay return postage and insurance and to return the material promptly. Smithsonian Film Theatre - Weekly educational films are shown at the Smithsonian from October through May in addition to other special films presented throughout the year. Dial-A-Museum - A recorded telephone message giving up-to-the-minute information about daily events and exhibits at the Smithsonian: 737-8811. Dial-A-Phenomenon - A recorded telephone service giving weekly announcements on stars, planet and worldwide occurrences of short-lived natural phenomena. In the Washington, D.C. area, the number is 737-8855, in the Boston area, the number is 491-1497. Caller must pay cost of phone call.

Applicant Eligibility: General public as applied to related areas of assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Write, phone, or personal visit.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Salaries and expenses for overall office activity) FY 70 $277,000; FY 71 est $241,000; and FY 72 est $258,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Public Affairs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5911.

60.020 WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS - FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Established by Act of Congress approved October 24, 1968. The Center was placed in the Smithsonian Institution under the direction of a 15 man Board of Trustees, a majority to be drawn from private life. 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.; Public Law 90-637 (82 Stat. 1356).

OBJECTIVES: The theme of the fellowship program is designed to accentuate aspects of Wilson's ideals and concerns for which he is perhaps best known - his search for international peace and his imaginative new approaches in meeting the pressing issues of his day - translated into current terms.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowship - Fellows will be provided with furnished offices in the Smithsonian Institution Building. Stipends will be provided by the Center to help meet the Fellows' previous years' salary rate. These stipends are based on the principle that the fellowship should not involve financial loss or gain to the recipient. Certain travel expenses and limited housing allowances also will be available. Guest Scholar Program - Accommodations, facilities, and services of the Center and its staff will be made available for short-term use by distinguished guest scholars on arrangement with the Director of the Center. The Board has determined that there will be a spirit of complete freedom of inquiry in all scholarly work done at the Center.

Applicant Eligibility: Up to 40 scholars - approximately half from the United States and half from other countries - will be selected to work at the Center. They will be chosen - again in approximately equal measure - from academic and nonacademic occupations and professions. Normally limited to established scholars at the postdoctoral level (or equivalent). There will be no higher degree requirements for nonacademic fellows, but professional standing, writings, honors and advanced degrees will be considered.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Emphasis will be placed on studies designed to increase man's understanding of significant international, governmental and social problems, and to improve the organization of society at all levels to meet such problems.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Nomination and application forms are available by writing to the Center. In extending fellowships, the following criteria will be used: (1) scholarly capabilities and promise in areas of primary interest to the Center; (2) likelihood of contributing the complementary experience and knowledge needed for a lively and productive intellectual community; (3) relevance of Washington area intellectual resources or people to proposed areas of study; and (4) thorough speaking and writing knowledge of English.

Award Procedure: Final decision on appointments made by Selection Subcommittee of Board of

Trustees. Notices of invitation sent out in March, July and December by the Director of the Center.

Deadlines: Annually: January 1, May 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within 60 days after deadlines.

Appeals: All applications not approved may be resubmitted.

Renewals: Renewal applications accepted, based on nature of the project and time required for completion.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each Fellow will be asked in the first instance to seek financial support from his own institution, government, foundation, or other sources and, until the Center's initial funding requirements are fully met, fellowship candidates with some such outside means of support may be in a preferred position.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 year. (Time phasing of assistance not applicable.)

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0400-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Fiscal year 1970 figure shows start-up administrative costs. Fiscal years 1971 and 1972 amounts are funding for fellowships, primarily from Federal funds.) FY 70 $91,000; FY 71 est $361,000; and FY 72 est $354,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Based on Fellow's previous year's salary and on the principal that the fellowship should not involve financial loss or gain to the recipient.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Information leaflets: "Smithsonian Year"; "Smithsonian Institution Opportunities for Research and Advanced Studies."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Smithsonian Institution Building, Washington, D.C. 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6156; Cable: WILCEN.

64.003 EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL

(Residency and Other Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: "Medical Omnibus" Law Veterans Hospitalization and Medical Services Modernization Amendments of 1966, Title I, section 101, 38 U.S.C. 4101(b); 38 U.S.C. 4114(b).

OBJECTIVES: To provide health services training in VA hospitals and clinics in cooperation with medical schools, dental schools, osteopathic schools, nursing schools, other institutions of higher learning, medical centers, hospitals, and other public or nonprofit bodies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; direct payments for specified uses.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Academic and other institutions in medical and allied health education frequently need resources for student clinical training such as a patient population, laboratories, clinical teachers, etc. This is provided them by the Veterans Administration through this program.

Applicant Eligibility: Medical education and health institutions, as indicated under "objectives."

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees must be enrolled students of qualifying institutions. In a few disciplines, the VA hospital itself is the school in cooperation with professional organizations.

Credentials/Documentation: Institutions must be accredited and, where applicable, conduct educational programs which are accredited by appropriate professional organizations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Interested institution communicates to a particular VA hospital or clinic or to VA Central Office its desire to engage in cooperative training.

Award Procedure: Depending on type of training involved and need for funding, VA Central Office or station determines whether or not a cooperative training arrangement with applying institution will be consummated.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable. A process of negotiation is involved and many factors enter into mutual consideration before a decision is reached.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable. Cooperative training programs continue annually subject to modification or cancellation for appropriate reasons. Whenever there is mutual agreement, the cooperating institution simply sends its students to the VA institutions.

Records: None. The cooperating institution will naturally keep a record for curriculum and credit of the time spent at the VA institution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0160-0-1-804.

Obligations: (Stipend payments) FY 70 $89,936,000; FY 71 est $109,463,000; and FY 72 est $108,881,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From zero base (most students receive no stipends) to approximate average of $10,000 a year for medical and dental resident stipends.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Manual M-3, Part II, Chaps. 1, 2, 5, and 6. (Manual published for internal operations and available for reference at any VA station.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director of VA hospital with which the cooperating institution desires a training accommodation for its students. (Generally this will be the local or nearest VA hospital listed in the appendix.)

Headquarters Office: Director, Education Service (152), Veterans Administration, Washington, D.C. 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-2150.

64.111 VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE (GI Bill)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1651.

OBJECTIVES: To make service in the Armed Forces more attractive by extending benefits of a higher education to qualified young persons who might not otherwise be able to afford such an education; restore lost educational opportunities to those whose education was interrupted by active duty after January 31, 1955.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Uses.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The veteran may select a program of education to assist him in attaining an education, professional, or vocational objective at any approved educational institution he chooses which will accept him as a student or trainee. The Administrator will not approve enrollment in certain courses, basically those he finds avocational or recreational in character. A veteran who must complete high school training to qualify for higher education may receive educational assistance without charge to his basic entitlement.

Applicant Eligibility: The veteran must have served honorably on active duty for more than 180 days, part of which occurred after January 31, 1955 or who was discharged after such date because of a service-connected disability. A serviceman who has served on active duty for more than 180 days and who continues on active duty is also eligible. Upon completion of 18 months of active duty, the maximum of 36 months of educational assistance will be granted, otherwise assistance will be provided for at the rate of 1-1/2 months for each month of service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge certificate, certification of enrollment by the educational institution in approved courses leading to an educational, professional or vocational objective. The Administrator will not approve enrollment in certain courses; basically those he finds avocational or recreational in character.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application (VA Form 21E-1990 for a veteran; VA Form 21E-1990a for a serviceman) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see appendix) and submitted to the regional office.

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office.

Deadlines: Generally, eligibility ceases at the end of 8 years from the date of the veteran's last release from active duty after January 31, 1955.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 96 percent in 30 days or less.

Appeals: Available through special board; 85.8 percent in 75 days or less (reworking time). In the event of a denial claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0137-0-1-802.

Obligations:: (Direct payments) FY 70 $938,775,099; FY 71 est $1,567,800,719; and FY 72 est $1,761,990,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Per month full time, institutional: no dependents, $175; 1 dependent, $205; 2 dependents, $230; each additional dependent, $13. Part time: proportionately less.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.1040-21.1045; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $0.30. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, D.C. 20420.

64.117 WAR ORPHANS AND WIDOWS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1710.

OBJECTIVES: To provide partial support to qualifying wives, widows, and sons and daughters of deceased and disabled veterans seeking to advance their education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Uses.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is in the form of monthly payments for a period up to 36 months to be used for tuition, books, subsistance, etc. In the case of a wife or widow, education must be completed within 8 years from the date the veteran was first found to have a service-connected total disability permanent in nature, or, from his date of death. In the case of a child, eligibility generally exists between ages 18 and 26. The marriage of a child will not bar benefits but the remarriage of a widow will cause a widow's benefits to terminate.

Applicant Eligibility: Wives, widows, and sons and daughters between age 18 and 26 of veterans who died of service-connected disabilities or living veterans whose service-connected disabilities are considered permanently and totally disabling, or who died from any cause while such disabilities were in existence.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge certificate, marriage certificate, and birth certificate(s).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application form (VA Form 21E - 5490) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see appendix) and submitted to the regional office.

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office.

Deadlines: None, but the period of eligibility for a wife or widow extends to November 30, 1976, or for 8 years from the date the veteran was first found to have a service-connected total disability permanent in nature or from his date of death, whichever is later.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 96 percent in 30 days or less.

Appeals: Available through special board; 85.8 percent in 75 days or less (reworking time). In the event of a denial, claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: Generally, eligibility for a child terminates at age 26. In some instances, it may be extended for 5 years. For example, service in the Armed Forces in which case eligibility will end 5 years after the first discharge or release from service, but in no event, beyond age 31.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0137-0-1-802.

Obligations:: (Direct payments) FY 70 $51,927,780; FY 71 est $74,615,000; and FY 72 est $77,220,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Per month, institutional training: full-time. $175; three-quarters time, $128; half-time, $81. Benefits may be paid up to a maximum of 36 months.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.3040 - 21,3046; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-u, $0.30. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, D.C. 20420.

66.002 AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS
(Special Fellowships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: AIR POLLUTION CONTROL OFFICE, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act of 1965. Air Quality Act of 1967; Public Law 90-148. Public Law 91-604; 42 U.S.C. 1857c.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number and competence of professional personnel engaged in research and other activities related to the prevention and abatement of air pollution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Awards made to individuals for tuition/fees, stipends, dependency allowances, and travel.

Applicant Eligibility: Must be a citizen, a noncitizen national, or have been lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence; bachelor's degree from recognized institution or equivalent experience, and must have been accepted for admission by an appropriate educational institution.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must submit evidence of past academic achievements (official transcripts of grades and degrees awarded), scores from graduate record exams, and pertinent experience, as well as evidence of having made necessary prior acceptance arrangements at the institution of his choice and with a sponsor who will guide his studies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application is made by submitting PHS 416-1 (Rev. 9-69) "Research Fellowship Application" to the Headquarters Office listed below.

Award Procedure: The application is reviewed for scientific merit and program relevance by intramural staff and a public advisory committee and awarded at the discretion of the Acting Commissioner, Air Pollution Control Office. If approved for funding, award notices are initiated and distributed from APCO Office, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.

Deadlines: October 1, February 1, June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 to 7 months after deadline.

Appeals: None. Applicant may resubmit, without prejudice after proper notification of disapproval.

Renewals: Same procedures as new applicants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: An average fellowship is 3 to 4 years. Awards are made on a 12 month basis; continuations are conditional upon satisfactory academic progress.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations:: (Fellowships) FY 70 $500,000; FY 71 est $300,000; and FY 72 est $100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,500 to $12,000; $6,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: All information included in application kit. General information regarding fellowships program is included in the "Bulletin of Air Pollution Training Courses, July 1970 - June 1971" at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Manpower Development, Air Pollution Control Office,

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

P.O. Box 12055, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709. Telephone: (919) 549-4515, ext. 4564.

66.003 AIR POLLUTION MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: AIR POLLUTION CONTROL OFFICE, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act of 1965. Air Quality Act of 1967; Public Law 90-148. Public Law 91-604; 42 U.S.C. 1857c.

OBJECTIVES: To assist public and other nonprofit institutions in establishing, expanding, or improving training opportunities for individuals interested in a career of air pollution control.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Full support for training project to cover salary and travel of faculty, student support (stipends, tuition, fees, and travel), costs of supplies, equipment, and supporting services for additional curriculum. Allowable costs are determined by EPA Policy (currently "PHS Grants for Training Projects") available on request. No support is given to profit making institutions. Full restrictions included in policy statement.

Applicant Eligibility: Grants are made to public or private nonprofit institutions for development and support of training programs in Air Pollution Control.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students who are accepted by the program director for study in the Air Pollution Training Program; who are citizens of the United States, noncitizen nationals or who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must submit evidence of qualified teaching staff, adequate facilities, and appropriate program orientation. These and other credentials are subject to review by an Advisory Committee.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None requested; however, assistance is available from Air Pollution Control Office upon request from applicant.

Application Procedure: Application is made by submitting PHS 2499-1 (Rev. 3-70) "Training Grant Application" to the Headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: The application is reviewed for scientific merit and program relevance by intramural staff and a public advisory committee and awarded at the discretion of the Acting Commissioner, Air Pollution Control Office. Award notices for new, renewal and supplemental grants are initiated, signed, and distributed by Air Pollution Control Office, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. Committed continuations are initiated (receipt of applications and forwarding of award notice) by Air Pollution Control Office, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina to appropriate APCO Regional Director for final funding approval. Signature of award notice; Air Pollution Control Office, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina distributes these awards.

Deadlines: October 1; February 1; June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 to 7 months after deadline.

Appeals: None; however, applicant may reapply without prejudice after official notification of disapproval.

Renewals: Renewals follow same procedure as new applicants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approvals can be made for 7 years; however, usual time is 3 to 5 years. Grants funded on 12 month basis (yearly). Payment made by paying office in accordance with institutional federal support.

Records: On request.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $3,000,000; FY 71 est $3,300,000; and FY 72 est $3,421,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $223,000; $75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: All information included in application kit. General information regarding various grant programs is contained in the "Bulletin of Air Pollution Training Courses" at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the Regional Air Pollution Control Director, EPA Regional Offices listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Manpower Development, Air Pollution Control Office, Post Office Box 12055, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709. Telephone: (919) 549-4515, ext. 4564.

66.201 RADIATION TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: RADIATION OFFICE, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, Sections 301 and 311; Public Law 89-749; Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act of 1968; Public Law 90-602; 42 U.S.C. 241, 243, 264.

OBJECTIVES: To support and stimulate training of Radiation Protection Specialists and Technicians which will provide the necessary manpower capabilities to fulfill staffing requirements for protection of the public from environmental radiation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This is a national training and manpower development program which provides grant assistance to educational institutions primarily for the formal graduate training of persons having basic degrees in physics, chemistry, biology, engineering or other related disciplines. Grant funds are used to strengthen and extend programs of basic instruction, to add to the faculty and its supporting staff, to secure equipment, and to encourage greater enrollment by providing fellowships including tuition, fees, and monthly allowances to qualified students preparing for careers in radiological health.

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or non-profit university or other educational institution offering core study programs in radiation protection, or planning to develop such programs is eligible to apply. The principles and practices of radiation protection of the public and of individuals must be emphasized in the curriculum. Individuals to be trained apply directly to the grantee.

Beneficiary Eligibility: A student must be a citizen of the United States and must be accepted for enrollment as a degree candidate in the radiological health training curriculum of a university or other educational institution participating in the program.

Credentials/Documentation: None unless requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Made in the form of an application (PHS Form 2499-1. Rev. 12-65) to the Environmental Protection Agency. Each application kit includes an instruction sheet for completing the application.

Award Procedure: Applications reviewed by Training Advisory Committee and National Advisory Council. Approved applications reviewed and signed off by Director, Radiation Office, Research and Training Grants.

Deadlines: Applications are reviewed according to the following schedule: Received by June 1, reviewed by November 1; received by October 1, reviewed by March 1; received by February 1, reviewed by June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 to 7 months after deadline.

Appeals: No appeals procedure as such. Resubmit application according to above.

Renewals: Application for renewal must be submitted in accordance with the deadline dates and instructions attached to the form. This application will be reviewed in the same manner as a new application and will compete for available funds with other applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approvals can be made for 7 years; however, usual time is 3 to 5 years. Grants funded on 12-month basis (yearly). Expenditures'' (annual); ''Interim Progress Report'' (annual); ''Terminal Progress Report'' (90 days after terminal date of project); ''Invention Report''; ''Invention Statement'' (annual).

Records: The financial records, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept readily available for examination by personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts in an institution. All such records must be maintained for 5 years after the end of each budget period; and if questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $2,000,000; FY 71 est (This program is scheduled to be split between DHEW and EPA); and FY 72 est $800,000 (after split).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $121,000; Average: $50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: ''Public Health Service Grants for Research Projects,'' no charge; ''Grants Activities Supported by the Environmental Control Administration,'' no charge; ''University Curriculums and Fellowships in Radiological Health,'' Public Health Service Grants and Training Projects - Policy Statement.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Interim Regional Coordinator listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Radiation Office Research and Training Grants, Room 18-67, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852.

66.303 SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Solid Waste Disposal Act of 1965, Title II of Public Law 89-272, Section 210 as amended by the Resource Recovery Act of 1970, Title I of Public Law 91-512.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to develop, expand, or carry out programs for training persons for occupations involving the management, supervision, design, operation or maintenance of solid waste disposal and resource recovery equipment and facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Full support is provided for the training projects. The allowable costs are determined by Environmental Protection Agency, Solid Waste Management Office policy on training projects, contained in "Grants for Training Projects - Policy Statement," available upon request. Grants cannot be awarded to profit-making organizations. Complete restrictions are stated in the above pamphlet.

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit making institution or agency. Individuals to be trained apply directly to the grantee.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None unless requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Coordination in the form of an informal preapplication with the headquarters office is recommended.

Application Procedure: Made in the form of an application to the headquarters office listed below. Each application kit includes an instruction sheet for completing the application. Assistance is also available from the headquarters office, upon request.

Award Procedure: The Commissioner, Solid Waste Management Office, makes final decisions to award individual projects.

Deadlines: See below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applications received June 1, reviewed by November 1; received October 1, reviewed by March 1; received February 1, reviewed by June 1.

Appeals: No appeals procedure as such. Resubmit application according to above schedule.

Renewals: Application for renewal must be submitted in accordance with the deadline dates and instructions attached to the form. This application will be reviewed in same manner as new application and compete for available funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 1 to 5 years (renewable). Funds are awarded on a Letter of Credit basis. Report," (annual); "Terminal Progress Report," (90 days after end of project); "Invention Report," "Invention Statement," (annual); "Statement of Appointments of Trainee," (annual).

Records: All financial records must be kept readily available for 3 years for examination by personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. If questions still remain, related records must be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $414,700; FY 71 est $490,000; and FY 72 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $100,000; $35,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Grants for Training Projects - Policy Statement," no charge; "Summary of Solid Waste Research and Training Grants," no charge; "Grant Programs Under Solid Waste Disposal Act," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the regional offices listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Research and Training Grants Activity, Solid Waste Management Office, Environmental Protection Agency, 5555 Ridge Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45213. Telephone: (513) 684-4323.

66.406 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: WATER QUALITY OFFICE, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Water Pollution Control Act as amended by the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1961 (Public Law 87-88), the Water Quality Act of 1965 (Public Law 89-753) and the Water Quality Improvement Act of 1970 (Public Law 91-224).

OBJECTIVES: Research Training Fellowships are awarded to increase the number of specialists needed to carry out programs of water pollution control. These fellowships support the specialized education and training of an individual in a variety of areas relating to water pollution control.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Training for support leading to a doctoral degree in a discipline relevant to water quality control.

Applicant Eligibility: A fellowship is awarded to a qualified individual on the basis of a favorable review of his application. Applicant should have M.S. degree; must be U.S. citizen, accepted by a qualified university, enrolled full time towards doctoral degree.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: A facilities and commitment statement must be signed and dated by the advisor, the head of the department, and an official authorized to commit the institution in matters involving business and financial affairs. Applications will not be considered complete, nor be reviewed, if endorsement signatures are omitted. Four letters of recommendation must be obtained from former instructors, employers, etc. A copy of all college transcripts must be forwarded by the university.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None required. The WQO does not require preapplication coordination. Assistance is available from the Training Grants Branch if requested in the preparation of an application. Initial screening of the application is done by program central office. The applicant's sponsor must endorse, clear/or approve the application prior to submission. Merit review is accomplished by consultants and staff. Subsequent sign off is performed by the Chief, Training Grants Branch and the Director, Division of Manpower and Training. Approval of the project and funding is performed by the Commissioner or his delegate.

Application Procedure: Applications on a prescribed form to Headquarters Office.

Award Procedure: The Commissioner makes final decisions to approve projects. The Notice of Grant Award is prepared by the Training Grants Branch. The Training Grants Branch is responsible for providing notification of grant approval to the public body as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency. Notification of the review decision is given approximately 2 weeks after the review.

Deadlines: Applications may be submitted at any time, but are reviewed only 3 times yearly, the first weeks of April, August and December. Applications to be reviewed must be received, complete at least 30 days prior to the review meeting.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Notification of award status will be made as soon as possible but within 30 days subsequent to the panel review meeting.

Appeals: If deficiencies or defects are found in the application, the applicant will be given additional time to provide the needed supplement or will be advised that the application is rejected for nonremediable reasons. The applicant may submit a revised application.

Renewals: Once a Fellowship is awarded, if sponsor and fellow show evidence of acceptable results; fellow is continued, subject to available funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally, fellowship awards will not exceed 2 calendar years. Fellowships are awarded on a 12-month basis. Usually the assistance is awarded as a lump sum to the university or the fellow. of awards: Regular Progress Reports (as appropriate); Regular Financial Reports (annually); Invention Statement (annually).

Records: A separate record and accounting system is maintained on all grants active and inactive. Records on active grants are retained for 5 years after final payment is received. Records are retained for 3 years on all inactive grants.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $600,000; FY 71 est $600,000; and FY 72 est $600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,300 to $10,000; $5,714.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 18 - Conservation of Power and Water Resources, Chapter 5 - Subpart D; Research Fellowships Subpart - Awards for Research Fellowships 601.110 through 601.125; Policies and Procedures attached to all applications; Annual Awards List Book.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Water Quality Director, EPA Regional Office (see appendix).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Training Grants Branch, Division of Manpower and Training, Water Quality Office, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. 20242.

66.410 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: WATER QUALITY OFFICE, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1961 (Public Law 87-88), The Water Quality Act of 1965 (Public Law 89-234), Clean Water Restoration Act 1966 (Public Law 89-753), Water Quality Act 1970 (Public Law 91-224).

OBJECTIVES: Training grants are awarded to expand and improve training and education in the causes, control, and prevention of water pollution. They are designed to increase the resource of professional, scientific, and technical manpower in this field. Funds are available for instructional staffs, equipment, and student stipends.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The applicant institution agrees to administer the grant in accordance with the governing WQO Rules and Regulations, and Policies and Procedures in effect at time of award. The grantee assumes responsibility for fiscal and administrative management and fulfillment of any special conditions which may be prescribed for the conduct of the project. The project director and the grantee share responsibility for the conduct of the training and for using grant funds prudently for the purposes set forth in the approved application and notice of grant award. Subgranting is not allowable. Depreciation or use allowance is not allowable for real or personal property. Construction of building (including additions or extensions) are not allowable. All inventions arising out of the activities assisted by WQO grants must be promptly and fully reported.

Applicant Eligibility: Grants are awarded to public and private agencies and educational institutions qualified on the basis of a favorable review of their application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The WQO does not require preapplication coordination. Assistance is available from the Training Grants Branch if requested in the preparation of an application.

Application Procedure: Application forms for Water Pollution Control Training Grants may be obtained from the Chief, Training Grants Branch, Division of Manpower and Training, Water Quality Office, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. 20460.

Award Procedure: The Commissioner makes final decisions to approve projects. The Notice of Grant Award is prepared by the Training Grants Branch. The Training Grants Branch is responsible for providing notification of grant approval to the public body as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency. Notification of the review decision is given approximately 2 weeks after the review.

Deadlines: Applications are reviewed the first week of April, August, and December. The applications to be reviewed at these meetings must be complete and on hand in this office at least 30 days prior to the meeting.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: If deficiencies or defects are found in the application, the applicant will be given additional time to provide the needed supplement or will be advised that the application is rejected for nonremediable reasons. The applicant may submit a revised application.

Renewals: Renewal is considered providing most all support will be provided by university except trainee expenses.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching funds are required. However, institutions receiving grants are expected to bear some of the project cost increasing as the project develops.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For approved projects the Environmental Protection Agency will commit funds for an entire budget period, normally 1 year at the time of the grant award, payments made in 1, 2 or 3 payments over the year dependent upon total grant amount.

Records: A separate record and accounting system is maintained on all grants active and inactive. Records on active grants are retained for 5 years after final payment is received. Records are retained for 3 years on all inactive grants after final audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations:: (Grants) FY 70 $4,620,000; FY 71 est $5,225,000 $345,000 supplemental; and FY 72 est $5,225,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $110,000; $43,576. students, of whom 448 were "in the pipeline," that is, still being supported by WQO training grants on 30 June 1970. Of the others, 1,152 have received graduate degrees in fields involved in water quality control. Of the remainder, 178 are going on for further education and 50 are employed but did not receive the graduate degree they started after. We have supported in this period almost 24,000 months of graduate student education (nearly 2,000 "student years,") with an average of 13 months per student and about 14 months per degree.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 18 - Conservation of Power and Water Resources, Chapter 5, Subpart D - Grants for Research, Training, and Demonstration Projects 601.70 through 601.100; Policies and Procedures attached to all applications; Annual Grant Awards List Book.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Water Quality Director, Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office (see appendix).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Training Grants Branch, Division of Manpower and Training, Water Quality Office, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. 20460.

68.001 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

AUTHORIZATION: 20 U.S.C. 71-75.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational material including traveling exhibits, slide lectures, film strips, and motion pictures free of charge except for transportation costs to schools, colleges, libraries across the Nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Audio-visual materials for use in art education programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Schools, colleges, libraries, and clubs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Write to the headquarters office below for list of available materials.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0200-0-1-608.

Obligations:: (Value of loaned materials) FY 70 $24,000; FY 71 est $28,000; and FY 72 est $32,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C. 20565. Telephone: (202) 737-4215.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
AGENCY INDEX

- **Appalachian Regional Commission**,23.012
- **Atomic Energy Commission**,24.002, 24.004, 24.005, 24.006, 24.007, 24.008, 24.009, 24.010, 24.011, 24.012, 24.013, 24.014, 24.015, 24.016, 24.017, 24.018, 24.019, 24.020, 24.021, 24.022, 24.025
- **Department of Agriculture**
  - **Extension Service**,10.500, 10.501, 10.502, 10.503, 10.504, 10.505, 10.506, 10.507, 10.508, 10.509, 10.510
  - **Food and Nutrition Service**,10.553, 10.554, 10.555, 10.556
  - **National Agricultural Library**,10.700
- **Department of Commerce**
  - **Bureau of Domestic Commerce**,11.201
  - **Maritime Administration**,11.506, 11.507
  - **National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration**,11.417, 11.418
- **Department of Defense**
  - **Defense Supply Agency**,12.001
  - **Department of the Army**
    - Office of Civil Defense,12.300, 12.301, 12.320
- **Department of Health, Education, and Welfare**
  - **Office of the Secretary**,13.600,
  - **Food and Drug Administration**,13.104
  - **Health Services and Mental Health Administration**, 13.208, 13.212, 13.225, 13.226, 13.233, 13.241, 13.244, 13.340
  - **National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health**,13.011
  - **National Institutes of Health**,13.300, 13.302, 13.303, 13.304, 13.307, 13.308, 13.311, 13.313, 13.316, 13.318, 13.319, 13.320, 13.321, 13.323, 13.324, 13.326, 13.327, 13.329, 13.330, 13.332, 13.334, 13.336, 13.338, 13.339, 13.341, 13.342, 13.344, 13.345, 13.348, 13.350, 13.351, 13.352, 13.353, 13.354, 13.355, 13.357, 13.358, 13.359, 13.360, 13.362, 13.363, 13.364, 13.367, 13.369, 13.370, 13.371, 13.373
  - **Office of Education**
    - Deputy Commissioner for Development
      - Bureau of Educational Personnel Development
        - Office of the Associate Commissioner,13.417, 13.421, 13.425
          - Division of College Programs,13.490, 13.507, 13.514
          - Division of Program Resources,13.473, 13.503, 13.504, 13.515
          - Division of School Programs,13.509
      - Teacher Corps,13.489
      - Drug Education/Nutrition and Health Programs Staff,13.420, 13.523
      - Experimental School Program,13.521
      - National Center for Educational Communication,13.513
      - National Center for Educational Research and Development
        - Office of the Associate Commissioner,13.411, 13.412, 13.422, 13.424
          - Division of Research,13.476
      - Office of Environmental Education,13.522
    - Deputy Commissioner for Higher and International Education
      - Bureau of Higher Education
        - Office of the Associate Commissioner
          - Division of Academic Facilities,13.455, 13.457, 13.458, 13.459
          - Division of College Support,13.453, 13.454, 13.461, 13.510
          - Division of Insured Loans,13.460
          - Division of Student Assistance,13.409, 13.418, 13.463, 13.469, 13.470, 13.471, 13.482, 13.488, 13.492
          - Division of University Programs,13.407, 13.462, 13.491
      - Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology
        - Office of Associate Commissioner,13.479, 13.483
          - Division of Educational Technology,13.413, 13.508, 13.518

AGENCY INDEX

- **Department of Health, Education, and Welfare(cont.)**
  - **Office of Education(cont.)**
    - Deputy Commissioner for Higher and International Education(cont.)
      - Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology(cont.)
        - Office of Associate Commissioner(cont.)
          - Division of Library Programs,13.406, 13.408, 13.464, 13.465, 13.468, 13.475
      - Institute of International Studies
        - Office of the Associate Commissioner
          - Division of Foreign Studies,13.434, 13.435, 13.436, 13.437, 13.438, 13.439, 13.440, 13.441, 13.481
    - Deputy Commissioner for School Systems
      - Bureau for Education of the Handicapped
        - Office of the Associate Commissioner,13.452
          - Division of Educational Services,13.427, 13.444, 13.445, 13.446, 13.449, 13.520
          - Division of Research,13.443, 13.447 ,13.450
          - Division of Training Programs,13.448, 13.451
      - Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education
        - Office of the Associate Commissioner
          - Division of Adult Education Programs,13.400, 13.401, 13.402
          - Division of Vocational and Technical Education,13.493, 13.494, 13.495, 13.496, 13.498, 13.499, 13.500, 13.501, 13.502
      - Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education
        - Office of the Associate Commissioner,13.403, 13.410
          - Division of Compensatory Education,13.428, 13.429, 13.430, 13.431, 13.433, 13.511, 13.512
          - Division of Equal Educational Opportunities,13.524
          - Division of Plans and Supplementary Centers,13.516, 13.519
          - Division of School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas,13.477, 13.478
          - Division of State Agency Cooperation,13.480, 13.485, 13.486
  - **Social and Rehabilitation Service**,13.702, 13.708, 13.729, 13.733, 13.740, 13.744
- **Department of Housing and Urban Development**
  - **Community Development**,14.302
  - **Housing Production and Mortgage Credit/FHA**,14.100
- **Department of Justice**
  - **Civil Rights Division**,16.100
  - **Immigration and Naturalization Service**,16.400
  - **Law Enforcement Assistance Administration**,16.504, 16.505, 16.508, 16.511
- **Department of Labor**
  - **Manpower Administration**, 17.219, 17.222
- **Department of State**
  - **Agency for International Development**,19.006
  - **Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs**,19.101, 19.102
- **Department of the Interior**
  - **Bureau of Indian Affairs**,15.100, 15.105, 15.109, 15.110, 15.114, 15.128, 15.130
  - **Indian Arts and Crafts Board**,15.850
  - **National Park Service**,15.902
- **Department of Transportation**
  - **Federal Aviation Administration**,20.100
  - **Urban Mass Transportation Administration**,20.502, 20.503
  - **U.S. Coast Guard**,20.002

AGENCY INDEX

Environmental Protection Agency
  Air Pollution Control Office,66.002, 66.003
  Radiation Office, 66.201
  Solid Waste Management Office,66.303
  Water Quality Office,66.406, 66.410
General Services Administration, 39.003
Library of Congress,42.001, 42.006
National Aeronautics and Space Administration,43.001
National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities
  National Endowment for the Arts,45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.010
  National Endowment for the Humanities,45.102, 45.104, 45.105, 45.106, 45.107, 45.108, 45.109, 45.110, 45.111, 45.112, 45.113
National Gallery of Art,68.001
National Science Foundation,47.003, 47.005, 47.009, 47.010, 47.012, 47.019, 47.020, 47.027, 47.031, 47.032, 47.033, 47.034, 47.038
Postal Service,18.001
President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports,55.002, 55.004, 55.005, 55.006
Smithsonian Institution,60.001, 60.002, 60.005, 60.010, 60.012, 60.017, 60.020
Veterans Administration
  Department of Medicine and Surgery,64.003
  Department of Veterans Benefits,64.111, 64.117

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

Popular names associated with programs
are shown in parentheses

A

L DISSERTATION RESEARCH **ABROAD** 13.441-
GRANTS - GROUP PROJECTS **ABROAD** 13.440
ANTS - FACULTY RESEARCH **ABROAD** 13.438
DRUG **ABUSE** 13.420
ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS 60.002
HIGHER EDUCATION **ACADEMIC** FACILITIES - STATE ADMINISTRAT 13.455
HIGHER EDUCATION **ACADEMIC** FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION - INTE 13.457
HIGHER EDUCATION **ACADEMIC** FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION - PUBL 13.458
HIGHER EDUCATION **ACADEMIC** FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION - PUBL 13.459
(Higher Education **ACADEMIC** Facilities Construction) 13.459
(**ACADEMIC** Year, In-Service and Summer In 47.019
(Postal Street **ACADEMIES)** 18.001
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE **ACADEMY** 11.507
POSTAL **ACADEMY** PROGRAM 18.001
IONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION **ACT** - LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 13.469
tion of the Handicapped **ACT)** 13.449
COMPUTING **ACTIVITIES** IN EDUCATION AND RESEARCH 47.003
EDUCATIONAL **ACTIVITIES** OVERSEAS - INTER-INSTITUTION 13.481
RIVED CHILDREN IN STATE **ADMINISTERED** INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLE 13.431
PRIVED CHILDREN - STATE **ADMINISTRATION** 13.430
EMIC FACILITIES - STATE **ADMINISTRATION** 13.455
(Educational **ADMINISTRATION** Program) 13.514
(Title I ESEA - State **ADMINISTRATION)** 13.430
(State **ADMINISTRATIVE** Expenses) 13.455
INDIAN - **ADULT** EDUCATION 15.100
ADULT EDUCATION - GRANTS TO STATES 13.400
ADULT EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.401
ADULT EDUCATION - TEACHER EDUCATION 13.402
(**ADULT** Education) 15.100
(PACE (Projects to **ADVANCE** Creativity in Education)) 13.519
(**ADVANCED** Science Education Program, Adv 47.010
TRAINEESHIP GRANTS FOR **ADVANCED** TRAINING 13.303
ence Education Program, **ADVANCED** Training Projects) 47.010
IONAL EDUCATION - STATE **ADVISORY** COUNCILS 13.500
(**AEC** Motion Picture Film Libraries) 24.002
THSONIAN SPECIAL PUBLIC **AFFAIRS** 60.017
ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY **AFFECTED** AREAS - CONSTRUCTION 13.477
ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY **AFFECTED** AREAS - MAINTENANCE AND OPERAT 13.478
REN - LOCAL EDUCATIONAL **AGENCIES** 13.428
AGING - TRAINING GRANTS 13.702
(The Florence **AGREEMENT)** 11.201
NATIONAL **AGRICULTURAL** LIBRARY SERVICE 10.700
RA[illegible] STUDENT FINANCIAL **AID** 16.504
NSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO **AID** FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT 19.006
(Impact **AID)** 13.478
(Impact Aid/Disaster **AID)** 13.477
(Impact **AID/DISASTER** Aid) 13.477
AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS 66.002
AIR POLLUTION MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS 66.003
ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES - FELLO 13.300
ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES - TRAIN 13.302
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS BASIC IMPROVE 13.304
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINEESHIP G 13.303
ANIMAL RESOURCES - FELLOWSHIPS 13.367
(**ANNUAL** Interest Grant Program) 13.457
APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILI 23.012

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

ACADEMIC **APPOINTMENTS** 60.002
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND **AREA** STUDIES - CENTERS 13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND **AREA** STUDIES - FELLOWSHIPS 13.434
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND **AREA** STUDIES - RESEARCH 13.436
NAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY **AREAS** 15.902
E IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED **AREAS** - CONSTRUCTION 13.477
E IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED **AREAS** - MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION 13.478
NATIONAL GALLERY OF **ART** EXTENSION SERVICE 68.001
ARTHRITIS AND METABOLIC DISEASES - FELL 13.307
ARTHRITIS AND METABOLIC DISEASES - GRAD 13.308
N OF THE ARTS EXPANSION **ARTS** 45.010
PROMOTION OF THE **ARTS** - EDUCATION 45.003
PROMOTION OF THE **ARTS** - LITERATURE 45.004
PROMOTION OF THE **ARTS** - MUSIC 45.005
INDIAN **ARTS** AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT 15.850
EARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - **ARTS** AND HUMANITIES 13.474
(General Research in **ARTS** and Humanities) 13.474
PROMOTION OF THE **ARTS EXPANSION** ARTS 45.010
LAW ENFORCEMENT **ASSISTANCE EDUCATIONAL** DEVELOPMENT 16.511
SMITHSONIAN **ASSOCIATES** 60.010
(The **ASSOCIATES)** 60.010
ATOMIC ENERGY MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRA 24.002
(This **ATOMIC** World or T.A.W.) 24.025
DENTAL **AUXILIARY** UTILIZATION TRAINING GRANTS 13.319
AVIATION EDUCATION 20.100
LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT **AWARDS** 13.503
ARCH CAREER DEVELOPMENT **AWARDS** 13.300

B

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - **BASIC** GRANTS TO STATES 13.493
LIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS **BASIC** IMPROVEMENT GRANTS 13.304
INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN **BASIC** RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION 60.001
N, WILDLIFE AND NATURAL **BEAUTY** 10.507
CONGRESS REFERENCE AND **BIBLIOGRAPHIC** SERVICES 42.006
OM PERSONNEL TRAINING - **BILINGUAL** EDUCATION 13.506
BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13.403
(GI **BILL)** 64.111
(Grants for **BIOMEDICAL** Communications Research) 13.351
BIOTECHNOLOGY RESOURCES 13.371
BOOKS FOR THE **BLIND** AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED 42.001
ACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL **BOARDS** 15.105
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HAND 42.001
UPWARD **BOUND** 13.492
SCHOOL **BREAKFASTS** 10.553
EDUCATIONAL **BROADCASTING** FACILITIES 13.413
(Public **BROADCASTING)** 13.413

C

AL DEFENSE STUDENT LOAN **CANCELLATIONS** 13.470
CANCER - GRADUATE TRAINING 13.373
CANCER RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS 13.313
CANCER-CLINICAL TRAINING 13.311

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

PPED MEDIA SERVICES AND **CAPTIONED** FILMS 13.446
(**CAPTIONED** Films for the Deaf) 13.446
(Dental **CARE** Projects) 13.212
ELLOWSHIPS AND RESEARCH **CAREER** DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.300
ONNEL TRAINING GRANTS - **CAREER** OPPORTUNITIES 13.421
(**CAREER** Opportunities Program) 13.421
se Content Improvement (**CCI)** Projects) 47.020
College-School Science (**CCSS)** Projects; Course Content Improvem 47.020
OW WILSON INTERNATIONAL **CENTER** FOR SCHOLARS - FELLOWSHIPS AND G 60.020
(Special **CENTER** Program) 13.729
L FITNESS DEMONSTRATION **CENTER** SCHOOLS 55.005
N RESEARCH AND TRAINING **CENTERS** 13.729
ESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT **CENTERS** 13.411
UAGE AND AREA STUDIES - **CENTERS** 13.435
IVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND **CENTERS** 13.445
APPED REGIONAL RESOURCE **CENTERS** 13.450
PPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL **CENTERS** AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSEL 13.519
(Regional **CENTERS** for Deaf-Blind Children) 13.445
INSTITUTIONAL **CENTERS** TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT 19.006
(R&D **CENTERS)** 13.411
(NDEA **CENTERS)** 13.435
CHILD DEVELOPMENT - HEAD START 13.600
CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT - FE 13.316
CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT - TR 13.318
MATERNAL AND **CHILD** HEALTH TRAINING 13.233
CHILD WELFARE TRAINING 13.708
SONNEL TRAINING - EARLY **CHILDHOOD** 13.416
HANDICAPPED EARLY **CHILDHOOD** ASSISTANCE 13.444
NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT **CHILDREN** 13.431
DENTAL HEALTH OF **CHILDREN** 13.212
PECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR **CHILDREN** 10.556
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED **CHILDREN** - HANDICAPPED 13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED **CHILDREN** - LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED **CHILDREN** - MIGRANTS 13.429
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED **CHILDREN** - SPECIAL GRANTS FOR URBAN AND 13.511
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED **CHILDREN** - SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS 13.512
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED **CHILDREN** - STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.430
NUTRITION SERVICES FOR **CHILDREN** FROM LOW-INCOME FAMILIES 13.523
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED **CHILDREN** IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUT 13.431
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR **CHILDREN** WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABIL 13.520
Centers for Deaf-Blind **CHILDREN)** 13.445
CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING 16.400
TICIDE SAFETY AND RURAL **CIVIL** DEFENSE 10.506
CIVIL DEFENSE - UNIVERSITY EXTENSION 12.320
CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER FACULT 12.300
CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER PROFES 12.301
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND T 13.405
EDUCATIONAL **CLASSROOM** PERSONNEL TRAINING - BILINGUA 13.506
EDUCATIONAL **CLASSROOM** PERSONNEL TRAINING - EARLY CH 13.416
EDUCATIONAL **CLASSROOM** PERSONNEL TRAINING - SPECIAL 13.417
PHYSICAL FITNESS **CLINICS** 55.004
ident's Council Fitness **CLINICS)** 55.004
(4-H **CLUBS)** 10.509
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES 20.002
COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELO 28.001
(Land-Grant **COLLEGE** Endowment) 13.453
COLLEGE HOUSING DEBT SERVICE GRANTS 14.100
COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.406
se Improvement Program, **COLLEGE** Science Improvement Program, Pr 47.033
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS 13.407
(**COLLEGE** Teacher Programs: Summer Instit 47.032
FELLOWSHIPS FOR JUNIOR **COLLEGE** TEACHERS 45.108
(**COLLEGE** Work-Study Program) 13.463
(Cooperative **COLLEGE-SCHOOL** Science (CCSS) Projects; 47.020

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

TION - PUBLIC COMMUNITY **COLLEGES** AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES 13.459
ON - PUBLIC AND PRIVATE **COLLEGES** AND UNIVERSITIES 13.458
EDUCATION - LAND-GRANT **COLLEGES** AND UNIVERSITIES 13.453
(Grants for Biomedical **COMMUNICATIONS** Research) 13.351
(Health **COMMUNICATIONS** Specialist Training) 13.353
S CONSTRUCTION - PUBLIC **COMMUNITY** COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTIT ... 13.459
EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR **COMMUNITY** DEVELOPMENT 10.500
(**COMMUNITY** Development) 10.500
UNIVERSITY **COMMUNITY** SERVICE - GRANTS TO STATES 13.491
COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING - TRAININ ... 13.208
COMPUTING ACTIVITIES IN EDUCATION AND R ... 47.003
INING - FACULTY-STUDENT **CONFERENCES** 24.005
Summer Institutes, and **CONFERENCES** and Special Projects for Te 47.019
LIBRARY OF **CONGRESS** REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SE 42.006
RAMS FOR SOIL AND WATER **CONSERVATION** 10.508
ERALLY AFFECTED AREAS - **CONSTRUCTION** 13.477
PROFESSIONS FACILITIES **CONSTRUCTION** 13.340
ION ACADEMIC FACILITIES **CONSTRUCTION** - INTEREST SUBSIDIZATION 13.457
ION ACADEMIC FACILITIES **CONSTRUCTION** - PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLE 13.458
ION ACADEMIC FACILITIES **CONSTRUCTION** - PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE .. 13.459
CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURS 13.369
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.408
ion Academic Facilities **CONSTRUCTION)** 13.459
TS - FOREIGN CURRICULUM **CONSULTANTS** 13.439
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - **CONSUMER** AND HOMEMAKING 13.494
(CCSS) Projects; Course **CONTENT** Improvement (CCI) Projects) 47.020
DENTAL HEALTH **CONTINUING** EDUCATION TRAINING GRANTS 13.320
DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND **CONTRACTS** 13.226
INDIAN - **CONTRACTS** WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS 15.105
ENT LOANS - DIRECT LOAN **CONTRIBUTIONS** 13.471
WATER POLLUTION **CONTROL** RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 66.406
WATER POLLUTION **CONTROL** TRAINING GRANTS 66.410
SERVICES - INTERLIBRARY **COOPERATION** 13.465
(**COOPERATIVE** College-School Science (CCS 47.020
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - **COOPERATIVE** EDUCATION 13.495
HIGHER EDUCATION - **COOPERATIVE** EDUCATION 13.510
(**COOPERATIVE** Education Program) 13.510
COAST GUARD **COOPERATIVE** MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002
S - INTER-INSTITUTIONAL **COOPERATIVE** RESEARCH 13.481
(School Leadership in **COORDINATING** Health Services) 13.523
NEIGHBORHOOD YOUTH **CORPS** 17.222
TEACHER **CORPS** 13.489
(President's **COUNCIL** Fitness Clinics) 55.004
CATION - STATE ADVISORY **COUNCILS** 13.500
AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, **COUNSELING,** AND TESTING 13.519
- MEDICAL RADIOISOTOPE **COURSE** 24.012
LEAR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY **COURSE** 24.014
cience (CCSS) Projects; **COURSE** Content Improvement (CCI) Projec 47.020
(Science **COURSE** Improvement Program, College Sci 47.033
OPE TECHNIQUES TRAINING **COURSES** 24.015
er Institutes and Short **COURSES)** 47.032
INDIAN ARTS AND **CRAFTS** DEVELOPMENT 15.850
CE (Projects to Advance **CREATIVITY** in Education)) 13.519
(**CSCE** Programs) 13.491
CUBAN EDUCATION - STUDENT LOANS 13.409
(**CUBAN** Student Loan Program) 13.409
AINING GRANTS - FOREIGN **CURRICULUM** CONSULTANTS 13.439
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - **CURRICULUM** DEVELOPMENT 13.496
TRAINING - REACTOR FUEL **CYCLE** ASSISTANCE 24.016

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

D

(**DAU** Training Grants) . . . 13.319
Captioned Films for the **DEAF)** . . . 13.446
(Regional Centers for **DEAF-BLIND** Children) . . . 13.445
COLLEGE HOUSING **DEBT** SERVICE GRANTS . . . 14.100
SAFETY AND RURAL CIVIL **DEFENSE** . . . 10.506
CIVIL **DEFENSE** - UNIVERSITY EXTENSION . . . 12.320
NATIONAL **DEFENSE** EDUCATION ACT - LOANS TO INSTIT . . . 13.469
(National **DEFENSE** Foreign Language Fellowship (ND . . . 13.434
NATIONAL **DEFENSE** STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS . . . 13.470
NATIONAL **DEFENSE** STUDENT LOANS - DIRECT LOAN CON . . . 13.471
CIVIL **DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER** FACULTY DEVE . . . 12.300
CIVIL **DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER** PROFESSIONAL . . . 12.301
NS SERVING NEGLECTED OR **DELINQUENT** CHILDREN . . . 13.431
e I ESEA - Neglected or **DELINQUENT)** . . . 13.431
LIBRARY RESEARCH AND **DEMONSTRATION** . . . 13.475
DICAPPED - RESEARCH AND **DEMONSTRATION** . . . 13.443
PHYSICAL FITNESS **DEMONSTRATION** CENTER SCHOOLS . . . 55.005
NUCLEAR SCIENCE LECTURE **DEMONSTRATION** FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS . . . 24.025
TRAINING, STUDIES, AND **DEMONSTRATIONS** . . . 13.208
DENTAL AUXILIARY UTILIZATION TRAINING G . . . 13.319
(**DENTAL** Care Projects) . . . 13.212
DENTAL HEALTH CONTINUING EDUCATION TRAI . . . 13.320
DENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS . . . 13.321
DENTAL HEALTH OF CHILDREN . . . 13.212
DENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH TRAINING GRANTS . . . 13.323
DENTAL RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS . . . 13.324
DENTAL RESEARCH - TRAINING GRANTS . . . 13.326
STRENGTHENING STATE **DEPARTMENTS** OF EDUCATION - GRANTS FOR S . . . 13.485
STRENGTHENING STATE **DEPARTMENTS** OF EDUCATION - GRANTS TO ST . . . 13.486
EDUCATIONALLY **DEPRIVED** CHILDREN - HANDICAPPED . . . 13.427
EDUCATIONALLY **DEPRIVED** CHILDREN - LOCAL EDUCATIONAL A . . . 13.428
EDUCATIONALLY **DEPRIVED** CHILDREN - MIGRANTS . . . 13.429
EDUCATIONALLY **DEPRIVED** CHILDREN - SPECIAL GRANTS FOR . . . 13.511
EDUCATIONALLY **DEPRIVED** CHILDREN - SPECIAL INCENTIVE G . . . 13.512
EDUCATIONALLY **DEPRIVED** CHILDREN - STATE ADMINISTRATIO . . . 13.430
EDUCATIONALLY **DEPRIVED** CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED . . . 13.431
DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION . . . 16.100
TEACHER TRAINING IN **DEVELOPING** INSTITUTIONS . . . 13.507
UCATION - STRENGTHENING **DEVELOPING** INSTITUTIONS . . . 13.454
DEFENSE STUDENT LOANS - **DIRECT** LOAN CONTRIBUTIONS . . . 13.471
WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING **DISABILITIES** . . . 13.520
(Learning **DISABILITIES)** . . . 13.520
(Special Program for **DISADVANTAGED** - 102(b)) . . . 13.499
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR **DISADVANTAGED** STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS . . . 13.482
ARTHRITIS AND METABOLIC **DISEASES** - FELLOWSHIPS . . . 13.307
ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS **DISEASES** - FELLOWSHIPS AND RESEARCH CAR . . . 13.300
ARTHRITIS AND METABOLIC **DISEASES** - GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS . . . 13.308
ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS **DISEASES** - TRAINING GRANTS . . . 13.302
NEUROLOGICAL **DISEASES** AND STROKE - FELLOWSHIPS . . . 13.354
NEUROLOGICAL **DISEASES** AND STROKE - GRADUATE TRAINING . . . 13.355
NEUROLOGICAL **DISEASES** AND STROKE - TRAINING GRANTS . . . 13.357
EDUCATIONAL **DISSEMINATION** . . . 13.513
DOCTORAL **DISSERTATION** RESEARCH . . . 47.005
INING GRANTS - DOCTORAL **DISSERTATION** RESEARCH ABROAD . . . 13.441
GRAMS FOR MARKETING AND **DISTRIBUTION** . . . 10.505
DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH . . . 47.005

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - **DOCTORAL** DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PR ... 39.003
(**DONATION** Program) 39.003
RAL SCHOOL FACILITIES - **DORMITORY** OPERATIONS 15.109
DROPOUT PREVENTION 13.410
DRUG ABUSE 13.420
IMPORTATION OF **DUTY-FREE** EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MA 11.201

E

COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL **ECONOMIC** DEVELOPMENT 28.001
EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVIC ... 64.003
(Part B, **EDUCATION** of the Handicapped Act) 13.449
EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS - INTER...... 13.481
(**EDUCATIONAL** Administration Program) 13.514
?RIVED CHILDREN - LOCAL **EDUCATIONAL** AGENCIES 13.428
MPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE **EDUCATIONAL** AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.201
VETERANS **EDUCATIONAL** ASSISTANCE 64.111
WAR ORPHANS AND WIDOWS **EDUCATIONAL** ASSISTANCE 64.117
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES 13.413
SUPPLEMENTARY **EDUCATIONAL** CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDA ... 13.519
EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAININ 13.506
EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAININ 13.416
EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAININ 13.417
EDUCATIONAL DISSEMINATION 13.513
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE - GRADUATE STUDENT .. 19.101
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE - UNIVERSITY LECTU ... 19.102
MACHINE TOOL LOAN TO **EDUCATIONAL** INSTITUTIONS 12.001
DEVELOPMENT - REGIONAL **EDUCATIONAL** LABORATORIES 13.412
PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - **EDUCATIONAL** LEADERSHIP 13.514
(Equal **EDUCATIONAL** Opportunities) 13.405
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS 13.418
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - EDU .. 13.514
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - PUP .. 13.509
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL TRAINING GRANTS - .. 13.421
GENERAL **EDUCATIONAL** PROJECT RESEARCH AND DEVELO .. 13.422
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - ... 13.412
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CE .. 13.411
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH TRAINING 13.424
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, ELEMENTARY AND SE ... 60.005
EDUCATIONAL STAFF TRAINING - SCHOOL PER 13.425
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - HANDI ... 13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - LOCAL 13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - MIGRA ... 13.429
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - SPECI ... 13.511
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - SPECI 13.512
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - STATE 13.430
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STAT 13.431
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, **ELEMENTARY** AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 60.005
PRESCHOOL **ELEMENTARY** AND SECONDARY EDUCATION - SP .. 13.516
PRE-SCHOOL, **ELEMENTARY** AND SECONDARY PERSONNEL DEVE 13.473
EMERGENCY SCHOOL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 13.524
(Land-Grant College **ENDOWMENT)** 13.453
ATOMIC **ENERGY** MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002
LAW **ENFORCEMENT** ASSISTANCE EDUCATIONAL DEVE .. 16.511
LAW **ENFORCEMENT** EDUCATION PROGRAM - STUDENT 16.504
LAW **ENFORCEMENT** RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - 16.505
LAW **ENFORCEMENT** RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - 16.508
ATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR **ENGINEERING** 24.020

5𝟝6

IN NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND **ENGINEERING** 24.017
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION 13.522
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES - FELLOWS 13.327
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES - TRAININ 13.329
EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR **ENVIRONMENTAL** IMPROVEMENT 10.510
NATIONAL **ENVIRONMENTAL** STUDY AREAS 15.902
(**EOG)** 13.418
(**EPDA,** Part E Fellowship Program) 13.462
(**EPDA,** Part E Institutes) 13.461
(**EQUAL** Educational Opportunities) 13.405
EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL **EQUIPMENT** 13.518
RESEARCH FACILITIES AND **EQUIPMENT** 47.031
ING INSTRUCTION THROUGH **EQUIPMENT** AND MINOR REMODELING 13.483
ING - USED NUCLEAR-TYPE **EQUIPMENT** GRANTS 24.022
(Instructional **EQUIPMENT** Grants Program) 13.518
(Used **EQUIPMENT** Grants) 24.022
SCHOOL **EQUIPMENT** LOANS TO NONPROFIT PRIVATE SC 13.479
(**EQUIPMENT** Program) 10.554
(**ESAP)** 13.524
(Title I **ESEA** - Neglected or Delinquent) 13.431
(Title I, **ESEA** - Part A) 13.428
(Title I **ESEA** - Part B) 13.512
(Title I **ESEA** - Part C) 13.511
(Title I **ESEA** - State Administration) 13.430
TEACHER **EXCHANGE** 13.437
EDUCATIONAL **EXCHANGE** - GRADUATE STUDENTS 19.101
EDUCATIONAL **EXCHANGE** - UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFES 19.102
(Fulbright **EXCHANGE)** 13.437
(**EXEMPLARY** Programs and Projects) 13.502
(State Administrative **EXPENSES)** 13.455
EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOLS 13.521
INING - FACULTY-STUDENT **EXPERIMENTS** 24.006
IL DEFENSE - UNIVERSITY **EXTENSION** 12.320
EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR COMMUNITY DEVELO 10.500
EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL IM 10.510
EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR FORESTRY PRODUCT 10.501
EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVED FAMILY 10.502
EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVED NUTRITI 10.503
EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVING FARM I 10.504
EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR MARKETING AND DI 10.505
EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR PESTICIDE SAFETY 10.506
EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR RECREATION, WILD 10.507
EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR SOIL AND WATER C 10.508
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART **EXTENSION** SERVICE 68.001
EYE RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS 13.330
EYE RESEARCH - TRAINING GRANTS 13.332

F

AN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION **FACILITIES** 23.012
DUCATIONAL BROADCASTING **FACILITIES** 13.413
INDIAN - FEDERAL SCHOOL **FACILITIES** - DORMITORY OPERATIONS 15.109
GHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC **FACILITIES** - STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.455
SPECIALIZED RESEARCH **FACILITIES** AND EQUIPMENT 47.031
HEALTH PROFESSIONS **FACILITIES** CONSTRUCTION 13.340
GHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC **FACILITIES** CONSTRUCTION - INTEREST SUBS 13.457
GHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC **FACILITIES** CONSTRUCTION - PUBLIC AND PR 13.458
GHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC **FACILITIES** CONSTRUCTION - PUBLIC COMMUN 13.459
gher Education Academic **FACILITIES** Construction) 13.459

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

NEIGHBORHOOD **FACILITIES** GRANTS 14.302
REHABILITATION **FACILITIES** IMPROVEMENT GRANTS - TECHNIC 13.744
ENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER **FACULTY** DEVELOPMENT 12.300
-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - **FACULTY** RESEARCH ABROAD 13.438
DUCATION AND TRAINING - **FACULTY** RESEARCH PARTICIPATION 24.004
DUCATION AND TRAINING - **FACULTY** TRAINING INSTITUTES 24.007
DUCATION AND TRAINING - **FACULTY** WORKSHOPS 24.008
DUCATION AND TRAINING - **FACULTY-STUDENT** CONFERENCES 24.005
DUCATION AND TRAINING - **FACULTY-STUDENT** EXPERIMENTS 24.006
HILDREN FROM LOW-INCOME **FAMILIES** 13.523
N PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVED **FAMILY** LIVING 10.502
(Improved **FAMILY** Living) 10.502
PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVING **FARM** INCOME 10.504
INDIAN - **FEDERAL** SCHOOL FACILITIES - DORMITORY O 15.109
INDIAN - **FEDERAL** SCHOOLS 15.110
DONATION OF **FEDERAL** SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN **FEDERALLY** AFFECTED AREAS - CONSTRUCTION 13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN **FEDERALLY** AFFECTED AREAS - MAINTENANCE 13.478
efense Foreign Language **FELLOWSHIP** (NDFL) Program) 13.434
(NDEA **FELLOWSHIP** Program) 13.407
(Library Institute and **FELLOWSHIP** Program) 13.468
(EPDA, Part E **FELLOWSHIP** Program) 13.462
(NSE **FELLOWSHIP)** 24.017
AIR POLLUTION **FELLOWSHIPS** 66.002
F THE HUMANITIES SENIOR **FELLOWSHIPS** 45.106
LUTION CONTROL RESEARCH **FELLOWSHIPS** 66.406
HER EDUCATION PERSONNEL **FELLOWSHIPS** 13.462
UAGE AND AREA STUDIES - **FELLOWSHIPS** 13.434
ART AND LUNG RESEARCH - **FELLOWSHIPS** 13.344
ANIMAL RESOURCES - **FELLOWSHIPS** 13.367
OLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE **FELLOWSHIPS** 13.407
L DISEASES AND STROKE - **FELLOWSHIPS** 13.354
DEVELOPMENT - VISITING **FELLOWSHIPS** 16.508
ENT - GRADUATE RESEARCH **FELLOWSHIPS** 16.505
EYE RESEARCH - **FELLOWSHIPS** 13.330
ENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES - **FELLOWSHIPS** 13.327
ERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES - **FELLOWSHIPS** 13.334
AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT - **FELLOWSHIPS** 13.316
ND METABOLIC DISEASES - **FELLOWSHIPS** 13.307
DENTAL RESEARCH - **FELLOWSHIPS** 13.324
CANCER RESEARCH - **FELLOWSHIPS** 13.313
MENTAL HEALTH **FELLOWSHIPS** 13.241
DENTAL HEALTH **FELLOWSHIPS** 13.321
L CENTER FOR SCHOLARS - **FELLOWSHIPS** AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS .. 60.020
D INFECTIOUS DISEASES - **FELLOWSHIPS** AND RESEARCH CAREER DEVELOP .. 13.300
OTION OF THE HUMANITIES **FELLOWSHIPS** AND SUMMER STIPENDS FOR YOU .. 45.102
FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIP PROGRAM 47.009
EARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - **FELLOWSHIPS** AND TRAINING 13.225
AND TRAINING - SPECIAL **FELLOWSHIPS** IN NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND ENGI ... 24.017
CTORAL AND POSTDOCTORAL **FELLOWSHIPS** IN NURSING RESEARCH 13.360
AND TRAINING - SPECIAL **FELLOWSHIPS** IN RADIATION PROTECTION 24.018
(Special **FELLOWSHIPS)** 66.002
(Health Physics **FELLOWSHIPS)** 24.018
d Postdoctoral Research **FELLOWSHIPS)** 13.354
(Nursing **FELLOWSHIPS)** 13.360
duate Fellowships, NATO **FELLOWSHIPS,** and Graduate Traineeships 47.009
(Graduate **FELLOWSHIPS,** NATO Fellowships, and Grad 47.009
UIDED STUDY IN SELECTED **FIELDS** 45.107
C ENERGY MOTION PICTURE **FILM** LIBRARIES 24.002
(AEC Motion Picture **FILM** Libraries) 24.002
SERVICES AND CAPTIONED **FILMS** 13.446
(Captioned **FILMS** for the Deaf) 13.446
ATION PROGRAM - STUDENT **FINANCIAL** AID 16.504
PHYSICAL **FITNESS** CLINICS 55.004

(President's Council **FITNESS** Clinics) 55.004
PHYSICAL **FITNESS** DEMONSTRATION CENTER SCHOOLS 55.005
PHYSICAL **FITNESS** PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT 55.006
(The **FLORENCE** Agreement) 11.201
FOOD RESEARCH TRAINING GRANTS 13.104
-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - **FOREIGN** CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS 13.439
TUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID **FOREIGN** DEVELOPMENT 19.006
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES - CEN . . . 13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES - FEL 13.434
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES - RES . . . 13.436
(National Defense **FOREIGN** Language Fellowship (NDFL) Prog 13.434
EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR **FORESTRY** PRODUCTION AND MARKETING 10.501
AND TRAINING - REACTOR **FUEL** CYCLE ASSISTANCE 24.016
(**FULBRIGHT** Exchange) 13.437
(**FULBRIGHT-HAYS** Program) 19.101
AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS (**FULBRIGHT-HAYS** Program) 19.102
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - DOCTOR . . 13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - FACULT . . . 13.438
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - FOREIG . . . 13.439
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - GROUP . . . 13.440

G

NATIONAL **GALLERY** OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE 68.001
GENERAL EDUCATIONAL PROJECT RESEARCH AN . . 13.422
(**GENERAL** Library Research) 13.475
GENERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES - FELLOWSHIPS 13.334
GENERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES - TRAINING GRA 13.336
(**GENERAL** Research in Arts and Humanities 13.474
(**GI** Bill) 64.111
COLLEGE TEACHER **GRADUATE** FELLOWSHIPS 13.407
(**GRADUATE** Fellowships, NATO Fellowships, ... 47.009
GRADUATE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM DEVELOPM 47.010
EARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - **GRADUATE** RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 16.505
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE - **GRADUATE** STUDENTS 19.101
NING - TRAINEESHIPS FOR **GRADUATE** STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERIN . . . 24.020
, NATO Fellowships, and **GRADUATE** Traineeships in Science) 47.009
CANCER - **GRADUATE** TRAINING 13.373
ART AND LUNG RESEARCH - **GRADUATE** TRAINING GRANTS 13.345
L DISEASES AND STROKE - **GRADUATE** TRAINING GRANTS 13.355
NURSE SCIENTIST **GRADUATE** TRAINING GRANTS 13.362
ND METABOLIC DISEASES - **GRADUATE** TRAINING GRANTS 13.308
GRADUATE TRAINING IN PUBLIC HEALTH - PR 13.338
(**GRANT-IN-AID** Supplements) 28.001
D TRAINING - LABORATORY **GRADUATE** PARTICIPANTS 24.010
-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - **GROUP** PROJECTS ABROAD 13.440
GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM 13.460
(**GUARANTEED** Student Loan Program) 13.460
COAST **GUARD** COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGR . . 20.002
OLARS - FELLOWSHIPS AND **GUEST** SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020
L CENTERS AND SERVICES, **GUIDANCE,** COUNSELING, AND TESTING 13.519
ANITIES FELLOWSHIPS FOR **GUIDED** STUDY IN SELECTED FIELDS 45.107

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

H

HE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY	**HANDICAPPED**	42.001
VICES TO THE PHYSICALLY	**HANDICAPPED**	13.467
LLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN -	**HANDICAPPED**	13.427
	HANDICAPPED - RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATIO	13.443
art B, Education of the	**HANDICAPPED** Act)	13.449
	HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE	13.444
	HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BL	13.445
	HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONE	13.446
	HANDICAPPED PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECR	13.447
	HANDICAPPED PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECR	13.448
	HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRA	13.449
	HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS	13.450
	HANDICAPPED TEACHER EDUCATION	13.451
	HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INF	13.452
aining Teachers for the	**HANDICAPPED)**	13.451
(	**HEA** - Title II-A)	13.406
(Title III -	**HEA** 1965)	13.454
CHILD DEVELOPMENT -	**HEAD** START	13.600
(	**HEAD** Start)	13.600
SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC	**HEALTH** - GRANTS	13.370
UATE TRAINING IN PUBLIC	**HEALTH** - PROJECT GRANTS	13.338
CHILD	**HEALTH** AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT - FELLOWSH	13.316
CHILD	**HEALTH** AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT - TRAINING	13.318
SCHOOL	**HEALTH** AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILD	13.523
(	**HEALTH** Communications Specialist Traini	13.353
DENTAL	**HEALTH** CONTINUING EDUCATION TRAINING GR	13.320
MENTAL	**HEALTH** FELLOWSHIPS	13.241
DENTAL	**HEALTH** FELLOWSHIPS	13.321
DENTAL	**HEALTH** OF CHILDREN	13.212
(	**HEALTH** Physics Fellowships)	24.018
COMPREHENSIVE	**HEALTH** PLANNING - TRAINING, STUDIES, AN	13.208
ALLIED	**HEALTH** PROFESSIONS BASIC IMPROVEMENT GR	13.304
	HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION IMPROVEMEN	13.339
	HEALTH PROFESSIONS FACILITIES CONSTRUCT	13.340
	HEALTH PROFESSIONS SCHOLARSHIPS	13.341
	HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT LOANS	13.342
ALLIED	**HEALTH** PROFESSIONS TRAINEESHIP GRANTS F	13.303
(Public	**HEALTH** Project Grants)	13.338
DENTAL	**HEALTH** RESEARCH TRAINING GRANTS	13.323
ENVIRONMENTAL	**HEALTH** SCIENCES - FELLOWSHIPS	13.327
ENVIRONMENTAL	**HEALTH** SCIENCES - TRAINING GRANTS	13.329
UCATION AND TRAINING OF	**HEALTH** SERVICE PERSONNEL	64.003
	HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMEN	13.225
	HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMEN	13.226
dership in Coordinating	**HEALTH** Services)	13.523
MATERNAL AND CHILD	**HEALTH** TRAINING	13.233
MENTAL	**HEALTH** TRAINING GRANTS	13.244
314(c), Partnership for	**HEALTH)**	13.208
	HEART AND LUNG RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS	13.344
	HEART AND LUNG RESEARCH - GRADUATE TRAI	13.345
INDIAN -	**HIGHER** EDUCATION	15.114
ENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF	**HIGHER** EDUCATION	13.482
	HIGHER EDUCATION - COOPERATIVE EDUCATIO	13.510
	HIGHER EDUCATION - LAND-GRANT COLLEGES	13.453
	HIGHER EDUCATION - STRENGTHENING DEVELO	13.454
	HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES -	13.455

HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES CO 13.457
HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES CO 13.458
HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES CO 13.459
(**HIGHER** Education Academic Facilities Co 13.459
(**HIGHER** Education and Research Training 60.002
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMEN ... 13.518
HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT ... 13.461
HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL FELLOWSHIPS ... 13.462
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY 13.463
(**HILL** Rhodes Grants) 13.370
DUCATION - CONSUMER AND **HOMEMAKING** 13.494
DUCATION AND TRAINING - **HONORS** PROGRAM FOR SENIOR SCIENCE MAJOR 24.009
(**HONORS** Program) 24.009
COLLEGE **HOUSING** DEBT SERVICE GRANTS 14.100
(**HP** Scholarships) 13.341
(**HPSL)** 13.342
CHILD HEALTH AND **HUMAN** DEVELOPMENT - FELLOWSHIPS 13.316
CHILD HEALTH AND **HUMAN** DEVELOPMENT - TRAINING GRANTS 13.318
ER STIPENDS FOR YOUNGER **HUMANISTS** 45.102
DEVELOPMENT - ARTS AND **HUMANITIES** 13.474
PROMOTION OF THE **HUMANITIES** FELLOWSHIPS AND SUMMER STIPE ... 45.102
al Research in Arts and **HUMANITIES)** 13.474
PROMOTION OF THE **HUMANITIES EDUCATION** PLANNING AND DEVEL 45.110
PROMOTION OF THE **HUMANITIES EDUCATION** PROJECTS 45.111
PROMOTION OF THE **HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS** FOR GUIDED STUDY .. 45.107
PROMOTION OF THE **HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS** FOR JUNIOR COLLE .. 45.108
PROMOTION OF THE **HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS** FOR THE PROFESSI ... 45.109
PROMOTION OF THE **HUMANITIES MUSEUM** PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT 45.112
PROMOTION OF THE **HUMANITIES PUBLIC** PROGRAMS 45.104
PROMOTION OF THE **HUMANITIES REGIONAL** PROJECTS 45.113
PROMOTION OF THE **HUMANITIES RESEARCH** GRANTS 45.105
PROMOTION OF THE **HUMANITIES SENIOR** FELLOWSHIPS 45.106

I

(**IMPACT** Aid) 13.478
(**IMPACT** Aid/Disaster Aid) 13.477
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AN .. 11.201
EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR **IMPROVED** FAMILY LIVING 10.502
(**IMPROVED** Family Living) 10.502
EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR **IMPROVED** NUTRITION 10.503
GRAMS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL **IMPROVEMENT** 10.510
rojects; Course Content **IMPROVEMENT** (CCI) Projects) 47.020
H PROFESSIONS EDUCATION **IMPROVEMENT** GRANTS 13.339
EALTH PROFESSIONS BASIC **IMPROVEMENT** GRANTS 13.304
HABILITATION FACILITIES **IMPROVEMENT** GRANTS - TECHNICAL ASSISTAN .. 13.744
CIAL PROJECT GRANTS FOR **IMPROVEMENT** IN NURSE TRAINING 13.359
(Science Course **IMPROVEMENT** Program, College Science Im 47.033
rogram, College Science **IMPROVEMENT** Program, Preservice Teacher 47.033
EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR **IMPROVING** FARM INCOME 10.504
(Academic Year, **IN-SERVICE** and Summer Institutes, and C 47.019
IVED CHILDREN - SPECIAL **INCENTIVE** GRANTS 13.512
RAMS FOR IMPROVING FARM **INCOME** 10.504
INDIAN - ADULT EDUCATION 15.100

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

INDIAN - ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHO . . . 15.130
INDIAN - CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL B . . . 15.105
INDIAN - FEDERAL SCHOOL FACILITIES - DO . . . 15.109
INDIAN - FEDERAL SCHOOLS . . . 15.110
INDIAN - HIGHER EDUCATION . . . 15.114
INDIAN - TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROP . . . 15.128
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT . . . 15.850
INDIAN - CONTRACTS WITH **INDIAN** SCHOOL BOARDS . . . 15.105
INDIAN - TRANSFER OF **INDIAN** SCHOOL PROPERTIES . . . 15.128
(**INDIAN** Schools) . . . 15.110
ALLERGY AND **INFECTIOUS** DISEASES - FELLOWSHIPS AND R . . . 13.300
ALLERGY AND **INFECTIOUS** DISEASES - TRAINING GRANTS . . . 13.302
TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND **INFORMATION** . . . 13.452
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - **INNOVATION** . . . 13.502
HANDICAPPED **INNOVATIVE** PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS . . . 13.445
(Library **INSTITUTE** and Fellowship Program) . . . 13.468
COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL **INSTITUTES** . . . 13.459
NING - FACULTY TRAINING **INSTITUTES** . . . 24.007
eacher Programs: Summer **INSTITUTES** and Short Courses) . . . 47.032
PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - **INSTITUTES** AND SHORT-TERM TRAINING PROG . . . 13.461
(Summer **INSTITUTES)** . . . 24.007
(EPDA, Part E **INSTITUTES)** . . . 13.461
, In-Service and Summer **INSTITUTES,** and Conferences and Special . . . 47.019
SMITHSONIAN **INSTITUTION** LIBRARIES . . . 60.012
SMITHSONIAN **INSTITUTION** PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH . . . 60.001
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DE . . . 19.006
MANPOWER RESEARCH - **INSTITUTIONAL** GRANTS . . . 17.219
INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS FOR SCIENCE . . . 47.012
IBRARY SERVICES - STATE **INSTITUTIONAL** LIBRARY SERVICES . . . 13.466
SEA GRANT **INSTITUTIONAL** SUPPORT . . . 11.417
OOL LOAN TO EDUCATIONAL **INSTITUTIONS** . . . 12.001
DUCATION ACT - LOANS TO **INSTITUTIONS** . . . 13.469
TRAINING IN DEVELOPING **INSTITUTIONS** . . . 13.507
F MATERIAL TO NONPROFIT **INSTITUTIONS** . . . 24.011
TRENGTHENING DEVELOPING **INSTITUTIONS** . . . 13.454
SADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN **INSTITUTIONS** OF HIGHER EDUCATION . . . 13.482
N IN STATE ADMINISTERED **INSTITUTIONS** SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELIN . . . 13.431
STRENGTHENING **INSTRUCTION** THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR 13.483
HIGHER EDUCATION **INSTRUCTIONAL** EQUIPMENT . . . 13.518
(**INSTRUCTIONAL** Equipment Grants Program) . . . 13.518
S, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER **INSTRUCTIONAL** MATERIALS . . . 13.480
UNDERGRADUATE **INSTRUCTIONAL** PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT . . . 47.032
PRE-COLLEGE **INSTRUCTIONAL** PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT . . . 47.019
PRE-COLLEGE **INSTRUCTIONAL** PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT . . . 47.020
UNDERGRADUATE **INSTRUCTIONAL** PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT . . . 47.033
GRADUATE **INSTRUCTIONAL** PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT . . . 47.010
L ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS - **INTER-INSTITUTIONAL** COOPERATIVE RESEARC . . . 13.481
(Annual **INTEREST** Grant Program) . . . 13.457
CILITIES CONSTRUCTION - **INTEREST** SUBSIDIZATION . . . 13.457
LIBRARY SERVICES - **INTERLIBRARY** COOPERATION . . . 13.465
WOODROW WILSON **INTERNATIONAL** CENTER FOR SCHOLARS - FEL . . . 60.020

J

(**JOHNSON-O'MALLEY** Program) . . . 15.130
ANITIES FELLOWSHIPS FOR **JUNIOR** COLLEGE TEACHERS . . . 45.108

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

K

(**KINGS** Point) 11.507

L

(**LAB-GRAD** Participants) 24.010
- REGIONAL EDUCATIONAL **LABORATORIES** 13.412
G - MOBILE RADIOISOTOPE **LABORATORY** 24.013
DUCATION AND TRAINING - **LABORATORY** GRAUDATE PARTICIPANTS 24.010
(**LAND-GRANT** College Endowment) 13.453
HIGHER EDUCATION - **LAND-GRANT** COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 13.453
FOREIGN **LANGUAGE** AND AREA STUDIES - CENTERS 13.435
FOREIGN **LANGUAGE** AND AREA STUDIES - FELLOWSHIPS ... 13.434
FOREIGN **LANGUAGE** AND AREA STUDIES - RESEARCH 13.436
ational Defense Foreign **LANGUAGE** Fellowship (NDFL) Program) 13.434
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE EDUCATIONAL .. 16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM - STU 16.504
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMEN 16.505
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMEN 16.508
(Public **LAW** 47 Transfer) 15.128
(Public **LAW** 89-313) 13.427
VELOPMENT - EDUCATIONAL **LEADERSHIP** 13.514
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION **LEADERSHIP** DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.503
(School **LEADERSHIP** in Coordinating Health Servi 13.523
CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC **LEARNING** DISABILITIES 13.520
(**LEARNING** Disabilities) 13.520
NUCLEAR SCIENCE **LECTURE** DEMONSTRATION FOR SECONDARY SCH .. 24.025
L EXCHANGE - UNIVERSITY **LECTURERS** (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCH 19.102
(**LEEP**) 16.504
RGY MOTION PICTURE FILM **LIBRARIES** 24.002
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION **LIBRARIES** 60.012
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC **LIBRARIES** 13.408
ANCE - REGIONAL MEDICAL **LIBRARIES** 13.350
AEC Motion Picture Film **LIBRARIES**) 24.002
MEDICAL **LIBRARY** ASSISTANCE - LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.348
MEDICAL **LIBRARY** ASSISTANCE - REGIONAL MEDICAL L 13.350
MEDICAL **LIBRARY** ASSISTANCE - RESEARCH GRANTS 13.351
MEDICAL **LIBRARY** ASSISTANCE - SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC 13.352
MEDICAL **LIBRARY** ASSISTANCE - TRAINING GRANTS 13.353
(**LIBRARY** Institute and Fellowship Progra 13.468
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLI 42.006
LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.475
(General **LIBRARY** Research) 13.475
COLLEGE **LIBRARY** RESOURCES 13.406
AL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - **LIBRARY** RESOURCES GRANTS 13.348
(**LIBRARY** Resources) 13.480
SCHOOL **LIBRARY** RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER ... 13.480
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL **LIBRARY** SERVICE 10.700
S - STATE INSTITUTIONAL **LIBRARY** SERVICES 13.466
Y SERVICES - GRANTS FOR **LIBRARY** SERVICES 13.464
LIBRARY SERVICES - GRANTS FOR LIBRARY S 13.464
LIBRARY SERVICES - INTERLIBRARY COOPERA 13.465

LIBRARY SERVICES - STATE INSTITUTIONAL 13.466
LIBRARY SERVICES TO THE PHYSICALLY HAND 13.467
LIBRARY TRAINING PROGRAM 13.468
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - **LITERATURE** 45.004
AMS FOR IMPROVED FAMILY **LIVING** 10.502
(Improved Family **LIVING)** 10.502
ATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT **LOAN** CANCELLATIONS 13.470
STUDENT LOANS - DIRECT **LOAN** CONTRIBUTIONS 13.471
DUCATION AND TRAINING - **LOAN** OF MATERIAL TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTI 24.011
GUARANTEED STUDENT **LOAN** PROGRAM 13.460
(Guaranteed Student **LOAN** Program) 13.460
(Cuban Student **LOAN** Program) 13.409
MACHINE TOOL **LOAN** TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS 12.001
LTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT **LOANS** 13.342
BAN EDUCATION - STUDENT **LOANS** 13.409
NURSING STUDENT **LOANS** 13.364
ATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT **LOANS** - DIRECT LOAN CONTRIBUTIONS 13.471
(**LOANS** for Matching Requirements) 13.469
DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT - **LOANS** TO INSTITUTIONS 13.469
SCHOOL EQUIPMENT **LOANS** TO NONPROFIT PRIVATE SCHOOLS 13.479
(NDEA Student **LOANS)** 13.471
(Materials **LOANS)** 24.011
LLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - **LOCAL** EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.428
VICES FOR CHILDREN FROM **LOW-INCOME** FAMILIES 13.523
(**LSCA** - Title I) 13.464
(**LSCA** - Title II) 13.408
(**LSCA** - Title III) 13.465
(**LSCA** - Title IV-A) 13.466
(**LSCA** - Title IV-B) 13.467
NATIONAL SCHOOL **LUNCH** PROGRAM 10.555
SCHOOL **LUNCH** PROGRAM - NONFOOD ASSISTANCE 10.554
(School **LUNCH** Program) 10.555
HEART AND **LUNG** RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS 13.344
HEART AND **LUNG** RESEARCH - GRADUATE TRAINING GRANT ... 13.345

M

MACHINE TOOL LOAN TO EDUCATIONAL INSTIT ... 12.001
ERALLY AFFECTED AREAS - **MAINTENANCE** AND OPERATION 13.478
GRAM FOR SENIOR SCIENCE **MAJORS** 24.009
BAN MASS TRANSPORTATION **MANAGERIAL** TRAINING GRANTS 20.503
SOCIAL WORK **MANPOWER** - TRAINING GRANTS 13.740
MANPOWER RESEARCH - INSTITUTIONAL GRANT .. 17.219
AIR POLLUTION **MANPOWER** TRAINING GRANTS 66.003
(Social Work **MANPOWER)** 13.740
U.S. MERCHANT **MARINE** ACADEMY 11.507
STATE **MARINE** SCHOOLS 11.506
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE **MARINE** SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002
FORESTRY PRODUCTION AND **MARKETING** 10.501
EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR **MARKETING** AND DISTRIBUTION 10.505
URBAN **MASS** TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSI ... 20.502
URBAN **MASS** TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING .. 20.503
(Loans for **MATCHING** Requirements) 13.469
AND TRAINING - LOAN OF **MATERIAL** TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS 24.011
AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL **MATERIALS** 13.480
CATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC **MATERIALS** 11.201
(**MATERIALS** Loans) 24.011
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING 13.233
HANDICAPPED **MEDIA** SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS 13.446

MEDIA SPECIALIST PROGRAM 13.508
(**MEDIA** Specialists) 13.508
Y ASSISTANCE - REGIONAL **MEDICAL** LIBRARIES 13.350
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - LIBRARY RE 13.348
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - REGIONAL M 13.350
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - RESEARCH G 13.351
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - SPECIAL SC 13.352
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - TRAINING G 13.353
DUCATION AND TRAINING - **MEDICAL** RADIOISOTOPE COURSE 24.012
GENERAL **MEDICAL** SCIENCES - FELLOWSHIPS 13.334
GENERAL **MEDICAL** SCIENCES - TRAINING GRANTS 13.336
AND TRAINING - NUCLEAR **MEDICAL** TECHNOLOGY COURSE 24.014
MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS 13.241
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.244
U.S. **MERCHANT** MARINE ACADEMY 11.507
ARTHRITIS AND **METABOLIC** DISEASES - FELLOWSHIPS 13.307
ARTHRITIS AND **METABOLIC** DISEASES - GRADUATE TRAINING 13.308
LLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - **MIGRANTS** 13.429
SPECIAL **MILK** PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.556
(School **MILK** Program) 10.556
N THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND **MINOR** REMODELING 13.483
DUCATION AND TRAINING - **MOBILE** RADIOISOTOPE LABORATORY 24.013
ATOMIC ENERGY **MOTION** PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002
(AEC **MOTION** Picture Film Libraries) 24.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - **MUSIC** 45.005

N

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE 10.700
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT - LOANS 13.469
(**NATIONAL** Defense Foreign Language Fello 13.434
NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOAN CANCELLAT 13.470
NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOANS - DIRECT 13.471
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS 15.902
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVI 68.001
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM 10.555
NATIONAL SUMMER YOUTH SPORTS PROGRAM 55.002
(Graduate Fellowships, **NATO** Fellowships, and Graduate Trainees 47.009
ECREATION, WILDLIFE AND **NATURAL** BEAUTY 10.507
(**NDEA** Centers) 13.435
(**NDEA** Fellowship Program) 13.407
(**NDEA** Student Loans) 13.471
(**NDEA** Title VI Research) 13.436
gn Language Fellowship (**NDFL)** Program) 13.434
ED INSTITUTIONS SERVING **NEGLECTED** OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN 13.431
(Title I ESEA - **NEGLECTED** or Delinquent) 13.431
NEIGHBORHOOD FACILITIES GRANTS 14.302
NEIGHBORHOOD YOUTH CORPS 17.222
(**NESA)** 15.902
NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND STROKE - FELL 13.354
NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND STROKE - GRAD 13.355
NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND STROKE - TRAI 13.357
INDIAN - ASSISTANCE TO **NON-FEDERAL** SCHOOLS 15.130
SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM - **NONFOOD** ASSISTANCE 10.554
G - LOAN OF MATERIAL TO **NONPROFIT** INSTITUTIONS 24.011
HOOL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO **NONPROFIT** PRIVATE SCHOOLS 13.479
(**NSE** Fellowship) 24.017
(**NSYSP)** 55.002
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULT 24.004

NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULT ... 24.007
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULT ... 24.008
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULT ... 24.005
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULT ... 24.006
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - HONORS .. 24.009
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - LABORA ... 24.010
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - LOAN O .. 24.011
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - MEDICA ... 24.012
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - MOBILE ... 24.013
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - NUCLEA ... 24.014
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - RADIOI ... 24.015
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - REACTO ... 24.016
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - SPECIA ... 24.017
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - SPECIA ... 24.018
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - SUMMER .. 24.019
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - TRAINE ... 24.020
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - UNIVER ... 24.021
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - USED N ... 24.022
OR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN **NUCLEAR** ENGINEERING ... 24.020
DUCATION AND TRAINING - **NUCLEAR** MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY COURSE ... 24.014
SPECIAL FELLOWSHIPS IN **NUCLEAR** SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING ... 24.017
NUCLEAR SCIENCE LECTURE DEMONSTRATION F ... 24.025
ION AND TRAINING - USED **NUCLEAR-TYPE** EQUIPMENT GRANTS ... 24.022
NURSE SCIENTIST GRADUATE TRAINING GRANT ... 13.362
PROFESSIONAL **NURSE** TRAINEESHIPS ... 13.358
(**NURSE** Traineeships, Traineeships for Pr ... 13.358
ANTS FOR IMPROVEMENT IN **NURSE** TRAINING ... 13.359
(Grants for Training **NURSE-SCIENTISTS)** ... 13.362
eships for Professional **NURSES)** ... 13.358
N GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF **NURSING** ... 13.369
nts; Project Grants for **NURSING** Education) ... 13.359
(**NURSING** Fellowships) ... 13.360
DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS IN **NURSING** RESEARCH ... 13.360
NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS ... 13.363
NURSING STUDENT LOANS ... 13.364
(Scholarships for **NURSING** Students) ... 13.363
N PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVED **NUTRITION** ... 10.503
SCHOOL HEALTH AND **NUTRITION** SERVICES FOR CHILDREN FROM LO ... 13.523
(**NYC)** ... 17.222

O

(**OAA** Title V) ... 13.702
AREAS - MAINTENANCE AND **OPERATION** ... 13.478
FACILITIES - DORMITORY **OPERATIONS** ... 15.109
RAINING GRANTS - CAREER **OPPORTUNITIES** ... 13.421
(Career **OPPORTUNITIES** Program) ... 13.421
(Equal Educational **OPPORTUNITIES)** ... 13.405
EDUCATIONAL **OPPORTUNITY** GRANTS ... 13.418
(Student **ORIGINATED** Studies) ... 47.034
WAR **ORPHANS** AND WIDOWS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTAN 64.117
EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES **OVERSEAS** - INTER-INSTITUTIONAL COOPERAT ... 13.481

P

(**PACE** (Projects to Advance Creativity in ... 13.519
(Title I, ESEA - **PART** A) ... 13.428
(Title I ESEA - **PART** B) ... 13.512
(**PART** B, Education of the Handicapped Ac ... 13.449
(Title I ESEA - **PART** C) ... 13.511
(EPDA, **PART** E Fellowship Program) ... 13.462
(EPDA, **PART** E Institutes) ... 13.461
G - LABORATORY GRADUATE **PARTICIPANTS** ... 24.010
(Lab-Grad **PARTICIPANTS)** ... 24.010
NING - FACULTY RESEARCH **PARTICIPATION** ... 24.004
(314(c), **PARTNERSHIP** for Health) ... 13.208
TION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS **PERSONAL** PROPERTY ... 39.003
INING OF HEALTH SERVICE **PERSONNEL** ... 64.003
RGRADUATE INSTRUCTIONAL **PERSONNEL** DEVELOPMENT ... 47.032
E-COLLEGE INSTRUCTIONAL **PERSONNEL** DEVELOPMENT ... 47.019
F THE HUMANITIES MUSEUM **PERSONNEL** DEVELOPMENT ... 45.112
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION **PERSONNEL** DEVELOPMENT ... 13.504
EDUCATIONAL **PERSONNEL** DEVELOPMENT - EDUCATIONAL LEA ... 13.514
LEMENTARY AND SECONDARY **PERSONNEL** DEVELOPMENT - GRANTS TO STATE ... 13.473
HIGHER EDUCATION **PERSONNEL** DEVELOPMENT - INSTITUTES AND ... 13.461
EDUCATIONAL **PERSONNEL** DEVELOPMENT - PUPIL PERSONNEL ... 13.509
HIGHER EDUCATION **PERSONNEL** FELLOWSHIPS ... 13.462
NEL DEVELOPMENT - PUPIL **PERSONNEL** SPECIALISTS ... 13.509
EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM **PERSONNEL** TRAINING - BILINGUAL EDUCATIO ... 13.506
EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM **PERSONNEL** TRAINING - EARLY CHILDHOOD ... 13.416
EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM **PERSONNEL** TRAINING - SPECIAL EDUCATION ... 13.417
EDUCATIONAL **PERSONNEL** TRAINING GRANTS - CAREER OPPO ... 13.421
STAFF TRAINING - SCHOOL **PERSONNEL** UTILIZATION ... 13.425
(School **PERSONNEL** Utilization Program) ... 13.425
EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR **PESTICIDE** SAFETY AND RURAL CIVIL DEFENS ... 10.506
HANDICAPPED **PHYSICAL** EDUCATION AND RECREATION RESEA ... 13.447
HANDICAPPED **PHYSICAL** EDUCATION AND RECREATION TRAIN ... 13.448
PHYSICAL FITNESS CLINICS ... 55.004
PHYSICAL FITNESS DEMONSTRATION CENTER S ... 55.005
PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT ... 55.006
LIBRARY SERVICES TO THE **PHYSICALLY** HANDICAPPED ... 13.467
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND **PHYSICALLY** HANDICAPPED ... 42.001
(Health **PHYSICS** Fellowships) ... 24.018
ATOMIC ENERGY MOTION **PICTURE** FILM LIBRARIES ... 24.002
(AEC Motion **PICTURE** Film Libraries) ... 24.002
(**PL-480** Research In Education) ... 13.481
COASTAL **PLAINS** REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ... 28.001
COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH **PLANNING** - TRAINING, STUDIES, AND DEMON ... 13.208
HE HUMANITIES EDUCATION **PLANNING** AND DEVELOPMENT ... 45.110
UNIVERSITY SCIENCE **PLANNING** AND POLICY PROGRAM ... 47.027
TY SCIENCE PLANNING AND **POLICY** PROGRAM ... 47.027
WATER **POLLUTION** CONTROL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS ... 66.406
WATER **POLLUTION** CONTROL TRAINING GRANTS ... 66.410
AIR **POLLUTION** FELLOWSHIPS ... 66.002
AIR **POLLUTION** MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS ... 66.003
POSTAL ACADEMY PROGRAM ... 18.001
(**POSTAL** Street Academies) ... 18.001
SPECIAL PREDOCTORAL AND **POSTDOCTORAL** FELLOWSHIPS IN NURSING RES ... 13.360
pecial Traineeships and **POSTDOCTORAL** Research Fellowships) ... 13.354
PRE-COLLEGE INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL DEV ... 47.019
PRE-COLLEGE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM DEVEL ... 47.020

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

	PRE-SCHOOL, ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PE ..	13.473
SPECIAL	**PREDOCTORAL** AND POSTDOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP	13.360
HANDICAPPED	**PRESCHOOL** AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS	13.449
	PRESCHOOL ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUC	13.516
ce Improvement Program,	**PRESERVICE** Teacher Education Program, T	47.033
(	**PRESIDENT'S** Council Fitness Clinics)	55.004
DROPOUT	**PREVENTION**	13.410
NSTRUCTION - PUBLIC AND	**PRIVATE** COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	13.458
MENT LOANS TO NONPROFIT	**PRIVATE** SCHOOLS	13.479
N PROGRAMS FOR FORESTRY	**PRODUCTION** AND MARKETING	10.501
ENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER	**PROFESSIONAL** DEVELOPMENT	12.301
	PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS	13.358
ships, Traineeships for	**PROFESSIONAL** Nurses)	13.358
IES FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE	**PROFESSIONS**	45.109
ALLIED HEALTH	**PROFESSIONS** BASIC IMPROVEMENT GRANTS	13.304
HEALTH	**PROFESSIONS** EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT GRANT	13.339
HEALTH	**PROFESSIONS** FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION	13.340
HEALTH	**PROFESSIONS** SCHOLARSHIPS	13.341
HEALTH	**PROFESSIONS** STUDENT LOANS	13.342
ALLIED HEALTH	**PROFESSIONS** TRAINEESHIP GRANTS FOR ADVA ...	13.303
- UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (	**PROFESSORS)** AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS (Fulb ...	19.102
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE	**PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND** CENTERS	13.445
	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION	45.003
	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - LITERATURE	45.004
	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - MUSIC	45.005
	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS EXPANSION ARTS	45.010
	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS ..	45.102
	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES EDUCATION P ..	45.110
	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES EDUCATION P ..	45.111
	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS ..	45.107
	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS ..	45.108
	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS ..	45.109
	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES MUSEUM PERS ..	45.112
	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES PUBLIC PROG ..	45.104
	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES REGIONAL PR ..	45.113
	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES RESEARCH GR ..	45.105
	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES SENIOR FELL ...	45.106
ANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL	**PROPERTIES**	15.128
EDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL	**PROPERTY**	39.003
ELLOWSHIPS IN RADIATION	**PROTECTION**	24.018
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL	**PUBLIC** AFFAIRS	60.017
CILITIES CONSTRUCTION -	**PUBLIC** AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERS	13.458
(	**PUBLIC** Broadcasting)	13.413
CILITIES CONSTRUCTION -	**PUBLIC** COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL ..	13.459
S IN BASIC RESEARCH AND	**PUBLIC** EDUCATION	60.001
DESEGREGATION OF	**PUBLIC** EDUCATION	16.100
SCHOOLS OF	**PUBLIC** HEALTH - GRANTS	13.370
GRADUATE TRAINING IN	**PUBLIC** HEALTH - PROJECT GRANTS	13.338
(	**PUBLIC** Health Project Grants)	13.338
(	**PUBLIC** Law 47 Transfer)	15.128
(	**PUBLIC** Law 89-313)	13.427
CONSTRUCTION OF	**PUBLIC** LIBRARIES	13.408
	PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM ..	47.038
PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT -	**PUPIL** PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS	13.509

R

(	**R&D** Centers)	13.411
SPECIAL FELLOWSHIPS IN	**RADIATION** PROTECTION	24.018

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

RADIATION TRAINING GRANTS 66.201
AND TRAINING - MEDICAL **RADIOISOTOPE** COURSE 24.012
N AND TRAINING - MOBILE **RADIOISOTOPE** LABORATORY 24.013
DUCATION AND TRAINING - **RADIOISOTOPE** TECHNIQUES TRAINING COURSE .. 24.015
DUCATION AND TRAINING - **REACTOR** FUEL CYCLE ASSISTANCE 24.016
D TRAINING - UNIVERSITY **REACTOR** SHARING 24.021
PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND **RECREATION** RESEARCH 13.447
PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND **RECREATION** TRAINING 13.448
EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR **RECREATION,** WILDLIFE AND NATURAL BEAUTY 10.507
HANDICAPPED TEACHER **RECRUITMENT** AND INFORMATION 13.452
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS **REFERENCE** AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES 42.006
(**REGIONAL** Centers for Deaf-Blind Childre 13.445
COASTAL PLAINS **REGIONAL** ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 28.001
ARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - **REGIONAL** EDUCATIONAL LABORATORIES 13.412
AL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - **REGIONAL** MEDICAL LIBRARIES 13.350
EARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - **REGIONAL** RESEARCH 13.476
HANDICAPPED **REGIONAL** RESOURCE CENTERS 13.450
REHABILITATION FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT G 13.744
REHABILITATION RESEARCH AND TRAINING CE ... 13.729
REHABILITATION TRAINING 13.733
UGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR **REMODELING** 13.483
(Loans for Matching **REQUIREMENTS)** 13.469
UAGE AND AREA STUDIES - **RESEARCH** 13.436
DUCATION AND RECREATION **RESEARCH** 13.447
DEVELOPMENT - REGIONAL **RESEARCH** 13.476
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - **RESEARCH** 13.498
STITUTIONAL COOPERATIVE **RESEARCH** 13.481
DOCTORAL DISSERTATION **RESEARCH** 47.005
VITIES IN EDUCATION AND **RESEARCH** 47.003
FELLOWSHIPS IN NURSING **RESEARCH** 13.360
CANCER **RESEARCH** - FELLOWSHIPS 13.313
DENTAL **RESEARCH** - FELLOWSHIPS 13.324
HEART AND LUNG **RESEARCH** - FELLOWSHIPS 13.344
EYE **RESEARCH** - FELLOWSHIPS 13.330
HEART AND LUNG **RESEARCH** - GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS 13.345
MANPOWER **RESEARCH** - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS 17.219
EYE **RESEARCH** - TRAINING GRANTS 13.332
DENTAL **RESEARCH** - TRAINING GRANTS 13.326
- DOCTORAL DISSERTATION **RESEARCH** ABROAD 13.441
AINING GRANTS - FACULTY **RESEARCH** ABROAD 13.438
HANDICAPPED - **RESEARCH** AND DEMONSTRATION 13.443
LIBRARY **RESEARCH** AND DEMONSTRATION 13.475
RAL EDUCATIONAL PROJECT **RESEARCH** AND DEVELOPMENT 13.422
EDUCATIONAL **RESEARCH** AND DEVELOPMENT - REGIONAL ED 13.412
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - ARTS AND HUM .. 13.474
HEALTH SERVICES **RESEARCH** AND DEVELOPMENT - FELLOWSHIPS 13.225
LAW ENFORCEMENT **RESEARCH** AND DEVELOPMENT - GRADUATE RES .. 16.505
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - REGIONAL RES ... 13.476
LAW ENFORCEMENT **RESEARCH** AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FEL 16.508
EDUCATIONAL **RESEARCH** AND DEVELOPMENT CENTERS 13.411
HEALTH SERVICES **RESEARCH** AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND CON 13.226
UTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC **RESEARCH** AND PUBLIC EDUCATION 60.001
N GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY **RESEARCH** AND TRAINING 20.502
REHABILITATION **RESEARCH** AND TRAINING CENTERS 13.729
EASES - FELLOWSHIPS AND **RESEARCH** CAREER DEVELOPMENT AWARDS 13.300
SPECIALIZED **RESEARCH** FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT 47.031
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL **RESEARCH** FELLOWSHIPS 66.406
DEVELOPMENT - GRADUATE **RESEARCH** FELLOWSHIPS 16.505
eships and Postdoctoral **RESEARCH** Fellowships) 13.354
AL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - **RESEARCH** GRANTS 13.351
NAL EDUCATION - PROJECT **RESEARCH** GRANTS 13.517
(General **RESEARCH** in Arts and Humanities) 13.474
(PL-480 **RESEARCH** In Education) 13.481
AND TRAINING - FACULTY **RESEARCH** PARTICIPATION 24.004

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

TURERS (PROFESSORS) AND	**RESEARCH**	SCHOLARS (Fulbright-Hays Progr	19.102
EDUCATIONAL	**RESEARCH**	TRAINING	13.424
DENTAL HEALTH	**RESEARCH**	TRAINING GRANTS	13.323
FOOD	**RESEARCH**	TRAINING GRANTS	13.104
(Higher Education and	**RESEARCH**	Training Programs)	60.002
omedical Communications	**RESEARCH)**		13.351
(NDEA Title VI	**RESEARCH)**		13.436
(Small Project	**RESEARCH)**		13.476
(General Library	**RESEARCH)**		13.475
(	**RESIDENCY**	and Other Training)	64.003
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL	**RESOURCE**	CENTERS	13.450
BIOTECHNOLOGY	**RESOURCES**		13.371
COLLEGE LIBRARY	**RESOURCES**		13.406
ANIMAL	**RESOURCES**	- FELLOWSHIPS	13.367
RY ASSISTANCE - LIBRARY	**RESOURCES**	GRANTS	13.348
(Library	**RESOURCES)**		13.480
SCHOOL LIBRARY	**RESOURCES**,	TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUC	13.480
(Hill	**RHODES**	Grants)	13.370
CIVIL	**RIGHTS**	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAININ	13.405
OR PESTICIDE SAFETY AND	**RURAL**	CIVIL DEFENSE	10.506
AL GRANTS FOR URBAN AND	**RURAL**	SCHOOLS	13.511

S

PROGRAMS FOR PESTICIDE	**SAFETY**	AND RURAL CIVIL DEFENSE	10.506
- FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST	**SCHOLAR**	PROGRAMS	60.020
ROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH	**SCHOLARS**	(Fulbright-Hays Program)	19.102
NTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR	**SCHOLARS**	- FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLA	60.020
(	**SCHOLARSHIP**	Grants)	15.114
HEALTH PROFESSIONS	**SCHOLARSHIPS**		13.341
NURSING	**SCHOLARSHIPS**		13.363
(	**SCHOLARSHIPS**	for Nursing Students)	13.363
(HP	**SCHOLARSHIPS)**		13.341
	SCHOOL	ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED	13.477
	SCHOOL	ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED	13.478
EMERGENCY	**SCHOOL**	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	13.524
- CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN	**SCHOOL**	BOARDS	15.105
	SCHOOL	BREAKFASTS	10.553
URBAN/RURAL	**SCHOOL**	DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM	13.505
	SCHOOL	EQUIPMENT LOANS TO NONPROFIT PRI	13.479
INDIAN - FEDERAL	**SCHOOL**	FACILITIES - DORMITORY OPERATION	15.109
	SCHOOL	HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FO	13.523
(	**SCHOOL**	Leadership in Coordinating Healt	13.523
	SCHOOL	LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AN	13.480
NATIONAL	**SCHOOL**	LUNCH PROGRAM	10.555
	SCHOOL	LUNCH PROGRAM - NONFOOD ASSISTAN	10.554
(	**SCHOOL**	Lunch Program)	10.555
(	**SCHOOL**	Milk Program)	10.556
TIONAL STAFF TRAINING -	**SCHOOL**	PERSONNEL UTILIZATION	13.425
(	**SCHOOL**	Personnel Utilization Program)	13.425
NDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND	**SCHOOL**	PROGRAMS	13.449
AN - TRANSFER OF INDIAN	**SCHOOL**	PROPERTIES	15.128
(	**SCHOOL**	Services)	60.005
SS DEMONSTRATION CENTER	**SCHOOLS**		55.005
INDIAN - FEDERAL	**SCHOOLS**		15.110
SISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL	**SCHOOLS**		15.130
NSTRATION FOR SECONDARY	**SCHOOLS**		24.025
STATE MARINE	**SCHOOLS**		11.506
NS TO NONPROFIT PRIVATE	**SCHOOLS**		13.479

EXPERIMENTAL **SCHOOLS** 13.521
NTS FOR URBAN AND RURAL **SCHOOLS** 13.511
CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR **SCHOOLS** OF NURSING 13.369
SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH - GRANTS 13.370
(Indian **SCHOOLS)** 15.110
NSTITUTIONAL GRANTS FOR **SCIENCE** 47.012
perative College-School **SCIENCE** (CCSS) Projects; Course Content 47.020
FELLOWSHIPS IN NUCLEAR **SCIENCE** AND ENGINEERING 24.017
(**SCIENCE** Course Improvement Program, Col 47.033
(Advanced **SCIENCE** Education Program, Advanced Tra 47.010
SPACE **SCIENCE** EDUCATION PROJECT 43.001
vement Program, College **SCIENCE** Improvement Program, Preservice 47.033
NUCLEAR **SCIENCE** LECTURE DEMONSTRATION FOR SECON 24.025
NORS PROGRAM FOR SENIOR **SCIENCE** MAJORS 24.009
UNIVERSITY **SCIENCE** PLANNING AND POLICY PROGRAM 47.027
PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF **SCIENCE** PROGRAM 47.038
hers and Supervisors of **SCIENCE)** 47.019
raduate Traineeships in **SCIENCE)** 47.009
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH **SCIENCES** - FELLOWSHIPS 13.327
GENERAL MEDICAL **SCIENCES** - FELLOWSHIPS 13.334
GENERAL MEDICAL **SCIENCES** - TRAINING GRANTS 13.336
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH **SCIENCES** - TRAINING GRANTS 13.329
UARD COOPERATIVE MARINE **SCIENCES** PROGRAM 20.002
TY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND **SCIENTIFIC** MATERIALS 11.201
RY ASSISTANCE - SPECIAL **SCIENTIFIC** PROJECT GRANTS 13.352
NURSE **SCIENTIST** GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS 13.362
SEA GRANT INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT 11.417
SEA GRANT PROJECT SUPPORT 11.418
TALENT **SEARCH** 13.488
ERVICES, ELEMENTARY AND **SECONDARY** EDUCATION 60.005
RESCHOOL ELEMENTARY AND **SECONDARY** EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS 13.516
-SCHOOL, ELEMENTARY AND **SECONDARY** PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - GRANT 13.473
CTURE DEMONSTRATION FOR **SECONDARY** SCHOOLS 24.025
IPS FOR GUIDED STUDY IN **SELECTED** FIELDS 45.107
NG - HONORS PROGRAM FOR **SENIOR** SCIENCE MAJORS 24.009
MINISTERED INSTITUTIONS **SERVING** NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDRE 13.431
NG - UNIVERSITY REACTOR **SHARING** 24.021
: Summer Institutes and **SHORT** Courses) 47.032
OPMENT - INSTITUTES AND **SHORT-TERM** TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.461
(**SMALL** Project Research) 13.476
SMITHSONIAN ASSOCIATES 60.010
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES 60.012
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BAS 60.001
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL PUBLIC AFFAIRS 60.017
(**SMITHSONIAN)** 60.001
SOCIAL WORK MANPOWER - TRAINING GRANTS 13.740
(**SOCIAL** Work Manpower) 13.740
EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR **SOIL** AND WATER CONSERVATION 10.508
SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS 66.303
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT 43.001
(**SPACEMOBILE)** 43.001
(**SPECIAL** Center Program) 13.729
OM PERSONNEL TRAINING - **SPECIAL** EDUCATION 13.417
DUCATION AND TRAINING - **SPECIAL** FELLOWSHIPS IN NUCLEAR SCIENCE 24.017
DUCATION AND TRAINING - **SPECIAL** FELLOWSHIPS IN RADIATION PROTEC 24.018
(**SPECIAL** Fellowships) 66.002
LLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - **SPECIAL** GRANTS FOR URBAN AND RURAL SCHO 13.511
LLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - **SPECIAL** INCENTIVE GRANTS 13.512
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.556
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - **SPECIAL** NEEDS 13.499
SPECIAL PREDOCTORAL AND POSTDOCTORAL FE 13.360
(**SPECIAL** Program for Disadvantaged - 102 .... 13.499
D SECONDARY EDUCATION - **SPECIAL** PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS 13.516

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPEC ... 13.520
SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS FOR IMPROVEMENT 13.359
(**SPECIAL** Project Grants; Project Grants 13.359
ADULT EDUCATION - **SPECIAL** PROJECTS 13.401
EDUCATION - GRANTS FOR **SPECIAL** PROJECTS 13.485
es, and Conferences and **SPECIAL** Projects for Teachers and Super 47.019
SMITHSONIAN **SPECIAL** PUBLIC AFFAIRS 60.017
AL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - **SPECIAL** SCIENTIFIC PROJECT GRANTS 13.352
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STU 13.482
(**SPECIAL** Traineeships and Postdoctoral R 13.354
(Teacher-Investigator **SPECIAL** Traineeships) 13.357
MEDIA **SPECIALIST** PROGRAM 13.508
(Health Communications **SPECIALIST** Training) 13.353
PMENT - PUPIL PERSONNEL **SPECIALISTS** 13.509
(Media **SPECIALISTS)** 13.508
SPECIALIZED RESEARCH FACILITIES AND EQU 47.031
GRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH **SPECIFIC** LEARNING DISABILITIES 13.520
NATIONAL SUMMER YOUTH **SPORTS** PROGRAM 55.002
EDUCATIONAL **STAFF** TRAINING - SCHOOL PERSONNEL UTILI 13.425
HILD DEVELOPMENT - HEAD **START** 13.600
(Head **START)** 13.600
LY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN **STATE** ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING 13.431
N ACADEMIC FACILITIES - **STATE** ADMINISTRATION 13.455
LLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - **STATE** ADMINISTRATION 13.430
(Title I ESEA - **STATE** Administration) 13.430
(**STATE** Administrative Expenses) 13.455
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - **STATE** ADVISORY COUNCILS 13.500
STRENGTHENING **STATE** DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION - GRANTS ... 13.485
STRENGTHENING **STATE** DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION - GRANTS ... 13.486
(**STATE** Grants Program) 13.473
LIBRARY SERVICES - **STATE** INSTITUTIONAL LIBRARY SERVICES 13.466
STATE MARINE SCHOOLS 11.506
T EDUCATION - GRANTS TO **STATES** 13.400
DEVELOPMENT - GRANTS TO **STATES** 13.473
ATION - BASIC GRANTS TO **STATES** 13.493
F EDUCATION - GRANTS TO **STATES** 13.486
ITY SERVICE - GRANTS TO **STATES** 13.491
FELLOWSHIPS AND SUMMER **STIPENDS** FOR YOUNGER HUMANISTS 45.102
(Postal **STREET** Academies) 18.001
HIGHER EDUCATION - **STRENGTHENING** DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS 13.454
STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIP .. 13.483
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUC .. 13.485
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUC .. 13.486
UROLOGICAL DISEASES AND **STROKE** - FELLOWSHIPS 13.354
UROLOGICAL DISEASES AND **STROKE** - GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS 13.355
UROLOGICAL DISEASES AND **STROKE** - TRAINING GRANTS 13.357
UNDERGRADUATE **STUDENT** DEVELOPMENT 47.034
ENT EDUCATION PROGRAM - **STUDENT** FINANCIAL AID 16.504
NATIONAL DEFENSE **STUDENT** LOAN CANCELLATIONS 13.470
GUARANTEED **STUDENT** LOAN PROGRAM 13.460
(Guaranteed **STUDENT** Loan Program) 13.460
(Cuban **STUDENT** Loan Program) 13.409
CUBAN EDUCATION - **STUDENT** LOANS 13.409
HEALTH PROFESSIONS **STUDENT** LOANS 13.342
NURSING **STUDENT** LOANS 13.364
NATIONAL DEFENSE **STUDENT** LOANS - DIRECT LOAN CONTRIBUTIO 13.471
(NDEA **STUDENT** Loans) 13.471
(**STUDENT** Originated Studies) 47.034
N AND TRAINING - SUMMER **STUDENT** TRAINING 24.019
NAL EXCHANGE - GRADUATE **STUDENTS** 19.101
VICES FOR DISADVANTAGED **STUDENTS** IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUC 13.482
AINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE **STUDENTS** IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING 24.020
cholarships for Nursing **STUDENTS)** 13.363
REIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA **STUDIES** - CENTERS 13.435

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

REIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA	**STUDIES** - FELLOWSHIPS	13.434
REIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA	**STUDIES** - RESEARCH	13.436
(Student Originated	**STUDIES)**	47.034
TH PLANNING - TRAINING,	**STUDIES,** AND DEMONSTRATIONS	13.208
TIONAL EDUCATION - WORK	**STUDY**	13.501
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL	**STUDY** AREAS	15.902
FELLOWSHIPS FOR GUIDED	**STUDY** IN SELECTED FIELDS	45.107
CONSTRUCTION - INTEREST	**SUBSIDIZATION**	13.457
llege Teacher Programs:	**SUMMER** Institutes and Short Courses)	47.032
(	**SUMMER** Institutes)	24.007
ic Year, In-Service and	**SUMMER** Institutes, and Conferences and	47.019
ANITIES FELLOWSHIPS AND	**SUMMER** STIPENDS FOR YOUNGER HUMANISTS	45.102
DUCATION AND TRAINING -	**SUMMER** STUDENT TRAINING	24.019
NATIONAL	**SUMMER** YOUTH SPORTS PROGRAM	55.002
ojects for Teachers and	**SUPERVISORS** of Science)	47.019
	SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND S	13.519
(Grant-In-Aid	**SUPPLEMENTS)**	28.001
SEA GRANT PROJECT	**SUPPORT**	11.418
SEA GRANT INSTITUTIONAL	**SUPPORT**	11.417
DONATION OF FEDERAL	**SURPLUS** PERSONAL PROPERTY	39.003

T

(This Atomic World or	**T.A.W.)**	24.025
	TALENT SEARCH	13.488
	TEACHER CORPS	13.489
ADULT EDUCATION -	**TEACHER** EDUCATION	13.402
HANDICAPPED	**TEACHER** EDUCATION	13.451
ent Program, Preservice	**TEACHER** Education Program, Technologist	47.033
	TEACHER EXCHANGE	13.437
COLLEGE	**TEACHER** GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS	13.407
(College	**TEACHER** Programs: Summer Institutes and	47.032
HANDICAPPED	**TEACHER** RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION	13.452
TRAINING OF	**TEACHER** TRAINERS	13.490
	TEACHER TRAINING IN DEVELOPING INSTITUT	13.507
(	**TEACHER-INVESTIGATOR** Special Traineeshi	13.357
HIPS FOR JUNIOR COLLEGE	**TEACHERS**	45.108
nd Special Projects for	**TEACHERS** and Supervisors of Science)	47.019
(Training	**TEACHERS** for the Handicapped)	13.451
ES IMPROVEMENT GRANTS -	**TECHNICAL** ASSISTANCE	13.744
CIVIL RIGHTS	**TECHNICAL** ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING	13.405
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND	**TECHNICAL** INSTITUTES	13.459
TRAINING - RADIOISOTOPE	**TECHNIQUES** TRAINING COURSES	24.015
cher Education Program,	**TECHNOLOGIST** Education Program)	47.033
INING - NUCLEAR MEDICAL	**TECHNOLOGY** COURSE	24.014
IDANCE, COUNSELING, AND	**TESTING**	13.519
HOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES,	**TEXTBOOKS,** AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATE	13.480
(	**TITLE** I ESEA - Neglected or Delinquent)	13.431
(	**TITLE** I ESEA - Part B)	13.512
(	**TITLE** I ESEA - Part C)	13.511
(	**TITLE** I ESEA - State Administration)	13.430
(LSCA -	**TITLE** I)	13.464
(	**TITLE** I, ESEA - Part A)	13.428
(LSCA -	**TITLE** II)	13.408
(HEA -	**TITLE** II-A)	13.406
(	**TITLE** III - HEA 1965)	13.454
(LSCA -	**TITLE** III)	13.465
(	**TITLE** III, Section 306)	13.516
(LSCA -	**TITLE** IV-A)	13.466

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

(LSCA - **TITLE** IV-B) 13.467
(OAA **TITLE** V) 13.702
(NDEA **TITLE** VI Research) 13.436
(**TITLE** VII) 13.403
MACHINE **TOOL** LOAN TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS 12.001
LIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS **TRAINEESHIP** GRANTS FOR ADVANCED TRAININ 13.303
FELLOWSHIPS AND **TRAINEESHIP** PROGRAM 47.009
PROFESSIONAL NURSE **TRAINEESHIPS** 13.358
(Special **TRAINEESHIPS** and Postdoctoral Research 13.354
DUCATION AND TRAINING - **TRAINEESHIPS** FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN N 24.020
(Nurse Traineeships, **TRAINEESHIPS** for Professional Nurses) 13.358
llowships, and Graduate **TRAINEESHIPS** in Science) 47.009
(**TRAINEESHIPS)** 24.020
er-Investigator Special **TRAINEESHIPS)** 13.357
(Nurse **TRAINEESHIPS,** Traineeships for Professi 13.358
TRAINING OF TEACHER **TRAINERS** 13.490
CHILD WELFARE **TRAINING** 13.708
TIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND **TRAINING** 16.400
REHABILITATION **TRAINING** 13.733
TERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH **TRAINING** 13.233
PMENT - FELLOWSHIPS AND **TRAINING** 13.225
HIP GRANTS FOR ADVANCED **TRAINING** 13.303
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH **TRAINING** 13.424
OR IMPROVEMENT IN NURSE **TRAINING** 13.359
ECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND **TRAINING** 13.405
CANCER - GRADUATE **TRAINING** 13.373
CANCER-CLINICAL **TRAINING** 13.311
AINING - SUMMER STUDENT **TRAINING** 24.019
UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND **TRAINING** 20.502
DUCATION AND RECREATION **TRAINING** 13.448
NAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL **TRAINING** - BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13.506
NAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL **TRAINING** - EARLY CHILDHOOD 13.416
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND **TRAINING** - FACULTY RESEARCH PARTICIPATI 24.004
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND **TRAINING** - FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES 24.007
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND **TRAINING** - FACULTY WORKSHOPS 24.008
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND **TRAINING** - FACULTY-STUDENT CONFERENCES 24.005
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND **TRAINING** - FACULTY-STUDENT EXPERIMENTS 24.006
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND **TRAINING** - HONORS PROGRAM FOR SENIOR SC 24.009
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND **TRAINING** - LABORATORY GRAUDATE PARTICIP 24.010
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND **TRAINING** - LOAN OF MATERIAL TO NONPROFI 24.011
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND **TRAINING** - MEDICAL RADIOISOTOPE COURSE 24.012
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND **TRAINING** - MOBILE RADIOISOTOPE LABORATO 24.013
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND **TRAINING** - NUCLEAR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY C 24.014
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND **TRAINING** - RADIOISOTOPE TECHNIQUES TRAI 24.015
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND **TRAINING** - REACTOR FUEL CYCLE ASSISTANC 24.016
EDUCATIONAL STAFF **TRAINING** - SCHOOL PERSONNEL UTILIZATION 13.425
NAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL **TRAINING** - SPECIAL EDUCATION 13.417
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND **TRAINING** - SPECIAL FELLOWSHIPS IN NUCLE 24.017
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND **TRAINING** - SPECIAL FELLOWSHIPS IN RADIA 24.018
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND **TRAINING** - SUMMER STUDENT TRAINING 24.019
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND **TRAINING** - TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE ST 24.020
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND **TRAINING** - UNIVERSITY REACTOR SHARING 24.021
NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND **TRAINING** - USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT 24.022
BILITATION RESEARCH AND **TRAINING** CENTERS 13.729
RADIOISOTOPE TECHNIQUES **TRAINING** COURSES 24.015
ANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL **TRAINING** GRANTS 20.503
SOCIAL WORK MANPOWER - **TRAINING** GRANTS 13.740
AGING - **TRAINING** GRANTS 13.702
ENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES - **TRAINING** GRANTS 13.329
DENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH **TRAINING** GRANTS 13.323
ERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES - **TRAINING** GRANTS 13.336
URSE SCIENTIST GRADUATE **TRAINING** GRANTS 13.362
EYE RESEARCH - **TRAINING** GRANTS 13.332
L DISEASES AND STROKE - **TRAINING** GRANTS 13.357

D INFECTIOUS DISEASES - **TRAINING** GRANTS ... 13.302
S AND STROKE - GRADUATE **TRAINING** GRANTS ... 13.355
MENTAL HEALTH **TRAINING** GRANTS ... 13.244
LIC DISEASES - GRADUATE **TRAINING** GRANTS ... 13.308
AL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - **TRAINING** GRANTS ... 13.353
AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT - **TRAINING** GRANTS ... 13.318
TH CONTINUING EDUCATION **TRAINING** GRANTS ... 13.320
L AUXILIARY UTILIZATION **TRAINING** GRANTS ... 13.319
FOOD RESEARCH **TRAINING** GRANTS ... 13.104
UNG RESEARCH - GRADUATE **TRAINING** GRANTS ... 13.345
DENTAL RESEARCH - **TRAINING** GRANTS ... 13.326
SOLID WASTE **TRAINING** GRANTS ... 66.303
RADIATION **TRAINING** GRANTS ... 66.201
AIR POLLUTION MANPOWER **TRAINING** GRANTS ... 66.003
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL **TRAINING** GRANTS ... 66.410
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL **TRAINING** GRANTS - CAREER OPPORTUNITIES ... 13.421
FULBRIGHT-HAYS **TRAINING** GRANTS - DOCTORAL DISSERTATION ... 13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS **TRAINING** GRANTS - FACULTY RESEARCH ABRO ... 13.438
FULBRIGHT-HAYS **TRAINING** GRANTS - FOREIGN CURRICULUM CO ... 13.439
FULBRIGHT-HAYS **TRAINING** GRANTS - GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD ... 13.440
(DAU **TRAINING** Grants) ... 13.319
TEACHER **TRAINING** IN DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS ... 13.507
GRADUATE **TRAINING** IN PUBLIC HEALTH - PROJECT GRA ... 13.338
AND TRAINING - FACULTY **TRAINING** INSTITUTES ... 24.007
(Grants for **TRAINING** Nurse-Scientists) ... 13.362
EDUCATION AND **TRAINING** OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL ... 64.003
TRAINING OF TEACHER TRAINERS ... 13.490
LIBRARY **TRAINING** PROGRAM ... 13.468
STITUTES AND SHORT-TERM **TRAINING** PROGRAMS ... 13.461
Education and Research **TRAINING** Programs) ... 60.002
ation Program, Advanced **TRAINING** Projects) ... 47.010
(**TRAINING** Teachers for the Handicapped) ... 13.451
(Residency and Other **TRAINING)** ... 64.003
mmunications Specialist **TRAINING)** ... 13.353
NSIVE HEALTH PLANNING - **TRAINING,** STUDIES, AND DEMONSTRATIONS ... 13.208
INDIAN - **TRANSFER** OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES ... 15.128
(Public Law 47 **TRANSFER)** ... 15.128
URBAN MASS **TRANSPORTATION** GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RE ... 20.502
URBAN MASS **TRANSPORTATION** MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRAN 20.503
(**TRIPLE** T Program) ... 13.490
(**TTDL)** ... 13.507

U

U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY ... 11.507
UNDERGRADUATE INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL D 47.032
UNDERGRADUATE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM DEV 47.033
UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT DEVELOPMENT ... 47.034
PUBLIC **UNDERSTANDING** OF SCIENCE PROGRAM ... 47.038
LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND **UNIVERSITIES** ... 13.453
ND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND **UNIVERSITIES** ... 13.458
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE - GRANTS T ... 13.491
CIVIL DEFENSE - **UNIVERSITY** EXTENSION ... 12.320
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE - **UNIVERSITY** LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND R ... 19.102
DUCATION AND TRAINING - **UNIVERSITY** REACTOR SHARING ... 24.021
ANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR **UNIVERSITY** RESEARCH AND TRAINING ... 20.502
UNIVERSITY SCIENCE PLANNING AND POLICY ... 47.027
UPWARD BOUND ... 13.492
EN - SPECIAL GRANTS FOR **URBAN** AND RURAL SCHOOLS ... 13.511

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UN 20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TR 20.503
URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM 13.505
(**URT** Program) 20.502
NING - SCHOOL PERSONNEL **UTILIZATION** 13.425
(School Personnel **UTILIZATION** Program) 13.425
DENTAL AUXILIARY **UTILIZATION** TRAINING GRANTS 13.319

V

VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.111
(**VIE)** 13.515
EARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - **VISITING** FELLOWSHIPS 16.508
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - BASIC GRANTS TO . . . 13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONSUMER AND HOM 13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - COOPERATIVE EDUC . . 13.495
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CURRICULUM DEVEL . . 13.496
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - INNOVATION 13.502
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - PROJECT RESEARCH . . 13.517
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - RESEARCH 13.498
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - SPECIAL NEEDS 13.499
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - STATE ADVISORY C . . . 13.500
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - WORK STUDY 13.501
APPALACHIAN **VOCATIONAL** EDUCATION FACILITIES 23.012
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LEADERSHIP DEVELOP . . 13.503
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPM 13.504
VOLUNTEERS IN EDUCATION 13.515

W

WAR ORPHANS AND WIDOWS EDUCATIONAL ASSI 64.117
SOLID **WASTE** TRAINING GRANTS 66.303
N PROGRAMS FOR SOIL AND **WATER** CONSERVATION 10.508
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL RESEARCH FELLOW . . 66.406
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TRAINING GRANTS . . 66.410
CHILD **WELFARE** TRAINING 13.708
WAR ORPHANS AND **WIDOWS** EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.117
ROGRAMS FOR RECREATION, **WILDLIFE** AND NATURAL BEAUTY 10.507
WOODROW **WILSON** INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLAR . . 60.020
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR 60.020
SOCIAL **WORK** MANPOWER - TRAINING GRANTS 13.740
(Social **WORK** Manpower) 13.740
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - **WORK** STUDY 13.501
HIGHER EDUCATION **WORK-STUDY** 13.463
(College **WORK-STUDY** Program) 13.463
AND TRAINING - FACULTY **WORKSHOPS** 24.008
(**WORKSHOPS)** 24.008
(This Atomic **WORLD** or T.A.W.) 24.025

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

Y

(Academic **YEAR,** In-Service and Summer Institutes, ... 47.019
AND SUMMER STIPENDS FOR **YOUNGER** HUMANISTS 45.102
NEIGHBORHOOD **YOUTH** CORPS 17.222
4-H **YOUTH** DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM 10.509
NATIONAL SUMMER **YOUTH** SPORTS PROGRAM 55.002

1

ram for Disadvantaged - **102(B))** 13.499
(Title III - HEA **1965)** 13.454

2

(**211(D)** Program) 19.006

3

(Title III, Section **306)** 13.516
(**314(C),** Partnership for Health) 13.208

4

(**4-H** Clubs) 10.509
4-H YOUTH DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM 10.509
(Public Law **47** Transfer) 15.128

8

(Public Law **89-313)** 13.427

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
AUTHORIZATION INDEX

Adult Education Act 13.400
13.401
13.402
Agricultural Marketing Act 10.505
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 . . . 13.438
13.439
13.440
13.441
13.481
Air Quality Act of 1967 . . . . 66.002
66.003
Alcoholic and Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Amendments of 1968 . . . . 13.254
Allied Health Professions Personnel Training Act of 1966 13.303
13.304
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965 . . . . . 23.012
Atomic Energy Act of 1954 . . . . . 24.002
24.004
24.005
24.006
24.007
24.008
24.009
24.010
24.011
24.012
24.013
24.014
24.015
24.016
24.017
24.018
24.019
24.020
24.021
24.022
24.025
24.027
24.030
24.031
Bankhead-Jones Act 13.453
Bilingual Education Act 13.403
Books for the Adult Blind Act 42.001
Child Nutrition Act of 1966 . . . . . 10.553
10.554
10.556
Civil Rights Act of 1964 . . . . 13.405
13.524
16.100
Clean Air Act 13.315
66.002
66.003
66.006
Clean Water Restoration Act of 1966 . . . . 66.410
Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969 . . . . 13.011
Communications Act of 1934 . . . . 13.413
Community Mental Health Centers Amendments of 1970 . . 13.254
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970 . . . . 13.254
Cooperative Research Act 13.411
13.412
13.422
13.424
13.474
13.476
13.513
13.521
13.523
Department of Transportation Act 20.100
DHEW Reorganization Order Dated August 12, 1969 . . . . . . 13.601
District of Columbia Public Education Act 10.502
10.503
10.509
Drug Abuse Education Act of 1970 . . . . 13.420
Economic Opportunity Act 13.433
13.463
13.600
17.222
Educational Television and Radio Amendments of 1969 . . . . 13.413
Education of the Handicapped Act 13.443
13.445
13.446
13.447
13.448
13.449
13.450
13.451
13.452
13.520
Education Professions Development Act 13.416
13.417
13.421
13.425
13.461
13.462
13.473
13.489
13.490
13.503
13.504

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
AUTHORIZATION INDEX

Education Professions Development Act 13.505
13.506
13.507
13.508
13.509
13.514
13.515
Elementary and Secondary Education Act Amendments 13.516
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 . . . . 13.410
13.411
13.412
13.422
13.424
13.427
13.428
13.429
13.430
13.431
13.474
13.476
13.480
13.485
13.486
13.513
13.519
13.521
13.523
Environmental Education Act 13.522
Executive Order 11562, September 25, 1970 . . . . 55.002
55.004
55.005
55.006
55.007
55.008
Federal Aviation Act 20.100
Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 12.300
12.301
12.320
13.214
Federally Impacted Areas 13.477
13.478
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 . . . . 13.606
39.002
39.003
Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1961 . . . . 66.406
Foreign Assistance Act of 1966 . . . 19.006
Handicapped Children's Early Education Assistance Act 13.444
Health Manpower Act of 1968 . . . 13.303
13.304
13.339
13.358
13.359
13.369
Health Professions Educational Assistance Amendments of 1965 . . . . 13.339
Health Training Improvement Act of 1970 . . . . 13.303
13.304
13.305
Higher Education Act of 1965 . . . . 13.406
13.418
13.454
13.460
13.463
13.468
13.475
13.488
13.491
13.492
13.510
13.518
Higher Education Amendments of 1968 . . . . 13.482
Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 . . . . 13.455
13.457
13.458
13.459
Housing Act of 1950 . . . . 14.100
Housing Act of 1964 . . . . 14.202
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965 . . . . 14.302
Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952 . . . . 16.400
Indian Arts and Crafts Development Act 15.850
Johnson-O'Malley Act of June 4, 1936 . . . . 15.105
15.130
Juvenile Delinquency Prevention and Control Act of 1968 . . . . . 13.713
Kings Point Permanency Act 11.507
Labor HEW Appropriation Act of 1970 . . . . 13.510
Library Services and Construction Act 13.408
13.464
13.465
13.466
13.467
Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962 . . . . 17.218
17.219
Maritime Academy Act of 1958 . . . 11.506
Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965 . . . . 13.348

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
AUTHORIZATION INDEX

13.350
13.351
13.352
13.353
Medical Library Assistance Extension Act of 1970 ....13.348
13.350
13.351
13.352
13.353
Medical Omnibus Law - Veterans Hospitalization and Medical Services Modernization Amendments of 1966 ....64.003
Merchant Marine Act of 1936 ....11.507
Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962 ....13.409
Morrill Act of 1862 ....13.453
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 ....13.437
13.438
13.439
13.440
13.441
National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958 ....43.001
National Cancer Institute Act of 1937 ....13.314
National Defense Education Act of 1958 ....13.407
13.434
13.435
13.436
13.469
13.470
13.471
13.479
13.483
National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965 ...45.003
45.004
45.005
45.010
45.102
45.104
45.105
45.106
45.107
45.108
45.109
45.110
45.111
45.112
45.113
National Heart Act 13.344
13.345
13.346
13.374
National School Lunch Act of 1946 ....10.555
National Science Foundation Act of 1950 ....47.003
47.005
47.009
47.010
47.012
47.013
47.014
47.019
47.020
47.027
47.028
47.031
47.032
47.033
47.034
47.038
National Sea Grant College and Program Act of 1966 ....11.417
11.418
Nurse Training Act of 1964 .....13.358
13.359
13.369
Older Americans Act of 1965 ....13.702
13.750
Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970 ....16.504
16.505
16.508
16.509
16.511
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 ....16.504
16.505
16.508
16.509
Order Americans Act of 1965 ....13.751
Order of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare Dated July 7, 1969 ....13.601
Payments on Account of Neglected or Delinquent Children 13.431
Public Broadcasting Act of 1967 ..13.413
Public Health Service Act 13.011
13.104
13.105
13.106
13.203
13.208
13.225
13.226
13.238

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
AUTHORIZATION INDEX

Public Health Service Act 13.241
13.244
13.300
13.301
13.302
13.303
13.304
13.305
13.307
13.308
13.309
13.310
13.311
13.313
13.315
13.316
13.317
13.318
13.319
13.320
13.321
13.322
13.323
13.324
13.325
13.326
13.327
13.328
13.329
13.330
13.331
13.332
13.334
13.335
13.336
13.337
13.338
13.340
13.341
13.342
13.344
13.345
13.346
13.351
13.353
13.354
13.355
13.356
13.357
13.360
13.361
13.362
13.363
13.364
13.366
13.367
13.368
13.370
13.371
13.373
13.374
13.717
66.200
66.201
Public Health Service Act Amendments 13.338
13.366
13.370
Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 . . . . . 28.001
Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act of 1968 . . . . 13.105
13.106
66.201
Resource Recovery Act of 1970 . . . 66.303
Second Morrill Act of 1890 . . . . . 13.453
Secretary's Reorganization Order of April 5, 1970 . . . . 13.607
Smith-Lever Act 10.500
10.501
10.502
10.503
10.504
10.505
10.506
10.507
10.508
10.509
10.510
Snyder Act of November 2, 1921 15.100
15.109
15.110
15.114
Social Security Act 13.212
13.233
13.708
13.740
Social Security Amendments of 1967 . . . . 13.740
Solid Waste Disposal Act of 1965 . . . . 66.303
Surplus Property Act of 1944 . . . . 39.002
Tariff Schedules of the United States 11.201
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 . . . . 20.502
20.503
Vocational Education Amendments of 1968 . . . . 13.493
13.494
13.495
13.496
13.498
13.499

Vocational Education
  Amendments of 1968 . . . . 13.500
    13.501
    13.502
    13.503
    13.504
    13.517
Vocational Rehabilitation Act 13.729
    13.733
    13.744
    13.749
    13.755
Water Pollution Control Act 66.406
    66.410
Water Quality Act of 1965 . . . . . 66.406
    66.410
Water Quality Improvement Act
  of 1970 . . . . 66.406
    66.410

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PUBLIC LAW INDEX

PL 64-235 . . . . 15.902
PL 67-85 . . . . 15.100
15.109
15.110
15.114
PL 74-355 . . . . 15.850
PL 74-638 . . . . 15.105
15.130
PL 78-410 . . . . 13.225
13.226
13.238
13.241
13.244
13.303
13.304
13.305
13.311
13.313
13.314
13.319
13.320
13.321
13.322
13.323
13.324
13.325
13.326
13.338
13.353
13.360
13.361
13.362
13.366
13.370
13.373
13.717
PL 78-418 . . . . 13.351
PL 80-291 . . . . 13.350
PL 80-537 . . . . 39.002
PL 80-655 . . . . 13.344
13.345
13.346
13.374
PL 80-752 . . . . 13.454
PL 80-755 . . . . 13.324
13.325
13.326
PL 80-883 . . . . 12.001
PL 81-152 . . . . 13.606
39.002
39.003
PL 81-475 . . . . 14.100
PL 81-507 . . . . 47.003
47.005
47.009
47.010
47.012
47.013
47.014
47.019
47.020
47.027
47.028
47.031
47.032
47.033
47.034
47.038
PL 81-815 . . . . 13.477
PL 81-874 , Title I 13.478
, Title III 13.478
PL 81-920 . . . . 12.300
12.301
12.320
PL 82-414 . . . . 16.400
PL 83-47 . . . . 15.128
PL 83-351 . . . . 13.521
PL 83-480 . . . . 13.437
13.438
13.439
13.440
13.441
13.481
PL 83-531 . . . . 13.411
13.412
13.422
13.424
13.474
13.476
13.513
13.523
PL 83-565 . . . . 13.733
PL 83-703 . . . . 24.002
24.004
24.005
24.006
24.007
24.008
24.009
24.010
24.011
24.012
24.013
24.014
24.015
24.016
24.017
24.018
24.019
24.020
24.021
24.022
24.025
24.030

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PUBLIC LAW INDEX

24.031
PL 84-415, Section 2(G)(1) 11.507
PL 85-568 . . . . 43.001
PL 85-672 . . . . 11.506
PL 85-726 . . . . 20.100
PL 85-864 . . . . 13.407
, Title II 13.469
13.470
13.471
, Title III 13.483
, Title III, Section 305 13.479
, Title VI, Section 601(a) 13.435
, Title VI, Section 601(b) 13.434
, Title VI, Section 602 13.436
PL 86-373 . . . . 24.027
PL 87-88 . . . . 66.406
66.410
PL 87-256 . . . . 13.437
13.438
13.439
13.440
19.101
19.102
Section 102b (6) 13.441
PL 87-396 . . . . 20.002
PL 87-447 . . . . 13.413
PL 87-510 Section 2 . . . . 13.409
PL 87-543 . . . . 13.708
PL 87-838 . . . . 13.316
13.317
13.318
13.334
13.335
13.336
PL 88-129 . . . . 13.340
13.342
PL 88-164 . . . . 13.317
13.318
PL 88-204, Title I, Section 103 . . 13.459
, Title I, Section 104 . . 13.458
, Title I, Section 105 . . 13.455
, Title III, Section 306 13.457
PL 88-206 . . . . 66.006
PL 88-352 . . . . 16.100
, Title IV 13.405
13.524
PL 88-365 . . . . 20.502
20.503
PL 88-452, Title I, Part C 13.463
PL 88-581 . . . . 13.358
13.359
13.364
PL 88-581, Title VIII 13.369
PL 88-654 . . . . 13.342
PL 89-4 . . . . 23.012
PL 89-10, Title I, ... 13.427
13.428
13.429
13.430
13.431
13.511
13.512
, Title II, ... 13.480
, Title III, Section 301 13.519
, Title III, Section 306 13.516
, Title IV 13.411
13.412
13.422
13.424
13.474
13.476
13.521
13.523
, Title V-A 13.485
13.486
, Title VIII 13.410
PL 89-117 . . . . 14.302
PL 89-136 . . . . 28.001
PL 89-209 . . . . 45.003
45.004
45.005
45.010
45.102
45.104
45.105
45.106
45.107
45.108
45.109
45.111
45.112
45.113
PL 89-234 . . . . 66.410
PL 89-272, Title II 66.303
PL 89-290 . . . . 13.339
13.340
13.341
PL 89-291 . . . . 13.348
13.351
13.352
13.353
PL 89-313 . . . . 13.427
PL 89-329 . . . . 13.418
13.455
13.458
13.459
13.468
13.482
, Title I 13.491
, Title II-A 13.406
, Title II-B 13.475

PUBLIC LAW INDEX

, Title III 13.454
, Title IV 13.476
13.510
13.518
, Title IV-A 13.488
13.492
, Title IV-B, Section 421 . . . . 13.460
, Title IV-C 13.463
PL 89-333 . . . . 13.744
13.755
PL 89-454 . . . . 11.417
11.418
PL 89-511 , Title I 13.464
, Title II 13.408
, Title III 13.465
, Title IV-A 13.466
, Title IV-B 13.467
PL 89-522 . . . . 42.001
PL 89-642 . . . . 10.554
PL 89-670 . . . . 20.100
PL 89-688 . . . . 11.417
11.418
PL 89-709 . . . . 13.340
13.342
PL 89-749 . . . . 13.105
66.200
66.201
, Section 301 . . . . . . 13.106
, Section 311 . . . . . . 13.106
PL 89-750 . . . . 13.429
13.431
13.480
, Title I, Part D 13.424
PL 89-751 . . . . 13.303
13.304
13.342
PL 89-752 . . . . 13.455
13.458
13.459
13.518
PL 89-753 . . . . 66.406
66.410
PL 89-809 . . . . 45.110
PL 90-35 . . . . 13.416
13.417
13.421
13.504
, Part B 13.473
13.489
, Part D 13.425
13.490
13.505
13.506
13.507
13.508
13.509
13.514
13.515
, Part E 13.461
13.462
, Part F 13.503
PL 90-42 . . . . 13.702
13.751
PL 90-49 . . . . 13.750
PL 90-103 . . . . 23.012
28.001
PL 90-129 . . . . 13.413
PL 90-148 . . . . 66.002
66.003
PL 90-154 . . . . 13.408
13.464
13.465
13.466
13.467
13.468
PL 90-174 . . . . 13.225
13.226
PL 90-222 , Title II 13.433
PL 90-247 . . . . 13.403
13.410
13.424
13.480
PL 90-248 . . . . 13.212
13.233
PL 90-302 . . . . 10.553
PL 90-348 . . . . 45.003
45.004
45.005
45.010
45.102
45.104
45.105
45.106
45.107
45.108
45.109
45.110
45.111
45.112
45.113
PL 90-351 . . . . 16.504
16.505
16.508
16.509
PL 90-380 , Title I 13.524
PL 90-391 . . . . 13.729
13.749
PL 90-445 . . . . 13.713
PL 90-489 . . . . 13.330
13.331
13.332
PL 90-490 . . . . 13.303
13.304

13.339
13.340
13.341
13.342
13.358
13.359
13.364
, Section 860(d) 13.363
, Title II 13.369
PL 90-538 . . . . 13.444
PL 90-574 . . . . 13.254
PL 90-575 . . . . 13.406
13.418
13.454
13.455
13.457
13.458
13.459
13.461
13.482
13.488
13.491
13.492
13.518
PL 90-576 , Title I, Part B 13.493
13.499
13.500
, Title I, Part C 13.498
, Title I, Part D 13.502
, Title I, Part F 13.494
, Title I, Part G 13.495
, Title I, Part H 13.501
, Title I, Part I 13.496
, Title II, Part F 13.503
13.504
PL 90-602 . . . . 13.105
13.106
66.200
66.201
PL 90-620 . . . . 39.004
39.005
PL 90-637 . . . . 60.020
PL 91-69 . . . . 13.702
13.750
13.751
PL 91-95 . . . . 13.418
13.460
PL 91-97 . . . . 13.413
PL 91-123 . . . . 28.001
PL 91-152 . . . . 14.202
39.002
PL 91-173 , Section 502(a) 13.011
PL 91-177 , Title II 13.600
PL 91-204 . . . . 13.510
PL 91-208 . . . . 13.338
13.366
13.370
PL 91-211 . . . . 13.254
PL 91-212 . . . . 13.348
13.350
13.351
13.352
13.353
PL 91-224 . . . . 66.406
66.410
PL 91-230 . . . . 13.403
13.444
13.480
, Title I, Part B 13.512
, Title I, Part C 13.511
, Title III 13.400
, Title III, Section 306 13.516
, Title III, Section 309 13.401
13.402
, Title VI, Part B 13.449
, Title VI, Part C 13.445
13.450
, Title VI, Part D 13.448
13.451
13.452
, Title VI, Part E 13.443
13.447
, Title VI, Part F 13.446
, Title VI, Part G 13.520
PL 91-295 . . . . 10.556
PL 91-346 . . . . 45.003
45.004
45.005
45.010
45.102
45.104
45.105
45.106
45.107
45.108
45.109
45.110
45.111
45.112
45.113
PL 91-380 , Title I 13.524
PL 91-453 . . . . 20.502
20.503
PL 91-485 . . . . 39.002
PL 91-512 , Title I 66.303
PL 91-513 . . . . 13.254
PL 91-516 . . . . 13.522
PL 91-519 . . . . 13.303
13.304
13.305
PL 91-527 . . . . 13.420
PL 91-572 . . . . 13.316
13.317
13.318

PUBLIC LAW INDEX

PL 91-596 , Section 21 . . . . 13.011
PL 91-600 . . . . 13.402
PL 91-604 . . . . 66.002
66.003
66.006
PL 91-609 . . . . 39.002
PL 91-644 . . . . 16.504
16.505
16.508
16.509
16.511
PL 91-646 . . . . 39.002

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

2 USC 135 . . . . .42.001
2 USC 135a 42.001
2 USC 135b 42.001
42.006
5 USC 3301 . . . . .18.001
5 USC 5946 . . . . .10.700
7 USC 301 . . . . .13.453
7 USC 329 . . . . .10.502
10.503
10.509
13.453
7 USC 341 – 349 . . . . .10.500
10.501
10.502
10.503
10.504
10.505
10.506
10.507
10.508
10.509
10.510
7 USC 450b 10.700
7 USC 450i 10.700
7 USC 1623 – 1624 . . . . .10.505
7 USC 1691 . . . . .13.440
7 USC 1704 . . . . .13.437
13.481
7 USC 2201 . . . . .10.700
7 USC 2202 . . . . .10.700
7 USC 2206 . . . . .10.700
7 USC 2244 . . . . .10.700
8 USC 1003 . . . . .16.400
8 USC 1443 (b) 16.400
8 USC 1457 . . . . .16.400
12 USC 1749 . . . . .14.100
14 USC 92 . . . . .20.002
16 USC 1 , et seq. 15.902
16 USC 677b -d 39.002
19 USC 1202 . . . . .11.201
20 USC 41 , et seq. 60.001
60.002
60.005
60.006
60.009
60.010
60.012
60.013
60.015
60.017
60.020
20 USC 71 – 75 . . . . .68.001
20 USC 236 – 241- 1 . . . . .13.478
20 USC 241a – 241m 13.428
20 USC 241b 13.429
20 USC 241c 13.431
13.511
13.512
20 USC 241c (a)(5) 13.427
20 USC 241g 13.430
20 USC 242 – 245 . . . . .13.478
20 USC 281 . . . . .13.480
20 USC 331 . . . . .13.411
13.412
13.422
13.424
13.474
13.476
13.513
13.523
20 USC 331a 13.521
20 USC 351 – 358 . . . . .13.408
13.464
13.465
13.466
13.467
20 USC 421 . . . . .13.469
13.470
13.471
20 USC 441 . . . . .13.479
13.483
20 USC 461 – 465 . . . . .13.462
20 USC 462 . . . . .13.407
20 USC 511 . . . . .13.434
13.435
13.436
20 USC 631 – 647 . . . . .13.477
20 USC 701 . . . . .13.458
13.459
20 USC 715 . . . . .13.455
20 USC 746 . . . . .13.457
20 USC 801 . . . . .14.202
20 USC 841 . . . . .13.516
13.519
20 USC 863 . . . . .13.486
20 USC 865 . . . . .13.485
20 USC 880b 13.403
20 USC 880g 13.444
20 USC 887 . . . . .13.410
20 USC 951 , et seq. 45.010
20 USC 961- 3 . . . . .45.003
45.004
45.005
45.102
45.104
45.105
45.106
45.107
45.108

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

45.109
45.110
45.111
45.112
45.113
20 USC 1001 . . . . 13.491
20 USC 1005 . . . . 13.491
20 USC 1006 . . . . 13.491
20 USC 1011 . . . . 13.463
20 USC 1021 -- 1028 . . . . 13.406
20 USC 1031 . . . . 13.475
20 USC 1031 -- 1034 (c) 13.468
20 USC 1051 -- 1056 . . . . 13.454
20 USC 1061 . . . . 13.418
20 USC 1071 . . . . 13.460
13.510
20 USC 1101 . . . . 13.482
13.488
13.492
20 USC 1101 -- 1107a 13.489
20 USC 1108 -- 1110 (c) 13.473
20 USC 1111 -- 1119a 13.416
13.417
13.421
13.425
13.490
13.505
13.506
13.507
13.508
13.509
13.514
13.515
20 USC 1119b 13.461
20 USC 1119c , et seq. 13.503
13.504
20 USC 1121 . . . . 13.518
20 USC 1141 -- 1144 . . . . 13.406
20 USC 1201 -- 1213 . . . . 13.400
13.401
13.402
20 USC 1241 -- 1391 . . . . 13.493
13.494
13.495
13.496
13.498
13.499
13.500
13.501
13.502
13.517
20 USC 1401 . . . . 13.443
13.445
13.446
13.447
13.448
13.449
13.450
13.451
13.452
13.520
21 USC 150 . . . . 42.003
22 USC 2451 . . . . 13.438
13.440
13.441
22 USC 2451 , et seq. 19.101
19.102
22 USC 2451 -- 2458 . . . . 13.437
22 USC 2601 . . . . 13.409
25 USC 13 . . . . 15.100
15.109
15.110
15.114
25 USC 293a 15.128
25 USC 305 . . . . 15.850
25 USC 351 . . . . 15.110
25 USC 452 . . . . 15.105
15.130
29 USC 4 , et seq. 13.729
29 USC 34 (a)(1) 13.733
29 USC 34 (a)(2)(c) 13.749
29 USC 34 (a)(2)(D) 13.749
29 USC 37 (a)(2) 13.733
29 USC 41a 13.755
29 USC 41b 13.744
33 USC 1121 -- 1124 . . . . 11.418
33 USC 1122 -- 1124 . . . . 11.417
38 USC 1502 . . . . 64.116
38 USC 1651 . . . . 64.111
38 USC 1710 . . . . 64.117
38 USC 4101 (b) 64.003
38 USC 4114 (b) 64.003
40 USC 484 . . . . 13.606
39.002
39.003
40 App. USC 211 . . . . 23.012
42 USC 2 -- 4 . . . . 13.405
42 USC 200c 16.100
42 USC 216 . . . . 13.342
13.364
42 USC 241 . . . . 13.105
13.106
13.214
13.225
13.226
13.241
13.244
13.248
13.250
13.300
13.301
13.302
13.307
13.309

13.310
13.313
13.316
13.320
13.327
13.328
13.329
13.330
13.331
13.332
13.334
13.335
13.336
13.337
13.344
13.345
13.346
13.354
13.355
13.356
13.357
13.360
13.361
13.362
13.367
13.368
13.371
13.374
66.200
66.201
42 USC 241 (c) 13.321
42 USC 241 (d) 13.322
13.323
42 USC 241 (h) 13.319
42 USC 242 (a) 13.238
42 USC 242a 13.244
42 USC 242 (a) 13.717
42 USC 242b 13.225
13.226
42 USC 242D 13.011
42 USC 242G 13.011
42 USC 242g 13.104
13.370
42 USC 242g (a) 13.338
42 USC 242g (c) 13.366
42 USC 243 . . . . .13.105
13.106
13.203
13.214
66.200
66.201
42 USC 246 . . . . .13.208
42 USC 264 . . . . .13.105
13.106
66.200
66.201
42 USC 281 -- 282 . . . . .13.313
42 USC 281 -- 289c 13.317
13.318
42 USC 282 . . . . .13.311
13.314
13.373
42 USC 287 -- 287c 13.344
13.345
13.346
13.374
42 USC 288 . . . . .13.320
42 USC 288a 13.324
13.325
13.326
42 USC 288a (f) 13.319
42 USC 289a -- 289c 13.307
13.308
13.309
42 USC 289c 13.241
13.244
42 USC 292 -- 298 . . . . .13.358
13.359
42 USC 294a 13.342
42 USC 295 . . . . .13.339
42 USC 295g (d) 13.341
42 USC 295h - 1 . . . . .13.304
13.305
42 USC 295h - 2 . . . . .13.303
42 USC 296 -- 296 (c) 13.369
42 USC 297b 13.364
42 USC 298 . . . . .13.369
42 USC 298c (d) 13.363
42 USC 301 (d) 13.301
42 USC 601 . . . . .13.431
42 USC 626 . . . . .13.708
42 USC 710 . . . . .13.212
42 USC 711 . . . . .13.233
42 USC 908 . . . . .13.740
42 USC 1751 -- 1760 . . . . .10.555
42 USC 1771 . . . . .10.554
42 USC 1772 . . . . .10.556
42 USC 1773 (a) 10.553
42 USC 1776 . . . . .10.553
42 USC 1857b (b)(6) 13.315
42 USC 1857c 66.002
66.003
66.006
42 USC 1861 -- 1875 . . . . .47.003
47.005
47.009
47.010
47.012
47.013
47.019
47.020
47.027
47.028

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

47.031
47.032
47.033
47.034
47.038
42 USC 2000c 13.405
42 USC 2013 . . . . 24.002
24.025
24.030
42 USC 2021 . . . . 24.027
42 USC 2051 . . . . 24.004
24.005
24.006
24.007
24.008
24.009
24.010
24.011
24.012
24.013
24.014
24.015
24.016
24.017
24.018
24.019
24.020
24.021
24.022
24.031
42 USC 2161 . . . . 24.002
24.025
42 USC 2473 . . . . 43.001
42 USC 2571 , et seq. 17.218
17.219
42 USC 2681 , et seq. 13.251
13.252
13.254
42 USC 2681 -- 2687 . . . . 13.240
42 USC 2701 , et seq. 17.222
49.011
42 USC 2781 , et seq. 13.600
49.002
42 USC 2806- 4 . . . . 13.353
42 USC 2809 . . . . 49.010
42 USC 2812 . . . . 13.524
42 USC 2829 . . . . 13.433
42 USC 3021 -- 3025 . . . . 13.750
13.751
42 USC 3041 -- 3042 . . . . 13.702
42 USC 3103 . . . . 14.302
42 USC 3188a 28.001
42 USC 3741 -- 3743 . . . . 16.505
16.508
42 USC 3746 . . . . 16.504
16.511
42 USC 3763 . . . . 16.509
42 USC 3801 -- 3890 . . . . 13.713
44 USC 1901 -- 1914 . . . . 40.001
44 USC 2110 . . . . 39.005
46 USC 1126 . . . . 11.507
46 USC 1381 . . . . 11.506
47 USC 390 -- 395 . . . . 13.413
47 USC 397 -- 399 . . . . 13.413
49 USC 1301 -- 1542 . . . . 20.100
49 USC 1601 , et seq. 20.502
20.503
49 USC 1651 -- 1659 . . . . 20.100
50 App. USC 1622 (g) 39.002
50 App. USC 1622 (h) 39.002
50 App. USC 2281 (e) 12.300
12.301

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
BENEFICIARY INDEX

A

n with limited speaking **ABILITY,** ages 3 to 18, who come from lo 13.403
l professional training **ABROAD** should write to the Institute of 19.102
y for teaching position **ABROAD;** 2 years for summer seminars, an 13.437
successfully pursue an **ACADEMIC** career. 13.492
universities providing **ACADEMIC** courses and museum experience 45.112
including those in the **ACADEMIC** disciplines, whose professiona 13.490
institutions under the **ACADEMIC** graduate degree program. Unde 13.208
ies, organizations, and **ACADEMIC** institutions (or their employe 45.105
governmental agencies; **ACADEMIC** institutions; nonprofit instit 20.002
grams - combinations of **ACADEMIC** personnel in various humanitie 45.104
gibility: Students with **ACADEMIC** potential who are enrolled or 13.492
ects establish specific **ACADEMIC** prerequisites for admission. 47.019
and be characterized as **ACADEMIC** risks for college education be 13.492
ons to the Committee on **ACADEMIC** Science and Engineering of the 47.012
constitutes a full-time **ACADEMIC** workload, as determined by the 13.342
constitutes a full-time **ACADEMIC** workload, as determined by the 13.341
ation Protection during **ACADEMIC** year 1970-1971. .... 24.018
ld an NSE fellowship in **ACADEMIC** year 1970-71. .... 24.017
eginning of the 1972-73 **ACADEMIC** year; they must be citizens of 45.107
bility: School, public, **ACADEMIC,** special libraries, and specia 13.465
elds or combinations of **ACADEMICIANS** and skilled writers, perfo 45.104
reasonable assurance of **ACCREDITATION** and an existing school mu 13.340
tation or candidate for **ACCREDITATION** by the appropriate accred 13.740
tions of such schools. **ACCREDITATION** or candidate for accredit 13.740
reasonable assurance of **ACCREDITATION).** 13.339
igibility requirements (**ACCREDITATION,** postsecondary, etc.) and 13.469
eneficiary Eligibility: **ACCREDITED** American colleges or univers 13.438
ated in, an institution **ACCREDITED** by one of the associations o 13.369
existing school must be **ACCREDITED** by the appropriate national 13.340
the teaching program is **ACCREDITED** by the appropriate national 13.340
rsing. Schools must be **ACCREDITED** by, or located in, an instit 13.369
n good standing from an **ACCREDITED** college or university teachi 12.300
who are enrolled in an **ACCREDITED** college, and who have financ 15.114
eficiary Eligibility: **ACCREDITED** colleges, universities, and 13.522
he applicant must be an **ACCREDITED** dental school in the United 13.319
ch foundations or other **ACCREDITED** organizations with competenc 19.006
ic or nonprofit private **ACCREDITED** school of medicine, dentistr 13.339
eficiary Eligibility: **ACCREDITED** schools of public health. 13.370
tion by the appropriate **ACCREDITING** body. 13.740
ceman who has served on **ACTIVE** duty for more than 180 days and 64.111
ave served honorably on **ACTIVE** duty for more than 180 days, par 64.111
deral property or is on **ACTIVE** duty in the uniformed services; 13.478
ys and who continues on **ACTIVE** duty is also eligible. Upon com 64.111
pletion of 18 months of **ACTIVE** duty, the maximum of 36 months o 64.111
complete a full year of **ACTIVE** military service in the U.S. Arm 13.470
tion 4 - an increase in **ADA** in current year directly caused by 13.478
percent of non-Federal **ADA** of preceding year; Section 7 - prov 13.478
attendance (ADA) or 400 **ADA** of pupils who either live on Federa 13.478
tal average attendance (**ADA)** or 400 ADA of pupils who either li 13.478
by the Federal Aviation **ADMINISTRATION** (e) Non-eligible institu 39.003
tly responsible for the **ADMINISTRATION** and supervision or opera 13.508
sible for operation and **ADMINISTRATION** of a facility. 13.744
ermined by the Veterans **ADMINISTRATION;** (b) must be a citizen o 16.505
be shown to the program **ADMINISTRATIVE** officer at the instituti 13.409
a teacher, supervisor, **ADMINISTRATOR,** or researcher; (b) a U.S 13.451
a teacher, supervisor, **ADMINISTRATOR,** or specialist, but not i 13.303

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
BENEFICIARY INDEX

rs, aides, supervisors, **ADMINISTRATORS** and trainers of bilingua 13.506
Present or prospective **ADMINISTRATORS** for elementary and secon 13.514
oom teachers, or school **ADMINISTRATORS** having major responsibil 13.424
g to serve as teachers, **ADMINISTRATORS,** or educational speciali 13.461
ave been likely to gain **ADMISSION** and successfully pursue an ac 13.492
ential and eligible for **ADMISSION** as graduate students. 13.503
have been accepted for **ADMISSION** by an appropriate educational 66.002
licant must arrange for **ADMISSION** to an appropriate institution 13.354
licant must arrange for **ADMISSION** to an appropriate institution 13.330
e) must be accepted for **ADMISSION** to the graduate school select 16.505
eficiary Eligibility: **ADMISSION** to the Library is free and is 42.006
demic prerequisites for **ADMISSION.** 47.019
erally used for college **ADMISSION.** 11.507
eneficiary Eligibility: **ADULTS** who have completed their formal 13.491
eneficiary Eligibility: **ADULTS** 16 years of age and over with le 13.402
eneficiary Eligibility: **ADULTS** 16 years of age and over with le 13.401
eneficiary Eligibility: **ADULTS** 16 years of age and over with le 13.400
gibility: Allied Health **ADVANCED** Traineeships - A trainee must 13.303
begins; be accepted for **ADVANCED** training in a foreign language 13.434
esearch. Allied Health **ADVANCED** Training Institutes Traineeshi 13.303
are intended to support **ADVANCED** training of persons whose qual 13.327
pective participants in **ADVANCED** training projects must be conc 47.010
of individuals who need **ADVANCED** training to realize research p 13.241
um officers may receive **ADVICE** on the use of Smithsonian facili 60.005
Dental Student Training **ADVISORY** Committee and the National Adv 13.319
mittee and the National **ADVISORY** Council on Education for the H 13.319
iary Eligibility: State **ADVISORY** council. 13.500
rrection of defects, or **AFTERCARE** only if they would not otherw 13.212
ity: Adults 16 years of **AGE** and over with less than a twelfth-g 13.402
ity: Adults 16 years of **AGE** and over with less than a 12th grad 13.400
ity: Adults 16 years of **AGE** and over with less than a 12th grad 13.401
e equivalent 14-21 year **AGE** group). The out of school program 17.222
en from age 3 up to the **AGE** when the child enters the school sy 13.600
those under 40 years of **AGE** who have completed their profession 45.102
s and daughters between **AGE** 18 and 26 of veterans who died of s 64.117
d by the State, through **AGE** 20 and not having completed grade 1 .... 13.427
arily for children from **AGE** 3 up to the age when the child ente 13.600
o are 16 to 17 years of **AGE.** 17.222
d children of preschool **AGE.** 13.516
ersons over high school **AGE.** Those who cannot come to the Libr 42.006
ary or secondary school **AGE,** where school facilities are damage 13.477
mited speaking ability, **AGES** 3 to 18, who come from low-income 13.403
20 percent of children **AGES** 5 to 17, inclusive, counted for pa 13.511
y: Individuals of all **AGES:** Resident Memberships are availabl 60.010
ople or in the field of **AGING.** 13.702
rly executed "Terms of **AGREEMENT."** Student - alien status ide 13.409
development, involving **AGRICULTURE,** health, nutrition, institu 19.006
el such as teachers and **AIDES** staff of approved and selected fo 13.416
nnel at all levels from **AIDES** through graduate faculty. 13.490
al personnel, including **AIDES;** teacher-trainers; and school spe 13.417
ooling, e.g., teachers, **AIDES,** supervisors, administrators and 13.506
rector for study in the **AIR** Pollution Training Program; who are 66.003
alth, civil defense, or **AIRPORT** activities. 39.003
ve Affairs). (d) Public **AIRPORTS** eligibility is determined by t 39.003
gree Indian, Eskimo, or **ALEUT** blood, who are members of tribes 15.114
: Indian, Eskimo, and **ALEUT** individuals and organizations. 15.850
tizen or national or an **ALIEN** in process of becoming a citizen, ... 13.407
Agreement." Student - **ALIEN** status identification from the U. 13.409
eneficiary Eligibility: **ALIENS** have the use of free Federal Tex 16.400
ion of public schools. **ALIENS** have use of the free Federal cor 16.400
S. citizens or resident **ALIENS;** must subscribe to the loyalty p 13.434
ing young scientists in **ALLERGY** and infectious diseases researc 13.302
the requirements of an **ALLIED** health "training center" as sp 13.304
eneficiary Eligibility: **ALLIED** Health Advanced Traineeships - A 13.303

, but not in research. **ALLIED** Health Advanced Training Institu 13.303
essional training in an **ALLIED** health profession, and who plans 13.303
- a trainee must be an **ALLIED** health worker who has completed 13.303
ed Cross, Boy Scouts of **AMERICA,** Boys' Clubs of America, Camp F 39.003
America, Boys' Clubs of **AMERICA,** Camp Fire Girls, Girl Scouts o 39.003
Applicant must be an **AMERICAN** citizen (or permanent residenc 13.316
Applicant must be an **AMERICAN** citizen (or permanent residenc 13.313
llowship holder must be **AMERICAN** citizen or national or an alie 13.407
Eligibility: Accredited **AMERICAN** colleges or universities that 13.438
l activities, including **AMERICAN** Red Cross, Boy Scouts of Ameri 39.003
nwealth of Puerto Rico, **AMERICAN** Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Island 13.486
h of Puerto Rico, Guam, **AMERICAN** Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and 13.485
wing levels of support: **ANNUAL** - individual $15, double $20, fa 60.010
families which have an **ANNUAL** income not exceeding $3,000; (2) 13.410
ps are available at $10 **ANNUALLY.** 60.010
.D.S., D.V.M., or other **APPLIED** science degrees). 13.307
or the fundamental and **APPLIED** science related thereto. 13.348
ty: General public as **APPLIED** to related areas of assistance. 60.017
U.S.S.R., he must have **APPLIED** to the International Research a 13.441
ng regarding loyalty of **APPOINTEE.** 24.020
ng regarding loyalty of **APPOINTEE.** 24.010
pointment is to begin. **APPOINTMENT** becomes effective only afte 24.010
ld be completed by time **APPOINTMENT** is to begin. Appointment b 24.010
essional staff members. **APPOINTMENTS** are available only to stu 60.002
eficiary Eligibility: **APPOINTMENTS** with fellowship support ar 60.002
ional and hold a degree **APPROPRIATELY** prerequisite to the level 47.009
e boards, and, with the **APPROVAL** of the appropriate State board 13.498
heir dissertations with **APPROVAL** of their university department 60.002
shed by the state plan. **APPROVAL** or disapproval of each project 13.473
rofessional engineer or **ARCHITECT.** 12.301
degree or equivalent in **ARCHITECTURE** or engineering or possess 12.301
or university teaching **ARCHITECTURE** or engineering. 12.300
ing those outside their **AREA** of certification or experience. 13.507
uld be residents of the **AREA** served by COP schools, and prefera 13.421
ee in foreign language, **AREA** studies or world affairs; provide 13.441
rs in foreign language, **AREA** studies, or world affairs. 13.440
n in foreign languages, **AREA** studies, or world affairs. 13.438
rs in foreign language, **AREA** studies, or world affairs; experie 13.440
ms in foreign language, **AREA,** studies or world affairs at the e 13.440
jor responsibilities in **AREAS** not directly related to doing res 13.424
c as applied to related **AREAS** of assistance. 60.017
ior level in one of the **AREAS** of science covered. 24.009
on or near reservation **AREAS** under the jurisdiction of the Bur 15.105
all states and outlying **AREAS.** 13.479
nies operating in their **AREAS.** The Fellow selected must meet t 20.503
n in Federally-impacted **AREAS;** or, local educational agencies, ... 13.477
ies, especially poverty **AREAS,** and are trained in the process o 13.490
ary service in the U.S. **ARMED** Forces. 13.470
d the Department of the **ARMY,** Office of Civil Defense. (c) Serv 39.003
ollege instructors, and **ASSISTANT** professors. Applicants must 13.437
ty is determined by the **ASSISTANT** Secretary of Defense (Manpowe 39.003
as well as are diploma, **ASSOCIATE** degree, baccalaureate, and hi 13.359
t must be a collegiate, **ASSOCIATE** degree, or diploma school of 13.369
ubcontract to Oak Ridge **ASSOCIATED** Universities (ORAU), coopera 24.025
with which applicant is **ASSOCIATED** will be requested to provide 24.015
ilities or institutions **ASSOCIATED** with such universities, may 13.729
iary Eligibility: Those **ASSOCIATED** with the education field. 45.003
iary Eligibility: Those **ASSOCIATED** with the literature field. 45.004
iary Eligibility: Those **ASSOCIATED** with the music field. 45.005
nal Collegiate Athletic **ASSOCIATION** for participation in the NS 55.002
e national professional **ASSOCIATION.** Prior to funding under th 13.340
e national professional **ASSOCIATION;** (2) it has the required ma 13.340
grams may be eligible), **ASSOCIATIONS** of colleges and universiti 47.031
leges, universities and **ASSOCIATIONS** of such schools. Accredit 13.740

ccredited by one of the **ASSOCIATIONS** or agencies approved for t 13.369
museums and historical **ASSOCIATIONS;** (2) for seminars for incr 45.112
museums and historical **ASSOCIATIONS;** and (3) for other types o 45.112
museums and historical **ASSOCIATIONS,** specifically: (1) for gra 45.112
must obtain reasonable **ASSURANCE** of accreditation and an exist 13.340
ine (or have reasonable **ASSURANCE** of accreditation). 13.339
must provide acceptable **ASSURANCE** or evidence of compliance wit 24.025
employed or reasonably **ASSURED** of vocational education employm 13.503
the National Collegiate **ATHLETIC** Association for participation 55.002
the children must: (1) **ATTEND** a Title I, ESEA school in grades 13.523
elps reach children who **ATTEND** schools with little or no equipm 10.554
university he wishes to **ATTEND.** 20.503
ercent of total average **ATTENDANCE** (ADA) or 400 ADA of pupils w 13.478
cal institute who feels **ATTENDANCE** at workshops would be helpfu 24.008
chool grade or under in **ATTENDANCE.** 10.555
y Eligibility: Students **ATTENDING** institutions receiving the gr 13.406
or children who will be **ATTENDING** kindergarten or elementary sc 13.600
igibility: All children **ATTENDING** schools and institutions in w 10.556
igibility: All children **ATTENDING** schools in which the breakfas 10.553
ates and undergraduates **ATTENDING** the universities receiving th 20.502
g children with visual, **AUDITORY,** language, speech and/or learn 13.445
rist. Other certifying **AUTHORITIES** are acceptable including re 42.001
ubmit projects to state **AUTHORITIES** as established by the state 13.473
ermined by local school **AUTHORITIES** to be unable to pay the ful 10.553
terial from a competent **AUTHORITY,** defined as a doctor of medic 42.001
r" as specified in the **AUTHORIZING** legislation. 13.304
3 - 3 percent of total **AVERAGE** attendance (ADA) or 400 ADA of 13.478
termined by the Federal **AVIATION** Administration (e) Non-eligibl 39.003
nterested in furthering **AVIATION** education in their community. 20.100
ion must be approved to **AWARD** doctoral degree. Constituent pro 13.407
69, received a research **AWARD** from any one of several Federal d 47.012
e school year for which **AWARD** is made. 16.505
arch career development **AWARD** must have at least 3 years releva 13.327
. Research development **AWARDS** are made to appropriate research 13.241
teaching and research. **AWARDS** are made to those who have been 13.357
herwise they must repay **AWARDS** at 7 percent simple interest per 16.504
arch career development **AWARDS.** 13.334

B

ith certain exceptions, **B.A.** degree or its equivalent before th 19.101
ship level; holder of a **BACCALAUREATE** degree at the master's le 13.451
must have completed the **BACCALAUREATE** degree before the commenc 16.505
l-time study beyond the **BACCALAUREATE** degree creditable toward 16.505
Registered nurses with **BACCALAUREATE** degrees. 13.362
registered nurses with **BACCALAUREATE** degrees. 13.360
loma, associate degree, **BACCALAUREATE,** and higher degree progra 13.359
es must have at least a **BACHELOR'S** degree and may come from out 13.514
ts must have at least a **BACHELOR'S** degree and must be U.S. citi 13.437
or full credit toward a **BACHELOR'S** degree and public or private 14.100
or permanent residence; **BACHELOR'S** degree from recognized insti 66.002
eficiary Eligibility: **BACHELOR'S** degree preferably in a scien 24.015
may apply if they grant **BACHELOR'S** or higher degrees in the soc 17.219
enrollment must possess **BACHELORS** degree or equivalent in archi 12.301
, cultural, or economic **BACKGROUND,** or physical handicap, are i 13.482
ferably from low-income **BACKGROUNDS.** They need not have a high 13.421
bility: Experience in **BASIC** nuclear medical technology plus r 24.014
orker who has completed **BASIC** professional preparation for empl 13.303
udent who has completed **BASIC** professional training in an allie 13.303

BENEFICIARY INDEX

ams in the clinical and **BASIC** science disciplines concerned wit 13.355
on at least a half-time **BASIS** at an eligible post secondary sch 13.460
ified individual on the **BASIS** of a favorable review of his appl 66.406
utions qualified on the **BASIS** of a favorable review of their ap 66.410
e made on a competitive **BASIS.** 47.027
e made on a competitive **BASIS.** 47.031
e made on a competitive **BASIS.** Applicants must have demonstrate 11.418
e made on a competitive **BASIS.** Applicants must have demonstrate 11.417
al health programs, and **BEHAVIORAL** sciences institutes with men 13.241
ee in the biomedical or **BEHAVIORAL** sciences. 13.316
egrees in the social or **BEHAVIORAL** sciences, in social work, or 17.219
directly concerned with **BILINGUAL** schooling, e.g., teachers, ai 13.506
trators and trainers of **BILINGUAL** teachers are eligible for tra 13.506
quivalent degree in the **BIOMEDICAL** or behavioral sciences. 13.316
utions with programs of **BIOMEDICAL** research and specialized res 13.371
r the equivalent in the **BIOMEDICAL** sciences. 13.313
f the appropriate State **BOARD,** to local educational agencies, e 13.498
Research and Exchanges **BOARD,** 110 E. 59th Street, New York, Ne 13.441
Formula grants - State **BOARDS** for Vocational Education. Proje 13.498
and institutions, State **BOARDS,** and, with the approval of the a 13.498
es, universities, State **BOARDS,** local boards, public or nonprof 13.496
es, State boards, local **BOARDS,** public or nonprofit agencies, i 13.496
ty: Employees of public **BODIES** or employees of private urban tr 20.503
appropriate accrediting **BODY.** 13.740
stations are invited to **BORROW** films from AEC film libraries. 24.002
eneficiary Eligibility: **BORROWER** - loan cancellation is availab 13.470
n is available to those **BORROWERS** who complete a year of full-t 13.470
ide within the exterior **BOUNDARIES** of Indian reservations under 15.110
ide within the exterior **BOUNDARIES** of Indian reservations under 15.109
ing American Red Cross, **BOY** Scouts of America, Boys' Clubs of A 39.003
Boy Scouts of America, **BOYS'** Clubs of America, Camp Fire Girls 39.003
ating may participate. **BREAKFAST** is served free or at a reduce 10.553
ng schools in which the **BREAKFAST** program is operating may part 10.553
ogram and/or the School **BREAKFAST** Program. 10.554
d Engineering student - **BROUGHT** to laboratory by faculty member 24.006
ion or higher education **BUILDING** agencies. 13.457
ect to local zoning and **BUILDING** codes. Competition for constr 14.100
icant plans to study in **BULGARIA,** Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Pola 13.441
a continuing financial **BURDEN;** Section 3 - 3 percent of total 13.478
the jurisdiction of the **BUREAU** of Indian Affairs or on trust or 15.109
the jurisdiction of the **BUREAU** of Indian Affairs or on trust or 15.110
the jurisdiction of the **BUREAU** of Indian Affairs. 15.105
the jurisdiction of the **BUREAU** of Indian Affairs. 15.130
direct effect upon the **BUREAU** programs within the reservation. 15.110
direct effect upon the **BUREAU** programs within the reservation. 15.109
the jurisdiction of the **BUREAU** when there are no other appropri 15.110
the jurisdiction of the **BUREAU** where there are no other appropr 15.109
of tribes served by the **BUREAU,** who have demonstrated their pot 15.114
l government officials, **BUSINESS** and industrial leaders, educat 12.320

C

f the U.S.A., Naval Sea **CADET** Corps, United Service Organizatio 39.003
Boys' Clubs of America, **CAMP** Fire Girls, Girl Scouts of the U.S 39.003
s or orphanages; summer **CAMPS** or clubs or playgrounds not part 39.003
bility: Borrower - loan **CANCELLATION** is available to those borr 13.470
health, and specialized **CANCER** institutions capable of giving i 13.311
g intensive training in **CANCER** management are eligible to apply 13.311
e to apply for clinical **CANCER** training grants. 13.311

d have been admitted to	**CANDIDACY**	for a doctoral degree in fore	13.441
ust have a demonstrated	**CAPACITY**	to perform professional resear	16.508
ough programs or of Day	**CARE**	Centers in Pilot 4-C communities i	13.416
plicants for a research	**CAREER**	development award must have at l	13.327
experience for research	**CAREER**	development awards.	13.334
o use the training in a	**CAREER**	in his professional field, as a	13.303
own the potential for a	**CAREER**	in independent research and must	13.324
proven potential for a	**CAREER**	in independent research.	13.321
ully pursue an academic	**CAREER.**		13.492
ssman who plan teaching	**CAREERS**	in foreign language, area studi	13.440
m experience leading to	**CAREERS**	in museums and historical assoc	45.112
studies (in exceptional	**CASES**	colleges without graduate program	47.031
The individual in all	**CASES**	must be a permanent residence. I	13.241
school expenditures in	**CASES**	of certain disasters.	13.478
ersities, may apply for	**CENTER**	grants.	13.729
ustrial Plant Equipment	**CENTER.**		12.001
agency for a Deaf-Blind	**CENTER.**		13.445
llied health "training	**CENTER"**	as specified in the authorizin	13.304
programs or of Day Care	**CENTERS**	in Pilot 4-C communities identi	13.416
and special information	**CENTERS.**		13.465
to appropriate research	**CENTERS;**	medical schools, departments o	13.241
ions, hospitals, health	**CENTERS,**	and clinics. Eligibility dete	39.003
spitals, rehabilitation	**CENTERS,**	and health and welfare agencie	42.001
community mental health	**CENTERS,**	research institutes with menta	13.241
pplicant must provide a	**CERTIFICATE**	of his inability to read or	42.001
have a secondary school	**CERTIFICATE.**		13.401
have a secondary school	**CERTIFICATE.**		13.400
have a secondary school	**CERTIFICATE.**		13.402
enforcement agency and	**CERTIFICATION**	must be obtained from emp	16.504
e outside their area of	**CERTIFICATION**	or experience.	13.507
ry Eligibility: Persons	**CERTIFIED**	as unable to read or use conv	13.467
an optometrist. Other	**CERTIFYING**	authorities are acceptable i	42.001
he Commissioner, and be	**CHARACTERIZED**	as academic risks for col	13.492
welfare organizations;	**CHARITABLE**	and purely domiciliary insti	39.003
groups are allowable as	**CHARITABLE**	contributions under Section	45.010
up to the age when the	**CHILD**	enters the school system, but may	13.600
iciary Eligibility: Any	**CHILD**	may receive treatment, correction	13.212
iciary Eligibility: Any	**CHILD**	of a migrating family.	13.429
Federal Panel on Early	**CHILDHOOD.**		13.416
at least 20 percent of	**CHILDREN**	ages 5 to 17, inclusive, count	13.511
eneficiary Eligibility:	**CHILDREN**	and teachers in eligible publi	13.480
rt A, or at least 5,000	**CHILDREN**	and 5 percent of such children	13.511
n work with handicapped	**CHILDREN**	as a teacher, supervisor, admi	13.451
iciary Eligibility: All	**CHILDREN**	attending schools and institut	10.556
iciary Eligibility: All	**CHILDREN**	attending schools in which the	10.553
ligibility: Handicapped	**CHILDREN**	classified by the State, throu	13.427
grams are primarily for	**CHILDREN**	from age 3 up to the age when	13.600
1) a high percentage of	**CHILDREN**	from families which have an an	13.410
blic and private school	**CHILDREN**	from low-income families. Wit	13.433
at least half the poor	**CHILDREN**	in each project must be gradua	13.433
ry and secondary school	**CHILDREN**	in public and nonprofit privat	13.516
d work with handicapped	**CHILDREN**	in regular or special classes.	13.417
ion in the program, the	**CHILDREN**	must: (1) attend a Title I, ES	13.523
er special education to	**CHILDREN**	of elementary or secondary sch	13.477
eneficiary Eligibility:	**CHILDREN**	of high school grade or under	10.555
ay also be available to	**CHILDREN**	of one-fourth or more degree I	15.109
ay also be available to	**CHILDREN**	of one-fourth or more degree I	15.110
ary Eligibility: Indian	**CHILDREN**	of one-fourth or more degree I	15.105
ollment is available to	**CHILDREN**	of one-fourth or more degree I	15.109
eneficiary Eligibility:	**CHILDREN**	of one-fourth or more degree o	15.130
ollment is available to	**CHILDREN**	of one-fourth or more degree o	15.110
fit private schools and	**CHILDREN**	of preschool age.	13.516
y: Non-English speaking	**CHILDREN**	or children with limited speak	13.403
ligibility: Handicapped	**CHILDREN**	served by grantees.	13.443

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
BENEFICIARY INDEX

to pay the full price.	**CHILDREN**	who are able to pay the full p	10.553
r at a reduced price to	**CHILDREN**	who are determined by local sc	10.553
classifications include	**CHILDREN**	who are mentally retarded, har	13.427
ty: Program helps reach	**CHILDREN**	who attend schools with little	10.554
iciary Eligibility: All	**CHILDREN**	who have been placed in a stat	13.431
essions and handicapped	**CHILDREN**	who receive services provided	13.233
r other health impaired	**CHILDREN**	who require special education	13.449
Start programs are for	**CHILDREN**	who will be attending kinderga	13.600
2) a high percentage of	**CHILDREN**	who will not complete their el	13.410
n and 5 percent of such	**CHILDREN**	will be in the poverty county.	13.511
sh speaking children or	**CHILDREN**	with limited speaking ability,	13.403
ation; agencies serving	**CHILDREN**	with visual, auditory, languag	13.445
educationally deprived	**CHILDREN.**		13.512
ary Eligibility: Indian	**CHILDREN.**		15.128
ay include some younger	**CHILDREN.**	Summer Head Start programs a	13.600
or visually handicapped	**CHILDREN,**	or those with learning disabi	13.445
y Eligibility: Schools,	**CHURCHES,**	clubs, and other organization	13.446
ant must be an American	**CITIZEN**	(or permanent residency status)	13.313
ant must be an American	**CITIZEN**	(or permanent residency status)	13.316
ty: A student must be a	**CITIZEN**	of the United States and must b	66.201
ssion of the U.S.; be a	**CITIZEN**	of the United States or have be	13.358
stration; (b) must be a	**CITIZEN**	of the United States; (c) must	16.505
pplicant must be a U.S.	**CITIZEN**	or national and hold a degree a	47.009
ch Fellowship must be a	**CITIZEN**	or national of the U.S.; plan t	13.441
course of study; and a	**CITIZEN**	or national of the United State	13.341
course of study; and a	**CITIZEN**	or national of the United State	13.342
holder must be American	**CITIZEN**	or national or an alien in proc	13.407
the applicant must be a	**CITIZEN**	or noncitizen national of the U	13.367
ibility: Must be U.S.	**CITIZEN**	who held a Special Fellowship i	24.018
ibility: Must be U.S.	**CITIZEN**	who held an NSE fellowship in a	24.017
ividuals. Must be U.S.	**CITIZEN.**		13.352
ligibility: Must be a	**CITIZEN,**	a noncitizen national, or have	66.002
S. degree; must be U.S.	**CITIZEN,**	accepted by a qualified univer	66.406
n process of becoming a	**CITIZEN,**	approved by the Commissioner o	13.407
e. Generally, any U.S.	**CITIZEN,**	national, or person in the Uni	13.460
researcher; (b) a U.S.	**CITIZEN,**	or show intent to become one;	13.451
ary Eligibility: U.S.	**CITIZENS**	and residents in U.S. territor	45.105
degree and must be U.S.	**CITIZENS**	at time of application; must h	13.437
d international. Also,	**CITIZENS**	interested in furthering aviat	20.100
ity: Trainees must be	**CITIZENS**	of the United States or must b	13.354
rk. Applicants must be	**CITIZENS**	of the United States or native	45.106
emic year; they must be	**CITIZENS**	of the United States or native	45.107
re applying and must be	**CITIZENS**	of the United States or native	45.108
on. Applicants must be	**CITIZENS**	of the United States or native	45.102
ofessions; they must be	**CITIZENS**	of the United States or native	45.109
ursing students who are	**CITIZENS**	of the United States or who ha	13.364
ry Eligibility: Must be	**CITIZENS**	of the United States, admitted	24.020
aining Program; who are	**CITIZENS**	of the United States, nonciti z	66.003
y: Candidates must be	**CITIZENS**	of the United States, or be ad	13.334
they are United States	**CITIZENS**	or have been admitted to the U	13.363
applicants must be U.S.	**CITIZENS**	or lawfully admitted to the U.	13.327
y: Applicants must be	**CITIZENS**	or nationals of the United Sta	13.330
may be awarded only to	**CITIZENS**	or nationals of the United Sta	13.244
am. Applicants must be	**CITIZENS**	or noncitizen nationals of the	13.344
plicants must either be	**CITIZENS**	or noncitizen nationals of the	13.321
plicants must either be	**CITIZENS**	or noncitizen nations of the U	13.324
Candidates must be U.S.	**CITIZENS**	or resident aliens; must subsc	13.434
s are made only to U.S.	**CITIZENS.**		45.010
graduates who are U.S.	**CITIZENS.**	In general, criteria are sim	11.507
whether or not they are	**CITIZENS)**	are eligible. Foreign instit	45.105
p Projects must be U.S.	**CITIZENS;**	faculty members in foreign la	13.440
ee Federal Textbooks on	**CITIZENSHIP**	(regular texts) if they are	16.400
Eligibility: (a) U.S.	**CITIZENSHIP**	at the time of application;	19.101
ary Eligibility: U.S.	**CITIZENSHIP**	at the time of application;	19.102

) if they are receiving **CITIZENSHIP** instruction under supervisi . . . 16.400
he professional staff. **CITIZENSHIP** is not restricted. . . . 60.002
fugees exempt from U.S. **CITIZENSHIP** requirement. Visitors on te . . . 13.344
headquarters in Kansas **CITY,** Missouri. . . . 55.002
level - local, county, **CITY,** State, regional, Federal, and int . . . 20.100
colleges, universities, **CIVIC** groups. . . . 43.001
tatives of educational, **CIVIC,** industrial, professional, youth . . . 24.002
determined by the State **CIVIL** defense director and the Departme . . . 39.003
r surplus property. (b) **CIVIL** defense organizations eligibility . . . 39.003
nd individuals assigned **CIVIL** defense responsibilities and duti . . . 12.320
of the Army, Office of **CIVIL** Defense. (c) Service educational . . . 39.003
ational, public health, **CIVIL** defense, or airport activities. . . . 39.003
ce with Title VI of the **CIVIL** Rights Act of 1964. States, univ . . . 24.025
e, and parochial school **CLASSES** and groups located within commu . . . 60.005
n in regular or special **CLASSES.** . . . 13.417
ty of the State. Those **CLASSIFICATIONS** include children who ar . . . 13.427
y: Handicapped children **CLASSIFIED** by the State, through age 20 . . . 13.427
classroom specialists; **CLASSROOM** personnel such as teachers an . . . 13.416
evaluation specialists; **CLASSROOM** specialists; classroom person . . . 13.416
ng of personnel such as **CLASSROOM** teachers, or school administr . . . 13.424
nce collection to serve **CLIENTELE** in the health professions or . . . 13.348
raining programs in the **CLINICAL** and basic science disciplines . . . 13.355
e eligible to apply for **CLINICAL** cancer training grants. . . . 13.311
residency training in a **CLINICAL** specialty or its equivalent or . . . 13.354
ls, health centers, and **CLINICS.** Eligibility determined by the . . . 39.003
couts of America, Boys' **CLUBS** of America, Camp Fire Girls, Girl . . . 39.003
anages; summer camps or **CLUBS** or playgrounds not part of a scho . . . 39.003
ity: Schools, churches, **CLUBS,** and other organizations of three . . . 13.446
ablish a health science **COLLECTION** to serve clientele in the he . . . 13.348
thsonian facilities and **COLLECTIONS** as supplementary resources . . . 60.005
hose generally used for **COLLEGE** admission. . . . 11.507
teacher trainers at the **COLLEGE** and university level. Interest . . . 13.508
cluding high school and **COLLEGE** dropouts. . . . 13.488
and their undergraduate **COLLEGE** education at educational instit . . . 19.101
d as academic risks for **COLLEGE** education because of lack of ed . . . 13.492
uld not have considered **COLLEGE** enrollment, nor would have been . . . 13.492
nder usual criteria for **COLLEGE** entrance. . . . 11.506
eneficiary Eligibility: **COLLEGE** graduates or those with at leas . . . 13.489
ligibility: Any small **COLLEGE** in the United States. . . . 24.013
ondary school teachers, **COLLEGE** instructors, and assistant prof . . . 13.437
, supervisors, etc., or **COLLEGE** level trainers of teachers espe . . . 13.507
y, secondary, or junior **COLLEGE** levels; or graduate students or . . . 13.440
ics or engineering at a **COLLEGE** or a technical school or a juni . . . 47.032
y Eligibility: Any U.S. **COLLEGE** or university science faculty m . . . 24.007
ding from an accredited **COLLEGE** or university teaching architec . . . 12.300
ication; for lecturing: **COLLEGE** or university teaching experien . . . 19.102
unior- and senior-level **COLLEGE** students in science or engineer . . . 24.019
earch participation for **COLLEGE** teachers will establish eligibi . . . 47.012
r a junior or community **COLLEGE.** . . . 47.032
ith at least 2 years of **COLLEGE.** . . . 13.489
in the case of a public **COLLEGE.** . . . 16.100
rolled in an accredited **COLLEGE,** and who have financial need. . . . 15.114
bility: A university, **COLLEGE,** hospital, public agency, or no . . . 13.329
from a U.S. university, **COLLEGE,** junior college, or technical i . . . 24.008
ersity, college, junior **COLLEGE,** or technical institute who fee . . . 24.008
-service and in-service **COLLEGE,** university and school or state . . . 13.490
ted their potential for **COLLEGE-LEVEL** work, who are enrolled in . . . 15.114
nts at public community **COLLEGES** and technical institutes. . . . 13.459
eficiary Eligibility: **COLLEGES** and universities having school . . . 13.104
ic or private nonprofit **COLLEGES** and universities offering at l . . . 14.100
eficiary Eligibility: **COLLEGES** and universities offering grad . . . 47.031
ary Eligibility: U.S. **COLLEGES** and universities with scientif . . . 24.022
science faculty at U.S. **COLLEGES** and universities. . . . 24.004
s, 4-year undergraduate **COLLEGES** and universities. . . . 13.510

s at public and private **COLLEGES** and universities. 13.458
on television stations, **COLLEGES** and universities. Encourage i 45.104
rs: museums, libraries, **COLLEGES** and universities. Support is 45.112
gible), associations of **COLLEGES** and universities, and nonprofi 47.031
ty: Accredited American **COLLEGES** or universities that offer ins 13.438
s (in exceptional cases **COLLEGES** without graduate programs may 47.031
Eligibility: Land-grant **COLLEGES.** 13.453
in junior and community **COLLEGES;** and high school dropouts. 13.502
nts of universities and **COLLEGES,** and teaching hospitals. 13.320
ity: Junior colleges, **COLLEGES,** and universities which meet t 13.304
on television stations, **COLLEGES,** and universities. 45.113
y Eligibility: Junior **COLLEGES,** colleges, and universities wh 13.304
uch as universities and **COLLEGES,** hospitals, State and local he 13.225
mitted by universities, **COLLEGES,** junior colleges, technical sc 11.418
mitted by universities, **COLLEGES,** junior colleges, technical sc 11.417
munity colleges, 4-year **COLLEGES,** or selected nonprofit educati 13.439
ities, colleges, junior **COLLEGES,** technical schools, institutes 11.417
ities, colleges, junior **COLLEGES,** technical schools, institutes 11.418
eficiary Eligibility: **COLLEGES,** universities and associations 13.740
eficiary Eligibility: **COLLEGES,** universities and nonprofit in 47.027
partments of education, **COLLEGES,** universities, and other publi 13.513
igibility: Accredited **COLLEGES,** universities, and post-second 13.522
: Two-year and 4-year **COLLEGES,** universities, and professiona 45.110
training institutions, **COLLEGES,** universities, civic groups. 43.001
s (tax-supported only), **COLLEGES,** universities, public librarie 39.003
eneficiary Eligibility: **COLLEGES,** universities, State boards, l 13.496
eficiary Eligibility: **COLLEGES,** universities, state departmen 13.476
eficiary Eligibility: **COLLEGES,** universities, State departmen 13.474
eficiary Eligibility: **COLLEGES,** universities, State departmen 13.422
ms, groups of community **COLLEGES,** 4-year colleges, or selected 13.439
ation, including junior **COLLEGES,** 4-year undergraduate colleges 13.510
s apply to the National **COLLEGIATE** Athletic Association for par 55.002
The applicant must be a **COLLEGIATE,** associate degree, or diplom 13.369
must be approved by the **COMMANDER,** Defense Industrial Plant Equ 12.001
from such employment to **COMMENCE** or continue his vocational edu 13.501
reate degree before the **COMMENCEMENT** of the school year for whi 16.505
ilities approved by the **COMMISSIONER** of Education under Title I 13.455
for this purpose by the **COMMISSIONER** of Education. 13.369
itizen, approved by the **COMMISSIONER** of Education. 13.407
idually approved by the **COMMISSIONER** of Education; (b) Fellow e 13.407
eria established by the **COMMISSIONER,** and be characterized as a 13.492
lic regional interstate **COMMISSIONS** and agencies for educationa 13.485
ligibility: All State **COMMISSIONS** for higher education facili 13.455
udent Training Advisory **COMMITTEE** and the National Advisory Cou 13.319
1969 obligations to the **COMMITTEE** on Academic Science and Engin 47.012
strict of Columbia, the **COMMONWEALTH** of Puerto Rico, American S 13.486
strict of Columbia, the **COMMONWEALTH** of Puerto Rico, Guam, Amer 13.485
oficiency sufficient to **COMMUNICATE** with the people of the host 19.101
muscular, neurosensory, **COMMUNICATIVE,** and related disorders. 13.355
re Centers in Pilot 4-C **COMMUNITIES** identified by the Federal P 13.416
xperience in school and **COMMUNITIES,** especially poverty areas, ... 13.490
l school or a junior or **COMMUNITY** college. 47.032
ity: Students at public **COMMUNITY** colleges and technical instit 13.459
gh 12 and in junior and **COMMUNITY** colleges; and high school dro 13.502
hool systems, groups of **COMMUNITY** colleges, 4-year colleges, or 13.439
als; public service and **COMMUNITY** leaders and personnel; parent 13.420
and telephone request. **COMMUNITY** leaders, educators, and museu 60.005
psychiatric hospitals, **COMMUNITY** mental health centers, resear 13.241
f higher education; the **COMMUNITY.** 13.491
, the students, and the **COMMUNITY.** 13.505
tion education in their **COMMUNITY.** 20.100
rents and others in the **COMMUNITY;** young persons. 13.420
d groups located within **COMMUTING** distance of the District of C 60.005
f private urban transit **COMPANIES** operating in their areas. Th 20.503

ng and building codes. **COMPETITION** for construction contracts 14.100
. Grants are made on a **COMPETITIVE** basis. 47.027
. Grants are made on a **COMPETITIVE** basis. 47.031
elections are made on a **COMPETITIVE** basis. Applicants must have 11.417
elections are made on a **COMPETITIVE** basis. Applicants must have 11.418
ome one; (c) capable of **COMPLETING** undergraduate requirements w 13.451
y for 2 years following **COMPLETION** of courses. Loans are limit 16.504
cement agency following **COMPLETION** of school. All students mus 16.504
is also eligible. Upon **COMPLETION** of 18 months of active duty, ... 64.111
ssurance or evidence of **COMPLIANCE** with Title VI of the Civil R 24.025
ion or operation of any **COMPONENT** of an educational media progr 13.508
ol and post-high school **COMPONENTS** are also fundable. 13.521
he in-school and summer **COMPONENTS** are open to students from lo 17.222
lty rank, publications, **COMPOSITIONS,** exhibition record, concer 19.102
ic or private nonprofit **COMPREHENSIVE** rehabilitation facilities 13.729
ons, exhibition record, **CONCERTS,** etc., (candidates for a docto 19.102
oma, but they must meet **CONDITIONS** prescribed by the local dist 13.421
come to the Library of **CONGRESS** and who have exhausted availab 42.006
are open to those with **CONSIDERABLE** experience as scholars, te 45.106
ich they would not have **CONSIDERED** college enrollment, nor woul 13.492
nected disabilities are **CONSIDERED** permanently and totally disa 64.117
ant for a fellowship is **CONSIDERED** to be the candidate himself. 13.241
ant for a fellowship is **CONSIDERED** to be the candidate himself; 13.225
award doctoral degree. **CONSTITUENT** programs must be individual 13.407
a course of study which **CONSTITUTES** a full-time academic worklo 13.341
a course of study which **CONSTITUTES** a full-time academic worklo 13.342
codes. Competition for **CONSTRUCTION** contracts is required. 14.100
dicine are eligible for **CONSTRUCTION** grants. Prior to submitti 13.340
lated professions. The **CONSUMER** training program is for the be 13.208
e to the level of study **CONTEMPLATED.** Trainees apply to the in 47.009
ree program. Under the **CONTINUING** education program, individua 13.208
nce 1938 which caused a **CONTINUING** financial burden; Section 3 .... 13.478
institutions; bonafide **CONTRACTORS** of any of the aforementione 20.002
pecialized fields which **CONTRIBUTE** to the rehabilitation of dis 13.733
ne - an additional $8), **CONTRIBUTING** $100, sustaining $500, fou 60.010
allowable as charitable **CONTRIBUTIONS** under Section 170(c) of t 45.010
ces, including parental **CONTRIBUTIONS,** are determined (by the g 13.463
er reasons beyond their **CONTROL.** 13.212
te for participation in **COOPERATIVE** projects. 13.481
arch and an established **COOPERATIVE** relationship with foreign i 13.481
ed Universities (ORAU), **COOPERATIVELY** sponsor operation of a un 24.025
ecially to serve as the **COORDINATING** agency for a Deaf-Blind Ce 13.445
s of the area served by **COP** schools, and preferably from low-in 13.421
U.S.A., Naval Sea Cadet **CORPS,** United Service Organizations, an 39.003
may receive treatment, **CORRECTION** of defects, or aftercare onl 13.212
ic and private schools, **CORRECTIONAL** institutions, special scho 13.480
use of the free Federal **CORRESPONDENCE** course textbooks if they 16.400
ay apply for support of **COSTS** directly related to the training 13.104
iary Eligibility: See **COUNCIL** criteria above. Also, applican 55.005
ineering of the Federal **COUNCIL** for Science and Technology. In 47.012
d the National Advisory **COUNCIL** on Education for the Health Pro 13.319
ibility: State advisory **COUNCIL.** 13.500
Eligibility: Teachers, **COUNSELORS,** and other educational perso 13.420
ges 5 to 17, inclusive, **COUNTED** for payment under Title I Part 13.511
anization). Designated **COUNTIES** within the States of Georgia, ... 28.001
the people of the host **COUNTRY** and to carry out the proposed s 19.101
ograms of the State and **COUNTY** Extension Service are available 10.507
ograms of the State and **COUNTY** Extension Services are available 10.508
ograms of the State and **COUNTY** Extension Services are available 10.506
ograms of the State and **COUNTY** Extension Services are available 10.505
ograms of the State and **COUNTY** Extension Services are available 10.510
ograms of the State and **COUNTY** Extension Services are available 10.509
ograms of the State and **COUNTY** Extension Services are available 10.504
ograms of the state and **COUNTY** Extension Services are available 10.503

ograms of the State and **COUNTY** Extension Services are available 10.500
ograms of the state and **COUNTY** Extension Services are available 10.502
ograms of the State and **COUNTY** Extension Services are available 10.501
will be in the poverty **COUNTY.** 13.511
r at any level - local, **COUNTY,** city, State, regional, Federal, ... 20.100
zations; and municipal, **COUNTY,** or State activities, where thes 39.003
achine tool operation. **COURSE** curricula must be approved by th 12.001
and teach at least one **COURSE** in science or mathematics or mus 47.019
assistance to pursue a **COURSE** of study in nursing. 13.364
s above, and pursuing a **COURSE** of study which constitutes a ful 13.342
s above, and pursuing a **COURSE** of study which constitutes a ful 13.341
o be able to pursue the **COURSE** of study; and a citizen or natio 13.341
o be able to pursue the **COURSE** of study; and a citizen or natio 13.342
Federal correspondence **COURSE** textbooks if they are enrolled i 16.400
igibility: University **COURSE** work and language requirements s 24.010
to enroll in full-time **COURSE** work leading to a graduate degre 16.505
ties providing academic **COURSES** and museum experience leading t 45.112
with approved graduate **COURSES** in health related science may a 13.345
which agree to conduct **COURSES** in machine tool operation. Cou 12.001
Institution must offer **COURSES** of study at undergraduate or gr 24.022
related law enforcement **COURSES.** Loans are forgiven at the rat 16.504
following completion of **COURSES.** Loans are limited to full-tim 16.504
of the areas of science **COVERED.** 24.009
ng at least 15 semester **CREDIT** hours, or their equivalent, in d 16.504
ram acceptable for full **CREDIT** toward a bachelor's degree and p 14.100
he Baccalaureate degree **CREDITABLE** toward his graduate degree; 16.505
promise benefit for the **CRIMINAL** justice system. 16.508
to law enforcement and **CRIMINAL** justice; (d) may not have comp 16.505
emotionally disturbed, **CRIPPLED** or other health impaired, who 13.427
emotionally disturbed, **CRIPPLED,** or other health impaired chil 13.449
gibility: See Council **CRITERIA** above. Also, applicant school 55.005
citizens. In general, **CRITERIA** are similar to those generally 11.507
udents must meet income **CRITERIA** established by the Commissione 13.492
: Students, under usual **CRITERIA** for college entrance. 11.506
eneficiary Eligibility: **CRITERIA** for selection of students and 47.020
ust meet the low income **CRITERIA** indicated in the guidelines. 13.482
ucation what particular **CRITERIA** their particular State imposes 55.005
in the U.S. of certain **CRITICAL** languages; hold an undergradua 13.434
eneficiary Eligibility: **CUBAN** nationals. 13.409
or permanent residence. **CUBAN** refugees exempt from U.S. citizen 13.344
o are "of financial or **CULTURAL** need with an exceptional poten 13.488
f deprived educational, **CULTURAL,** or economic background, or ph 13.482
for individuals having **CURRENT** or potential major responsibili 13.424
provides assistance for **CURRENT** school expenditures in cases of 13.478
- an increase in ADA in **CURRENT** year directly caused by Federal 13.478
ve participants must be **CURRENTLY** employed as a teacher at leas 47.019
nical training; persons **CURRENTLY** employed or reasonably assure 13.503
ee to remain with their **CURRENTLY** employing agency for 2 years 16.504
r seminars, and must be **CURRENTLY** teaching. Suitable evidence 13.437
tool operation. Course **CURRICULA** must be approved by the Comma 12.001
iners, supervisors, and **CURRICULUM** and evaluation specialists; 13.416
logical health training **CURRICULUM** of a university or other edu 66.201
s to study in Bulgaria, **CZECHOSLOVAKIA,** Hungary, Poland, Romani 13.441

D

received a Ph.D., M.D., **D.D.S.,** D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng. or 13.344
ral degree (M.D., D.O., **D.D.S.,** D.V.M., or other applied scienc 13.307

require a Ph.D., M.D., **D.D.S.,** D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equ 13.330
., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., **D.ENG.** or equivalent domestic or foreig 13.344
doctoral degree (M.D., **D.O.,** D.D.S., D.V.M., or other applied 13.307
a Ph.D., M.D., D.D.S., **D.O.,** D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng. or equivale 13.344
ee (M.D., D.O., D.D.S., **D.V.M.,** or other applied science degree 13.307
a Ph.D., M.D., D.D.S., **D.V.M.,** Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent 13.330
D., M.D., D.D.S., D.O., **D.V.M.,** Sc.D., D.Eng. or equivalent dom 13.344
e school facilities are **DAMAGED** as a result of a "declared maj 13.477
s discharged after such **DATE** because of a service-connected dis 64.111
nt before the beginning **DATE** of the grant; (c) candidates may n 19.101
s, widows, and sons and **DAUGHTERS** between age 18 and 26 of vete 64.117
through programs or of **DAY** Care Centers in Pilot 4-C communiti 13.416
ibility: Residential or **DAY** schools for hearing or visually han 13.445
duty for more than 180 **DAYS** and who continues on active duty i 64.111
duty for more than 180 **DAYS,** part of which occurred after Janu 64.111
ations of three or more **DEAF** persons may apply for services. 13.446
arded, hard of hearing, **DEAF,** speech impaired, visually handica 13.449
arded, hard of hearing, **DEAF,** speech impaired, visually handica 13.427
ordinating agency for a **DEAF-BLIND** Center. 13.445
aged as a result of a " **DECLARED** major disaster." 13.477
reatment, correction of **DEFECTS,** or aftercare only if they woul 13.212
Assistant Secretary of **DEFENSE** (Manpower and Reserve Affairs). 39.003
ined by the State civil **DEFENSE** director and the Department of 39.003
visions of the National **DEFENSE** Education Act; be preparing for 13.434
roved by the Commander, **DEFENSE** Industrial Plant Equipment Cent 12.001
lus property. (b) Civil **DEFENSE** organizations eligibility is de 39.003
ividuals assigned civil **DEFENSE** responsibilities and duties at 12.320
ipating in the National **DEFENSE** Student Loan Program. 13.469
e Army, Office of Civil **DEFENSE.** (c) Service educational activi 39.003
l, public health, civil **DEFENSE,** or airport activities. 39.003
a competent authority, **DEFINED** as a doctor of medicine, an oph 42.001
ecognized occupation as **DEFINED** in the Higher Education Act of 13.518
dividuals with doctoral **DEGREE** (M.D., D.O., D.D.S., D.V.M., or 13.307
doctorate or equivalent **DEGREE** and at least 3 subsequent years 13.330
doctorate or equivalent **DEGREE** and at least 3 subsequent years 13.344
e at least a bachelor's **DEGREE** and may come from outside of edu 13.514
e at least a bachelor's **DEGREE** and must be U.S. citizens at tim 13.437
t qualify by scholastic **DEGREE** and previous training and/or exp 13.241
dit toward a bachelor's **DEGREE** and public or private nonprofit 14.100
or national and hold a **DEGREE** appropriately prerequisite to th 47.009
he school, leading to a **DEGREE** cs specified above; in need of t 13.341
he school, leading to a **DEGREE** as specified above; in need of t 13.342
lder of a baccalaureate **DEGREE** at the master's level. 13.451
may not hold a doctoral **DEGREE** at the time of application; (d) 19.101
leted the baccalaureate **DEGREE** before the commencement of the s 16.505
; hold an undergraduate **DEGREE** before the fellowship begins; be 13.434
ted for enrollment as a **DEGREE** candidate in the radiological he 66.201
y Eligibility: Doctoral **DEGREE** candidates. 47.005
eyond the Baccalaureate **DEGREE** creditable toward his graduate d 16.505
t residence; bachelor's **DEGREE** from recognized institution or e 66.002
andidacy for a doctoral **DEGREE** in foreign language, area studie 13.441
or who have a graduate **DEGREE** in library science, or persons w 13.468
egree or the equivalent **DEGREE** in the biomedical or behavioral 13.316
and who are one-quarter **DEGREE** Indian blood or more. 15.100
n of one-fourth or more **DEGREE** Indian blood who reside near a r 15.110
n of one-fourth or more **DEGREE** Indian blood who reside near a r 15.109
n of one-fourth or more **DEGREE** Indian blood who reside on or ne 15.105
n of one-fourth or more **DEGREE** Indian blood, who reside within 15.109
t be one-fourth or more **DEGREE** Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut blood, ... 15.114
n of one-fourth or more **DEGREE** of Indian blood whose parents re 15.130
n of one-fourth or more **DEGREE** of Indian blood, who reside with 15.110
must possess bachelors **DEGREE** or equivalent in architecture or 12.301
ertain exceptions, B.A. **DEGREE** or its equivalent before the beg 19.101
status) with a doctoral **DEGREE** or the equivalent degree in the 13.316

status) with a doctoral **DEGREE** or the equivalent in the biomedi 13.313
or research: a doctoral **DEGREE** or, in some fields, recognized p 19.102
igibility: Bachelor's **DEGREE** preferably in a scientific field 24.015
r the academic graduate **DEGREE** program. Under the continuing e 13.208
ccalaureate, and higher **DEGREE** programs of nursing education. 13.359
l time towards doctoral **DEGREE.** 66.406
ent domestic or foreign **DEGREE.** Applicants for special fellows 13.344
roved to award doctoral **DEGREE.** Constituent programs must be i 13.407
D. Eng., or equivalent **DEGREE.** Special fellowships require a 13.330
been awarded a doctoral **DEGREE.** Special trainees must have com 13.354
Fellowship: A doctoral **DEGREE.** Special fellowship: Experienced 13.324
ble toward his graduate **DEGREE;** (e) must be accepted for admiss 16.505
have earned a doctoral **DEGREE;** applicants for a research caree 13.327
ps must have a doctoral **DEGREE;** applicants for a special fellow 13.321
licant should have M.S. **DEGREE;** must be U.S. citizen, accepted 66.406
are diploma, associate **DEGREE,** baccalaureate, and higher degre 13.359
k leading to a graduate **DEGREE,** including thesis research of di 16.505
a collegiate, associate **DEGREE,** or diploma school of nursing. 13.369
benefitting, in various **DEGREES** by the training grants. 13.353
nt bachelor's or higher **DEGREES** in the social or behavioral sci 17.219
rses with baccalaureate **DEGREES.** 13.360
rses with baccalaureate **DEGREES.** 13.362
r other applied science **DEGREES).** 13.307
on for the neglected or **DELINQUENT.** 13.431
rogram, the school must **DEMONSTRATE** that (1) the teaching progr 13.340
rofessional standing as **DEMONSTRATED** by faculty rank, publicati 19.102
ional institutions with **DEMONSTRATED** capabilities in educationa 13.481
s. Applicants must have **DEMONSTRATED** capability to serve the St 11.418
s. Applicants must have **DEMONSTRATED** capability to serve the St 11.417
e applicant must have a **DEMONSTRATED** capacity to perform profes 16.508
experience or otherwise **DEMONSTRATED** competence. 13.367
ervice. He should have **DEMONSTRATED** potential for excellence i 13.357
by the Bureau, who have **DEMONSTRATED** their potential for colleg 15.114
ical specialty, or have **DEMONSTRATED** to NIH sufficient competen 13.330
alty, or have otherwise **DEMONSTRATED** to the NIH sufficient comp 13.344
lso those who have been **DEMOTED,** transferred, or otherwise reas 13.507
near a reservation when **DENIAL** of such enrollment would have a 15.110
near a reservation when **DENIAL** of such enrollment would have a 15.109
t must be an accredited **DENTAL** school in the United States, its 13.319
and be approved by the **DENTAL** Student Training Advisory Commit 13.319
g hospitals, schools of **DENTISTRY** and public health, and specia 13.311
o recognized schools of **DENTISTRY,** extension schools or departm 13.320
ted school of medicine, **DENTISTRY,** optometry, podiatry, osteopa 13.339
ng schools of medicine, **DENTISTRY,** osteopathy, optometry, publi 13.340
ne from their own State **DEPARTMENT** of Education what particular 55.005
a function of the state **DEPARTMENT** of education. 13.473
ility determined by the **DEPARTMENT** of Health, Education, and We 39.003
efense director and the **DEPARTMENT** of the Army, Office of Civil 39.003
edicaid) standards; (c) **DEPARTMENT** of Welfare State-wide standa 13.523
search services to many **DEPARTMENTS** and disciplines are eligibl 13.371
iary Eligibility: The **DEPARTMENTS** of education of the 50 stat 13.486
l school systems, state **DEPARTMENTS** of education, colleges, uni 13.513
ry Eligibility: State **DEPARTMENTS** of education, large school 13.439
es, universities, state **DEPARTMENTS** of education, or other publ 13.476
es, universities, State **DEPARTMENTS** of education, or to other p 13.422
es, universities, State **DEPARTMENTS** of education, or to other p 13.474
ities having schools or **DEPARTMENTS** of food science and technol 13.104
nters; medical schools, **DEPARTMENTS** of psychiatry, psychiatric 13.241
y, extension schools or **DEPARTMENTS** of universities and college 13.320
one of several Federal **DEPARTMENTS** or agencies, other than the 47.012
entific and engineering **DEPARTMENTS.** Institution must offer co 24.022
val of their university **DEPARTMENTS;** and (3) graduate and under 60.002
State and local health **DEPARTMENTS,** and other public or nonpro 13.225
rs as participants will **DEPEND** on their precise role in the pro 47.020

needs of educationally **DEPRIVED** children. 13.512
t and who, by reason of **DEPRIVED** educational, cultural, or econ 13.482
apply for activities as **DESCRIBED** above. 13.522
aced as a result of the **DESEGREGATION** process. For the purpose 13.507
blic schools undergoing **DESEGREGATION.** 13.524
nprofit organization). **DESIGNATED** counties within the States o 28.001
ess than $50 per month. **DESIGNATED** student application and note 16.504
ll be placed on studies **DESIGNED** to increase man's understandin 60.020
be awarded for programs **DESIGNED** to prepare students or teacher 13.454
Each institution must **DEVELOP** its own plans, subject to local 14.100
rants to enable them to **DEVELOP,** expand, and improve training p 13.332
zations or institutions **DEVELOPED** or modified especially to ser 13.445
s for a research career **DEVELOPMENT** award must have at least 3 . . . . . . 13.327
rch training. Research **DEVELOPMENT** awards are made to appropri 13.241
nce for research career **DEVELOPMENT** awards. 13.334
is available for staff **DEVELOPMENT** in museums and historical a 45.112
d to doing research and **DEVELOPMENT.** 13.424
ducational research and **DEVELOPMENT.** Grants are not awarded fo 13.424
competence in overseas **DEVELOPMENT,** involving agriculture, hea 19.006
utrition, institutional **DEVELOPMENT,** marine resources, educatio 19.006
tally disabling, or who **DIED** from any cause while such disabili 64.117
and 26 of veterans who **DIED** of service-connected disabilities 64.117
e, associate degree, or **DIPLOMA** school of nursing. Schools mus 13.369
eligible as well as are **DIPLOMA,** associate degree, baccalaureat 13.359
not have a high school **DIPLOMA,** but they must meet conditions 13.421
enrollment would have a **DIRECT** effect upon the Bureau programs 15.110
enrollment would have a **DIRECT** effect upon the Bureau programs 15.109
ile receiving any other **DIRECT** Federal educational benefit, wit 16.505
ding thesis research of **DIRECT** relevancy to law enforcement and 16.505
participants under the **DIRECTION** of Smithsonian professional s 60.002
iduals, per legislative **DIRECTIVE,** must be of exceptional tal 45.010
the State civil defense **DIRECTOR** and the Department of the Army 39.003
accepted by the program **DIRECTOR** for study in the Air Pollution 66.003
ance of a named program **DIRECTOR.** 13.329
whose service-connected **DISABILITIES** are considered permanently 64.117
ed of service-connected **DISABILITIES** or living veterans whose s 64.117
om any cause while such **DISABILITIES** were in existence. 64.117
or those with learning **DISABILITIES;** institutions of higher ed 13.445
speech and/or learning **DISABILITIES;** medical or research facil 13.445
of a service-connected **DISABILITY.** A serviceman who has served 64.111
o the rehabilitation of **DISABLED** persons. 13.733
permanently and totally **DISABLING,** or who died from any cause w 64.117
eneficiary Eligibility: **DISADVANTAGED** individuals. 13.499
state plan. Approval or **DISAPPROVAL** of each project is a functi 13.473
t of a "declared major **DISASTER."** 13.477
res in cases of certain **DISASTERS.** 13.478
ary 31, 1955 or who was **DISCHARGED** after such date because of a 64.111
to many departments and **DISCIPLINES** are eligible. 13.371
nical and basic science **DISCIPLINES** concerned with neurological 13.355
rating their individual **DISCIPLINES** or fields of specialization 13.490
alth sciences and other **DISCIPLINES** related to health or approp 13.352
l work, or in any other **DISCIPLINES** relevant to manpower resear 17.219
nt in one of the health **DISCIPLINES.** 13.303
institutions. In a few **DISCIPLINES,** the VA hospital itself is 64.003
g those in the academic **DISCIPLINES,** whose professional respons 13.490
allergy and infectious **DISEASES** research. 13.302
municative, and related **DISORDERS.** 13.355
who have been or may be **DISPLACED** as a result of the desegregat 13.507
poses of this program " **DISPLACED"** is interpreted to include n 13.507
lity: Candidate for a **DISSERTATION** Research Fellowship must b 13.441
duct research for their **DISSERTATIONS** with approval of their un 60.002
ocated within commuting **DISTANCE** of the District of Columbia ma 60.005
t of property in school **DISTRICT** acquired by the Federal Govern 13.478
mmuting distance of the **DISTRICT** of Columbia may receive escort 60.005

n of the 50 states, the	**DISTRICT**	of Columbia, the Commonwealth	13.486
s of all 50 states, the	**DISTRICT**	of Columbia, the Commonwealth	13.485
prescribed by the local	**DISTRICT.**	The enrollment of persons fr	13.421
ll benefit local school	**DISTRICTS**	having the greatest need, and	13.512
y Eligibility: Eligible	**DISTRICTS**	will have at least 20 percent	13.511
igibility: Local School	**DISTRICTS.**	....	13.428
nnel in eligible school	**DISTRICTS.**	....	13.405
, seriously emotionally	**DISTURBED,**	crippled or other health imp	13.427
, seriously emotionally	**DISTURBED,**	crippled, or other health im	13.449
gencies approved by the	**DIVISION**	of Nursing. A candidate shall	13.358
authority, defined as a	**DOCTOR**	of medicine, an ophthalmologist, ...	42.001
aining in research; (2)	**DOCTORAL**	candidates to conduct research	60.002
ity: Individuals with	**DOCTORAL**	degree (M.D., D.O., D.D.S., D.	13.307
ndidates may not hold a	**DOCTORAL**	degree at the time of applicat	19.101
eneficiary Eligibility:	**DOCTORAL**	degree candidates.	47.005
tted to candidacy for a	**DOCTORAL**	degree in foreign language, ar	13.441
esidency status) with a	**DOCTORAL**	degree or the equivalent degre	13.316
esidency status) with a	**DOCTORAL**	degree or the equivalent in th	13.313
made. For research: a	**DOCTORAL**	degree or, in some fields, rec	19.102
olled full time towards	**DOCTORAL**	degree.	66.406
st be approved to award	**DOCTORAL**	degree. Constituent programs	13.407
ust have been awarded a	**DOCTORAL**	degree. Special trainees must	13.354
tdoctoral Fellowship: A	**DOCTORAL**	degree. Special fellowship: Ex	13.324
olars who have earned a	**DOCTORAL**	degree; applicants for a resea	13.327
fellowships must have a	**DOCTORAL**	degree; applicants for a speci	13.321
etc., (candidates for a	**DOCTORATE**	and persons wishing to undert	19.102
l fellowships require a	**DOCTORATE**	or equivalent degree and at l	13.330
fellowship must have a	**DOCTORATE**	or equivalent degree and at l	13.344
., D.Eng. or equivalent	**DOMESTIC**	or foreign degree. Applicants	13.344
must be sponsored by a	**DOMESTIC**	or foreign private, nonprofit, ...	13.327
; charitable and purely	**DOMICILIARY**	institutions such as old pe	39.003
individual and provided	**DONATIONS**	to such groups are allowable	45.010
nnual - individual $15,	**DOUBLE**	$20, family $30, supporting and	60.010
high school and college	**DROPOUTS.**	....	13.488
lleges; and high school	**DROPOUTS.**	....	13.502
se responsibilities and	**DUTIES**	at state and local levels.	12.320
ho has served on active	**DUTY**	for more than 180 days and who con	64.111
ved honorably on active	**DUTY**	for more than 180 days, part of wh	64.111
roperty or is on active	**DUTY**	in the uniformed services; Section	13.478
who continues on active	**DUTY**	is also eligible. Upon completion	64.111
of 18 months of active	**DUTY,**	the maximum of 36 months of educa	64.111

E

ified scholars who have	**EARNED**	a doctoral degree; applicants fo	13.327
t who is in need of the	**EARNINGS**	from such employment to commen	13.501
y if no part of its net	**EARNINGS**	is for the benefit of a privat	45.010
ucational, cultural, or	**ECONOMIC**	background, or physical handic	13.482
ollowing: (a) Office of	**ECONOMIC**	Opportunity Poverty Line Index	13.523
e resources, education,	**ECONOMICS,**	and varied social science fi	19.006
s defined in the Higher	**EDUCATION**	Act of 1965, as amended.	13.518
of the National Defense	**EDUCATION**	Act; be preparing for employm	13.434
iary Eligibility: State	**EDUCATION**	agencies and local education	13.473
tion agencies and local	**EDUCATION**	agencies submit projects to s	13.473
ies, and certain public	**EDUCATION**	agencies which provide techni	13.477
inistered through local	**EDUCATION**	agencies which submit proposa	13.519
higher education, State	**EDUCATION**	agencies, or combinations of	13.450
for grants to the state	**EDUCATION**	agency.	13.519
osed research training.	**EDUCATION**	and experience requirements v	13.334

concerned with graduate	**EDUCATION**	and may be graduate students, ...	47.010
Institutions of higher	**EDUCATION**	and other public or private a	13.475
ren who require special	**EDUCATION**	and related services are elig	13.449
r undergraduate college	**EDUCATION**	at educational institutions i	19.101
demic risks for college	**EDUCATION**	because of lack of educationa	13.492
her education or higher	**EDUCATION**	building agencies.	13.457
y assured of vocational	**EDUCATION**	employment; persons recommend	13.503
n 2 years of vocational	**EDUCATION**	experience, industrial or mil	13.503
r Title I of the Higher	**EDUCATION**	Facilities Act.	13.455
commissions for higher	**EDUCATION**	facilities approved by the Co	13.455
personnel in vocational	**EDUCATION**	field.	13.504
ose associated with the	**EDUCATION**	field.	45.003
nal Advisory Council on	**EDUCATION**	for the Health Professions.	13.319
Institutions of higher	**EDUCATION**	in any of the states of the U	17.219
elementary or secondary	**EDUCATION**	in Federally-impacted areas;	13.477
n institution of higher	**EDUCATION**	in the U.S. of certain critic	13.434
Institutions of higher	**EDUCATION**	in the United States or its t	47.012
in furthering aviation	**EDUCATION**	in their community.	20.100
y Eligibility: Higher	**EDUCATION**	Institution (public, other no	13.469
eneficiary Eligibility:	**EDUCATION**	institutions at all levels.	13.412
e 12, whose free public	**EDUCATION**	is the responsibility of the	13.427
elementary or secondary	**EDUCATION**	may apply under the following	13.478
y: The departments of	**EDUCATION**	of the 50 states, the Distric	13.486
o institution of higher	**EDUCATION**	or agency conducting program.	13.508
completed their formal	**EDUCATION**	or had their educations inter	13.491
institutions of higher	**EDUCATION**	or higher education building	13.457
continue his vocational	**EDUCATION**	program.	13.501
time study in a nursing	**EDUCATION**	program, and if they are of e	13.363
. Under the continuing	**EDUCATION**	program, individuals must be	13.208
al fitness and physical	**EDUCATION**	programs.	55.004
r types of training and	**EDUCATION**	related to such work.	45.112
y: Full-time vocational	**EDUCATION**	student who is in need of the	13.501
rs: museums, libraries,	**EDUCATION**	television stations, colleges	45.104
rs: museums, libraries,	**EDUCATION**	television stations, colleges	45.113
ional, or other special	**EDUCATION**	to children of elementary or	13.477
by the Commissioner of	**EDUCATION**	under Title I of the Higher E	13.455
own State Department of	**EDUCATION**	what particular criteria thei	55.005
lementary and secondary	**EDUCATION.**	....	60.005
Institutions of higher	**EDUCATION.**	....	13.462
the state department of	**EDUCATION.**	....	13.473
institutions of higher	**EDUCATION.**	....	13.461
ree programs of nursing	**EDUCATION.**	... .	13.359
lementary and secondary	**EDUCATION.**	....	13.410
by the Commissioner of	**EDUCATION.**	....	13.407
by the Commissioner of	**EDUCATION.**	....	13.369
thereof require special	**EDUCATION.**	....	13.427
ay come from outside of	**EDUCATION.**	....	13.514
olunteers interested in	**EDUCATION.**	....	13.515
ume their postsecondary	**EDUCATION.**	At least 90 percent of the	13.482
e boards for Vocational	**EDUCATION.**	Project grants - Institutio	13.498
by the Commissioner of	**EDUCATION;**	(b) Fellow eligibility - Fel	13.407
institutions of higher	**EDUCATION;**	agencies serving children wi	13.445
. institution of higher	**EDUCATION;**	be enrolled in a U.S. instit	13.441
Institutions of higher	**EDUCATION;**	qualified individual researc	13.436
institutions of higher	**EDUCATION;**	the community.	13.491
e Department of Health,	**EDUCATION,**	and Welfare through the Stat	39.003
s, state departments of	**EDUCATION,**	colleges, universities, and	13.513
ment, marine resources,	**EDUCATION,**	economics, and varied social	19.006
institutions of higher	**EDUCATION,**	hospitals, and other private	13.371
ial" for postsecondary	**EDUCATION,**	including high school and co	13.488
Institutions of higher	**EDUCATION,**	including junior colleges, 4	13.510
institutions of higher	**EDUCATION,**	including trade and vocation	13.518
State departments of	**EDUCATION,**	large school systems, groups	13.439
institutions of higher	**EDUCATION,**	or combinations of such inst	16.511

s, state departments of **EDUCATION,** or other public or private a 13.476
s, State departments of **EDUCATION,** or to other public or privat 13.422
s, State departments of **EDUCATION,** or to other public or privat 13.474
Institutions of higher **EDUCATION,** public and private agencies 13.498
Institutions of higher **EDUCATION,** State education agencies, or 13.450
titute of International **EDUCATION,** 809 United Nations Plaza, Ne 19.102
il Defense. (c) Service **EDUCATIONAL** activities, including Ameri 39.003
ry Eligibility: Local **EDUCATIONAL** agencies (LEA) which provid 13.478
ry Eligibility: Local **EDUCATIONAL** agencies (LEA) which provid 13.477
ligibility: The state **EDUCATIONAL** agencies of all 50 states, ... 13.485
iary Eligibility: State **EDUCATIONAL** agencies. 13.430
clude one or more local **EDUCATIONAL** agencies) within particular 13.450
earch facilities; State **EDUCATIONAL** agencies; or public or priv 13.445
dual researchers; State **EDUCATIONAL** agencies; public school sys 13.436
chools; local and State **EDUCATIONAL** agencies; regional educatio 13.522
pacted areas; or, local **EDUCATIONAL** agencies, and certain publi 13.477
e State board, to local **EDUCATIONAL** agencies, except that no gr 13.498
iary Eligibility: Local **EDUCATIONAL** agencies, provided that fun 13.512
ility: State or local **EDUCATIONAL** agencies, public and privat 13.447
tutions established for **EDUCATIONAL** and scientific purposes. 11.201
maximum of 36 months of **EDUCATIONAL** assistance will be granted, ... 64.111
ny other direct Federal **EDUCATIONAL** benefit, with the possible 16.505
f a university or other **EDUCATIONAL** institution participating i 66.201
ssion by an appropriate **EDUCATIONAL** institution. 66.002
eficiary Eligibility: **EDUCATIONAL** institutions and nonprofit 45.111
eneficiary Eligibility: **EDUCATIONAL** institutions at all levels. 13.411
te college education at **EDUCATIONAL** institutions in the United 19.101
of the approved public **EDUCATIONAL** institutions listed on Immi 16.400
ary Eligibility: U.S. **EDUCATIONAL** institutions owning nuclear 24.016
nd private agencies and **EDUCATIONAL** institutions qualified on t 66.410
ary Eligibility: U.S. **EDUCATIONAL** institutions with demonstra 13.481
ciary Eligibility: U.S. **EDUCATIONAL** institutions without a nucl 24.021
of any component of an **EDUCATIONAL** media program in elementary 13.508
other public or private **EDUCATIONAL** or research agencies and or 13.447
, or selected nonprofit **EDUCATIONAL** organizations. 13.439
hool systems; nonprofit **EDUCATIONAL** organizations. 13.436
titutions and nonprofit **EDUCATIONAL** organizations. 45.111
and industrial leaders, **EDUCATIONAL** personnel and individuals a 12.320
on with the training of **EDUCATIONAL** personnel at all levels fro 13.490
eneficiary Eligibility: **EDUCATIONAL** personnel directly concerne 13.506
eneficiary Eligibility: **EDUCATIONAL** personnel in eligible schoo 13.405
Present or prospective **EDUCATIONAL** personnel of all types who 13.425
hose teachers and other **EDUCATIONAL** personnel who have lost the 13.507
, counselors, and other **EDUCATIONAL** personnel; law enforcement 13.420
or prospective regular **EDUCATIONAL** personnel, including aides; 13.417
ssions and agencies for **EDUCATIONAL** planning and research also 13.485
for project grants for **EDUCATIONAL** planning and research. 13.485
tion because of lack of **EDUCATIONAL** preparation and/or underach 13.492
uate or graduate level; **EDUCATIONAL** program proposed must be re 24.022
d experience to conduct **EDUCATIONAL** program proposed. 24.022
physically handicapped, **EDUCATIONAL** radio or TV stations, medic 39.003
strated capabilities in **EDUCATIONAL** research and an established 13.481
jor responsibilities in **EDUCATIONAL** research and development. 13.424
onal agencies; regional **EDUCATIONAL** research organizations; and 13.522
ers, administrators, or **EDUCATIONAL** specialists in institutions 13.461
fide representatives of **EDUCATIONAL,** civic, industrial, profess 24.002
, by reason of deprived **EDUCATIONAL,** cultural, or economic back 13.482
are other than eligible **EDUCATIONAL,** public health, civil defen 39.003
or meeting the needs of **EDUCATIONALLY** deprived children. 13.512
education or had their **EDUCATIONS** interrupted; institutions of 13.491
iary Eligibility: Any **EDUCATOR** at any level - local, county, ... 20.100
employment as physical **EDUCATORS** or recreation personnel for t 13.448
ld affairs; experienced **EDUCATORS** responsible for conducting, p 13.440
st. Community leaders, **EDUCATORS,** and museum officers may rece 60.005

helpful to his teaching **EFFORTS.** . . . 24.008
plementary resources in **ELEMENTARY** and secondary education. . . . 60.005
will not complete their **ELEMENTARY** and secondary education. . . . 13.410
eneficiary Eligibility: **ELEMENTARY** and secondary school childre . . . 13.516
late to the training of **ELEMENTARY** and secondary school teacher . . . 13.490
eficiary Eligibility: **ELEMENTARY** and secondary school teacher . . . 13.437
ty: Nonprofit private **ELEMENTARY** and secondary schools in all . . . 13.479
ary Eligibility: Public **ELEMENTARY** and secondary schools. . . . 13.483
tive administrators for **ELEMENTARY** and secondary schools. Cand . . . 13.514
ich provide free public **ELEMENTARY** or secondary education in Fe . . . 13.477
ich provide free public **ELEMENTARY** or secondary education may a . . . 13.478
ducation to children of **ELEMENTARY** or secondary school age, whe . . . 13.477
tending kindergarten or **ELEMENTARY** school for the first time in . . . 13.600
tional media program in **ELEMENTARY,** secondary, and postsecondar . . . 13.508
or world affairs at the **ELEMENTARY,** secondary, or junior colleg . . . 13.440
be trained for work in **ELEMENTARY,** secondary, or postsecondary . . . 13.425
ing fellows, professors **EMERITI,** and other institutional facult . . . 13.454
ence of good health and **EMOTIONAL** maturity and stability are re . . . 13.437
handicapped, seriously **EMOTIONALLY** disturbed, crippled or othe . . . 13.427
handicapped, seriously **EMOTIONALLY** disturbed, crippled, or oth . . . 13.449
pants must be currently **EMPLOYED** as a teacher at least half-tim . . . 47.019
training. A person not **EMPLOYED** by an institution may apply di . . . 45.102
ning; persons currently **EMPLOYED** or reasonably assured of vocat . . . 13.503
s, Government agencies, **EMPLOYEE** organizations, and industrial . . . 55.006
e limited to in-service **EMPLOYEES** of a public law enforcement a . . . 16.504
ees of public bodies or **EMPLOYEES** of private urban transit comp . . . 20.503
eneficiary Eligibility: **EMPLOYEES** of public bodies or employees . . . 20.503
institutions (or their **EMPLOYEES** whether or not they are citiz . . . 45.105
n must be obtained from **EMPLOYER.** Grantees must agree to remai . . . 16.504
ns recommended by their **EMPLOYERS** or others as having leadershi . . . 13.503
in with their currently **EMPLOYING** agency for 2 years following . . . 16.504
preparing to engage, in **EMPLOYMENT** as physical educators or rec . . . 13.448
n Act; be preparing for **EMPLOYMENT** at an institution of higher . . . 13.434
t for each full year of **EMPLOYMENT** in a law enforcement agency . . . 16.504
re students for gainful **EMPLOYMENT** in a recognized occupation a . . . 13.518
ssional preparation for **EMPLOYMENT** in one of the health discipl . . . 13.303
the earnings from such **EMPLOYMENT** to commence or continue his . . . 13.501
of vocational education **EMPLOYMENT;** persons recommended by thei . . . 13.503
public law enforcement **EMPLOYMENT,** otherwise they must repay a . . . 16.504
bmitted directly to the **ENDOWMENT,** without nomination by an app . . . 45.108
ormer recipients of the **ENDOWMENT'S** fellowships and summer stip . . . 45.108
aduate study in nuclear **ENERGY.** . . . 24.005
ployees of a public law **ENFORCEMENT** agency and certification mu . . . 16.504
of employment in a law **ENFORCEMENT** agency following completion . . . 16.504
direct relevancy to law **ENFORCEMENT** and criminal justice; (d) m . . . 16.505
in directly related law **ENFORCEMENT** courses. Loans are forgive . . . 16.504
or remain in public law **ENFORCEMENT** employment, otherwise they . . . 16.504
cational personnel; law **ENFORCEMENT** officials; public service a . . . 13.420
ractice as professional **ENGINEER** or architect. . . . 12.301
eficiary Eligibility: **ENGINEERING** and science faculty at U.S. . . . 24.004
science, mathematics or **ENGINEERING** at a college or a technical . . . 47.032
ies with scientific and **ENGINEERING** departments. Institution m . . . 24.022
on Academic Science and **ENGINEERING** of the Federal Council for . . . 47.012
lent in architecture or **ENGINEERING** or possess a license to pra . . . 12.301
ligibility: Science and **ENGINEERING** student - brought to labora . . . 24.006
eaching architecture or **ENGINEERING.** . . . 12.300
students in science or **ENGINEERING.** . . . 24.019
tes; (c) must intend to **ENROLL** in full-time course work leading . . . 16.505
y Eligibility: Students **ENROLLED** at applying institutions. . . . 13.435
a qualified university, **ENROLLED** full time towards doctoral deg . . . 66.406
of higher education; be **ENROLLED** in a U.S. institution and have . . . 13.441
ege-level work, who are **ENROLLED** in an accredited college, and . . . 15.114
ution in which they are **ENROLLED** in good standing or which has . . . 13.463
y Eligibility: Students **ENROLLED** in grades 7 through 12 and in . . . 13.502

udents, or students not **ENROLLED** in grantee institutions are no 13.463
e textbooks if they are **ENROLLED** in one of the approved public 16.400
demic potential who are **ENROLLED** or accepted for enrollment at 13.482
ligibility: Any student **ENROLLED** or accepted for enrollment in 13.341
ligibility: Any student **ENROLLED** or accepted for enrollment in 13.342
mporary purpose, who is **ENROLLED** or accepted for enrollment on 13.460
tain good standing, are **ENROLLED** or accepted for enrollment, an 13.471
ility: Trainees must be **ENROLLED** students of grantee institutio 13.208
ility: Trainees must be **ENROLLED** students of qualifying institu 64.003
nd must be accepted for **ENROLLMENT** as a degree candidate in the 66.201
h has accepted them for **ENROLLMENT** as full-time students to be 13.463
nrolled or accepted for **ENROLLMENT** at the institution which is 13.482
nrolled or accepted for **ENROLLMENT** in a school, as above, and p 13.342
nrolled or accepted for **ENROLLMENT** in a school, as above, and p 13.341
eficiary Eligibility: **ENROLLMENT** is available to children of 15.109
eficiary Eligibility: **ENROLLMENT** is available to children of 15.110
ies available to them. **ENROLLMENT** may also be available to chi 15.110
ies available to them. **ENROLLMENT** may also be available to chi 15.109
bility: Applicant for **ENROLLMENT** must possess bachelors degre 12.301
he local district. The **ENROLLMENT** of persons from minority gro 13.421
nrolled or accepted for **ENROLLMENT** on at least a half-time basi 13.460
ion when denial of such **ENROLLMENT** would have a direct effect u 15.109
ion when denial of such **ENROLLMENT** would have a direct effect u 15.110
nrolled or accepted for **ENROLLMENT,** and are at least half-time 13.471
have considered college **ENROLLMENT,** nor would have been likely 13.492
students must agree to **ENTER** or remain in public law enforceme 16.504
the age when the child **ENTERS** the school system, but may inclu 13.600
lity: State and other **ENTITIES** within the region (generally a 28.001
al criteria for college **ENTRANCE.** 11.506
d by Federal activities **EQUAL** to 5 percent of non-Federal ADA o 13.478
efense Industrial Plant **EQUIPMENT** Center. 12.001
hools with little or no **EQUIPMENT** to start or expand food servi 10.554
ons, B.A. degree or its **EQUIVALENT** before the beginning date of 19.101
ish tongue or will have **EQUIVALENT** competence in it, but it is 13.506
ust have a doctorate or **EQUIVALENT** degree and at least 3 subseq 13.344
require a doctorate or **EQUIVALENT** degree and at least 3 subseq 13.330
doctoral degree or the **EQUIVALENT** degree in the biomedical or 13.316
M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or **EQUIVALENT** degree. Special fellowships 13.330
.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng. or **EQUIVALENT** domestic or foreign degree. 13.344
cognized institution or **EQUIVALENT** experience, and must have be 66.002
ess bachelors degree or **EQUIVALENT** in architecture or engineeri 12.301
doctoral degree or the **EQUIVALENT** in the biomedical sciences. 13.313
te students should have **EQUIVALENT** of approximately 1 full year 24.005
inical specialty or its **EQUIVALENT** or have had at least 3 years 13.354
es 9 through 12 (or the **EQUIVALENT** 14-21 year age group). The 17.222
credit hours, or their **EQUIVALENT,** in directly related law enf 16.504
of Columbia may receive **ESCORTED** tours of Smithsonian facilitie 60.005
: (1) attend a Title I, **ESEA** school in grades kindergarten or f 13.523
Eligibility: Indian, **ESKIMO,** and Aleut individuals and organ 15.850
or more degree Indian, **ESKIMO,** or Aleut blood, who are members 15.114
ors, and curriculum and **EVALUATION** specialists; classroom speci 13.416
ve an annual income not **EXCEEDING** $3,000; (2) a high percentage 13.410
milies with incomes not **EXCEEDING** the level selected from one o 13.523
onstrated potential for **EXCELLENCE** in teaching and research. A 13.357
l educational agencies, **EXCEPT** that no grant may be made other 13.498
efit, with the possible **EXCEPTION** of veteran's benefits, as det 16.505
ng graduate studies (in **EXCEPTIONAL** cases colleges without grad 47.031
ram, and if they are of **EXCEPTIONAL** financial need. 13.363
r cultural need with an **EXCEPTIONAL** potential" for postseconda 13.488
directive, must be of **EXCEPTIONAL** talent." Ordinarily, grant 45.010
me families. With rare **EXCEPTIONS,** at least half the poor chil 13.433
ation; (b) with certain **EXCEPTIONS,** B.A. degree or its equivale 19.101
ernational Research and **EXCHANGES** Board, 110 E. 59th Street, Ne 13.441
ning and/or experience, **EXCLUSIVE** of required military service. 13.357

nstitution - a properly **EXECUTED** "Terms of Agreement." Studen 13.409
sidence. Cuban refugees **EXEMPT** from U.S. citizenship requiremen 13.344
f Congress and who have **EXHAUSTED** available resources will be a 42.006
ications, compositions, **EXHIBITION** record, concerts, etc., (can 19.102
of accreditation and an **EXISTING** school must be accredited by t 13.340
Eligibility: New and **EXISTING** schools of medicine, dentistry 13.340
e past 5 years, or must **EXPECT** to have completed it before the 45.107
pay the full price are **EXPECTED** to do so. 10.553
ance for current school **EXPENDITURES** in cases of certain disast 13.478
3 years of postdoctoral **EXPERIENCE** and have shown the potential 13.324
those with considerable **EXPERIENCE** as scholars, teachers, write 45.106
or university teaching **EXPERIENCE** at the level for which appli 19.102
f relevant postdoctoral **EXPERIENCE** for research career developm 13.334
revious training and/or **EXPERIENCE** for the level of support sou 13.241
eficiary Eligibility: **EXPERIENCE** in basic nuclear medical tec 24.014
reality-based training **EXPERIENCE** in school and communities, e 13.490
emic courses and museum **EXPERIENCE** leading to careers in museum 45.112
esearch or professional **EXPERIENCE** or otherwise demonstrated co 13.367
training. Education and **EXPERIENCE** requirements vary by type of 13.334
alified by training and **EXPERIENCE** to conduct educational progr 24.022
sful full-time teaching **EXPERIENCE** to qualify for teaching posi 13.437
rea of certification or **EXPERIENCE.** 13.507
al training or research **EXPERIENCE.** Applicant must arrange for 13.354
s relevant postdoctoral **EXPERIENCE;** and special fellowships are 13.327
3 years of postdoctoral **EXPERIENCE,** and have proven potential f 13.321
stitution or equivalent **EXPERIENCE,** and must have been accepted 66.002
octoral training and/or **EXPERIENCE,** exclusive of required milit 13.357
of vocational education **EXPERIENCE,** industrial or military tech 13.503
esearch or professional **EXPERIENCE,** or have completed residency 13.344
esearch or professional **EXPERIENCE,** or have completed residency 13.330
dies, or world affairs; **EXPERIENCED** educators responsible for c 13.440
ee. Special fellowship: **EXPERIENCED** researchers or others requi 13.324
cial fellowship must be **EXPERIENCED** researchers or others requi 13.321
d schools of dentistry, **EXTENSION** schools or departments of uni 13.320
of the State and County **EXTENSION** Service are available to ever 10.507
of the State and County **EXTENSION** Services are available to eve 10.506
of the state and County **EXTENSION** Services are available to eve 10.503
of the state and County **EXTENSION** Services are available to eve 10.502
of the State and County **EXTENSION** Services are available to eve 10.508
of the State and County **EXTENSION** Services are available to eve 10.509
of the State and County **EXTENSION** Services are available to eve 10.505
of the State and County **EXTENSION** Services are available to eve 10.504
of the State and County **EXTENSION** Services are available to eve 10.510
of the State and County **EXTENSION** Services are available to eve 10.501
of the State and County **EXTENSION** Services are available to eve 10.500
, who reside within the **EXTERIOR** boundaries of Indian reservati 15.110
, who reside within the **EXTERIOR** boundaries of Indian reservati 15.109

F

of the Higher Education **FACILITIES** Act. 13.455
zations having research **FACILITIES** adequate for participation i 13.481
the use of Smithsonian **FACILITIES** and collections as supplemen 60.005
ns for higher education **FACILITIES** approved by the Commissioner 13.455
chool age, where school **FACILITIES** are damaged as a result of a 13.477
ther appropriate school **FACILITIES** available to them. Enrollme 15.110
ther appropriate school **FACILITIES** available to them. Enrollme 15.109
ed tours of Smithsonian **FACILITIES** by written and telephone req 60.005
an adequate program and **FACILITIES** for research training. Rese 13.241

an adequate program and	**FACILITIES**	for the training.	13.225
s which have no library	**FACILITIES**	or inadequate facilities.	13.408
ehensive rehabilitation	**FACILITIES**	or institutions associated w	13.729
nprofit, rehabilitation	**FACILITIES**	or to a parent organization	13.744
that has the staff and	**FACILITIES**	suitable to provide the prop	13.327
tution having staff and	**FACILITIES**	suitable to the proposed res	13.334
acilities or inadequate	**FACILITIES.**		13.408
es; medical or research	**FACILITIES;**	State educational agencies;	13.445
and administration of a	**FACILITY.**		13.744
Engineering and science	**FACULTY**	at U.S. colleges and universiti	24.004
igibility: Students and	**FACULTY**	in public schools undergoing de	13.524
nt must be a recognized	**FACULTY**	member in good standing from an	12.300
e or university science	**FACULTY**	member may apply to the host in	24.007
rought to laboratory by	**FACULTY**	member.	24.006
and other institutional	**FACULTY**	members as outlined in the indi	13.454
must be U.S. citizens;	**FACULTY**	members in foreign language, ar	13.440
science and technology;	**FACULTY**	must be qualified by training a	24.022
ber of an institution's	**FACULTY**	or staff must be nominated by h	45.102
ding as demonstrated by	**FACULTY**	rank, publications, composition	19.102
eficiary Eligibility:	**FACULTY**	should be engaged in teaching i	24.005
aides through graduate	**FACULTY.**		13.490
tdoctorals, or graduate	**FACULTY.**	Nonacademic scientists from g	47.010
r the first time in the	**FALL.**		13.600
hey are from low-income	**FAMILIES**	or for other reasons beyond th	13.212
entage of children from	**FAMILIES**	which have an annual income no	13.410
gh sixth; (2) come from	**FAMILIES**	with incomes not exceeding the	13.523
s benefiting low-income	**FAMILIES.**		14.302
ho come from low-income	**FAMILIES.**		13.403
hildren from low-income	**FAMILIES.**	With rare exceptions, at lea	13.433
tudents from low-income	**FAMILIES,**	grades 9 through 12 (or the e	17.222
d youth from low-income	**FAMILIES,**	who are 16 to 17 years of age	17.222
vidual $15, double $20,	**FAMILY**	$30, supporting and group $50 (t	60.010
ny child of a migrating	**FAMILY.**		13.429
posed research; present	**FEASIBLE**	research project. If applican	13.441
year directly caused by	**FEDERAL**	activities equal to 5 percent o	13.478
ty is determined by the	**FEDERAL**	Aviation Administration (e) Non	39.003
ns have use of the free	**FEDERAL**	correspondence course textbooks	16.400
and Engineering of the	**FEDERAL**	Council for Science and Technol	47.012
from any one of several	**FEDERAL**	departments or agencies, other	47.012
eiving any other direct	**FEDERAL**	educational benefit, with the p	16.505
istrict acquired by the	**FEDERAL**	Government since 1938 which cau	13.478
ities identified by the	**FEDERAL**	Panel on Early Childhood.	13.416
pils who either live on	**FEDERAL**	property or have a parent who w	13.478
e a parent who works on	**FEDERAL**	property or is on active duty i	13.478
ns have the use of free	**FEDERAL**	Textbooks on Citizenship (regul	16.400
city, State, regional,	**FEDERAL,**	and international. Also, citi	20.100
eficiary Eligibility:	**FEDERAL,**	State and local governmental a	20.002
secondary education in	**FEDERALLY-IMPACTED**	areas; or, local edu	13.477
ioner of Education; (b)	**FELLOW**	eligibility - Fellowship holder	13.407
ng in their areas. The	**FELLOW**	selected must meet the requireme	20.503
esidence. Postdoctoral	**FELLOWS**	must have been awarded a doctor	13.354
ligibility: Prospective	**FELLOWS**	must have completed their gradu	45.107
lity: National teaching	**FELLOWS,**	professors emeriti, and other	13.454
duate degree before the	**FELLOWSHIP**	begins; be accepted for adva	13.434
esidence. Postdoctoral	**FELLOWSHIP**	candidates must meet all the	13.367
b) Fellow eligibility -	**FELLOWSHIP**	holder must be American citi	13.407
citizen who held an NSE	**FELLOWSHIP**	in academic year 1970-71.	24.017
izen who held a Special	**FELLOWSHIP**	in Radiation Protection duri	24.018
eds make other types of	**FELLOWSHIP**	inapplicable. All applicant	13.327
iciary Eligibility: A	**FELLOWSHIP**	is awarded to a qualified in	66.406
y: An applicant for a	**FELLOWSHIP**	is considered to be the cand	13.241
le. An applicant for a	**FELLOWSHIP**	is considered to be the cand	13.225
a Dissertation Research	**FELLOWSHIP**	must be a citizen or nationa	13.441
pplicants for a special	**FELLOWSHIP**	must be experienced research	13.321

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
BENEFICIARY INDEX

Applicants for special **FELLOWSHIP** must have a doctorate or equ 13.344
r postdoctoral research **FELLOWSHIP** must have received a Ph.D., ... 13.344
cally: (1) for graduate **FELLOWSHIP** programs in universities pro 45.112
ty: Appointments with **FELLOWSHIP** support are available to: (1 .... 60.002
e an institute research **FELLOWSHIP** while receiving any other di 16.505
rements vary by type of **FELLOWSHIP,** ranging from immediately po 13.334
To be eligible for a **FELLOWSHIP,** the applicant must be a cit 13.367
ibility: Postdoctoral **FELLOWSHIP:** A doctoral degree. Special 13.324
octoral degree. Special **FELLOWSHIP:** Experienced researchers or 13.324
ents of the Endowment's **FELLOWSHIPS** and summer stipends for you 45.108
ibility: Postdoctoral **FELLOWSHIPS** are awarded to qualified sc 13.327
experience; and special **FELLOWSHIPS** are intended to support adv 13.327
eficiary Eligibility: **FELLOWSHIPS** are open to those under 40 .... 45.102
y Eligibility: Senior **FELLOWSHIPS** are open to those with cons 45.106
icants for postdoctoral **FELLOWSHIPS** must have a doctoral degree 13.321
valent degree. Special **FELLOWSHIPS** require a doctorate or equi 13.330
training. Postdoctoral **FELLOWSHIPS** require a Ph.D., M.D., D.D. 13.330
am with a quota of NDFL **FELLOWSHIPS.** 13.434
ements for postdoctoral **FELLOWSHIPS,** and, in addition, must hav 13.367
he case of postdoctoral **FELLOWSHIPS,** to 3 years of relevant pos 13.334
ing institutions. In a **FEW** disciplines, the VA hospital itself 64.003
older people or in the **FIELD** of aging. 13.702
ent competence in their **FIELD** to pursue the proposed research t 13.344
cient competence in his **FIELD** to pursue the training programs. 13.330
in vocational education **FIELD.** 13.504
ated with the education **FIELD.** 45.003
sociated with the music **FIELD.** 45.005
ted with the literature **FIELD.** 45.004
teaching in the nuclear **FIELD.** Graduate students should have e 24.005
ferably in a scientific **FIELD.** Organization with which applica 24.015
eer in his professional **FIELD,** as a teacher, supervisor, admini 13.303
ntial standing in their **FIELDS** and should be, or show promise o 45.109
s in health information **FIELDS** may apply. Grants may not be ma 13.351
dividual disciplines or **FIELDS** of specialization with the train 13.490
l in various humanities **FIELDS** or combinations of academicians 45.104
training in specialized **FIELDS** which contribute to the rehabili 13.733
d varied social science **FIELDS.** 19.006
oral degree or, in some **FIELDS,** recognized professional standin 19.102
o borrow films from AEC **FILM** libraries. 24.002
s are invited to borrow **FILMS** from AEC film libraries. 24.002
tate-wide standards for **FINANCIAL** assistance. 13.523
ich caused a continuing **FINANCIAL** burden; Section 3 - 3 percent 13.478
they are of exceptional **FINANCIAL** need. 13.363
d college, and who have **FINANCIAL** need. 15.114
grade 7 on who are "of **FINANCIAL** or cultural need with an exce 13.488
after the AEC has made **FINDING** regarding loyalty of appointee. 24.010
only after AEC has made **FINDING** regarding loyalty of appointee. 24.020
grades kindergarten or **FIRST** through sixth; (2) come from fami 13.523
ementary school for the **FIRST** time in the fall. 13.600
re interest in physical **FITNESS** and physical education programs 55.004
hools or departments of **FOOD** science and technology or closely 13.104
ment to start or expand **FOOD** service programs since schools app 10.554
rvice in the U.S. Armed **FORCES.** 13.470
equivalent domestic or **FOREIGN** degree. Applicants for special 13.344
itizens) are eligible. **FOREIGN** institutions or organizations a 45.105
ative relationship with **FOREIGN** institutions or organizations h 13.481
advanced training in a **FOREIGN** language and related studies by 13.434
or a doctoral degree in **FOREIGN** language, area studies or world 13.441
lan teaching careers in **FOREIGN** language, area studies, or worl 13.440
ens; faculty members in **FOREIGN** language, area studies, or worl 13.440
supervising programs in **FOREIGN** language, area, studies or worl 13.440
at offer instruction in **FOREIGN** languages, area studies, or wor 13.438
ns are not eligible and **FOREIGN** nationals are also ineligible u 45.105
nsored by a domestic or **FOREIGN** private, nonprofit, or governme 13.327

nt residence. Prior to	**FORMAL**	application, the applicant must	13.330
ho have completed their	**FORMAL**	education or had their education	13.491
pplicant's institution.	**FORMER**	recipients of the Endowment's fe	45.108
eficiary Eligibility:	**FORMULA**	grants - State boards for Vocat	13.498
ion, grants made by the	**FOUNDATION**	for research training under	47.012
gher learning, research	**FOUNDATIONS**	or other accredited organiz	19.006
$100, sustaining $500,	**FOUNDER**	$1,000, patron $5,000. Nationa	60.010
ssion to the Library is	**FREE**	and is permitted to all persons ov	42.006
Aliens have use of the	**FREE**	Federal correspondence course text	16.400
Aliens have the use of	**FREE**	Federal Textbooks on Citizenship (	16.400
e. Breakfast is served	**FREE**	or at a reduced price to children	10.553
mpleted grade 12, whose	**FREE**	public education is the responsibi	13.427
ies (LEA) which provide	**FREE**	public elementary or secondary edu	13.477
ies (LEA) which provide	**FREE**	public elementary or secondary edu	13.478
program acceptable for	**FULL**	credit toward a bachelor's degree	14.100
ted States, admitted to	**FULL**	graduate standing at university, a	24.020
who are able to pay the	**FULL**	price are expected to do so.	10.553
to be unable to pay the	**FULL**	price. Children who are able to p	10.553
ed university, enrolled	**FULL**	time towards doctoral degree.	66.406
to those who complete a	**FULL**	year of active military service in	13.470
of 25 percent for each	**FULL**	year of employment in a law enforc	16.504
lent of approximately 1	**FULL**	year of graduate study in nuclear	24.005
udy which constitutes a	**FULL-TIME**	academic workload, as determi	13.341
udy which constitutes a	**FULL-TIME**	academic workload, as determi	13.342
ust intend to enroll in	**FULL-TIME**	course work leading to a grad	16.505
residence, if they are	**FULL-TIME**	nursing students in good stan	13.363
nce, and who are either	**FULL-TIME**	nursing students in good stan	13.364
s - A trainee must be a	**FULL-TIME**	student who has completed bas	13.303
. Loans are limited to	**FULL-TIME**	students taking at least 15 s	16.504
them for enrollment as	**FULL-TIME**	students to be inadequate to	13.463
ed more than 2 years of	**FULL-TIME**	study beyond the Baccalaureat	16.505
have been admitted for	**FULL-TIME**	study in a nursing education	13.363
have been accepted for	**FULL-TIME**	study, are eligible for loans	13.364
t 3 years of successful	**FULL-TIME**	teaching experience to qualif	13.437
who complete a year of	**FULL-TIME**	teaching service in an eligib	13.470
ve participants must be	**FULL-TIME**	undergraduate students and we	47.034
eneficiary Eligibility:	**FULL-TIME**	undergraduate, graduate, or p	13.463
eneficiary Eligibility:	**FULL-TIME**	vocational education student	13.501
eneficiary Eligibility:	**FULL-YEAR**	Head Start programs are prima	13.600
must be graduates of a	**FULL-YEAR**	Headstart or similar preschoo	13.433
al of each project is a	**FUNCTION**	of the state department of edu	13.473
igibility: Because of	**FUND**	limitations, it is necessary to re	13.320
ool components are also	**FUNDABLE.**		13.521
alth professions or the	**FUNDAMENTAL**	and applied science related	13.348
association. Prior to	**FUNDING**	under this program, the school	13.340
agencies, provided that	**FUNDS**	will benefit local school distric	13.512
eceive support from NSF	**FUNDS.**		47.010
s the required matching	**FUNDS;**	and (3) it has clear title or le	13.340
citizens interested in	**FURTHERING**	aviation education in their	20.100

G

uld have been likely to	**GAIN**	admission and successfully pursue	13.492
to prepare students for	**GAINFUL**	employment in a recognized occu	13.518
eficiary Eligibility:	**GENERAL**	public as applied to related ar	60.017
s and agencies; and the	**GENERAL**	public.	60.001
eneficiary Eligibility:	**GENERAL**	Public.	23.012
for the benefit of the	**GENERAL**	public.	13.208
eneficiary Eligibility:	**GENERAL**	public.	13.413

BENEFICIARY INDEX

ficiary Eligibility: In **GENERAL,** applicant must be a U.S. citiz 47.009
are U.S. citizens. In **GENERAL,** criteria are similar to those 11.507
es within the States of **GEORGIA,** North Carolina and South Carol 28.001
erica, Camp Fire Girls, **GIRL** Scouts of the U.S.A., Naval Sea Ca 39.003
s of America, Camp Fire **GIRLS,** Girl Scouts of the U.S.A., Naval 39.003
. Suitable evidence of **GOOD** health and emotional maturity and 13.437
the humanities; and (g) **GOOD** health. 19.101
nized faculty member in **GOOD** standing from an accredited colleg 12.300
ime nursing students in **GOOD** standing or have been admitted for 13.363
ch they are enrolled in **GOOD** standing or which has accepted the 13.463
ssistance, can maintain **GOOD** standing, are enrolled or accepted 13.471
ime nursing students in **GOOD** standing, or have been accepted fo 13.364
dent's, students not in **GOOD** standing, part-time students, or s 13.463
Eligibility: Schools, **GOVERNMENT** agencies, employee organizat 55.006
private, nonprofit, or **GOVERNMENT** institution that has the sta 13.327
bility: State and local **GOVERNMENT** officials, business and indu 12.320
cademic scientists from **GOVERNMENT** or industry may participate 47.010
sional, youth activity, **GOVERNMENT** organizations and television 24.002
acquired by the Federal **GOVERNMENT** since 1938 which caused a co 13.478
ederal, State and local **GOVERNMENTAL** agencies; academic institu 20.002
nificant international, **GOVERNMENTAL** and social problems, and t 60.020
oth private and public; **GOVERNMENTAL** units and agencies; and th 60.001
r with less than a 12th **GRADE** level of competence or who do not 13.400
r with less than a 12th **GRADE** level of competency or who do not 13.401
Children of high school **GRADE** or under in attendance. 10.555
nd not having completed **GRADE** 12, whose free public education i 13.427
: All young people from **GRADE** 7 on who are "of financial or cu 13.488
Title I, ESEA school in **GRADES** kindergarten or first through si 13.523
y: Students enrolled in **GRADES** 7 through 12 and in junior and c 13.502
r at least half-time in **GRADES** 7-12 and teach at least one cour 47.019
om low-income families, **GRADES** 9 through 12 (or the equivalent 17.222
ty departments; and (3) **GRADUATE** and undergraduate students as 60.002
anization with approved **GRADUATE** courses in health related scie 13.345
ate level or who have a **GRADUATE** degree in library science, or 13.468
ions under the academic **GRADUATE** degree program. Under the con 13.208
e creditable toward his **GRADUATE** degree; (e) must be accepted f 16.505
ourse work leading to a **GRADUATE** degree, including thesis resea 16.505
must be concerned with **GRADUATE** education and may be graduate 47.010
vels from aides through **GRADUATE** faculty. 13.490
ecent postdoctorals, or **GRADUATE** faculty. Nonacademic scientis 47.010
, specifically: (1) for **GRADUATE** fellowship programs in univers 45.112
udy at undergraduate or **GRADUATE** level; educational program pro 24.022
A candidate shall be a **GRADUATE** of a state-approved school of 13.358
institutions providing **GRADUATE** or specialized training in pub 13.338
cases colleges without **GRADUATE** programs may be eligible), ass 47.031
nd related studies by a **GRADUATE** school program with a quota of 13.434
ed for admission to the **GRADUATE** school selected; and (f) must 16.505
tates, admitted to full **GRADUATE** standing at university, and se 24.020
nior college levels; or **GRADUATE** students or upperclassman who 13.440
in the nuclear field. **GRADUATE** students should have equivalen 24.005
igible for admission as **GRADUATE** students. 13.503
te education and may be **GRADUATE** students, recent postdoctorals 47.010
d universities offering **GRADUATE** studies (in exceptional cases 47.031
ximately 1 full year of **GRADUATE** study in nuclear energy. 24.005
Institutions that have **GRADUATE** training programs in the clini 13.355
st have completed their **GRADUATE** work or other professional tra 45.107
ull-time undergraduate, **GRADUATE,** or professional students whos 13.463
eneficiary Eligibility: **GRADUATES** and undergraduates attending 20.502
in each project must be **GRADUATES** of a full-year Headstart or s 13.433
ry Eligibility: College **GRADUATES** or those with at least 2 year 13.489
ity: Male high school **GRADUATES** who are U.S. citizens. In ge 11.507
onal assistance will be **GRANTED,** otherwise assistance will be p 64.111
are determined (by the **GRANTEE** institution in which they are e 13.463
e visual sciences. The **GRANTEE** institution is responsible for 13.332

tudents not enrolled in **GRANTEE** institutions are not eligible. 13.463
be enrolled students of **GRANTEE** institutions under the academic 13.208
and requirements of the **GRANTEE** institutions. 13.326
d apply directly to the **GRANTEE.** 66.303
btained from employer. **GRANTEES** must agree to remain with thei 16.504
pped children served by **GRANTEES.** 13.443
ol districts having the **GREATEST** need, and will be for meeting 13.512
ily $30, supporting and **GROUP** $50 (to subscribe to "Smithsonia 60.010
ligibility: Parent or **GROUP** of parents in the case of public 16.100
Grants may be made to a **GROUP** only if no part of its net earnin 45.010
iduals participating in **GROUP** Projects must be U.S. citizens; f 13.440
uivalent 14-21 year age **GROUP).** The out of school program is o 17.222
vided donations to such **GROUPS** are allowable as charitable cont 45.010
f persons from minority **GROUPS** is encouraged. 13.421
hial school classes and **GROUPS** located within commuting distanc 60.005
, large school systems, **GROUPS** of community colleges, 4-year co 13.439
gencies, organizations, **GROUPS** or individuals. 13.422
es, universities, civic **GROUPS.** 43.001
, universities, utility **GROUPS,** nonprofit research organization 24.025
gencies, organizations, **GROUPS,** or individuals with institution 13.476
gencies, organizations, **GROUPS,** or individuals. 13.474
gencies, organizations, **GROUPS,** or individuals. Profitmaking or 13.513
nwealth of Puerto Rico, **GUAM,** American Samoa, the Virgin Island 13.485
o Rico, American Samoa, **GUAM,** the Virgin Islands, and the Trust 13.486
ining program under the **GUIDANCE** of a named program director. 13.329

H

re exceptions, at least **HALF** the poor children in each project 13.433
nrollment on at least a **HALF-TIME** basis at an eligible post sec 13.460
d as a teacher at least **HALF-TIME** in grades 7-12 and teach at l 47.019
lment, and are at least **HALF-TIME** students. 13.471
background, or physical **HANDICAP,** are in need of such services 13.482
or engaged in work with **HANDICAPPED** children as a teacher, supe 13.451
eneficiary Eligibility: **HANDICAPPED** children classified by the 13.427
sts who would work with **HANDICAPPED** children in regular or spec 13.417
eneficiary Eligibility: **HANDICAPPED** children served by grantees 13.443
health professions and **HANDICAPPED** children who receive servic 13.233
for hearing or visually **HANDICAPPED** children, or those with lea 13.445
ation personnel for the **HANDICAPPED.** 13.448
special schools for the **HANDICAPPED,** and hospital schools. 13.480
retarded or physically **HANDICAPPED,** educational radio or TV st 39.003
eech impaired, visually **HANDICAPPED,** seriously emotionally dist 13.427
eech impaired, visually **HANDICAPPED,** seriously emotionally dist 13.449
ity: Mentally retarded, **HARD** of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, ... 13.449
are mentally retarded, **HARD** of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, ... 13.427
unger children. Summer **HEAD** Start programs are for children wh 13.600
Eligibility: Full-year **HEAD** Start programs are primarily for c 13.600
le from the NCAA at its **HEADQUARTERS** in Kansas City, Missouri. 55.002
raduates of a full-year **HEADSTART** or similar preschool program. 13.433
quirements of an allied **HEALTH** "training center" as specified 13.304
ary Eligibility: Allied **HEALTH** Advanced Traineeships - A traine 13.303
ot in research. Allied **HEALTH** Advanced Training Institutes Tra 13.303
itable evidence of good **HEALTH** and emotional maturity and stabi 13.437
ty: Schools of public **HEALTH** and other public or nonprofit pr 13.338
bilitation centers, and **HEALTH** and welfare agencies. 42.001
nstitutions, hospitals, **HEALTH** centers, and clinics. Eligibili 39.003
itals, community mental **HEALTH** centers, research institutes wit 13.241
pitals, State and local **HEALTH** departments, and other public or 13.225

mployment in one of the **HEALTH** disciplines. 13.303
bed, crippled, or other **HEALTH** impaired children who require sp 13.449
rbed, crippled or other **HEALTH** impaired, who by reason thereof 13.427
esearch capabilities in **HEALTH** information fields may apply. G 13.351
disciplines related to **HEALTH** or appropriate public or private 13.352
l training in an allied **HEALTH** profession, and who plans to use 13.303
bility: Trainees in the **HEALTH** professions and handicapped chil 13.233
serve clientele in the **HEALTH** professions or the fundamental a 13.348
il on Education for the **HEALTH** Professions. 13.319
institutes with mental **HEALTH** programs, and behavioral science 13.241
ved graduate courses in **HEALTH** related science may apply. 13.345
institutes with mental **HEALTH** research programs on behalf of i 13.241
or plans to establish a **HEALTH** science collection to serve clie 13.348
entists and scholars in **HEALTH** sciences and other disciplines r 13.352
r than the U.S. Public **HEALTH** Service, reporting fiscal year 1 .... 47.012
ate in the radiological **HEALTH** training curriculum of a univers 66.201
ainee must be an allied **HEALTH** worker who has completed basic p 13.303
ized training in public **HEALTH.** 13.338
dited schools of public **HEALTH.** 13.370
umanities; and (g) good **HEALTH.** 19.101
of dentistry and public **HEALTH,** and specialized cancer institut 13.311
ble educational, public **HEALTH,** civil defense, or airport activ 39.003
ed by the Department of **HEALTH,** Education, and Welfare through 39.003
involving agriculture, **HEALTH,** nutrition, institutional develo 19.006
athy, optometry, public **HEALTH,** pharmacy, podiatry, and veterin 13.340
ividuals must be in the **HEALTH,** planning, or related profession 13.208
tial or day schools for **HEARING** or visually handicapped childre 13.445
tally retarded, hard of **HEARING,** deaf, speech impaired, visuall 13.449
tally retarded, hard of **HEARING,** deaf, speech impaired, visuall 13.427
hools) must have: (1) a **HIGH** percentage of children from famili 13.410
exceeding $3,000; (2) a **HIGH** percentage of children who will no 13.410
ted to all persons over **HIGH** school age. Those who cannot come 42.006
ry education, including **HIGH** school and college dropouts. 13.488
d the majority of their **HIGH** school and their undergraduate col 19.101
/or underachievement in **HIGH** school because of which they would 13.492
. They need not have a **HIGH** school diploma, but they must meet 13.421
community colleges; and **HIGH** school dropouts. 13.502
ligibility: Children of **HIGH** school grade or under in attendanc 10.555
ary Eligibility: Male **HIGH** school graduates who are U.S. citi 11.507
ree, baccalaureate, and **HIGHER** degree programs of nursing educa 13.359
hey grant bachelor's or **HIGHER** degrees in the social or behavio 17.219
ation as defined in the **HIGHER** Education Act of 1965, as amende 13.518
lity: Institutions of **HIGHER** education and other public or pr 13.475
of higher education or **HIGHER** education building agencies. 13.457
on under Title I of the **HIGHER** Education Facilities Act. 13.455
l State commissions for **HIGHER** education facilities approved by 13.455
lity: Institutions of **HIGHER** education in any of the states o 17.219
nt at an institution of **HIGHER** education in the U.S. of certain 13.434
lity: Institutions of **HIGHER** education in the United States o 47.012
eficiary Eligibility: **HIGHER** Education Institution (public, o 13.469
ectly to institution of **HIGHER** education or agency conducting p 13.508
nprofit institutions of **HIGHER** education or higher education bu 13.457
ists in institutions of **HIGHER** education. 13.461
lity: Institutions of **HIGHER** education. 13.462
lities; institutions of **HIGHER** education; agencies serving chil 13.445
n a U.S. institution of **HIGHER** education; be enrolled in a U.S. 13.441
lity: Institutions of **HIGHER** education; qualified individual 13.436
rupted; institutions of **HIGHER** education; the community. 13.491
private institutions of **HIGHER** education, hospitals, and other 13.371
lity: Institutions of **HIGHER** education, including junior coll 13.510
nprofit institutions of **HIGHER** education, including trade and v 13.518
must be institutions of **HIGHER** education, or combinations of su 16.511
rants - Institutions of **HIGHER** education, public and private ag 13.498
lity: Institutions of **HIGHER** education, State education agenc 13.450

nprofit institutions of **HIGHER** learning. 20.502
nprofit institutions of **HIGHER** learning. 13.708
private institutions of **HIGHER** learning, and other public or pr 13.447
ny U.S. institutions of **HIGHER** learning, research foundations o 19.006
careers in museums and **HISTORICAL** associations; (2) for semina 45.112
working in museums and **HISTORICAL** associations; and (3) for ot 45.112
elopment in museums and **HISTORICAL** associations, specifically: 45.112
s requiring training as **HOMEMAKERS.** 13.494
ns such as old peoples' **HOMES** or orphanages; summer camps or cl 39.003
eteran must have served **HONORABLY** on active duty for more than 64.111
few disciplines, the VA **HOSPITAL** itself is the school in cooper 64.003
or the handicapped, and **HOSPITAL** schools. 13.480
A university, college, **HOSPITAL,** public agency, or nonprofit r 13.329
ic or private nonprofit **HOSPITALS** operating nursing schools or 14.100
colleges, and teaching **HOSPITALS.** 13.320
ns of higher education, **HOSPITALS,** and other private, nonprofit 13.371
ivisions, universities, **HOSPITALS,** and other public or nonprofi 13.226
psychiatry, psychiatric **HOSPITALS,** community mental health cent 13.241
, medical institutions, **HOSPITALS,** health centers, and clinics. 39.003
professional staffs of **HOSPITALS,** rehabilitation centers, and 42.001
pal affiliated teaching **HOSPITALS,** schools of dentistry and pub 13.311
versities and colleges, **HOSPITALS,** State and local health depar 13.225
with the people of the **HOST** country and to carry out the propo 19.101
member may apply to the **HOST** institution for selection as a par 24.007
east 15 semester credit **HOURS,** or their equivalent, in directly 16.504
er stipends for younger **HUMANISTS** are not eligible. 45.108
ic personnel in various **HUMANITIES** fields or combinations of ac 45.104
social sciences and the **HUMANITIES;** and (g) good health. 19.101
or interpreters of the **HUMANITIES,** who have produced significa 45.106
lgaria, Czechoslovakia, **HUNGARY,** Poland, Romania or the U.S.S.R 13.441

I

Student - alien status **IDENTIFICATION** from the U.S. Immigrati 13.409
ellowship, ranging from **IMMEDIATELY** postdoctoral, in the case o 13.334
institutions listed on **IMMIGRATION** and Naturalization Service 16.400
fication from the U.S. **IMMIGRATION** and Naturalization Service 13.409
ted States or have such **IMMIGRATION** status and personal plans t 13.341
ted States or have such **IMMIGRATION** status and personal plans t 13.342
ippled, or other health **IMPAIRED** children who require special e 13.449
f hearing, deaf, speech **IMPAIRED,** visually handicapped, serious 13.449
f hearing, deaf, speech **IMPAIRED,** visually handicapped, serious 13.427
rippled or other health **IMPAIRED,** who by reason thereof require 13.427
oficiency is especially **IMPORTANT** for students wishing to under 19.101
their particular State **IMPOSES.** 55.005
iciary Eligibility: The **IN-SCHOOL** and summer components are ope 17.222
bility: Pre-service and **IN-SERVICE** college, university and scho 13.490
: Grants are limited to **IN-SERVICE** employees of a public law en 16.504
de a certificate of his **INABILITY** to read or manipulate convent 42.001
o library facilities or **INADEQUATE** facilities. 13.408
e no library service or **INADEQUATE** library service. 13.464
ull-time students to be **INADEQUATE** to enable them to study at t 13.463
her types of fellowship **INAPPLICABLE.** All applicants must be U 13.327
ity: Students must meet **INCOME** criteria established by the Comm 13.492
dents must meet the low **INCOME** criteria indicated in the guidel 13.482
es which have an annual **INCOME** not exceeding $3,000; (2) a high 13.410
come from families with **INCOMES** not exceeding the level selecte 13.523
tential for a career in **INDEPENDENT** research and must be less t 13.324
tential for a career in **INDEPENDENT** research. 13.321

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
BENEFICIARY INDEX

pportunity Poverty Line **INDEX;** (b) the State Title XIX (Medicai 13.523
iction of the Bureau of **INDIAN** Affairs or on trust or restricte 15.110
iction of the Bureau of **INDIAN** Affairs or on trust or restricte 15.109
iction of the Bureau of **INDIAN** Affairs. 15.105
iction of the Bureau of **INDIAN** Affairs. 15.130
are one-quarter degree **INDIAN** blood or more. 15.100
e-fourth or more degree **INDIAN** blood who reside near a reservat 15.110
e-fourth or more degree **INDIAN** blood who reside near a reservat 15.109
e-fourth or more degree **INDIAN** blood who reside on or near rese 15.105
ourth or more degree of **INDIAN** blood whose parents reside in or 15.130
ourth or more degree of **INDIAN** blood, who reside within the ext 15.110
e-fourth or more degree **INDIAN** blood, who reside within the ext 15.109
eneficiary Eligibility: **INDIAN** children of one-fourth or more d 15.105
eneficiary Eligibility: **INDIAN** children. 15.128
exterior boundaries of **INDIAN** reservations under the jurisdict 15.109
exterior boundaries of **INDIAN** reservations under the jurisdict 15.110
rents reside in or near **INDIAN** reservations under the jurisdict 15.130
eficiary Eligibility: **INDIAN,** Eskimo, and Aleut individuals a 15.850
e-fourth or more degree **INDIAN,** Eskimo, or Aleut blood, who are 15.114
ls of support: Annual - **INDIVIDUAL** $15, double $20, family $30, ... 60.010
private stockholder or **INDIVIDUAL** and provided donations to su 45.010
ss of integrating their **INDIVIDUAL** disciplines or fields of spe 13.490
search potentials. The **INDIVIDUAL** in all cases must be a perma 13.241
a permanent residence. **INDIVIDUAL** must qualify by scholastic d 13.241
awarded to a qualified **INDIVIDUAL** on the basis of a favorable 66.406
of public schools. An **INDIVIDUAL** or his parents in the case o 16.100
ol level. In addition, **INDIVIDUAL** projects establish specific 47.019
bers as outlined in the **INDIVIDUAL** proposal and application, ar 13.454
er education; qualified **INDIVIDUAL** researchers; State education 13.436
ituent programs must be **INDIVIDUALLY** approved by the Commission 13.407
dian, Eskimo, and Aleut **INDIVIDUALS** and organizations. 15.850
sity level. Interested **INDIVIDUALS** apply directly to instituti 13.508
ary paraprofessionals. **INDIVIDUALS** apply directly to the insti 13.468
ucational personnel and **INDIVIDUALS** assigned civil defense resp 12.320
eneficiary Eligibility: **INDIVIDUALS** conducting the research. 13.300
ovement of training for **INDIVIDUALS** having current or potential 13.424
uing education program, **INDIVIDUALS** must be in the health, plan 13.208
eficiary Eligibility: **INDIVIDUALS** of all ages: Resident Membe 60.010
eneficiary Eligibility: **INDIVIDUALS** participating in Group Proj 13.440
eneficiary Eligibility: **INDIVIDUALS** requiring training as homem 13.494
eneficiary Eligibility: **INDIVIDUALS** requiring vocational traini 13.493
r permanent residence. **INDIVIDUALS** seeking trainee stipend sup 13.244
institution or agency. **INDIVIDUALS** to be trained apply directl 66.303
eneficiary Eligibility: **INDIVIDUALS** to receive training in spec 13.733
eneficiary Eligibility: **INDIVIDUALS** who are or will be directly 13.508
h programs on behalf of **INDIVIDUALS** who need advanced training 13.241
eficiary Eligibility: **INDIVIDUALS** with doctoral degree (M.D., ... 13.307
ganizations, groups, or **INDIVIDUALS** with institutional or organ 13.476
profit institutions and **INDIVIDUALS** with research capabilities 13.351
ganizations, groups, or **INDIVIDUALS.** 13.474
rganizations, groups or **INDIVIDUALS.** 13.422
gibility: Disadvantaged **INDIVIDUALS.** 13.499
tions in behalf of such **INDIVIDUALS.** Must be U.S. citizen. 13.352
ganizations, groups, or **INDIVIDUALS.** Profitmaking organizations 13.513
may also be awarded to **INDIVIDUALS.** Profitmaking organizations 13.226
eficiary Eligibility: **INDIVIDUALS,** institutions or organizati 13.350
ode of 1954 as amended. **INDIVIDUALS,** per legislative directive, ... 45.010
officials, business and **INDUSTRIAL** leaders, educational personn 12.320
l education experience, **INDUSTRIAL** or military technical traini 13.503
oyee organizations, and **INDUSTRIAL** organizations with non-comme 55.006
the Commander, Defense **INDUSTRIAL** Plant Equipment Center. 12.001
of educational, civic, **INDUSTRIAL,** professional, youth activit 24.002
ists from government or **INDUSTRY** may participate but are not el 47.010
eign nationals are also **INELIGIBLE** unless affiliated with a U.S 45.105

ientists in allergy and	**INFECTIOUS**	diseases research.	13.302
libraries, and special	**INFORMATION**	centers.	13.465
be requested to provide	**INFORMATION**	concerning applicant's posi	24.015
capabilities in health	**INFORMATION**	fields may apply. Grants m	13.351
teaching of library or	**INFORMATION**	science or who have majored	13.468
tion in need of medical	**INFORMATION.**		13.350
vices to assist them to	**INITIATE,**	continue, or resume their pos	13.482
oad should write to the	**INSTITUTE**	of International Education, 8	19.102
(a) may not receive an	**INSTITUTE**	research fellowship while rec	16.505
r college, or technical	**INSTITUTE**	who feels attendance at works	24.008
ealth Advanced Training	**INSTITUTES**	Traineeships - a trainee mus	13.303
ealth centers, research	**INSTITUTES**	with mental health programs,	13.241
and behavioral sciences	**INSTITUTES**	with mental health research	13.241
colleges and technical	**INSTITUTES.**		13.459
ges, technical schools,	**INSTITUTES,**	laboratories, and public an	11.417
ges, technical schools,	**INSTITUTES,**	laboratories, and public an	11.418
ity: Higher Education	**INSTITUTION**	(public, other nonprofit, a	13.469
dentials/Documentation:	**INSTITUTION**	- a properly executed "Ter	13.409
d by, or located in, an	**INSTITUTION**	accredited by one of the as	13.369
ssion to an appropriate	**INSTITUTION**	and acceptance by a sponsor	13.354
ssion to an appropriate	**INSTITUTION**	and acceptance by a sponsor	13.330
; be enrolled in a U.S.	**INSTITUTION**	and have been admitted to c	13.441
the requirements of the	**INSTITUTION**	and of NIH.	13.332
iciary Eligibility: The	**INSTITUTION**	and the trainees are both b	13.353
eneficiary Eligibility:	**INSTITUTION**	and trainee.	13.373
r may apply to the host	**INSTITUTION**	for selection as a particip	24.007
been placed in a state	**INSTITUTION**	for the neglected or delinq	13.431
ic or private nonprofit	**INSTITUTION**	having staff and facilities	13.334
Trainees apply to the	**INSTITUTION**	holding the traineeship gra	47.009
ermined (by the grantee	**INSTITUTION**	in which they are enrolled	13.463
sciences. The grantee	**INSTITUTION**	is responsible for the sele	13.332
rson not employed by an	**INSTITUTION**	may apply directly; a membe	45.102
, or nonprofit research	**INSTITUTION**	may submit an application f	13.329
itutional eligibility -	**INSTITUTION**	must be approved to award d	13.407
ams are eligible. Each	**INSTITUTION**	must develop its own plans,	14.100
gineering departments.	**INSTITUTION**	must offer courses of study	24.022
ng for employment at an	**INSTITUTION**	of higher education in the	13.434
duals apply directly to	**INSTITUTION**	of higher education or agen	13.508
plan to teach in a U.S.	**INSTITUTION**	of higher education; be enr	13.441
rivate nonprofit making	**INSTITUTION**	or agency. Individuals to	66.303
degree from recognized	**INSTITUTION**	or equivalent experience, a	66.002
blic or private agency,	**INSTITUTION**	or organization engaged in	13.702
affiliated with a U.S.	**INSTITUTION**	or organization.	45.105
service in an eligible	**INSTITUTION**	or to those who complete a	13.470
ty or other educational	**INSTITUTION**	participating in the progra	66.201
onprofit, or government	**INSTITUTION**	that has the staff and faci	13.327
d for enrollment at the	**INSTITUTION**	which is the beneficiary of	13.482
must be sponsored by an	**INSTITUTION**	with an adequate program an	13.241
must be sponsored by an	**INSTITUTION**	with an adequate program an	13.225
ccepted by the training	**INSTITUTION.**		13.244
strative officer at the	**INSTITUTION.**		13.409
appropriate educational	**INSTITUTION.**		66.002
o a nonprofit agency or	**INSTITUTION.**		13.498
ust be nominated by his	**INSTITUTION.**	Applicants must be citize	45.102
le them to study at the	**INSTITUTION.**	Nonstudent's, students no	13.463
traineeship support by	**INSTITUTION.**	Traineeship becomes effec	24.020
ation by an applicant's	**INSTITUTION.**	Former recipients of the E	45.108
irectly; a member of an	**INSTITUTION'S**	faculty or staff must be	45.102
ure, health, nutrition,	**INSTITUTIONAL**	development, marine resou	19.006
iary Eligibility: (a)	**INSTITUTIONAL**	eligibility - Institution	13.407
sors emeriti, and other	**INSTITUTIONAL**	faculty members as outlin	13.454
ps, or individuals with	**INSTITUTIONAL**	or organizational sponsor	13.476
nizations, and academic	**INSTITUTIONS**	(or their employees whethe	45.105
ons of such agencies or	**INSTITUTIONS**	(such combinations may inc	13.450

re selected by training **INSTITUTIONS** and agencies approved by t 13.358
ic or private nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** and individuals with resea 13.351
gibility: Educational **INSTITUTIONS** and nonprofit educational 45.111
ration (e) Non-eligible **INSTITUTIONS** and organizations include 39.003
or nonprofit agencies, **INSTITUTIONS** and organizations. 13.496
eneficiary Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** and trainees. 13.308
eneficiary Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** and trainees. 13.336
cies, organizations, or **INSTITUTIONS** are eligible as well as ar 13.359
fit scientific research **INSTITUTIONS** are eligible to apply for 13.332
or combinations of such **INSTITUTIONS** are eligible. These insti 13.518
not enrolled in grantee **INSTITUTIONS** are not eligible. 13.463
ilitation facilities or **INSTITUTIONS** associated with such unive 13.729
ligibility: Educational **INSTITUTIONS** at all levels. 13.411
Eligibility: Education **INSTITUTIONS** at all levels. 13.412
and specialized cancer **INSTITUTIONS** capable of giving intensiv 13.311
ncies, organizations or **INSTITUTIONS** developed or modified espe 13.445
ic or private nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** established for educationa 11.201
ic or private nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** in behalf of such individu 13.352
ducation at educational **INSTITUTIONS** in the United States; (e) 19.101
n attending schools and **INSTITUTIONS** in which the Special Milk 10.556
oved public educational **INSTITUTIONS** listed on Immigration and 16.400
ies, organizations, and **INSTITUTIONS** may apply for activities a 13.522
cies, organizations, or **INSTITUTIONS** may receive contracts. 13.520
es, or organizations or **INSTITUTIONS** may receive contracts. 13.452
cies, organizations, or **INSTITUTIONS** may receive grants. Publi 13.520
cies, organizations, or **INSTITUTIONS** may receive grants; public 13.452
versities and nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** may submit proposals. Gra 47.027
ns are eligible. These **INSTITUTIONS** must offer not less than a 13.518
eficiary Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education and at 13.475
eficiary Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education in any 17.219
eficiary Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education in the 47.012
ic or private nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education or hig 13.457
eficiary Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education. 13.462
cational specialists in **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education. 13.461
learning disabilities; **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education; agenc 13.445
eficiary Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education; quali 13.436
educations interrupted; **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education; the c 13.491
ic or nonprofit private **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education, hospi 13.371
eficiary Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education, inclu 13.510
: Public or nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education, inclu 13.518
y: Applicants must be **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education, or co 16.511
tion. Project grants - **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education, publi 13.498
eficiary Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education, State 13.450
blic or other nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** of higher learning. 13.708
c and private nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** of higher learning. 20.502
ies, public and private **INSTITUTIONS** of higher learning, and at 13.447
Eligibility: Any U.S. **INSTITUTIONS** of higher learning, resear 19.006
ts, patients/inmates in **INSTITUTIONS** operated or substantially 13.466
ibility: Individuals, **INSTITUTIONS** or organization in need of 13.350
are eligible. Foreign **INSTITUTIONS** or organizations are not e 45.105
lationship with foreign **INSTITUTIONS** or organizations having re 13.481
be made to profitmaking **INSTITUTIONS** or organizations. 13.351
rofit private agencies, **INSTITUTIONS** or organizations. Profitm 13.225
ity: U.S. educational **INSTITUTIONS** owning nuclear reactors. 24.016
ic or nonprofit private **INSTITUTIONS** providing graduate or spec 13.338
gencies and educational **INSTITUTIONS** qualified on the basis of 66.410
ity: Students attending **INSTITUTIONS** receiving the grants. 13.406
and purely domiciliary **INSTITUTIONS** such as old peoples' homes 39.003
ligibility: Nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** that have graduate trainin 13.355
led students of grantee **INSTITUTIONS** under the academic graduat 13.208
fit vocational training **INSTITUTIONS** which agree to conduct cou 12.001
ity: U.S. educational **INSTITUTIONS** with demonstrated capabili 13.481
ther private, nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** with programs of biomedica 13.371
ility: U.S. educational **INSTITUTIONS** without a nuclear reactor. 24.021

s apply directly to the **INSTITUTIONS.** 13.468
ts enrolled at applying **INSTITUTIONS.** 13.435
irements of the grantee **INSTITUTIONS.** 13.326
or combinations of such **INSTITUTIONS.** 16.511
and nonprofit research **INSTITUTIONS.** Grants are made on a com 47.031
students of qualifying **INSTITUTIONS.** In a few disciplines, th 64.003
institutions; nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS;** bonafide contractors of a 20.002
ntal agencies; academic **INSTITUTIONS;** nonprofit institutions; b 20.002
eficiary Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS;** students; investigators a 60.001
ligibility: Nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS,** among others: museums, li 45.112
ligibility: Nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS,** among others: museums, li 45.113
ligibility: Nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS,** among others: museums, li 45.104
ic or private agencies, **INSTITUTIONS,** and organization of a non 13.475
hools, teacher training **INSTITUTIONS,** colleges, universities, c 43.001
or TV stations, medical **INSTITUTIONS,** hospitals, health centers 39.003
rofit private agencies, **INSTITUTIONS,** or organizations. Resear 13.226
e schools, correctional **INSTITUTIONS,** special schools for the h 13.480
nd private agencies and **INSTITUTIONS,** State boards, and, with t 13.498
ligibility: Nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS,** such as universities and 13.225
universities that offer **INSTRUCTION** in foreign languages, area 13.438
e receiving citizenship **INSTRUCTION** under supervision of public 16.400
languages as mediums of **INSTRUCTION.** 13.506
science or mathematics **INSTRUCTOR** or professor from a U.S. uni 24.008
chool teachers, college **INSTRUCTORS,** and assistant professors. 13.437
ained in the process of **INTEGRATING** their individual discipline 13.490
tions capable of giving **INTENSIVE** training in cancer management 13.311
niversities. Encourage **INTERDISCIPLINARY** and interprofessional 45.104
y person with a sincere **INTEREST** in physical fitness and physic 55.004
lear title or leasehold **INTEREST** in the site. 13.340
rds at 7 percent simple **INTEREST** per annum at a quarterly rate 16.504
Teachers and volunteers **INTERESTED** in education. 13.515
tional. Also, citizens **INTERESTED** in furthering aviation educa 20.100
and university level. **INTERESTED** individuals apply directly t 13.508
mithsonian research and **INTERESTS** of the professional staff. C 60.002
r Section 170(c) of the **INTERNAL** Revenue Code of 1954 as amende 45.010
ite to the Institute of **INTERNATIONAL** Education, 809 United Nat 19.102
ust have applied to the **INTERNATIONAL** Research and Exchanges Bo 13.441
regional, Federal, and **INTERNATIONAL.** Also, citizens interest 20.100
standing of significant **INTERNATIONAL,** governmental and social 60.020
ting nursing schools or **INTERNSHIP** and resident programs are el 14.100
rogram "displaced" is **INTERPRETED** to include not only those t 13.507
, teachers, writers, or **INTERPRETERS** of the humanities, who hav 45.106
e interdisciplinary and **INTERPROFESSIONAL** programs - combinatio 45.104
or had their educations **INTERRUPTED;** institutions of higher edu 13.491
rants. Public regional **INTERSTATE** commissions and agencies for 13.485
Institutions; students; **INVESTIGATORS** and research organization 60.001
eneficiary Eligibility: **INVESTIGATORS** conducting the research. 47.003
television stations are **INVITED** to borrow films from AEC film l 24.002

J

of which occurred after **JANUARY** 31, 1955 or who was discharged 64.111
nel who have lost their **JOBS,** but also those who have been demo 13.507
des 7 through 12 and in **JUNIOR** and community colleges; and high 13.502
ementary, secondary, or **JUNIOR** college levels; or graduate stud 13.440
S. university, college, **JUNIOR** college, or technical institute 24.008
eficiary Eligibility: **JUNIOR** colleges, colleges, and universi 13.304
universities, colleges, **JUNIOR** colleges, technical schools, ins 11.418
universities, colleges, **JUNIOR** colleges, technical schools, ins 11.417

er education, including **JUNIOR** colleges, 4-year undergraduate c 13.510
a technical school or a **JUNIOR** or community college. 47.032
ility: Well-qualified **JUNIOR-** and senior-level college studen 24.019
reservations under the **JURISDICTION** of the Bureau of Indian Af 15.109
reservations under the **JURISDICTION** of the Bureau of Indian Af 15.110
rvation areas under the **JURISDICTION** of the Bureau of Indian Af 15.105
reservations under the **JURISDICTION** of the Bureau of Indian Af 15.130
tricted lands under the **JURISDICTION** of the Bureau when there a 15.110
tricted lands under the **JURISDICTION** of the Bureau where there 15.109
enefit for the criminal **JUSTICE** system. 16.508
nforcement and criminal **JUSTICE;** (d) may not have completed mor 16.505

K

bility: At minimum, the **K-12** population. Pre-school and post-h 13.521
at its headquarters in **KANSAS** City, Missouri. 55.002
n who will be attending **KINDERGARTEN** or elementary school for t 13.600
, ESEA school in grades **KINDERGARTEN** or first through sixth; (2 .... 13.523
sician who has need for **KNOWLEDGE** of use of radioisotopes in me 24.012

L

al schools, institutes, **LABORATORIES,** and public and private ag 11.417
al schools, institutes, **LABORATORIES,** and public and private ag 11.418
ng student - brought to **LABORATORY** by faculty member. 24.006
ge education because of **LACK** of educational preparation and/or 13.492
older residing on trust **LAND** who are one-quarter degree Indian 15.100
eneficiary Eligibility: **LAND-GRANT** colleges. 13.453
on trust or restricted **LANDS** under the jurisdiction of the Bur 15.110
on trust or restricted **LANDS** under the jurisdiction of the Bur 15.109
d training in a foreign **LANGUAGE** and related studies by a gradu 13.434
the proposed study; (f) **LANGUAGE** proficiency is especially impo 19.101
the United States; (e) **LANGUAGE** proficiency sufficient to comm 19.101
versity course work and **LANGUAGE** requirements should be complet 24.010
de evidence of adequate **LANGUAGE** skills to carry out effectivel 13.441
toral degree in foreign **LANGUAGE,** area studies or world affairs 13.441
hing careers in foreign **LANGUAGE,** area studies, or world affair 13.440
ulty members in foreign **LANGUAGE,** area studies, or world affair 13.440
ing programs in foreign **LANGUAGE,** area, studies or world affair 13.440
with visual, auditory, **LANGUAGE,** speech and/or learning disabi 13.445
r preparing to use both **LANGUAGES** as mediums of instruction. 13.506
.S. of certain critical **LANGUAGES;** hold an undergraduate degree 13.434
instruction in foreign **LANGUAGES,** area studies, or world affai 13.438
partments of education, **LARGE** school systems, groups of communi 13.439
e employees of a public **LAW** enforcement agency and certificatio 16.504
year of employment in a **LAW** enforcement agency following comple 16.504
of direct relevancy to **LAW** enforcement and criminal justice; (......... 16.505
nt, in directly related **LAW** enforcement courses. Loans are for 16.504
ter or remain in public **LAW** enforcement employment, otherwise t 16.504
educational personnel; **LAW** enforcement officials; public servi 13.420
l educational agencies (**LEA)** which provide free public elementa 13.477
l educational agencies (**LEA)** which provide free public elementa 13.478
c service and community **LEADERS** and personnel; parents and othe 13.420
ow promise of becoming, **LEADERS** in their professions; they must 45.109

business and industrial **LEADERS,** educational personnel and indi 12.320
one request. Community **LEADERS,** educators, and museum officers 60.005
school or state system **LEADERS,** including those in the academi 13.490
ers or others as having **LEADERSHIP** potential and eligible for a 13.503
termined by the school, **LEADING** to a degree as specified above; 13.341
termined by the school, **LEADING** to a degree as specified above; 13.342
n full-time course work **LEADING** to a graduate degree, including 16.505
s and museum experience **LEADING** to careers in museums and histo 45.112
S. territories and U.S. **LEARNED** societies, organizations, and a 45.105
children, or those with **LEARNING** disabilities; institutions of 13.445
language, speech and/or **LEARNING** disabilities; medical or resea 13.445
institutions of higher **LEARNING.** 20.502
institutions of higher **LEARNING.** 13.708
institutions of higher **LEARNING,** and other public or private e 13.447
institutions of higher **LEARNING,** research foundations or other 19.006
) it has clear title or **LEASEHOLD** interest in the site. 13.340
ime of application; for **LECTURING:** college or university teachi 19.102
o a parent organization **LEGALLY** responsible for operation and a 13.744
fied in the authorizing **LEGISLATION.** 13.304
ended. Individuals, per **LEGISLATIVE** directive, must be of exc 45.010
ces will be assisted by **LETTER** to the extent that time permits. 42.006
: Any educator at any **LEVEL** - local, county, city, State, reg 20.100
ching experience at the **LEVEL** for which application is made. F 19.102
ersity and be at senior **LEVEL** in one of the areas of science co 24.009
less than a 12th grade **LEVEL** of competence or who do not have 13.400
ss than a twelfth-grade **LEVEL** of competency or who do not have 13.402
less than a 12th grade **LEVEL** of competency or who do not have 13.401
ely prerequisite to the **LEVEL** of study contemplated. Trainees 47.009
d/or experience for the **LEVEL** of support sought. 13.241
ce at the undergraduate **LEVEL** or who have a graduate degree in 13.468
comes not exceeding the **LEVEL** selected from one of the followin 13.523
isors, etc., or college **LEVEL** trainers of teachers especially t 13.507
degree at the master's **LEVEL.** 13.451
at the secondary school **LEVEL.** In addition, individual project 47.019
college and university **LEVEL.** Interested individuals apply di 13.508
dergraduate or graduate **LEVEL;** educational program proposed mus 24.022
year at the traineeship **LEVEL;** holder of a baccalaureate degree 13.451
tional personnel at all **LEVELS** from aides through graduate facu 13.490
ilable in the following **LEVELS** of support: Annual - individual 60.010
ation of society at all **LEVELS** to meet such problems. 60.020
ion institutions at all **LEVELS.** 13.412
nal institutions at all **LEVELS.** 13.411
ties at state and local **LEVELS.** 12.320
dary, or junior college **LEVELS;** or graduate students or uppercl 13.440
re presently engaged in **LIBRARIANSHIP** or who are concerned with 13.468
er occupation involving **LIBRARIANSHIP.** This eligibility includ 13.468
s, universities, public **LIBRARIES** (tax-supported only), schools 39.003
row films from AEC film **LIBRARIES.** 24.002
blic, academic, special **LIBRARIES,** and special information cent 13.465
among others: museums, **LIBRARIES,** colleges and universities. 45.112
among others: museums, **LIBRARIES,** education television station 45.104
among others: museums, **LIBRARIES,** education television station 45.113
ocalities which have no **LIBRARY** facilities or inadequate facili 13.408
ity: Admission to the **LIBRARY** is free and is permitted to all 42.006
who cannot come to the **LIBRARY** of Congress and who have exhaus 42.006
he study or teaching of **LIBRARY** or information science or who h 13.468
is eligibility includes **LIBRARY** paraprofessionals. Individuals 13.468
or who have majored in **LIBRARY** science at the undergraduate le 13.468
ve a graduate degree in **LIBRARY** science, or persons who are pre 13.468
ocalities which have no **LIBRARY** service or inadequate library s 13.464
y service or inadequate **LIBRARY** service. 13.464
ic or private nonprofit **LIBRARY** which maintains or plans to est 13.348
ngineering or possess a **LICENSE** to practice as professional eng 12.301
chool of nursing and be **LICENSED** as a professional nurse in a s 13.358

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
BENEFICIARY INDEX

ligibility: Appropriate **LICENSES** must be obtained for receipt, ... 24.011
as a result of physical **LIMITATIONS.** 13.467
lity: Because of fund **LIMITATIONS,** it is necessary to restric 13.320
ildren or children with **LIMITED** speaking ability, ages 3 to 18, ... 13.403
of courses. Loans are **LIMITED** to full-time students taking at 16.504
Eligibility: Grants are **LIMITED** to in-service employees of a pu 16.504
he program generally is **LIMITED** to persons 18 years or older re 15.100
mic Opportunity Poverty **LINE** Index; (b) the State Title XIX (Me 13.523
ns in addition to those **LISTED** above. 13.475
ducational institutions **LISTED** on Immigration and Naturalizatio 16.400
ose associated with the **LITERATURE** field. 45.004
DA of pupils who either **LIVE** on Federal property or have a pare 13.478
nnected disabilities or **LIVING** veterans whose service-connected 64.117
Eligibility: Borrower - **LOAN** cancellation is available to those 13.470
ational Defense Student **LOAN** Program. 13.469
d above; in need of the **LOAN** to be able to pursue the course of 13.342
w enforcement courses. **LOANS** are forgiven at the rate of 25 pe 16.504
completion of courses. **LOANS** are limited to full-time students 16.504
study, are eligible for **LOANS** if they need such assistance to p 13.364
post-secondary schools; **LOCAL** and State educational agencies; r 13.522
ersities, State boards, **LOCAL** boards, public or nonprofit agenc 13.496
tions prescribed by the **LOCAL** district. The enrollment of pers 13.421
education agencies and **LOCAL** education agencies submit project 13.473
nd administered through **LOCAL** education agencies which submit p 13.519
eficiary Eligibility: **LOCAL** educational agencies (LEA) which 13.478
eficiary Eligibility: **LOCAL** educational agencies (LEA) which 13.477
may include one or more **LOCAL** educational agencies) within part 13.450
lly-impacted areas; or, **LOCAL** educational agencies, and certain 13.477
opriate State board, to **LOCAL** educational agencies, except that 13.498
eneficiary Eligibility: **LOCAL** educational agencies, provided th 13.512
Eligibility: State or **LOCAL** educational agencies, public and 13.447
Eligibility: State and **LOCAL** government officials, business an 12.320
y: Federal, State and **LOCAL** governmental agencies; academic i 20.002
s, hospitals, State and **LOCAL** health departments, and other pub 13.225
and duties at state and **LOCAL** levels. 12.320
n who are determined by **LOCAL** school authorities to be unable t 10.553
that funds will benefit **LOCAL** school districts having the great 13.512
eneficiary Eligibility: **LOCAL** School Districts. 13.428
racts may be awarded to **LOCAL** school systems, state departments 13.513
s own plans, subject to **LOCAL** zoning and building codes. Compe 14.100
educator at any level - **LOCAL,** county, city, State, regional, F 20.100
gibility: Population in **LOCALITIES** which have no library facili 13.408
gibility: Population in **LOCALITIES** which have no library servic 13.464
onal personnel who have **LOST** their jobs, but also those who hav 13.507
students must meet the **LOW** income criteria indicated in the gu 13.482
ls, and preferably from **LOW-INCOME** backgrounds. They need not 13.421
t because they are from **LOW-INCOME** families or for other reason 13.212
3 to 18, who come from **LOW-INCOME** families. 13.403
to projects benefiting **LOW-INCOME** families. 14.302
te school children from **LOW-INCOME** families. With rare excepti 13.433
e open to students from **LOW-INCOME** families, grades 9 through 1 .... 17.222
o unemployed youth from **LOW-INCOME** families, who are 16 to 17 y 17.222
otherwise reassigned to **LOWER-PAYING,** less satisfying positions 13.507
made finding regarding **LOYALTY** of appointee. 24.010
made finding regarding **LOYALTY** of appointee. 24.020
; must subscribe to the **LOYALTY** provisions of the National Defe 13.434
in the National School **LUNCH** Program and/or the School Breakfa 10.554

M

have received a Ph.D., **M.D.,** D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.En 13.344
wships require a Ph.D., **M.D.,** D.D.S., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., ... 13.330
s with doctoral degree (**M.D.,** D.O., D.D.S., D.V.M., or other ap 13.307
Applicant should have **M.S.** degree; must be U.S. citizen, acce 66.406
ralization Service Form **M-132.** 16.400
e to conduct courses in **MACHINE** tool operation. Course curricu 12.001
ribe to "Smithsonian" **MAGAZINE** - an additional $8), contribut 60.010
eed the assistance, can **MAINTAIN** good standing, are enrolled or 13.471
nonprofit library which **MAINTAINS** or plans to establish a healt 13.348
result of a "declared **MAJOR** disaster." 13.477
l administrators having **MAJOR** responsibilities in areas not dir 13.424
ng current or potential **MAJOR** responsibilities in educational r 13.424
ion science or who have **MAJORED** in library science at the under 13.468
must have received the **MAJORITY** of their high school and their 19.101
eficiary Eligibility: **MALE** high school graduates who are U.S. 11.507
es designed to increase **MAN'S** understanding of significant inte 60.020
sive training in cancer **MANAGEMENT** are eligible to apply for cl 13.311
is inability to read or **MANIPULATE** conventional printed materia 42.001
t Secretary of Defense (**MANPOWER** and Reserve Affairs). (d) Publ 39.003
disciplines relevant to **MANPOWER** research. 17.219
the State or region in **MARINE** affairs. 11.418
the State or region in **MARINE** affairs. 11.417
titutional development, **MARINE** resources, education, economics, ... 19.006
alaureate degree at the **MASTER'S** level. 13.451
(2) it has the required **MATCHING** funds; and (3) it has clear ti 13.340
te conventional printed **MATERIAL** from a competent authority, de 42.001
se conventional printed **MATERIALS** as a result of physical limit 13.467
al nuclear or byproduct **MATERIALS** requested. 24.011
ility: Any science or **MATHEMATICS** instructor or professor fro 24.008
.S. teacher of science, **MATHEMATICS** or engineering at a college 47.032
ne course in science or **MATHEMATICS** or must be a science or mat 47.019
or must be a science or **MATHEMATICS** supervisor at the secondary 47.019
od health and emotional **MATURITY** and stability are required. 13.437
ths of active duty, the **MAXIMUM** of 36 months of educational ass 64.111
riters, performers, and **MEDIA** personnel. 45.104
onent of an educational **MEDIA** program in elementary, secondary, ... 13.508
b) the State Title XIX (**MEDICAID)** standards; (c) Department of 13.523
organization in need of **MEDICAL** information. 13.350
l radio or TV stations, **MEDICAL** institutions, hospitals, health 39.003
learning disabilities; **MEDICAL** or research facilities; State e 13.445
riate research centers; **MEDICAL** schools, departments of psychia 13.241
dency requirements in a **MEDICAL** specialty, or have demonstrated 13.330
dency requirements in a **MEDICAL** specialty, or have otherwise de 13.344
rience in basic nuclear **MEDICAL** technology plus recommendation 24.014
pharmacy, or veterinary **MEDICINE** (or have reasonable assurance 13.339
igibility: Schools of **MEDICINE** and their principal affiliated 13.311
odiatry, and veterinary **MEDICINE** are eligible for construction 13.340
use of radioisotopes in **MEDICINE.** 24.012
defined as a doctor of **MEDICINE,** an ophthalmologist, or an opt 42.001
te accredited school of **MEDICINE,** dentistry, optometry, podiatr 13.339
and existing schools of **MEDICINE,** dentistry, osteopathy, optome 13.340
o use both languages as **MEDIUMS** of instruction. 13.506
rofit, and proprietary) **MEETING** eligibility requirements (accre 13.469
t need, and will be for **MEETING** the needs of educationally depr 13.512
be a recognized faculty **MEMBER** in good standing from an accredi 12.300
versity science faculty **MEMBER** may apply to the host institutio 24.007

n may apply directly; a **MEMBER** of an institution's faculty or s 45.102
o laboratory by faculty **MEMBER.** 24.006
ool need not be an NCAA **MEMBER.** Application forms are availabl 55.002
r institutional faculty **MEMBERS** as outlined in the individual p 13.454
U.S. citizens; faculty **MEMBERS** in foreign language, area studi 13.440
iary Eligibility: Staff **MEMBERS** involved in this project. 47.033
or Aleut blood, who are **MEMBERS** of tribes served by the Bureau, ... 15.114
nian professional staff **MEMBERS.** Appointments are available onl 60.002
atron $5,000. National **MEMBERSHIPS** are available at $10 annual 60.010
s of all ages: Resident **MEMBERSHIPS** are available in the follow 60.010
ic hospitals, community **MENTAL** health centers, research institu 13.241
esearch institutes with **MENTAL** health programs, and behavioral 13.241
ciences institutes with **MENTAL** health research programs on beha 13.241
only), schools for the **MENTALLY** retarded or physically handica 39.003
nclude children who are **MENTALLY** retarded, hard of hearing, dea 13.427
eneficiary Eligibility: **MENTALLY** retarded, hard of hearing, dea 13.449
ibility: Any child of a **MIGRATING** family. 13.429
e a full year of active **MILITARY** service in the U.S. Armed Forc 13.470
, exclusive of required **MILITARY** service. He should have demon 13.357
perience, industrial or **MILITARY** technical training; persons cu 13.503
tions, and schools with **MILITARY-CONNECTED** programs eligibility 39.003
ns in which the Special **MILK** Program is an operation may partic 10.556
ver, they must meet the **MINIMUM** standards and requirements of t 13.326
ficiary Eligibility: At **MINIMUM,** the K-12 population. Pre-scho 13.521
s or teachers to become **MINISTERS** or teachers of theology. 13.454
ollment of persons from **MINORITY** groups is encouraged. 13.421
uarters in Kansas City, **MISSOURI.** 55.002
stitutions developed or **MODIFIED** especially to serve as the coo 13.445
ans' organizations; and **MUNICIPAL,** county, or State activities, ... 39.003
ng academic courses and **MUSEUM** experience leading to careers in 45.112
leaders, educators, and **MUSEUM** officers may receive advice on t 60.005
e leading to careers in **MUSEUMS** and historical associations; (2 .... 45.112
e of persons working in **MUSEUMS** and historical associations; an 45.112
or staff development in **MUSEUMS** and historical associations, sp 45.112
itutions, among others: **MUSEUMS,** libraries, colleges and univer 45.112
itutions, among others: **MUSEUMS,** libraries, education televisio 45.104
itutions, among others: **MUSEUMS,** libraries, education televisio 45.113
ose associated with the **MUSIC** field. 45.005

N

under the guidance of a **NAMED** program director. 13.329
isory Committee and the **NATIONAL** Advisory Council on Education 13.319
st be a U.S. citizen or **NATIONAL** and hold a degree appropriatel 47.009
Schools apply to the **NATIONAL** Collegiate Athletic Associatio 55.002
yalty provisions of the **NATIONAL** Defense Education Act; be prep 13.434
nd participating in the **NATIONAL** Defense Student Loan Program. 13.469
$1,000, patron $5,000. **NATIONAL** Memberships are available at $ 60.010
ip must be a citizen or **NATIONAL** of the U.S.; plan to teach in 13.441
a citizen or noncitizen **NATIONAL** of the United States or have b 13.367
study; and a citizen or **NATIONAL** of the United States or have s 13.342
study; and a citizen or **NATIONAL** of the United States or have s 13.341
be American citizen or **NATIONAL** or an alien in process of beco 13.407
ited by the appropriate **NATIONAL** professional association. Pri 13.340
ited by the appropriate **NATIONAL** professional association; (2) 13.340
ree to take part in the **NATIONAL** School Lunch Program and/or th 10.554
eneficiary Eligibility: **NATIONAL** teaching fellows, professors e 13.454
a citizen, a noncitizen **NATIONAL,** or have been lawfully admitte 66.002
ally, any U.S. citizen, **NATIONAL,** or person in the United State 13.460

ot eligible and foreign **NATIONALS** are also ineligible unless af 45.105
nts must be citizens or **NATIONALS** of the United States or have 13.330
citizens or noncitizen **NATIONALS** of the United States or have 13.344
citizens or noncitizen **NATIONALS** of the United States, or pers 13.321
ded only to citizens or **NATIONALS** of the United States, or to p 13.244
ited States, noncitizen **NATIONALS** or who have been admitted to 66.003
iary Eligibility: Cuban **NATIONALS.** 13.409
citizens or noncitizen **NATIONS** of the United States or persons 13.324
l Education, 809 United **NATIONS** Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10017). 19.102
of the United States or **NATIVE** residents of its territorial pos 45.106
of the United States or **NATIVE** residents of its territorial pos 45.102
of the United States or **NATIVE** residents of its territorial pos 45.107
of the United States or **NATIVE** residents of its territorial pos 45.108
of the United States or **NATIVE** residents of its territories. 45.109
st participants will be **NATIVE** speakers of the non-English tong 13.506
sted on Immigration and **NATURALIZATION** Service Form M-132. . . . . 16.400
e U.S. Immigration and **NATURALIZATION** Service must be shown to 13.409
nization of a nonprofit **NATURE;** contracts - profit agencies and 13.475
l Scouts of the U.S.A., **NAVAL** Sea Cadet Corps, United Service O 39.003
are available from the **NCAA** at its headquarters in Kansas City 55.002
e school need not be an **NCAA** member. Application forms are ava 55.002
program with a quota of **NDFL** fellowships. 13.434
ce in it, but it is not **NECESSARY** that all participants be prep 13.506
fund limitations, it is **NECESSARY** to restrict eligibility to re 13.320
ate institution for the **NEGLECTED** or delinquent. 13.431
only if no part of its **NET** earnings is for the benefit of a pr 45.010
ciplines concerned with **NEUROLOGICAL,** neuromuscular, neurosenso 13.355
rned with neurological, **NEUROMUSCULAR,** neurosensory, communicat 13.355
logical, neuromuscular, **NEUROSENSORY,** communicative, and relate 13.355
eficiary Eligibility: **NEW** and existing schools of medicine, d 13.340
itting an application a **NEW** school must obtain reasonable assur 13.340
ency; they also must be **NOMINATED** and sponsored by a public or 13.334
aculty or staff must be **NOMINATED** by his institution. Applican 45.102
Eligibility: Must be **NOMINATED** by his university and be at s 24.009
the Endowment, without **NOMINATION** by an applicant's institutio 45.108
rial organizations with **NON-COMMERCIAL** objectives. 55.006
tion Administration (e) **NON-ELIGIBLE** institutions and organizat 39.003
eneficiary Eligibility: **NON-ENGLISH** speaking children or childr 13.403
native speakers of the **NON-ENGLISH** tongue or will have equival 13.506
s equal to 5 percent of **NON-FEDERAL** ADA of preceding year; Sect 13.478
ther public and private **NON-PROFIT** agencies, organizations, and 13.522
, or graduate faculty. **NONACADEMIC** scientists from government 47.010
nt must be a citizen or **NONCITIZEN** national of the United State 13.367
Must be a citizen, a **NONCITIZEN** national, or have been lawfu 66.002
nts must be citizens or **NONCITIZEN** nationals of the United Stat 13.344
t either be citizens or **NONCITIZEN** nationals of the United Stat 13.321
s of the United States, **NONCITIZEN** nationals or who have been a 66.003
t either be citizens or **NONCITIZEN** nations of the United States 13.324
ce schools approved for **NONFOOD** assistance must agree to take p 10.554
local boards, public or **NONPROFIT** agencies, institutions and or 13.496
s; or public or private **NONPROFIT** agencies, organizations or in 13.445
ic or private profit or **NONPROFIT** agencies, organizations, grou 13.422
or private, profit, or **NONPROFIT** agencies, organizations, grou 13.474
ligibility: Public or **NONPROFIT** agencies, organizations, or i 13.520
ligibility: Public or **NONPROFIT** agencies, organizations, or i 13.452
be made other than to a **NONPROFIT** agency or institution. 13.498
ty: Public or private **NONPROFIT** colleges and universities off 14.100
es or public or private **NONPROFIT** comprehensive rehabilitation 13.729
r colleges, or selected **NONPROFIT** educational organizations. 13.439
public school systems; **NONPROFIT** educational organizations. 13.436
tional institutions and **NONPROFIT** educational organizations. 45.111
e and public or private **NONPROFIT** hospitals operating nursing s 14.100
by a public or private **NONPROFIT** institution having staff and 13.334
riate public or private **NONPROFIT** institutions and individuals 13.351

ty: Public or private **NONPROFIT** institutions established for 11.201
riate public or private **NONPROFIT** institutions in behalf of suc 13.352
leges, universities and **NONPROFIT** institutions may submit propo 47.027
ty: Public or private **NONPROFIT** institutions of higher educat 13.457
ligibility: Public or **NONPROFIT** institutions of higher educat 13.518
lity: Public or other **NONPROFIT** institutions of higher learni 13.708
nts; public and private **NONPROFIT** institutions of higher learni 20.502
eficiary Eligibility: **NONPROFIT** Institutions that have gradua 13.355
als, and other private, **NONPROFIT** institutions with programs of 13.371
academic institutions; **NONPROFIT** institutions; bonafide contra 20.002
eficiary Eligibility: **NONPROFIT** institutions, among others: m 45.112
eficiary Eligibility: **NONPROFIT** institutions, among others: m 45.104
eficiary Eligibility: **NONPROFIT** institutions, among others: m 45.113
eficiary Eligibility: **NONPROFIT** institutions, such as univers 13.225
Any public or private **NONPROFIT** library which maintains or pl 13.348
Any public or private **NONPROFIT** making institution or agency.......... 66.303
, and organization of a **NONPROFIT** nature; contracts - profit ag 13.475
on or private or public **NONPROFIT** organization). Designated co 28.001
ic agencies and private **NONPROFIT** organizations. 13.444
ant must be a public or **NONPROFIT** private accredited school of 13.339
ts, and other public or **NONPROFIT** private agencies, institution 13.225
ls, and other public or **NONPROFIT** private agencies, institution 13.226
ligibility: Public or **NONPROFIT** private agencies, organizatio 13.359
eficiary Eligibility: **NONPROFIT** private elementary and second 13.479
ligibility: Public or **NONPROFIT** private institutions of highe 13.371
lth and other public or **NONPROFIT** private institutions providin 13.338
children in public and **NONPROFIT** private schools and children 13.516
Eligibility: Public and **NONPROFIT** private schools are eligible 13.519
ital, public agency, or **NONPROFIT** research institution may subm 13.329
s and universities, and **NONPROFIT** research institutions. Grant 47.031
sities, utility groups, **NONPROFIT** research organizations, and o 24.025
ity: Public and other **NONPROFIT** scientific research instituti 13.332
eficiary Eligibility: **NONPROFIT** vocational training instituti 12.001
titution (public, other **NONPROFIT,** and proprietary) meeting eli 13.469
tic or foreign private, **NONPROFIT,** or government institution th 13.327
ligibility: Public or **NONPROFIT,** rehabilitation facilities or 13.744
dy at the institution. **NONSTUDENT'S,** students not in good stan 13.463
the States of Georgia, **NORTH** Carolina and South Carolina. 28.001
.S. citizen who held an **NSE** fellowship in academic year 1970-71 .... 24.017
to receive support from **NSF** funds. 47.010
or participation in the **NSYSP.** The school need not be an NCAA 55.002
ar of graduate study in **NUCLEAR** energy. 24.005
aged in teaching in the **NUCLEAR** field. Graduate students shoul 24.005
: Experience in basic **NUCLEAR** medical technology plus recomme 24.014
of any source, special **NUCLEAR** or byproduct materials requeste 24.011
institutions without a **NUCLEAR** reactor. 24.021
nal institutions owning **NUCLEAR** reactors. 24.016
osed must be related to **NUCLEAR** science and technology; faculty 24.022
ensed as a professional **NURSE** in a state or possession of the U 13.358
ants must be registered **NURSES** with baccalaureate degrees. 13.360
Eligibility: Registered **NURSES** with baccalaureate degrees. 13.362
le including registered **NURSES,** professional staffs of hospital 42.001
tate-approved school of **NURSING** and be licensed as a profession 13.358
or full-time study in a **NURSING** education program, and if they 13.363
gher degree programs of **NURSING** education. 13.359
fit hospitals operating **NURSING** schools or internship and resid 14.100
eneficiary Eligibility: **NURSING** students are eligible for schol 13.363
, if they are full-time **NURSING** students in good standing or ha 13.363
ho are either full-time **NURSING** students in good standing, or h 13.364
eneficiary Eligibility: **NURSING** students who are citizens of th 13.364
ue a course of study in **NURSING.** 13.364
oved by the Division of **NURSING.** A candidate shall be a gradua 13.358
e, or diploma school of **NURSING.** Schools must be accredited by 13.369
ng agriculture, health, **NUTRITION,** institutional development, m 19.006

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
BENEFICIARY INDEX

O

y, under subcontract to **OAK** Ridge Associated Universities (ORAU 24.025
ons with non-commercial **OBJECTIVES.** 55.006
orting fiscal year 1969 **OBLIGATIONS** to the Committee on Academi 47.012
ation a new school must **OBTAIN** reasonable assurance of accredit 13.340
priate licenses must be **OBTAINED** for receipt, possession, and u 24.011
d certification must be **OBTAINED** from employer. Grantees must 16.504
loyment in a recognized **OCCUPATION** as defined in the Higher Edu 13.518
n a profession or other **OCCUPATION** involving librarianship. Th 13.468
Department of the Army, **OFFICE** of Civil Defense. (c) Service ed 39.003
e of the following: (a) **OFFICE** of Economic Opportunity Poverty 13.523
program administrative **OFFICER** at the institution. 13.409
, educators, and museum **OFFICERS** may receive advice on the use 60.005
sonnel; law enforcement **OFFICIALS;** public service and community 13.420
te and local government **OFFICIALS,** business and industrial lead 12.320
ry institutions such as **OLD** peoples' homes or orphanages; summe 39.003
t be less than 40 years **OLD.** In addition, applicants must eith 13.324
t be less than 40 years **OLD,** have at least 3 years of postdocto 13.321
to serving the needs of **OLDER** people or in the field of aging. 13.702
to persons 18 years or **OLDER** residing on trust land who are on 15.100
doctor of medicine, an **OPHTHALMOLOGIST,** or an optometrist. Ot 42.001
(a) Office of Economic **OPPORTUNITY** Poverty Line Index; (b) the 13.523
ophthalmologist, or an **OPTOMETRIST.** Other certifying authorit 42.001
of medicine, dentistry, **OPTOMETRY,** podiatry, osteopathy, pharma 13.339
dentistry, osteopathy, **OPTOMETRY,** public health, pharmacy, pod 13.340
ssociated Universities (**ORAU),** cooperatively sponsor operation 24.025
agency, institution or **ORGANIZATION** engaged in activities rela 13.702
iduals, institutions or **ORGANIZATION** in need of medical informa 13.350
cilities or to a parent **ORGANIZATION** legally responsible for op 13.744
cies, institutions, and **ORGANIZATION** of a nonprofit nature; con 13.475
ems, and to improve the **ORGANIZATION** of society at all levels t 60.020
iary Eligibility: Any **ORGANIZATION** with approved graduate cou 13.345
in a scientific field. **ORGANIZATION** with which applicant is as 24.015
h a U.S. institution or **ORGANIZATION.** 45.105
ate or public nonprofit **ORGANIZATION).** Designated counties wit 28.001
s with institutional or **ORGANIZATIONAL** sponsorship. 13.476
th activity, government **ORGANIZATIONS** and television stations a 24.002
dividuals. Profitmaking **ORGANIZATIONS** are eligible for research 13.513
r research agencies and **ORGANIZATIONS** are eligible to participa 13.447
Foreign institutions or **ORGANIZATIONS** are not eligible and fore 45.105
dividuals. Profitmaking **ORGANIZATIONS** are not eligible for gran 13.226
izations. Profitmaking **ORGANIZATIONS** are not eligible. An app 13.225
erty. (b) Civil defense **ORGANIZATIONS** eligibility is determined 39.003
foreign institutions or **ORGANIZATIONS** having research facilitie 13.481
s - profit agencies and **ORGANIZATIONS** in addition to those list 13.475
igible institutions and **ORGANIZATIONS** include welfare organizat 39.003
rches, clubs, and other **ORGANIZATIONS** of three or more deaf per 13.446
ate nonprofit agencies, **ORGANIZATIONS** or institutions developed 13.445
or private agencies, or **ORGANIZATIONS** or institutions may recei 13.452
ons or other accredited **ORGANIZATIONS** with competence in overse 19.006
zations, and industrial **ORGANIZATIONS** with non-commercial objec 55.006
ation with professional **ORGANIZATIONS.** 64.003
d nonprofit educational **ORGANIZATIONS.** 45.111
d Aleut individuals and **ORGANIZATIONS.** 15.850
ncies, institutions and **ORGANIZATIONS.** 13.496
d nonprofit educational **ORGANIZATIONS.** 13.439
s and private nonprofit **ORGANIZATIONS.** 13.444

; nonprofit educational **ORGANIZATIONS.** 13.436
tmaking institutions or **ORGANIZATIONS.** 13.351
encies, institutions or **ORGANIZATIONS.** Profitmaking organizati 13.225
ncies, institutions, or **ORGANIZATIONS.** Research project grants 13.226
nday Schools; veterans' **ORGANIZATIONS;** and municipal, county, o 39.003
al educational research **ORGANIZATIONS;** and other public and pri 13.522
zations include welfare **ORGANIZATIONS;** charitable and purely do 39.003
U.S. learned societies, **ORGANIZATIONS,** and academic institution 45.105
ment agencies, employee **ORGANIZATIONS,** and industrial organizat 55.006
te non-profit agencies, **ORGANIZATIONS,** and institutions may app 13.522
ups, nonprofit research **ORGANIZATIONS,** and other agencies may, ... 24.025
t Corps, United Service **ORGANIZATIONS,** and schools with militar 39.003
estigators and research **ORGANIZATIONS,** both private and public; 60.001
or nonprofit agencies, **ORGANIZATIONS,** groups or individuals. 13.422
ic or private agencies, **ORGANIZATIONS,** groups, or individuals w 13.476
or nonprofit agencies, **ORGANIZATIONS,** groups, or individuals. 13.474
ic or private agencies, **ORGANIZATIONS,** groups, or individuals. 13.513
rofit private agencies, **ORGANIZATIONS,** or institutions are elig 13.359
ic or private agencies, **ORGANIZATIONS,** or institutions may rece 13.520
or nonprofit agencies, **ORGANIZATIONS,** or institutions may rece 13.520
or nonprofit agencies, **ORGANIZATIONS,** or institutions may rece 13.452
ve produced significant **ORIGINAL** work. Applicants must be citi 45.106
s old peoples' homes or **ORPHANAGES;** summer camps or clubs or pl 39.003
of medicine, dentistry, **OSTEOPATHY,** optometry, public health, p 13.340
y, optometry, podiatry, **OSTEOPATHY,** pharmacy, or veterinary med 13.339
1 year age group). The **OUT** of school program is open to unempl 17.222
onal faculty members as **OUTLINED** in the individual proposal and 13.454
hools in all states and **OUTLYING** areas. 13.479
egree and may come from **OUTSIDE** of education. 13.514
itions, including those **OUTSIDE** their area of certification or 13.507
eficiary Eligibility: **OUTSTANDING** scientists and scholars in 13.352
ermitted to all persons **OVER** high school age. Those who cannot 42.006
ions with competence in **OVERSEAS** development, involving agricul 19.006
ducational institutions **OWNING** nuclear reactors. 24.016

P

Trust Territory of the **PACIFIC** Islands are eligible for projec 13.485
Trust Territory of the **PACIFIC** Islands. 13.486
entified by the Federal **PANEL** on Early Childhood. 13.416
bility includes library **PARAPROFESSIONALS.** Individuals apply d 13.468
eficiary Eligibility: **PARENT** or group of parents in the case 16.100
tion facilities or to a **PARENT** organization legally responsible 13.744
eral property or have a **PARENT** who works on Federal property or 13.478
se resources, including **PARENTAL** contributions, are determined 13.463
leaders and personnel; **PARENTS** and others in the community; yo 13.420
. An individual or his **PARENTS** in the case of a public college 16.100
y: Parent or group of **PARENTS** in the case of public schools. 16.100
e of Indian blood whose **PARENTS** reside in or near Indian reserv 15.130
Public, private, and **PAROCHIAL** school classes and groups loc 60.005
payment under Title I **PART** A, or at least 5,000 children and 13.511
ance must agree to take **PART** in the National School Lunch Progr 10.554
lubs or playgrounds not **PART** of a school; Sunday Schools; veter 39.003
e to a group only if no **PART** of its net earnings is for the ben 45.010
for more than 180 days, **PART** of which occurred after January 31 .... 64.111
s not in good standing, **PART-TIME** students, or students not enr 13.463
nal training within the **PAST** 5 years, or must expect to have co 45.107
Eligibility: Residents, **PATIENTS/INMATES** in institutions operat 13.466
g $500, founder $1,000, **PATRON** $5,000. National Memberships ar 60.010

hildren who are able to **PAY** the full price are expected to do s 10.553
orities to be unable to **PAY** the full price. Children who are a 10.553
inclusive, counted for **PAYMENT** under Title I Part A, or at le 13.511
Eligibility: All young **PEOPLE** from grade 7 on who are "of fin 13.488
to communicate with the **PEOPLE** of the host country and to carry 19.101
ving the needs of older **PEOPLE** or in the field of aging. 13.702
nstitutions such as old **PEOPLES'** homes or orphanages; summer co 39.003
percent simple interest **PER** annum at a quarterly rate of not le 16.504
s amended. Individuals, **PER** legislative directive, must be of 45.010
te of not less than $50 **PER** month. Designated student applicati 16.504
emonstrated capacity to **PERFORM** professional research and the p 16.508
ns and skilled writers, **PERFORMERS,** and media personnel. 45.104
o the United States for **PERMANENT** residence. 66.003
o the United States for **PERMANENT** residence. 13.357
o the United States for **PERMANENT** residence. 13.358
o the United States for **PERMANENT** residence. 13.324
o the United States for **PERMANENT** residence. Applicants for po 13.321
in all cases must be a **PERMANENT** residence. Individual must q 13.241
s lawfully admitted for **PERMANENT** residence. Individuals seeki 13.244
o the United States for **PERMANENT** residence. Postdoctoral fell 13.367
o the United States for **PERMANENT** residence. Prior to formal a 13.330
ed to United States for **PERMANENT** residence. Cuban refugees exe 13.344
dmitted to the U.S. for **PERMANENT** residence; bachelor's degree 66.002
dmitted to the U.S. for **PERMANENT** residence, and must be sponso 13.327
o the United States for **PERMANENT** residence, and who are either 13.364
o the United States for **PERMANENT** residence, if they are full-t 13.363
an American citizen (or **PERMANENT** residency status) with a doct 13.316
an American citizen (or **PERMANENT** residency status) with a doct 13.313
o the United States for **PERMANENT** residency; they also must be 13.334
he intends to become a **PERMANENT** resident of the United States 13.342
he intends to become a **PERMANENT** resident of the United States 13.341
nited States or must be **PERMANENTLY** admitted for residence. Po 13.354
bilities are considered **PERMANENTLY** and totally disabling, or w 64.117
. citizen, national, or **PERSON** in the United States for other t 13.460
ofessional training. A **PERSON** not employed by an institution m 45.102
iary Eligibility: Any **PERSON** with a sincere interest in physi 55.004
immigration status and **PERSONAL** plans to justify the conclusio 13.341
immigration status and **PERSONAL** plans to justify the conclusio 13.342
al leaders, educational **PERSONNEL** and individuals assigned civi 12.320
training of educational **PERSONNEL** at all levels from aides thro 13.490
ligibility: Educational **PERSONNEL** directly concerned with bilin 13.506
educators or recreation **PERSONNEL** for the handicapped. 13.448
ligibility: Educational **PERSONNEL** in eligible school districts. 13.405
ombinations of academic **PERSONNEL** in various humanities fields 45.104
igibility: Professional **PERSONNEL** in vocational education field 13.504
prospective educational **PERSONNEL** of all types who will be trai 13.425
lity: Prospective pupil **PERSONNEL** specialists and trainers of s 13.509
ded for the training of **PERSONNEL** such as classroom teachers, o 13.424
specialists; classroom **PERSONNEL** such as teachers and aides st 13.416
eneficiary Eligibility: **PERSONNEL** who are engaged, or preparing 13.448
s and other educational **PERSONNEL** who have lost their jobs, but 13.507
, performers, and media **PERSONNEL.** 45.104
, and other educational **PERSONNEL;** law enforcement officials; p 13.420
d community leaders and **PERSONNEL;** parents and others in the co 13.420
ive regular educational **PERSONNEL,** including aides; teacher-tra 13.417
Eligibility: The school **PERSONNEL,** the students, and the commun 13.505
eneficiary Eligibility: **PERSONS** certified as unable to read or 13.467
ary technical training; **PERSONS** currently employed or reasonabl 13.503
ict. The enrollment of **PERSONS** from minority groups is encoura 13.421
he United States, or to **PERSONS** lawfully admitted for permanent 13.244
f the United States, or **PERSONS** lawfully admitted to the United 13.321
of the United States or **PERSONS** lawfully admitted to the United 13.324
s of three or more deaf **PERSONS** may apply for services. 13.446
and is permitted to all **PERSONS** over high school age. Those wh 42.006

iciary Eligibility: (a) **PERSONS** preparing for, or engaged in wo 13.451
l education employment; **PERSONS** recommended by their employers 13.503
in library science, or **PERSONS** who are preparing to engage in 13.468
eneficiary Eligibility: **PERSONS** who are serving or preparing to 13.461
eneficiary Eligibility: **PERSONS** who have been engaged in or who 13.468
rt advanced training of **PERSONS** whose qualifications and needs 13.327
tes for a doctorate and **PERSONS** wishing to undertake additional 19.102
eneficiary Eligibility: **PERSONS** with not less than 2 years of v 13.503
asing the competence of **PERSONS** working in museums and historic 45.112
generally is limited to **PERSONS** 18 years or older residing on t 15.100
abilitation of disabled **PERSONS.** 13.733
in the community; young **PERSONS.** 13.420
had at least 3 years of **PERTINENT** postdoctoral training or rese 13.354
s within 5 years of the **PH.D.** to pursue further training in res 60.002
ip must have received a **PH.D.,** M.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D 13.344
l fellowships require a **PH.D.,** M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. 13.330
, podiatry, osteopathy, **PHARMACY,** or veterinary medicine (or ha 13.339
tometry, public health, **PHARMACY,** podiatry, and veterinary medi 13.340
in physical fitness and **PHYSICAL** education programs. 55.004
ngage, in employment as **PHYSICAL** educators or recreation person 13.448
h a sincere interest in **PHYSICAL** fitness and physical education 55.004
economic background, or **PHYSICAL** handicap, are in need of such 13.482
aterials as a result of **PHYSICAL** limitations. 13.467
he mentally retarded or **PHYSICALLY** handicapped, educational rad 39.003
Eligibility: Must be **PHYSICIAN** who has need for knowledge of 24.012
dation from supervising **PHYSICIAN.** 24.014
of Day Care Centers in **PILOT** 4-C communities identified by the 13.416
gencies for educational **PLANNING** and research also are eligible 13.485
grants for educational **PLANNING** and research. 13.485
must be in the health, **PLANNING,** or related professions. The 13.208
onsible for conducting, **PLANNING,** supervising programs in forei 13.440
der, Defense Industrial **PLANT** Equipment Center. 12.001
ummer camps or clubs or **PLAYGROUNDS** not part of a school; Sunda 39.003
ublic health, pharmacy, **PODIATRY,** and veterinary medicine are e 13.340
, dentistry, optometry, **PODIATRY,** osteopathy, pharmacy, or vete 13.339
zechoslovakia, Hungary, **POLAND,** Romania or the U.S.S.R., he mus 13.441
e region (generally any **POLITICAL** subdivision or private or pub 28.001
Eligibility: States, **POLITICAL** subdivisions, universities, h 13.226
or for study in the Air **POLLUTION** Training Program; who are cit 66.003
ions, at least half the **POOR** children in each project must be g 13.433
eneficiary Eligibility: **POPULATION** in localities which have no 13.408
eneficiary Eligibility: **POPULATION** in localities which have no 13.464
y: At minimum, the K-12 **POPULATION.** Pre-school and post-high s 13.521
to qualify for teaching **POSITION** abroad; 2 years for summer sem 13.437
concerning applicant's **POSITION** and need for training. 24.015
paying, less satisfying **POSITIONS,** including those outside thei 13.507
cture or engineering or **POSSESS** a license to practice as profes 12.301
ant for enrollment must **POSSESS** bachelors degree or equivalent 12.301
me basis at an eligible **POST** secondary school may apply. 13.460
lation. Pre-school and **POST-HIGH** school components are also fu 13.521
eges, universities, and **POST-SECONDARY** schools; local and State 13.522
ave at least 3 years of **POSTDOCTORAL** experience and have shown 13.324
to 3 years of relevant **POSTDOCTORAL** experience for research ca 13.334
least 3 years relevant **POSTDOCTORAL** experience; and special fe 13.327
ave at least 3 years of **POSTDOCTORAL** experience, and have prove 13.321
dmitted for residence. **POSTDOCTORAL** fellows must have been awa 13.354
r permanent residence. **POSTDOCTORAL** fellowship candidates must 13.367
eficiary Eligibility: **POSTDOCTORAL** Fellowship: A doctoral deg 13.324
eficiary Eligibility: **POSTDOCTORAL** fellowships are awarded to 13.327
idence. Applicants for **POSTDOCTORAL** fellowships must have a do 13.321
upervise his training. **POSTDOCTORAL** fellowships require a Ph.D 13.330
ll the requirements for **POSTDOCTORAL** fellowships, and, in addit 13.367
octoral, in the case of **POSTDOCTORAL** fellowships, to 3 years of 13.334
ility: Applicants for **POSTDOCTORAL** research fellowship must h 13.344

t are available to: (1) **POSTDOCTORAL** scholars and scientists wi 60.002
ot more than 6 years of **POSTDOCTORAL** training and/or experience 13.357
st 3 years of pertinent **POSTDOCTORAL** training or research exper 13.354
anging from immediately **POSTDOCTORAL,** in the case of postdoctor 13.334
aduate students, recent **POSTDOCTORALS,** or graduate faculty. No 47.010
ntinue, or resume their **POSTSECONDARY** education. At least 90 p 13.482
ptional potential'' for **POSTSECONDARY** education, including high 13.488
mentary, secondary, and **POSTSECONDARY** vocational school, or tea 13.508
ementary, secondary, or **POSTSECONDARY** vocational schools. 13.425
rements (accreditation, **POSTSECONDARY,** etc.) and participating 13.469
rs as having leadership **POTENTIAL** and eligible for admission as 13.503
ence and have shown the **POTENTIAL** for a career in independent r 13.324
rience, and have proven **POTENTIAL** for a career in independent r 13.321
have demonstrated their **POTENTIAL** for college-level work, who a 15.114
hould have demonstrated **POTENTIAL** for excellence in teaching an 13.357
duals having current or **POTENTIAL** major responsibilities in edu 13.424
Students with academic **POTENTIAL** who are enrolled or accepted 13.482
eed with an exceptional **POTENTIAL''** for postsecondary education 13.488
ing to realize research **POTENTIALS.** The individual in all case 13.241
communities, especially **POVERTY** areas, and are trained in the p 13.490
children will be in the **POVERTY** county. 13.511
of Economic Opportunity **POVERTY** Line Index; (b) the State Title 13.523
or possess a license to **PRACTICE** as professional engineer or ar 12.301
, the K-12 population. **PRE-SCHOOL** and post-high school compone 13.521
eneficiary Eligibility: **PRE-SERVICE** and in-service college, uni 13.490
of lack of educational **PREPARATION** and/or underachievement in 13.492
eted basic professional **PREPARATION** for employment in one of th 13.303
program of training to **PREPARE** students for gainful employment 13.518
or programs designed to **PREPARE** students or teachers to become 13.454
hat all participants be **PREPARED** or preparing to use both langu 13.506
fense Education Act; be **PREPARING** for employment at an institut 13.434
ligibility: (a) Persons **PREPARING** for, or engaged in work with 13.451
nce, or persons who are **PREPARING** to engage in a profession or 13.468
nel who are engaged, or **PREPARING** to engage, in employment as p 13.448
sons who are serving or **PREPARING** to serve as teachers, adminis 13.461
icipants be prepared or **PREPARING** to use both languages as medi 13.506
a degree appropriately **PREREQUISITE** to the level of study cont 47.009
blish specific academic **PREREQUISITES** for admission. 47.019
schools and children of **PRESCHOOL** age. 13.516
ar Headstart or similar **PRESCHOOL** program. 13.433
ey must meet conditions **PRESCRIBED** by the local district. The 13.421
the proposed research; **PRESENT** feasible research project. If 13.441
eneficiary Eligibility: **PRESENT** or prospective administrators f 13.514
eneficiary Eligibility: **PRESENT** or prospective educational pers 13.425
eneficiary Eligibility: **PRESENT** or prospective regular educatio 13.417
eneficiary Eligibility: **PRESENT** or prospective teacher trainers 13.416
n engaged in or who are **PRESENTLY** engaged in librarianship or w 13.468
y scholastic degree and **PREVIOUS** training and/or experience for 13.241
re able to pay the full **PRICE** are expected to do so. 10.553
ed free or at a reduced **PRICE** to children who are determined by 10.553
unable to pay the full **PRICE.** Children who are able to pay th 10.553
Head Start programs are **PRIMARILY** for children from age 3 up to 13.600
s of medicine and their **PRINCIPAL** affiliated teaching hospitals 13.311
manipulate conventional **PRINTED** material from a competent autho 42.001
ead or use conventional **PRINTED** materials as a result of physic 13.467
eneficiary Eligibility: **PRIORITY** given to projects benefiting l 14.302
e a public or nonprofit **PRIVATE** accredited school of medicine, ... 13.339
e awarded to public and **PRIVATE** agencies and educational instit 66.410
r education, public and **PRIVATE** agencies and institutions, Stat 13.498
atories, and public and **PRIVATE** agencies. Selections are made 11.418
atories, and public and **PRIVATE** agencies. Selections are made 11.417
her public or nonprofit **PRIVATE** agencies, institutions or organ 13.225
ion and other public or **PRIVATE** agencies, institutions, and org 13.475
her public or nonprofit **PRIVATE** agencies, institutions, or orga 13.226

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
BENEFICIARY INDEX

ceive grants; public or **PRIVATE** agencies, or organizations or i 13.452
ion, or other public or **PRIVATE** agencies, organizations, groups 13.476
es, and other public or **PRIVATE** agencies, organizations, groups 13.513
: Public or nonprofit **PRIVATE** agencies, organizations, or ins 13.359
eive grants. Public or **PRIVATE** agencies, organizations, or ins 13.520
warded to any public or **PRIVATE** agency, institution or organiza 13.702
rch organizations, both **PRIVATE** and public; governmental units 60.001
Students at public and **PRIVATE** colleges and universities. 13.458
ng, and other public or **PRIVATE** educational or research agencie 13.447
ligibility: Nonprofit **PRIVATE** elementary and secondary school 13.479
: Public or nonprofit **PRIVATE** institutions of higher educatio 13.371
al agencies, public and **PRIVATE** institutions of higher learning 13.447
her public or nonprofit **PRIVATE** institutions providing graduate 13.338
s; and other public and **PRIVATE** non-profit agencies, organizati 13.522
agencies; or public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit agencies, organizatio 13.445
ligibility: Public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit colleges and universi 14.100
n agencies or public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit comprehensive rehabil 13.729
's degree and public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit hospitals operating n 14.100
ponsored by a public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit institution having st 13.334
Appropriate public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit institutions and indi 13.351
ligibility: Public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit institutions establis 11.201
r appropriate public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit institutions in behal 13.352
ligibility: Public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit institutions of highe 13.457
the grants; public and **PRIVATE** nonprofit institutions of highe 20.502
bility: Any public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit library which maintai 13.348
bility: Any public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit making institution or 66.303
: Public agencies and **PRIVATE** nonprofit organizations. 13.444
olitical subdivision or **PRIVATE** or public nonprofit organizatio 28.001
, or to other public or **PRIVATE** profit or nonprofit agencies, o 13.422
Eligibility: Public and **PRIVATE** school children from low-income 13.433
in public and nonprofit **PRIVATE** schools and children of prescho 13.516
y: Public and nonprofit **PRIVATE** schools are eligible to partici 13.519
in eligible public and **PRIVATE** schools, correctional instituti 13.480
is for the benefit of a **PRIVATE** stockholder or individual and p 45.010
bodies or employees of **PRIVATE** urban transit companies operati 20.503
Eligibility: Public, **PRIVATE,** and parochial school classes a 60.005
n, hospitals, and other **PRIVATE,** nonprofit institutions with pr 13.371
y a domestic or foreign **PRIVATE,** nonprofit, or government insti 13.327
, or to other public or **PRIVATE,** profit, or nonprofit agencies, 13.474
national or an alien in **PROCESS** of becoming a citizen, approved 13.407
and are trained in the **PROCESS** of integrating their individual 13.490
lt of the desegregation **PROCESS.** For the purposes of this prog 13.507
he humanities, who have **PRODUCED** significant original work. Ap 45.106
reparing to engage in a **PROFESSION** or other occupation involvin 13.468
ing in an allied health **PROFESSION,** and who plans to use the tr 13.303
he appropriate national **PROFESSIONAL** association. Prior to fun 13.340
he appropriate national **PROFESSIONAL** association; (2) it has th 13.340
license to practice as **PROFESSIONAL** engineer or architect. 12.301
ast 3 years research or **PROFESSIONAL** experience or otherwise de 13.367
of relevant research or **PROFESSIONAL** experience, or have comple 13.330
of relevant research or **PROFESSIONAL** experience, or have comple 13.344
ning in a career in his **PROFESSIONAL** field, as a teacher, super 13.303
ng and be licensed as a **PROFESSIONAL** nurse in a state or posses 13.358
ool in cooperation with **PROFESSIONAL** organizations. 64.003
eneficiary Eligibility: **PROFESSIONAL** personnel in vocational ed 13.504
who has completed basic **PROFESSIONAL** preparation for employment 13.303
ted capacity to perform **PROFESSIONAL** research and the prospecti 16.508
emic disciplines, whose **PROFESSIONAL** responsibilities relate to 13.490
eges, universities, and **PROFESSIONAL** schools. 45.110
irection of Smithsonian **PROFESSIONAL** staff members. Appointment 60.002
ch and interests of the **PROFESSIONAL** staff. Citizenship is not 60.002
ding registered nurses, **PROFESSIONAL** staffs of hospitals, rehab 42.001
some fields, recognized **PROFESSIONAL** standing as demonstrated b 19.102
rgraduate, graduate, or **PROFESSIONAL** students whose resources, 13.463

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
BENEFICIARY INDEX

to undertake additional **PROFESSIONAL** training abroad should wri 19.102
nts must have completed **PROFESSIONAL** training before applying a 45.108
who has completed basic **PROFESSIONAL** training in an allied heal 13.303
graduate work or other **PROFESSIONAL** training within the past 5 .... 45.107
ho have completed their **PROFESSIONAL** training. A person not em 45.102
nal, civic, industrial, **PROFESSIONAL,** youth activity, governmen 24.002
Trainees in the health **PROFESSIONS** and handicapped children wh 13.233
clientele in the health **PROFESSIONS** or the fundamental and appl 13.348
ducation for the Health **PROFESSIONS.** 13.319
h, planning, or related **PROFESSIONS.** The consumer training pro 13.208
oming, leaders in their **PROFESSIONS;** they must be citizens of t 45.109
thematics instructor or **PROFESSOR** from a U.S. university, colle 24.008
ional teaching fellows, **PROFESSORS** emeriti, and other instituti 13.454
tructors, and assistant **PROFESSORS.** Applicants must have at le 13.437
sed study; (f) language **PROFICIENCY** is especially important for 19.101
ed States; (e) language **PROFICIENCY** sufficient to communicate w 19.101
fit nature; contracts - **PROFIT** agencies and organizations in ad 13.475
other public or private **PROFIT** or nonprofit agencies, organizat 13.422
ther public or private, **PROFIT,** or nonprofit agencies, organiza 13.474
ants may not be made to **PROFITMAKING** institutions or organizati 13.351
groups, or individuals. **PROFITMAKING** organizations are eligible 13.513
awarded to individuals. **PROFITMAKING** organizations are not elig 13.226
ions or organizations. **PROFITMAKING** organizations are not elig 13.225
e clearly related to or **PROMISE** benefit for the criminal justic 16.508
and should be, or show **PROMISE** of becoming, leaders in their p 45.109
eneficiary Eligibility: **PROMISING** young scientists in allergy a 13.302
tation: Institution - a **PROPERLY** executed "Terms of Agreement. 13.409
ction 2 - 10 percent of **PROPERTY** in school district acquired by 13.478
either live on Federal **PROPERTY** or have a parent who works on 13.478
nt who works on Federal **PROPERTY** or is on active duty in the un 13.478
tate agency for surplus **PROPERTY.** (b) Civil defense organizatio 39.003
c, other nonprofit, and **PROPRIETARY)** meeting eligibility requir 13.469
Fellowship in Radiation **PROTECTION** during academic year 1970-19 .... 24.018
al experience, and have **PROVEN** potential for a career in indepe 13.321
eding year; Section 7 - **PROVIDES** assistance for current school 13.478
ubscribe to the loyalty **PROVISIONS** of the National Defense Educ 13.434
artments of psychiatry, **PSYCHIATRIC** hospitals, community mental 13.241
schools, departments of **PSYCHIATRY,** psychiatric hospitals, comm 13.241
eficiary Eligibility: **PUBLIC** agencies and private nonprofit o 13.444
ity, college, hospital, **PUBLIC** agency, or nonprofit research in 13.329
d Reserve Affairs). (d) **PUBLIC** airports eligibility is determin 39.003
dary school children in **PUBLIC** and nonprofit private schools an 13.516
eneficiary Eligibility: **PUBLIC** and nonprofit private schools ar 13.519
eficiary Eligibility: **PUBLIC** and other nonprofit scientific r 13.332
Grants are awarded to **PUBLIC** and private agencies and educati 66.410
ns of higher education, **PUBLIC** and private agencies and institu 13.498
utes, laboratories, and **PUBLIC** and private agencies. Selection 11.417
utes, laboratories, and **PUBLIC** and private agencies. Selection 11.418
ligibility: Students at **PUBLIC** and private colleges and univers 13.458
l educational agencies, **PUBLIC** and private institutions of high 13.447
rganizations; and other **PUBLIC** and private non-profit agencies, ... 13.522
s receiving the grants; **PUBLIC** and private nonprofit institutio 20.502
eneficiary Eligibility: **PUBLIC** and private school children from 13.433
nd teachers in eligible **PUBLIC** and private schools, correctiona 13.480
Eligibility: General **PUBLIC** as applied to related areas of a 60.017
igibility: Employees of **PUBLIC** bodies or employees of private u 20.503
arents in the case of a **PUBLIC** college. 16.100
ligibility: Students at **PUBLIC** community colleges and technical 13.459
l agencies, and certain **PUBLIC** education agencies which provide 13.477
ed grade 12, whose free **PUBLIC** education is the responsibility 13.427
in one of the approved **PUBLIC** educational institutions listed 16.400
eneficiary Eligibility: **PUBLIC** elementary and secondary schools 13.483
LEA) which provide free **PUBLIC** elementary or secondary educatio 13.477
LEA) which provide free **PUBLIC** elementary or secondary educatio 13.478

BENEFICIARY INDEX

igibility: Schools of	**PUBLIC** health and other public or nonpr	13.338
s, other than the U.S.	**PUBLIC** Health Service, reporting fiscal	47.012
specialized training in	**PUBLIC** health.	13.338
Accredited schools of	**PUBLIC** health.	13.370
chools of dentistry and	**PUBLIC** health, and specialized cancer i	13.311
n eligible educational,	**PUBLIC** health, civil defense, or airpor	39.003
osteopathy, optometry,	**PUBLIC** health, pharmacy, podiatry, and	13.340
-service employees of a	**PUBLIC** law enforcement agency and certi	16.504
e to enter or remain in	**PUBLIC** law enforcement employment, othe	16.504
colleges, universities,	**PUBLIC** libraries (tax-supported only),	39.003
bdivision or private or	**PUBLIC** nonprofit organization). Design	28.001
e boards, local boards,	**PUBLIC** or nonprofit agencies, instituti	13.496
eficiary Eligibility:	**PUBLIC** or nonprofit agencies, organizat	13.520
eficiary Eligibility:	**PUBLIC** or nonprofit agencies, organizat	13.452
eficiary Eligibility:	**PUBLIC** or nonprofit institutions of hig	13.518
An applicant must be a	**PUBLIC** or nonprofit private accredited	13.339
departments, and other	**PUBLIC** or nonprofit private agencies, i	13.225
s, hospitals, and other	**PUBLIC** or nonprofit private agencies, i	13.226
eficiary Eligibility:	**PUBLIC** or nonprofit private agencies, o	13.359
eficiary Eligibility:	**PUBLIC** or nonprofit private institution	13.371
public health and other	**PUBLIC** or nonprofit private institution	13.338
eficiary Eligibility:	**PUBLIC** or nonprofit, rehabilitation fac	13.744
eficiary Eligibility:	**PUBLIC** or other nonprofit institutions	13.708
her education and other	**PUBLIC** or private agencies, institution	13.475
ons may receive grants;	**PUBLIC** or private agencies, or organiza	13.452
of education, or other	**PUBLIC** or private agencies, organizatio	13.476
universities, and other	**PUBLIC** or private agencies, organizatio	13.513
ns may receive grants.	**PUBLIC** or private agencies, organizatio	13.520
s may be awarded to any	**PUBLIC** or private agency, institution o	13.702
her learning, and other	**PUBLIC** or private educational or resear	13.447
ducational agencies; or	**PUBLIC** or private nonprofit agencies, o	13.445
eficiary Eligibility:	**PUBLIC** or private nonprofit colleges an	14.100
abilitation agencies or	**PUBLIC** or private nonprofit comprehensi	13.729
a bachelor's degree and	**PUBLIC** or private nonprofit hospitals c	14.100
ated and sponsored by a	**PUBLIC** or private nonprofit institution	13.334
gibility: Appropriate	**PUBLIC** or private nonprofit institution	13.351
eficiary Eligibility:	**PUBLIC** or private nonprofit institution	11.201
a health or appropriate	**PUBLIC** or private nonprofit institution	13.352
eficiary Eligibility:	**PUBLIC** or private nonprofit institution	13.457
iary Eligibility: Any	**PUBLIC** or private nonprofit library whi	13.348
iary Eligibility: Any	**PUBLIC** or private nonprofit making inst	66.303
education, or to other	**PUBLIC** or private profit or nonprofit a	13.422
education, or to other	**PUBLIC** or private, profit, or nonprofit	13.474
le for project grants.	**PUBLIC** regional interstate commissions	13.485
e educational agencies;	**PUBLIC** school systems; nonprofit educat	13.436
Students and faculty in	**PUBLIC** schools undergoing desegregation	13.524
on under supervision of	**PUBLIC** schools. Aliens have use of the	16.400
parents in the case of	**PUBLIC** schools. An individual or his p	16.100
enforcement officials;	**PUBLIC** service and community leaders an	13.420
ry Eligibility: General	**PUBLIC.**	13.413
ry Eligibility: General	**PUBLIC.**	23.012
encies; and the general	**PUBLIC.**	60.001
benefit of the general	**PUBLIC.**	13.208
tions, both private and	**PUBLIC;** governmental units and agencies	60.001
ry Eligibility: School,	**PUBLIC,** academic, special libraries, an	13.465
Education Institution (	**PUBLIC,** other nonprofit, and proprietar	13.469
eficiary Eligibility:	**PUBLIC,** private, and parochial school c	60.005
trated by faculty rank,	**PUBLICATIONS,** compositions, exhibition	19.102
ia, the Commonwealth of	**PUERTO** Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the	13.486
ia, the Commonwealth of	**PUERTO** Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the	13.485
ligibility: Prospective	**PUPIL** personnel specialists and trainer	13.509
nce (ADA) or 400 ADA of	**PUPILS** who either live on Federal prope	13.478

Q

aining of persons whose **QUALIFICATIONS** and needs make other typ 13.327
nology; faculty must be **QUALIFIED** by training and experience to 24.022
lowship is awarded to a **QUALIFIED** individual on the basis of a 66.406
ns of higher education; **QUALIFIED** individual researchers; State 13.436
ducational institutions **QUALIFIED** on the basis of a favorable r 66.410
lowships are awarded to **QUALIFIED** scholars who have earned a do 13.327
citizen, accepted by a **QUALIFIED** university, enrolled full tim 66.406
dence. Individual must **QUALIFY** by scholastic degree and previo 13.241
ficiary Eligibility: To **QUALIFY** for assistance, a school (or sc 13.410
teaching experience to **QUALIFY** for teaching position abroad; 2 .... 13.437
be enrolled students of **QUALIFYING** institutions. In a few disc 64.003
interest per annum at a **QUARTERLY** rate of not less than $50 per 16.504
e school program with a **QUOTA** of NDFL fellowships. 13.434

R

a Special Fellowship in **RADIATION** Protection during academic ye 24.018
andicapped, educational **RADIO** or TV stations, medical instituti 39.003
for knowledge of use of **RADIOISOTOPES** in medicine. 24.012
degree candidate in the **RADIOLOGICAL** health training curriculum 66.201
by type of fellowship, **RANGING** from immediately postdoctoral, ... 13.334
demonstrated by faculty **RANK**, publications, compositions, exhib 19.102
-income families. With **RARE** exceptions, at least half the poor 13.433
zed research training. **RCDA** candidates must be less than 40 ye 13.321
zed research training. **RCDA** candidates must have at least 3 ye 13.324
tions without a nuclear **REACTOR.** 24.021
itutions owning nuclear **REACTORS.** 24.016
pants are provided with **REALITY-BASED** training experience in sc 13.490
ed advanced training to **REALIZE** research potentials. The indiv 13.241
new school must obtain **REASONABLE** assurance of accreditation a 13.340
inary medicine (or have **REASONABLE** assurance of accreditation). 13.339
s currently employed or **REASONABLY** assured of vocational educat 13.503
ansferred, or otherwise **REASSIGNED** to lower-paying, less satisf 13.507
es must be obtained for **RECEIPT**, possession, and use of any sou 24.011
search fellowship while **RECEIVING** any other direct Federal educ 16.505
ular texts) if they are **RECEIVING** citizenship instruction under 16.400
attending institutions **RECEIVING** the grants. 13.406
ending the universities **RECEIVING** the grants; public and privat 20.502
y be graduate students, **RECENT** postdoctorals, or graduate facul 47.010
t's institution. Former **RECIPIENTS** of the Endowment's fellowshi 45.108
: Applicant must be a **RECOGNIZED** faculty member in good stand 12.300
bachelor's degree from **RECOGNIZED** institution or equivalent ex 66.002
gainful employment in a **RECOGNIZED** occupation as defined in the 13.518
ree or, in some fields, **RECOGNIZED** professional standing as dem 19.102
restrict eligibility to **RECOGNIZED** schools of dentistry, extens 13.320
medical technology plus **RECOMMENDATION** from supervising physici 24.014
ion employment; persons **RECOMMENDED** by their employers or other 13.503
ompositions, exhibition **RECORD**, concerts, etc., (candidates for 19.102
s physical educators or **RECREATION** personnel for the handicappe 13.448
ies, including American **RED** Cross, Boy Scouts of America, Boys' 39.003
is served free or at a **REDUCED** price to children who are deter 10.553

manent residence. Cuban **REFUGEES** exempt from U.S. citizenship r 13.344
her entities within the **REGION** (generally any political subdivi 28.001
y to serve the State or **REGION** in marine affairs. 11.417
y to serve the State or **REGION** in marine affairs. 11.418
e educational agencies; **REGIONAL** educational research organizat 13.522
project grants. Public **REGIONAL** interstate commissions and age 13.485
l, county, city, State, **REGIONAL**, Federal, and international. 20.100
cies) within particular **REGIONS** of the United States, are eligi 13.450
y: Applicants must be **REGISTERED** nurses with baccalaureate de 13.360
eneficiary Eligibility: **REGISTERED** nurses with baccalaureate de 13.362
re acceptable including **REGISTERED** nurses, professional staffs 42.001
Present or prospective **REGULAR** educational personnel, includin 13.417
handicapped children in **REGULAR** or special classes. 13.417
xtbooks on Citizenship (**REGULAR** texts) if they are receiving ci 16.400
on and state vocational **REHABILITATION** agencies or public or pr 13.729
esearch and training in **REHABILITATION** and state vocational reh 13.729
al staffs of hospitals, **REHABILITATION** centers, and health and 42.001
nonprofit comprehensive **REHABILITATION** facilities or institutio 13.729
Public or nonprofit, **REHABILITATION** facilities or to a paren 13.744
which contribute to the **REHABILITATION** of disabled persons. 13.733
established cooperative **RELATIONSHIP** with foreign institutions 13.481
esis research of direct **RELEVANCY** to law enforcement and crimin 16.505
lowships, to 3 years of **RELEVANT** postdoctoral experience for re 13.334
t have at least 3 years **RELEVANT** postdoctoral experience; and s 13.327
t 3 subsequent years of **RELEVANT** research or professional exper 13.330
t 3 subsequent years of **RELEVANT** research or professional exper 13.344
n any other disciplines **RELEVANT** to manpower research. 17.219
Eligibility: Bonafide **REPRESENTATIVES** of educational, civic, ... 24.002
t from U.S. citizenship **REQUIREMENT.** Visitors on temporary visa 13.344
ry) meeting eligibility **REQUIREMENTS** (accreditation, postsecond 13.469
dates must meet all the **REQUIREMENTS** for postdoctoral fellowshi 13.367
ave completed residency **REQUIREMENTS** in a medical specialty, or 13.330
ave completed residency **REQUIREMENTS** in a medical specialty, or 13.344
ersities which meet the **REQUIREMENTS** of an allied health "trai 13.304
e minimum standards and **REQUIREMENTS** of the grantee institution 13.326
f trainees who meet the **REQUIREMENTS** of the institution and of 13.332
selected must meet the **REQUIREMENTS** of the university he wishe 20.503
ourse work and language **REQUIREMENTS** should be completed by tim 24.010
ducation and experience **REQUIREMENTS** vary by type of fellowship 13.334
ompleting undergraduate **REQUIREMENTS** within 1 year at the train 13.451
d researchers or others **REQUIRING** specialized research training 13.321
d researchers or others **REQUIRING** specialized research training 13.324
ligibility: Individuals **REQUIRING** training as homemakers. 13.494
y Eligibility: Students **REQUIRING** vocational training. 13.495
ligibility: Individuals **REQUIRING** vocational training. 13.493
private educational or **RESEARCH** agencies and organizations are 13.447
ducational planning and **RESEARCH** also are eligible for project 13.485
bilities in educational **RESEARCH** and an established cooperative 13.481
rectly related to doing **RESEARCH** and development. 13.424
bilities in educational **RESEARCH** and development. Grants are n 13.424
ed to the International **RESEARCH** and Exchanges Board, 110 E. 59 .... 13.441
h relate to Smithsonian **RESEARCH** and interests of the professio 60.002
a career in independent **RESEARCH** and must be less than 40 years 13.324
programs of biomedical **RESEARCH** and specialized research servi 13.371
to perform professional **RESEARCH** and the prospective study proj 16.508
-recognized programs of **RESEARCH** and training in rehabilitation 13.729
ars intending to pursue **RESEARCH** assignments as projects which 60.002
l year 1969, received a **RESEARCH** award from any one of several 47.012
ns and individuals with **RESEARCH** capabilities in health informa 13.351
egree; applicants for a **RESEARCH** career development award must 13.327
doctoral experience for **RESEARCH** career development awards. 13.334
are made to appropriate **RESEARCH** centers, medical schools, depa 13.241
for research training. **RESEARCH** development awards are made to 13.241
ostdoctoral training or **RESEARCH** experience. Applicant must ar 13.354

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
BENEFICIARY INDEX

or organizations having **RESEARCH** facilities adequate for partic 13.481
isabilities; medical or **RESEARCH** facilities; State educational 13.445
date for a Dissertation **RESEARCH** Fellowship must be a citizen o 13.441
icants for postdoctoral **RESEARCH** fellowship must have received 13.344
ot receive an institute **RESEARCH** fellowship while receiving any 16.505
l candidates to conduct **RESEARCH** for their dissertations with a 60.002
ons of higher learning, **RESEARCH** foundations or other accredite 19.006
mental health centers, **RESEARCH** institutes with mental health 13.241
ic agency, or nonprofit **RESEARCH** institution may submit an appl 13.329
er nonprofit scientific **RESEARCH** institutions are eligible to a 13.332
ersities, and nonprofit **RESEARCH** institutions. Grants are made 47.031
egree, including thesis **RESEARCH** of direct relevancy to law enf 16.505
t have at least 3 years **RESEARCH** or professional experience or 13.367
quent years of relevant **RESEARCH** or professional experience, or 13.344
quent years of relevant **RESEARCH** or professional experience, or 13.330
s; regional educational **RESEARCH** organizations; and other publi 13.522
ility groups, nonprofit **RESEARCH** organizations, and other agenc 24.025
ents; investigators and **RESEARCH** organizations, both private an 60.001
uate students as summer **RESEARCH** participants under the directi 60.002
ograms of undergraduate **RESEARCH** participation and research par 47.012
earch participation and **RESEARCH** participation for college teac 47.012
ced training to realize **RESEARCH** potentials. The individual in 13.241
utes with mental health **RESEARCH** programs on behalf of individu 13.241
ons, or organizations. **RESEARCH** project grants may also be awa.......... 13.226
earch; present feasible **RESEARCH** project. If applicant plans t 13.441
esearch and specialized **RESEARCH** services to many departments a 13.371
ations are eligible for **RESEARCH** support contracts but not for 13.513
on for the support of a **RESEARCH** training program under the gui 13.329
to pursue the proposed **RESEARCH** training program. Applicants 13.344
e by the foundation for **RESEARCH** training under the programs of 47.012
to provide the proposed **RESEARCH** training. 13.327
s requiring specialized **RESEARCH** training. RCDA candidates mus 13.321
s requiring specialized **RESEARCH** training. RCDA candidates mus 13.324
gram and facilities for **RESEARCH** training. ´Research developmen 13.241
uitable to the proposed **RESEARCH** training. Education and experi 13.334
a career in independent **RESEARCH.** 13.321
ividuals conducting the **RESEARCH.** 13.300
and infectious diseases **RESEARCH.** 13.302
tigators conducting the **RESEARCH.** 47.003
es relevant to manpower **RESEARCH.** 17.219
ducational planning and **RESEARCH.** 13.485
specialist, but not in **RESEARCH.** Allied Health Advanced Train 13.303
ellence in teaching and **RESEARCH.** Awards are made to those who 13.357
sue further training in **RESEARCH;** (2) doctoral candidates to co 60.002
ffectively the proposed **RESEARCH;** present feasible research pro 13.441
plication is made. For **RESEARCH:** a doctoral degree or, in some 19.102
isor, administrator, or **RESEARCHER;** (b) a U.S. citizen, or show 13.451
hip must be experienced **RESEARCHERS** or others requiring special 13.321
fellowship: Experienced **RESEARCHERS** or others requiring special 13.324
n; qualified individual **RESEARCHERS;** State educational agencies 13.436
d who reside on or near **RESERVATION** areas under the jurisdictio 15.105
blood who reside near a **RESERVATION** when denial of such enrollm 15.109
blood who reside near a **RESERVATION** when denial of such enrollm 15.110
eau programs within the **RESERVATION.** 15.110
eau programs within the **RESERVATION.** 15.109
or boundaries of Indian **RESERVATIONS** under the jurisdiction of 15.109
or boundaries of Indian **RESERVATIONS** under the jurisdiction of 15.110
eside in or near Indian **RESERVATIONS** under the jurisdiction of 15.130
f Defense (Manpower and **RESERVE** Affairs). (d) Public airports e 39.003
ian blood whose parents **RESIDE** in or near Indian reservations u 15.130
degree Indian blood who **RESIDE** near a reservation when denial o 15.110
degree Indian blood who **RESIDE** near a reservation when denial o 15.109
degree Indian blood who **RESIDE** on or near reservation areas und 15.105
egree Indian blood, who **RESIDE** within the exterior boundaries o 15.109

ee of Indian blood, who	**RESIDE**	within the exterior boundaries o	15.110
ed States for permanent	**RESIDENCE.**		66.003
ed States for permanent	**RESIDENCE.**		13.358
ed States for permanent	**RESIDENCE.**		13.357
ed States for permanent	**RESIDENCE.**		13.324
ed States for permanent	**RESIDENCE.**	Applicants for postdoctoral	13.321
ses must be a permanent	**RESIDENCE.**	Individual must qualify by	13.241
admitted for permanent	**RESIDENCE.**	Individuals seeking trainee	13.244
ermanently admitted for	**RESIDENCE.**	Postdoctoral fellows must h	13.354
ed States for permanent	**RESIDENCE.**	Postdoctoral fellowship can	13.367
ed States for permanent	**RESIDENCE.**	Prior to formal application	13.330
ed States for permanent	**RESIDENCE.**	Cuban refugees exempt from U	13.344
the U.S. for permanent	**RESIDENCE;**	bachelor's degree from recog	66.002
the U.S. for permanent	**RESIDENCE,**	and must be sponsored by a d	13.327
ed States for permanent	**RESIDENCE,**	and who are either full-time	13.364
ed States for permanent	**RESIDENCE,**	if they are full-time nursin	13.363
ence, or have completed	**RESIDENCY**	requirements in a medical spe	13.330
ence, or have completed	**RESIDENCY**	requirements in a medical spe	13.344
n citizen (or permanent	**RESIDENCY**	status) with a doctoral degre	13.316
n citizen (or permanent	**RESIDENCY**	status) with a doctoral degre	13.313
ted at least 3 years of	**RESIDENCY**	training in a clinical specia	13.354
ed States for permanent	**RESIDENCY;**	they also must be nominated	13.334
ust be U.S. citizens or	**RESIDENT**	aliens; must subscribe to the	13.434
ndividuals of all ages:	**RESIDENT**	Memberships are available in t	60.010
s to become a permanent	**RESIDENT**	of the United States.	13.341
s to become a permanent	**RESIDENT**	of the United States.	13.342
hools or internship and	**RESIDENT**	programs are eligible. Each i	14.100
eneficiary Eligibility:	**RESIDENTIAL**	or day schools for hearing	13.445
ty: U.S. citizens and	**RESIDENTS**	in U.S. territories and U.S.	45.105
United States or native	**RESIDENTS**	of its territorial possession	45.102
United States or native	**RESIDENTS**	of its territorial possession	45.106
United States or native	**RESIDENTS**	of its territorial possession	45.107
United States or native	**RESIDENTS**	of its territorial possession	45.108
United States or native	**RESIDENTS**	of its territories.	45.109
Beneficiaries should be	**RESIDENTS**	of the area served by COP sch	13.421
eneficiary Eligibility:	**RESIDENTS,**	patients/inmates in institut	13.466
rsons 18 years or older	**RESIDING**	on trust land who are one-quar	15.100
ctions as supplementary	**RESOURCES**	in elementary and secondary e	60.005
ave exhausted available	**RESOURCES**	will be assisted by letter to	42.006
nal development, marine	**RESOURCES,**	education, economics, and va	19.006
essional students whose	**RESOURCES,**	including parental contribut	13.463
assigned civil defense	**RESPONSIBILITIES**	and duties at state an	12.320
nistrators having major	**RESPONSIBILITIES**	in areas not directly	13.424
rent or potential major	**RESPONSIBILITIES**	in educational researc	13.424
nes, whose professional	**RESPONSIBILITIES**	relate to the training	13.490
public education is the	**RESPONSIBILITY**	of the State. Those cla	13.427
; experienced educators	**RESPONSIBLE**	for conducting, planning, s	13.440
nt organization legally	**RESPONSIBLE**	for operation and administr	13.744
are or will be directly	**RESPONSIBLE**	for the administration and	13.508
grantee institution is	**RESPONSIBLE**	for the selection of traine	13.332
ons, it is necessary to	**RESTRICT**	eligibility to recognized scho	13.320
Affairs or on trust or	**RESTRICTED**	lands under the jurisdiction	15.110
Affairs or on trust or	**RESTRICTED**	lands under the jurisdiction	15.109
ff. Citizenship is not	**RESTRICTED.**		60.002
ility: No eligibility	**RESTRICTIONS.**		15.902
initiate, continue, or	**RESUME**	their postsecondary education.	13.482
chools for the mentally	**RETARDED**	or physically handicapped, edu	39.003
y Eligibility: Mentally	**RETARDED,**	hard of hearing, deaf, speech	13.449
ildren who are mentally	**RETARDED,**	hard of hearing, deaf, speech	13.427
h Title VI of the Civil	**RIGHTS**	Act of 1964. States, universiti	24.025
aracterized as academic	**RISKS**	for college education because of	13.492
vakia, Hungary, Poland,	**ROMANIA**	or the U.S.S.R., he must have a	13.441

S

d to lower-paying, less	**SATISFYING**	positions, including those o	13.507
, M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M.,	**SC.D.,**	D. Eng., or equivalent degree.	13.330
, D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M.,	**SC.D.,**	D.Eng. or equivalent domestic or	13.344
le to: (1) postdoctoral	**SCHOLARS**	and scientists within 5 years	60.002
standing scientists and	**SCHOLARS**	in health sciences and other d	13.352
le only to students and	**SCHOLARS**	intending to pursue research a	60.002
re awarded to qualified	**SCHOLARS**	who have earned a doctoral deg	13.327
siderable experience as	**SCHOLARS,**	teachers, writers, or interpr	45.106
udents are eligible for	**SCHOLARSHIPS**	if they are United States	13.363
ividual must qualify by	**SCHOLASTIC**	degree and previous training	13.241
alify for assistance, a	**SCHOOL**	(or schools) must have: (1) a hi	13.410
classroom teachers, or	**SCHOOL**	administrators having major resp	13.424
o all persons over high	**SCHOOL**	age. Those who cannot come to t	42.006
elementary or secondary	**SCHOOL**	age, where school facilities are	13.477
ucation, including high	**SCHOOL**	and college dropouts.	13.488
training experience in	**SCHOOL**	and communities, especially pove	13.490
majority of their high	**SCHOOL**	and their undergraduate college	19.101
are determined by local	**SCHOOL**	authorities to be unable to pay	10.553
nderachievement in high	**SCHOOL**	because of which they would not	13.492
unch Program and/or the	**SCHOOL**	Breakfast Program.	10.554
do not have a secondary	**SCHOOL**	certificate.	13.402
do not have a secondary	**SCHOOL**	certificate.	13.400
do not have a secondary	**SCHOOL**	certificate.	13.401
ity: Public and private	**SCHOOL**	children from low-income familie	13.433
lementary and secondary	**SCHOOL**	children in public and nonprofit	13.516
private, and parochial	**SCHOOL**	classes and groups located withi	60.005
re-school and post-high	**SCHOOL**	components are also fundable.	13.521
ey need not have a high	**SCHOOL**	diploma, but they must meet cond	13.421
percent of property in	**SCHOOL**	district acquired by the Federal	13.478
unds will benefit local	**SCHOOL**	districts having the greatest ne	13.512
l personnel in eligible	**SCHOOL**	districts.	13.405
iary Eligibility: Local	**SCHOOL**	Districts.	13.428
nity colleges; and high	**SCHOOL**	dropouts.	13.502
assistance for current	**SCHOOL**	expenditures in cases of certain	13.478
ndary school age, where	**SCHOOL**	facilities are damaged as a resu	13.477
re no other appropriate	**SCHOOL**	facilities available to them. E	15.109
re no other appropriate	**SCHOOL**	facilities available to them. E	15.110
dergarten or elementary	**SCHOOL**	for the first time in the fall.	13.600
ility: Children of high	**SCHOOL**	grade or under in attendance.	10.555
ligibility: Male high	**SCHOOL**	graduates who are U.S. citizens.	11.507
hospital itself is the	**SCHOOL**	in cooperation with professional	64.003
attend a Title I, ESEA	**SCHOOL**	in grades kindergarten or first	13.523
be an accredited dental	**SCHOOL**	in the United States, its territ	13.319
rvisor at the secondary	**SCHOOL**	level. In addition, individual	47.019
ke part in the National	**SCHOOL**	Lunch Program and/or the School	10.554
eligible post secondary	**SCHOOL**	may apply.	13.460
itation and an existing	**SCHOOL**	must be accredited by the approp	13.340
under this program, the	**SCHOOL**	must demonstrate that (1) the te	13.340
ng an application a new	**SCHOOL**	must obtain reasonable assurance	13.340
tion in the NSYSP. The	**SCHOOL**	need not be an NCAA member. App	55.002
ofit private accredited	**SCHOOL**	of medicine, dentistry, optometr	13.339
ate of a state-approved	**SCHOOL**	of nursing and be licensed as a	13.358
iate degree, or diploma	**SCHOOL**	of nursing. Schools must be acc	13.369
college or a technical	**SCHOOL**	or a junior or community college	47.032
college, university and	**SCHOOL**	or state system leaders, includi	13.490
iciary Eligibility: The	**SCHOOL**	personnel, the students, and the	13.505

age group). The out of **SCHOOL** program is open to unemployed yo 17.222
d studies by a graduate **SCHOOL** program with a quota of NDFL fel 13.434
mission to the graduate **SCHOOL** selected; and (f) must have comp 16.505
; teacher-trainers; and **SCHOOL** specialists who would work with 13.417
schools are eligible. **SCHOOL** system must provide acceptable a 24.025
en the child enters the **SCHOOL** system, but may include some you 13.600
or tax-exempt schools, **SCHOOL** systems (tax-supported only), co 39.003
tional agencies; public **SCHOOL** systems; nonprofit educational o 13.436
nts of education, large **SCHOOL** systems, groups of community col 13.439
may be awarded to local **SCHOOL** systems, state departments of ed 13.513
lementary and secondary **SCHOOL** teachers. Participants are prov 13.490
lementary and secondary **SCHOOL** teachers, college instructors, a 13.437
the commencement of the **SCHOOL** year for which award is made. 16.505
following completion of **SCHOOL.** All students must agree to ent 16.504
aygrounds not part of a **SCHOOL;** Sunday Schools; veterans' organ 39.003
ted for enrollment in a **SCHOOL,** as above, and pursuing a course 13.342
ted for enrollment in a **SCHOOL,** as above, and pursuing a course 13.341
d, as determined by the **SCHOOL,** leading to a degree as specifie 13.341
d, as determined by the **SCHOOL,** leading to a degree as specifie 13.342
ostsecondary vocational **SCHOOL,** or teacher trainers at the coll 13.508
eneficiary Eligibility: **SCHOOL,** public, academic, special libra 13.465
oncerned with bilingual **SCHOOLING,** e.g., teachers, aides, super 13.506
c and nonprofit private **SCHOOLS** and children of preschool age. 13.516
All children attending **SCHOOLS** and institutions in which the S 10.556
eficiary Eligibility: **SCHOOLS** apply to the National Collegiat 55.002
service programs since **SCHOOLS** approved for nonfood assistance 10.554
c and nonprofit private **SCHOOLS** are eligible to participate in 13.519
ligibility: Secondary **SCHOOLS** are eligible. School system mu 24.025
ity: Residential or day **SCHOOLS** for hearing or visually handica 13.445
l institutions, special **SCHOOLS** for the handicapped, and hospit 13.480
s (tax-supported only), **SCHOOLS** for the mentally retarded or ph 39.003
lementary and secondary **SCHOOLS** in all states and outlying area 13.479
All children attending **SCHOOLS** in which the breakfast program 10.553
oma school of nursing. **SCHOOLS** must be accredited by, or locat 13.369
ted teaching hospitals, **SCHOOLS** of dentistry and public health, ... 13.311
igibility to recognized **SCHOOLS** of dentistry, extension schools 13.320
eficiary Eligibility: **SCHOOLS** of medicine and their principal 13.311
ity: New and existing **SCHOOLS** of medicine, dentistry, osteopa 13.340
eficiary Eligibility: **SCHOOLS** of public health and other publ 13.338
igibility: Accredited **SCHOOLS** of public health. 13.370
ng trade and vocational **SCHOOLS** or combinations of such institu 13.518
and universities having **SCHOOLS** or departments of food science 13.104
of dentistry, extension **SCHOOLS** or departments of universities 13.320
itals operating nursing **SCHOOLS** or internship and resident prog 14.100
above. Also, applicant **SCHOOLS** should determine from their own 55.005
s and faculty in public **SCHOOLS** undergoing desegregation. 13.524
ach children who attend **SCHOOLS** with little or no equipment to 10.554
vice Organizations, and **SCHOOLS** with military-connected program 39.003
ities, and professional **SCHOOLS.** 45.110
ostsecondary vocational **SCHOOLS.** 13.425
ndicapped, and hospital **SCHOOLS.** 13.480
lementary and secondary **SCHOOLS.** 13.483
nd associations of such **SCHOOLS.** Accreditation or candidate fo 13.740
r supervision of public **SCHOOLS.** Aliens have use of the free F 16.400
s in the case of public **SCHOOLS.** An individual or his parents 16.100
lementary and secondary **SCHOOLS.** Candidates must have at least 13.514
ssistance, a school (or **SCHOOLS)** must have: (1) a high percenta 13.410
ies, and post-secondary **SCHOOLS;** local and State educational ag 13.522
art of a school; Sunday **SCHOOLS;** veterans' organizations; and m 39.003
the area served by COP **SCHOOLS,** and preferably from low-income 13.421
eneficiary Eligibility: **SCHOOLS,** churches, clubs, and other org 13.446
ible public and private **SCHOOLS,** correctional institutions, spe 13.480
search centers; medical **SCHOOLS,** departments of psychiatry, psy 13.241
eficiary Eligibility: **SCHOOLS,** Government agencies, employee 55.006

ior colleges, technical **SCHOOLS,** institutes, laboratories, and 11.417
ior colleges, technical **SCHOOLS,** institutes, laboratories, and 11.418
supported or tax-exempt **SCHOOLS,** school systems (tax-supported 39.003
eficiary Eligibility: **SCHOOLS,** teacher training institutions, ... 43.001
e Committee on Academic **SCIENCE** and Engineering of the Federal 47.012
eneficiary Eligibility: **SCIENCE** and Engineering student - broug 24.006
or departments of food **SCIENCE** and technology or closely relat 13.104
the Federal Council for **SCIENCE** and Technology. In addition, g 47.012
t be related to nuclear **SCIENCE** and technology; faculty must be 24.022
have majored in library **SCIENCE** at the undergraduate level or w 13.468
s to establish a health **SCIENCE** collection to serve clientele i 13.348
in one of the areas of **SCIENCE** covered. 24.009
.V.M., or other applied **SCIENCE** degrees). 13.307
the clinical and basic **SCIENCE** disciplines concerned with neur 13.355
lity: Engineering and **SCIENCE** faculty at U.S. colleges and un 24.004
. college or university **SCIENCE** faculty member may apply to the 24.007
mics, and varied social **SCIENCE** fields. 19.006
urses in health related **SCIENCE** may apply. 13.345
vel college students in **SCIENCE** or engineering. 24.019
iary Eligibility: Any **SCIENCE** or mathematics instructor or pr 24.008
at least one course in **SCIENCE** or mathematics or must be a sci 47.019
athematics or must be a **SCIENCE** or mathematics supervisor at th 47.019
library or information **SCIENCE** or who have majored in library 13.468
fundamental and applied **SCIENCE** related thereto. 13.348
st be a U.S. teacher of **SCIENCE,** mathematics or engineering at 47.032
duate degree in library **SCIENCE,** or persons who are preparing t 13.468
and scholars in health **SCIENCES** and other disciplines related 13.352
projects in the social **SCIENCES** and the humanities; and (g) go 19.101
rograms, and behavioral **SCIENCES** institutes with mental health 13.241
iomedical or behavioral **SCIENCES.** 13.316
alent in the biomedical **SCIENCES.** 13.313
nd well-grounded in the **SCIENCES.** 47.034
programs in the visual **SCIENCES.** The grantee institution is r 13.332
he social or behavioral **SCIENCES,** in social work, or in any oth 17.219
s and universities with **SCIENTIFIC** and engineering departments. 24.022
degree preferably in a **SCIENTIFIC** field. Organization with wh 24.015
hed for educational and **SCIENTIFIC** purposes. 11.201
lic and other nonprofit **SCIENTIFIC** research institutions are el 13.332
gibility: Outstanding **SCIENTISTS** and scholars in health scien 13.352
e faculty. Nonacademic **SCIENTISTS** from government or industry 47.010
bility: Promising young **SCIENTISTS** in allergy and infectious di 13.302
stdoctoral scholars and **SCIENTISTS** within 5 years of the Ph.D. 60.002
American Red Cross, Boy **SCOUTS** of America, Boys' Clubs of Ameri 39.003
, Camp Fire Girls, Girl **SCOUTS** of the U.S.A., Naval Sea Cadet C 39.003
ts of the U.S.A., Naval **SEA** Cadet Corps, United Service Organiz 39.003
ee public elementary or **SECONDARY** education in Federally-impact 13.477
ee public elementary or **SECONDARY** education may apply under the 13.478
te their elementary and **SECONDARY** education. 13.410
urces in elementary and **SECONDARY** education. 60.005
ildren of elementary or **SECONDARY** school age, where school faci 13.477
cy or who do not have a **SECONDARY** school certificate. 13.401
cy or who do not have a **SECONDARY** school certificate. 13.402
ce or who do not have a **SECONDARY** school certificate. 13.400
ibility: Elementary and **SECONDARY** school children in public and 13.516
atics supervisor at the **SECONDARY** school level. In addition, i 47.019
sis at an eligible post **SECONDARY** school may apply. 13.460
ining of elementary and **SECONDARY** school teachers. Participant 13.490
ility: Elementary and **SECONDARY** school teachers, college inst 13.437
eficiary Eligibility: **SECONDARY** schools are eligible. School 24.025
private elementary and **SECONDARY** schools in all states and out 13.479
: Public elementary and **SECONDARY** schools. 13.483
tors for elementary and **SECONDARY** schools. Candidates must hav 13.514
program in elementary, **SECONDARY,** and postsecondary vocational 13.508
airs at the elementary, **SECONDARY,** or junior college levels; or 13.440

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
BENEFICIARY INDEX

for work in elementary, **SECONDARY,** or postsecondary vocational 13.425
rmined by the Assistant **SECRETARY** of Defense (Manpower and Rese 39.003
ble contributions under **SECTION** 170(c) of the Internal Revenue 45.010
ly under the following: **SECTION** 2 - 10 percent of property in s 13.478
nuing financial burden; **SECTION** 3 - 3 percent of total average 13.478
the uniformed services; **SECTION** 4 - an increase in ADA in curre 13.478
ADA of preceding year; **SECTION** 7 - provides assistance for cur 13.478
igibility: Trainees are **SELECTED** by training institutions and a 13.358
s staff of approved and **SELECTED** follow through programs or of 13.416
ding at university, and **SELECTED** for traineeship support by ins 24.020
not exceeding the level **SELECTED** from one of the following: (a) 13.523
heir areas. The Fellow **SELECTED** must meet the requirements of 20.503
es, 4-year colleges, or **SELECTED** nonprofit educational organiza 13.439
to the graduate school **SELECTED;** and (f) must have completed t 16.505
he host institution for **SELECTION** as a participant. 24.007
igibility: Criteria for **SELECTION** of students and teachers as p 47.020
is responsible for the **SELECTION** of trainees who meet the requ 13.332
and private agencies. **SELECTIONS** are made on a competitive ba 11.417
and private agencies. **SELECTIONS** are made on a competitive ba 11.418
ents taking at least 15 **SEMESTER** credit hours, or their equival 16.504
l associations; (2) for **SEMINARS** for increasing the competence 45.112
oad; 2 years for summer **SEMINARS,** and must be currently teachin 13.437
eficiary Eligibility: **SENIOR** fellowships are open to those wi 45.106
is university and be at **SENIOR** level in one of the areas of sci 24.009
l-qualified junior- and **SENIOR-LEVEL** college students in scienc 24.019
, visually handicapped, **SERIOUSLY** emotionally disturbed, crippl 13.427
, visually handicapped, **SERIOUSLY** emotionally disturbed, crippl 13.449
r living veterans whose **SERVICE-CONNECTED** disabilities are cons 64.117
of veterans who died of **SERVICE-CONNECTED** disabilities or livin 64.117
such date because of a **SERVICE-CONNECTED** disability. A service 64.111
connected disability. A **SERVICEMAN** who has served on active dut 64.111
asehold interest in the **SITE.** 13.340
garten or first through **SIXTH;** (2) come from families with inco 13.523
ons of academicians and **SKILLED** writers, performers, and media 45.104
ce of adequate language **SKILLS** to carry out effectively the pro 13.441
iary Eligibility: Any **SMALL** college in the United States. 24.013
ve advice on the use of **SMITHSONIAN** facilities and collections 60.005
ceive escorted tours of **SMITHSONIAN** facilities by written and t 60.005
under the direction of **SMITHSONIAN** professional staff members. 60.002
rojects which relate to **SMITHSONIAN** research and interests of t 60.002
$50 (to subscribe to " **SMITHSONIAN"** Magazine - an additional 60.010
r higher degrees in the **SOCIAL** or behavioral sciences, in socia 17.219
ional, governmental and **SOCIAL** problems, and to improve the org 60.020
, economics, and varied **SOCIAL** science fields. 19.006
dertake projects in the **SOCIAL** sciences and the humanities; and 19.101
behavioral sciences, in **SOCIAL** work, or in any other discipline 17.219
tories and U.S. learned **SOCIETIES,** organizations, and academic 45.105
ove the organization of **SOCIETY** at all levels to meet such prob 60.020
y: Wives, widows, and **SONS** and daughters between age 18 and 2 .... 64.117
or the level of support **SOUGHT.** 13.241
session, and use of any **SOURCE,** special nuclear or byproduct ma 24.011
gia, North Carolina and **SOUTH** Carolina. 28.001
icipants will be native **SPEAKERS** of the non-English tongue or w 13.506
r children with limited **SPEAKING** ability, ages 3 to 18, who com 13.403
ligibility: Non-English **SPEAKING** children or children with limi 13.403
children in regular or **SPECIAL** classes. 13.417
ed children who require **SPECIAL** education and related services 13.449
l, vocational, or other **SPECIAL** education to children of elemen 13.477
reason thereof require **SPECIAL** education. 13.427
U.S. citizen who held a **SPECIAL** Fellowship in Radiation Protect 24.018
egree; applicants for a **SPECIAL** fellowship must be experienced 13.321
degree. Applicants for **SPECIAL** fellowship must have a doctorat 13.344
hip: A doctoral degree. **SPECIAL** fellowship: Experienced researc 13.324
octoral experience; and **SPECIAL** fellowships are intended to sup 13.327

or equivalent degree. **SPECIAL** fellowships require a doctorate 13.330
special libraries, and **SPECIAL** information centers. 13.465
hool, public, academic, **SPECIAL** libraries, and special informat 13.465
stitutions in which the **SPECIAL** Milk Program is an operation ma 10.556
and use of any source, **SPECIAL** nuclear or byproduct materials 24.011
rectional institutions, **SPECIAL** schools for the handicapped, an 13.480
ded a doctoral degree. **SPECIAL** trainees must have completed at 13.354
isor, administrator, or **SPECIALIST,** but not in research. Allie 13.303
pective pupil personnel **SPECIALISTS** and trainers of such specia 13.509
trators, or educational **SPECIALISTS** in institutions of higher e 13.461
er-trainers; and school **SPECIALISTS** who would work with handica 13.417
ts and trainers of such **SPECIALISTS.** 13.509
specialists; classroom **SPECIALISTS;** classroom personnel such a 13.416
rriculum and evaluation **SPECIALISTS;** classroom specialists; cla 13.416
isciplines or fields of **SPECIALIZATION** with the training of edu 13.490
and public health, and **SPECIALIZED** cancer institutions capable 13.311
to receive training in **SPECIALIZED** fields which contribute to 13.733
biomedical research and **SPECIALIZED** research services to many d 13.371
ers or others requiring **SPECIALIZED** research training. RCDA ca 13.321
ers or others requiring **SPECIALIZED** research training. RCDA ca 13.324
s providing graduate or **SPECIALIZED** training in public health. 13.338
training in a clinical **SPECIALTY** or its equivalent or have had 13.354
quirements in a medical **SPECIALTY,** or have demonstrated to NIH 13.330
quirements in a medical **SPECIALTY,** or have otherwise demonstrat 13.344
al, auditory, language, **SPEECH** and/or learning disabilities; me 13.445
hard of hearing, deaf, **SPEECH** impaired, visually handicapped, ... 13.449
hard of hearing, deaf, **SPEECH** impaired, visually handicapped, ... 13.427
s (ORAU), cooperatively **SPONSOR** operation of a unit within thei 24.025
ion and acceptance by a **SPONSOR** who will supervise his training 13.354
ion and acceptance by a **SPONSOR** who will supervise his training 13.330
residence, and must be **SPONSORED** by a domestic or foreign priv 13.327
o must be nominated and **SPONSORED** by a public or private nonpro 13.334
te himself. He must be **SPONSORED** by an institution with an ade 13.241
lf; however, he must be **SPONSORED** by an institution with an ade 13.225
ional or organizational **SPONSORSHIP.** 13.476
emotional maturity and **STABILITY** are required. 13.437
nstitution that has the **STAFF** and facilities suitable to provid 13.327
ofit institution having **STAFF** and facilities suitable to the pr 13.334
upport is available for **STAFF** development in museums and histor 45.112
eneficiary Eligibility: **STAFF** members involved in this project. 47.033
mithsonian professional **STAFF** members. Appointments are availab 60.002
nstitution's faculty or **STAFF** must be nominated by his institut 45.102
h as teachers and aides **STAFF** of approved and selected follow t 13.416
sts of the professional **STAFF.** Citizenship is not restricted. 60.002
ed nurses, professional **STAFFS** of hospitals, rehabilitation cen 42.001
y must meet the minimum **STANDARDS** and requirements of the grant 13.326
t of Welfare State-wide **STANDARDS** for financial assistance. 13.523
te Title XIX (Medicaid) **STANDARDS;** (c) Department of Welfare St 13.523
recognized professional **STANDING** as demonstrated by faculty ran 19.102
mitted to full graduate **STANDING** at university, and selected fo 24.020
faculty member in good **STANDING** from an accredited college or 12.300
should have substantial **STANDING** in their fields and should be, ... 45.109
ursing students in good **STANDING** or have been admitted for full 13.363
ey are enrolled in good **STANDING** or which has accepted them for 13.463
ance, can maintain good **STANDING,** are enrolled or accepted for 13.471
ursing students in good **STANDING,** or have been accepted for ful 13.364
s, students not in good **STANDING,** part-time students, or studen 13.463
ttle or no equipment to **START** or expand food service programs s 10.554
children. Summer Head **START** programs are for children who wil 13.600
ibility; Full-year Head **START** programs are primarily for childr 13.600
d municipal, county, or **STATE** activities, where these are other 39.003
eneficiary Eligibility: **STATE** advisory council. 13.500
and Welfare through the **STATE** agency for surplus property. (b) 39.003
ty: The programs of the **STATE** and County Extension Service are 10.507

ty: The programs of the **STATE** and County Extension Services are 10.508
ty: The programs of the **STATE** and County Extension Services are 10.510
ty: The programs of the **STATE** and County Extension Services are 10.509
ty: The programs of the **STATE** and County Extension Services are 10.503
ty: The programs of the **STATE** and County Extension Services are 10.504
ty: The programs of the **STATE** and County Extension Services are 10.505
ty: The programs of the **STATE** and County Extension Services are 10.506
ty: The programs of the **STATE** and County Extension Services are 10.500
ty: The programs of the **STATE** and County Extension Services are 10.501
ty: The programs of the **STATE** and County Extension Services are 10.502
eneficiary Eligibility: **STATE** and local government officials, b 12.320
Eligibility: Federal, **STATE** and local governmental agencies; 20.002
nd colleges, hospitals, **STATE** and local health departments, and 13.225
ibilities and duties at **STATE** and local levels. 12.320
eficiary Eligibility: **STATE** and other entities within the reg 28.001
cies submit projects to **STATE** authorities as established by the 13.473
oval of the appropriate **STATE** board, to local educational agenc 13.498
ity: Formula grants - **STATE** boards for Vocational Education. 13.498
ncies and institutions, **STATE** boards, and, with the approval of 13.498
Colleges, universities, **STATE** boards, local boards, public or n 13.496
ty is determined by the **STATE** civil defense director and the De 39.003
iary Eligibility: All **STATE** commissions for higher education 13.455
etermine from their own **STATE** Department of Education what part 55.005
ct is a function of the **STATE** department of education. 13.473
o local school systems, **STATE** departments of education, college 13.513
eficiary Eligibility: **STATE** departments of education, large s 13.439
Colleges, universities, **STATE** departments of education, or othe 13.476
Colleges, universities, **STATE** departments of education, or to o 13.422
Colleges, universities, **STATE** departments of education, or to o 13.474
eneficiary Eligibility: **STATE** education agencies and local educ 13.473
ns of higher education, **STATE** education agencies, or combinatio 13.450
posal for grants to the **STATE** education agency. 13.519
iary Eligibility: The **STATE** educational agencies of all 50 st 13.485
eneficiary Eligibility: **STATE** educational agencies. 13.430
or research facilities; **STATE** educational agencies; or public o 13.445
individual researchers; **STATE** educational agencies; public scho 13.436
dary schools; local and **STATE** educational agencies; regional ed 13.522
iteria their particular **STATE** imposes. 55.005
o have been placed in a **STATE** institution for the neglected or 13.431
eficiary Eligibility: **STATE** or local educational agencies, pu 13.447
professional nurse in a **STATE** or possession of the U.S.; be a c 13.358
capability to serve the **STATE** or region in marine affairs. 11.418
capability to serve the **STATE** or region in marine affairs. 11.417
s as established by the **STATE** plan. Approval or disapproval of 13.473
niversity and school or **STATE** system leaders, including those i 13.490
rty Line Index; (b) the **STATE** Title XIX (Medicaid) standards; (. 13.523
ility: Will vary from **STATE** to State. Generally, any U.S. ci 13.460
g in rehabilitation and **STATE** vocational rehabilitation agencie 13.729
tially supported by the **STATE.** 13.466
of a unit within their **STATE.** 24.025
Will vary from State to **STATE.** Generally, any U.S. citizen, na 13.460
e responsibility of the **STATE.** Those classifications include c 13.427
- local, county, city, **STATE,** regional, Federal, and internati 20.100
ldren classified by the **STATE,** through age 20 and not having co 13.427
hall be a graduate of a **STATE-APPROVED** school of nursing and be 13.358
) Department of Welfare **STATE-WIDE** standards for financial assi 13.523
econdary schools in all **STATES** and outlying areas. 13.479
ted counties within the **STATES** of Georgia, North Carolina and S 28.001
education in any of the **STATES** of the United States, its territ 17.219
eficiary Eligibility: **STATES,** political subdivisions, univers 13.226
of education of the 50 **STATES,** the District of Columbia, the C 13.486
onal agencies of all 50 **STATES,** the District of Columbia, the C 13.485
il Rights Act of 1964. **STATES,** universities, utility groups, n 24.025
izations and television **STATIONS** are invited to borrow films fr 24.002

s, education television **STATIONS,** colleges and universities. E 45.104
s, education television **STATIONS,** colleges, and universities. 45.113
educational radio or TV **STATIONS,** medical institutions, hospita 39.003
r have such immigration **STATUS** and personal plans to justify th 13.341
r have such immigration **STATUS** and personal plans to justify th 13.342
ment." Student - alien **STATUS** identification from the U.S. Im 13.409
(or permanent residency **STATUS)** with a doctoral degree or the e 13.316
(or permanent residency **STATUS)** with a doctoral degree or the e 13.313
viduals seeking trainee **STIPEND** support must apply directly to 13.244
fellowships and summer **STIPENDS** for younger humanists are not 45.108
ry Eligibility: Trainee **STIPENDS** may be awarded only to citizen 13.244
he benefit of a private **STOCKHOLDER** or individual and provided 45.010
nges Board, 110 E. 59th **STREET,** New York, New York 10022. . . . . 13.441
"Terms of Agreement." **STUDENT** - alien status identification f 13.409
Science and Engineering **STUDENT** - brought to laboratory by facu 24.006
0 per month. Designated **STUDENT** application and note forms must 16.504
iciary Eligibility: Any **STUDENT** enrolled or accepted for enroll 13.342
iciary Eligibility: Any **STUDENT** enrolled or accepted for enroll 13.341
in the National Defense **STUDENT** Loan Program. 13.469
eficiary Eligibility: A **STUDENT** must be a citizen of the United 66.201
approved by the Dental **STUDENT** Training Advisory Committee and 13.319
nee must be a full-time **STUDENT** who has completed basic profess 13.303
me vocational education **STUDENT** who is in need of the earnings 13.501
iary Eligibility: The **STUDENT:** (a) may not receive an institu 16.505
eneficiary Eligibility: **STUDENTS** and faculty in public schools 13.524
s are available only to **STUDENTS** and scholars intending to purs 60.002
iteria for selection of **STUDENTS** and teachers as participants w 47.020
full-time undergraduate **STUDENTS** and well-grounded in the scien 47.034
ry Eligibility: Nursing **STUDENTS** are eligible for scholarships 13.363
duate and undergraduate **STUDENTS** as summer research participant 60.002
eneficiary Eligibility: **STUDENTS** at public and private colleges 13.458
eneficiary Eligibility: **STUDENTS** at public community colleges a 13.459
eneficiary Eligibility: **STUDENTS** attending institutions receivi 13.406
eneficiary Eligibility: **STUDENTS** enrolled at applying instituti 13.435
eneficiary Eligibility: **STUDENTS** enrolled in grades 7 through 1 . . . . 13.502
of training to prepare **STUDENTS** for gainful employment in a re 13.518
components are open to **STUDENTS** from low-income families, grad 17.222
y are full-time nursing **STUDENTS** in good standing or have been 13.363
ither full-time nursing **STUDENTS** in good standing, or have been 13.364
nd senior-level college **STUDENTS** in science or engineering. 24.019
pletion of school. All **STUDENTS** must agree to enter or remain 16.504
eneficiary Eligibility: **STUDENTS** must meet income criteria esta 13.492
least 90 percent of the **STUDENTS** must meet the low income crite 13.482
part-time students, or **STUDENTS** not enrolled in grantee instit 13.463
itution. Nonstudent's, **STUDENTS** not in good standing, part-tim 13.463
ainees must be enrolled **STUDENTS** of grantee institutions under 13.208
ainees must be enrolled **STUDENTS** of qualifying institutions. I 64.003
ams designed to prepare **STUDENTS** or teachers to become minister 13.454
ibility: Ultimately the **STUDENTS** or trainees are the beneficiar 13.323
ege levels; or graduate **STUDENTS** or upperclassman who plan teac 13.440
eneficiary Eligibility: **STUDENTS** requiring vocational training. 13.495
uclear field. Graduate **STUDENTS** should have equivalent of appr 24.005
re limited to full-time **STUDENTS** taking at least 15 semester cr 16.504
enrollment as full-time **STUDENTS** to be inadequate to enable the 13.463
eneficiary Eligibility: **STUDENTS** who are accepted by the progra 66.003
ry Eligibility: Nursing **STUDENTS** who are citizens of the United 13.364
eneficiary Eligibility: **STUDENTS** who need the assistance, can m 13.471
aduate, or professional **STUDENTS** whose resources, including par 13.463
specially important for **STUDENTS** wishing to undertake projects 19.101
eneficiary Eligibility: **STUDENTS** with academic potential who ar 13.482
are at least half-time **STUDENTS.** 13.471
gibility: Undergraduate **STUDENTS.** 13.418
r admission as graduate **STUDENTS.** 13.503
bility: Institutions; **STUDENTS;** investigators and research or 60.001

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
BENEFICIARY INDEX

e school personnel, the	**STUDENTS,**	and the community.	13.505
ood standing, part-time	**STUDENTS,**	or students not enrolled in g	13.463
ion and may be graduate	**STUDENTS,**	recent postdoctorals, or grad	47.010
eneficiary Eligibility:	**STUDENTS,**	under usual criteria for coll	11.506
ities offering graduate	**STUDIES**	(in exceptional cases colleges	47.031
gn language and related	**STUDIES**	by a graduate school program wi	13.434
hasis will be placed on	**STUDIES**	designed to increase man's unde	60.020
foreign language, area,	**STUDIES**	or world affairs at the element	13.440
foreign language, area	**STUDIES**	or world affairs; provide evide	13.441
foreign languages, area	**STUDIES,**	or world affairs.	13.438
foreign language, area	**STUDIES,**	or world affairs.	13.440
foreign language, area	**STUDIES,**	or world affairs; experienced	13.440
quate to enable them to	**STUDY**	at the institution. Nonstudent's	13.463
n must offer courses of	**STUDY**	at undergraduate or graduate leve	24.022
an 2 years of full-time	**STUDY**	beyond the Baccalaureate degree c	16.505
quisite to the level of	**STUDY**	contemplated. Trainees apply to	47.009
admitted for full-time	**STUDY**	in a nursing education program, a	13.363
If applicant plans to	**STUDY**	in Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hung	13.441
1 full year of graduate	**STUDY**	in nuclear energy.	24.005
e to pursue a course of	**STUDY**	in nursing.	13.364
he program director for	**STUDY**	in the Air Pollution Training Pro	66.003
are concerned with the	**STUDY**	or teaching of library or informa	13.468
rch and the prospective	**STUDY**	project must be clearly related t	16.508
nd pursuing a course of	**STUDY**	which constitutes a full-time aca	13.342
nd pursuing a course of	**STUDY**	which constitutes a full-time aca	13.341
carry out the proposed	**STUDY;**	(f) language proficiency is espe	19.101
to pursue the course of	**STUDY;**	and a citizen or national of the	13.341
to pursue the course of	**STUDY;**	and a citizen or national of the	13.342
accepted for full-time	**STUDY,**	are eligible for loans if they n	13.364
her agencies may, under	**SUBCONTRACT**	to Oak Ridge Associated Uni	24.025
generally any political	**SUBDIVISION**	or private or public nonpro	28.001
ty: States, political	**SUBDIVISIONS,**	universities, hospitals,	13.226
develop its own plans,	**SUBJECT**	to local zoning and building co	14.100
rting and group $50 (to	**SUBSCRIBE**	to "Smithsonian" Magazine -	60.010
r resident aliens; must	**SUBSCRIBE**	to the loyalty provisions of	13.434
t degree and at least 3	**SUBSEQUENT**	years of relevant research o	13.330
t degree and at least 3	**SUBSEQUENT**	years of relevant research o	13.344
Applicants should have	**SUBSTANTIAL**	standing in their fields an	45.109
nstitutions operated or	**SUBSTANTIALLY**	supported by the state.	13.466
ave demonstrated to NIH	**SUFFICIENT**	competence in his field to p	13.330
demonstrated to the NIH	**SUFFICIENT**	competence in their field to	13.344
e) language proficiency	**SUFFICIENT**	to communicate with the peop	19.101
s' homes or orphanages;	**SUMMER**	camps or clubs or playgrounds no	39.003
lity: The in-school and	**SUMMER**	components are open to students	17.222
some younger children.	**SUMMER**	Head Start programs are for chil	13.600
dergraduate students as	**SUMMER**	research participants under the	60[illegible]02
ion abroad; 2 years for	**SUMMER**	seminars, and must be currently	13.437
wment's fellowships and	**SUMMER**	stipends for younger humanists a	45.108
s not part of a school;	**SUNDAY**	Schools; veterans' organizations	39.003
e by a sponsor who will	**SUPERVISE**	his training.	13.354
e by a sponsor who will	**SUPERVISE**	his training. Postdoctoral f	13.330
lus recommendation from	**SUPERVISING**	physician.	24.014
r conducting, planning,	**SUPERVISING**	programs in foreign languag	13.440
nship instruction under	**SUPERVISION**	of public schools. Aliens	16.400
the administration and	**SUPERVISION**	or operation of any compone	13.508
science or mathematics	**SUPERVISOR**	at the secondary school leve	47.019
children as a teacher,	**SUPERVISOR,**	administrator, or researche	13.451
al field, as a teacher,	**SUPERVISOR,**	administrator, or specialis	13.303
e.g., teachers, aides,	**SUPERVISORS,**	administrators and trainer	13.506
ctive teacher trainers,	**SUPERVISORS,**	and curriculum and evaluat	13.416
Eligibility: Teachers,	**SUPERVISORS,**	etc., or college level tra	13.507
ties and collections as	**SUPPLEMENTARY**	resources in elementary a	60.005
gh the State agency for	**SURPLUS**	property. (b) Civil defense org	39.003
$8), contributing $100,	**SUSTAINING**	$500, founder $1,000, patron	60.010

ity and school or state **SYSTEM** leaders, including those in the 13.490
s are eligible. School **SYSTEM** must provide acceptable assuranc 24.025
or the criminal justice **SYSTEM.** 16.508
child enters the school **SYSTEM,** but may include some younger ch 13.600
-exempt schools, school **SYSTEMS** (tax-supported only), colleges, ... 39.003
agencies; public school **SYSTEMS;** nonprofit educational organiza 13.436
education, large school **SYSTEMS,** groups of community colleges, ... 13.439
awarded to local school **SYSTEMS,** state departments of education 13.513

T

ust be of exceptional **TALENT."** Ordinarily, grants are made o 45.010
(a) Tax-supported or **TAX-EXEMPT** schools, school systems (tax 39.003
chools, school systems (**TAX-SUPPORTED** only), colleges, universi 39.003
ties, public libraries (**TAX-SUPPORTED** only), schools for the me 39.003
iary Eligibility: (a) **TAX-SUPPORTED** or tax-exempt schools, sc 39.003
time in grades 7-12 and **TEACH** at least one course in science or 47.019
al of the U.S.; plan to **TEACH** in a U.S. institution of higher e 13.441
currently employed as a **TEACHER** at least half-time in grades 7- 47.019
icipants must be a U.S. **TEACHER** of science, mathematics or engi 47.032
y vocational school, or **TEACHER** trainers at the college and uni 13.508
Present or prospective **TEACHER** trainers, supervisors, and curr 13.416
Eligibility: Schools, **TEACHER** training institutions, colleges 43.001
ndicapped children as a **TEACHER,** supervisor, administrator, or 13.451
rofessional field, as a **TEACHER,** supervisor, administrator, or 13.303
onnel, including aides; **TEACHER-TRAINERS;** and school specialist 13.417
sroom personnel such as **TEACHERS** and aides staff of approved an 13.416
include not only those **TEACHERS** and other educational personne 13.507
eficiary Eligibility: **TEACHERS** and volunteers interested in e 13.515
d trainers of bilingual **TEACHERS** are eligible for training. Mo 13.506
lection of students and **TEACHERS** as participants will depend on 47.020
llege level trainers of **TEACHERS** especially those who have been 13.507
igibility: Children and **TEACHERS** in eligible public and private 13.480
to become ministers or **TEACHERS** of theology. 13.454
to prepare students or **TEACHERS** to become ministers or teacher 13.454
rticipation for college **TEACHERS** will establish eligibility. 47.012
ry and secondary school **TEACHERS.** Participants are provided wi 13.490
r preparing to serve as **TEACHERS,** administrators, or educationa 13.461
ingual schooling, e.g., **TEACHERS,** aides, supervisors, administr 13.506
ry and secondary school **TEACHERS,** college instructors, and assi 13.437
eneficiary Eligibility: **TEACHERS,** counselors, and other educati 13.420
onnel such as classroom **TEACHERS,** or school administrators havi 13.424
eneficiary Eligibility: **TEACHERS,** supervisors, etc., or college 13.507
experience as scholars, **TEACHERS,** writers, or interpreters of t 45.106
ntial for excellence in **TEACHING** and research. Awards are made 13.357
d college or university **TEACHING** architecture or engineering. 12.300
upperclassman who plan **TEACHING** careers in foreign language, a 13.440
would be helpful to his **TEACHING** efforts. 24.008
: college or university **TEACHING** experience at the level for wh 19.102
of successful full-time **TEACHING** experience to qualify for teac 13.437
y Eligibility: National **TEACHING** fellows, professors emeriti, a 13.454
ities and colleges, and **TEACHING** hospitals. 13.320
ir principal affiliated **TEACHING** hospitals, schools of dentistr 13.311
ty should be engaged in **TEACHING** in the nuclear field. Graduat 24.005
erned with the study or **TEACHING** of library or information scie 13.468
perience to qualify for **TEACHING** position abroad; 2 years for s 13.437
emonstrate that (1) the **TEACHING** program is accredited by the a 13.340
ete a year of full-time **TEACHING** service in an eligible institu 13.470
, and must be currently **TEACHING.** Suitable evidence of good he 13.437

ege, junior college, or	**TECHNICAL**	institute who feels attendanc	24.008
community colleges and	**TECHNICAL**	institutes.	13.459
ering at a college or a	**TECHNICAL**	school or a junior or communi	47.032
leges, junior colleges,	**TECHNICAL**	schools, institutes, laborato	11.417
leges, junior colleges,	**TECHNICAL**	schools, institutes, laborato	11.418
industrial or military	**TECHNICAL**	training; persons currently e	13.503
agencies which provide	**TECHNICAL,**	vocational, or other special	13.477
nts of food science and	**TECHNOLOGY**	or closely related training	13.104
n basic nuclear medical	**TECHNOLOGY**	plus recommendation from sup	24.014
Council for Science and	**TECHNOLOGY.**	In addition, grants made b	47.012
to nuclear science and	**TECHNOLOGY;**	faculty must be qualified b	24.022
cilities by written and	**TELEPHONE**	request. Community leaders,	60.005
nment organizations and	**TELEVISION**	stations are invited to borr	24.002
s, libraries, education	**TELEVISION**	stations, colleges and unive	45.104
s, libraries, education	**TELEVISION**	stations, colleges, and univ	45.113
States for other than a	**TEMPORARY**	purpose, who is enrolled or a	13.460
equirement. Visitors on	**TEMPORARY**	visas are not eligible.	13.344
- a properly executed "	**TERMS**	of Agreement." Student - alien s	13.409
native residents of its	**TERRITORIAL**	possessions.	45.106
native residents of its	**TERRITORIAL**	possessions.	45.102
native residents of its	**TERRITORIAL**	possessions.	45.107
native residents of its	**TERRITORIAL**	possessions. Applications	45.108
he United States or its	**TERRITORIES**	and possessions which durin	47.012
s and residents in U.S.	**TERRITORIES**	and U.S. learned societies,	45.105
the United States, its	**TERRITORIES**	or possessions, and be appr	13.319
native residents of its	**TERRITORIES.**		45.109
the United States, its	**TERRITORIES,**	or possession may apply if	17.219
Islands, and the Trust	**TERRITORY**	of the Pacific Islands are el	13.485
Islands, and the Trust	**TERRITORY**	of the Pacific Islands.	13.486
l correspondence course	**TEXTBOOKS**	if they are enrolled in one o	16.400
the use of free Federal	**TEXTBOOKS**	on Citizenship (regular texts	16.400
on Citizenship (regular	**TEXTS)**	if they are receiving citizenshi	16.400
inisters or teachers of	**THEOLOGY.**		13.454
duate degree, including	**THESIS**	research of direct relevancy to	16.505
other organizations of	**THREE**	or more deaf persons may apply fo	13.446
unted for payment under	**TITLE**	I Part A, or at least 5,000 chil	13.511
oner of Education under	**TITLE**	I of the Higher Education Facilit	13.455
dren must: (1) attend a	**TITLE**	I, ESEA school in grades kinderga	13.523
s; and (3) it has clear	**TITLE**	or leasehold interest in the site	13.340
ence of compliance with	**TITLE**	VI of the Civil Rights Act of 196	24.025
ne Index; (b) the State	**TITLE**	XIX (Medicaid) standards; (c) Dep	13.523
kers of the non-English	**TONGUE**	or will have equivalent competen	13.506
duct courses in machine	**TOOL**	operation. Course curricula must	12.001
ia may receive escorted	**TOURS**	of Smithsonian facilities by writ	60.005
er education, including	**TRADE**	and vocational schools or combina	13.518
ncy. Individuals to be	**TRAINED**	apply directly to the grantee.	66.303
f all types who will be	**TRAINED**	for work in elementary, seconda	13.425
poverty areas, and are	**TRAINED**	in the process of integrating t	13.490
vanced Traineeships - A	**TRAINEE**	must be a full-time student who	13.303
itutes Traineeships - a	**TRAINEE**	must be an allied health worker	13.303
e. Individuals seeking	**TRAINEE**	stipend support must apply dire	13.244
eneficiary Eligibility:	**TRAINEE**	stipends may be awarded only to	13.244
bility: Institution and	**TRAINEE.**		13.373
of study contemplated.	**TRAINEES**	apply to the institution holdi	47.009
The institution and the	**TRAINEES**	are both benefitting, in vario	13.353
eneficiary Eligibility:	**TRAINEES**	are selected by training insti	13.358
imately the students or	**TRAINEES**	are the beneficiaries of this	13.323
iciary Eligibility: The	**TRAINEES**	are the ultimate beneficiaries	13.326
eneficiary Eligibility:	**TRAINEES**	in the health professions and	13.233
eficiary Eligibility:	**TRAINEES**	must be citizens of the United	13.354
eneficiary Eligibility:	**TRAINEES**	must be enrolled students of g	13.208
eneficiary Eligibility:	**TRAINEES**	must be enrolled students of q	64.003
ctoral degree. Special	**TRAINEES**	must have completed at least 3	13.354

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
BENEFICIARY INDEX

le for the selection of **TRAINEES** who meet the requirements of t 13.332
ility: Institutions and **TRAINEES.** 13.336
ility: Institutions and **TRAINEES.** 13.308
iciary Eligibility: The **TRAINEES.** 13.318
upport by institution. **TRAINEESHIP** becomes effective only afte 24.020
institution holding the **TRAINEESHIP** grant. 47.009
ts within 1 year at the **TRAINEESHIP** level; holder of a baccalau 13.451
rsity, and selected for **TRAINEESHIP** support by institution. Tr 24.020
Allied Health Advanced **TRAINEESHIPS** - A trainee must be a full 13.303
ced Training Institutes **TRAINEESHIPS** - a trainee must be an all 13.303
or.al school, or teacher **TRAINERS** at the college and university 13.508
ors, administrators and **TRAINERS** of bilingual teachers are elig 13.506
rsonnel specialists and **TRAINERS** of such specialists. 13.509
etc., or college level **TRAINERS** of teachers especially those w 13.507
or prospective teacher **TRAINERS,** supervisors, and curriculum a 13.416
additional professional **TRAINING** abroad should write to the Ins 19.102
d by the Dental Student **TRAINING** Advisory Committee and the Nat 13.319
(3) for other types of **TRAINING** and education related to such 45.112
ty must be qualified by **TRAINING** and experience to conduct educ 24.022
tic degree and previous **TRAINING** and/or experience for the leve 13.241
6 years of postdoctoral **TRAINING** and/or experience, exclusive o 13.357
: Individuals requiring **TRAINING** as homemakers. 13.494
completed professional **TRAINING** before applying and must be ci 45.108
s of an allied health " **TRAINING** center" as specified in the a 13.304
the radiological health **TRAINING** curriculum of a university or 66.201
ided with reality-based **TRAINING** experience in school and commu 13.490
g or the improvement of **TRAINING** for individuals having current 13.424
e eligible to apply for **TRAINING** grants to enable them to devel 13.332
ply for clinical cancer **TRAINING** grants. 13.311
various degrees by the **TRAINING** grants. 13.353
nd who plans to use the **TRAINING** in a career in his professiona 13.303
st 3 years of residency **TRAINING** in a clinical specialty or its 13.354
e accepted for advanced **TRAINING** in a foreign language and rela 13.434
eted basic professional **TRAINING** in an allied health profession 13.303
ble of giving intensive **TRAINING** in cancer management are eligi 13.311
graduate or specialized **TRAINING** in public health. 13.338
rograms of research and **TRAINING** in rehabilitation and state vo 13.729
Ph.D. to pursue further **TRAINING** in research; (2) doctoral cand 60.002
Individuals to receive **TRAINING** in specialized fields which co 13.733
Allied Health Advanced **TRAINING** Institutes Traineeships - a tr 13.303
and be accepted by the **TRAINING** institution. 13.244
rainees are selected by **TRAINING** institutions and agencies appr 13.358
Nonprofit vocational **TRAINING** institutions which agree to co 12.001
ity: Schools, teacher **TRAINING** institutions, colleges, univer 43.001
logy or closely related **TRAINING** may apply for support of cost: 13.104
specic'.zation with the **TRAINING** of educational personnel at al 13.490
ibilities relate to the **TRAINING** of elementary and secondary sc 13.490
are not awarded for the **TRAINING** of personnel such as classroom 13.424
ded to support advanced **TRAINING** of persons whose qualification 13.327
pertinent postdoctoral **TRAINING** or research experience. Appli 13.354
nts are awarded for the **TRAINING** or the improvement of training 13.424
fessions. The consumer **TRAINING** program is for the benefit of 13.208
e support of a research **TRAINING** program under the guidance of 13.329
e the proposed research **TRAINING** program. Applicants must be c 13.344
dy in the Air Pollution **TRAINING** Program; who are citizens of t 66.003
ions that have graduate **TRAINING** programs in the clinical and b 13.355
op, expand, and improve **TRAINING** programs in the visual science 13.332
his field to pursue the **TRAINING** programs. 13.330
es provided through the **TRAINING** programs. 13.233
articipants in advanced **TRAINING** projects must be concerned wit 47.010
directly related to the **TRAINING** proposed. 13.104
han a 1-year program of **TRAINING** to prepare students for gainfu 13.518
duals who need advanced **TRAINING** to realize research potentials 13.241
foundation for research **TRAINING** under the programs of undergra 47.012

k or other professional **TRAINING** within the past 5 years, or mu 45.107
and facilities for the **TRAINING.** 13.225
e the proposed research **TRAINING.** 13.327
who will supervise his **TRAINING.** 13.354
s position and need for **TRAINING.** 24.015
ls requiring vocational **TRAINING.** 13.493
ts requiring vocational **TRAINING.** 13.495
eted their professional **TRAINING.** A person not employed by an 45.102
achers are eligible for **TRAINING.** Most participants will be na 13.506
who will supervise his **TRAINING.** Postdoctoral fellowships req 13.330
ng specialized research **TRAINING.** RCDA candidates must be less 13.321
ng specialized research **TRAINING.** RCDA candidates must have at 13.324
facilities for research **TRAINING.** Research development awards 13.241
o the proposed research **TRAINING.** Education and experience requ 13.334
l or military technical **TRAINING;** persons currently employed or 13.503
who have been demoted, **TRANSFERRED,** or otherwise reassigned to 13.507
loyees of private urban **TRANSIT** companies operating in their ar 20.503
: Any child may receive **TREATMENT,** correction of defects, or af 13.212
ood, who are members of **TRIBES** served by the Bureau, who have d 15.114
rs or older residing on **TRUST** land who are one-quarter degree I 15.100
of Indian Affairs or on **TRUST** or restricted lands under the jur 15.110
of Indian Affairs or on **TRUST** or restricted lands under the jur 15.109
Virgin Islands, and the **TRUST** Territory of the Pacific Islands 13.485
Virgin Islands, and the **TRUST** Territory of the Pacific Islands. 13.486
d, educational radio or **TV** stations, medical institutions, hosp 39.003
d over with less than a **TWELFTH-GRADE** level of competency or wh 13.402
eficiary Eligibility: **TWO-YEAR** and 4-year colleges, universit 45.110

U

identification from the **U.S.** Immigration and Naturalization Se 13.409
gencies, other than the **U.S.** Public Health Service, reporting 47.012
military service in the **U.S.** Armed Forces. 13.470
al, applicant must be a **U.S.** citizen or national and hold a deg 47.009
Eligibility: Must be **U.S.** citizen who held a Special Fellows 24.018
Eligibility: Must be **U.S.** citizen who held an NSE fellowship 24.017
h individuals. Must be **U.S.** citizen. 13.352
ve M.S. degree; must be **U.S.** citizen, accepted by a qualified u 66.406
State. Generally, any **U.S.** citizen, national, or person in th 13.460
r, or researcher; (b) a **U.S.** citizen, or show intent to become 13.451
eficiary Eligibility: **U.S.** citizens and residents in U.S. ter 45.105
or's degree and must be **U.S.** citizens at time of application; m 13.437
All applicants must be **U.S.** citizens or lawfully admitted to t 13.327
ity: Candidates must be **U.S.** citizens or resident aliens; must 13.434
grants are made only to **U.S.** citizens. 45.010
chool graduates who are **U.S.** citizens. In general, criteria ar 11.507
Group Projects must be **U.S.** citizens; faculty members in forei 13.440
iary Eligibility: (a) **U.S.** citizenship at the time of applica 19.101
eficiary Eligibility: **U.S.** citizenship at the time of applica 19.102
an refugees exempt from **U.S.** citizenship requirement. Visitors 13.344
iciary Eligibility: Any **U.S.** college or university science facu 24.007
eficiary Eligibility: **U.S.** colleges and universities with sci 24.022
and science faculty at **U.S.** colleges and universities. 24.004
eficiary Eligibility: **U.S.** educational institutions owning nu 24.016
eficiary Eligibility: **U.S.** educational institutions with demo 13.481
eneficiary Eligibility: **U.S.** educational institutions without a 24.021
awfully admitted to the **U.S.** for permanent residence; bachelor' 66.002
awfully admitted to the **U.S.** for permanent residence, and must 13.327
ation; be enrolled in a **U.S.** institution and have been admitted 13.441

.S.; plan to teach in a **U.S.** institution of higher education; b 13.441
nless affiliated with a **U.S.** institution or organization. 45.105
iary Eligibility: Any **U.S.** institutions of higher learning, r 19.006
in U.S. territories and **U.S.** learned societies, organizations, ... 45.105
higher education in the **U.S.** of certain critical languages; hol 13.434
participants must be a **U.S.** teacher of science, mathematics or 47.032
tizens and residents in **U.S.** territories and U.S. learned socie 45.105
tor or professor from a **U.S.** university, college, junior colleg 24.008
te or possession of the **U.S.;** be a citizen of the United States 13.358
izen or national of the **U.S.;** plan to teach in a U.S. instituti 13.441
Poland, Romania or the **U.S.S.R.,** he must have applied to the I 13.441
y: The trainees are the **ULTIMATE** beneficiaries of the grants, h 13.326
chool authorities to be **UNABLE** to pay the full price. Children 10.553
y: Persons certified as **UNABLE** to read or use conventional prin 13.467
onal preparation and/or **UNDERACHIEVEMENT** in high school because 13.492
culty in public schools **UNDERGOING** desegregation. 13.524
r high school and their **UNDERGRADUATE** college education at educ 19.101
junior colleges, 4-year **UNDERGRADUATE** colleges and universities 13.510
ical languages; hold an **UNDERGRADUATE** degree before the fellows 13.434
library science at the **UNDERGRADUATE** level or who have a gradu 13.468
fer courses of study at **UNDERGRADUATE** or graduate level; educat 24.022
) capable of completing **UNDERGRADUATE** requirements within 1 yea 13.451
g under the programs of **UNDERGRADUATE** research participation an 47.012
pants must be full-time **UNDERGRADUATE** students and well-grounde 47.034
s; and (3) graduate and **UNDERGRADUATE** students as summer resear 60.002
eneficiary Eligibility: **UNDERGRADUATE** Students. 13.418
Eligibility: Full-time **UNDERGRADUATE,** graduate, or professiona 13.463
gibility: Graduates and **UNDERGRADUATES** attending the universiti 20.502
igned to increase man's **UNDERSTANDING** of significant internatio 60.020
and persons wishing to **UNDERTAKE** additional professional train 19.102
for students wishing to **UNDERTAKE** projects in the social scienc 19.101
hool program is open to **UNEMPLOYED** youth from low-income famili 17.222
s on active duty in the **UNIFORMED** services; Section 4 - an incr 13.478
sponsor operation of a **UNIT** within their State. 24.025
national Education, 809 **UNITED** Nations Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10 . . . . 19.102
ust be a citizen of the **UNITED** States and must be accepted for 66.201
cholarships if they are **UNITED** States citizens or have been adm 13.363
ional, or person in the **UNITED** States for other than a temporar 13.460
awfully admitted to the **UNITED** States for permanent residence. 13.358
awfully admitted to the **UNITED** States for permanent residence. 13.357
awfully admitted to the **UNITED** States for permanent residence. 13.324
ve been admitted to the **UNITED** States for permanent residence. 66.003
awfully admitted to the **UNITED** States for permanent residence. 13.321
awfully admitted to the **UNITED** States for permanent residence. 13.367
awfully admitted to the **UNITED** States for permanent residence. 13.330
en lawfully admitted to **UNITED** States for permanent residence. 13.344
ve been admitted to the **UNITED** States for permanent residence, ... 13.364
ve been admitted to the **UNITED** States for permanent residence, ... 13.363
, or be admitted to the **UNITED** States for permanent residency; 13.334
ens or nationals of the **UNITED** States or have been lawfully adm 13.330
citizen national of the **UNITED** States or have been lawfully adm 13.367
S.; be a citizen of the **UNITED** States or have been lawfully adm 13.358
itizen nationals of the **UNITED** States or have been lawfully adm 13.344
izen or national of the **UNITED** States or have such immigration 13.341
izen or national of the **UNITED** States or have such immigration 13.342
higher education in the **UNITED** States or its territories and po 47.012
must be citizens of the **UNITED** States or must be permanently ad 13.354
must be citizens of the **UNITED** States or native residents of it 45.107
must be citizens of the **UNITED** States or native residents of it 45.102
must be citizens of the **UNITED** States or native residents of it 45.106
must be citizens of the **UNITED** States or native residents of it 45.108
must be citizens of the **UNITED** States or native residents of it 45.109
ncitizen nations of the **UNITED** States or persons lawfully admit 13.324

who are citizens of the **UNITED** States or who have been admitted 13.364
rmanent resident of the **UNITED** States. 13.342
rmanent resident of the **UNITED** States. 13.341
ny small college in the **UNITED** States. 24.013
ust be a citizen of the **UNITED** States; (c) must intend to enrol 16.505
nal institutions in the **UNITED** States; (e) language proficiency 19.101
Must be citizens of the **UNITED** States, admitted to full graduat 24.020
rticular regions of the **UNITED** States, are eligible to particip 13.450
ed dental school in the **UNITED** States, its territories or posse 13.319
ny of the states of the **UNITED** States, its territories, or poss 17.219
who are citizens of the **UNITED** States, noncitizen nationals or 66.003
must be citizens of the **UNITED** States, or be admitted to the Un 13.334
itizen nationals of the **UNITED** States, or persons lawfully admi 13.321
ens or nationals of the **UNITED** States, or to persons lawfully a 13.244
nd public; governmental **UNITS** and agencies; and the general pub 60.001
to Oak Ridge Associated **UNIVERSITIES** (ORAU), cooperatively spon 24.025
ligibility: Colleges, **UNIVERSITIES** and associations of such s 13.740
hools or departments of **UNIVERSITIES** and colleges, and teaching 13.320
t institutions, such as **UNIVERSITIES** and colleges, hospitals, S 13.225
ligibility: Colleges, **UNIVERSITIES** and nonprofit institutions 47.027
ibility: Colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** having schools or departme 13.104
eficiary Eligibility: **UNIVERSITIES** having well-recognized pro 13.729
nonprofit colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** offering at least a 2 year 14.100
ibility: Colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** offering graduate studies 47.031
fellowship programs in **UNIVERSITIES** providing academic courses 45.112
graduates attending the **UNIVERSITIES** receiving the grants; publ 20.502
ed American colleges or **UNIVERSITIES** that offer instruction in 13.438
colleges, colleges, and **UNIVERSITIES** which meet the requirement 13.304
ty: U.S. colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** with scientific and engine 24.022
ty at U.S. colleges and **UNIVERSITIES.** 24.004
ergraduate colleges and **UNIVERSITIES.** 13.510
nd private colleges and **UNIVERSITIES.** 13.458
stations, colleges, and **UNIVERSITIES.** 45.113
stations, colleges and **UNIVERSITIES.** Encourage interdisciplin 45.104
libraries, colleges and **UNIVERSITIES.** Support is available for 45.112
iations of colleges and **UNIVERSITIES,** and nonprofit research in 47.031
of education, colleges, **UNIVERSITIES,** and other public or priva 13.513
Accredited colleges, **UNIVERSITIES,** and post-secondary school 13.522
ar and 4-year colleges, **UNIVERSITIES,** and professional schools. 45.110
institutions, colleges, **UNIVERSITIES,** civic groups. 43.001
als may be submitted by **UNIVERSITIES,** colleges, junior colleges 11.418
als may be submitted by **UNIVERSITIES,** colleges, junior colleges 11.417
political subdivisions, **UNIVERSITIES,** hospitals, and other publ 13.226
ns associated with such **UNIVERSITIES,** may apply for center gran 13.729
ported only), colleges, **UNIVERSITIES,** public libraries (tax-sup 39.003
Eligibility: Colleges, **UNIVERSITIES,** State boards, local board 13.496
ligibility: Colleges, **UNIVERSITIES,** state departments of educ 13.476
ligibility: Colleges, **UNIVERSITIES,** State departments of educ 13.474
ligibility: Colleges, **UNIVERSITIES,** State departments of educ 13.422
s Act of 1964. States, **UNIVERSITIES,** utility groups, nonprofit 24.025
ust be nominated by his **UNIVERSITY** and be at senior level in on 24.009
and in-service college, **UNIVERSITY** and school or state system I 13.490
eficiary Eligibility: **UNIVERSITY** course work and language req 24.010
with approval of their **UNIVERSITY** departments; and (3) graduat 60.002
the requirements of the **UNIVERSITY** he wishes to attend. 20.503
ners at the college and **UNIVERSITY** level. Interested individua 13.508
raining curriculum of a **UNIVERSITY** or other educational institu 66.201
ty: Any U.S. college or **UNIVERSITY** science faculty member may a 24.007
n accredited college or **UNIVERSITY** teaching architecture or eng 12.300
r lecturing: college or **UNIVERSITY** teaching experience at the I 19.102
ll graduate standing at **UNIVERSITY,** and selected for traineeshi 24.020
iciary Eligibility: A **UNIVERSITY,** college, hospital, public a 13.329
r professor from a U.S. **UNIVERSITY,** college, junior college, or 24.008
accepted by a qualified **UNIVERSITY,** enrolled full time towards 66.406

or graduate students or **UPPERCLASSMAN** who plan teaching careers 13.440
or employees of private **URBAN** transit companies operating in th 20.503
States, universities, **UTILITY** groups, nonprofit research orga 24.025

V

a few disciplines, the **VA** hospital itself is the school in coo 64.003
iary Eligibility: The **VETERAN** must have served honorably on a 64.111
e possible exception of **VETERAN'S** benefits, as determined by th 16.505
s, as determined by the **VETERANS** Administration; (b) must be a 16.505
etween age 18 and 26 of **VETERANS** who died of service-connected 64.117
disabilities or living **VETERANS** whose service-connected disabi 64.117
school; Sunday Schools; **VETERANS'** organizations; and municipal, ... 39.003
steopathy, pharmacy, or **VETERINARY** medicine (or have reasonable 13.339
pharmacy, podiatry, and **VETERINARY** medicine are eligible for co 13.340
am, American Samoa, the **VIRGIN** Islands, and the Trust Territory 13.485
erican Samoa, Guam, the **VIRGIN** Islands, and the Trust Territory 13.486
. Visitors on temporary **VISAS** are not eligible. 13.344
itizenship requirement. **VISITORS** on temporary visas are not eli 13.344
raining programs in the **VISUAL** sciences. The grantee instituti 13.332
s serving children with **VISUAL,** auditory, language, speech and/ 13.445
schools for hearing or **VISUALLY** handicapped children, or those 13.445
deaf, speech impaired, **VISUALLY** handicapped, seriously emotion 13.427
deaf, speech impaired, **VISUALLY** handicapped, seriously emotion 13.449
r reasonably assured of **VOCATIONAL** education employment; person 13.503
ot less than 2 years of **VOCATIONAL** education experience, indust 13.503
ofessional personnel in **VOCATIONAL** education field. 13.504
ommence or continue his **VOCATIONAL** education program. 13.501
Eligibility: Full-time **VOCATIONAL** education student who is in 13.501
ants - State boards for **VOCATIONAL** Education. Project grants - 13.498
ehabilitation and state **VOCATIONAL** rehabilitation agencies or p 13.729
dary, and postsecondary **VOCATIONAL** school, or teacher trainers 13.508
on, including trade and **VOCATIONAL** schools or combinations of s 13.518
ndary, or postsecondary **VOCATIONAL** schools. 13.425
ligibility: Nonprofit **VOCATIONAL** training institutions which 12.001
ity: Students requiring **VOCATIONAL** training. 13.495
: Individuals requiring **VOCATIONAL** training. 13.493
hich provide technical, **VOCATIONAL,** or other special education 13.477
ibility: Teachers and **VOLUNTEERS** interested in education. 13.515

W

centers, and health and **WELFARE** agencies. 42.001
d organizations include **WELFARE** organizations; charitable and p 39.003
ards; (c) Department of **WELFARE** State-wide standards for financ 13.523
Health, Education, and **WELFARE** through the State agency for su 39.003
ergraduate students and **WELL-GROUNDED** in the sciences. 47.034
eficiary Eligibility: **WELL-QUALIFIED** junior- and senior-level 24.019
: Universities having **WELL-RECOGNIZED** programs of research an 13.729
y Eligibility: Wives, **WIDOWS,** and sons and daughters between 64.117
eficiary Eligibility: **WIVES,** widows, and sons and daughters b 64.117
ty: University course **WORK** and language requirements should b 24.010
who will be trained for **WORK** in elementary, secondary, or posts 13.425
oll in full-time course **WORK** leading to a graduate degree, incl 16.505

ompleted their graduate **WORK** or other professional training wit 45.107
aforementioned when the **WORK** requested is in support of such a 20.002
ring for, or engaged in **WORK** with handicapped children as a tea 13.451
l specialists who would **WORK** with handicapped children in regul 13.417
ucation related to such **WORK.** 45.112
ed significant original **WORK.** Applicants must be citizens of t 45.106
ral sciences, in social **WORK,** or in any other disciplines relev 17.219
ntial for college-level **WORK,** who are enrolled in an accredited 15.114
ust be an allied health **WORKER** who has completed basic professi 13.303
e competence of persons **WORKING** in museums and historical assoc 45.112
es a full-time academic **WORKLOAD,** as determined by the school, ... 13.342
es a full-time academic **WORKLOAD,** as determined by the school, ... 13.341
ty or have a parent who **WORKS** on Federal property or is on acti 13.478
who feels attendance at **WORKSHOPS** would be helpful to his teach 24.008
guage, area, studies or **WORLD** affairs at the elementary, second 13.440
uages, area studies, or **WORLD** affairs. 13.438
guage, area studies, or **WORLD** affairs. 13.440
guage, area studies, or **WORLD** affairs; experienced educators re 13.440
nguage, area studies or **WORLD** affairs; provide evidence of adeq 13.441
training abroad should **WRITE** to the Institute of International 19.102
as scholars, teachers, **WRITERS,** or interpreters of the humanit 45.106
cademicians and skilled **WRITERS,** performers, and media personne 45.104
ithsonian facilities by **WRITTEN** and telephone request. Communi 60.005

Y

or the equivalent 14-21 **YEAR** age group). The out of school pro 17.222
e requirements within 1 **YEAR** at the traineeship level; holder o 13.451
rease in ADA in current **YEAR** directly caused by Federal activit 13.478
mencement of the school **YEAR** for which award is made. 16.505
ose who complete a full **YEAR** of active military service in the 13.470
5 percent for each full **YEAR** of employment in a law enforcement 16.504
orrowers who complete a **YEAR** of full-time teaching service in a 13.470
of approximately 1 full **YEAR** of graduate study in nuclear energ 24.005
s offering at least a 2 **YEAR** program acceptable for full credit 14.100
rvice, reporting fiscal **YEAR** 1969 obligations to the Committee 47.012
ons which during fiscal **YEAR** 1969, received a research award fr 47.012
tection during academic **YEAR** 1970-1971. .... 24.018
fellowship in academic **YEAR** 1970-71. .... 24.017
ederal ADA of preceding **YEAR;** Section 7 - provides assistance f 13.478
of the 1972-73 academic **YEAR;** they must be citizens of the Unit 45.107
employing agency for 2 **YEARS** following completion of courses. 16.504
hing position abroad; 2 **YEARS** for summer seminars, and must be 13.437
Eligibility: Adults 16 **YEARS** of age and over with less than a 13.402
Eligibility: Adults 16 **YEARS** of age and over with less than a 13.400
Eligibility: Adults 16 **YEARS** of age and over with less than a 13.401
open to those under 40 **YEARS** of age who have completed their p 45.102
ilies, who are 16 to 17 **YEARS** of age. 17.222
r those with at least 2 **YEARS** of college. 13.489
e completed more than 2 **YEARS** of full-time study beyond the Bac 16.505
or have had at least 3 **YEARS** of pertinent postdoctoral trainin 13.354
es must have at least 3 **YEARS** of postdoctoral experience and ha 13.324
rs old, have at least 3 **YEARS** of postdoctoral experience, and h 13.321
t 3 but not more than 6 **YEARS** of postdoctoral training and/or e 13.357
toral fellowships, to 3 **YEARS** of relevant postdoctoral experien 13.334
d at least 3 subsequent **YEARS** of relevant research or professio 13.344
d at least 3 subsequent **YEARS** of relevant research or professio 13.330
ve completed at least 3 **YEARS** of residency training in a clinic 13.354
n; must have at least 3 **YEARS** of successful full-time teaching 13.437

and scientists within 5 **YEARS** of the Ph.D. to pursue further tr 60.002
ns with not less than 2 **YEARS** of vocational education experienc 13.503
nd must be less than 40 **YEARS** old. In addition, applicants mus 13.324
es must be less than 40 **YEARS** old, have at least 3 years of pos 13.321
s limited to persons 18 **YEARS** or older residing on trust land w 15.100
rd must have at least 3 **YEARS** relevant postdoctoral experience; 13.327
n, must have at least 3 **YEARS** research or professional experien 13.367
ining within the past 5 **YEARS,** or must expect to have completed 45.107
iciary Eligibility: All **YOUNG** people from grade 7 on who are " 13.488
thers in the community; **YOUNG** persons. 13.420
Eligibility: Promising **YOUNG** scientists in allergy and infecti 13.302
m, but may include some **YOUNGER** children. Summer Head Start pr 13.600
and summer stipends for **YOUNGER** humanists are not eligible. 45.108
dustrial, professional, **YOUTH** activity, government organization 24.002
m is open to unemployed **YOUTH** from low-income families, who are 17.222

Z

plans, subject to local **ZONING** and building codes. Competition 14.100

1

valent of approximately **1** full year of graduate study in nuclea 24.005
ate requirements within **1** year at the traineeship level; holder 13.451
or schools) must have: (**1)** a high percentage of children from f 13.410
am, the children must: (**1)** attend a Title I, ESEA school in gra 13.523
iations, specifically: (**1)** for graduate fellowship programs in 45.112
port are available to: (**1)** postdoctoral scholars and scientists 60.002
must demonstrate that (**1)** the teaching program is accredited b 13.340
t offer not less than a **1-YEAR** program of training to prepare s 13.518
ided for at the rate of **1-1/2** months for each month of service. 64.111
staining $500, founder $ **1,000,** patron $5,000. National Members 60.010
ships are available at $ **10** annually. 60.010
following: Section 2 - **10** percent of property in school distri 13.478
onal $8), contributing $ **100,** sustaining $500, founder $1,000, p 60.010
s Plaza, New York, N.Y. **10017).** 19.102
eet, New York, New York **10022.** 13.441
ch and Exchanges Board, **110** E. 59th Street, New York, New York 13.441
ilies, grades 9 through **12** (or the equivalent 14-21 year age gr 17.222
led in grades 7 through **12** and in junior and community colleges 13.502
having completed grade **12,** whose free public education is the 13.427
d over with less than a **12TH** grade level of competence or who d 13.400
d over with less than a **12TH** grade level of competency or who d 13.401
h 12 (or the equivalent **14-21** year age group). The out of scho 17.222
tudents taking at least **15** semester credit hours, or their equi 16.504
t: Annual - individual $ **15,** double $20, family $30, supporting 60.010
ncome families, who are **16** to 17 years of age. 17.222
ary Eligibility: Adults **16** years of age and over with less than 13.402
ary Eligibility: Adults **16** years of age and over with less than 13.401
ary Eligibility: Adults **16** years of age and over with less than 13.400
families, who are 16 to **17** years of age. 17.222
t of children ages 5 to **17,** inclusive, counted for payment unde 13.511
ributions under Section **170(C)** of the Internal Revenue Code of 45.010
d daughters between age **18** and 26 of veterans who died of servi 64.117

le. Upon completion of **18** months of active duty, the maximum o 64.111
y is limited to persons **18** years or older residing on trust lan 15.100
king ability, ages 3 to **18,** who come from low-income families. 13.403
tive duty for more than **180** days and who continues on active du 64.111
tive duty for more than **180** days, part of which occurred after 64.111
ederal Government since **1938** which caused a continuing financia 13.478
nternal Revenue Code of **1954** as amended. Individuals, per legis 45.010
urred after January 31, **1955** or who was discharged after such d 64.111
the Civil Rights Act of **1964.** States, universities, utility gr 24.025
Higher Education Act of **1965,** as amended. 13.518
, reporting fiscal year **1969** obligations to the Committee on Ac 47.012
hich during fiscal year **1969,** received a research award from an 47.012
on during academic year **1970-1971.** 24.018
owship in academic year **1970-71.** 24.017
re the beginning of the **1972-73** academic year; they must be cit 45.107

2

the following: Section **2** - 10 percent of property in school di 13.478
ies offering at least a **2** year program acceptable for full cred 14.100
ly employing agency for **2** years following completion of courses 16.504
aching position abroad; **2** years for summer seminars, and must b 13.437
or those with at least **2** years of college. 13.489
ave completed more than **2** years of full-time study beyond the B 16.505
sons with not less than **2** years of vocational education experie 13.503
not exceeding $3,000; (**2)** a high percentage of children who wi 13.410
r first through sixth; (**2)** come from families with incomes not 13.523
training in research; (**2)** doctoral candidates to conduct resea 60.002
storical associations; (**2)** for seminars for increasing the comp 45.112
fessional association; (**2)** it has the required matching funds; 13.340
the State, through age **20** and not having completed grade 12, w 13.427
icts will have at least **20** percent of children ages 5 to 17, in 13.511
individual $15, double $ **20,** family $30, supporting and group $5 . . . . 60.010
forgiven at the rate of **25** percent for each full year of employ 16.504
ters between age 18 and **26** of veterans who died of service-conn 64.117

3

nancial burden; Section **3** - 3 percent of total average attendan 13.478
have completed at least **3** but not more than 6 years of postdoct 13.357
ial burden; Section 3 - **3** percent of total average attendance (. 13.478
ent degree and at least **3** subsequent years of relevant research 13.330
ent degree and at least **3** subsequent years of relevant research 13.344
speaking ability, ages **3** to 18, who come from low-income famil 13.403
y for children from age **3** up to the age when the child enters t 13.600
nt or have had at least **3** years of pertinent postdoctoral train 13.354
ates must have at least **3** years of postdoctoral experience and 13.324
ears old, have at least **3** years of postdoctoral experience, and 13.321
octoral fellowships, to **3** years of relevant postdoctoral experi 13.334
have completed at least **3** years of residency training in a clin 13.354
ion; must have at least **3** years of successful full-time teachin 13.437
ward must have at least **3** years relevant postdoctoral experienc 13.327
ion, must have at least **3** years research or professional experi 13.367
ical associations; and (**3)** for other types of training and educ 45.112

rsity departments; and (**3)** graduate and undergraduate students 60.002
ed matching funds; and (**3)** it has clear title or leasehold inte 13.340
l income not exceeding $ **3,000;** (2) a high percentage of childre 13.410
15, double $20, family $ **30,** supporting and group $50 (to subscr 60.010
occurred after January **31,** 1955 or who was discharged after su 64.111
ve duty, the maximum of **36** months of educational assistance wil 64.111

4

ormed services; Section **4** - an increase in ADA in current year 13.478
y Care Centers in Pilot **4-C** communities identified by the Feder 13.416
of community colleges, **4-YEAR** colleges, or selected nonprofit 13.439
ibility: Two-year and **4-YEAR** colleges, universities, and prof 45.110
luding junior colleges, **4-YEAR** undergraduate colleges and unive 13.510
are open to those under **40** years of age who have completed thei 45.102
h and must be less than **40** years old. In addition, applicants 13.324
dates must be less than **40** years old, have at least 3 years of 13.321
age attendance (ADA) or **400** ADA of pupils who either live on Fe 13.478

5

ral activities equal to **5** percent of non-Federal ADA of precedi 13.478
east 5,000 children and **5** percent of such children will be in t 13.511
ercent of children ages **5** to 17, inclusive, counted for payment 13.511
s and scientists within **5** years of the Ph.D. to pursue further 60.002
raining within the past **5** years, or must expect to have complet 45.107
l Part A, or at least **5,000** children and 5 percent of such ch 13.511
founder $1,000, patron $ **5,000.** National Memberships are availa 60.010
, supporting and group $ **50** (to subscribe to "Smithsonian" Mag 60.010
rate of not less than $ **50** per month. Designated student applic 16.504
ational agencies of all **50** states, the District of Columbia, th 13.485
nts of education of the **50** states, the District of Columbia, th 13.486
uting $100, sustaining $ **500,** founder $1,000, patron $5,000. Na 60.010
Exchanges Board, 110 E. **59TH** Street, New York, New York 10022. . . . . 13.441

6

ast 3 but not more than **6** years of postdoctoral training and/or 13.357

7

preceding year; Section **7** - provides assistance for current sch 13.478
young people from grade **7** on who are "of financial or cultural 13.488
ey must repay awards at **7** percent simple interest per annum at 16.504

ents enrolled in grades **7** through 12 and in junior and communit 13.502
ast half-time in grades **7-12** and teach at least one course in s 47.019

8

gazine - an additional $ **8),** contributing $100, sustaining $500, ... 60.010
nternational Education, **809** United Nations Plaza, New York, N.Y 19.102

9

income families, grades **9** through 12 (or the equivalent 14-21 y 17.222
ry education. At least **90** percent of the students must meet th 13.482

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

A

d to the prevention and **ABATEMENT** of air pollution. 66.002
d on the basis of their **ABILITY** and promise as teachers and int 45.108
imited English-speaking **ABILITY** and who come from environments 13.403
actors which affect the **ABILITY** to attain desirable goals with 13.226
eering students of high **ABILITY.** 24.009
n with limited speaking **ABILITY,** ages 3 to 18, who come from lo 13.403
uld be available in the **ABSENCE** of Federal funding. Special co 13.504
e some of their time in **ACADEMIC** and clinical duties if such wo 13.344
ly equal measure - from **ACADEMIC** and nonacademic occupations an 60.020
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **ACADEMIC** and other institutions in medi 64.003
OBJECTIVES: To assist **ACADEMIC** and other nonprofit institutio 13.371
help maintain a strong **ACADEMIC** base for U.S. science by assis 47.012
successfully pursue an **ACADEMIC** career. 13.492
and to prepare them for **ACADEMIC** careers in disciplines or area 13.357
holars for research and **ACADEMIC** careers in the basic and clini 13.316
by consultants from the **ACADEMIC** community who evaluate the sci 13.300
dent or directed study, **ACADEMIC** course work (but not work lead 45.109
universities providing **ACADEMIC** courses and museum experience 45.112
ugh new and revitalized **ACADEMIC** curricula attract more profess 20.502
including those in the **ACADEMIC** disciplines, whose professiona 13.490
to serve as recognized **ACADEMIC** experience for predoctoral and 60.002
ion, and improvement of **ACADEMIC** facilities. 13.457
ion, and improvement of **ACADEMIC** facilities. Assistance is not 13.457
tion, or improvement of **ACADEMIC** facilities. Assistance is not 13.458
institutions under the **ACADEMIC** graduate degree program. Unde 13.208
ies, organizations, and **ACADEMIC** institutions (or their employe 45.105
OBJECTIVES: To help **ACADEMIC** institutions in strengthening 17.219
S: Funds are awarded to **ACADEMIC** institutions to operate "Upwa 13.492
governmental agencies; **ACADEMIC** institutions; nonprofit instit 20.002
ic area of the fellow's **ACADEMIC** interest. Dollar funds will b 13.441
w, medical, school, and **ACADEMIC** libraries, which are organized 13.464
grams - combinations of **ACADEMIC** personnel in various humanitie 45.104
t for released time for **ACADEMIC** persons. 45.105
gibility: Students with **ACADEMIC** potential who are enrolled or 13.482
ects establish specific **ACADEMIC** prerequisites for admission. 47.019
n the field; to promote **ACADEMIC** research in the field. 16.505
and the development of **ACADEMIC** resources for training and res 47.027
and be characterized as **ACADEMIC** risks for college education be 13.492
ons to the Committee on **ACADEMIC** Science and Engineering of the 47.012
or long-term, full-time **ACADEMIC** study in universities and coll 13.358
te periods of full-time **ACADEMIC** study with periods of full-tim 13.510
ty of fields, including **ACADEMIC** subject matter areas, instruct 13.461
constitutes a full-time **ACADEMIC** workload, as determined by the 13.342
estricted to $1,000 per **ACADEMIC** year and maximum $5,000 for un 13.409
ONS: During the 1971-72 **ACADEMIC** year approximately 125 awards 13.441
either to teach for an **ACADEMIC** year in elementary or secondar 13.437
ooks, maintenance for 1 **ACADEMIC** year in one country, and healt 19.101
rograms of at least one **ACADEMIC** year of duration. Allied Healt 13.303
a foreign country for 1 **ACADEMIC** year with possible renewals or 19.101
ation Protection during **ACADEMIC** year 1970-1971. . . . . 24.018
held this fellowship in **ACADEMIC** year 1970-1971. . . . . 24.018
eld this traineeship in **ACADEMIC** year 1970-1971. Emphasis will 24.020
ld an NSE fellowship in **ACADEMIC** year 1970-71. . . . . 24.017
held this fellowship in **ACADEMIC** year 1970-71. Emphasis will be 24.017

ot to exceed $1,800 per **ACADEMIC** year. Grants of $200 per quar 16.504
from $200 to $1,000 per **ACADEMIC** year. The institution must at 13.418
eginning of the 1972-73 **ACADEMIC** year; they must be citizens of 45.107
are usually for a full **ACADEMIC** year, and generally tenable in 19.102
' days to less than one **ACADEMIC** year's duration. 13.303
in strengthening their **ACADEMIC,** administrative, and student s 13.454
rces of school, public, **ACADEMIC,** and special libraries and spe 13.465
ed communities who have **ACADEMIC,** socio-economic, or other hand 13.498
bility: School, public, **ACADEMIC,** special libraries, and specia 13.465
elds or combinations of **ACADEMICIANS** and skilled writers, perfo 45.104
uitment and training of **ACADEMICIANS,** clinical and basic scient 13.355
t Marine. Limited to 1 **ACADEMY** in any 1 State. 11.506
rally operated maritime **ACADEMY** providing training, subsistence 11.507
OBJECTIVES: To: (1) **ACCELERATE** the spread and installation 13.513
purposes; e.g., nuclear **ACCELERATORS.** Equipment support may be 47.031
program is designed to **ACCENTUATE** aspects of Wilson's ideals a 60.020
opriate institution and **ACCEPTANCE** by a sponsor who will superv 13.354
ing institution and for **ACCEPTANCE** by a sponsor who will superv 13.300
ves preserves and makes **ACCESSIBLE** for scholars the papers of a 60.001
ion; cost of health and **ACCIDENT** insurance for award recipient 13.441
country, and health and **ACCIDENT** insurance. Travel Grants: The 19.101
rip; cost of health and **ACCIDENT** insurance, for consultant only 13.439
skills; use disease and **ACCIDENT** prevention practices; promote 10.502
g science minors can be **ACCOMMODATED** within the above areas. C 24.009
the programs of others. **ACCOMMODATION** of non-Coast Guard scient 20.002
CTIONS: Space available **ACCOMMODATIONS** of scientists, researche 20.002
Guest Scholar Program - **ACCOMMODATIONS,** facilities, and service 60.020
. No dependents are to **ACCOMPANY** grantees participating in sem 13.437
ings or blueprints must **ACCOMPANY** projects for minor remodeling 13.479
e for a maximum of four **ACCOMPANYING** dependents, at rate of $10 ..... 13.439
travel as necessary to **ACCOMPLISH** objectives of training progr 13.345
Information and Program **ACCOMPLISHMENTS.** 60.002
roughout the country be **ACCORDED** the privilege of using the ins 47.031
s and use this combined **ACCOUNT** to finance the school program i 13.478
neral operating expense **ACCOUNT** together with all state and loc 13.478
l competence and fiscal **ACCOUNTABILITY** necessary to carry out t 13.513
d administrative costs; **ACCOUNTING;** building maintenance and ja 13.359
al engineering, systems **ACCOUNTING,** production efficiency, work 13.744
reasonable assurance of **ACCREDITATION** and an existing school mu 13.340
tation or candidate for **ACCREDITATION** by the appropriate accred 13.740
tions of such schools. **ACCREDITATION** or candidate for accredit 13.740
schools - and that meet **ACCREDITATION** requirements as defined f 13.363
reasonable assurance of **ACCREDITATION).** 13.339
igibility requirements (**ACCREDITATION,** postsecondary, etc.) and 13.470
Applicant Eligibility: **ACCREDITED** (and certain other) institut 13.463
Applicant Eligibility: **ACCREDITED** American colleges and univer 13.435
eneficiary Eligibility: **ACCREDITED** American colleges or univers 13.438
ated in, an institution **ACCREDITED** by one of the associations o 13.369
Applicant Eligibility: **ACCREDITED** by one of the six regional a 16.504
ence. Grantees must be **ACCREDITED** by one of the six Regional A 16.511
existing school must be **ACCREDITED** by the appropriate national 13.340
the teaching program is **ACCREDITED** by the appropriate national 13.340
rsing. Schools must be **ACCREDITED** by, or located in, an instit 13.369
nts in pursuing regular **ACCREDITED** college courses necessary to 15.114
n good standing from an **ACCREDITED** college or university teachi 12.300
who are enrolled in an **ACCREDITED** college, and who have financ 15.114
Applicant Eligibility: **ACCREDITED** colleges, universities, and 13.522
eficiary Eligibility: **ACCREDITED** colleges, universities, and 13.522
he applicant must be an **ACCREDITED** dental school in the United 13.319
Applicant Eligibility: **ACCREDITED** higher education institution 13.434
Applicant Eligibility: **ACCREDITED** institutions of higher educa 13.491
tions to all regionally **ACCREDITED** institutions of higher educa 16.504
ch foundations or other **ACCREDITED** organizations with competenc 19.006
licant Eligibility: Any **ACCREDITED** public or other nonprofit sc 13.342

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

ic or nonprofit private **ACCREDITED** school of medicine, dentistr 13.339
Applicant Eligibility: **ACCREDITED** schools of public health. 13.370
eficiary Eligibility: **ACCREDITED** schools of public health. 13.370
m proposal, if they are **ACCREDITED,** and have the faculty and ot 13.489
one of the six regional **ACCREDITING** associations for institutio 16.504
tion by the appropriate **ACCREDITING** body. 13.740
one of the six Regional **ACCREDITING** Commissions. 16.511
e pay, plus training to **ACHIEVE** a high school equivalent educat 18.001
ent of the arts to help **ACHIEVE** educational and social goals. 45.010
ers working together to **ACHIEVE** maximum service to all users. 13.465
es to be carried out to **ACHIEVE** successful desegragation and th 13.524
f students who have not **ACHIEVED** educational success and in add 13.521
er than on the basis of **ACHIEVEMENT** in research; preference wil 45.108
ge courses necessary to **ACHIEVEMENT** of a college degree. 15.114
ems. Periodic physical **ACHIEVEMENT** tests to evaluate and motiv 55.005
ECTIVES: To improve the **ACHIEVEMENT,** self-esteem, and options o 13.505
roved methodologies for **ACHIEVING** physical fitness to physical 55.004
may not be expended to **ACQUIRE** library materials to be used fo 13.406
nd writing of books; to **ACQUIRE** M.D., D.D.S., D.O., etc.: for p 13.313
to purchase land or to **ACQUIRE** or construct buildings or make 10.555
ding funds to states to **ACQUIRE** school library resources, textb 13.480
feasible, to help them **ACQUIRE** skills that improve their emplo 17.222
return to school or to **ACQUIRE** skills that will improve their 17.222
ges and universities to **ACQUIRE** various materials needed for th 24.011
rogram is authorized to **ACQUIRE,** produce, and distribute films 13.446
erty in school district **ACQUIRED** by the Federal Government sinc 13.478
instruction. Materials **ACQUIRED** in this program are limited to 13.480
he intends to introduce **ACQUIRED** techniques and information int 24.004
ading levels for use in **ACQUIRING** or expanding a knowledge of E 16.400
he English language and **ACQUIRING** the knowledge of U.S. history 16.400
deaf. Provide for the **ACQUISITION** and distribution of media m 13.446
des matching grants for **ACQUISITION** and installation of electro 13.413
ineering services, land **ACQUISITION** and related costs (appraisa 14.302
Grants may be used for: **ACQUISITION** of books, journals, and oth 13.348
condary schools for the **ACQUISITION** of equipment and minor remo 13.479
processing procedures; **ACQUISITION** of equipment for the librar 13.348
Grants may be made for **ACQUISITION** of equipment, materials, an 13.518
ovation, alteration, or **ACQUISITION** of existing buildings for u 13.408
matching basis for the **ACQUISITION** of instructional equipment, ... 13.518
OBJECTIVES: The **ACQUISITION** of laboratory and other spe 13.483
ees and the cost of the **ACQUISITION** of land are included. Fund 13.408
ng of facilities or the **ACQUISITION** of land when the community, ... 28.001
ng of facilities or the **ACQUISITION** of land. 28.001
truction of facilities, **ACQUISITION** of land, foreign travel, or 13.338
d encourage them in the **ACQUISITION** of library materials and th 13.406
ust be expended for the **ACQUISITION** of library materials only - 13.406
ced through the Federal **ACQUISITION** of real property; sudden an 13.478
through the production, **ACQUISITION,** and distribution of 16mm m 24.002
tion of centers, or the **ACQUISITION,** expansion, or rehabilitati 14.302
ost, museum and library **ACQUISITION,** or purchase of permanent e 45.113
h training includes the **ACQUISITION,** organization, storage, ret 13.468
provide needed library **ACQUISITIONS** on a small scale; and cove 45.110
tion of general library **ACQUISITIONS,** large scale computers, ge 13.518
truction costs, library **ACQUISITIONS,** production costs of books 45.111
st, museums and library **ACQUISITIONS,** purchase of permanent equ 45.112
es that no more than 50 **ACRES** be transferred with any single sc 15.128
ls, colleges, libraries **ACROSS** the Nation. 68.001
: Dr. David Chellivor, **ACTING.** The National Armed Forces Mus 60.001
tion was interrupted by **ACTIVE** duty after January 31, 1955. .... 64.111
ceman who has served on **ACTIVE** duty for more than 180 days and 64.111
ave served honorably on **ACTIVE** duty for more than 180 days, par 64.111
deral property or is on **ACTIVE** duty in the uniformed services; 13.478
ys and who continues on **ACTIVE** duty is also eligible. Upon com 64.111
pletion of 18 months of **ACTIVE** duty, the maximum of 36 months o 64.111

teachers or who perform **ACTIVE** military service in the U.S. Ar 13.470
complete a full year of **ACTIVE** military service in the U.S. Arm 13.470
tion-related services. **ACTIVE** participation of parents is stre 13.433
. The Attorney General **ACTS** on the basis of a written complain 16.100
horities, appropriation **ACTS,** pertinent regulations, and operat 13.327
ester not to exceed the **ACTUAL** cost of tuition and fees. 16.504
and experimentation to **ACTUAL** school practice by testing and e 13.521
tion 4 - an increase in **ADA** in current year directly caused by 13.478
percent of non-Federal **ADA** of preceding year; Section 7 - prov 13.478
attendance (ADA) or 400 **ADA** of pupils who either live on Federa 13.478
tal average attendance (**ADA)** or 400 ADA of pupils who either li 13.478
nals, etc., for them to **ADAPT** to their own programs. 55.004
ent, etc., for possible **ADAPTATION** by clinic attendees to their 55.004
nd staff, revisions and **ADAPTATION,** demonstration classes, writ 47.020
they have developed or **ADAPTED,** and for securing the involveme 13.412
f basic instruction, to **ADD** to the faculty and its supporting s 66.201
, (5) use of recipes to **ADD** variety and interest to meals, (6) 10.503
mpensation provided for **ADDED** living expenses while in residenc 24.009
of alcoholism, narcotic **ADDICTION** and drug abuse, suicide preve 13.244
ting costs may include: **ADMINISTRATIVE** and instructional staff, ... 47.033
ESTRICTIONS: To provide **ADMINISTRATIVE** assistance to state and 13.430
AEC funds are used for **ADMINISTRATIVE** cost of the university o 24.007
e AEC will provide both **ADMINISTRATIVE** costs and stipends. 24.007
, such as executive and **ADMINISTRATIVE** costs; accounting; build 13.359
nd may be used both for **ADMINISTRATIVE** expenses and for student 13.329
ployment. Salaries and **ADMINISTRATIVE** expenses are payable fro 13.510
eu of reimbursement for **ADMINISTRATIVE** expenses. Students may 13.463
sibility for fiscal and **ADMINISTRATIVE** management and fulfillme 66.410
be shown to the program **ADMINISTRATIVE** officer at the instituti 13.409
methods and equipment, **ADMINISTRATIVE** skills, student personne 13.461
ith new operational and **ADMINISTRATIVE** systems. 13.401
thening their academic, **ADMINISTRATIVE,** and student services pr 13.454
tudent or trainee. The **ADMINISTRATOR** will not approve enrollme 64.111
a teacher, supervisor, **ADMINISTRATOR,** or researcher; (b) a U.S 13.451
a teacher, supervisor, **ADMINISTRATOR,** or specialist, but not i 13.303
rs, aides, supervisors, **ADMINISTRATORS** and trainers of bilingua 13.506
Present or prospective **ADMINISTRATORS** for elementary and secon 13.514
oom teachers, or school **ADMINISTRATORS** having major responsibil 13.424
education teachers and **ADMINISTRATORS** in improving existing qu 60.005
cture, engineering, and **ADMINISTRATORS** of business and public a 45.109
f institutions to train **ADMINISTRATORS.** 13.514
well-prepared teachers, **ADMINISTRATORS,** and educational special 13.462
g to serve as teachers, **ADMINISTRATORS,** or educational speciali 13.461
teachers, supervisors, **ADMINISTRATORS,** or specialists. 13.303
ators, teachers, school **ADMINISTRATORS,** recreation professional 55.004
ration for positions as **ADMINISTRATORS,** supervisors, nursing sp 13.358
stance for teachers and **ADMINISTRATORS,** who have been or will b 13.507
systems to develop and **ADOPT** processes for the introduction of 13.489
ersities to develop and **ADOPT** programs of self-paced, competenc 13.489
l systems, which can be **ADOPTED** by local school systems and hig 13.412
e production units, (c) **ADOPTING** effective and economically fea 10.504
odlands where feasible; **ADOPTING** esthetically acceptable timber 10.501
ICTIONS: Assists in the **ADOPTION** of better forest management pr 10.501
be shown that needs for **ADULT** basic education have been met in 13.400
eau of Indian Affairs. **ADULT** basic education includes reading, ... 15.100
the ongoing State grant **ADULT** basic education program through e 13.401
childhood education and **ADULT** education for parents of particip 13.403
or special value to the **ADULT** education program and must involv 13.401
ho work or will work in **ADULT** education programs. Grants canno 13.402
program provides basic **ADULT** education through direct training 15.100
r preparing to work, in **ADULT** education. 13.402
lishment of programs of **ADULT** public education that will enable 13.400
is for programs serving **ADULTS** above the 8th grade and through 13.400
reparation of youth and **ADULTS** for the role of homemakers or to 13.494

he English language for **ADULTS** functioning at the 8th grade lev 13.400
lity of such youths and **ADULTS** in the dual role of homemaker an 13.494
cation that will enable **ADULTS** to continue their education to t 13.400
eneficiary Eligibility: **ADULTS** who have completed their formal 13.491
wise available, and for **ADULTS** who have either completed or had 13.491
instruction for Indian **ADULTS** who lack adequate basic educatio 15.100
eneficiary Eligibility: **ADULTS** 16 years of age and over with le 13.402
es for young people and **ADULTS;** discounts on Smithsonian public 60.010
OBJECTIVES: To **ADVANCE** the state of the art and contri 47.003
led veterans seeking to **ADVANCE** their education. 64.117
nstitutions may receive **ADVANCES** (loans) to meet requirements f 13.471
to keep pace with rapid **ADVANCES** and to promote progress in sci 47.009
significant educational **ADVANCES** can be expected. 13.411
major developments and **ADVANCES** in the health sciences and rel 13.352
ntities to take maximum **ADVANTAGE** of Federal grant-in-aid progr 28.001
or will be displaced or **ADVERSELY** affected as a result of the d 13.507
OBJECTIVES: **ADVISE** and assist on 4-H Youth programs 10.509
OBJECTIVES: **ADVISE** the State board for vocational e 13.500
information about U.S. **AERONAUTICS** and space research and deve 43.001
ionship to aviation and **AEROSPACE** education along with provisio 20.100
gical contaminants, and **AESTHETIC** plantings. 10.510
science and technology, **AFRICAN,** Oriental, Slavic, Central Euro 42.006
r a project of study in **AFRO-AMERICAN,** Mexican-American, or Ame 45.107
rrection of defects, or **AFTERCARE** only if they would not otherw 13.212
t is $2,500 and maximum **AGGREGATE** of $10,000. .... 13.409
on development, and the **AGING** process. 13.316
To develop programs in **AGING** to equip large numbers of personn 13.702
ople or in the field of **AGING.** 13.702
s throughout America in **AGRICULTURAL** colleges and universities 10.700
nsumption of nutritious **AGRICULTURAL** commodities. 10.555
purchase of nutritious **AGRICULTURAL** products for donation to p 10.555
and foreign markets for **AGRICULTURAL** products; develops new and 10.505
arketing and processing **AGRICULTURAL** products; improves efficie 10.505
o children of migratory **AGRICULTURAL** workers. 13.429
nstructors for teaching **AGRICULTURE** and mechanic arts. No port 13.453
urce for information on **AGRICULTURE** and related subjects collec 10.700
hed by the Secretary of **AGRICULTURE** and which are served to chi 10.553
hed by the Secretary of **AGRICULTURE.** Lunches must be served fr 10.555
n in the mechanic arts, **AGRICULTURE,** English language, the vari 13.453
development, involving **AGRICULTURE,** health, nutrition, institu 19.006
zed teacher training in **AGRICULTURE,** mechanic arts, and home ec 13.453
support instruction in **AGRICULTURE,** mechanic arts, English, ma 13.453
ndings, will be used by **AID** and other organizations concerned w 19.006
y not receive financial **AID** from another fellowship or similar 24.018
OBJECTIVES: To **AID** in development of trained machinist 12.001
ES: To provide funds to **AID** in the construction and/or rehabili 14.302
ent personnel. With the **AID** of technical specialists each schoo 13.505
terials that can assist **AID** or other agencies with long-range e 19.006
assist musicians and to **AID** professional music institutions suc 45.005
OBJECTIVES: To **AID** the development of trained scientif 13.336
al services. Financial **AID** to students, building or outfitting 13.482
s states with grants in **AID** to supply schools in low-income are 10.554
isting forms of student **AID.** No instruction, tutoring, student 13.488
ring, student financial **AID,** test fees or other student support 13.488
on, teacher and teacher **AIDE** training, construction and equipme 13.427
or teachers and teacher **AIDES** for the improvement of classroom 13.473
el such as teachers and **AIDES** staff of approved and selected fo 13.416
nnel at all levels from **AIDES** through graduate faculty. 13.490
on may be used to train **AIDES.** 13.473
al personnel, including **AIDES;** teacher-trainers; and school spe 13.417
ooling, e.g., teachers, **AIDES,** supervisors, administrators and 13.506
al teachers and teacher **AIDS** and materials; physical and mental 13.433
elopment of audiovisual **AIDS** and other teaching materials. 13.733
(s); use of audiovisual **AIDS** in museum exhibits and workshop pr 60.005

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

lant layouts, and other **AIDS** to improve competitive positions o 10.501
training materials and **AIDS,** and for other activities which in 13.424
l library - Audiovisual **AIDS,** educational motion pictures, radi 60.017
the Council. Although **AIMED** at professional personnel, they a 55.004
m Lerner. The National **AIR** and Space Museum memorializes the d 60.001
round-trip jet economy **AIR** fare for award recipient only; bagg 13.441
terested in a career of **AIR** pollution control. 66.003
of training programs in **AIR** Pollution Control. 66.003
rector for study in the **AIR** Pollution Training Program; who are 66.003
ention and abatement of **AIR** pollution. 66.002
on Coast Guard vessels, **AIRCRAFT** and stations. Joint planning 20.002
y of suitable ships and **AIRCRAFT** and the pertinence of the proj 20.002
Coast Guard vessels and **AIRCRAFT** in support of non-Coast Guard 20.002
Coast Guard vessels and **AIRCRAFT** on a "not to interfere with p 20.002
ssion of that vessel or **AIRCRAFT.** The only restrictions are th 20.002
motor vehicles, boats, **AIRPLANES,** and construction equipment. 39.003
alth, civil defense, or **AIRPORT** activities. 39.003
vil defense, and public **AIRPORT** purposes. 39.003
ve Affairs). (d) Public **AIRPORTS** eligibility is determined by t 39.003
r maintenance of public **AIRPORTS.** Restrictions are imposed by 39.003
high priority and need (**ALCOHOLISM,** drug abuse, etc.). 13.244
he specialized areas of **ALCOHOLISM,** narcotic addiction and drug 13.244
gree Indian, Eskimo, or **ALEUT** blood, who are members of tribes 15.114
: Indian, Eskimo, and **ALEUT** individuals and organizations. 15.850
tizen or national or an **ALIEN** in process of becoming a citizen, ... 13.407
Agreement." Student - **ALIEN** status identification from the U. 13.409
eneficiary Eligibility: **ALIENS** have the use of free Federal Tex 16.400
ion of public schools. **ALIENS** have use of the free Federal cor 16.400
ished free of charge to **ALIENS** who are receiving citizenship in 16.400
ed immigrants and other **ALIENS** who have indicated a desire to b 16.400
students designated as **ALIENS.** Amount of loans restricted to 13.409
S. citizens or resident **ALIENS;** must subscribe to the loyalty p 13.434
p education classes for **ALIENS,** or other educational groups con 16.400
o National Institute of **ALLERGY** and Infectious Diseases program 13.302
ing young scientists in **ALLERGY** and infectious diseases researc 13.302
e National Institute of **ALLERGY** and Infectious Diseases. 13.302
ous Diseases, including **ALLERGY,** immunology, parasitology and o 13.300
search manpower, and to **ALLEVIATE** critical shortage of professi 13.373
may be awarded only to **ALLEVIATE** serious financial needs jeopa 13.339
easures to eliminate or **ALLEVIATE** their problems. Periodic phy 55.005
the requirements of an **ALLIED** health "training center" as sp 13.304
eneficiary Eligibility: **ALLIED** Health Advanced Traineeships - A 13.303
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **ALLIED** Health Advanced Traineeships - F 13.303
demic year of duration. **ALLIED** Health Advanced Training Institu 13.303
, but not in research. **ALLIED** Health Advanced Training Institu 13.303
itutions in medical and **ALLIED** health education frequently need 64.003
essional training in an **ALLIED** health profession, and who plans 13.303
hygiene, and the other **ALLIED** health professions designated by 13.304
- a trainee must be an **ALLIED** health worker who has completed 13.303
rge their command of an **ALLIED** research field. Research career 13.321
r performance, plus the **ALLOCABLE** portion of allowable indirect 13.302
valuation. States must **ALLOCATE** the following minimum portions 13.493
hird of the total state **ALLOCATION** may be used to train aides. 13.473
portions of their total **ALLOTMENT** as follows: 15 percent for vo 13.493
he fiscal year of their **ALLOTMENT.** Materials purchased must be 13.483
counseling services to **ALLOW** eligible Indian students to atten 15.109
gs; and for renovation, **ALTERATION,** or acquisition of existing 13.408
on, indirect costs, and **ALTERATIONS** and renovations to building 13.729
truct buildings or make **ALTERATIONS** to existing buildings or to 10.555
perative education that **ALTERNATE** periods of full-time academic 13.510
rograms are those which **ALTERNATE** periods of full-time academic 13.510
presents a significant **ALTERNATIVE** to present practices and pe 13.521
ial through analysis of **ALTERNATIVE** uses for available resource 10.504
ficacy of comprehensive **ALTERNATIVES** to current school practice 13.521

ssemination of standard **AM/FM** electronic energy through the atm 13.413
individuals throughout **AMERICA** in agricultural colleges and un 10.700
of the literary arts in **AMERICA.** 45.004
ed Cross, Boy Scouts of **AMERICA,** Boys' Clubs of America, Camp F 39.003
America, Boys' Clubs of **AMERICA,** Camp Fire Girls, Girl Scouts o 39.003
20560. The Archives of **AMERICAN** Art is the Nation's largest co 60.001
ve expression by living **AMERICAN** artists by exhibiting works of 60.001
e development of Native **AMERICAN** arts and crafts. 15.850
y: Applicant must be an **AMERICAN** citizen (or permanent residenc 13.316
llowship holder must be **AMERICAN** citizen or national or an alie 13.407
Eligibility: Accredited **AMERICAN** colleges and universities. App 13.435
Eligibility: Accredited **AMERICAN** colleges or universities that 13.438
the national museum of **AMERICAN** cultural, civil and military h 60.001
science and technology, **AMERICAN** culture, history and art to se 60.002
not widely included in **AMERICAN** curriculums. 13.441
ch are also relevant to **AMERICAN** education and to strengthen th 13.481
OBJECTIVES: To benefit **AMERICAN** education at all levels by hel 13.439
Education for improving **AMERICAN** education. 13.481
t the critical needs of **AMERICAN** education, Government, and bus 13.434
Science and Technology, **AMERICAN** History, History of Art and Mu 60.002
such diverse fields as **AMERICAN** history, science and technolog 42.006
n, Mexican-American, or **AMERICAN** Indian historical, cultural, o 45.107
Applicant Eligibility: **AMERICAN** institutions eligible to apply 13.440
esearch capabilities of **AMERICAN** institutions in relation to pr 13.481
icantly to knowledge of **AMERICAN** minority groups through teachi 45.107
l activities, including **AMERICAN** Red Cross, Boy Scouts of Ameri 39.003
, District of Columbia, **AMERICAN** Samoa, Guam, Commonwealth of P 13.449
nwealth of Puerto Rico, **AMERICAN** Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Island 13.486
bia, Puerto Rico, Guam, **AMERICAN** Samoa, the Virgin Islands and 13.403
Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, **AMERICAN** Samoa, Virgin Islands, or the 13.409
ted States have made to **AMERICAN** society and culture. Director 60.001
nsportation, granted to **AMERICAN** students by universities, priv 19.101
rogram offers qualified **AMERICAN** teachers opportunities either 13.437
informational needs of **AMERICANS** in homes and schools. 13.413
pating laboratories are **AMES,** Argonne National, Lawrence Radiat 24.004
ch would be required to **AMORTIZE** a direct Federal College Housi 14.100
ebt service required to **AMORTIZE** a private market loan at marke 14.100
lains Indian Museum, in **ANADARKO,** Oklahoma. 15.850
LARS (Medical Libraries **ANALYSES** and Retrieval) bibliographies. 13.350
cholarly studies in the **ANALYSIS** and evaluation of major develo 13.352
nomic potential through **ANALYSIS** of alternative uses for availa 10.504
ECTIVES: To support the **ANALYSIS** of important science policy is 47.027
e consultation includes **ANALYSIS** of requirements, fitness progr 55.006
n unauthorized fields - **ANCIENT** languages, civil government, et 13.453
ining institutions; and **ANCILLARY** services and activities such 13.493
er and wage earner; and **ANCILLARY** services, activities and othe 13.494
knowledge to laboratory **ANIMAL** medicine. 13.367
provement of laboratory **ANIMAL** resources. A postdoctoral fello 13.367
ecially in the areas of **ANIMAL** waste management, tillage practi 10.510
health of man, plants, **ANIMALS,** wildlife, and quality of the e 10.506
ent simple interest per **ANNUM** at a quarterly rate of not less t 16.504
o exceed $3,000,000 per **ANNUM.** 20.502
limited to $25,000 per **ANNUM,** which may be supplemented by the 13.241
Music, Museum Studies, **ANTHROPOLOGY,** Evolutionary and Systemat 60.002
cal governments develop **ANTI-POLLUTION** practices, especially in 10.510
nder the program titled **APPALACHIAN** Regional Development (23.00 .... 23.012
ictions detailed in the **APPALACHIAN** Regional Development progra 23.012
certain instruments and **APPARATUS** entered for its own use. 11.201
which the instrument or **APPARATUS** is intended to be used, is be 11.201
s that no instrument or **APPARATUS** of equivalent scientific valu 11.201
tructures to house such **APPARATUS,** or for broadcast station ope 13.413
nd television broadcast **APPARATUS,** textbooks, and recreational 13.518
education, have general **APPLICABILITY,** and lead to communicable 13.476
rs, dealers, producers, **APPLICATORS** and others concerned with f 10.506

ices. Federal funds are **APPORTIONED** among states to pay needy s 10.554
nclude: Periodic health **APPRAISALS** for all pupils. Identificati 55.005
tion and related costs (**APPRAISALS,** etc.) and construction. 14.302
nt and a certificate of **APPRECIATION** for their service. Under 55.005
ine Arts fosters public **APPRECIATION** of art and encourages crea 60.001
ublic understanding and **APPRECIATION** of the humanities. The pr 45.113
ehensive or coordinated **APPROACH** to the problems of persons wit 13.401
and his imaginative new **APPROACHES** in meeting the pressing issu 60.020
upport new and creative **APPROACHES** to graduate instruction as w 47.010
imulate new or advanced **APPROACHES** to law enforcement and crimi 16.505
scheduling, innovative **APPROACHES** to the use of standard equip 55.004
statutory authorities, **APPROPRIATION** acts, pertinent regulatio 13.327
students without cost. **APPROPRIATIONS** restricted to the above 11.507
rofessional engineer or **ARCHITECT.** 12.301
constructed, hires the **ARCHITECT,** and supervises the construct 13.477
o develop capability of **ARCHITECTS** and engineers to incorporate 12.301
nmental engineering for **ARCHITECTS** and engineers. 12.301
ks) of such buildings. **ARCHITECTS'** fees and the cost of the ac 13.408
o develop capability of **ARCHITECTURAL** and engineering professor 12.300
velopment costs include **ARCHITECTURAL** and engineering services, ... 14.302
esign for professors of **ARCHITECTURE** and engineering. 12.300
degree or equivalent in **ARCHITECTURE** or engineering or possess 12.301
or university teaching **ARCHITECTURE** or engineering. 12.300
, medicine, journalism, **ARCHITECTURE,** engineering, and administ 45.109
ngton, D.C. 20560. The **ARCHIVES** of American Art is the Nation' 60.001
the United States. The **ARCHIVES** preserves and makes accessible 60.001
echniques for State and **AREAWIDE** comprehensive health planning 13.208
nd use of facilities at **ARGONNE** and does not cover participant 24.008
Educational Affairs at **ARGONNE** National Laboratory are made av 24.006
throughout the year at **ARGONNE** National Laboratory. Program pr 24.008
fall and spring term at **ARGONNE** National Laboratory, Argonne, I 24.009
ies and is presented at **ARGONNE** National Laboratory, Argonne, I 24.005
laboratories are Ames, **ARGONNE** National, Lawrence Radiation, L 24.004
s while in residence at **ARGONNE.** 24.009
ne National Laboratory, **ARGONNE,** Illinois, and Brookhaven Natio 24.009
ne National Laboratory, **ARGONNE,** Illinois, each summer. Applic 24.005
for costs of litigation **ARISING** in connection with the collecti 13.342
owable. All inventions **ARISING** out of the activities assisted 66.410
ry service in the U.S. **ARMED** Forces may be entitled to partial 13.470
To make service in the **ARMED** Forces more attractive by extendi 64.111
, acting. The National **ARMED** Forces Museum Advisory Board is c 60.001
contributions which the **ARMED** Forces of the United States have 60.001
ary service in the U.S. **ARMED** Forces. 13.470
or serving in the U.S. **ARMED** Forces, Peace Corps, or VISTA. 13.460
d the Department of the **ARMY,** Office of Civil Defense. (c) Serv 39.003
tallations can often be **ARRANGED.** Participants are provided a 24.004
dvance the state of the **ART** and contribute to fundamental under 47.003
public appreciation of **ART** and encourages creative expression 60.001
can History, History of **ART** and Music, Museum Studies, Anthropo 60.002
e permanent home of the **ART** collections of Mr. Hirshhorn and t 60.001
. The Freer Gallery of **ART** displays masterpieces of Near and F 60.001
al materials for use in **ART** education programs. 68.001
he Archives of American **ART** is the Nation's largest collection 60.001
an culture, history and **ART** to serve as recognized academic exp 60.002
of Near and Far Eastern **ART,** early Christian manuscripts, and a 60.001
ity - science, history, **ART,** research and information about the 60.017
and promising works of **ART,** the promotion of cross-cultural ex 45.010
titute mission, such as **ARTHRITIS,** diabetes, endocrinology, and 13.307
llowances; purchases of **ARTIFACTS,** books, other teaching materi 13.440
sion by living American **ARTISTS** by exhibiting works of past and 60.001
scholars the papers of **ARTISTS,** craftsmen, collectors, dealers 60.001
ment of Native American **ARTS** and crafts. 15.850
tt Museum of Decorative **ARTS** and Design as one of the country' 60.001
ersity, both in liberal **ARTS** and education, in the schools and 13.490

with ways in which the	**ARTS**	and the humanities can contribute	13.474
rming activities in the	**ARTS**	are excluded from Endowment suppor	45.106
innovative projects in	**ARTS**	education.	45.003
onal Collection of Fine	**ARTS**	fosters public appreciation of art	60.001
lopment of the literary	**ARTS**	in America.	45.004
e history of the visual	**ARTS**	in the United States. The Archive	60.001
ion and training in the	**ARTS**	on all levels, the production of o	45.010
rected, community-based	**ARTS**	organizaitons, including those in	45.010
the involvement of the	**ARTS**	to help achieve educational and so	45.010
nd creative work in the	**ARTS.**		45.104
griculture and mechanic	**ARTS.**	No portion of the grants may be	13.453
ulum development in the	**ARTS.**	There are no funds for rehabilit	45.003
story of the decorative	**ARTS.**	2 East 91st Street and Fifth Aven	60.001
ruction in the mechanic	**ARTS,**	agriculture, English language, th	13.453
n agriculture, mechanic	**ARTS,**	and home economics.	13.453
n agriculture, mechanic	**ARTS,**	English, mathematics, science, ec	13.453
, economics, industrial	**ARTS,**	modern foreign languages, English	13.483
, English, reading, the	**ARTS,**	or humanities.	13.483
ers in English language	**ARTS,**	reading, mathematics, consumer ec	13.507
her lands which are set	**ASIDE**	and used for environmental studi	15.902
economic, and cultural	**ASPECTS**	of human health. Salary, secre	13.352
faculty in the nuclear	**ASPECTS**	of their scientific disciplines	24.007
the physical and social	**ASPECTS**	of urban life.	20.503
m training in technical	**ASPECTS**	of vocational rehabilitation se	13.733
designed to accentuate	**ASPECTS**	of Wilson's ideals and concerns	60.020
of the country's major	**ASSEMBLAGES**	of decorative-arts objects,	60.001
cture/demonstrations to	**ASSEMBLED**	groups and personal contact w	43.001
RICTIONS: The 40-minute	**ASSEMBLY**	presentations, designed to int	24.025
rsonnel and individuals	**ASSIGNED**	civil defense responsibilities	12.320
ence. Applications are	**ASSIGNED**	to this Institute where resear	13.307
rimary mission'' basis.	**ASSIGNMENT**	of Coast Guard vessels and a	20.002
ems associated with the	**ASSIGNMENT**	of students to or within pub	13.405
grams to facilitate the	**ASSIGNMENT**	of students to public school	13.524
travel to and from U.S.	**ASSIGNMENT**	via Washington, D.C., for th	13.439
rvices essential to the	**ASSIGNMENT.**	Lecturers for countries ex	19.102
creation of new ways to	**ASSIMILATE**	new forms with established f	45.010
est; primarily teaching	**ASSISTANTSHIPS**	in English at selected c	19.101
ase for U.S. science by	**ASSISTING**	institutions of higher educat	47.012
coming more involved in	**ASSISTING**	people to improve their knowl	10.500
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS:	**ASSISTS**	communities and enterprises to	10.507
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS:	**ASSISTS**	communities in becoming more in	10.500
n systems of operation;	**ASSISTS**	farm operators and landowners t	10.508
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS:	**ASSISTS**	farmers and ranchers to improve	10.504
rom nuclear radiation.	**ASSISTS**	in planning for recovery and re	10.506
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS:	**ASSISTS**	in the adoption of better fores	10.501
f pesticide-chemicals.	**ASSISTS**	rural people in defending thems	10.506
all be made only if the	**ASSOCIATE**	Commissioner of the Bureau of	13.445
gistered nurses - i.e.,	**ASSOCIATE**	degree nursing programs, bacc	13.363
as registered nurses -	**ASSOCIATE**	degree, baccalaureate or high	13.364
as well as are diploma,	**ASSOCIATE**	degree, baccalaureate, and hi	13.359
t must be a collegiate,	**ASSOCIATE**	degree, or diploma school of	13.369
of award. The grantee	**ASSUMES**	responsibility for fiscal and a	66.410
OBJECTIVES: To	**ASSURE**	adequate education opportunity f	15.130
velopment activities to	**ASSURE**	proper balance and quality.	13.411
additional criteria to	**ASSURE**	that demonstration center school	55.005
ry investigators and to	**ASSURE**	the continuing flow of skilled a	13.344
employed or reasonably	**ASSURED**	of vocational education employm	13.503
ties and other means of	**ASSURING**	quality in all homemaking educ	13.494
l astrophysics, optical	**ASTRONOMY**	and observation; atomic and m	60.001
ducts research in radio	**ASTRONOMY;**	gamma-ray astronomy, meteori	60.001
io astronomy; gamma-ray	**ASTRONOMY,**	meteorites and cosmic dust,	60.001
Klein. The Smithsonian	**ASTROPHYSICAL**	Observatory conducts rese	60.001
n; atomic and molecular	**ASTROPHYSICS;**	planetary and lunar scien	60.001
osphere and theoretical	**ASTROPHYSICS,**	optical astronomy and obs	60.001

the National Collegiate **ATHLETIC** Association for participation 55.002
nd cosmic dust, stellar **ATMOSPHERE** and theoretical astrophysics 60.001
onic energy through the **ATMOSPHERE,** intended primarily for rece 13.413
graphy, earth sciences, **ATMOSPHERIC** sciences and research relat 47.005
ronomy and observation; **ATOMIC** and molecular astrophysics; plan 60.001
ntific understanding of **ATOMIC** energy and to encourage industri 24.002
ointly supported by the **ATOMIC** Energy Commission and the Nation 24.007
engineering, and other **ATOMIC** energy program careers. 24.025
h affect the ability to **ATTAIN** desirable goals with respect to 13.226
marketing to levels now **ATTAINED** in other farm crops; in realiz 10.501
cation to assist him in **ATTAINING** an education, professional, o 64.111
evise methods for their **ATTAINMENT.** 13.226
or public college. The **ATTORNEY** General acts on the basis of a 16.100
e grants may be used to **ATTRACT** and train personnel for classro 13.473
es and curriculums, and **ATTRACT** high quality students to the ma 17.219
ized academic curricula **ATTRACT** more professionally trained peo 20.502
cations as necessary to **ATTRACT** the maximum participation of th 13.320
n the Armed Forces more **ATTRACTIVE** by extending benefits of a h 64.111
equipment depreciation **ATTRIBUTABLE** to the NSYSP, replacement 55.002
to public, nonacademic **AUDIENCES,** particularly through project 45.104
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **AUDIO-VISUAL** materials for use in art e 68.001
d, speech pathology and **AUDIOLOGY.** Also included are such spec 13.733
ncluding development of **AUDIOVISUAL** aids and other teaching mat 13.733
the exhibit(s); use of **AUDIOVISUAL** aids in museum exhibits and 60.005
Audiovisual library - **AUDIOVISUAL** aids, educational motion pi 60.017
ashington, D.C. 20560. **AUDIOVISUAL** library - Audiovisual aids, ... 60.017
t for the production of **AUDIOVISUAL** material, the construction 13.348
es, phonograph records, **AUDIOVISUAL** materials, cataloging mater 13.406
g children with visual, **AUDITORY,** language, speech and/or learn 13.445
ECTIVES: To sustain and **AUGMENT** in the early primary grades the 13.433
nts are used largely to **AUGMENT** staff, conduct manpower researc 17.219
uildings or to purchase **AUTOMOTIVE** equipment. 10.555
. The laboratories are **AUTONOMOUS,** "nonprofit" corporations 13.412
ns to work as education **AUXILIARIES** in poverty area schools, wh 13.421
e use of trained dental **AUXILIARIES.** 13.319
preparation and use of **AUXILIARY** personnel, developing mechani 13.486
improve the quality and **AVAILABILITY** of nursing education oppor 13.359
be used to increase the **AVAILABILITY** of services and to improve 13.212
ly restrictions are the **AVAILABILITY** of suitable ships and airc 20.002
e goals with respect to **AVAILABILITY,** organization, distributio 13.226
ent. Federal funds are **AVAILABLE** to assist schools drawing atte 10.554
t 91st Street and Fifth **AVENUE,** New York, N.Y., 10028. Director 60.001
termined by the Federal **AVIATION** Administration (e) Non-eligibl 39.003
tion in relationship to **AVIATION** and aerospace education along 20.100
the development of U.S. **AVIATION** and space flight. Director: D 60.001
nterested in furthering **AVIATION** education in their community. 20.100
RESTRICTIONS: Relevant **AVIATION** education material and informa 20.100
osed programs - from an **AVIATION** education view - prior to subm 20.100
ed to provide copies of **AVIATION** educational materials develope 20.100
rsity, in all phases of **AVIATION.** 20.100
asically those he finds **AVOCATIONAL** or recreational in characte 64.111
S: Helps farmers become **AWARE** of deficiencies in their soil and 10.508
ceful uses; to increase **AWARENESS** and understanding of the dire 24.025

B

ith certain exceptions, **B.A.** degree or its equivalent before th 19.101
ship level; holder of a **BACCALAUREATE** degree at the master's le 13.451
must have completed the **BACCALAUREATE** degree before the commenc 16.505

l-time study beyond the **BACCALAUREATE** degree creditable toward 16.505
Registered nurses with **BACCALAUREATE** degrees. 13.362
which grant at least a **BACCALAUREATE** level degree and appropri 47.033
egree nursing programs, **BACCALAUREATE** or higher degree programs 13.363
ses - associate degree, **BACCALAUREATE** or higher degree, and dip 13.364
fer at least 2 years of **BACCALAUREATE** study; technical or busin 13.418
loma, associate degree, **BACCALAUREATE,** and higher degree progra 13.359
which grant at least a **BACCALAUREATE-LEVEL** degree and appropri 47.019
which grant at least a **BACCALAUREATE-LEVEL** degree. 47.034
r an equivalent degree, **BACHELOR** of science in pharmacy or an e 13.341
r an equivalent degree, **BACHELOR** of Science in Pharmacy or an e 13.342
es must have at least a **BACHELOR'S** degree and may come from out 13.514
ts must have at least a **BACHELOR'S** degree and must be U.S. citi 13.437
or full credit toward a **BACHELOR'S** degree and public or private 14.100
or permanent residence; **BACHELOR'S** degree from recognized insti 66.002
eficiary Eligibility: **BACHELOR'S** degree preferably in a scien 24.015
Applicant Eligibility: **BACHELOR'S** degree preferably in a scien 24.015
eading to a master's or **BACHELOR'S** degree, whichever is called 13.489
may apply if they grant **BACHELOR'S** or higher degrees in the soc 17.219
enrollment must possess **BACHELORS** degree or equivalent in archi 12.301
provide physicians with **BACKGROUND** and experience in the safe a 24.012
l public understand the **BACKGROUND** of contemporary issues or pr 45.104
roaden their scientific **BACKGROUND** or enlarge their command of 13.321
, cultural, or economic **BACKGROUND,** or physical handicap, are i 13.482
ferably from low-income **BACKGROUNDS.** They need not have a high 13.421
ant only; unaccompanied **BAGGAGE** allowance for a maximum of 300 .... 13.439
r award recipient only; **BAGGAGE** allowance of no more than 50 po 13.441
e than 50 pounds excess **BAGGAGE** each way; dependents' allowance 13.441
vities to assure proper **BALANCE** and quality. 13.411
statutory formula. Any **BALANCE** remaining at close of fiscal ye 13.341
quality and ecological **BALANCE.** 13.522
or agency provides the **BALANCE.** Office of Education finances 13.439
of a recognized tribe, **BAND,** pueblo, or other group as defined 15.105
private lenders such as **BANKS,** credit unions, savings and loan 13.460
age of a child will not **BAR** benefits but the remarriage of a wi 64.117
ntain a strong academic **BASE** for U.S. science by assisting inst 47.012
o the current knowledge **BASE** in education through ERIC; (4) pro 13.513
were placed; where tax **BASE** of a district is reduced through t 13.478
JECTIVES: To expand the **BASE** of knowledge and understanding of 13.226
: This program provides **BASIC** adult education through direct tr 15.100
OBJECTIVES: **BASIC** and applied research and developm 13.422
nterrelated programs of **BASIC** and applied research, development 13.411
chers and physicians in **BASIC** and clinical sciences related to 13.318
academic careers in the **BASIC** and clinical sciences related to 13.316
history, government and **BASIC** citizenship responsibility. Thes 16.400
ONS: Grants support the **BASIC** costs of research and editing pro 45.105
ining of persons having **BASIC** degrees in physics, chemistry, bi 66.201
wn that needs for adult **BASIC** education have been met in the St 13.400
Indian Affairs. Adult **BASIC** education includes reading, Engli 15.100
going State grant adult **BASIC** education program through experim 13.401
dults who lack adequate **BASIC** education. 15.100
roblems of persons with **BASIC** educational deficiencies. Grants 13.401
e without charge to his **BASIC** entitlement. 64.111
S: The provision of the **BASIC** facilities and equipment needed t 23.012
l or any portion of the **BASIC** Federal contribution. 28.001
project cost. When the **BASIC** grant agency certifies that the p 28.001
and equipment; improve **BASIC** housekeeping skills; use disease 10.502
and extend programs of **BASIC** instruction, to add to the facult 66.201
: To expand and improve **BASIC** medical and health related librar 13.348
ining and experience in **BASIC** medical nuclear physics, nuclear 24.014
esearch training in the **BASIC** medical, biological, clinical or 13.334
e limited to those with **BASIC** nuclear medical technolgoy experi 24.014
bility: Experience in **BASIC** nuclear medical technology plus r 24.014
engages in the study of **BASIC** problems of radiation at the cell 60.001

orker who has completed **BASIC** professional preparation for empl 13.303
who have completed the **BASIC** professional preparation required 13.303
udent who has completed **BASIC** professional training in an allie 13.303
ng and teaching through **BASIC** research and development activiti 13.474
ams in the clinical and **BASIC** science disciplines concerned wit 13.355
iversity departments of **BASIC** science, and to provide training 13.362
s placed on training in **BASIC** sciences and research methodology 13.324
octoral training in the **BASIC** sciences are eligible to apply. 13.362
ning in the clinical or **BASIC** sciences pertinent to research an 13.354
octoral training in the **BASIC** sciences. 13.362
demicians, clinical and **BASIC** scientists, and community health 13.355
pplicable provisions of **BASIC** statutory authorities, appropriat 13.327
cial provisions include **BASIC** stipend computed on the cost of l 13.441
llowships may include a **BASIC** stipend, dependency allowance, tu 13.334
wships include tuition, **BASIC** stipend, dependents' allowance. 13.434
aining. Awards include **BASIC** stipends, dependency allowances, ... 13.316
fields of investigation **BASIC** to medicine and health. 13.336
national studies in two **BASIC** ways: (1) it enables key faculty 13.438
ent in certain courses, **BASICALLY** those he finds avocational or 64.111
s and other regulations **BEARING** on the management of these reso 10.508
, wildlife, and natural **BEAUTY.** 10.507
e before the fellowship **BEGINS;** be accepted for advanced traini 13.434
ences, Evolutionary and **BEHAVIORAL** Biology (Tropical Zones), an 60.002
al health programs, and **BEHAVIORAL** sciences institutes with men 13.241
iological, physical, or **BEHAVIORAL** sciences. 13.362
ee in the biomedical or **BEHAVIORAL** sciences. 13.316
l or related natural or **BEHAVIORAL** sciences. Support is at pos 13.334
egrees in the social or **BEHAVIORAL** sciences, in social work, or 17.219
oduce specific learning **BEHAVIORS** or changes in practice for st 13.412
ainees are the ultimate **BENEFICIARIES** of the grants, however, t 13.326
nts or trainees are the **BENEFICIARIES** of this program. 13.323
eneficiary Eligibility: **BENEFICIARIES** should be residents of th 13.421
nstitution which is the **BENEFICIARY** of the grant and who, by re 13.482
ority given to projects **BENEFITING** low-income families. 14.302
d the trainees are both **BENEFITTING,** in various degrees by the 13.353
ion of Research Grants, **BETHESDA,** Maryland 20014. .... 13.336
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **BIA** performs boarding, feeding, and cou 15.109
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **BIA** provides complete education program 15.110
RICTIONS: Reference and **BIBLIOGRAPHIC** services are rendered in 42.006
ecialized reference and **BIBLIOGRAPHIC** services. 42.006
Analyses and Retrieval) **BIBLIOGRAPHIES.** All of the regional li 13.350
reference services, and **BIBLIOGRAPHIES.** While its primary resp 60.012
ools. An invitation to **BID** on testing materials and/or service 13.519
D USE RESTRICTIONS: For **BILINGUAL** instruction of full and part 13.403
directly concerned with **BILINGUAL** schooling, e.g., teachers, ai 13.506
trators and trainers of **BILINGUAL** teachers are eligible for tra 13.506
materials; cataloging, **BINDING,** and other processing procedure 13.348
elated to the physical, **BIOLOGICAL** and social environment. 47.034
ric nursing, and in the **BIOLOGICAL** and social sciences, and oth 13.244
ssing waste management, **BIOLOGICAL** contaminants, and aesthetic 10.510
g in the basic medical, **BIOLOGICAL,** clinical or related natural 13.334
doctoral degrees in the **BIOLOGICAL,** physical, or behavioral sci 13.362
utionary and Behavioral **BIOLOGY** (Tropical Zones), and Physical 60.002
H. Reed. The Radiation **BIOLOGY** Laboratory engages in the study 60.001
al sciences, systematic **BIOLOGY,** ecology, oceanography, earth s 47.005
in physics, chemistry, **BIOLOGY,** engineering or other related d 66.201
utionary and Systematic **BIOLOGY,** Environmental Sciences, Evolut 60.002
etence in key fields of **BIOMEDICAL** investigation, and to assist 13.334
quivalent degree in the **BIOMEDICAL** or behavioral sciences. 13.316
ilities vital to modern **BIOMEDICAL** research and patient care. 13.371
utions with programs of **BIOMEDICAL** research and specialized res 13.371
r the equivalent in the **BIOMEDICAL** sciences. 13.313
p provide the necessary **BIOMEDICAL** training environment, includ 13.336
tion of living mammals, **BIRDS,** and reptiles of 852 species and 60.001

ndicapped children from **BIRTH** through the early education years 13.444
given to predominantly **BLACK** colleges. 13.507
consumer economics, and **BLACK** studies through continuing educat 13.507
dicapped, including the **BLIND** and other visually handicapped. 13.467
library service to the **BLIND** and physically handicapped reside 42.001
d rehabilitation of the **BLIND,** deaf, and mentally retarded. Fun 13.733
lications. Drawings or **BLUEPRINTS** must accompany projects for 13.479
s, and where necessary, **BOARDING** facilities are provided. 15.110
TRICTIONS: BIA performs **BOARDING,** feeding, and counseling servi 15.109
purpose motor vehicles, **BOATS,** airplanes, and construction equi 39.003
in braille, and talking **BOOK** machines. There are 48 regional l 42.001
may be used to purchase **BOOKS** and other library materials, and 13.466
: Funds may be used for **BOOKS** and other library materials, libr 13.464
onian Institution Press **BOOKS** and purchases in the Museum Shops 60.010
l allowance for travel, **BOOKS** and services essential to the ass 19.102
in paying for uniforms, **BOOKS** and subsistence. 11.506
provides talking books, **BOOKS** in braille, and talking book mach 42.001
ns, production costs of **BOOKS** or journals, and for non-essentia 45.111
ecial materials such as **BOOKS** recorded on tape or discs, or in 13.467
al equipment (excluding **BOOKS)** of such buildings. Architects' 13.408
research and writing of **BOOKS;** to acquire M.D., D.D.S., D.O., e 13.313
rogram provides talking **BOOKS,** books in braille, and talking bo 42.001
to cover tuition, fees, **BOOKS,** equipment, and related education 13.342
sed for: acquisition of **BOOKS,** journals, and other types of inf 13.348
appropriate), tuition, **BOOKS,** maintenance for 1 academic year 19.101
l and the publishing of **BOOKS,** monographs or pamphlets. Additio 13.373
purchases of artifacts, **BOOKS,** other teaching materials; rent f 13.440
ibrary materials only - **BOOKS,** periodicals, documents, magnetic 13.406
training, subsistence, **BOOKS,** quarters, uniforms, medical care 11.507
to be used for tuition, **BOOKS,** subsistance, etc. In the case of 64.117
osts of school lunches, **BOOKS,** supplies, and other parental-typ 15.130
rector: Dr. Daniel J. **BOORSTIN.** The National Museum of Natur 60.001
eneficiary Eligibility: **BORROWER** - loan cancellation is availab 13.470
any period in which the **BORROWER** is attending an eligible insti 13.460
items are on loan, the **BORROWER** must agree to pay return posta 60.017
n is available to those **BORROWERS** who complete a year of full-t 13.470
s to reduce the cost of **BORROWING** from private sources for cons 13.457
e interest cost of such **BORROWING** to the institution to 3 perce 13.457
ber is 737-8855, in the **BOSTON** area, the number is 491-1497. C 60.017
OBJECTIVES: Upward **BOUND** is a precollege preparatory progr 13.492
ons to operate "Upward **BOUND"** projects in accordance with the 13.492
ing American Red Cross, **BOY** Scouts of America, Boys' Clubs of A 39.003
ner-city poor girls and **BOYS,** whose social and economic environ 55.002
Boy Scouts of America, **BOYS'** Clubs of America, Camp Fire Girls 39.003
titles in recorded and **BRAILLE** form. 42.001
on tape or discs, or in **BRAILLE,** and material in large print; a 13.467
talking books, books in **BRAILLE,** and talking book machines. Th 42.001
h language, the various **BRANCHES** of mathematical, physical, nat 13.453
ating may participate. **BREAKFAST** is served free or at a reduce 10.553
lly appropriated school **BREAKFAST** program funds are available t 10.553
ng schools in which the **BREAKFAST** program is operating may part 10.553
ogram and/or the School **BREAKFAST** Program. 10.554
rate of up to $0.15 per **BREAKFAST** served or the cost of locally 10.553
a free or reduced price **BREAKFAST,** Federal assistance can total 10.553
fit private schools for **BREAKFASTS** meeting the requirements as 10.553
OBJECTIVES: To provide **BREAKFASTS** to improve child nutrition. 10.553
JECTIVES: To serve as a **BRIDGE** from research, demonstration and 13.521
al level education on a **BROAD** geographic basis. 13.407
synthesis of topics of **BROAD** health interest. Work can be on 13.352
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **BROAD** occupational orientation at the e 13.502
s, radio and television **BROADCAST** apparatus, textbooks, and rec 13.518
such apparatus, or for **BROADCAST** station operation. 13.413
USE RESTRICTIONS: Only **BROADCAST** systems are eligible for supp 13.413
fined in 45 CFR 60.8, " **BROADCAST"** means the dissemination of 13.413

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

ncommercial educational **BROADCASTING** stations to serve the educ 13.413
ncommercial educational **BROADCASTING.** 13.413
OBJECTIVES: To **BROADEN** public, student, and scientific 24.002
ncrease the quality and **BROADEN** the scope of cancer instruction 13.311
ges and universities to **BROADEN** their programs of teacher prepa 13.489
ians the opportunity to **BROADEN** their scientific background or 13.321
nstruction as well as a **BROADENED** public understanding of scien 47.010
to provide them with a **BROADER** knowledge of the relationship o 20.503
thematics, as well as a **BROADER** range of subject matters such a 15.100
field and become a more **BROADLY** informed humanist. The Endowme 45.106
interest is the monthly **BROCHURE** "Calendar of the Smithsonian 60.017
Argonne, Illinois, and **BROOKHAVEN** National Laboratory, Upton, ... 24.009
d Engineering student - **BROUGHT** to laboratory by faculty member 24.006
the Plains Indians, in **BROWNING,** Montana; and The Southern Pla 15.850
ance with the Council's **BUDGET** as approved by the Commissioner. 13.500
RICTIONS: Under present **BUDGET** constraints, Federal contributio 13.439
th the approved program **BUDGET.** 13.454
of work and negotiated **BUDGET.** 13.226
as outlined in approved **BUDGET.** 13.345
operty. Construction of **BUILDING** (including additions or extens 66.410
on and higher education **BUILDING** agencies to reduce the cost of 13.457
ion or higher education **BUILDING** agencies. 13.457
tand sound home buying, **BUILDING** and remodeling practices; unde 10.502
ect to local zoning and **BUILDING** codes. Competition for constr 14.100
tive costs; accounting; **BUILDING** maintenance and janitorial ser 13.359
oses, or for buying any **BUILDING** or land. 13.467
ancial aid to students, **BUILDING** or outfitting tutorial and med 13.482
Smithsonian Institution **BUILDING.** Stipends will be provided by 60.020
Smithsonian Institution **BUILDING,** 1000 Jefferson Drive S.W., Wa 60.017
acquisition of existing **BUILDINGS** for use as public libraries. 13.408
truction or purchase of **BUILDINGS** or land; and subgrants. For 13.208
to acquire or construct **BUILDINGS** or make alterations to existi 10.555
alterations to existing **BUILDINGS** or to purchase automotive equ 10.555
xcluding books) of such **BUILDINGS.** Architects' fees and the co 13.408
ions and renovations to **BUILDINGS.** Federal financial participa 13.729
r additions to existing **BUILDINGS;** and for renovation, alterati 13.408
the construction of new **BUILDINGS;** for additions to existing bu 13.408
hase or construction of **BUILDINGS;** for salaries of personnel pa 13.212
collections, services, **BUILDINGS,** and available materials. Of 60.017
al, the construction of **BUILDINGS,** entertainment, indirect cost 13.348
rants may be applied to **BUILDINGS,** lands, salaries in unauthori 13.453
ng education facilities **BUILT** with Federal construction awards 13.369
icant plans to study in **BULGARIA,** Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Pola 13.441
es upon which financial **BURDENS** were placed; where tax base of 13.478
: Each of the following **BUREAUS** of the Smithsonian Institution 60.001
l government officials, **BUSINESS** and industrial leaders, educat 12.320
velopment and expanding **BUSINESS** and industry to increase incom 10.500
fficials and leaders of **BUSINESS** and industry. 12.320
, and administrators of **BUSINESS** and public affairs. Persons e 45.109
cation, Government, and **BUSINESS** for experts in foreign languag 13.434
ing decision making and **BUSINESS** management skills. 10.504
ation agencies, private **BUSINESS** or industry, commercial enterp 13.504
the pressure of public **BUSINESS** permits, reference service in 42.006
s; and in using current **BUSINESS** principles, plant layouts, and 10.501
ate study; technical or **BUSINESS** schools, at least 1 year cours 13.418
composed of educators, **BUSINESSMEN,** and community leaders. 13.412
uction purposes, or for **BUYING** any building or land. 13.467
distributed foods, (3) **BUYING** food that meets family nutrition 10.503
; understand sound home **BUYING,** building and remodeling practic 10.502
ng people who have been **BYPASSED** by traditional educational pro 13.488
rce, special nuclear or **BYPRODUCT** materials requested. 24.011

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

C

" of the CAA. When no **CAA** exists in the area proposed to be s 13.600
In localities where a **CAA** exists, applications will generally 13.600
egate agencies" of the **CAA.** When no CAA exists in the area pr 13.600
ommunity Action Agency (**CAA)** funded under Section 221 or 222 of 13.600
accepted only from the **CAA;** many other local organizations can 13.600
f the U.S.A., Naval Sea **CADET** Corps, United Service Organizatio 39.003
the monthly brochure " **CALENDAR** of the Smithsonian Institution 60.017
sent to The Smithsonian **CALENDAR,** Room 131, Smithsonian Institu 60.017
tigators of the highest **CALIBER** and to prepare them for academi 13.357
must pay cost of phone **CALL.** 60.017
he number is 491-1497. **CALLER** must pay cost of phone call. 60.017
mets. 60 Garden Street, **CAMBRIDGE,** Massachusetts 02138. Direct 60.001
Boys' Clubs of America, **CAMP** Fire Girls, Girl Scouts of the U.S 39.003
ttlement houses, summer **CAMPS** and similar nonprofit institution 10.556
ment houses, and summer **CAMPS** are eligible for assistance under 10.556
s or orphanages; summer **CAMPS** or clubs or playgrounds not part 39.003
ing programs, visits to **CAMPUS** by prospective students, faculty 13.482
available on a college **CAMPUS.** 24.006
preparatory lectures on **CAMPUS.** Facilities and supporting staf 24.006
ly available on college **CAMPUSES** to undergraduate science and e 24.009
aculty on small college **CAMPUSES** which lack nuclear laboratory 24.013
Columbia, Puerto Rico, **CANAL** Zone, Guam, American Samoa, Virgi 13.409
bility: Borrower - loan **CANCELLATION** is available to those borr 13.470
be entitled to partial **CANCELLATION** of their loans. This prog 13.470
of institutional funds **CANCELLED** on loans forgiven for teachin 13.470
tutional share of loans **CANCELLED** through such service. 13.470
health, and specialized **CANCER** institutions capable of giving i 13.311
nd broaden the scope of **CANCER** instruction at the undergraduate 13.311
g intensive training in **CANCER** management are eligible to apply 13.311
es of importance to the **CANCER** problem. 13.313
and an investigator in **CANCER** research. Cannot be used for em 13.313
rious fields related to **CANCER** research. The grants may be use 13.373
s of providing clinical **CANCER** teaching. 13.311
e to apply for clinical **CANCER** training grants. 13.311
service in the area of **CANCER.** 13.373
d have been admitted to **CANDIDACY** for a doctoral degree in fore 13.441
reers, to develop their **CAPACITIES** for significant contribution 45.102
ne-ninth of the Federal **CAPITAL** contribution. An institution f 13.469
nd liability insurance, **CAPITAL** equipment depreciation attribut 55.002
e., capital facilities, **CAPITAL** equipment, etc., and the servic 55.002
ram may not be used for **CAPITAL** expenditures. 15.130
ution is in-kind, i.e., **CAPITAL** facilities, capital equipment, ... 55.002
nth contribution of the **CAPITAL** fund as part of the national de 13.469
NCE: Project Grants (to **CAPITALIZE** a loan fund). 13.342
are made to schools to **CAPITALIZE** loan funds. 13.364
NCE: Project Grants (to **CAPITALIZE** loan funds). 13.363
nursing institutions to **CAPITALIZE** scholarship funds. 13.363
mula for the purpose of **CAPITALIZING** a student loan fund. Fund 13.342
e the number of trained **CARDIOVASCULAR** and pulmonary investigat 13.344
search workers into the **CARDIOVASCULAR** and related fields. 13.344
research specialists in **CARDIOVASCULAR,** pulmonary, and renal di 13.345
, music, geography, and **CARTOGRAPHY,** and for such diverse mater 42.006
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **CASH** assistance for purchase of equipme 10.554
pating schools. Federal **CASH** for food assistance may not be use 10.555
provides commodity and **CASH** grants to state educational agenci 10.555
parate programs in this **CATALOG** offers 1 or more types of assis 60.001

audiovisual materials, **CATALOGING** materials, and other printed 13.406
nformational materials; **CATALOGING**, binding, and other processi 13.348
fall into the specific **CATEGORIES** and indirect costs. Funds m 13.311
costs in the following **CATEGORIES**; personnel staffing, medical 55.002
fall into the specific **CATEGORIES**, and indirect cost). Restri 13.373
ng and education in the **CAUSES**, control, and prevention of wate 66.410
ems of radiation at the **CELLULAR**, subcellular, and molecular le 60.001
ican, Oriental, Slavic, **CENTRAL** European, and Hispanic studies, ... 42.006
enforcement agency and **CERTIFICATION** must be obtained from emp 16.504
e outside their area of **CERTIFICATION** or experience. 13.507
toward eventual teacher **CERTIFICATION**. 13.421
ry Eligibility: Persons **CERTIFIED** as unable to read or use conv 13.467
the basic grant agency **CERTIFIES** that the proposed project cou 28.001
process of educational **CHANGE**. 13.505
sistance in coping with **CHANGES** in later stages of life. 13.702
c learning behaviors or **CHANGES** in practice for students and te 13.412
ter management and make **CHANGES** in systems of operation; assist 10.508
curriculums for new and **CHANGING** occupations, and to coordinate 13.496
nd secondary schools by **CHANGING** the systems of training educat 13.490
onal or recreational in **CHARACTER**. A veteran who must complete 64.111
motion pictures free of **CHARGE** except for transportation costs 68.001
y groups. No admission **CHARGE** may be made. 24.025
IONS: Faculty member in **CHARGE** of student group must either hav 24.006
The institution cannot **CHARGE** the student tuition or fees. Th 13.407
s are furnished free of **CHARGE** to aliens who are receiving citi 16.400
onal assistance without **CHARGE** to his basic entitlement. 64.111
, or where admission is **CHARGED** for this program. 43.001
s to which admission is **CHARGED**, gymnasiums other than those us 13.459
tuition or fees. These **CHARGES** must be taken out of the cost-o 13.407
Waiver of annual lease **CHARGES** on fuel. Available only to non 24.016
including installation **CHARGES**. 10.554
welfare organizations; **CHARITABLE** and purely domiciliary insti 39.003
groups are allowable as **CHARITABLE** contributions under Section 45.010
. Director: Dr. David **CHELLIVOR**, acting. The National Armed 60.001
actices, utilization of **CHEMICALS**, harvesting and processing wa 10.510
e furniture, glassware, **CHEMICALS**, supplies, radio and televisi 13.518
sic degrees in physics, **CHEMISTRY**, biology, engineering or othe 66.201
covered by program are **CHEMISTRY**, the life sciences, and physi 24.009
rimination against, any **CHILD** because of his inability to pay t 10.555
uch as nursery schools, **CHILD** care centers, settlement houses, ... 10.556
cipate. Also nonprofit **CHILD** care institutions such as nursery 10.556
e remaining schools and **CHILD** care institutions where milk is s 10.556
ogram. All schools and **CHILD** care institutions which participa 10.556
r education, nutrition, **CHILD** care, and guidance, improvement o 13.494
ms for employees of the **CHILD** Development Center. 13.600
ir children so that the **CHILD** enters school on more equal terms 13.600
up to the age when the **CHILD** enters the school system, but may 13.600
careers in the area of **CHILD** health and human development. Gr 13.318
cal sciences related to **CHILD** health and human development. To 13.318
cal sciences related to **CHILD** health, human development, and th 13.316
iciary Eligibility: Any **CHILD** may receive treatment, correction 13.212
e breakfasts to improve **CHILD** nutrition. 10.553
iciary Eligibility: Any **CHILD** of a migrating family. 13.429
rsonnel in the field of **CHILD** welfare. 13.708
or work in the field of **CHILD** welfare; short-term training proj 13.708
or work in the field of **CHILD** welfare, and to provide traineesh 13.708
y person or parent of a **CHILD** who is being denied the right to 16.100
26. The marriage of a **CHILD** will not bar benefits but the rem 64.117
ed selling price to the **CHILD**, and the margin allowed to defray 10.556
eath. In the case of a **CHILD**, eligibility generally exists bet 64.117
profit nursery schools, **CHILD-CARE** centers, settlement houses, ... 10.556
school and home, early **CHILDHOOD** education and adult education 13.403
aring to serve in early **CHILDHOOD** educational programs, or to s 13.416
tal preschool and early **CHILDHOOD** programs for handicapped chil 13.444

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

Federal Panel on Early **CHILDHOOD.** 13.416
at least 20 percent of **CHILDREN** ages 5 to 17, inclusive, count 13.511
larly mentally retarded **CHILDREN** and children with multiple han 13.233
fective instruction for **CHILDREN** and make maximum use of the ta 13.425
eneficiary Eligibility: **CHILDREN** and teachers in eligible publi 13.480
ealth and well-being of **CHILDREN** and to encourage the domestic 10.555
te the dental health of **CHILDREN** and youth of school or prescho 13.212
rt A, or at least 5,000 **CHILDREN** and 5 percent of such children 13.511
Schools for handicapped **CHILDREN** are eligible for participation 13.427
ll or nearly all of the **CHILDREN** are in need of a free or reduc 10.553
n work with handicapped **CHILDREN** as a teacher, supervisor, admi 13.451
ervices for handicapped **CHILDREN** at the preschool, elementary, ... 13.449
vide housing for Indian **CHILDREN** attending public schools in se 15.109
ch have eligible Indian **CHILDREN** attending school: maintain sta 15.130
iciary Eligibility: All **CHILDREN** attending schools and institut 10.556
iciary Eligibility: All **CHILDREN** attending schools in which the 10.553
organization can serve **CHILDREN** attending the schools of two o 13.523
learning of low-income **CHILDREN** by putting low-income communit 13.421
ligibility: Handicapped **CHILDREN** classified by the State, throu 13.427
school for handicapped **CHILDREN** eligible for assistance under 13.449
rograms for handicapped **CHILDREN** enrolled in State-operated or 13.427
ds of institutionalized **CHILDREN** for whom the state has an educ 13.431
grams are primarily for **CHILDREN** from age 3 up to the age when 13.600
services to handicapped **CHILDREN** from birth through the early e 13.444
1) a high percentage of **CHILDREN** from families which have an an 13.410
ighest concentration of **CHILDREN** from low-income areas. The Of 13.511
y grades the gains that **CHILDREN** from low-income families make 13.433
blic and private school **CHILDREN** from low-income families. Wit 13.433
a high concentration of **CHILDREN** from low-income families. Serv 13.428
ortunities available to **CHILDREN** in areas having concentrations 13.489
at least half the poor **CHILDREN** in each project must be gradua 13.433
ng; use for services to **CHILDREN** in local public schools, for p 13.427
ationally disadvantaged **CHILDREN** in low-income areas. 13.428
o work with handicapped **CHILDREN** in poverty areas. 13.417
ry and secondary school **CHILDREN** in public and nonprofit privat 13.516
of fluid whole milk by **CHILDREN** in public and nonprofit privat 10.556
y deal with handicapped **CHILDREN** in regular classrooms; to impr 13.417
d work with handicapped **CHILDREN** in regular or special classes. 13.417
age daily attendance of **CHILDREN** in the institutions. 13.431
arents of participating **CHILDREN** may be offered through this pr 13.403
ools to which attending **CHILDREN** must travel a long distance re 10.553
ion in the program, the **CHILDREN** must: (1) attend a Title I, ES 13.523
Guided tours for school **CHILDREN** of all ages providing appropri 60.005
er special education to **CHILDREN** of elementary or secondary sch 13.477
ype A lunches served to **CHILDREN** of high school grade and under 10.555
eneficiary Eligibility: **CHILDREN** of high school grade or under 10.555
educational services to **CHILDREN** of migratory agricultural work 13.429
et the special needs of **CHILDREN** of migratory agricultural work 13.429
ay also be available to **CHILDREN** of one-fourth or more degree I 15.110
ary Eligibility: Indian **CHILDREN** of one-fourth or more degree I 15.105
ollment is available to **CHILDREN** of one-fourth or more degree I 15.109
eneficiary Eligibility: **CHILDREN** of one-fourth or more degree o 15.130
ollment is available to **CHILDREN** of one-fourth or more degree o 15.110
fit private schools and **CHILDREN** of preschool age. 13.516
rvices to the preschool **CHILDREN** of the poor and their families 13.600
y: Non-English speaking **CHILDREN** or children with limited speak 13.403
ich is available to all **CHILDREN** regardless of race, color, cre 10.555
ide equal education for **CHILDREN** regardless of race, religion o 16.100
tivities; education for **CHILDREN** residing on Federal property; 13.478
onal services to Indian **CHILDREN** residing within the district s 15.105
ligibility: Handicapped **CHILDREN** served by grantees. 13.443
n activities with their **CHILDREN** so that the child enters schoo 13.600
provide all deaf-blind **CHILDREN** the following: (a) comprehensi 13.445
grams for disadvantaged **CHILDREN** through assistance to the stat 13.430

ecific needs of migrant **CHILDREN** through remedial instruction, ... 13.429
to pay the full price. **CHILDREN** who are able to pay the full p 10.553
r at a reduced price to **CHILDREN** who are determined by local sc 10.553
classifications include **CHILDREN** who are mentally retarded, har 13.427
ty: Program helps reach **CHILDREN** who attend schools with little 10.554
ies for eligible Indian **CHILDREN** who do not have public educati 15.110
reducing the number of **CHILDREN** who fail to complete their ele 13.410
iciary Eligibility: All **CHILDREN** who have been placed in a stat 13.431
essions and handicapped **CHILDREN** who receive services provided 13.233
r other health impaired **CHILDREN** who require special education 13.449
Start programs are for **CHILDREN** who will be attending kinderga 13.600
2) a high percentage of **CHILDREN** who will not complete their el 13.410
on Federal property; or **CHILDREN** whose parents are employed on 13.478
n and 5 percent of such **CHILDREN** will be in the poverty county. 13.511
sh speaking children or **CHILDREN** with limited speaking ability, ... 13.403
y retarded children and **CHILDREN** with multiple handicaps. 13.233
ate to the education of **CHILDREN** with specific learning disabil 13.520
ation; agencies serving **CHILDREN** with visual, auditory, languag 13.445
items for those Indian **CHILDREN** without financial resources to 15.130
ate the program for all **CHILDREN** without regard to race, color, ... 10.556
of non-English speaking **CHILDREN** 3 to 18 years of age who come 13.403
al educational needs of **CHILDREN** 3 to 18 years of age who have 13.403
he care and training of **CHILDREN.** 10.556
ng, and serving food to **CHILDREN.** 10.554
ary Eligibility: Indian **CHILDREN.** 15.128
rograms for handicapped **CHILDREN.** 13.447
xpended on programs for **CHILDREN.** 13.516
educationally deprived **CHILDREN.** 13.512
rograms for handicapped **CHILDREN.** For the purposes of guidance 13.519
o work with handicapped **CHILDREN.** Grants are awarded to assist 13.451
r work with handicapped **CHILDREN.** Proposals relating to the di 13.452
educationally deprived **CHILDREN.** Special incentive grants may 13.512
ay include some younger **CHILDREN.** Summer Head Start programs a 13.600
ucational help to their **CHILDREN.** To assist colleges and schoo 13.489
neglected or delinquent **CHILDREN,** based on the average daily at 13.431
educationally deprived **CHILDREN,** concentrating on preschool an 13.511
ps, junior programs for **CHILDREN,** invitations to receptions and 60.010
ing and serving food to **CHILDREN,** not to exceed 75 percent of t 10.554
or visually handicapped **CHILDREN,** or those with learning disabi 13.445
ervices for mothers and **CHILDREN,** particularly mentally retarde 13.233
, and Hispanic studies, **CHILDREN'S** literature, music, geography 42.006
cational institution he **CHOOSES** which will accept him as a stud 64.111
Far Eastern art, early **CHRISTIAN** manuscripts, and a collection 60.001
y Eligibility: Schools, **CHURCHES,** clubs, and other organization 13.446
pment, including closed **CIRCUIT** television equipment and materi 13.518
ugh loans, photocopies, **CIRCULATION** and reference services, and 60.012
ant must be an American **CITIZEN** (or permanent residency status) 13.316
ty: A student must be a **CITIZEN** of the United States and must b 66.201
ssion of the U.S.; be a **CITIZEN** of the United States or have be 13.358
stration; (b) must be a **CITIZEN** of the United States; (c) must 16.505
pplicant must be a U.S. **CITIZEN** or national and hold a degree a 47.009
ch Fellowship must be a **CITIZEN** or national of the U.S.; plan t 13.441
in all cases must be a **CITIZEN** or national of the United State 13.241
course of study; and a **CITIZEN** or national of the United State 13.341
holder must be American **CITIZEN** or national or an alien in proc 13.407
the applicant must be a **CITIZEN** or noncitizen national of the U 13.367
igibility: Must be U.S. **CITIZEN** who held a Special Fellowship i 24.018
igibility: Must be U.S. **CITIZEN** who held an NSE fellowship in a 24.017
ividuals. Must be U.S. **CITIZEN.** 13.352
Eligibility: Must be a **CITIZEN,** a noncitizen national, or have 66.002
S. degree; must be U.S. **CITIZEN,** accepted by a qualified univer 66.406
n process of becoming a **CITIZEN,** approved by the Commissioner o 13.407
e. Generally, any U.S. **CITIZEN,** national, or person in the Uni 13.460
researcher; (b) a U.S. **CITIZEN,** or show intent to become one; 13.451

icant Eligibility: U.S. **CITIZENS** and residents in U.S. territor 45.105
ary Eligibility: U.S. **CITIZENS** and residents in U.S. territor 45.105
degree and must be U.S. **CITIZENS** at time of application; must h 13.437
d international. Also, **CITIZENS** interested in furthering aviat 20.100
in becoming naturalized **CITIZENS** of the United States and to in 16.400
ity: Trainees must be **CITIZENS** of the United States or must b 13.354
ursing students who are **CITIZENS** of the United States or who ha 13.363
ry Eligibility: Must be **CITIZENS** of the United States, admitted 24.020
aining Program; who are **CITIZENS** of the United States, noncitiz 66.003
ity: Candidates must be **CITIZENS** of the United States, or be ad 13.334
OBJECTIVES: To educate **CITIZENS** on the problems of environment 13.522
they are United States **CITIZENS** or have been admitted to the U 13.363
applicants must be U.S. **CITIZENS** or lawfully admitted to the U. 13.327
ity: Applicants must be **CITIZENS** or nationals of the United Sta 13.330
may be awarded only to **CITIZENS** or nationals of the United Sta 13.244
am. Applicants must be **CITIZENS** or noncitizen nationals of the 13.344
plicants must either be **CITIZENS** or noncitizen nationals of the 13.321
plicants must either be **CITIZENS** or noncitizen nations of the U 13.324
Candidates must be U.S. **CITIZENS** or resident aliens; must subsc 13.434
opportunities for U.S. **CITIZENS** to undertake postdoctoral rese 19.102
s are made only to U.S. **CITIZENS.** 45.005
ductive and responsible **CITIZENS.** 13.400
fullest benefit of all **CITIZENS.** 10.500
graduates who are U.S. **CITIZENS.** In general, criteria are sim 11.507
ponsible and productive **CITIZENS.** To learn science and technol 10.509
graduates who are U.S. **CITIZENS.** In general, criteria are simi 11.507
whether or not they are **CITIZENS)** are eligible. Foreign instit 45.105
p Projects must be U.S. **CITIZENS;** faculty members in foreign la 13.440
rch awards must be U.S. **CITIZENS,** with whom institutions have l 13.438
VES: The enhancement of **CITIZENS'** knowledge of science and tech 47.038
ee Federal Textbooks on **CITIZENSHIP** (regular texts) if they are 16.400
subject matters such as **CITIZENSHIP** and consumer protection. G 15.100
ee Federal Textbooks on **CITIZENSHIP** and the information mention 16.400
t Eligibility: (a) U.S. **CITIZENSHIP** at the time of application; 19.101
ary Eligibility: U.S. **CITIZENSHIP** at the time of application; 19.102
icant Eligibility: U.S. **CITIZENSHIP** at the time of application; 19.102
the Federal Textbook on **CITIZENSHIP** at various reading levels f 16.400
notify these persons of **CITIZENSHIP** classes. 16.400
nd development, develop **CITIZENSHIP** competency, and expand lead 10.509
rrespondence courses in **CITIZENSHIP** education and special Immig 16.400
blic schools conducting **CITIZENSHIP** education classes for alien 16.400
) if they are receiving **CITIZENSHIP** instruction under supervisi 16.400
he professional staff. **CITIZENSHIP** is not restricted. 60.002
fugees exempt from U.S. **CITIZENSHIP** requirement. Visitors on te 13.344
ruction and training in **CITIZENSHIP** responsibilities of persons 16.400
y, government and basic **CITIZENSHIP** responsibility. These text 16.400
pation, leadership, and **CITIZENSHIP.** 10.502
also available to local **CIVIC** clubs and similar community group 24.025
colleges, universities, **CIVIC** groups. 43.001
tatives of educational, **CIVIC,** industrial, professional, youth 24.002
, mathematics, history, **CIVICS,** geography, economics, industria 13.483
m of American cultural, **CIVIL** and military history and history 60.001
determined by the State **CIVIL** defense director and the Departme 39.003
nal, public health, and **CIVIL** defense equipment and facilities, ... 39.003
r surplus property. (b) **CIVIL** defense organizations eligibility 39.003
used for training local **CIVIL** defense personnel in skills, incl 12.320
nd individuals assigned **CIVIL** defense responsibilities and duti 12.320
adership orientation in **CIVIL** defense through conferences for s 12.320
educating leaders about **CIVIL** defense through conferences. 12.320
ticide safety and rural **CIVIL** defense. 10.506
of the Army, Office of **CIVIL** Defense. (c) Service educational 39.003
ational, public health, **CIVIL** defense, and public airport purpo 39.003
ational, public health, **CIVIL** defense, or airport activities. 39.003
ds - ancient languages, **CIVIL** government, ethics, extension wor 13.453

governmental decision, **CIVIL** liberties, student and youth prob 45.109
ce with Title VI of the **CIVIL** Rights Act of 1964. States, univ 24.025
ce with Title VI of the **CIVIL** Rights Act of 1964. A public or n 13.524
ty of the State. Those **CLASSIFICATIONS** include children who ar 13.427
y: Handicapped children **CLASSIFIED** by the State, through age 20 . . . . 13.427
with his more fortunate **CLASSMATES.** Head Start also sponsors i 13.600
for the improvement of **CLASSROOM** instruction. 13.473
and train personnel for **CLASSROOM** instructional purposes who ha 13.473
classroom specialists; **CLASSROOM** personnel such as teachers an 13.416
evaluation specialists; **CLASSROOM** specialists; classroom person 13.416
pay salaries of regular **CLASSROOM** teachers during the normal sc 13.433
ng of personnel such as **CLASSROOM** teachers, or school administr 13.424
d personal contact with **CLASSROOM** teachers, the program makes a 43.001
ped children in regular **CLASSROOMS;** to improve the trainers, an 13.417
cept those makred "Not **CLEARED** for Television") for unsponsor 24.002
l in the overseas area; **CLERICAL** and professional services in t 13.440
tation, secretarial and **CLERICAL** assistance, supplies and labor 47.034
staff, secretarial and **CLERICAL** personnel, fringe benefits, of 47.032
possible adaptation by **CLINIC** attendees to their own local sit 55.004
e are made available to **CLINIC** attendees. Frequently the clinic 55.004
tendees. Frequently the **CLINIC** is joined by local educational a 55.004
r own local situation. **CLINIC** publications describing and illu 55.004
aterial beyond just the **CLINIC** scope are made available to clin 55.004
s in putting on a given **CLINIC.** 55.004
raining programs in the **CLINICAL** and basic science disciplines 13.355
aining of academicians, **CLINICAL** and basic scientists, and comm 13.355
etter ways of providing **CLINICAL** cancer teaching. 13.311
e eligible to apply for **CLINICAL** cancer training grants. 13.311
ir time in academic and **CLINICAL** duties if such work is closely 13.316
traineeships, services, **CLINICAL** facilities, short term worksho 13.233
in key fundamental and **CLINICAL** fields of investigation basic 13.336
ical shortage of dental **CLINICAL** investigators, NIDR support pr 13.324
ialized training in the **CLINICAL** or basic sciences pertinent to 13.354
ic medical, biological, **CLINICAL** or related natural or behavior 13.334
physicians in basic and **CLINICAL** sciences related to child heal 13.318
ing both laboratory and **CLINICAL** scientists for research career 13.318
ining professionals for **CLINICAL** service, teaching and research 13.244
raining. If study in a **CLINICAL** specialty is involved, trainin 13.324
residency training in a **CLINICAL** specialty or its equivalent or 13.354
pulation, laboratories, **CLINICAL** teachers, etc. This is provid 64.003
d resources for student **CLINICAL** training such as a patient pop 64.003
not made for purpose of **CLINICAL** training. 13.307
ff and its professional **CLINICIANS** present new fitness routines 55.004
o afford scientists and **CLINICIANS** the opportunity to broaden t 13.321
terial presented at the **CLINICS** as well as material beyond just 55.004
ing in VA hospitals and **CLINICS** in cooperation with medical sch 64.003
eight physical fitness **CLINICS** per year are executed by the Co 55.004
es and physical fitness **CLINICS.** 55.006
ls, health centers, and **CLINICS.** Eligibility determined by the 39.003
al equipment, including **CLOSED** circuit television equipment and 13.518
culture of a language, **CLOSER** cooperation between school and h 13.403
in their means; care of **CLOTHING** and textiles; understand sound 10.502
ns; select textiles and **CLOTHING** within their means; care of cl 10.502
vailable to local civic **CLUBS** and similar community groups. No 24.025
couts of America, Boys' **CLUBS** of America, Camp Fire Girls, Girl 39.003
anages; summer camps or **CLUBS** or playgrounds not part of a scho 39.003
olleges, libraries, and **CLUBS.** 68.001
ity: Schools, churches, **CLUBS,** and other organizations of three 13.446
ividual school sites or **CLUSTERS** of schools to develop new prog 13.505
lization of specialized **COAST** Guard facilities in any area wher 20.002
ons. Joint planning of **COAST** Guard scientific programs with th 20.002
" basis. Assignment of **COAST** Guard vessels and aircraft in sup 20.002
tific projects on board **COAST** Guard vessels and aircraft on a ' 20.002
archers and students on **COAST** Guard vessels, aircraft and stati 20.002

ension services. Also, **COHERENT** area support is provided to so 11.418
ng care of patients, to **COLLABORATE** in interdisciplinary resear 13.360
tensive field work. In **COLLABORATION** with the Office of Econom 47.005
re and related subjects **COLLECTING** material in over 50 differen 10.700
of artists, craftsmen, **COLLECTORS,** dealers, critics, historian 60.001
hose generally used for **COLLEGE** admission. 11.507
teacher trainers at the **COLLEGE** and university level. Interest 13.508
ence and engineering to **COLLEGE** and university science and engi 24.005
OBJECTIVES: To provide **COLLEGE** and university science and engi 24.004
octoral level study for **COLLEGE** and university teachers). Fell 13.462
normally available on a **COLLEGE** campus. 24.006
t normally available on **COLLEGE** campuses to undergraduate scien 24.009
ty for faculty on small **COLLEGE** campuses which lack nuclear lab 24.013
e reimbursable. A given **COLLEGE** contribution is in-kind, i.e., ... 55.002
uing regular accredited **COLLEGE** courses necessary to achievemen 15.114
ary to achievement of a **COLLEGE** degree. 15.114
cluding high school and **COLLEGE** dropouts. 13.488
and their undergraduate **COLLEGE** education at educational instit 19.101
d as academic risks for **COLLEGE** education because of lack of ed 13.492
uld not have considered **COLLEGE** enrollment, nor would have been 13.492
nder usual criteria for **COLLEGE** entrance. 11.506
eneficiary Eligibility: **COLLEGE** graduates or those with at leas 13.489
ortize a direct Federal **COLLEGE** Housing loan (currently 3 perce 14.100
e designated land-grant **COLLEGE** in the state and are administer 10.501
Eligibility: Any small **COLLEGE** in the United States. 24.013
ondary school teachers, **COLLEGE** instructors, and assistant prof 13.437
he effectiveness of the **COLLEGE** itself as a teacher training in 13.507
tutions from the junior **COLLEGE** level through graduate school, ... 45.110
, supervisors, etc., or **COLLEGE** level trainers of teachers espe 13.507
Courses offered must be **COLLEGE** level, nonsectarian, not otherw 13.491
y, secondary, or junior **COLLEGE** levels; or graduate students or 13.440
ics or engineering at a **COLLEGE** or a technical school or a juni 47.032
igibility: A developing **COLLEGE** or institution of higher learni 13.454
licant Eligibility: Any **COLLEGE** or university in the United Sta 13.409
licant Eligibility: Any **COLLEGE** or university requiring materia 24.011
y Eligibility: Any U.S. **COLLEGE** or university science faculty m 24.007
ding from an accredited **COLLEGE** or university teaching architec 12.300
ication; for lecturing: **COLLEGE** or university teaching experien 19.102
ency; (3) Tax supported **COLLEGE** or university; (4) Nonprofit co 13.413
' duration; training of **COLLEGE** personnel in a variety of field 13.461
n the program. A given **COLLEGE** project must have average atten 55.002
ion or purchase include **COLLEGE** residence halls, faculty and ma 14.100
update the training of **COLLEGE** science and engineering faculty 24.007
unior- and senior-level **COLLEGE** students in science or engineer 24.019
supply of well-trained **COLLEGE** teachers and encouraging the de 13.407
earch participation for **COLLEGE** teachers will establish eligibi 47.012
ing, dining facilities, **COLLEGE** unions, infirmaries and housing 14.100
see Chapter V of the " **COLLEGE** Work-Study Program Manual, 1968 . . . . . . 13.463
in the case of a public **COLLEGE.** 16.100
nt or for entrance into **COLLEGE.** 18.001
am director paid by the **COLLEGE.** 55.002
r a junior or community **COLLEGE.** 47.032
from pre-school through **COLLEGE.** 13.412
ith at least 2 years of **COLLEGE.** 13.489
elated to attendance at **COLLEGE.** Funds are intended to assist 15.114
public school or public **COLLEGE.** The Attorney General acts on 16.100
rolled in an accredited **COLLEGE,** and who have financial need. 15.114
bility: A university, **COLLEGE,** hospital, public agency, or no 13.329
from a U.S. university, **COLLEGE,** junior college, or technical i 24.008
ersity, college, junior **COLLEGE,** or technical institute who fee 24.008
-service and in-service **COLLEGE,** university and school or state 13.490
ted their potential for **COLLEGE-LEVEL** work, who are enrolled in 15.114
sed to defray the given **COLLEGE'S** direct costs in the following 55.002
chnical schools, junior **COLLEGES** and colleges, through developm 47.033

ation, including junior **COLLEGES** and institutions which provide 13.463
ility: Public community **COLLEGES** and public technical institute 13.459
innovations. To assist **COLLEGES** and school systems to develop 13.489
nts at public community **COLLEGES** and technical institutes. 13.459
ECTIVES: To assist U.S. **COLLEGES** and universities equip their n 24.022
eficiary Eligibility: **COLLEGES** and universities having school 13.104
Applicant Eligibility: **COLLEGES** and universities having school 13.104
America in agricultural **COLLEGES** and universities in industry, ... 10.700
ic or private nonprofit **COLLEGES** and universities offering at l 14.100
Applicant Eligibility: **COLLEGES** and universities offering grad 47.031
eficiary Eligibility: **COLLEGES** and universities offering grad 47.031
Applicant Eligibility: **COLLEGES** and universities that have a s 13.489
sional expertise of the **COLLEGES** and universities throughout th 55.002
OBJECTIVES: To assist **COLLEGES** and universities to acquire va 24.011
BJECTIVES: To encourage **COLLEGES** and universities to assist in 13.491
ilies, and to encourage **COLLEGES** and universities to broaden th 13.489
RESTRICTIONS: To assist **COLLEGES** and universities to develop an 13.489
S: Grants to land-grant **COLLEGES** and universities to support in 13.453
nior faculty members of **COLLEGES** and universities to teach at d 13.454
ity: Public and private **COLLEGES** and universities where there i 13.458
their staff members by **COLLEGES** and universities which grant a 47.033
lf of their students by **COLLEGES** and universities which grant a 47.034
their staff members by **COLLEGES** and universities which grant a 47.010
ary Eligibility: U.S. **COLLEGES** and universities with scientif 24.022
icant Eligibility: U.S. **COLLEGES** and universities with scientif 24.022
CTIVES: To provide U.S. **COLLEGES** and universities without nucle 24.021
science faculty at U.S. **COLLEGES** and universities. 24.004
ity colleges and 4-year **COLLEGES** and universities. 13.462
s at public and private **COLLEGES** and universities. 13.458
s, 4-year undergraduate **COLLEGES** and universities. 13.510
on television stations, **COLLEGES** and universities. Encourage i 45.104
rs: museums, libraries, **COLLEGES** and universities. Support is 45.112
ty: Accredited American **COLLEGES** and universities. Applying ins 13.435
gible), associations of **COLLEGES** and universities, and nonprofi 47.031
rants may be awarded to **COLLEGES** and universities, state and lo 13.424
their staff members by **COLLEGES** and universities, which grant 47.020
ed for junior-community **COLLEGES** and 4-year colleges and univer 13.462
ty: Selected land grant **COLLEGES** are eligible. 12.320
OBJECTIVES: To assist **COLLEGES** in enriching their science and 24.006
y for faculty, at small **COLLEGES** lacking nuclear equipment and 24.013
ing in universities and **COLLEGES** may apply for grants to suppor 13.358
nterrupted. Schools or **COLLEGES** of divinity are not eligible t 13.491
For teachers in junior **COLLEGES** only; fellows will be selected 45.108
exceptional cases will **COLLEGES** or universities be the prime c 13.421
ns of higher learning. **COLLEGES** or universities must offer at 13.418
ty: Accredited American **COLLEGES** or universities that offer ins 13.438
cooperative efforts of **COLLEGES** or universities. 47.020
helps universities and **COLLEGES** strengthen their programs of i 13.438
etired from established **COLLEGES** to teach and to conduct resear 13.454
he humanities in junior **COLLEGES** to undertake studies that will 45.108
s (in exceptional cases **COLLEGES** without graduate programs may 47.031
Eligibility: Land-grant **COLLEGES.** 13.453
to predominantly black **COLLEGES.** 13.507
udy in universities and **COLLEGES;** and for short-term intensive 13.358
in junior and community **COLLEGES;** and high school dropouts. 13.502
de universities; 4-year **COLLEGES;** community and junior colleges 13.440
s; community and junior **COLLEGES;** state departments of educatio 13.440
overseas universities, **COLLEGES,** and certain research centers 19.102
gibility: Universities, **COLLEGES,** and independent nonprofit org 47.038
nts of universities and **COLLEGES,** and teaching hospitals. 13.320
ion agencies, community **COLLEGES,** and technical institutes in c 13.522
ical institutes, junior **COLLEGES,** and undergraduate institution 47.032
ity: Junior colleges, **COLLEGES,** and universities which meet t 13.304
on television stations, **COLLEGES,** and universities. 45.113

s, 4-year undergraduate **COLLEGES,** and universities. 13.461
y Eligibility: Junior **COLLEGES,** colleges, and universities wh 13.304
schools and developing **COLLEGES,** for support of small literary 45.004
uch as universities and **COLLEGES,** hospitals, State and local he 13.225
mitted by universities, **COLLEGES,** junior colleges, technical sc 11.418
ation costs to schools, **COLLEGES,** libraries across the Nation. 68.001
t Eligibility: Schools, **COLLEGES,** libraries, and clubs. 68.001
cation including junior **COLLEGES,** local education agencies, pri 13.504
gibility: Universities, **COLLEGES,** or other public (including st 13.521
munity colleges, 4-year **COLLEGES,** or selected nonprofit educati 13.439
S: To assist developing **COLLEGES,** qualifying within the definit 13.454
ng junior and community **COLLEGES,** state departments of educatio 13.508
ities, colleges, junior **COLLEGES,** technical schools, institutes 11.417
ls, junior colleges and **COLLEGES,** through development of new co 47.033
Applicant Eligibility: **COLLEGES,** universities and associations 13.740
eficiary Eligibility: **COLLEGES,** universities and associations 13.740
Applicant Eligibility: **COLLEGES,** universities and nonprofit in 47.027
eficiary Eligibility: **COLLEGES,** universities and nonprofit in 47.027
ervice grants to assist **COLLEGES,** universities and teaching hos 14.100
partments of education, **COLLEGES,** universities, and other publi 13.513
igibility: Accredited **COLLEGES,** universities, and post-second 13.522
ty: Two-year and 4-year **COLLEGES,** universities, and professiona 45.110
training institutions, **COLLEGES,** universities, civic groups. 43.001
Applicant Eligibility: **COLLEGES,** universities, consortia of su 47.003
s (tax-supported only), **COLLEGES,** universities, public librarie 39.003
eneficiary Eligibility: **COLLEGES,** universities, State boards, l 13.496
Applicant Eligibility: **COLLEGES,** universities, state departmen 13.476
eficiary Eligibility: **COLLEGES,** universities, state departmen 13.476
eficiary Eligibility: **COLLEGES,** universities, State departmen 13.422
Applicant Eligibility: **COLLEGES,** universities, State departmen 13.422
eficiary Eligibility: **COLLEGES,** universities, State departmen 13.474
ms, groups of community **COLLEGES,** 4-year colleges, or selected 13.439
ation, including junior **COLLEGES,** 4-year undergraduate colleges 13.510
s apply to the National **COLLEGIATE** Athletic Association for par 55.002
The applicant must be a **COLLEGIATE,** associate degree, or diplom 13.369
TIONS: Most fellowships **COMBINE** formal course work, seminars, a 13.367
cience; and meteors and **COMETS.** 60 Garden Street, Cambridge, Ma 60.001
ground or enlarge their **COMMAND** of an allied research field. R 13.321
from such employment to **COMMENCE** or continue his vocational edu 13.501
nly if the Secretary of **COMMERCE** or his delegate determines tha 11.201
erved for industrial or **COMMERCIAL** concerns. 24.016
e business or industry, **COMMERCIAL** enterprises or other educati 13.504
m physical fitness is a **COMMERCIAL** interest. The consultation 55.006
be used where there are **COMMERCIAL** overtones or for promotional 43.001
deral funds must not be **COMMINGLED** with State or local funds. 13.502
ed by the Atomic Energy **COMMISSION** and the National Science Fou 24.007
elopment (23.001). The **COMMISSION** goal is to construct suffici 23.012
sibilities of the State **COMMISSION** in administering State plans 13.455
nds were available, the **COMMISSION** may provide all or any porti 28.001
nt projects on selected **COMMODITIES** in 12 states. To increase 10.506
nutritious agricultural **COMMODITIES.** 10.555
: This program provides **COMMODITY** and cash grants to state educ 10.555
al educational problems **COMMON** to all or several states are eli 13.516
he solution of problems **COMMON** to state educational agencies. 13.485
p to solve the problems **COMMON** to the state educational agencie 13.485
strict of Columbia, the **COMMONWEALTH** of Puerto Rico, American S 13.486
strict of Columbia, the **COMMONWEALTH** of Puerto Rico, Guam, Amer 13.485
, American Samoa, Guam, **COMMONWEALTH** of Puerto Rico, Virgin Isl 13.449
licability, and lead to **COMMUNICABLE** results. Restrictions on 13.476
local education agency **COMMUNICATION** capabilities; (3) increas 13.513
y or related scientific **COMMUNICATION** instrumentality which is 13.406
orrow"; improvement of **COMMUNICATIONS** skills in science. 47.038
cular, neurosensory, or **COMMUNICATIVE** disorders. 13.357
in the neurological and **COMMUNICATIVE** disorders. 13.354

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

muscular, neurosensory, **COMMUNICATIVE,** and related disorders. 13.355
E RESTRICTIONS: Assists **COMMUNITIES** and enterprises to exploit 10.507
ion, in the schools and **COMMUNITIES** are able to participate in 13.490
re Centers in Pilot 4-C **COMMUNITIES** identified by the Federal P 13.416
E RESTRICTIONS: Assists **COMMUNITIES** in becoming more involved i 10.500
Applicant Eligibility: **COMMUNITIES** that have a full-year Heads 13.433
nd the structure of the **COMMUNITIES** which are served. 13.490
economically depressed **COMMUNITIES** who have academic, socio-ec 13.498
are designed to provide **COMMUNITIES** with problem-solving assist 13.491
sons of all ages in all **COMMUNITIES** with the objective of insur 13.493
economically depressed **COMMUNITIES;** demonstration and dissemin 13.498
xperience in school and **COMMUNITIES,** especially poverty areas, ... 13.490
licant Eligibility: Any **COMMUNITY** Action Agency (CAA) funded un 13.600
n be awarded to a local **COMMUNITY** action agency or other qualif 13.433
ents set forth in the " **COMMUNITY** Action Program Guide," may a 13.600
modification, tutoring, **COMMUNITY** and agency liaison, placement 13.482
ion to the professional **COMMUNITY** and general public, and evalu 13.444
ities; 4-year colleges; **COMMUNITY** and junior colleges; state de 13.440
rns and outreach to the **COMMUNITY** and to train and retrain pers 13.489
l school or a junior or **COMMUNITY** college. 47.032
ant Eligibility: Public **COMMUNITY** colleges and public technical 13.459
ity: Students at public **COMMUNITY** colleges and technical instit 13.459
gh 12 and in junior and **COMMUNITY** colleges; and high school dro 13.502
cal education agencies, **COMMUNITY** colleges, and technical insti 13.522
n, including junior and **COMMUNITY** colleges, state departments o 13.508
hool systems, groups of **COMMUNITY** colleges, 4-year colleges, or 13.439
OBJECTIVES: To promote **COMMUNITY** development. 10.500
r persons; and to offer **COMMUNITY** education programs for parent 13.420
and institutions in (1) **COMMUNITY** education projects; (2) envir 13.522
civic clubs and similar **COMMUNITY** groups. No admission charge 24.025
d basic scientists, and **COMMUNITY** health leaders for careers in 13.355
ve the resources of the **COMMUNITY** in program planning, administ 13.489
sonnel, parents and the **COMMUNITY** in the process of educational 13.505
mpliance with requisite **COMMUNITY** laws regarding investigations 13.373
parents, young persons, **COMMUNITY** leaders and other individuals 13.420
als, public service and **COMMUNITY** leaders and other persons; an 13.420
als; public service and **COMMUNITY** leaders and personnel; parent 13.420
ators, businessmen, and **COMMUNITY** leaders. 13.412
and telephone request. **COMMUNITY** leaders, educators, and museu 60.005
of national, State, and **COMMUNITY** life. 45.113
psychiatric hospitals, **COMMUNITY** mental health centers, resear 13.241
The sponsor within each **COMMUNITY** must be a public or private n 17.222
sist in the solution of **COMMUNITY** problems by strengthening tho 13.491
sist in the solution of **COMMUNITY** problems. Courses offered mu 13.491
n by putting low-income **COMMUNITY** residents and Vietnam veteran 13.421
by strengthening those **COMMUNITY** service and continuing educat 13.491
nd/or rehabilitation of **COMMUNITY** service centers which offer a 14.302
h offer a wide range of **COMMUNITY** services. 14.302
rom all segments of the **COMMUNITY** to give volunteer service to 13.515
tants from the academic **COMMUNITY** who evaluate the scientific m 13.300
between the school and **COMMUNITY.** 13.505
, the students, and the **COMMUNITY.** 13.505
f higher education; the **COMMUNITY.** 13.491
als and groups within a **COMMUNITY.** 13.420
a school system and its **COMMUNITY.** 13.425
tion education in their **COMMUNITY.** 20.100
in the higher education **COMMUNITY.** 13.454
rents and others in the **COMMUNITY;** young persons. 13.420
sition of land when the **COMMUNITY,** because of its economic situ 28.001
ies. The program gives **COMMUNITY,** regional, statewide, and int 45.113
rofessionally directed, **COMMUNITY-BASED** arts organizaitons, inc 45.010
rofessionally directed, **COMMUNITY-BASED** organizations for the f 45.010
hool systems to develop **COMMUNITY-BASED,** volunteer-assisted pro 13.489
d to plan and carry out **COMMUNITY-ORIENTED** education programs o 13.420

AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A **COMMUNITY-SERVICE** program under this ac 13.491
d groups located within **COMMUTING** distance of the District of C 60.005
those of urban transit **COMPANIES** operating in their areas. 20.503
as orchestras and opera **COMPANIES.** 45.005
ension funds, insurance **COMPANIES,** and schools, to undergraduat 13.460
ly those imposed by the **COMPARATIVELY** small size of the profess 55.006
udents for their work. **COMPENSATION** due them for their period 13.495
of the program and for **COMPENSATION** of students employed by th 13.501
be used for payments of **COMPENSATION** of students for employment 13.510
ithin the above areas. **COMPENSATION** provided for added living 24.009
ion agencies, improving **COMPETENCIES** of state and local educati 13.486
ional research manpower **COMPETENCIES.** 13.424
increase the number and **COMPETENCY** of professionally trained ed 13.424
n a 12th grade level of **COMPETENCY** or who do not have a seconda 13.401
nt, develop citizenship **COMPETENCY,** and expand leadership poten 10.509
programs of self-paced, **COMPETENCY-BASED** teacher education. To 13.489
ng and building codes. **COMPETITION** for construction contracts 14.100
elections are made on a **COMPETITIVE** basis. 47.003
elections are made on a **COMPETITIVE** basis. Applicants must have 11.417
d other aids to improve **COMPETITIVE** positions of small industri 10.501
cial project grants are **COMPETITIVE** project grants for specifie 13.339
s been selected through **COMPETITIVE** review. For its region, ea 13.350
ility: Applications are **COMPETITIVELY** rated on the basis of sci 13.326
suit unless the person **COMPLAINING** is not able to sue either b 16.100
the basis of a written **COMPLAINT** from any person or parent of 16.100
ome one; (c) capable of **COMPLETING** undergraduate requirements w 13.451
OBJECTIVES: To provide **COMPLEX** and expensive scientific equipm 47.031
ion or operation of any **COMPONENT** of an educational media progr 13.508
uested for the research **COMPONENT** of operational programs. 13.422
ofessional or technical **COMPONENT** of those educational programs 13.304
nents: (1) an in-school **COMPONENT** which provides part-time work 17.222
t have a large research **COMPONENT.** 13.313
ol and post-high school **COMPONENTS** are also fundable. 13.521
he in-school and summer **COMPONENTS** are open to students from lo 17.222
h Corps has three major **COMPONENTS:** (1) an in-school component 17.222
ions governed by boards **COMPOSED** of educators, businessmen, and 13.412
Upton, N.Y. Program is **COMPOSED** of 1/2 time lecture-study and 24.009
f divinity; and musical **COMPOSITION** or performance, painting, t 45.102
ional studies. Musical **COMPOSITION** or performance, painting, t 45.106
lty rank, publications, **COMPOSITIONS,** exhibition record, concer 19.102
he relative efficacy of **COMPREHENSIVE** alternatives to current s 13.521
dren the following: (a) **COMPREHENSIVE** diagnostic and evaluative 13.445
: To extend and improve **COMPREHENSIVE** educational programs for 13.427
n institutions offering **COMPREHENSIVE** graduate language and are 13.434
to organize a system of **COMPREHENSIVE** Health and Education Serv 13.523
must be used to improve **COMPREHENSIVE** health planning in the Un 13.208
for State and areawide **COMPREHENSIVE** health planning programs. 13.208
eloping and operating a **COMPREHENSIVE** Kindergarten through grad 13.521
promise in promoting a **COMPREHENSIVE** or coordinated approach t 13.401
ublic health to provide **COMPREHENSIVE** professional public healt 13.370
nstitution must offer a **COMPREHENSIVE** program in vocational edu 13.503
ic or private nonprofit **COMPREHENSIVE** rehabilitation facilities 13.729
blishing or carrying on **COMPREHENSIVE** research in problems of t 20.502
ed on a state conducted **COMPREHENSIVE** survey of areas with the 13.511
s include basic stipend **COMPUTED** on the cost of living in the c 13.441
ation in education, and **COMPUTER** applications in research. 47.003
cience and engineering, **COMPUTER** innovation in education, and c 47.003
mental understanding in **COMPUTER** science and engineering, compu 47.003
quisitions, large scale **COMPUTERS,** general purpose furniture, g 13.518
ural School Development **CONCENTRATES** on individual school sites 13.505
ally deprived children, **CONCENTRATING** on preschool and elementa 13.511
areas with the highest **CONCENTRATION** of children from low-inco 13.511
in areas having a high **CONCENTRATION** of children from low-inco 13.428
ools which serve a high **CONCENTRATION** of low-income families th 13.505

re there is the highest **CONCENTRATION** of low-income families. 13.421
ticularly in areas with **CONCENTRATIONS** of low-income families. 13.212
hildren in areas having **CONCENTRATIONS** of low-income families, ... 13.489
chools characterized by **CONCENTRATIONS** of low-income population 13.505
ucational needs of high **CONCENTRATIONS** of non-English speaking 13.403
promotion, and economic **CONCEPTS** related to Native culture. Th 15.850
for new works, touring, **CONCERT** series expansion, special music 45.005
ons, exhibition record, **CONCERTS,** etc., (candidates for a docto 19.102
nel discussions, films, **CONCERTS,** special guided tours, demonsi 60.010
RESTRICTIONS: A typical **CONFERENCE** consists of two 1-week inten 24.005
either or both weeks of **CONFERENCE.** Transportation and a small 24.005
ants. Other short-term **CONFERENCES** are scheduled throughout th 24.005
nd related seminars and **CONFERENCES** create an educational poten 60.002
n civil defense through **CONFERENCES** for state, county, municipa 12.320
ntry, for international **CONFERENCES** of writers hosted in the Un 45.004
anities education, hold **CONFERENCES** or institutes to improve te 45.111
t civil defense through **CONFERENCES.** 12.320
training institutes or **CONFERENCES;** curriculum development and 13.702
istration, lectures and **CONFERENCES;** library facilities and sta 13.435
or conducting meetings, **CONFERENCES,** and seminars, or for produ 13.476
ration classes, writing **CONFERENCES,** etc. 47.020
evel quality; seminars, **CONFERENCES,** symposia, and workshops ar 13.461
nvironmental studies in **CONJUNCTION** with an on-going, school-re 15.902
on an area basis where **CONSERVATION** problems cannot be solved 10.508
d conducts research and **CONSERVATION** programs. Rock Creek Vall 60.001
improve soil and water **CONSERVATION** under Uses and Use Restr 10.508
needs of society; in to **CONSERVING** and using natural resources 10.500
and opportunities for, **CONSERVING** natural resources. 10.508
to motivate students to **CONSIDER** careers in science and related 47.019
e activities. Programs **CONSIST** of pre-service training followe 13.473
o institutions. Awards **CONSIST** of stipends ($6,000 for no rele 13.327
o any modifications and **CONSISTENT** with the policies stated in 13.311
e of grant awarded, and **CONSISTENT** with the policies stated in 13.323
Typical course pattern **CONSISTS** of a 90-minute lecture 5 days 24.013
S: A typical conference **CONSISTS** of two 1-week intensive progra 24.005
Colleges, universities, **CONSORTIA** of such institutions, and non 47.003
cational organizations; **CONSORTIUMS** of institutions. 13.440
award doctoral degree. **CONSTITUENT** programs must be individual 13.407
y definition to legally **CONSTITUTED** local or state educational 13.477
a course of study which **CONSTITUTES** a full-time academic worklo 13.341
quired because of State **CONSTITUTIONAL** tax limitations or other 15.130
S: Under present budget **CONSTRAINTS,** Federal contribution is li 13.439
ND USE RESTRICTIONS: To **CONSTRUCT** and equip minimum school faci 13.477
e land or to acquire or **CONSTRUCT** buildings or make alterations 10.555
d to rent, purchase, or **CONSTRUCT** ships or facilities. 11.417
e Commission goal is to **CONSTRUCT** sufficient facilities by the 23.012
ears. The grantee must **CONSTRUCT** the facility as described in 13.340
NS: Teaching facilities **CONSTRUCTED** with assistance from this p 13.340
ning purposes for which **CONSTRUCTED.** 13.369
of the facilities to be **CONSTRUCTED,** hires the architect, and s 13.477
not be expended for (1) **CONSTRUCTION** (as defined in section 795 .... 13.304
ay not be used for: (1) **CONSTRUCTION** (except for minor renovati 13.370
n shielding, protective **CONSTRUCTION** and environmental engineer 12.301
teacher aide training, **CONSTRUCTION** and equipment in public sc 13.427
nds may be utilized for **CONSTRUCTION** and equipment of vocationa 23.012
of these funds include **CONSTRUCTION** and installation of equipm 13.427
ide funds to aid in the **CONSTRUCTION** and/or rehabilitation of c 14.302
r library materials nor **CONSTRUCTION** are eligible expenditures. 13.465
ect, and supervises the **CONSTRUCTION** as if it were financed by 13.477
ties built with Federal **CONSTRUCTION** awards may not be used for 13.369
nce with all applicable **CONSTRUCTION** codes. 13.340
codes. Competition for **CONSTRUCTION** contracts is required. 14.100
s are not available for **CONSTRUCTION** cost, museum and library a 45.113
Funds not available for **CONSTRUCTION** cost, museums and library 45.112

ovation of facilities. **CONSTRUCTION** costs and large items of p 45.110
s are not available for **CONSTRUCTION** costs, library acquisition 45.111
, boats, airplanes, and **CONSTRUCTION** equipment. Items not dona 39.003
range private long-term **CONSTRUCTION** financing and receive annu 13.457
dicine are eligible for **CONSTRUCTION** grants. Prior to submitti 13.340
exhibition and study. (**CONSTRUCTION** is scheduled for completio 60.001
nal education programs; **CONSTRUCTION** of area vocational educati 13.493
l or personal property. **CONSTRUCTION** of building (including add 66.410
be used for purchase or **CONSTRUCTION** of buildings; for salaries 13.212
diovisual material, the **CONSTRUCTION** of buildings, entertainmen 13.348
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **CONSTRUCTION** of centers, or the acquisi 14.302
of employment security, **CONSTRUCTION** of dormitories, profession 13.482
dy. Projects involving **CONSTRUCTION** of facilities or the purch 13.440
s for rehabilitation or **CONSTRUCTION** of facilities. 45.003
nds may not be used for **CONSTRUCTION** of facilities, acquisition 13.338
s are available for the **CONSTRUCTION** of new buildings; for addi 13.408
e normal schoolday; for **CONSTRUCTION** of new facilities; for oth 13.433
on is not allowable for **CONSTRUCTION** of new physical facilities 13.729
s to the states for the **CONSTRUCTION** of public libraries to ser 13.408
eral assistance for the **CONSTRUCTION** of schools of nursing, and 13.369
TIVES: To assist in the **CONSTRUCTION** of teaching facilities for 13.340
in-aid programs for the **CONSTRUCTION** or equipping of facilities 28.001
Facilities eligible for **CONSTRUCTION** or purchase include colleg 14.100
upport; property taxes; **CONSTRUCTION** or purchase of buildings o 13.208
ng hospitals to finance **CONSTRUCTION** or purchase of housing and 14.100
There are no funds for **CONSTRUCTION** or rehabilitation of facil 45.005
c schools, nonessential **CONSTRUCTION** or remodeling; use for ser 13.427
zed may not be used for **CONSTRUCTION** or repair of structures to 13.413
vide assistance for the **CONSTRUCTION** or urgently needed minimum 13.477
eas into new design and **CONSTRUCTION** projects. 12.301
ds may be used only for **CONSTRUCTION** purposes as defined by law 13.408
nds may not be used for **CONSTRUCTION** purposes. 13.466
ecial clientele; or for **CONSTRUCTION** purposes. 13.464
nds may not be used for **CONSTRUCTION** purposes, or for buying an 13.467
ls and information, and **CONSTRUCTION.** 13.445
(appraisals, etc.) and **CONSTRUCTION.** 14.302
; research training; or **CONSTRUCTION.** 13.339
ase, rental, or repair; **CONSTRUCTION;** and recreational activiti 47.033
hase, rental or repair, **CONSTRUCTION;** and recreational activiti 47.010
hase, rental or repair; **CONSTRUCTION;** and recreational activiti 47.019
hase, rental or repair, **CONSTRUCTION,** and recreational activiti 47.032
ent purchase or repair; **CONSTRUCTION,** and recreational activiti 47.034
d on projects involving **CONSTRUCTION,** operation of maintenance 17.222
ns, for foreign travel, **CONSTRUCTION,** or entertainment. 13.233
on loans to finance the **CONSTRUCTION,** rehabilitation, and impro 13.457
rom private sources for **CONSTRUCTION,** rehabilitation, and impro 13.457
itutions to finance the **CONSTRUCTION,** rehabilitation, and impro 13.458
Grants may be made for **CONSTRUCTION,** rehabilitation, or improv 13.459
dents an opportunity to **CONSULT** with the highly trained science 24.025
ployed for the project; **CONSULTANT** fees; supplies and equipment 13.359
States incurred by the **CONSULTANT** in connection with specific 13.439
shington, D.C., for the **CONSULTANT** only; unaccompanied baggage 13.439
accident insurance, for **CONSULTANT** only, under a Government-con 13.439
echnical assistance and **CONSULTANT** services on a short-term bas 13.744
plies, domestic travel, **CONSULTANTS** and guest lecturers, rental 13.338
ion; cover the costs of **CONSULTANTS** and travel; provide needed 45.110
s reviewed initially by **CONSULTANTS** from the academic community 13.300
f technical experts and **CONSULTANTS** in such areas as plant layo 13.744
son, placement, faculty **CONSULTANTS,** other educational services 13.482
taff, the employment of **CONSULTANTS,** seminars and institutes, a 45.110
mendation by a panel of **CONSULTANTS,** with final approval restin 13.451
services, training and **CONSULTATION** activities for hospital li 13.350
TRICTIONS: Professional **CONSULTATION** and technical assistance i 55.006
grant. Those receiving **CONSULTATION** help are requested but not 20.100

professional education **CONSULTATION** in relationship to aviatio 20.100
mmercial interest. The **CONSULTATION** includes analysis of requi 55.006
ies, professional staff **CONSULTATION,** direction, and instructio 60.002
ts may include: faculty **CONSULTATION,** secretarial and clerical 47.034
To provide professional **CONSULTATION,** technical advice, guidanc 55.006
aining, and specialized **CONSULTATIVE** services and technical as 13.370
tion, and (c) effective **CONSULTATIVE** services for their parents 13.445
ng education, providing **CONSULTATIVE** services to local educatio 13.486
r personnel, equipment, **CONSUMABLE** supplies, domestic travel, c 13.338
s, permanent equipment, **CONSUMABLE** supplies, travel, and other 13.311
s, permanent equipment, **CONSUMABLE** supplies, travel, other expe 13.373
textbooks and supplies **CONSUMED** through use. Expenditures mus 13.483
conducting programs in **CONSUMER** and homemaking education to tr 13.494
, reading, mathematics, **CONSUMER** economics, and black studies t 13.507
CTIONS: For programs in **CONSUMER** education, nutrition, child ca 13.494
such as citizenship and **CONSUMER** protection. Generally, course 15.100
ney management; uses of **CONSUMER** services provided by Governmen 10.502
lated professions. The **CONSUMER** training program is for the be 13.208
ontinuing education and **CONSUMER** training programs. Primary em 13.208
and subgrants. For the **CONSUMER** training, continuing education 13.208
ge and understanding of **CONSUMERS,** dealers, producers, applicat 10.506
t payments to encourage **CONSUMPTION** of fluid whole milk by chil 10.556
encourage the domestic **CONSUMPTION** of nutritious agricultural 10.555
r specific restrictions **CONTACT** National Library of Medicine pr 13.352
ng Projects," 1967, or **CONTACT** office listed below. 13.353
For further information **CONTACT** the PCPFS. 55.005
evised July 1, 1967, or **CONTACT** the program office as listed be 13.351
led groups and personal **CONTACT** with classroom teachers, the pr 43.001
through the Information **CONTACTS** listed below. 13.412
management, biological **CONTAMINANTS,** and aesthetic plantings. 10.510
e to the level of study **CONTEMPLATED.** Trainees apply to the in 47.009
stand the background of **CONTEMPORARY** issues or problems. 45.104
that have responded to **CONTEMPORARY** needs for a fitness emphas 55.005
iting works of past and **CONTEMPORARY** origin. Director: Dr. Jo 60.001
extensive in length and **CONTENT** than typical residency requirem 13.324
nding of the humanistic **CONTEXT** and to improve the quality of t 45.109
ns. Unallowable costs: **CONTINGENCY** reserves; entertainment; eq 13.208
LEEP loans to students **CONTINGENT** upon offering at least 15 se 16.504
he project; (c) for the **CONTINUATION** support of a trainee who h 13.318
re supported as well as **CONTINUING** education and consumer train 13.208
ng and research; and by **CONTINUING** education for existing menta 13.244
university extension or **CONTINUING** education offering, designed 13.491
ree program. Under the **CONTINUING** education program, individua 13.208
olved in developing new **CONTINUING** education programs or expand 13.320
carry out extension and **CONTINUING** education programs. 13.458
e community service and **CONTINUING** education programs, that are 13.491
n, travel to and from a **CONTINUING** education project is not all 13.208
d black studies through **CONTINUING** education; to increase the e 13.507
the consumer training, **CONTINUING** education, and studies and d 13.208
ng the field as well as **CONTINUING** educational opportunities fo 45.112
nce 1938 which caused a **CONTINUING** financial burden; Section 3 .... 13.478
ators and to assure the **CONTINUING** flow of skilled and imaginat 13.344
schools, and to ensure **CONTINUING** productivity in key fundamen 13.336
e organized programs of **CONTINUING** professional education progr 13.320
offer them options for **CONTINUING** their education. 13.488
upport unless part of a **CONTINUING** training program; funds may 13.461
ties with an area where **CONTINUOUS** and significant educational 13.411
and to make possible a **CONTINUOUS** exchange of ideas and knowle 16.508
e, and to provide for a **CONTINUOUS** exchange of ideas between In 16.508
areas as plant layout, **CONTRACT** procurement, wage standards, i 13.744
ed in application kits. **CONTRACT** restrictions depend upon speci 13.226
ewable 1-year lump sum) **CONTRACT** with each university. Appoint 24.020
rough reimbursable cost **CONTRACT** with universities, can be used 12.320
is in support of such a **CONTRACT.** 20.002

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

s employees or teachers **CONTRACTED** by the Bureau of Indian Affa 15.100
hooling; the grantee or **CONTRACTOR** to carry on program from reg 13.502
iversities be the prime **CONTRACTOR,** although in all cases they 13.421
institutions; bonafide **CONTRACTORS** of any of the aforementione 20.002
chools may not be prime **CONTRACTORS.** 13.489
of a nonprofit nature; **CONTRACTS** - profit agencies and organiz 13.475
a for the handicapped. **CONTRACTS** also provide for the training 13.446
le for research support **CONTRACTS** but not for grants. 13.513
ogram awards grants and **CONTRACTS** for research and demonstratio 13.443
and equipment; provide **CONTRACTS** for research into the use of 13.446
ers nor impair existing **CONTRACTS** for service. 17.222
tition for construction **CONTRACTS** is required. 14.100
igibility: Grants and **CONTRACTS** may be awarded to local schoo 13.513
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **CONTRACTS** may be given to conduct resea 13.446
er Section 4, grants or **CONTRACTS** may be used to plan and carry 13.420
er Section 3, grants or **CONTRACTS** may be used to support resear 13.420
ram provides grants and **CONTRACTS** to establish regional resourc 13.450
S: To provide grants or **CONTRACTS** to improve recruitment of edu 13.452
so made available under **CONTRACTS** with sponsoring agencies for 13.733
riculum development and **CONTRACTS.** 13.702
ts but are eligible for **CONTRACTS.** 13.226
nstitutions may receive **CONTRACTS.** 13.520
CE: Project Grants and **CONTRACTS.** 13.524
nstitutions may receive **CONTRACTS.** 13.452
CE: Project Grants (and **CONTRACTS).** 13.450
CE: Project Grants (and **CONTRACTS).** 13.424
for personnel salaries, **CONTRACTUAL** effort, travel, and instrum 11.418
y to read or manipulate **CONVENTIONAL** printed material from a co 42.001
s unable to read or use **CONVENTIONAL** printed materials as a res 13.467
e projects. At teacher **CONVENTIONS** these presentations include 24.025
OBJECTIVES: To **CONVEY** certain Federal school propertie 15.128
OBJECTIVES: To **CONVEY** innovative fitness ideas and imp 55.004
lfenden, Director. The **COOPER-HEWITT** Museum of Decorative Arts 60.001
downers to organize for **COOPERATIVE** action on an area basis whe 10.508
nd professors emeriti. **COOPERATIVE** arrangements may be between 13.454
ion to pay the costs of **COOPERATIVE** arrangements with instituti 13.504
rogram and must involve **COOPERATIVE** arrangements with other pro 13.401
s may receive funds for **COOPERATIVE** arrangements, national teac 13.454
s of higher education. **COOPERATIVE** Education programs are thos 13.510
ide Federal support for **COOPERATIVE** education programs includin 13.510
itutions of programs of **COOPERATIVE** education that alternate pe 13.510
evels; work experience, **COOPERATIVE** education, and similar prog 13.502
ities in any area where **COOPERATIVE** efforts may enhance the nat 20.002
the local and regional **COOPERATIVE** efforts of colleges or univ 47.020
vidual applicants under **COOPERATIVE** extension programs. By law 10.505
personnel to coordinate **COOPERATIVE** programs; to provide instru 13.495
te for participation in **COOPERATIVE** projects. 13.481
arch and an established **COOPERATIVE** relationship with foreign i 13.481
for employment through **COOPERATIVE** work-study arrangements. 13.495
. Priority for funding **COOPERATIVE** work-study programs through 13.495
ed Universities (ORAU), **COOPERATIVELY** sponsor operation of a un 24.025
each such library works **COOPERATIVELY** with other health librari 13.350
ting a comprehensive or **COORDINATED** approach to the problems of 13.401
t centers are carefully **COORDINATED** with other supported resear 13.411
eligible applicants for **COP** projects, which must be located in 13.421
s of the area served by **COP** schools, and preferably from low-in 13.421
textbooks may purchase **COPIES** from the Government Printing Off 16.400
not required to provide **COPIES** of aviation educational material 20.100
, and (2) assistance in **COPING** with changes in later stages of 13.702
al institution offering **CORE** study programs in radiation protec 66.201
ant Eligibility: Tribal **CORPORATION** or Indian school boards whi 15.105
iversity; (4) Nonprofit **CORPORATION** organized primarily to oper 13.413
tonomous, "nonprofit" **CORPORATIONS** governed by boards compose 13.412
may receive treatment, **CORRECTION** of defects, or aftercare onl 13.212

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

ic and private schools, **CORRECTIONAL** institutions, special scho 13.480
ding police, courts and **CORRECTIONS** professions). 16.504
use of the free Federal **CORRESPONDENCE** course textbooks if they 16.400
al institutions provide **CORRESPONDENCE** courses in citizenship e 16.400
inquiries is offered to **CORRESPONDENTS** who have exhausted local 42.006
tronomy, meteorites and **COSMIC** dust, stellar atmosphere and the 60.001
in accordance with the **COUNCIL'S** budget as approved by the Com 13.500
cupational guidance and **COUNSELING** during the last years of sch 13.502
vocational training and **COUNSELING** in areas having a high conce 13.428
boarding, feeding, and **COUNSELING** services to allow eligible I 15.109
al advice, guidance and **COUNSELING** to school systems, governmen 55.006
: Advisory Services and **COUNSELING.** 55.005
vocational training and **COUNSELING.** 13.429
; Advisory Services and **COUNSELING.** 10.510
; Advisory Services and **COUNSELING;** Dissemination of Technical 60.005
: Advisory Services and **COUNSELING;** Training. 55.006
: Advisory Services and **COUNSELING;** Use of Property, Facilities 15.850
vocational guidance and **COUNSELING;** vocational training through 13.493
uthorized the guidance, **COUNSELING,** and testing program. The C 13.519
l programs of guidance, **COUNSELING,** and testing. 13.519
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **COUNSELING,** curriculum modification, tu 13.482
ion, mobility training, **COUNSELING,** prevocation and vocational 13.427
chology, rehabilitation **COUNSELING,** social work, sociology, rec 13.733
Eligibility: Teachers, **COUNSELORS,** and other educational perso 13.420
programs for teachers, **COUNSELORS,** law enforcement officials, ... 13.420
ges 5 to 17, inclusive, **COUNTED** for payment under Title I Part 13.511
anization). Designated **COUNTIES** within the States of Georgia, ... 28.001
tes and half from other **COUNTRIES** - will be selected to work at 60.020
ses. In 1971-72, these **COUNTRIES** are expected to be Guinea, In 13.440
tional purposes. These **COUNTRIES** are expected to be Guinea, In 13.438
ignment. Lecturers for **COUNTRIES** except Western Europe usually 19.102
the areas, regions, or **COUNTRIES** in which such languages are c 13.436
specialists from other **COUNTRIES** to the United States to assis 13.439
ed for research only in **COUNTRIES** where U.S.-owned foreign curr 13.438
available only in those **COUNTRIES** where U.S.-owned foreign curr 13.440
achers going to certain **COUNTRIES.** 13.437
in English at selected **COUNTRIES.** 19.101
tives in less developed **COUNTRIES.** 19.006
transportation for most **COUNTRIES;** no transportation is provide 13.437
ates and those in other **COUNTRIES;** the program offers qualified 13.437
the people of the host **COUNTRY** and to carry out the proposed s 19.101
ientists throughout the **COUNTRY** be accorded the privilege of us 47.031
and study in a foreign **COUNTRY** for 1 academic year with possib 19.101
ersities throughout the **COUNTRY** in making the sports experience 55.002
ssional services in the **COUNTRY** of study. Projects involving c 13.440
ional facilities in the **COUNTRY** of study; project-related trave 13.440
icate that he is in the **COUNTRY** on other than a temporary basis 13.462
r for which the foreign **COUNTRY** or region provides significantl 13.438
in the language or the **COUNTRY** where project would be undertak 13.438
e cost of living in the **COUNTRY** where research is to be conduct 13.441
enerally tenable in one **COUNTRY.** The lectureships permit the g 19.102
plicated throughout the **COUNTRY.** These models should relate to 13.452
1 academic year in one **COUNTRY,** and health and accident insura 19.101
presses throughout the **COUNTRY,** for international conferences 45.004
he currency of the host **COUNTRY,** is based on the host country's 13.437
lowance within approved **COUNTRY(IES)** of research. 13.438
y, is based on the host **COUNTRY'S** cost of living; in some cases 13.437
d Design, as one of the **COUNTRY'S** major assemblages of decorati 60.001
ograms of the State and **COUNTY** Extension Service are available 10.507
ograms of the State and **COUNTY** Extension Services are available 10.506
will be in the poverty **COUNTY.** 13.511
r at any level - local, **COUNTY,** city, State, regional, Federal, ... 20.100
conferences for state, **COUNTY,** municipal officials and leaders 12.320
zations; and municipal, **COUNTY,** or State activities, where thes 39.003

language or orientation **COURSE** (where appropriate), tuition, bo 19.101
achine tool operation. **COURSE** curricula must be approved by th 12.001
r future. Completion of **COURSE** enables participants to undertak 24.015
and teach at least one **COURSE** in science or mathematics or mus 47.019
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **COURSE** is given several times a year at 24.014
oisotopes in research. **COURSE** is given several times a year at 24.015
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **COURSE** is given several times a year at 24.012
RICTIONS: Attendance at **COURSE** limited to those who are using a 24.015
nnessee. Attendance at **COURSE** limited to those with basic nucl 24.014
IONS: To present 2-week **COURSE** of instruction, primarily for fa 24.013
ts pursuing a full-time **COURSE** of study and for costs of litiga 13.342
assistance to pursue a **COURSE** of study in nursing education by 13.364
assistance to pursue a **COURSE** of study in nursing. 13.364
ancial need to pursue a **COURSE** of study in specific health prof 13.341
assistance to pursue a **COURSE** of study in specified health pro 13.342
dicine which provides a **COURSE** of study leading respectively to 13.342
edicine which provide a **COURSE** of study leading respectively to 13.341
s above, and pursuing a **COURSE** of study which constitutes a ful 13.342
e funds to pursue their **COURSE** of study. 13.409
o be able to pursue the **COURSE** of study; and a citizen or natio 13.342
ates at least a 6-month **COURSE** of training leading to gainful e 13.463
d instructors. Typical **COURSE** pattern consists of a 90-minute 24.013
lopment of new courses, **COURSE** segments, techniques, and equipm 47.033
chools, at least 1 year **COURSE** study. The student must be a na 13.418
Federal correspondence **COURSE** textbooks if they are enrolled i 16.400
irected study, academic **COURSE** work (but not work leading towar 45.109
igibility: University **COURSE** work and language requirements s 24.010
to enroll in full-time **COURSE** work leading to a graduate degre 16.505
itutions through formal **COURSE** work, and special courses and se 47.032
des 7-12 through formal **COURSE** work, laboratory and field work, ... 47.019
lowships combine formal **COURSE** work, seminars, and research exp 13.367
introduce new manpower **COURSES** and curriculums, and attract hi 17.219
ties providing academic **COURSES** and museum experience leading t 45.112
field work, and special **COURSES** and seminars on instructional p 47.019
protection. Generally, **COURSES** are restricted to those not oth 15.100
D.C. area students for **COURSES** at the Smithsonian. 60.010
dents, faculty to teach **COURSES** available to the entire student 13.482
, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. **COURSES** covering special areas may be g 24.015
media centers, remedial **COURSES** for the use of the total studen 13.482
provide correspondence **COURSES** in citizenship education and sp 16.400
with approved graduate **COURSES** in health related science may a 13.345
which agree to conduct **COURSES** in machine tool operation. Cou 12.001
g professors to conduct **COURSES** in Nuclear Defense Designs. 12.300
nts provide specialized **COURSES** in rehabilitation for full-time 13.733
rofessional development **COURSES** in the fields of radiation shie 12.301
idest possible range of **COURSES** in the science of dentistry in 13.320
ular accredited college **COURSES** necessary to achievement of a c 15.114
ed assistance to pursue **COURSES** of study at institutions of hig 13.463
Institution must offer **COURSES** of study at undergraduate or gr 24.022
of community problems. **COURSES** offered must be college level, ... 13.491
study (5 to 30 days) in **COURSES** sponsored by public or nonprofi 13.358
r such instruction; and **COURSES** to prepare instructors for teac 13.453
nt vocational education **COURSES.** 23.012
lated" law enforcement **COURSES.** 16.504
laboratory and lecture **COURSES.** Limitations on amount of mate 24.011
related law enforcement **COURSES.** Loans are forgiven at the rat 16.504
following completion of **COURSES.** Loans are limited to full-tim 16.504
books are used in these **COURSES.** Persons who cannot qualify fo 16.400
e enrollment in certain **COURSES,** basically those he finds avoca 64.111
ough development of new **COURSES,** course segments, techniques, a 47.033
r of a State or Federal **COURT** or a voluntary plan for the deseg 13.524
ce Department may go to **COURT** to obtain an order to desegregate 16.100
tion (including police, **COURTS** and corrections professions). 16.504
search division. Areas **COVERED** by program are chemistry, the l 24.009

n the area of knowledge **COVERED** by the exhibit(s); use of audio 60.005
anent equipment are not **COVERED.** 45.110
of the areas of science **COVERED.** 24.009
ets - Printed materials **COVERING** all areas of Smithsonian respo 60.017
dge, Tennessee. Courses **COVERING** special areas may be given as 24.015
rector: Dr. Richard S. **COWAN.** The National Portrait Gallery e 60.001
ative American arts and **CRAFTS.** 15.850
the papers of artists, **CRAFTSMEN,** collectors, dealers, critics 60.001
within the district is **CREATING** a financial burden that justif 15.130
-cultural exchange, the **CREATION** of new ways to assimilate new 45.010
grants are awarded for **CREATION** of new works, for bringing cre 45.004
ify and support new and **CREATIVE** approaches to graduate instruc 47.010
n of art and encourages **CREATIVE** expression by living American 60.001
y or fiction, and other **CREATIVE** or performing activities in th 45.102
red for performance and **CREATIVE** work in the arts. 45.104
new works, for bringing **CREATIVE** writers into secondary schools 45.004
provide fellowships for **CREATIVE** writers, and to support organi 45.004
ng at least 15 semester **CREDIT** hours, or their equivalent, in d 16.504
ram acceptable for full **CREDIT** toward a bachelor's degree and p 14.100
lenders such as banks, **CREDIT** unions, savings and loan associa 13.460
jects include nondegree **CREDIT** workshops, institutes or other a 13.708
he Baccalaureate degree **CREDITABLE** toward his graduate degree; 16.505
ardless of race, color, **CREED,** or national origin. Lunches ser 10.555
rvation programs. Rock **CREEK** Valley, Washington, D.C. 20009. .... 60.001
se, suicide prevention, **CRIME** and delinquency, and metropolitan 13.244
on system, establishing **CRIMINAL** justice education centers of e 16.511
in faculty, and develop **CRIMINAL** justice education centers of e 16.511
ECTIVES: To improve the **CRIMINAL** justice education system, esta 16.511
Professionalization of **CRIMINAL** justice personnel through high 16.504
rtations must concern a **CRIMINAL** justice problem. 16.505
promise benefit for the **CRIMINAL** justice system. 16.508
of law enforcement and **CRIMINAL** justice. 16.508
to law enforcement and **CRIMINAL** justice; (d) may not have comp 16.505
to law enforcement and **CRIMINAL** justice; to encourage promisin 16.505
of law enforcement and **CRIMINAL** justice, and to provide for a 16.508
emotionally disturbed, **CRIPPLED** or other health impaired, who 13.427
emotionally disturbed, **CRIPPLED,** or other health impaired chil 13.449
emotionally disturbed, **CRIPPLED,** or other health-impaired pers 13.466
strate solutions to the **CRITICAL** educational needs of the state 13.519
the state's identified **CRITICAL** educational needs. Funds are 13.519
tion to the solution of **CRITICAL** educational problems common to 13.516
in the U.S. of certain **CRITICAL** languages; hold an undergradua 13.434
specialists in areas of **CRITICAL** need for junior-community coll 13.462
es to identify and meet **CRITICAL** needs for teachers and teacher 13.473
OBJECTIVES: To meet the **CRITICAL** needs of American education, G 13.434
ng. Because there is a **CRITICAL** shortage of dental clinical in 13.324
power, and to alleviate **CRITICAL** shortage of professional perso 13.373
guages and area studies **CRITICAL** to national needs by supportin 13.435
n, collectors, dealers, **CRITICS,** historians, galleries, museums 60.001
facilities, livestock, **CROPS** and food, etc., from nuclear radi 10.506
attained in other farm **CROPS;** in realizing the multiple use po 10.501
f art, the promotion of **CROSS-CULTURAL** exchange, the creation o 45.010
terest-bearing loans to **CUBAN** nationals who are attending eligi 13.409
eneficiary Eligibility: **CUBAN** nationals. 13.409
or permanent residence. **CUBAN** refugees exempt from U.S. citizen 13.344
ust establish a special **CUBAN** Student Loan Fund for making loan 13.409
aking loans to eligible **CUBAN** students designated as aliens. A 13.409
in historical, social, **CULTURAL** and philosophical perspective, ... 45.109
olitical, economic, and **CULTURAL** aspects of human health. Sala 13.352
psychological services, **CULTURAL** development, and prevocational 13.428
youths of financial or **CULTURAL** need with an exceptional poten 13.488
em contains scientific, **CULTURAL,** and educational publications, ... 60.012
serve the educational, **CULTURAL,** and informational needs of Am 13.413
ia for the educational, **CULTURAL,** and vocational enrichment of 13.446

onal museum of American **CULTURAL,** civil and military history an 60.001
f deprived educational, **CULTURAL,** or economic background, or ph 13.482
ican Indian historical, **CULTURAL,** or social studies. Each fell 45.107
tion in the history and **CULTURE** of a language, closer cooperati 13.403
story, development, and **CULTURE** of the people of the United Sta 60.001
to American society and **CULTURE.** Director: Mr. John H. Magru 60.001
cepts related to Native **CULTURE.** The three museums operated by 15.850
nd technology, American **CULTURE,** history and art to serve as re 60.002
cts, representing world **CULTURES** spanning 4,000 years, offers i 60.001
here U.S.-owned foreign **CURRENCIES** are available for educationa 13.440
here U.S.-owned foreign **CURRENCIES** are presently available for 13.436
ctoral degree. Foreign **CURRENCIES** may be used for a stipend in 13.438
AR, Yugoslavia. Foreign **CURRENCY** grant funds may be used for in 13.440
to grants of U.S.-owned **CURRENCY** in certain countries. 13.481
allowance, paid in the **CURRENCY** of the host country, is based 13.437
nces payable in foreign **CURRENCY** where available, and a small i 19.102
termined by EPA Policy (**CURRENTLY** "PHS Grants for Training Pro 66.003
h fields. Dollar funds **CURRENTLY** available for this program un 13.436
ve participants must be **CURRENTLY** employed as a teacher at leas 47.019
nical training; persons **CURRENTLY** employed or reasonably assure 13.503
ee to remain with their **CURRENTLY** employing agency for 2 years 16.504
), plus indirect costs, **CURRENTLY** limited to 8 percent of direc 13.329
r seminars, and must be **CURRENTLY** teaching. Suitable evidence 13.437
l College Housing loan (**CURRENTLY** 3 percent interest) of like t 14.100
entations enrich school **CURRICULA** and afford teachers and stude 24.025
nd revitalized academic **CURRICULA** attract more professionally t 20.502
tool operation. Course **CURRICULA** must be approved by the Comma 12.001
ion of new and improved **CURRICULA** on the problems of drug abuse 13.420
ew vocational education **CURRICULA;** projects in the development 13.498
ities restructurings of **CURRICULA,** research capabilities at the 19.006
the introduction of new **CURRICULA,** teaching methods, staffing p 13.489
, to enrich the regular **CURRICULA,** to assist with in-service te 43.001
arize teachers with new **CURRICULAR** materials. 13.504
retraining strategies, **CURRICULAR** reform and organizational in 13.505
, conduct, and evaluate **CURRICULAR** reform. Funds are not avail 45.111
may be used to develop **CURRICULUM** and educational materials, c 16.511
iners, supervisors, and **CURRICULUM** and evaluation specialists; 13.416
titutes or conferences; **CURRICULUM** development and contracts. 13.702
; develop standards for **CURRICULUM** development in all occupatio 13.496
number of studies, for **CURRICULUM** development in the arts. Th 45.003
and train personnel in **CURRICULUM** development. 13.496
aining and supervision, **CURRICULUM** development; program evaluat 13.494
tates in preparation of **CURRICULUM** materials and prepare curren 13.496
nal-technical education **CURRICULUM** materials and their uses; an 13.496
repare current lists of **CURRICULUM** materials available in all o 13.496
nt and dissemination of **CURRICULUM** materials for use in teachin 13.496
tional fields to survey **CURRICULUM** materials produced by other 13.496
semination of, existing **CURRICULUM** materials. 13.496
ting, and refinement of **CURRICULUM** materials, procedures, and i 13.412
STRICTIONS: Counseling, **CURRICULUM** modification, tutoring, comm 13.482
logical health training **CURRICULUM** of a university or other edu 66.201
onal personnel; and (3) **CURRICULUM** supplementary materials deve 13.522
guage and area studies; **CURRICULUM** that provides instruction de 13.435
st be emphasized in the **CURRICULUM.** Individuals to be trained 66.201
ces and subjects of the **CURRICULUM.** The languages are English 13.506
services for additional **CURRICULUM.** Allowable costs are determi 66.003
litates the updating of **CURRICULUMS** and helps improve teaching 13.438
s in the development of **CURRICULUMS** for new and changing occupa 13.496
ng and developing local **CURRICULUMS** in foreign language and are 13.439
science and engineering **CURRICULUMS** through their use of AEC la 24.006
ly included in American **CURRICULUMS.** 13.441
ew manpower courses and **CURRICULUMS,** and attract high quality s 17.219
cally acceptable timber **CUTTING** practices by loggers and landow 10.501
United States. No fuel **CYCLE** assistance can be provided for th 24.016

vide assistance in fuel **CYCLE** costs to universities having rese 24.016
s to study in Bulgaria, **CZECHOSLOVAKIA,** Hungary, Poland, Romani 13.441

D

rships are available to **D.C.** area students for courses at the S 60.010
na. In the Washington, **D.C.** area, the number is 737-8855, in t 60.017
eek Valley, Washington, **D.C.** 20009. Director: Dr. Theodore H. 60.001
Drive S.W., Washington, **D.C.** 20560. Audiovisual library - Audi 60.017
nstitution, Washington, **D.C.** 20560. The Archives of American A 60.001
ignment via Washington, **D.C.,** for the consultant only; unaccomp 13.439
degree such as D.V.M., **D.D.S.** or M.D. 13.367
es for degrees of M.D., **D.D.S.,** D.O., D.V.M., or similar degree 13.318
received a Ph.D., M.D., **D.D.S.,** D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.End. or 13.344
books; to acquire M.D., **D.D.S.,** D.O., etc.: for part-time or su 13.313
ral degree (M.D., D.O., **D.D.S.,** D.V.M., or other applied scienc 13.307
require a Ph.D., M.D., **D.D.S.,** D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equ 13.330
doctoral degree (M.D., **D.O.,** D.D.S., D.V.M., or other applied 13.307
egrees of M.D., D.D.S., **D.O.,** D.V.M., or similar degrees, excep 13.318
a Ph.D., M.D., D.D.S., **D.O.,** D.V.M., Sc.D., D.End. or equivale 13.344
a Ph.D., M.D., D.D.S., **D.O.,** D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng. or equivale 13.344
o acquire M.D., D.D.S., **D.O.,** etc.: for part-time or summer wor 13.313
owship can be used by a **D.V.M.** to obtain research training lead 13.367
essional degree such as **D.V.M.,** D.D.S. or M.D. 13.367
ee (M.D., D.O., D.D.S., **D.V.M.,** or other applied science degree 13.307
of M.D., D.D.S., D.O., **D.V.M.,** or similar degrees, except as o 13.318
a Ph.D., M.D., D.D.S., **D.V.M.,** Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent 13.330
D., M.D., D.D.S., D.O., **D.V.M.,** Sc.D., D.End. or equivalent dom 13.344
D., M.D., D.D.S., D.O., **D.V.M.,** Sc.D., D.Eng. or equivalent dom 13.344
n, based on the average **DAILY** attendance of children in the ins 13.431
inute information about **DAILY** events and exhibits at the Smiths 60.017
mination and follow-up, **DAILY** meal, medical and liability insur 55.002
vate pupil progress. A **DAILY** period of physical education emph 55.005
r 2 weeks, along with a **DAILY** 2-hour laboratory session which i 24.013
e school facilities are **DAMAGED** as a result of a "declared maj 13.477
by replacing, repairing **DAMAGED** or destroyed supplies, equipmen 13.478
lanning and evaluation, **DATA** collection and processing, dissemi 13.486
rt of existing approved **DAU** programs and to supporting developm 13.319
ting development of new **DAU** programs. A grant may be used to s 13.319
s, widows, and sons and **DAUGHTERS** between age 18 and 26 of vete 64.117
s, widows, and sons and **DAUGHTERS** of deceased and disabled vete 64.117
pressing issues of his **DAY** - translated into current terms. 60.020
through programs or of **DAY** Care Centers in Pilot 4-C communiti 13.416
ibility: Residential or **DAY** schools for hearing or visually han 13.445
least 200 students per **DAY,** 90 percent of whom must be residen 55.002
f a 90-minute lecture 5 **DAYS** a week for 2 weeks, along with a d 24.013
duty for more than 180 **DAYS** and who continues on active duty i 64.111
in workshops of 2 to 5 **DAYS** duration held throughout the year 24.008
must operate at least 4 **DAYS** per week, at least 5 weeks of the 55.002
rograms ranging from 2' **DAYS** to less than one academic year's d 13.303
ntensive study (5 to 30 **DAYS)** in courses sponsored by public or 13.358
duty for more than 180 **DAYS,** part of which occurred after Janu 64.111
ning leading to the MD, **DDS,** DVM and DO or other applied scienc 13.321
ations of three or more **DEAF** persons may apply for services. 13.446
nizations, or groups of **DEAF** persons may apply to the Media Ser 13.446
e limited to registered **DEAF** users. Because of limited funding 13.446
d rehabilitation of the **DEAF.** 13.729

ional enrichment of the **DEAF.** Provide for the acquisition and 13.446
ilitation of the blind, **DEAF,** and mentally retarded. Funds are 13.733
arded, hard of hearing, **DEAF,** speech impaired, visually handica 13.449
ordinating agency for a **DEAF-BLIND** Center. 13.445
centers to provide all **DEAF-BLIND** children the following: (a) 13.445
and and can effectively **DEAL** with handicapped children in regul 13.417
craftsmen, collectors, **DEALERS,** critics, historians, galleries 60.001
rstanding of consumers, **DEALERS,** producers, applicators and oth 10.506
e, or, from his date of **DEATH.** In the case of a child, eligibi 64.117
IVES: To provide annual **DEBT** service grants to assist colleges, ... 14.100
e in the average annual **DEBT** service required to amortize a pri 14.100
d sons and daughters of **DECEASED** and disabled veterans seeking 64.117
of dentistry in as many **DECENTRALIZED** locations as necessary to 13.320
ormation to educational **DECISION-MAKERS;** and (5) apply research 13.513
in working together in **DECISIONMAKING** and upgrading skill grou 10.500
own educational needs. **DECISIONS** affecting the schools will be 13.505
al producers' marketing **DECISIONS** and producer groups' marketin 10.505
ducer groups' marketing **DECISIONS;** develops new and improved sy 10.505
n types of requests are **DECLINED;** however, persons requiring se 42.006
Cooper-Hewitt Museum of **DECORATIVE** Arts and Design, as one of t 60.001
s in the history of the **DECORATIVE** arts. 2 East 91st Street and 60.001
's major assemblages of **DECORATIVE-ARTS** objects, representing w 60.001
sions an opportunity to **DEEPEN** their understanding of the human 45.109
reatment, correction of **DEFECTS,** or aftercare only if they woul 13.212
Assists rural people in **DEFENDING** themselves against nuclear ra 10.506
Assistant Secretary of **DEFENSE** (Manpower and Reserve Affairs). 39.003
r institutes in Nuclear **DEFENSE** Design for professors of archit 12.300
duct courses in Nuclear **DEFENSE** Designs. 12.300
ined by the State civil **DEFENSE** director and the Department of 39.003
itle IV of the National **DEFENSE** Education Act (doctoral level s 13.462
visions of the National **DEFENSE** Education Act; be preparing for 13.434
tle V-A of the National **DEFENSE** Education Act, which formerly a 13.519
ublic health, and civil **DEFENSE** equipment and facilities, and f 39.003
roved by the Commander, **DEFENSE** Industrial Plant Equipment Cent 12.001
lus property. (b) Civil **DEFENSE** organizations eligibility is de 39.003
or training local civil **DEFENSE** personnel in skills, including 12.320
operators as a national **DEFENSE** pool of human resources. 12.001
ividuals assigned civil **DEFENSE** responsibilities and duties at 12.320
pating in, the National **DEFENSE** student loan program. 13.409
ipating in the National **DEFENSE** Student Loan Program. 13.469
as part of the national **DEFENSE** student loan program. 13.469
OBJECTIVES: National **DEFENSE** student loan recipients who bec 13.470
ip orientation in civil **DEFENSE** through conferences for state, ... 12.320
ing leaders about civil **DEFENSE** through conferences. 12.320
safety and rural civil **DEFENSE.** 10.506
e Army, Office of Civil **DEFENSE.** (c) Service educational activi 39.003
l, public health, civil **DEFENSE,** and public airport purposes. 39.003
l, public health, civil **DEFENSE,** or airport activities. 39.003
ible institution only. **DEFERMENT** of payment may be granted dur 13.460
farmers become aware of **DEFICIENCIES** in their soil and water ma 10.508
with basic educational **DEFICIENCIES.** Grants cannot be made to 13.401
E RESTRICTIONS: To help **DEFRAY** costs of education at an eligibl 13.460
nds may be used: (1) to **DEFRAY** institution costs of the trainin 13.244
d the margin allowed to **DEFRAY** the cost of distributing milk wi 10.556
deral funds are used to **DEFRAY** the given college's direct costs 55.002
upport for trainees and **DEFRAYAL** of certain institutional train 13.308
ined for the purpose of **DEFRAYING** all or part of the handling c 10.556
dividuals with doctoral **DEGREE** (M.D., D.O., D.D.S., D.V.M., or 13.307
t a baccalaureate-level **DEGREE** and appropriate non-profit organ 47.019
t a baccalaureate-level **DEGREE** and appropriate nonprofit organi 47.020
t a baccalaureate level **DEGREE** and appropriate nonprofit organi 47.033
doctorate or equivalent **DEGREE** and at least 3 subsequent years 13.330
idate for M.S. or Ph.D. **DEGREE** and intend to pursue a career in 24.018
e at least a bachelor's **DEGREE** and may come from outside of edu 13.514

e at least a bachelor's **DEGREE** and must be U.S. citizens at tim 13.437
t quaiify by scholastic **DEGREE** and previous training and/or exp 13.241
dit toward a bachelor's **DEGREE** and public or private nonprofit 14.100
le who have a doctorate **DEGREE** and seek research training. If 13.324
or national and hold a **DEGREE** appropriately prerequisite to th 47.009
he school, leading to a **DEGREE** as specified above; in need of t 13.341
lder of a baccalaureate **DEGREE** at the master's level. 13.451
may not hold a doctoral **DEGREE** at the time of application; (d) 19.101
leted the baccalaureate **DEGREE** before the commencement of the s 16.505
; hold an undergraduate **DEGREE** before the fellowship begins; be 13.434
ted for enrollment as a **DEGREE** candidate in the radiological he 66.201
warded only to doctoral **DEGREE** candidates. 47.005
eyond the Baccalaureate **DEGREE** creditable toward his graduate d 16.505
t residence; bachelor's **DEGREE** from recognized institution or e 66.002
eading to M.S. or Ph.D. **DEGREE** from the cooperating university. 24.010
t leading to a doctoral **DEGREE** in a discipline relevant to wate 66.406
rking toward a graduate **DEGREE** in any discipline but their rese 16.505
andidacy for a doctoral **DEGREE** in foreign language, area studie 13.441
or who have a graduate **DEGREE** in library science, or persons w 13.468
egree or the equivalent **DEGREE** in the biomedical or behavioral 13.316
and who are one-quarter **DEGREE** Indian blood or more. 15.100
n of one-fourth or more **DEGREE** Indian blood who reside near a r 15.110
n of one-fourth or more **DEGREE** Indian blood, who reside within 15.109
t be one-fourth or more **DEGREE** Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut blood, ... 15.114
at the master and Ph.D. **DEGREE** levels in research techniques ap 13.104
urses - i.e., associate **DEGREE** nursing programs, baccalaureate 13.363
ading respectively to a **DEGREE** of Doctor of Medicine. Doctor o 13.342
ading respectively to a **DEGREE** of doctor of medicine, doctor of 13.341
n of one-fourth or more **DEGREE** of Indian blood whose parents re 15.130
n of one-fourth or more **DEGREE** of Indian blood, who reside with 15.110
must possess bachelors **DEGREE** or equivalent in architecture or 12.301
ertain exceptions, B.A. **DEGREE** or its equivalent before the beg 19.101
status) with a doctoral **DEGREE** or the equivalent degree in the 13.316
status) with a doctoral **DEGREE** or the equivalent in the biomedi 13.313
or research: a doctoral **DEGREE** or, in some fields, recognized p 19.102
igibility: Bachelor's **DEGREE** preferably in a scientific field 24.015
r the academic graduate **DEGREE** program. Under the continuing e 13.208
ms. Long-term graduate **DEGREE** programs are supported as well a 13.208
ccalaureate, and higher **DEGREE** programs of nursing education. 13.359
baccalaureate or higher **DEGREE** programs, and diploma schools - 13.363
There will be no higher **DEGREE** requirements for nonacademic fel 60.020
ading to a professional **DEGREE** such as D.V.M., D.D.S. or M.D. 13.367
h training. A doctoral **DEGREE** usually is required. Stipends a 13.324
t a baccalaureate-level **DEGREE.** 47.034
chievement of a college **DEGREE.** 15.114
l time towards doctoral **DEGREE.** 66.406
ent domestic or foreign **DEGREE.** Applicants for special fellows 13.344
roved to award doctoral **DEGREE.** Constituent programs must be i 13.407
ng leading to the Ph.D. **DEGREE.** Fellowships are not awarded fo 13.367
search for the doctoral **DEGREE.** Foreign currencies may be used 13.438
idate for M.S. or Ph.D. **DEGREE.** He may not receive financial a 24.017
Fellowship: A doctoral **DEGREE.** Special fellowship: Experience 13.324
D. Eng., or equivalent **DEGREE.** Special fellowships require a 13.330
been awarded a doctoral **DEGREE.** Special trainees must have com 13.354
Fellowship: A doctoral **DEGREE.** Special fellowship: Experienced 13.324
be used for: Long-term (**DEGREE)** training; short-course training 13.702
t work leading toward a **DEGREE),** or any other mode or combinati 45.109
ble toward his graduate **DEGREE;** (e) must be accepted for admiss 16.505
have earned a doctoral **DEGREE;** applicants for a research caree 13.327
ps must have a doctoral **DEGREE;** applicants for a special fellow 13.321
licant should have M.S. **DEGREE;** must be U.S. citizen, accepted 66.406
baccalaureate or higher **DEGREE,** and diploma schools - and that 13.364
ered nurses - associate **DEGREE,** baccalaureate or higher degree, ... 13.364
are diploma, associate **DEGREE,** baccalaureate, and higher degre 13.359

diatry or an equivalent **DEGREE,** Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy 13.342
diatry or an equivalent **DEGREE,** bachelor of science in pharmacy 13.341
urgery or an equivalent **DEGREE,** Doctor of Osteopathy, Doctor of 13.342
urgery or an equivalent **DEGREE,** doctor of osteopathy, doctor of 13.341
ometry or an equivalent **DEGREE,** doctor of podiatry or an equiva 13.341
ometry or an equivalent **DEGREE,** Doctor of Podiatry or an equiva 13.342
k leading to a graduate **DEGREE,** including thesis research of di 16.505
dicine or an equivalent **DEGREE,** located in a state, the Distric 13.342
a collegiate, associate **DEGREE,** or diploma school of nursing. 13.369
armacy or an equivalent **DEGREE,** or doctor of veterinary medicin 13.341
armacy or an equivalent **DEGREE,** or Doctor of Veterinary Medicin 13.342
master's or bachelor's **DEGREE,** whichever is called for in the 13.489
benefitting, in various **DEGREES** by the training grants. 13.353
cently granted doctor's **DEGREES** in at least 4 other fields of e 24.020
n study toward advanced **DEGREES** in nuclear engineering. 24.020
of persons having basic **DEGREES** in physics, chemistry, biology, ... 66.201
ll-time toward doctoral **DEGREES** in the biological, physical, or 13.362
nt bachelor's or higher **DEGREES** in the social or behavioral sci 17.219
for training leading to **DEGREES** of Doctor of Medicine, Doctor o 13.334
pport of candidates for **DEGREES** of M.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., ... 13.318
gs, honors and advanced **DEGREES** will be considered. 60.020
aster's and/or doctor's **DEGREES** with a major in nuclear enginee 24.020
aster's and/or doctor's **DEGREES** with major in nuclear engineeri 24.020
rses with baccalaureate **DEGREES.** 13.362
, or other professional **DEGREES.** Awards for postdoctoral fello 13.334
other applied sciences **DEGREES.** Fellowships may not be retain 13.321
r other applied science **DEGREES).** 13.307
.O., D.V.M., or similar **DEGREES,** except as otherwise provided; 13.318
valuating the program. **DELEGATE** agencies may assist the sponso 17.222
ticipate, however, as " **DELEGATE** agencies" of the CAA. When n 13.600
tary of Commerce or his **DELEGATE** determines that no instrument 11.201
e prevention, crime and **DELINQUENCY,** and metropolitan problems. 13.244
utions for neglected or **DELINQUENT** children, based on the avera 13.431
on for the neglected or **DELINQUENT.** 13.431
costs of production and **DELIVERY** of training. Funds not availa 45.112
l areas may be given as **DEMAND** warrants. 24.015
ng production to market **DEMANDS** as to quality, quantity, and se 10.504
BJECTIVES: To help m[illegible] **DEMANDS** for M.S. and Ph.D. level nuclea 24.017
nagers determine market **DEMANDS.** 10.507
dical centers that have **DEMONSTRABLE** capability in both attract 13.308
depressed communities; **DEMONSTRATION** and dissemination project 13.498
ice has been limited to **DEMONSTRATION** and evaluation. 13.446
nd supervision, special **DEMONSTRATION** and experimental programs 13.493
a bridge from research, **DEMONSTRATION** and experimentation to ac 13.521
ed to support research, **DEMONSTRATION** and pilot projects design 13.420
criteria to assure that **DEMONSTRATION** center schools are repres 55.005
ated Physical Fitness **DEMONSTRATION** Center Schools." Criteri 55.005
programs may qualify as **DEMONSTRATION** Centers. For further inf 55.005
visions and adaptation, **DEMONSTRATION** classes, writing conferen 47.020
nsible for insuring the **DEMONSTRATION** of "products" they have 13.412
for the development and **DEMONSTRATION** of educational practices 13.410
e presentations include **DEMONSTRATION** of new science teaching t 24.025
gnosis or treatment, or **DEMONSTRATION** of the utilization of den 13.212
CTIVES: Head Start is a **DEMONSTRATION** program which provides ed 13.600
TRICTIONS: Research and **DEMONSTRATION** projects relating to the 13.475
To develop and operate **DEMONSTRATION** projects that hold promis 13.516
grants for research and **DEMONSTRATION** projects to develop knowl 13.447
courage the development **DEMONSTRATION,** dissemination, and evalu 13.420
formation, research and **DEMONSTRATION,** improving teacher prepar 13.486
rch and development and **DEMONSTRATIONS** in medical library scien 13.351
cation, and studies and **DEMONSTRATIONS** projects, equipment may 13.208
, including appropriate **DEMONSTRATIONS.** They receive from a Co 55.005
training, studies, and **DEMONSTRATIONS.** Unallowable costs: con 13.208
, special guided tours, **DEMONSTRATIONS,** field trips, junior pro 60.010

of a child who is being **DENIED** the right to attend the school b 16.100
st part, has previously **DENIED** them opportunity to participate 55.002
ffective use of trained **DENTAL** auxiliaries. 13.319
a critical shortage of **DENTAL** clinical investigators, NIDR sup 13.324
ogram is to promote the **DENTAL** health of children and youth of 13.212
rch in areas related to **DENTAL** health. 13.323
optometric technology, **DENTAL** hygiene, and the other allied he 13.304
n of the utilization of **DENTAL** personnel with various levels of 13.212
or research relating to **DENTAL** public health. Research Career 13.321
pproval by the National **DENTAL** Research Council. Trainees must 13.326
t must be an accredited **DENTAL** school in the United States, its 13.319
n with medical schools, **DENTAL** schools, osteopathic schools, nu 64.003
increase the number of **DENTAL** scientists, NIDR supports resear 13.326
and be approved by the **DENTAL** Student Training Advisory Commit 13.319
d programs for teaching **DENTAL** students the proper and effectiv 13.319
of Medicine. Doctor of **DENTAL** Surgery or an equivalent degree, ... 13.342
of medicine, doctor of **DENTAL** surgery or an equivalent degree, ... 13.341
S: To assist schools of **DENTISTRY** and other public and nonprofi 13.320
g hospitals, schools of **DENTISTRY** and public health, and specia 13.311
urses in the science of **DENTISTRY** in as many decentralized loca 13.320
S: To assist schools of **DENTISTRY** to establish, continue, or ex 13.319
steopathic medicine and **DENTISTRY.** Funds may not be used for o 13.339
o recognized schools of **DENTISTRY,** extension schools or departm 13.320
st schools of medicine, **DENTISTRY,** optometry, podiatry, osteopa 13.339
or schools of medicine, **DENTISTRY,** osteopathy, optometry, pharm 13.340
ining opportunities for **DENTISTS** and investigators from various 13.323
rs as participants will **DEPEND** on their precise role in the pro 47.020
s. Amounts of stipends **DEPEND** upon education and experience. 13.225
. Contract restrictions **DEPEND** upon specific objectives, scope 13.226
reimbursement paid will **DEPEND** upon the cost of the milk, the p 10.556
rainee of a stipend and **DEPENDENCY** allowance. Detailed provisi 24.020
lowships do not include **DEPENDENCY** allowance. For the career d 13.334
rience beyond 2 years); **DEPENDENCY** allowance; tuition and fees; 13.327
e individual's stipend, **DEPENDENCY** allowance, tuition and fees, ... 13.344
Funds cover stipends, **DEPENDENCY** allowances and instructional 13.425
rovide stipend support, **DEPENDENCY** allowances and tuition and s 13.225
raining and experience, **DEPENDENCY** allowances where applicable, ... 13.241
for students' stipends, **DEPENDENCY** allowances, and institutiona 13.448
. Funds cover stipend, **DEPENDENCY** allowances, and instructiona 13.421
include basic stipends, **DEPENDENCY** allowances, and supporting s 13.316
tuition/fees, stipends, **DEPENDENCY** allowances, and travel. 66.002
Funds cover stipends, **DEPENDENCY** allowances, cost of educatio 13.508
for student's stipends, **DEPENDENCY** allowances, or institutional 13.451
ion, fees, stipends and **DEPENDENCY** allowances, travel, etc.; co 13.353
s and other allowances (**DEPENDENCY** allowances, tuition, and fee 13.244
ay include: stipend and **DEPENDENCY** and travel allowances. Fund 47.019
on drug abuse and drug **DEPENDENCY** for the benefit of intereste 13.420
uition, fees, stipends, **DEPENDENCY,** and transportation allowanc 13.303
t may include: stipend, **DEPENDENCY,** and travel allowances. Fun 47.010
seminars in India. No **DEPENDENTS** are to accompany grantees pa 13.437
proficiency; support of **DEPENDENTS** as defined by Internal Reven 13.503
e for a maximum of four **DEPENDENTS** at stipulated rates; minimum 13.441
ces for a fellow or his **DEPENDENTS** may be included. No awards 13.434
owance is available for **DEPENDENTS.** 19.102
of the trainee and his **DEPENDENTS.** It is based upon the numbe 13.357
rtation is provided for **DEPENDENTS.** Maintenance allowance, pai 13.437
ance based on number of **DEPENDENTS.** No travel allowance is ava 19.102
of the trainee and his **DEPENDENTS.** The amount awarded can inc 13.354
nth for nonaccompanying **DEPENDENTS;** travel costs within the Uni 13.439
um of four accompanying **DEPENDENTS,** at rate of $100 per month a 13.439
xcess baggage each way; **DEPENDENTS'** allowance for a maximum of 13.441
tuition, basic stipend, **DEPENDENTS'** allowance. No awards are a 13.434
nor more than $200,000, **DEPENDING** upon population factors. Fun 13.451
nt loan fund. Funds on **DEPOSIT** can only be used for loans to e 13.342

nown as the Smithsonian **DEPOSIT** housed in the Library of Congre 60.012
strict. Most districts **DEPOSIT** the Federal payment in the gene 13.478
cipating must initially **DEPOSIT,** and at all times maintain in i 13.469
nonrefundable fees and **DEPOSITS** and to enhance the program: aw 13.503
ance, capital equipment **DEPRECIATION** attributable to the NSYSP, ... 55.002
nting is not allowable. **DEPRECIATION** or use allowance is not al 66.410
overhead, subgranting, **DEPRECIATION,** foreign travel. 13.348
located in economically **DEPRESSED** areas or areas of high rates 13.494
llotted in economically **DEPRESSED** areas or areas with high rate 13.494
youths in economically **DEPRESSED** communities who have academic 13.498
youths in economically **DEPRESSED** communities; demonstration an 13.498
needs of educationally **DEPRIVED** children. 13.512
needs of educationally **DEPRIVED** children. Special incentive g 13.512
l need of educationally **DEPRIVED** children, concentrating on pre 13.511
t and who, by reason of **DEPRIVED** educational, cultural, or econ 13.482
to provide economically **DEPRIVED** school dropouts with practical 17.222
pes of assistance. The **DESCRIPTIONS** below are not necessarily 60.001
t to obtain an order to **DESEGREGATE** a public school or public c 16.100
or be in the process of **DESEGREGATING** its schools. 13.405
chers employed in newly **DESEGREGATING** schools, and to increase 13.507
the operation of school **DESEGREGATION** centers providing both te 13.405
voluntary plan for the **DESEGREGATION** of the schools operated b 13.524
cted as a result of the **DESEGREGATION** process. 13.507
aced as a result of the **DESEGREGATION** process. For the purpose 13.507
blic schools undergoing **DESEGREGATION.** 13.524
mented plans for school **DESEGREGATION.** 13.524
related to educational **DESEGREGATION.** 13.405
educational problem and **DESIGN** and conduct interrelated program 13.411
rotected areas into new **DESIGN** and construction projects. 12.301
arch project of his own **DESIGN** and to make possible a continuou 16.508
utes in Nuclear Defense **DESIGN** for professors of architecture a 12.300
g practices; understand **DESIGN** in home furnishings, home, and e 10.502
rams. Further, to help **DESIGN** programs which respond to specia 55.006
ements, fitness program **DESIGN,** advice as to facilities needs, ... 55.006
of Decorative Arts and **DESIGN,** as one of the country's major a 60.001
stance in the research, **DESIGN,** development and implementation 55.006
anagement, supervision, **DESIGN,** operation or maintenance of sol 66.303
offers its services to **DESIGNERS** and researchers in the histor 60.001
rses in Nuclear Defense **DESIGNS.** 12.300
hat such improvement is **DESIRABLE** and feasible. 45.110
t the ability to attain **DESIRABLE** goals with respect to availab 13.226
hich area the recipient **DESIRES** training and from which he inte 24.004
g, repairing damaged or **DESTROYED** supplies, equipment or facili 13.478
e of funds are cited in **DETAIL** in the Public Health Service's ' 13.336
ssist school systems to **DEVELOP** and adopt processes for the int 13.489
ges and universities to **DEVELOP** and adopt programs of self-pace 13.489
y site is encouraged to **DEVELOP** and implement retraining strate 13.505
travel, etc.; costs to **DEVELOP** and maintain the programs may a 13.353
OBJECTIVES: To **DEVELOP** and operate demonstration proje 13.516
ed entities in order to **DEVELOP** and/or increase the reservoir o 19.006
, and local governments **DEVELOP** anti-pollution practices, espec 10.510
OBJECTIVES: To **DEVELOP** capability of architects and en 12.301
growth and development, **DEVELOP** citizenship competency, and exp 10.509
s and school systems to **DEVELOP** community-based, volunteer-assi 13.489
and train faculty, and **DEVELOP** criminal justice education cent 16.511
: Grants may be used to **DEVELOP** curriculum and educational mate 16.511
Each institution must **DEVELOP** its own plans, subject to local 14.100
monstration projects to **DEVELOP** knowledge about, and thus impro 13.447
facilities necessary to **DEVELOP** library services. 13.408
e manpower field and to **DEVELOP** manpower research centers. 17.219
training projects which **DEVELOP** new kinds of mental health work 13.244
clusters of schools to **DEVELOP** new programs for education pers 13.505
OBJECTIVES: To **DEVELOP** programs in aging to equip larg 13.702

r interested persons to **DEVELOP** quality programs emphasizing ph 55.005
tions an opportunity to **DEVELOP** quality projects designed to re 45.113
program is designed to **DEVELOP** research knowledge and capabili 13.441
sistance can be used to **DEVELOP** research training programs, to 13.424
rojects and programs to **DEVELOP** responsible and productive citi 10.509
ividual family members; **DEVELOP** skills in group participation, ... 10.502
ch other fields, and to **DEVELOP** specialized materials for use i 13.436
that enable schools to **DEVELOP** staffing plans which provide mo 13.425
occupational subjects; **DEVELOP** standards for curriculum develo 13.496
anning and research) to **DEVELOP** state leadership in education o 13.485
tection, or planning to **DEVELOP** such programs is eligible to ap 66.201
hing of the humanities, **DEVELOP** teaching materials, promote edu 45.111
OBJECTIVES: To **DEVELOP** tested materials and procedures 13.412
nt in their careers, to **DEVELOP** their capacities for significan 45.102
ir research and further **DEVELOP** their competence as teachers an 45.106
will train manpower and **DEVELOP** tools and techniques for State 13.208
of specialists; and to **DEVELOP** training projects for persons w 13.417
ctional process; and to **DEVELOP** training projects that enable s 13.425
OBJECTIVES: **DEVELOP,** establish, and operate occupat 13.502
OBJECTIVES: To **DEVELOP,** expand and improve undergradua 13.740
rants to enable them to **DEVELOP,** expand, and improve training p 13.332
S: To provide grants to **DEVELOP,** expand, or carry out programs 66.303
gh independent programs **DEVELOPED** between the school and commun 13.505
sion of sample programs **DEVELOPED** by educators. Upon request, ... 20.100
earch training programs **DEVELOPED** by grantee institutions. 13.326
ntal objectives in less **DEVELOPED** countries. 19.006
"products" they have **DEVELOPED** or adapted, and for securing 13.412
zations or institutions **DEVELOPED** or modified especially to ser 13.445
n educational materials **DEVELOPED** so they may be shared with ot 20.100
re awarded to assist in **DEVELOPING** and improving training progr 13.451
e costs associated with **DEVELOPING** and operating a comprehensiv 13.521
nprofit institutions in **DEVELOPING** and sustaining sophisticated 13.371
sist local districts in **DEVELOPING** career lattice plans. 13.421
pplicant Eligibility: A **DEVELOPING** college or institution of hi 13.454
o secondary schools and **DEVELOPING** colleges, for support of sma 45.004
OBJECTIVES: To assist **DEVELOPING** colleges, qualifying within 13.454
yment opportunities; in **DEVELOPING** facilities and services to m 10.500
g institutions, between **DEVELOPING** institutions and better esta 13.454
nstitutions, or between **DEVELOPING** institutions and other agenc 13.454
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **DEVELOPING** institutions may receive fun 13.454
niversities to teach at **DEVELOPING** institutions. Professors em 13.454
to conduct research in **DEVELOPING** institutions. Restrictions 13.454
be between two or more **DEVELOPING** institutions, between develo 13.454
assist in planning and **DEVELOPING** local curriculums in foreign 13.439
of auxiliary personnel, **DEVELOPING** mechanisms for financing edu 13.486
rants are to be used in **DEVELOPING** model centers which can be r 13.520
rants are to be used in **DEVELOPING** models which can be replicat 13.452
irect costs involved in **DEVELOPING** new continuing education pro 13.320
y of instruction and in **DEVELOPING** new methods; directing produ 60.005
institution's plans for **DEVELOPING** programs in foreign language 13.438
all woodland owners; in **DEVELOPING** small woodland owners skills 10.501
perimental projects for **DEVELOPING** state leadership or for the 13.485
ed Appalachian Regional **DEVELOPMENT** (23.001). The Commission g 23.012
efforts in educational **DEVELOPMENT** - the formulation, field te 13.412
and space research and **DEVELOPMENT** activities and their result 43.001
supported research and **DEVELOPMENT** activities to assure proper 13.411
ough basic research and **DEVELOPMENT** activities. Concerned with 13.474
tional education on the **DEVELOPMENT** and administration of State 13.500
nds may be used for the **DEVELOPMENT** and administration of the p 13.501
conferences; curriculum **DEVELOPMENT** and contracts. 13.702
cation agencies for the **DEVELOPMENT** and demonstration of educat 13.410
rojects of research and **DEVELOPMENT** and demonstrations in medic 13.351
of other groups in the **DEVELOPMENT** and diffusion of these prod 13.412
ICTIONS: To promote the **DEVELOPMENT** and dissemination of curric 13.496

rading skill groups; in **DEVELOPMENT** and expanding business and 10.500
n the research, design, **DEVELOPMENT** and implementation of physi 55.006
for education personnel **DEVELOPMENT** and in-service training of 13.505
OBJECTIVES: The **DEVELOPMENT** and operation of new progra 13.403
ncies including project **DEVELOPMENT** and review, approval of pro 13.430
profit institutions for **DEVELOPMENT** and support of training pro 66.003
stigator to further his **DEVELOPMENT** as an independent investiga 13.324
on, and to assist their **DEVELOPMENT** as medical school faculty. 13.334
s for a research career **DEVELOPMENT** award must have at least 3 .... 13.327
h training. A research **DEVELOPMENT** award provides support for 13.241
owance. For the career **DEVELOPMENT** awardee, funds are to provi 13.334
ealth. Research Career **DEVELOPMENT** Awards (RCDA) are made to a 13.321
area. Research career **DEVELOPMENT** awards (RCDA) are made to a 13.324
ps, and Research Career **DEVELOPMENT** Awards are available. Post 13.330
field. Research career **DEVELOPMENT** awards are intended to fost 13.321
rch training. Research **DEVELOPMENT** awards are made to appropri 13.241
earch. Research career **DEVELOPMENT** awards are made to institut 13.327
cases. Research career **DEVELOPMENT** awards in an amount up to $ 13.327
of the awardee. Career **DEVELOPMENT** awards provide a stipend on 13.300
fields. Research career **DEVELOPMENT** awards support the developm 13.300
el by making leadership **DEVELOPMENT** awards to graduate candidat 13.503
nce for research career **DEVELOPMENT** awards. 13.334
fellowships and career **DEVELOPMENT** awards. No new application 13.334
s. For research career **DEVELOPMENT** awards, the institution mak 13.300
wance. Research Career **DEVELOPMENT** Awards: These are made to i 13.324
s to enter research and **DEVELOPMENT** careers in the field; to pr 16.505
employees of the Child **DEVELOPMENT** Center. 13.600
ONS: Urban/Rural School **DEVELOPMENT** concentrates on individual 13.505
ther purpose. Eligible **DEVELOPMENT** costs include architectural 14.302
Conduct of professional **DEVELOPMENT** courses in the fields of ra 12.301
TIVES: To encourage the **DEVELOPMENT** demonstration, disseminatio 13.420
andidates and providing **DEVELOPMENT** experience needed in prepar 13.308
ional support. Program **DEVELOPMENT** grants may be reimbursed fo 13.451
pment. Grant funds for **DEVELOPMENT** Grants may be used to: stre 45.110
udy institutes, program **DEVELOPMENT** grants, and special project 13.448
tandards for curriculum **DEVELOPMENT** in all occupational fields; 13.496
is available for staff **DEVELOPMENT** in museums and historical a 45.112
studies, for curriculum **DEVELOPMENT** in the arts. There are no 45.003
ES: A nationwide career **DEVELOPMENT** model to improve the learni 13.421
TIVES: To assist in the **DEVELOPMENT** of a national system of reg 13.350
e policy issues and the **DEVELOPMENT** of academic resources for t 47.027
g, and to encourage the **DEVELOPMENT** of additional programs of i 13.338
ion services, including **DEVELOPMENT** of audiovisual aids and oth 13.733
ational agencies in the **DEVELOPMENT** of curriculums for new and 13.496
ers and encouraging the **DEVELOPMENT** of doctoral level education 13.407
nce; cooperation in the **DEVELOPMENT** of graduate programs to pre 47.038
assistance, such as the **DEVELOPMENT** of innovative educational, ... 15.850
experimental programs, **DEVELOPMENT** of instructional materials, ... 13.493
library resources, the **DEVELOPMENT** of library and information 13.475
ing activities, and the **DEVELOPMENT** of more effective training 13.424
courage and promote the **DEVELOPMENT** of Native American arts and 15.850
ricula; projects in the **DEVELOPMENT** of new careers and occupati 13.498
s and colleges, through **DEVELOPMENT** of new courses, course segm 47.033
grams and to supporting **DEVELOPMENT** of new DAU programs. A gra 13.319
arch looking toward the **DEVELOPMENT** of new methods of diagnosis 13.212
arianship including the **DEVELOPMENT** of new techniques, systems, ... 13.475
emination projects; the **DEVELOPMENT** of new vocational education 13.498
rograms, to support the **DEVELOPMENT** of research training materi 13.424
ave made commitments to **DEVELOPMENT** of study program in nuclear 24.020
rganizations devoted to **DEVELOPMENT** of the literary arts in Ame 45.004
he cost of planning and **DEVELOPMENT** of the project, testing of 47.020
OBJECTIVES: To aid in **DEVELOPMENT** of trained machinists and m 12.001
OBJECTIVES: To aid the **DEVELOPMENT** of trained scientific manpo 13.336
Museum memorializes the **DEVELOPMENT** of U.S. aviation and space 60.001

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

intended to foster the **DEVELOPMENT** of young scientists with ou 13.321
ment awards support the **DEVELOPMENT** of young scientists with ou 13.300
salary support for the **DEVELOPMENT** of young scientists with po 13.327
ral part of the general **DEVELOPMENT** plan of the applicant insti 13.371
rned with international **DEVELOPMENT** problems to provide advisor 19.006
he Appalachian Regional **DEVELOPMENT** program (23.001). 23.012
l training and manpower **DEVELOPMENT** program which provides gran 66.201
ducational research and **DEVELOPMENT** should inquire through the 13.412
nd applied research and **DEVELOPMENT** to improve educational teac 13.422
systematic research and **DEVELOPMENT** to solve major education pr 13.411
(5) apply research and **DEVELOPMENT** toward improving disseminat 13.513
professional personnel **DEVELOPMENT** which is based on the state 13.504
personnel in curriculum **DEVELOPMENT.** 13.496
d to doing research and **DEVELOPMENT.** 13.424
nce planning and policy **DEVELOPMENT.** 47.027
S: To promote community **DEVELOPMENT.** 10.500
ound plan of humanities **DEVELOPMENT.** Grant funds for Developme 45.110
child health and human **DEVELOPMENT.** Grant funds may not be us 13.318
ducational research and **DEVELOPMENT.** Grants are not awarded fo 13.424
supplementary materials **DEVELOPMENT.** To assist local education 13.522
child health and human **DEVELOPMENT.** To improve quality of tra 13.318
supervision, curriculum **DEVELOPMENT;** program evaluation, specia 13.494
rograms of research and **DEVELOPMENT;** to focus on a significant 13.411
butions to the history, **DEVELOPMENT,** and culture of the people 60.001
c and applied research, **DEVELOPMENT,** and dissemination that wil 13.411
ical services, cultural **DEVELOPMENT,** and prevocational training 13.428
to child health, human **DEVELOPMENT,** and the aging process. 13.316
nce personal growth and **DEVELOPMENT,** develop citizenship compet 10.509
d educational research, **DEVELOPMENT,** dissemination, and evaluat 13.424
e used for research and **DEVELOPMENT,** education and training, an 11.417
et part of the costs of **DEVELOPMENT,** expansion or improvement o 13.740
competence in overseas **DEVELOPMENT,** involving agriculture, hea 19.006
utrition, institutional **DEVELOPMENT,** marine resources, educatio 19.006
facilities, and for the **DEVELOPMENT,** operation, or maintenance 39.003
nge economic and social **DEVELOPMENTAL** objectives in less develo 19.006
nnel training programs; **DEVELOPMENTAL,** experimental, or pilot p 13.498
grams and experimental, **DEVELOPMENTAL,** or pilot programs design 13.498
and evaluation of major **DEVELOPMENTS** and advances in the health 13.352
and advanced topics and **DEVELOPMENTS** in nuclear science and eng 24.005
programs are limited to **DEVELOPMENTS** that can be implemented by 13.412
agricultural products; **DEVELOPS** new and improved processes and 10.505
s' marketing decisions; **DEVELOPS** new and improved systems for m 10.505
esses and products; and **DEVELOPS** new farm supply and marketing 10.505
d institutes, and other **DEVICES** for formulating a sound plan of 45.110
care facilities, and to **DEVISE** methods for their attainment. 13.226
To permit the Fellow to **DEVOTE** a full year in residence to a re 16.508
o support organizations **DEVOTED** to development of the literary 45.004
d operating policies of **DHEW,** NIH, and the National Institute o 13.327
ion, such as arthritis, **DIABETES,** endocrinology, and metabolic 13.307
pment of new methods of **DIAGNOSIS** or treatment, or demonstratio 13.212
wing: (a) comprehensive **DIAGNOSTIC** and evaluative services; (b) 13.445
al instrumentation, and **DIAGNOSTIC** radioisotope procedures. 24.014
d throughout the year. **DIAL-A-MUSEUM** - A recorded telephone me 60.017
Smithsonian: 737-8811. **DIAL-A-PHENOMENON** - A recorded telephon 60.017
tally disabling, or who **DIED** from any cause while such disabili 64.117
and 26 of veterans who **DIED** of service-connected disabilities 64.117
rtation and a small per **DIEM** allowance are provided to a limite 24.005
, including travel, per **DIEM** payments, supplies and appropriate 45.105
RESTRICTIONS: Improves **DIETS** and nutrition of families by incr 10.503
an amount equal to the **DIFFERENCE** in the average annual debt s 14.100
ing material in over 50 **DIFFERENT** languages and organizing this 10.700
applicant can justify a **DIFFERENT** population on the basis of th 13.521
in the development and **DIFFUSION** of these products. Laborator 13.412
arried student housing, **DINING** facilities, college unions, infi 14.100

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

e, associate degree, or **DIPLOMA** school of nursing. Schools mus 13.369
e or higher degree, and **DIPLOMA** schools - and that meet accredi 13.364
er degree programs, and **DIPLOMA** schools - and that meet accredi 13.363
eligible as well as are **DIPLOMA,** associate degree, baccalaureat 13.359
not have a high school **DIPLOMA,** but they must meet conditions 13.421
y either independent or **DIRECTED** study, academic course work (b 45.109
rants to professionally **DIRECTED,** community-based arts organiza 45.010
used by professionally **DIRECTED,** community-based organizations 45.010
developing new methods; **DIRECTING** production of series of film 60.005
to established program **DIRECTORS** in appropriate institutions. 13.353
whose service-connected **DISABILITIES** are considered permanently 64.117
ed of service-connected **DISABILITIES** or living veterans whose s 64.117
om any cause while such **DISABILITIES** were in existence. 64.117
with specific learning **DISABILITIES.** No restrictions. 13.520
or those with learning **DISABILITIES;** institutions of higher ed 13.445
speech and/or learning **DISABILITIES;** medical or research facil 13.445
with specific learning **DISABILITIES,** through research and trai 13.520
service-connected total **DISABILITY** permanent in nature, or, fro 64.117
of a service-connected **DISABILITY.** A serviceman who has served 64.111
o the rehabilitation of **DISABLED** persons. 13.733
ughters of deceased and **DISABLED** veterans seeking to advance th 64.117
employed in serving the **DISABLED.** 13.733
reation for the ill and **DISABLED,** speech pathology and audiolog 13.733
o rehabilitation of the **DISABLED,** such as medicine, nursing, ph 13.733
permanently and totally **DISABLING,** or who died from any cause w 64.117
needs of educationally **DISADVANTAGED** children in low-income ar 13.428
ducational programs for **DISADVANTAGED** children through assistan 13.430
to assist economically **DISADVANTAGED** full-time vocational educ 13.501
specially students from **DISADVANTAGED** groups; and (2) helping s 13.363
eneficiary Eligibility: **DISADVANTAGED** individuals. 13.499
of youths, particularly **DISADVANTAGED** youths in economically de 13.498
ional education for the **DISADVANTAGED,** 15 percent for postsecon 13.493
state plan. Approval or **DISAPPROVAL** of each project is a functi 13.473
erty. To provide major **DISASTER** assistance by replacing, repai 13.478
sary because of natural **DISASTER.** 13.477
t of a "declared major **DISASTER."** 13.477
n or effects of natural **DISASTER,** and in providing for protecti 10.506
productivity following **DISASTERS.** 10.506
res in cases of certain **DISASTERS.** 13.478
graduate degree in any **DISCIPLINE** but their research dissertat 16.505
a doctoral degree in a **DISCIPLINE** relevant to water quality co 66.406
in one of the eligible **DISCIPLINES** and are pursuing advanced t 13.303
to many departments and **DISCIPLINES** are eligible. 13.371
nical and basic science **DISCIPLINES** concerned with neurological 13.355
supporting services and **DISCIPLINES** in a school of graduate stu 13.503
allows study under the **DISCIPLINES** of History of Science and T 60.002
ng in the mental health **DISCIPLINES** of psychiatry, psychology, ... 13.244
designed to relate the **DISCIPLINES** of the humanities to curren 45.113
for academic careers in **DISCIPLINES** or areas of the neurologica 13.357
rating their individual **DISCIPLINES** or fields of specialization 13.490
to a specific group of **DISCIPLINES** or specialties. The only r 13.367
alth sciences and other **DISCIPLINES** related to health or approp 13.352
l work, or in any other **DISCIPLINES** relevant to manpower resear 17.219
ork or in other related **DISCIPLINES** that prepare for work in th 13.708
nt in one of the health **DISCIPLINES.** 13.303
cts of their scientific **DISCIPLINES.** 24.007
eering or other related **DISCIPLINES.** Grant funds are used to s 66.201
ties in closely related **DISCIPLINES,** have had at least 1 AEC Sp 24.020
institutions. In a few **DISCIPLINES,** the VA hospital itself is 64.003
g those in the academic **DISCIPLINES,** whose professional respons 13.490
g programs, and receive **DISCOUNTS** on Smithsonian Institution Pr 60.010
oung people and adults; **DISCOUNTS** on Smithsonian publications o 60.010
unds may be used at the **DISCRETION** of the educational instituti 47.012
egregation of, or other **DISCRIMINATION** against, any child becau 10.555

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

ination of all forms of **DISCRIMINATION** in the schools on the ba 13.524
may sue to prevent such **DISCRIMINATION.** The Department of Just 16.100
oks recorded on tape or **DISCS,** or in braille, and material in l 13.467
minars, and specialized **DISCUSSIONS** or laboratories and is pres 24.005
lasses, lectures, panel **DISCUSSIONS,** films, concerts, special g 60.010
ousekeeping skills; use **DISEASE** and accident prevention practic 10.502
e areas of neurological **DISEASES** and stroke. The grantee assum 13.355
rinology, and metabolic **DISEASES** generally; the full range of h 13.307
nge of human nutrition, **DISEASES** of blood, of the musculoskelet 13.307
Allergy and Infectious **DISEASES** program goals. Grantee agrees 13.302
Allergy and Infectious **DISEASES** program goals. Postdoctoral a 13.300
allergy and infectious **DISEASES** research. 13.302
Allergy and Infectious **DISEASES.** 13.302
r, pulmonary, and renal **DISEASES.** 13.345
Allergy and Infectious **DISEASES,** including allergy, immunology 13.300
municative, and related **DISORDERS.** 13.355
nsory, or communicative **DISORDERS.** 13.357
municative, and related **DISORDERS.** 13.355
ip. Enrollees must not **DISPLACE** any employed workers nor impai 17.222
who have been or may be **DISPLACED** as a result of the desegregat 13.507
ho have been or will be **DISPLACED** or adversely affected as a re 13.507
poses of this program " **DISPLACED"** is interpreted to include n 13.507
titution through public **DISPLAY** and research. 60.001
he Freer Gallery of Art **DISPLAYS** masterpieces of Near and Far E 60.001
ntenance of solid waste **DISPOSAL** and resource recovery equipmen 66.303
al medical libraries to **DISSEMINATE** information to health scien 13.350
f technical information **DISSEMINATED** from the libraries to heal 13.350
ngress. Information is **DISSEMINATED** through loans, photocopies 60.012
lection and processing, **DISSEMINATING** information, research and 13.486
ssary to facilitate the **DISSEMINATION** and utilization of knowle 13.348
ote the development and **DISSEMINATION** of curriculum materials f 13.496
sist the processing and **DISSEMINATION** of health information, th 13.351
zation, management, and **DISSEMINATION** of health science informa 13.353
May be used to support **DISSEMINATION** of information about curr 13.513
oposals relating to the **DISSEMINATION** of information about educ 13.452
ersonnel and to improve **DISSEMINATION** of information concerning 13.452
nformation, and for the **DISSEMINATION** of information derived fr 13.475
other handicaps and for **DISSEMINATION** of information derived fr 13.498
ting societal problems; **DISSEMINATION** of information on science 47.038
Parent participation, **DISSEMINATION** of information to the pro 13.444
storage, retrieval, and **DISSEMINATION** of information, and refer 13.468
n, in-service training, **DISSEMINATION** of materials and informat 13.445
"Broadcast" means the **DISSEMINATION** of standard AM/FM electro 13.413
ervices and Counseling; **DISSEMINATION** of Technical Information. 60.005
F ASSISTANCE: Training; **DISSEMINATION** of Technical Information. 55.004
ilities, and Equipment; **DISSEMINATION** of Technical Information. 60.017
TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: **DISSEMINATION** of Technical Information. 13.350
F ASSISTANCE: Training; **DISSEMINATION** of Technical Information. 24.005
TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: **DISSEMINATION** of Technical Information. 24.002
ilities, and Equipment; **DISSEMINATION** of Technical Information. 15.850
TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: **DISSEMINATION** of Technical Information; 42.006
ervices and Counseling; **DISSEMINATION** of Technical Information; 60.001
nd Equipment; Training; **DISSEMINATION** of Technical Information, ... 60.010
te improvements in, and **DISSEMINATION** of, existing curriculum m 13.496
tutions in carrying out **DISSEMINATION** projects. 13.522
special evaluation and **DISSEMINATION** projects. To assist high 13.522
ties; demonstration and **DISSEMINATION** projects; the development 13.498
earch, development, and **DISSEMINATION** that will systematically 13.411
opment toward improving **DISSEMINATION.** 13.513
elopment demonstration, **DISSEMINATION,** and evaluation of new an 13.420
research, development, **DISSEMINATION,** and evaluation personnel 13.424
, approval of projects, **DISSEMINATION,** evaluation and preparati 13.430
of doctoral candidates. **DISSERTATION** grants are awarded only to 47.005
to engage in full time **DISSERTATION** research abroad in modern 13.441

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

: Support for thesis or **DISSERTATION** research at an AEC laborat 24.010
lity: Candidate for a **DISSERTATION** Research Fellowship must b 13.441
rogram will not support **DISSERTATION** research for the doctoral 13.438
ate costs of conducting **DISSERTATION** research in the social sci 47.005
e scientific quality of **DISSERTATIONS** in the social and other s 47.005
line but their research **DISSERTATIONS** must concern a criminal j 16.505
duct research for their **DISSERTATIONS** with approval of their un 60.002
ield research for their **DISSERTATIONS.** Awards will not be avai 13.441
e for short-term use by **DISTINGUISHED** guest scholars on arrange 60.020
o acquire, produce, and **DISTRIBUTE** films and other related medi 13.446
ivities and publish and **DISTRIBUTE** the results; prepare and sub 13.500
tious meals, (2) use of **DISTRIBUTED** foods, (3) buying food that 10.503
d still photographs are **DISTRIBUTED** or lent. When the items ar 60.017
USE RESTRICTIONS: LEAA **DISTRIBUTES** applications to all regiona 16.504
toring, retrieving, and **DISTRIBUTING** information in the health 13.351
processing, storing and **DISTRIBUTING** information, and for the d 13.475
d to defray the cost of **DISTRIBUTING** milk within the school or 10.556
ossible to provide wide **DISTRIBUTION** of educational media and e 13.446
for the acquisition and **DISTRIBUTION** of media materials and equ 13.446
ction, acquisition, and **DISTRIBUTION** of 16mm motion pictures on 24.002
o improve marketing and **DISTRIBUTION.** 10.505
lability, organization, **DISTRIBUTION,** utilization, quality, and 13.226
t of property in school **DISTRICT** acquired by the Federal Govern 13.478
ssioner. The receiving **DISTRICT** determines the type, size, and 13.477
pil expenditures of the **DISTRICT** including any Federal, state, ... 13.521
n-owned land within the **DISTRICT** is creating a financial burden 15.130
ed; where tax base of a **DISTRICT** is reduced through the Federal 13.478
mmuting distance of the **DISTRICT** of Columbia may receive escort 60.005
ncies in the 50 States, **DISTRICT** of Columbia, American Samoa, G 13.449
h of the 50 States, the **DISTRICT** of Columbia, and Puerto Rico a 13.453
y in the United States, **DISTRICT** of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Cana 13.409
ll states including the **DISTRICT** of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam 13.403
located in a state, the **DISTRICT** of Columbia, Puerto Rico, or t 13.342
n of the 50 states, the **DISTRICT** of Columbia, the Commonwealth 13.486
t Eligibility: A school **DISTRICT** requesting assistance must hav 13.405
ren residing within the **DISTRICT** served. 15.105
of the grant to a local **DISTRICT** under Title I ESEA - Part A, L 13.511
ed directly to a school **DISTRICT** upon request, in support of tr 13.405
e school program in the **DISTRICT.** Federal financial assistance 13.478
received by an eligible **DISTRICT.** Most districts deposit the F 13.478
prescribed by the local **DISTRICT.** The enrollment of persons fr 13.421
, state, and the school **DISTRICT'S** poverty averages. Private s 13.489
ligible district. Most **DISTRICTS** deposit the Federal payment i 13.478
ll benefit local school **DISTRICTS** having the greatest need, and 13.512
ucation to assist local **DISTRICTS** in developing career lattice 13.421
all similar type school **DISTRICTS** in the State, or otherwise sh 15.130
lic schools in selected **DISTRICTS** on or adjacent to their home 15.109
perties to local school **DISTRICTS** or public agencies. 15.128
n then selects eligible **DISTRICTS** using the survey report. 13.511
gibility: Public school **DISTRICTS** which have eligible Indian ch 15.130
ol facilities in school **DISTRICTS** which have had substantial in 13.477
y Eligibility: Eligible **DISTRICTS** will have at least 20 percent 13.511
gencies or local school **DISTRICTS.** 15.128
igibility: Local School **DISTRICTS.** 13.428
nnel in eligible school **DISTRICTS.** 13.405
, seriously emotionally **DISTURBED,** crippled or other health imp 13.427
, seriously emotionally **DISTURBED,** crippled, or other health im 13.449
es are rendered in such **DIVERSE** fields as American history, sci 42.006
rtography, and for such **DIVERSE** materials as serials, manuscrip 42.006
Schools or colleges of **DIVINITY** are not eligible to participat 13.491
hools or departments of **DIVINITY** are not eligible. 13.518
rants cannot be made to **DIVINITY** schools or departments of divi 13.401
hools or departments of **DIVINITY.** 13.401
school or department of **DIVINITY.** EPDA funds may not be used t 13.416

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

hools or departments of **DIVINITY;** and musical composition or pe 45.102
school or department of **DIVINITY,** nor expended in connection wi 13.406
school or department of **DIVINITY,** or facilities for schools of 13.459
gencies approved by the **DIVISION** of Nursing. A candidate shall 13.358
l Institutes of Health, **DIVISION** of Research Grants, Bethesda, ... 13.336
is as determined by the **DIVISION** of Training Programs, Bureau o 13.451
n a laboratory research **DIVISION.** Areas covered by program are 24.009
at the Special Training **DIVISION,** Oak Ridge Associated Universi 24.012
of doctor of medicine, **DOCTOR** of dental surgery or an equivale 13.341
of Doctor of Medicine. **DOCTOR** of Dental Surgery or an equivale 13.342
ectively to a degree of **DOCTOR** of Medicine. Doctor of Dental S 13.342
authority, defined as a **DOCTOR** of medicine, an ophthalmologist, ... 42.001
ectively to a degree of **DOCTOR** of medicine, doctor of dental su 13.341
g leading to degrees of **DOCTOR** of Medicine, Doctor of Veterinar 13.334
, Doctor of Osteopathy, **DOCTOR** of Optometry or an equivalent de 13.342
, doctor of osteopathy, **DOCTOR** of optometry or an equivalent de 13.341
r an equivalent degree, **DOCTOR** of osteopathy, doctor of optomet 13.341
r an equivalent degree, **DOCTOR** of Osteopathy, Doctor of Optomet 13.342
r an equivalent degree, **DOCTOR** of podiatry or an equivalent deg 13.341
r an equivalent degree, **DOCTOR** of Podiatry or an equivalent deg 13.342
n equivalent degree, or **DOCTOR** of Veterinary Medicine or an equ 13.342
n equivalent degree, or **DOCTOR** of veterinary medicine or an equ 13.341
of Doctor of Medicine, **DOCTOR** of Veterinary Medicine, or other 13.334
, have recently granted **DOCTOR'S** degrees in at least 4 other fi 24.020
fer the master's and/or **DOCTOR'S** degrees with a major in nuclea 24.020
least 5 master's and/or **DOCTOR'S** degrees with major in nuclear 24.020
used as a stipend for a **DOCTORAL** candidate. 47.005
be available to enable **DOCTORAL** candidates to complete field r 13.441
aining in research; (2) **DOCTORAL** candidates to conduct research 60.002
iversities on behalf of **DOCTORAL** candidates. Dissertation grant 47.005
ity: Individuals with **DOCTORAL** degree (M.D., D.O., D.D.S., D. 13.307
ndidates may not hold a **DOCTORAL** degree at the time of applicat 19.101
nts are awarded only to **DOCTORAL** degree candidates. 47.005
eneficiary Eligibility: **DOCTORAL** degree candidates. 47.005
or support leading to a **DOCTORAL** degree in a discipline relevan 66.406
tted to candidacy for a **DOCTORAL** degree in foreign language, ar 13.441
esidency status) with a **DOCTORAL** degree or the equivalent degre 13.316
made. For research: a **DOCTORAL** degree or, in some fields, rec 19.102
d research training. A **DOCTORAL** degree usually is required. S 13.324
olled full time towards **DOCTORAL** degree. 66.406
st be approved to award **DOCTORAL** degree. Constituent programs 13.407
tation research for the **DOCTORAL** degree. Foreign currencies ma 13.438
tdoctoral Fellowship: A **DOCTORAL** degree. Special fellowship: E 13.324
ust have been awarded a **DOCTORAL** degree. Special trainees must 13.354
tdoctoral Fellowship: A **DOCTORAL** degree. Special fellowship: Ex 13.324
olars who have earned a **DOCTORAL** degree; applicants for a resea 13.327
fellowships must have a **DOCTORAL** degree; applicants for a speci 13.321
udying full-time toward **DOCTORAL** degrees in the biological, phy 13.362
ging the development of **DOCTORAL** level education on a broad geo 13.407
USE RESTRICTIONS: Post **DOCTORAL** level fellowships are awarded 13.321
Defense Education Act (**DOCTORAL** level study for college and un 13.462
OBJECTIVES: To expand **DOCTORAL** programs in university departm 13.362
necessary resources for **DOCTORAL** training in the basic sciences 13.362
etc., (candidates for a **DOCTORATE** and persons wishing to undert 19.102
are eligible who have a **DOCTORATE** degree and seek research trai 13.324
l fellowships require a **DOCTORATE** or equivalent degree and at l 13.330
fellowship must have a **DOCTORATE** or equivalent degree and at l 13.344
t experience beyond the **DOCTORATE.** If there is no relevant exp 13.330
osts for evaluation and **DOCUMENTATION** of the project. Program 13.521
collection of materials **DOCUMENTING** the history of the visual a 60.001
y - books, periodicals, **DOCUMENTS,** magnetic tapes, phonograph r 13.406
receive a supplemental **DOLLAR** allowance based on number of dep 19.102
ain restrictions, e.g., **DOLLAR** amounts on equipment, prior appr 13.373
ges or in such fields. **DOLLAR** funds currently available for th 13.436

w's academic interest. **DOLLAR** funds will be available to enabl 13.441
E RESTRICTIONS: No U.S. **DOLLAR** grants available. Support is li 13.481
ble funds, supplemental **DOLLAR** grants ranging from $800 to $2,5 .... 13.437
ocessing firms; expends **DOMESTIC** and foreign markets for agricu 10.505
en and to encourage the **DOMESTIC** consumption of nutritious agri 10.555
., D.End. or equivalent **DOMESTIC** or foreign degree. Applicants 13.344
must be sponsored by a **DOMESTIC** or foreign private, nonprofit, ... 13.327
t, consumable supplies, **DOMESTIC** travel, consultants and guest 13.338
; charitable and purely **DOMICILIARY** institutions such as old pe 39.003
environments where the **DOMINANT** language is not English. 13.403
y universities, private **DONORS,** and foreign governments. Opport 19.101
n equipment. Items not **DONATED** are made available for sale. 39.003
he Hirshhorn Foundation **DONATED** for the benefit of the people o 60.001
representative of those **DONATED:** office machines and supplies, ... 39.003
NCE: Sale, Exchange, or **DONATION** of Property and Goods. 39.003
ricultural products for **DONATION** to participating schools. Fede 10.555
individual and provided **DONATIONS** to such groups are allowable 45.010
curity, construction of **DORMITORIES,** professional personnel tra 13.482
which their professions **DRAW.** In this first year of the progra 45.109
lable to assist schools **DRAWING** attendance from areas in which 10.554
nt Eligibility: Schools **DRAWING** attendance from areas in which 10.553
l of the applications. **DRAWINGS** or blueprints must accompany p 13.479
uilding, 1000 Jefferson **DRIVE** S.W., Washington, D.C. 20560. Au 60.017
levels. 12441 Parklawn **DRIVE,** Rockville, Md. 20852. Director: 60.001
at submit proposals for **DROPOUT** prevention projects which show 13.410
ms to reduce the school **DROPOUT** problem. 13.410
in reducing the school **DROPOUT** rate. Projects must involve th 13.410
ve high rates of school **DROPOUTS** and youth unemployment. Feder 13.495
, potential dropouts or **DROPOUTS** from the regular school progra 13.403
time pupils, potential **DROPOUTS** or dropouts from the regular s 13.403
ge group who are school **DROPOUTS** to enable them to qualify for 18.001
mically deprived school **DROPOUTS** with practical work experience 17.222
high school and college **DROPOUTS.** 13.488
lleges; and high school **DROPOUTS.** 13.502
ncome families who have **DROPPED** out of school to enable them to 17.222
d education programs on **DRUG** abuse and drug dependency for the 13.420
r parents and others on **DRUG** abuse problems. 13.420
on problems related to **DRUG** abuse. Under Section 4, grants or 13.420
cula on the problems of **DRUG** abuse; to provide training program 13.420
y and need (alcoholism, **DRUG** abuse, etc.). 13.244
narcotic addiction and **DRUG** abuse, suicide prevention, crime a 13.244
grams on drug abuse and **DRUG** dependency for the benefit of inte 13.420
ouths and adults in the **DUAL** role of homemaker and wage earner: 13.494
a stipend or otherwise **DUPLICATES** its provisions. 13.344
a stipend or otherwise **DUPLICATES** the provisions of the NIH aw 13.321
the total student body, **DUPLICATION** of services available throu 13.482
orkshops of 2 to 5 days **DURATION** held throughout the year at Ar 24.008
han one academic year's **DURATION.** 13.303
st one academic year of **DURATION.** Allied Health Advanced Traini 13.303
ams of up to 12 months' **DURATION;** training of college personnel 13.461
, meteorites and cosmic **DUST,** stellar atmosphere and theoretica 60.001
se responsibilities and **DUTIES** at state and local levels. 12.320
n academic and clinical **DUTIES** if such work is closely related 13.316
s interrupted by active **DUTY** after January 31, 1955. .... 64.111
ho has served on active **DUTY** for more than 180 days and who con 64.111
ved honorably on active **DUTY** for more than 180 days, part of wh 64.111
roperty or is on active **DUTY** in the uniformed services; Section 13.478
who continues on active **DUTY** is also eligible. Upon completion 64.111
of 18 months of active **DUTY,** the maximum of 36 months of educa 64.111
fic purposes may obtain **DUTY-FREE** treatment of certain instrume 11.201
leading to the MD, DDS, **DVM** and DO or other applied sciences de 13.321

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

E

low income families to **EARN** sufficient funds to remain in scho 17.222
ified scholars who have **EARNED** a doctoral degree; applicants fo 13.327
e of homemaker and wage **EARNER:** and ancillary services, activit 13.494
rom low-income families **EARNING** $3,000 or less. Federal funds 13.403
t who is in need of the **EARNINGS** from such employment to commen 13.501
y if no part of its net **EARNINGS** is for the benefit of a privat 45.010
o pay 80 percent of the **EARNINGS** of eligible students in eligib 13.463
up to 3 percent of the **EARNINGS** of students under the program 13.463
ecology, oceanography, **EARTH** sciences, atmospheric sciences an 47.005
rpieces of Near and Far **EASTERN** art, early Christian manuscript 60.001
vironmental quality and **ECOLOGICAL** balance. 13.522
es, systematic biology, **ECOLOGY,** oceanography, earth sciences, ... 47.005
gencies with long-range **ECONOMIC** and social developmental objec 19.006
ucational, cultural, or **ECONOMIC** background, or physical handic 13.482
duction, promotion, and **ECONOMIC** concepts related to Native cul 15.850
rom areas in which poor **ECONOMIC** conditions exist and schools t 10.553
rom areas in which poor **ECONOMIC** conditions exist to purchase e 10.554
rom areas in which poor **ECONOMIC** conditions exist which exhibit 10.554
boys, whose social and **ECONOMIC** environment, for the most part 55.002
ction 221 or 222 of the **ECONOMIC** Opportunity Act, as amended, i 13.600
ollowing: (a) Office of **ECONOMIC** Opportunity Poverty Line Index 13.523
lished by the Office of **ECONOMIC** Opportunity. 13.600
tion with the Office of **ECONOMIC** Opportunity, grants are awarde 47.005
ome by: (a) determining **ECONOMIC** potential through analysis of 10.504
physical, natural, and **ECONOMIC** sciences; and for instructiona 13.453
mmunity, because of its **ECONOMIC** situation, cannot supply the m 28.001
scientific, political, **ECONOMIC,** and cultural aspects of human 13.352
on programs located in **ECONOMICALLY** depressed areas or areas o 13.494
deral funds allotted in **ECONOMICALLY** depressed areas or areas w 13.494
particularly youths in **ECONOMICALLY** depressed communities who 13.498
hool program to provide **ECONOMICALLY** deprived school dropouts w 17.222
tudy programs to assist **ECONOMICALLY** disadvantaged full-time vo 13.501
adopting effective and **ECONOMICALLY** feasible production techno 10.504
mechanic arts, and home **ECONOMICS.** 13.453
, mathematics, consumer **ECONOMICS,** and black studies through co 13.507
, mathematics, science, **ECONOMICS,** and specialized teacher trai 13.453
e resources, education, **ECONOMICS,** and varied social science fi 19.006
ory, civics, geography, **ECONOMICS,** industrial arts, modern fore 13.483
cost of round-trip jet **ECONOMY** air fare for award recipient on 13.441
n finances costs of jet **ECONOMY** international travel to and fro 13.439
travel, round-trip jet **ECONOMY;** maintenance allowances; purcha 13.440
c costs of research and **EDITING** projects, including travel, per 45.105
ials, conduct research, **EDUCATE** and train faculty, and develop 16.511
OBJECTIVES: To **EDUCATE** citizens on the problems of env 13.522
ot projects designed to **EDUCATE** the public on problems related 13.420
ting in skills, and for **EDUCATING** leaders about civil defense t 12.320
h, nutrition, and other **EDUCATION-RELATED** services. Active par 13.433
onal agencies; regional **EDUCATIONAL-RESEARCH** organizations; and 13.522
or meeting the needs of **EDUCATIONALLY** deprived children. 13.512
ial educational need of **EDUCATIONALLY** deprived children, concen 13.511
ograms to meet needs of **EDUCATIONALLY** disadvantaged children in 13.428
used for educational or **EDUCATIONALLY** related services. Servic 13.431
education or had their **EDUCATIONS** interrupted; institutions of 13.491
licant Eligibility: Any **EDUCATOR** at any level - local, county, ... 20.100
iary Eligibility: Any **EDUCATOR** at any level - local, county, ... 20.100

embers are ineligible); **EDUCATORS** experienced in foreign langua 13.438
educational nature for **EDUCATORS** is provided. Assistance incl 20.100
sonnel in their role as **EDUCATORS** of the public by providing tr 45.112
employment as physical **EDUCATORS** or recreation personnel for t 13.448
ld affairs; experienced **EDUCATORS** responsible for conducting, p 13.440
d technical services to **EDUCATORS** so that they might improve th 13.450
ay be shared with other **EDUCATORS.** 20.100
e programs developed by **EDUCATORS.** Upon request, FAA will eval 20.100
st. Community leaders, **EDUCATORS,** and museum officers may rece 60.005
d by boards composed of **EDUCATORS,** businessmen, and community l 13.412
ess to physical fitness **EDUCATORS,** teachers, school administrat 55.004
, and evaluation of the **EFFECTIVENESS** of each project are inclu 13.444
cation; to increase the **EFFECTIVENESS** of teachers employed in n 13.507
ls, and to increase the **EFFECTIVENESS** of the college itself as 13.507
CTIVES: To increase the **EFFECTIVENESS** of the nation's elementar 13.490
st nuclear radiation or **EFFECTS** of natural disaster, and in pro 10.506
evaluating the relative **EFFICACY** of comprehensive alternatives 13.521
ural products; improves **EFFICIENCY** of supply, marketing, and pr 10.505
accounting, production **EFFICIENCY,** work simplification, labor 13.744
ing resources into more **EFFICIENT** and profitable production uni 10.504
gement, more effective, **EFFICIENT** and safer use of pesticide-ch 10.506
to use them safely and **EFFICIENTLY** within their individual res 24.015
ar exceeds the national **EFFORT** index for such year. The "effo 13.512
ve grant if the state " **EFFORT** index" for the second preceding 13.512
x for such year. The " **EFFORT** index" is a measure of the rela 13.512
ise show that local tax **EFFORT** is all that can be reasonably re 15.130
ational marine sciences **EFFORT.** 20.002
l salaries, contractual **EFFORT,** travel, and instrumentation. Re 11.418
Laboratory programs are **EFFORTS** in educational development - th 13.412
area where cooperative **EFFORTS** may enhance the national marine 20.002
nd regional cooperative **EFFORTS** of colleges or universities. 47.020
onal fields; coordinate **EFFORTS** of the States in preparation of 13.496
to initiate and further **EFFORTS** on their part in learning the E 16.400
existing funds or local **EFFORTS.** 13.403
helpful to his teaching **EFFORTS.** 24.008
cipation in the Part B, **EHA** program. Once States begin partici 13.449
SE RESTRICTIONS: Six to **EIGHT** physical fitness clinics per year 55.004
ation of standard AM/FM **ELECTRONIC** energy through the atmospher 13.413
ion and installation of **ELECTRONIC** equipment to be used in nonc 13.413
e and local funding for **ELEMENTARY** and secondary education in t 13.512
s in carrying out pilot **ELEMENTARY** and secondary education prog 13.522
expenditure for public **ELEMENTARY** and secondary education prov 13.512
g by mail; liaison with **ELEMENTARY** and secondary education teac 60.005
plementary resources in **ELEMENTARY** and secondary education. 60.005
fail to complete their **ELEMENTARY** and secondary education. 13.410
hat provide free public **ELEMENTARY** and secondary education. 13.478
onal orientation at the **ELEMENTARY** and secondary levels; work e 13.502
eneficiary Eligibility: **ELEMENTARY** and secondary school childre 13.516
late to the training of **ELEMENTARY** and secondary school teacher 13.490
eficiary Eligibility: **ELEMENTARY** and secondary school teacher 13.437
Applicant Eligibility: **ELEMENTARY** and secondary school teacher 13.437
s are limited to public **ELEMENTARY** and secondary schools and mu 13.483
ence and mathematics in **ELEMENTARY** and secondary schools and sc 47.020
iveness of the nation's **ELEMENTARY** and secondary schools by cha 13.490
ns to nonprofit private **ELEMENTARY** and secondary schools for th 13.479
ary Eligibility: Public **ELEMENTARY** and secondary schools. 13.483
tive administrators for **ELEMENTARY** and secondary schools. Cand 13.514
ich provide free public **ELEMENTARY** or secondary education in Fe 13.477
r preparing to serve in **ELEMENTARY** or secondary education, or t 13.421
ducation to children of **ELEMENTARY** or secondary school age, whe 13.477
ch are used in a public **ELEMENTARY** or secondary school of the s 13.480
ble when it operates an **ELEMENTARY** or secondary school on the r 13.403
for an academic year in **ELEMENTARY** or secondary schools abroad 13.437
rating on preschool and **ELEMENTARY** programs. 13.511

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

tending kindergarten or **ELEMENTARY** school for the first time in 13.600
placed on preschool and **ELEMENTARY** school programs except as ot 13.511
jects at the preschool, **ELEMENTARY,** and secondary school levels 13.516
tional media program in **ELEMENTARY,** secondary, and postsecondar 13.508
r preparing to serve in **ELEMENTARY,** secondary, of postsecondary 13.506
or world affairs at the **ELEMENTARY,** secondary, or junior colleg 13.440
r preparing to serve in **ELEMENTARY,** secondary, or post-secondar 13.507
be trained for work in **ELEMENTARY,** secondary, or postsecondary 13.425
ance policy. Following **ELEMENTS** may be financed by Office of E 13.439
ct as a focal point for **ELEMENTS** of the education system, kinde 20.100
health professionals. **ELEVEN** regions have been designated for 13.350
veloped and measures to **ELIMINATE** or alleviate their problems. 55.005
r national origin. The **EMERGENCY** assistance is intended to con 13.524
nd local officials, (2) **EMERGENCY** staff members, and (3) instru 12.320
n personnel to meet the **EMERGING** needs in public health. 13.338
ence of good health and **EMOTIONAL** maturity and stability are re 13.437
handicapped, seriously **EMOTIONALLY** disturbed, crippled or othe 13.427
or to contribute to the **EMPLOYABILITY** of such youths and adults 13.494
that will improve their **EMPLOYABILITY.** 17.222
ills that improve their **EMPLOYABILITY.** Enrollees may not be em 17.222
pants must be currently **EMPLOYED** as a teacher at least half-tim 47.019
training. A person not **EMPLOYED** by an institution may apply di 45.102
lity. Participants are **EMPLOYED** by the laboratory and engaged 24.019
ompensation of students **EMPLOYED** by the local educational agenc 13.501
personnel specifically **EMPLOYED** for the project; consultant fe 13.359
y training of personnel **EMPLOYED** in managerial, technical, and 20.503
fectiveness of teachers **EMPLOYED** in newly desegregating schools 13.507
ime students and people **EMPLOYED** in serving the disabled. 13.733
e the skills of persons **EMPLOYED** in urban transportation and to 20.503
ldren whose parents are **EMPLOYED** on Federal property. To provi 13.478
. Enrollees may not be **EMPLOYED** on projects involving construc 17.222
ning; persons currently **EMPLOYED** or reasonably assured of vocat 13.503
s must not displace any **EMPLOYED** workers nor impair existing co 17.222
ry of the awardee as an **EMPLOYEE** of the sponsoring institution. 13.334
s, Government agencies, **EMPLOYEE** organizations, and industrial 55.006
s, government agencies, **EMPLOYEE** organizations, industrial orga 55.006
e limited to in-service **EMPLOYEES** of a public law enforcement a 16.504
ees of public bodies or **EMPLOYEES** of private urban transit comp 20.503
eneficiary Eligibility: **EMPLOYEES** of public bodies or employees 20.503
e training programs for **EMPLOYEES** of the Child Development Cent 13.600
ureau of Indian Affairs **EMPLOYEES** or teachers contracted by the 15.100
ies may apply for their **EMPLOYEES** or those of urban transit com 20.503
institutions (or their **EMPLOYEES** whether or not they are citiz 45.105
n must be obtained from **EMPLOYER.** Grantees must agree to remai 16.504
training is paid by the **EMPLOYER.** Priority for funding coopera 13.495
xperience; to reimburse **EMPLOYERS** for certain costs; and to pay 13.495
ns recommended by their **EMPLOYERS** or others as having leadershi 13.503
dents for employment by **EMPLOYERS.** 13.510
employment with public **EMPLOYERS.** 13.501
in with their currently **EMPLOYING** agency for 2 years following 16.504
resent a statement from **EMPLOYING** institution describing how pr 13.438
preparing to engage, in **EMPLOYMENT** as physical educators or rec 13.448
n Act; be preparing for **EMPLOYMENT** at an institution of higher 13.434
ion necessary to obtain **EMPLOYMENT** at their best capability lev 23.012
nsation of students for **EMPLOYMENT** by employers. 13.510
t for each full year of **EMPLOYMENT** in a law enforcement agency 16.504
re students for gainful **EMPLOYMENT** in a recognized occupation a 13.518
ble them to qualify for **EMPLOYMENT** in industry and Government o 18.001
reparation required for **EMPLOYMENT** in one of the eligible disci 13.303
ssional preparation for **EMPLOYMENT** in one of the health discipl 13.303
d travel for staff, the **EMPLOYMENT** of consultants, seminars and 45.110
o promote the part-time **EMPLOYMENT** of students, particularly st 13.463
to increase income and **EMPLOYMENT** opportunities; in developing 10.500
ch. Cannot be used for **EMPLOYMENT** or staffing; travel; for the 13.313

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

f their present lack of **EMPLOYMENT** or underemployment or incomp 18.001
itutions have long-term **EMPLOYMENT** relationships (visiting facu 13.438
, and the department of **EMPLOYMENT** security, construction of do 13.482
to prepare students for **EMPLOYMENT** through cooperative work-stu 13.495
the earnings from such **EMPLOYMENT** to commence or continue his 13.501
ceive 20 hours per week **EMPLOYMENT** when available at regular Po 18.001
by providing part-time **EMPLOYMENT** with public employers. 13.501
-time public or private **EMPLOYMENT.** 13.510
ffice or taking outside **EMPLOYMENT.** 18.001
-time public or private **EMPLOYMENT.** Salaries and administrativ 13.510
of vocational education **EMPLOYMENT;** persons recommended by thei 13.503
OF ASSISTANCE: Federal **EMPLOYMENT;** Training. 18.001
public law enforcement **EMPLOYMENT,** otherwise they must repay a 16.504
and/or to obtain skills **ENABLING** them to enter the job market b 18.001
chool/community site is **ENCOURAGED** to develop and implement ret 13.505
from minority groups is **ENCOURAGED.** 13.421
ime educational use are **ENCOURAGED.** Materials describing each 15.902
r and resources through **ENCOURAGEMENT** of new researchers and in 13.476
appreciation of art and **ENCOURAGES** creative expression by livin 60.001
ed college teachers and **ENCOURAGING** the development of doctoral 13.407
ostsecondary education, **ENCOURAGING** them to complete secondary 13.488
as arthritis, diabetes, **ENDOCRINOLOGY,** and metabolic diseases g 13.307
informed humanist. The **ENDOWMENT** is interested both in studies 45.106
arts are excluded from **ENDOWMENT** support. 45.102
bmitted directly to the **ENDOWMENT,** without nomination by an app 45.108
ormer recipients of the **ENDOWMENT'S** fellowships and summer stip 45.108
teachers about nuclear **ENERGY** and its peaceful uses; to increa 24.025
an overview of nuclear **ENERGY** and its uses. A more detailed di 24.025
understanding of atomic **ENERGY** and to encourage industrial prog 24.002
supported by the Atomic **ENERGY** Commission and the National Scie 24.007
ering, and other atomic **ENERGY** program careers. 24.025
on a variety of nuclear **ENERGY** subjects. 24.002
andard AM/FM electronic **ENERGY** through the atmosphere, intended 13.413
aduate study in nuclear **ENERGY.** 24.005
ployees of a public law **ENFORCEMENT** agency and certification mu 16.504
of employment in a law **ENFORCEMENT** agency following completion 16.504
ars in the field of law **ENFORCEMENT** and criminal justice. 16.508
direct relevancy to law **ENFORCEMENT** and criminal justice, (d) m 16.505
arch on problems of law **ENFORCEMENT** and criminal justice, and t 16.508
'directly related'' law **ENFORCEMENT** courses. 16.504
in directly related law **ENFORCEMENT** courses. Loans are forgive 16.504
or remain in public law **ENFORCEMENT** employment, otherwise they 16.504
cational personnel; law **ENFORCEMENT** officials; public service a 13.420
achers, counselors, law **ENFORCEMENT** officials, public service a 13.420
.S., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. **ENG.,** or equivalent degree. Special fe 13.330
ns who are preparing to **ENGAGE** in a profession or other occupat 13.468
ed graduate students to **ENGAGE** in full time dissertation resear 13.441
ngaged, or preparing to **ENGAGE,** in employment as physical educa 13.448
tion Biology Laboratory **ENGAGES** in the study of basic problems 60.001
ractice as professional **ENGINEER** or architect. 12.301
eficiary Eligibility: **ENGINEERING** and science faculty at U.S. 24.004
Applicant Eligibility: **ENGINEERING** and science faculty at U.S. 24.004
science, mathematics or **ENGINEERING** at a college or a technical 47.032
1. Emphasis will be for **ENGINEERING** candidates. 24.017
ching their science and **ENGINEERING** curriculums through their u 24.006
ies with scientific and **ENGINEERING** departments. Institution m 24.022
ers of graduate nuclear **ENGINEERING** education in selected unive 24.020
eir nuclear science and **ENGINEERING** educational programs. 24.011
university science and **ENGINEERING** faculty and graduate studen 24.005
ligibility: Science and **ENGINEERING** faculty familiar with equip 24.006
of college science and **ENGINEERING** faculty in the nuclear aspe 24.007
university science and **ENGINEERING** faculty with research train 24.004
ction and environmental **ENGINEERING** for architects and engineer 12.301
ience, mathematics, and **ENGINEERING** in technical institutes, ju 47.032

eir nuclear-science and **ENGINEERING** laboratories for instructio 24.022
hysics, mathematics and **ENGINEERING** majors with strong science 24.009
on Academic Science and **ENGINEERING** of the Federal Council for 47.012
cs, chemistry, biology, **ENGINEERING** or other related discipline 66.201
least 4 other fields of **ENGINEERING** or physical science, have a 24.020
lent in architecture or **ENGINEERING** or possess a license to pra 12.301
ty of architectural and **ENGINEERING** professors to conduct cours 12.300
clude architectural and **ENGINEERING** services, land acquisition 14.302
ligibility: Science and **ENGINEERING** student - brought to labora 24.006
dergraduate science and **ENGINEERING** students of high ability. 24.009
in nuclear science and **ENGINEERING** to college and university s 24.005
students in science or **ENGINEERING** to go on to graduate study 24.019
s with major in nuclear **ENGINEERING** within past 3 years, have g 24.020
tudy program in nuclear **ENGINEERING.** 24.020
students in science or **ENGINEERING.** 24.019
eaching architecture or **ENGINEERING.** 12.300
ors of architecture and **ENGINEERING.** 12.300
nd physical sciences or **ENGINEERING.** Limited secondary use in 24.022
urnalism, architecture, **ENGINEERING,** and administrators of busi 45.109
interest in scientific, **ENGINEERING,** and other atomic energy pr 24.025
: To assist scientific, **ENGINEERING,** and technical personnel in 24.015
in computer science and **ENGINEERING,** computer innovation in edu 47.003
with a major in nuclear **ENGINEERING,** have recently granted doct 24.020
e standards, industrial **ENGINEERING,** systems accounting, produc 13.744
trained scientists and **ENGINEERS** at the M.S. and Ph.D. level. 24.010
ility of architects and **ENGINEERS** to incorporate fallout shelte 12.301
ring for architects and **ENGINEERS.** 12.301
and Ph.D. level nuclear **ENGINEERS.** 24.017
lum. The languages are **ENGLISH** and the mother tongue or home l 13.506
ching assistantships in **ENGLISH** at selected countries. 19.101
ir part in learning the **ENGLISH** language and acquiring the know 16.400
mpetence of teachers in **ENGLISH** language arts, reading, mathema 13.507
reading, or writing the **ENGLISH** language for adults functioning 13.400
anic arts, agriculture, **ENGLISH** language, the various branches 13.453
ominant language is not **ENGLISH.** 13.403
ation includes reading, **ENGLISH,** and mathematics, as well as a 15.100
available for study of **ENGLISH,** French, German, Iberian Spanis 13.441
culture, mechanic arts, **ENGLISH,** mathematics, science, economic 13.453
dern foreign languages, **ENGLISH,** reading, the arts, or humaniti 13.483
xpanding a knowledge of **ENGLISH,** U.S. history, government and b 16.400
of age who have limited **ENGLISH-SPEAKING** ability and who come f 13.403
s and their results, to **ENHANCE** the knowledge of students and t 43.001
cooperative efforts may **ENHANCE** the national marine sciences ef 20.002
ees and deposits and to **ENHANCE** the program: awardee's expenses 13.503
OBJECTIVES: The **ENHANCEMENT** of citizens' knowledge of s 47.038
cientific background or **ENLARGE** their command of an allied rese 13.321
rs for strengthening or **ENLARGING** teaching capabilities restruc 19.006
ses. The presentations **ENRICH** school curricula and afford teac 24.025
udents and teachers, to **ENRICH** the regular curricula, to assist 43.001
: To assist colleges in **ENRICHING** their science and engineering 24.006
ultural, and vocational **ENRICHMENT** of the deaf. Provide for th 13.446
tes; (c) must intend to **ENROLL** in full-time course work leading 16.505
d 12 grade students can **ENROLL** in job-relevant vocational educa 23.012
y Eligibility: Students **ENROLLED** at applying institutions. 13.435
U.S., be an accepted or **ENROLLED** for full-time study, in good s 13.418
a qualified university, **ENROLLED** full time towards doctoral deg 66.406
of higher education; be **ENROLLED** in a U.S. institution and have 13.441
ege-level work, who are **ENROLLED** in an accredited college, and 15.114
e and graduate students **ENROLLED** in eligible institutions. 13.460
ution in which they are **ENROLLED** in good standing or which has 13.463
y Eligibility: Students **ENROLLED** in grades 7 through 12 and in 13.502
udents, or students not **ENROLLED** in grantee institutions are no 13.463
ition to keep recipient **ENROLLED** in his U.S. institution while 13.441
e textbooks if they are **ENROLLED** in one of the approved public 16.400

allowances for trainees **ENROLLED** in programs of at least one ac 13.303
allowances for trainees **ENROLLED** in programs ranging from 2' da 13.303
or handicapped children **ENROLLED** in State-operated or State-sup 13.427
, etc.) for individuals **ENROLLED** in the training program. Fund 13.244
students not previously **ENROLLED** in vocational programs to rece 13.502
demic potential who are **ENROLLED** or accepted for enrollment at 13.482
ligibility: Any student **ENROLLED** or accepted for enrollment in 13.342
mporary purpose, who is **ENROLLED** or accepted for enrollment on 13.460
tain good standing, are **ENROLLED** or accepted for enrollment, an 13.471
ility: Trainees must be **ENROLLED** students of grantee institutio 13.208
ility: Trainees must be **ENROLLED** students of qualifying institu 64.003
IONS: 90 percent of the **ENROLLEES** in a program must come from f 13.600
e their employability. **ENROLLEES** may not be employed on projec 17.222
or religious worship. **ENROLLEES** must not displace any employe 17.222
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **ENROLLEES** will receive 20 hours per wee 18.001
ring periods of regular **ENROLLMENT** and no more than 40 hours pe 13.463
grants and the relative **ENROLLMENT** and number of graduates from 13.339
nd must be accepted for **ENROLLMENT** as a degree candidate in the 66.201
h has accepted them for **ENROLLMENT** as full-time students to be 13.463
nrolled or accepted for **ENROLLMENT** at the institution which is 13.482
nd to encourage greater **ENROLLMENT** by providing fellowships inc 66.201
or expansion of student **ENROLLMENT** capacity. 13.459
al expansion of student **ENROLLMENT** capacity, capacity to provid 13.458
nrolled or accepted for **ENROLLMENT** in a school, as above, and p 13.341
trator will not approve **ENROLLMENT** in certain courses, basicall 64.111
eficiary Eligibility: **ENROLLMENT** is available to children of 15.109
Applicant Eligibility: **ENROLLMENT** is available to children of 15.109
eficiary Eligibility: **ENROLLMENT** is available to children of 15.110
ies available to them. **ENROLLMENT** may also be available to chi 15.110
bility: Applicant for **ENROLLMENT** must possess bachelors degre 12.301
he local district. The **ENROLLMENT** of persons from minority gro 13.421
nrolled or accepted for **ENROLLMENT** on at least a half-time basi 13.460
ion when denial of such **ENROLLMENT** would have a direct effect u 15.109
nrolled or accepted for **ENROLLMENT,** and are at least half-time 13.471
have considered college **ENROLLMENT,** nor would have been likely 13.492
ine in increasing their **ENROLLMENTS** and improving the quality o 13.339
a school or to increase **ENROLLMENTS** in schools of medicine, ost 13.339
medical schools, and to **ENSURE** continuing productivity in key f 13.336
students must agree to **ENTER** or remain in public law enforceme 16.504
young investigators to **ENTER** research and development careers 16.505
skills enabling them to **ENTER** the job market by joining the Pos 18.001
struments and apparatus **ENTERED** for its own use. 11.201
raining for individuals **ENTERING** the field as well as continuin 45.112
or industry, commercial **ENTERPRISES** or other educational instit 13.504
Assists communities and **ENTERPRISES** to exploit opportunities fo 10.507
rm supply and marketing **ENTERPRISES.** 10.505
ldren so that the child **ENTERS** school on more equal terms with 13.600
the age when the child **ENTERS** the school system, but may inclu 13.600
ravel, construction, or **ENTERTAINMENT.** 13.233
: contingency reserves; **ENTERTAINMENT;** equipment in excess of $ 13.208
struction of buildings, **ENTERTAINMENT,** indirect cost or overhea 13.348
ourses available to the **ENTIRE** student body, and staffing of et 13.482
ns, and other qualified **ENTITIES** in order to develop and/or inc 19.006
enable States and other **ENTITIES** to take maximum advantage of F 28.001
bility: State and other **ENTITIES** within the region (generally a 28.001
ational agency shall be **ENTITLED** to a special incentive grant i 13.512
S. Armed Forces may be **ENTITLED** to partial cancellation of the 13.470
onal grants are formula **ENTITLEMENT** grants awarded to eligible 13.339
out charge to his basic **ENTITLEMENT.** 64.111
y and Government or for **ENTRANCE** into college. 18.001
al criteria for college **ENTRANCE.** 11.506
pecific training in job **ENTRY** skills just prior to time that th 13.502
ife, and quality of the **ENVIRONMENT** with needs and limitations 10.506
, biological and social **ENVIRONMENT.** 47.034

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

n a productive research	**ENVIRONMENT.**	Funds are available for sa	13.241
ce, improvement of home	**ENVIRONMENT,**	and management of resource	13.494
ose social and economic	**ENVIRONMENT,**	for the most part, has pre	55.002
ary biomedical training	**ENVIRONMENT,**	including personnel, equip	13.336
education projects; (2)	**ENVIRONMENTAL**	education centers; inserv	13.522
l. To assist statewide	**ENVIRONMENTAL**	education planning groups	13.522
n-going, school-related	**ENVIRONMENTAL**	education program.	15.902
ective construction and	**ENVIRONMENTAL**	engineering for architect	12.301
ssions of importance to	**ENVIRONMENTAL**	health research. Researc	13.327
te training programs in	**ENVIRONMENTAL**	health sciences at qualif	13.329
e National Institute of	**ENVIRONMENTAL**	Health Sciences.	13.327
OBJECTIVES: To promote	**ENVIRONMENTAL**	improvements.	10.510
costs are determined by	**ENVIRONMENTAL**	Protection Agency, Solid	66.303
zens on the problems of	**ENVIRONMENTAL**	quality and ecological ba	13.522
tion of the public from	**ENVIRONMENTAL**	radiation.	66.201
and Systematic Biology,	**ENVIRONMENTAL**	Sciences, Evolutionary an	60.002
set aside and used for	**ENVIRONMENTAL**	studies in conjunction wi	15.902
or groups as sites for	**ENVIRONMENTAL**	studies. Other uses whic	15.902
OBJECTIVES: A National	**ENVIRONMENTAL**	Study Area is a site loca	15.902
RESTRICTIONS: National	**ENVIRONMENTAL**	Study Areas are used by s	15.902
ility and who come from	**ENVIRONMENTS**	where the dominant languag	13.403
costs are determined by	**EPA**	Policy (currently "PHS Grants for	66.003
epartment of divinity.	**EPDA**	funds may not be used to support r	13.416
d instructional costs.	**EPDA**	funds may not be used to support r	13.425
epartment of divinity.	**EPDA**	funds may not be used to support r	13.490
op programs in aging to	**EQUIP**	large numbers of personnel for le	13.702
TIONS: To construct and	**EQUIP**	minimum school facilities as spec	13.477
lleges and universities	**EQUIP**	their nuclear-science and enginee	24.022
ies. Also, the initial	**EQUIPMENT**	(excluding books) of such bui	13.408
r use of AEC laboratory	**EQUIPMENT**	and facilities not normally a	24.006
nd expensive scientific	**EQUIPMENT**	and facilities which institut	47.031
l and resource recovery	**EQUIPMENT**	and facilities.	66.303
alth, and civil defense	**EQUIPMENT**	and facilities, and for the d	39.003
olleges lacking nuclear	**EQUIPMENT**	and facilities, through provi	24.013
osed circuit television	**EQUIPMENT**	and materials that relate dir	13.518
of space used for such	**EQUIPMENT**	and materials, and in state e	13.483
ls to purchase eligible	**EQUIPMENT**	and materials, and to do mino	13.479
atory and other special	**EQUIPMENT**	and materials, through minor	13.483
for the acquisition of	**EQUIPMENT**	and minor remodeling of labor	13.479
s and wages, expendable	**EQUIPMENT**	and supplies, travel, publica	47.027
g faculty familiar with	**EQUIPMENT**	and technique to be used by s	24.006
arge items of permanent	**EQUIPMENT**	are not covered.	45.110
efense Industrial Plant	**EQUIPMENT**	Center.	12.001
lity insurance, capital	**EQUIPMENT**	depreciation attributable to	55.002
echniques, systems, and	**EQUIPMENT**	for processing, storing and d	13.475
techniques, systems and	**EQUIPMENT**	for processing, storing, retr	13.351
istance for purchase of	**EQUIPMENT**	for storing, preparing, trans	10.554
n low-income areas with	**EQUIPMENT**	for storing, preparing, trans	10.554
; and for instructional	**EQUIPMENT**	for such instruction; and cou	13.453
cedures; acquisition of	**EQUIPMENT**	for the library operation and	13.348
ds may not be used for:	**EQUIPMENT**	for the production of audiovi	13.348
hich exhibit a need for	**EQUIPMENT**	for the storage, preparation,	10.554
eserves; entertainment;	**EQUIPMENT**	in excess of $2,000 requires	13.208
ion and installation of	**EQUIPMENT**	in nonpublic schools, nonesse	13.427
ining, construction and	**EQUIPMENT**	in public schools. Restricti	13.427
the total price of the	**EQUIPMENT**	including installation charge	10.554
purchases or rental of	**EQUIPMENT**	is not allowable nor is payme	45.105
emonstrations projects,	**EQUIPMENT**	may not be purchased except u	13.208
e used for services and	**EQUIPMENT**	necessary for the establishme	13.465
tant fees; supplies and	**EQUIPMENT**	necessary to conduct the proj	13.359
tions exist to purchase	**EQUIPMENT**	needed to establish, maintain	10.554
he basic facilities and	**EQUIPMENT**	needed to give the people of	23.012
ed for construction and	**EQUIPMENT**	of vocational education facil	23.012
lack nuclear laboratory	**EQUIPMENT**	or facilities.	24.013

or destroyed supplies, **EQUIPMENT** or facilities. 13.478
be used for purchase of **EQUIPMENT** or for travel expenses of tra 13.461
not be made to purchase **EQUIPMENT** or to do minor remodeling pri 13.479
ds may not be used for: **EQUIPMENT** purchase or repair; construct 47.034
ds may not be used for: **EQUIPMENT** purchase, rental or repair; c 47.019
ds may not be used for, **EQUIPMENT** purchase, rental or repair, c 47.010
ds may not be used for: **EQUIPMENT** purchase, rental or repair, c 47.032
ds may not be used for: **EQUIPMENT** purchase, rental, or repair; 47.033
the National Industrial **EQUIPMENT** Reserve. 12.001
in large print; and for **EQUIPMENT** such as magnifiers, page turn 13.467
nuclear accelerators. **EQUIPMENT** support may be provided where 47.031
tallation of electronic **EQUIPMENT** to be used in noncommercial e 13.413
with the technique and **EQUIPMENT** to be used. Faculty member s 24.006
RICTIONS: Granting used **EQUIPMENT** to educational institutions f 24.022
f educational media and **EQUIPMENT** to other handicapped groups. 13.446
hools with little or no **EQUIPMENT** to start or expand food servi 10.554
to purchase automotive **EQUIPMENT.** 10.555
operty, Facilities, and **EQUIPMENT.** 11.506
roperty, Facilities and **EQUIPMENT.** 12.001
operty, Facilities, and **EQUIPMENT.** 15.105
roperty, Facilities and **EQUIPMENT.** 24.008
operty, Facilities, and **EQUIPMENT.** 24.009
roperty, Facilities and **EQUIPMENT.** 24.019
operty, Facilities, and **EQUIPMENT.** 42.001
roperty, Facilities and **EQUIPMENT.** 24.004
operty, Facilities, and **EQUIPMENT.** 24.006
roperty, Facilities and **EQUIPMENT.** 20.002
and purchase of office **EQUIPMENT.** 13.319
gments, techniques, and **EQUIPMENT.** 47.033
non-essential permanent **EQUIPMENT.** 45.111
roperty, Facilities and **EQUIPMENT.** 60.012
ent of the cost of such **EQUIPMENT.** Federal funds are avilable 10.554
lanes, and construction **EQUIPMENT.** Items not donated are made 39.003
books, and recreational **EQUIPMENT.** Schools or departments of d 13.518
r purchase of permanent **EQUIPMENT.** Support is not offered for 45.113
, purchase of permanent **EQUIPMENT.** Support not offered for per 45.112
elated media, and media **EQUIPMENT.** The captioned general-inter 13.446
hniques, materials, and **EQUIPMENT.** The lecture-demonstrations a 24.025
operty, Facilities, and **EQUIPMENT;** Dissemination of Technical I 60.017
furnishings, home, and **EQUIPMENT;** improve basic housekeeping s 10.502
of media materials and **EQUIPMENT;** provide contracts for resear 13.446
roperty, Facilities and **EQUIPMENT;** Provision of Specialized Ser 60.001
roperty, Facilities and **EQUIPMENT;** Training; Advisory Services 60.002
roperty, Facilities and **EQUIPMENT;** Training; Dissemination of T 60.010
structional methods and **EQUIPMENT,** administrative skills, stude 13.461
culty, supporting staff **EQUIPMENT,** and other costs of maintaini 13.370
r tuition, fees, books, **EQUIPMENT,** and related educational cost 13.342
materials, provision of **EQUIPMENT,** and State administration and 13.494
r instructional staffs, **EQUIPMENT,** and student stipends. 66.410
el), costs of supplies, **EQUIPMENT,** and supporting services for 66.003
orting staff, to secure **EQUIPMENT,** and to encourage greater enr 66.201
nee stipends, supplies, **EQUIPMENT,** and travel as necessary to a 13.345
be used for personnel, **EQUIPMENT,** consumable supplies, domesti 13.338
ing stipends, permanent **EQUIPMENT,** consumable supplies, travel, ... 13.311
tal facilities, capital **EQUIPMENT,** etc., and the services of a 55.002
to the use of standard **EQUIPMENT,** etc., for possible adaptatio 55.004
types of instructional **EQUIPMENT,** including closed circuit tel 13.518
nowledge of appropriate **EQUIPMENT,** including quality, and certa 55.006
last more than 1 year. **EQUIPMENT,** including shelving is exclud 13.480
made for acquisition of **EQUIPMENT,** materials, and related minor 13.518
sition of instructional **EQUIPMENT,** materials, and related minor 13.518
s may include funds for **EQUIPMENT,** personnel, stipends and othe 13.332
e.g., dollar amounts on **EQUIPMENT,** prior approval on foreign tr 13.373
, including the primary **EQUIPMENT,** professional staff, and rela 13.371

subjects is required. **EQUIPMENT,** publications and travel are 13.373
necessary supplies and **EQUIPMENT,** purchase or provision of reh 13.729
port personnel, provide **EQUIPMENT,** renovate space, and other re 13.319
rary materials, library **EQUIPMENT,** salaries, and other operatin 13.464
ram including salaries, **EQUIPMENT,** supplies and travel. Allowa 13.323
h as personnel, travel, **EQUIPMENT,** supplies, etc.) necessary to 13.226
earch grants, including **EQUIPMENT,** supplies, personnel, travel, ... 13.351
salaries of personnel, **EQUIPMENT,** supplies, travel, and stipen 13.225
t, including personnel, **EQUIPMENT,** supplies, travel, etc., and 13.336
al personnel, supplies, **EQUIPMENT,** travel related to the traini 13.104
m (personnel, supplies, **EQUIPMENT,** travel, and other necessary 13.244
for the construction or **EQUIPPING** of facilities or the acquisit 28.001
novation, expansion, or **EQUIPPING** of such facilities. 13.369
se in education through **ERIC;** (4) provide interpreted informati 13.513
district under Title I **ESEA** - Part A, Local Educational Agenci 13.511
) (5) of Title I of the **ESEA** of 1965 (for State operated and su 13.449
: (1) attend a Title I, **ESEA** school in grades kindergarten or f 13.523
Eligibility: Indian, **ESKIMO,** and Aleut individuals and organ 15.850
or more degree Indian, **ESKIMO,** or Aleut blood, who are members 15.114
ing research provide an **ESSENTIAL** adjunct to the research grant 13.360
m. Restricted to costs **ESSENTIAL** for program as outlined in ap 13.345
librarianship and other **ESSENTIAL** items related to library oper 13.348
vel, books and services **ESSENTIAL** to the assignment. Lecturers 19.102
to conduct the project; **ESSENTIAL** travel expenses; and other re 13.359
g excess foods, and (7) **ESSENTIALS** of nutrition. 10.503
or the purchase of real **ESTATE** are not eligible for support. 13.440
here feasible; adopting **ESTHETICALLY** acceptable timber cutting 10.501
ages, civil government, **ETHICS,** extension work, history of educ 13.453
t body, and staffing of **ETHNIC** studies program, cannot be funde 13.482
ountries except Western **EUROPE** usually receive a supplemental d 19.102
iental, Slavic, Central **EUROPEAN,** and Hispanic studies, childre 42.006
in carrying out special **EVALUATION** and dissemination projects. 13.522
Included are costs for **EVALUATION** and documentation of the pro 13.521
rojects, dissemination, **EVALUATION** and preparation of reports. 13.430
n based upon a complete **EVALUATION** of its own educational needs 13.505
ies in the analysis and **EVALUATION** of major developments and ad 13.352
ion, dissemination, and **EVALUATION** of new and improved curricul 13.420
and general public, and **EVALUATION** of the effectiveness of each 13.444
mulation, direction and **EVALUATION** of TTT projects which presen 13.490
ent, dissemination, and **EVALUATION** personnel through support of 13.424
tutions in carrying out **EVALUATION** projects. To assist private 13.522
isory Council an annual **EVALUATION** report. 13.500
ors, and curriculum and **EVALUATION** specialists; classroom speci 13.416
ors, and curriculum and **EVALUATION** specialists; to improve the 13.416
ing, administration and **EVALUATION.** 13.489
leadership, and program **EVALUATION.** States must allocate the f 13.493
ducational planning and **EVALUATION,** data collection and process 13.486
um development; program **EVALUATION,** special demonstration and e 13.494
ehensive diagnostic and **EVALUATIVE** services; (b) a program for 13.445
tion," which lists the **EVENTS** and activities of the Smithsonia 60.017
information about daily **EVENTS** and exhibits at the Smithsonian: 60.017
intended primarily for **EVENTS** to which admission is charged, g 13.459
while they train toward **EVENTUAL** teacher certification. 13.421
assist in establishing (**EVENTUALLY)** self-sustaining educational 20.502
Environmental Sciences, **EVOLUTIONARY** and Behavioral Biology (Tr 60.002
Studies, Anthropology, **EVOLUTIONARY** and Systematic Biology, En 60.002
onnel staffing, medical **EXAMINATION** and follow-up, daily meal, ... 55.002
ack from their work and **EXAMINE** in historical, social, cultural 45.109
must exhibit scientific **EXCELLENCE** and be relevant to National 13.302
onstrated potential for **EXCELLENCE** in teaching and research. A 13.357
BJECTIVES: To encourage **EXCELLENCE** in the training of scientist 47.009
ce education centers of **EXCELLENCE.** 16.511
ce education centers of **EXCELLENCE.** Grantees must be accredite 16.511
titutions which provide **EXCELLENT** training programs capable of 13.318

cies. Also included as **EXCEPTIONAL** are local educational agenc 13.523
ng graduate studies (in **EXCEPTIONAL** cases colleges without grad 47.031
families. Only in very **EXCEPTIONAL** cases will colleges or univ 13.421
igher education and, in **EXCEPTIONAL** cases, a secondary school o 13.492
ducational agency or in **EXCEPTIONAL** circumstances a private non 13.523
ganization is eligible. **EXCEPTIONAL** circumstances may include r 13.523
awarded to students of **EXCEPTIONAL** financial need to cover tui 13.341
for nursing students of **EXCEPTIONAL** financial need. 13.363
ram, and if they are of **EXCEPTIONAL** financial need. 13.363
d standing, and have an **EXCEPTIONAL** financing need. Grants are 13.418
r cultural need with an **EXCEPTIONAL** potential for postsecondary 13.488
r cultural need with an **EXCEPTIONAL** potential" for postseconda 13.488
directive, must be "of **EXCEPTIONAL** talent." Ordinarily, grant 45.010
directive, must be of **EXCEPTIONAL** talent." Ordinarily, grant 45.010
e possible a continuous **EXCHANGE** of ideas and knowledge between 16.508
rovide for a continuous **EXCHANGE** of ideas between Institute sta 16.508
ES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, **EXCHANGE,** or Donation of Property and G 15.128
: Formula Grants; Sale, **EXCHANGE,** or Donation of Property and G 10.553
ES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, **EXCHANGE,** or Donation of Property and G 24.022
otion of cross-cultural **EXCHANGE,** the creation of new ways to a 45.010
ernational Research and **EXCHANGES** Board, 110 E. 59th Street, Ne 13.441
rld through educational **EXCHANGES.** 19.102
the initial equipment (**EXCLUDING** books) of such buildings Ar 13.408
ning and/or experience, **EXCLUSIVE** of required military service. 13.357
nstitution - a properly **EXECUTED** "Terms of Agreement." Studen 13.409
ss clinics per year are **EXECUTED** by the Council. Although aime 55.004
ecessary for the proper **EXECUTION** of the project. Funds may no 47.033
ating expenses, such as **EXECUTIVE** and administrative costs; acc 13.359
onstrate innovative and **EXEMPLARY** models of meeting the state's 13.519
rrent knowledge, tested **EXEMPLARY** practices, and research-based 13.513
ICTIONS: Innovative and **EXEMPLARY** projects which are designed t 13.519
projects to demonstrate **EXEMPLARY** services to handicapped child 13.444
sidence. Cuban refugees **EXEMPT** from U.S. citizenship requiremen 13.344
designed to expand the **EXERCISE** and sports participation oppor 55.006
f Congress and who have **EXHAUSTED** available resources will be a 42.006
correspondents who have **EXHAUSTED** local, State, and regional re 42.006
conditions exist which **EXHIBIT** a need for equipment for the st 10.554
RICTIONS: Projects must **EXHIBIT** scientific excellence and be re 13.302
TRICTIONS: Project must **EXHIBIT** scientific excellence and be re 13.300
nowledge covered by the **EXHIBIT(S);** use of audiovisual aids in 60.005
ing American artists by **EXHIBITING** works of past and contempora 60.001
f the United States for **EXHIBITION** and study. (Construction is 60.001
ications, compositions, **EXHIBITION** record, concerts, etc., (can 19.102
nd previews of selected **EXHIBITIONS,** group travel; reduced rate 60.010
gned to make the public **EXHIBITS** and other facilities of the Sm 60.005
tional Portrait Gallery **EXHIBITS** and studies the likenesses of 60.001
iovisual aids in museum **EXHIBITS** and workshop projects; teacher 60.005
about daily events and **EXHIBITS** at the Smithsonian: 737-8811. .... 60.017
ial including traveling **EXHIBITS,** slide lectures, film strips, ... 68.001
OBJECTIVES: To **EXPAND** and improve basic medical and he 13.348
OBJECTIVES: To **EXPAND** and improve educational programs 13.428
titutions to establish, **EXPAND** and improve organized programs o 13.320
g grants are awarded to **EXPAND** and improve training and educati. 66.410
OBJECTIVES: To develop, **EXPAND** and improve undergraduate progra 13.740
OBJECTIVES: To **EXPAND** and/or strengthen graduate or sp 13.338
OBJECTIVES: To **EXPAND** doctoral programs in university 13.362
OBJECTIVES: To **EXPAND** educational opportunity and enco 13.400
ECTIVES: To improve and **EXPAND** educational programs for disadva 13.430
are used to improve and **EXPAND** educational, public health, and 39.003
o equipment to start or **EXPAND** food service programs since scho 10.554
stablish, maintain, and **EXPAND** food services. Federal funds are 10.554
zenship competency, and **EXPAND** leadership potential. 10.509
ends and other costs to **EXPAND** or improve an existing program o 13.332
tablish a library or to **EXPAND** or improve present libraries whi 13.348

establish, improve, or **EXPAND** programs designed to train inves 13.225
establish, continue, or **EXPAND** programs for teaching dental stu 13.319
stablish, maintain, and **EXPAND** school food service programs. 10.554
OBJECTIVES: To **EXPAND** the base of knowledge and unders 13.226
nd programs designed to **EXPAND** the exercise and sports particip 55.006
institutions improve or **EXPAND** their instructional resources. 13.733
enable them to develop, **EXPAND,** and improve training programs i 13.332
JECTIVES: To establish, **EXPAND,** and support graduate training p 13.329
vide grants to develop, **EXPAND,** or carry out programs for train 66.303
JECTIVES: To establish, **EXPAND,** or improve training opportuniti 13.332
to the costs of new or **EXPANDED** activities to be carried out t 13.524
cation agencies through **EXPANDED** or improved supervisory or rel 13.483
for use in acquiring or **EXPANDING** a knowledge of English, U.S. 16.400
ups; in development and **EXPANDING** business and industry to incr 10.500
g education programs or **EXPANDING** or improving existing areas. 13.320
utions in establishing, **EXPANDING** or improving training opportu 13.302
utions in establishing, **EXPANDING,** or improving training opport 13.323
ation, improvement, and **EXPANSION** of educational and related se 13.449
: teaching projects for **EXPANSION** of educational resources; tra 13.708
e is an urgent need for **EXPANSION** of student enrollment capacit 13.459
ntly needed substantial **EXPANSION** of student enrollment capacit 13.458
e costs of development, **EXPANSION** or improvement of undergradua 13.740
lanning, establishment, **EXPANSION,** or carrying out by the funde 13.510
lanning, establishment, **EXPANSION,** or carrying out of such prog 13.510
eplacement, renovation, **EXPANSION,** or equipping of such facilit 13.369
rs, or the acquisition, **EXPANSION,** or rehabilitation of existin 14.302
touring, concert series **EXPANSION,** special music education proj 45.005
e past 5 years, or must **EXPECT** to have completed it before the 45.107
ograms, each state must **EXPEND** no less than 50 percent of the a 13.519
as salaries and wages, **EXPENDABLE** equipment and supplies, trav 47.038
up to $250 to purchase **EXPENDABLE** materials and supplies; loca 13.441
wance of up to $250 for **EXPENDABLE** materials and supplies; loca 13.438
e NSYSP, replacement of **EXPENDABLE** supplies used in the program 55.002
Grant funds may not be **EXPENDED** for (1) construction (as defin 13.304
NS: Grant funds must be **EXPENDED** for the acquisition of library 13.406
0 percent of the amount **EXPENDED** from fiscal year 1970 Federal 13.519
rtment of divinity, nor **EXPENDED** in connection with any medical 13.406
ms and projects must be **EXPENDED** on programs for children. 13.516
brarianship. Funds are **EXPENDED** only to provide programs of tr 13.468
tion. Funds may not be **EXPENDED** to acquire library materials t 13.406
measure of the relative **EXPENDITURE** for public elementary and s 13.512
supplies, travel, other **EXPENDITURES** (which do not fall into th 13.373
ance for current school **EXPENDITURES** in cases of certain disast 13.478
t allowable direct cost **EXPENDITURES** incident to their performa 13.302
consumed through use. **EXPENDITURES** must apply only to the sub 13.483
USE RESTRICTIONS: Fund **EXPENDITURES** must be for programs relat 13.405
USE RESTRICTIONS: Fund **EXPENDITURES** must be used for programs 13.524
ve the normal per pupil **EXPENDITURES** of the district including 13.521
lies, travel, and other **EXPENDITURES** which do not fall into the 13.311
not be used for capital **EXPENDITURES.** 15.130
nstruction are eligible **EXPENDITURES.** 13.465
intenance and operation **EXPENDITURES.** This does not limit nor 13.478
, and processing firms; **EXPENDS** domestic and foreign markets fo 10.505
n the general operating **EXPENSE** account together with all state 13.478
both for administrative **EXPENSES** and for student expenses. Grad 13.329
ipient. Certain travel **EXPENSES** and limited housing allowances 60.020
e for current operating **EXPENSES** and use this combined account 13.478
ries and administrative **EXPENSES** are payable from these funds. 13.510
s loans for educational **EXPENSES** available from eligible privat 13.460
ooks, and miscellaneous **EXPENSES** directly related to attendance 15.114
ds may be used only for **EXPENSES** directly related to the traini 13.244
the program: awardee's **EXPENSES** for participating full time as 13.503
pace, and other related **EXPENSES** necessary for the conduct of t 13.319
Funds may be used for **EXPENSES** necessary to carry out the app 13.104

ibrary staff and users; **EXPENSES** of introducing new technologie 13.348
(5) fees or (6) travel **EXPENSES** of students. 13.370
equipment or for travel **EXPENSES** of trainees. 13.461
ovided for added living **EXPENSES** while in residence at Argonne. 24.009
, and related operating **EXPENSES.** 13.371
s, utilities, and other **EXPENSES.** 13.359
istance for educational **EXPENSES.** 13.418
le, and other necessary **EXPENSES.** An allowance is also made to 13.241
for meeting educational **EXPENSES.** Institutions may receive adv 13.471
r their own maintenance **EXPENSES.** Maintenance is provided for 13.437
ment for administrative **EXPENSES.** Students may work up to an a 13.463
xpenses and for student **EXPENSES.** Graduate training grants are 13.329
el, and other necessary **EXPENSES);** and (2) to provide trainee s 13.244
oject; essential travel **EXPENSES;** and other related costs. In 13.359
es, and other operating **EXPENSES,** and for administration of the 13.464
e allowed for operating **EXPENSES,** such as executive and adminis 13.359
To provide complex and **EXPENSIVE** scientific equipment and faci 47.031
ant part of the regular **EXPERIENCES** and subjects of the curricu 13.506
gh priority is given to **EXPERIMENTAL** and innovative training pr 13.244
nclude activities of an **EXPERIMENTAL** nature (or, in the case of 13.485
OBJECTIVES: To support **EXPERIMENTAL** preschool and early childh 13.444
ecial demonstration and **EXPERIMENTAL** programs, development of i 13.493
pay part of the cost of **EXPERIMENTAL** projects for developing st 13.485
ICTIONS: Support for an **EXPERIMENTAL** school project will be pro 13.521
d training programs and **EXPERIMENTAL,** developmental, or pilot p 13.498
rograms; developmental, **EXPERIMENTAL,** or pilot programs designe 13.498
arch, demonstration and **EXPERIMENTATION** to actual school practi 13.521
ucation program through **EXPERIMENTATION** with new teaching metho 13.401
surveys, research, and **EXPERIMENTATION.** 13.436
Faculty member selects **EXPERIMENTS** he wishes students to perfo 24.006
may be used to conduct **EXPERIMENTS** in humanities education, ho 45.111
er and pupil workshops; **EXPERIMENTS** in new educational techniqu 60.005
available to assist in **EXPERIMENTS** without cost to using group 24.006
lities and professional **EXPERTISE** of the colleges and universit 55.002
r services of technical **EXPERTS** and consultants in such areas a 13.744
nment, and business for **EXPERTS** in foreign languages, area stud 13.434
ties and enterprises to **EXPLOIT** opportunities for outdoor and o 10.507
and encourages creative **EXPRESSION** by living American artists b 60.001
tinued independence and **EXPRESSION,** and (2) assistance in copin 13.702
OBJECTIVES: To **EXTEND** and improve comprehensive educat 13.427
used to strengthen and **EXTEND** programs of basic instruction, t 66.201
ND USE RESTRICTIONS: To **EXTEND,** coordinate, focus and utilize e 13.523
RICTIONS: To provide an **EXTENDED** period for professionals to st 45.109
rces more attractive by **EXTENDING** benefits of a higher educatio 64.111
BJECTIVES: To assist in **EXTENDING** library services to the physi 13.467
BJECTIVES: To assist in **EXTENDING** public library services to ar 13.464
NIDR support primarily **EXTENDS** to this area. Research career 13.324
gibility: State library **EXTENSION** agencies which have authority 13.408
r capacity to carry out **EXTENSION** and continuing education prog 13.458
rogram and a university **EXTENSION** or continuing education offer 13.491
cants under cooperative **EXTENSION** programs. By law they are ma 10.506
hrough 19, a variety of **EXTENSION** projects and programs to deve 10.509
d schools of dentistry, **EXTENSION** schools or departments of uni 13.320
of the State and County **EXTENSION** Service are available to ever 10.507
e Director of the State **EXTENSION** Service. 10.505
of the State and County **EXTENSION** Services are available to eve 10.510
ation and training, and **EXTENSION** services. Also, coherent are 11.418
vil government, ethics, **EXTENSION** work, history of education, l 13.453
th possible renewals or **EXTENSIONS.** Grants specify terms and c 19.101
(including additions or **EXTENSIONS)** are not allowable. All inv 66.410
ther sciences involving **EXTENSIVE** field work. In collaboration 47.005
, training must be more **EXTENSIVE** in length and content than ty 13.324
en and women obtain the **EXTENSIVE** research experience and knowl 13.334
, who reside within the **EXTERIOR** boundaries of Indian reservati 15.109

OBJECTIVES: This **EXTRAMURAL** training support program pro 13.104

F

ucators. Upon request, **FAA** will evaluate proposed programs - f 20.100
be used for programs to **FACILITATE** the assignment of students t 13.524
n services necessary to **FACILITATE** the dissemination and utiliz 13.348
ment, or projects which **FACILITATE** the library's technical oper 13.348
specialities and (2) it **FACILITATES** the updating of curriculums 13.438
in the Higher Education **FACILITIES** Act. 13.457
of the Higher Education **FACILITIES** Act, and Title VI-A of the H 13.455
zations having research **FACILITIES** adequate for participation i 13.481
the use of Smithsonian **FACILITIES** and collections as supplemen 60.005
provision of the basic **FACILITIES** and equipment needed to give 23.012
rants; Use of Property, **FACILITIES** and Equipment. 24.004
rants; Use of Property, **FACILITIES** and Equipment; Provision of 60.001
rants; Use of Property, **FACILITIES** and Equipment; Training; Adv 60.002
antly superior research **FACILITIES** and materials. In 1971-72, ... 13.438
S. Government with the **FACILITIES** and professional expertise o 55.002
tunities; in developing **FACILITIES** and services to meet standar 10.500
nd conferences; library **FACILITIES** and staff; travel for center 13.435
ry lectures on campus. **FACILITIES** and supporting staff of the 24.006
ns for higher education **FACILITIES** approved by the Commissioner 13.455
chool age, where school **FACILITIES** are damaged as a result of a 13.477
uction, and the library **FACILITIES** are open to anyone wishing t 10.700
ere necessary, boarding **FACILITIES** are provided. 15.110
nd equip minimum school **FACILITIES** as specified in the project 13.477
hnical staff and use of **FACILITIES** at Argonne and does not cove 24.008
ther appropriate school **FACILITIES** available to them. Enrollme 15.109
IONS: Nursing education **FACILITIES** built with Federal construct 13.369
to construct sufficient **FACILITIES** by the early 1970's so that 23.012
ed tours of Smithsonian **FACILITIES** by written and telephone req 60.005
RESTRICTIONS: Teaching **FACILITIES** constructed with assistance 13.340
nterest) of like term. **FACILITIES** eligible for construction or 14.100
ons on higher education **FACILITIES** for administering the State 13.455
an adequate program and **FACILITIES** for research training. Rese 13.241
onstruction of teaching **FACILITIES** for schools of medicine, den 13.340
artment of divinity, or **FACILITIES** for schools of the health pr 13.459
ation about educational **FACILITIES** for the handicapped are requ 13.452
an adequate program and **FACILITIES** for the training. 13.225
specialized Coast Guard **FACILITIES** in any area where cooperativ 20.002
y needed minimum school **FACILITIES** in school districts which ha 13.477
rent for instructional **FACILITIES** in the country of study; pro 13.440
stance is not given for **FACILITIES** intended primarily for event 13.458
where reconstruction of **FACILITIES** is necessary because of natu 13.477
RESTRICTIONS: Funds and **FACILITIES** may be used to provide educa 15.105
of vocational education **FACILITIES** meeting the objectives state 23.012
to serve areas without **FACILITIES** necessary to develop library 13.408
am design, advice as to **FACILITIES** needs, knowledge of appropri 55.006
aboratory equipment and **FACILITIES** not normally available on a 24.006
blic exhibits and other **FACILITIES** of the Smithsonian available 60.005
of the collections and **FACILITIES** of the Smithsonian Instituti 60.001
not be used for library **FACILITIES** or for faculty travel during 13.435
s which have no library **FACILITIES** or inadequate facilities. 13.408
ehensive rehabilitation **FACILITIES** or institutions associated w 13.729
ruction or equipping of **FACILITIES** or the acquisition of land w 28.001
volving construction of **FACILITIES** or the purchase of real esta 13.440
nprofit, rehabilitation **FACILITIES** or to a parent organization 13.744
Grants are awarded for **FACILITIES** required for highly speciali 47.031

that has the staff and	**FACILITIES**	suitable to provide the prop	13.327
tution having staff and	**FACILITIES**	suitable to the proposed res	13.334
ze, and location of the	**FACILITIES**	to be constructed, hires the	13.477
education instruction,	**FACILITIES**	used for sectarian instructi	13.458
maintenance of any	**FACILITIES**	used or intended for use in	17.222
-sustaining educational	**FACILITIES**	which can be used to help so	20.502
cientific equipment and	**FACILITIES**	which institutions require f	47.031
acilities or inadequate	**FACILITIES.**		13.408
n, or equipping of such	**FACILITIES.**		13.369
laboratory equipment or	**FACILITIES.**		24.013
tion or construction of	**FACILITIES.**		45.003
of housing and related	**FACILITIES.**		14.100
ruction of new physical	**FACILITIES.**		13.729
onprofit rehabilitation	**FACILITIES.**		13.744
mprovements to existing	**FACILITIES.**		13.740
, or construct ships or	**FACILITIES.**		11.418
vement of undergraduate	**FACILITIES.**		13.459
improvement of academic	**FACILITIES.**		13.457
vement of undergraduate	**FACILITIES.**		13.458
recovery equipment and	**FACILITIES.**		66.303
supplies, equipment or	**FACILITIES.**		13.478
improvement of academic	**FACILITIES.**	Assistance is not given fo	13.459
er modest renovation of	**FACILITIES.**	Construction costs and lar	45.110
improvement of academic	**FACILITIES.**	Assistance is not given for	13.458
for construction of new	**FACILITIES;**	for other purposes normally	13.433
es; medical or research	**FACILITIES;**	State educational agencies;	13.445
tional education school	**FACILITIES;**	vocational guidance and cou	13.493
sed for construction of	**FACILITIES,**	acquisition of land, foreig	13.338
TANCE: Use of Property,	**FACILITIES,**	and Equipment.	24.011
eling; Use of Property,	**FACILITIES,**	and Equipment; Disseminatio	15.850
l defense equipment and	**FACILITIES,**	and for the development, op	39.003
ogram - Accommodations,	**FACILITIES,**	and services of the Center	60.020
ervices and health care	**FACILITIES,**	and to devise methods for t	13.226
in-kind, i.e., capital	**FACILITIES,**	capital equipment, etc., an	55.002
ion accomplishment, the	**FACILITIES,**	collections, and profession	60.002
student housing, dining	**FACILITIES,**	college unions, infirmaries	14.100
iding for protection of	**FACILITIES,**	livestock, crops and food,	10.506
ips, services, clinical	**FACILITIES,**	short term workshops and in	13.233
g nuclear equipment and	**FACILITIES,**	through provision of mobile	24.013
ntee must construct the	**FACILITY**	as described in the applicatio	13.340
in obtaining sufficient	**FACILITY**	in radioisotope techniques and	24.015
l boards whose proposed	**FACILITY**	is included in the State educa	23.012
hich owns or operates a	**FACILITY**	used only for noncommercial ed	13.413
ith sharing its reactor	**FACILITY**	with other institutions for ed	24.021
and administration of a	**FACILITY.**		13.744
arch training at an AEC	**FACILITY.**	Participants are employed by	24.019
.portion of the reactor	**FACILITY'S**	activities performed or rese	24.016
tion, or other relevant	**FACTOR,**	would not in the judgment of th	13.318
nding of the forces and	**FACTORS**	which affect the ability to att	13.226
pending upon population	**FACTORS.**	Funds may be used for student	13.451
ax limitations or other	**FACTORS;**	and show that tax-exempt India	15.130
science and engineering	**FACULTY**	and graduate students.	24.005
truction, to add to the	**FACULTY**	and its supporting staff, to se	66.201
ollege residence halls,	**FACULTY**	and married student housing, di	14.100
ccredited, and have the	**FACULTY**	and other resources necessary t	13.489
he training of existing	**FACULTY**	and supporting staff; encourage	45.110
Engineering and science	**FACULTY**	at U.S. colleges and universiti	24.004
he basis of students or	**FACULTY**	being members of a minority gro	13.524
used to: strengthen the	**FACULTY**	by providing new people and rel	45.110
ncy liaison, placement,	**FACULTY**	consultants, other educational	13.482
ting costs may include:	**FACULTY**	consultation, secretarial and c	47.034
Science and engineering	**FACULTY**	familiar with equipment and tec	24.006
materials. In 1971-72,	**FACULTY**	fellowships will be issued for	13.438
igibility: Students and	**FACULTY**	in public schools undergoing de	13.524

ic manpower required as **FACULTY** in the Nation's medical schools 13.336
science and engineering **FACULTY** in the nuclear aspects of their 24.007
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **FACULTY** member in charge of student gro 24.006
nt must be a recognized **FACULTY** member in good standing from an 12.300
e or university science **FACULTY** member may apply to the host in 24.007
equipment to be used. **FACULTY** member selects experiments he w 24.006
rought to laboratory by **FACULTY** member. 24.006
relationships (visiting **FACULTY** members are ineligible); educat 13.438
and other institutional **FACULTY** members as outlined in the indi 13.454
must be U.S. citizens; **FACULTY** members in foreign language, ar 13.440
TIONS: Participation by **FACULTY** members in workshops of 2 to 5 .... 24.008
students and to junior **FACULTY** members of colleges and univers 13.454
science and mathematics **FACULTY** members the opportunity to use 24.008
ays: (1) it enables key **FACULTY** members to keep current in thei 13.438
science and technology; **FACULTY** must be qualified by training a 24.022
raining opportunity for **FACULTY** on small college campuses which 24.013
ber of an institution's **FACULTY** or staff must be nominated by h 45.102
ding as demonstrated by **FACULTY** rank, publications, composition 19.102
ibility: Candidates for **FACULTY** research awards must be U.S. ci 13.438
Applicant Eligibility: **FACULTY** should be engaged in teaching i 24.005
eficiary Eligibility: **FACULTY** should be engaged in teaching i 24.005
y prospective students, **FACULTY** to teach courses available to t 13.482
brary facilities or for **FACULTY** travel during the summer sessio 13.435
science and engineering **FACULTY** with research training and expe 24.004
either have attended a **FACULTY** workshop or be familiar with th 24.006
pment as medical school **FACULTY.** 13.334
aides through graduate **FACULTY.** 13.490
tdoctorals, or graduate **FACULTY.** Nonacademic scientists from g 47.010
taff; travel for center **FACULTY.** Summer program funds may not 13.435
arch, educate and train **FACULTY,** and develop criminal justice e 16.511
truction, primarily for **FACULTY,** at small colleges lacking nucl 24.013
er salary and travel of **FACULTY,** student support (stipends, tui 66.003
be used for support of **FACULTY,** supporting staff equipment, an 13.370
rk personnel limited to **FACULTY,** their supporting personal and 13.740
to provide support for **FACULTY,** traineeships, services, clinic 13.233
number of children who **FAIL** to complete their elementary and s 13.410
rt of a trainee who has **FAILED** to demonstrate satisfactory part 13.318
rams are presented each **FALL** and spring term at Argonne Nationa 24.009
s to be served does not **FALL** below the national, state, and the 13.489
penditures which do not **FALL** into the specific categories and i 13.311
r the first time in the **FALL.** 13.600
ngineers to incorporate **FALLOUT** shelter protected areas into ne 12.301
and engineering faculty **FAMILIAR** with equipment and technique t 24.006
faculty workshop or be **FAMILIAR** with the technique and equipme 24.006
to programs designed to **FAMILIARIZE** teachers with new curricula 13.504
people from low-income **FAMILIES** and inadequate secondary schoo 13.492
n of the poor and their **FAMILIES** and involves parents in activi 13.600
diets and nutrition of **FAMILIES** by increasing knowledge in (1) 10.503
ho come from low-income **FAMILIES** earning $3,000 or less. Feder 13.403
hildren from low-income **FAMILIES** make in Headstart and other qu 13.433
hey are from low-income **FAMILIES** or for other reasons beyond th 13.212
entration of low-income **FAMILIES** through independent programs d 13.505
students of low income **FAMILIES** to earn sufficient funds to re 17.222
entage of children from **FAMILIES** which have an annual income no 13.410
youths from low income **FAMILIES** who have dropped out of school 17.222
program must come from **FAMILIES** whose income is below the pove 13.600
gh sixth; (2) come from **FAMILIES** with incomes not exceeding the 13.523
ntrations of low-income **FAMILIES.** 13.212
on come from low-income **FAMILIES.** An exception may be made reg 13.521
entration of low-income **FAMILIES.** Only in very exceptional cas 13.421
hildren from low-income **FAMILIES.** With rare exceptions, at lea 13.433
hildren from low-income **FAMILIES.** Services must supplement, not 13.428
ool age from low income **FAMILIES;** (2) a summer program that pro 17.222
ntrations of low-income **FAMILIES,** and to encourage colleges and 13.489

tudents from low-income **FAMILIES,** grades 9 through 12 (or the e 17.222
d youth from low-income **FAMILIES,** who are 16 to 17 years of age 17.222
tudents from low-income **FAMILIES,** who need assistance to pursue 13.463
USE RESTRICTIONS: Helps **FAMILIES:** improve managerial skills, es 10.502
nd-trip jet economy air **FARE** for award recipient only; baggage 13.441
s now attained in other **FARM** crops; in realizing the multiple u 10.501
OBJECTIVES: To improve **FARM** income. 10.504
s of operation; assists **FARM** operators and landowners to organi 10.508
ducts; and develops new **FARM** supply and marketing enterprises. 10.505
in industry, and on the **FARM.** 10.700
E RESTRICTIONS: Assists **FARMERS** and ranchers to improve their i 10.504
USE RESTRICTIONS: Helps **FARMERS** become aware of deficiencies in 10.508
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **FEDERALLY** appropriated National School 10.555
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **FEDERALLY** appropriated school breakfast 10.553
IONS: This program is a **FEDERALLY** operated maritime academy pro 11.507
secondary education in **FEDERALLY-IMPACTED** areas; or, local edu 13.477
ho can do the work on a **FEE** basis. 42.006
BIA performs boarding, **FEEDING,** and counseling services to all 15.109
de required tuition and **FEES** and a supply and traineeship trave 13.357
ition and nonrefundable **FEES** and deposits and to enhance the pr 13.503
lowance for tuition and **FEES** and payment to each trainee of a s 24.020
buildings. Architects' **FEES** and the cost of the acquisition of 13.408
d stipends, tuition and **FEES** for the students. 13.104
pends, (4) tuition, (5) **FEES** or (6) travel expenses of students 13.370
ent financial aid, test **FEES** or other student support may be fu 13.488
tipends and tuition and **FEES** reimbursement. Eligible students 16.505
ual cost of tuition and **FEES.** 16.504
the student tuition or **FEES.** These charges must be taken out 13.407
tuition and laboratory **FEES.** Tuition can be used for that pur 13.354
allowance; tuition and **FEES;** and travel costs in hardship case 13.327
the project; consultant **FEES;** supplies and equipment necessary 13.359
hips including tuition, **FEES,** and monthly allowances to qualifi 66.201
on to cover tuition and **FEES,** and other costs of research train 13.241
allowance, tuition and **FEES,** and travel costs. A fellowship m 13.344
ort (stipends, tuition, **FEES,** and travel), costs of supplies, e 66.003
dents to cover tuition, **FEES,** books, equipment, and related edu 13.342
llowances, tuition, and **FEES,** etc.) for individuals enrolled in 13.244
ees, including tuition, **FEES,** stipends and dependency allowance 13.353
are limited to tuition, **FEES,** stipends, dependency, and transpo 13.303
d for tuition, required **FEES,** textbooks, and miscellaneous expe 15.114
ips, stipends, tuition, **FEES,** travel allowances, etc. 13.338
ioner of Education; (b) **FELLOW** eligibility - Fellowship holder 13.407
at least 1 AEC Special **FELLOW** for at least 1 year of last 2, a 24.020
o Rico. In addition, a **FELLOW** must be a citizen or national of 13.462
ied U.S. universities. **FELLOW** must be candidate for M.S. or Ph 24.018
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **FELLOW** must be in training and an inves 13.313
travel allowances for a **FELLOW** or his dependents may be include 13.434
ng in their areas. The **FELLOW** selected must meet the requireme 20.503
RICTIONS: To permit the **FELLOW** to devote a full year in residen 16.508
geographic area of the **FELLOW'S** academic interest. Dollar fun 13.441
ed to Health. Research **FELLOWS** are not awarded for training le 13.321
ime research training. **FELLOWS** may utilize some of their time 13.316
esidence. Postdoctoral **FELLOWS** must have been awarded a doctor 13.354
ligibility: Prospective **FELLOWS** must have completed their gradu 45.107
university teachers). **FELLOWS** must intend to pursue a career 13.462
TRICTIONS: Fellowship - **FELLOWS** will be provided with furnished 60.020
n junior colleges only; **FELLOWS** will be selected on the basis o 45.108
designated institution; **FELLOWS** will work with advice from a sc 45.107
rements for nonacademic **FELLOWS,** but professional standing, wri 60.020
lity: National teaching **FELLOWS,** professors emeriti, and other 13.454
Center to help meet the **FELLOWS'** previous years' salary rate. T 60.020
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **FELLOWSHIP** - Fellows will be provided w 60.020
ribed in the individual **FELLOWSHIP** announcements. Institutions 47.009
requirement is that the **FELLOWSHIP** application show how the req 13.367

S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **FELLOWSHIP** awards are made directly to 13.327
ed in application kits. **FELLOWSHIP** awards provide stipend suppo 13.22
duate degree before the **FELLOWSHIP** begins; be accepted for adva 13.434
ources. A postdoctoral **FELLOWSHIP** can be used by a D.V.M. to o 13.367
esidence. Postdoctoral **FELLOWSHIP** candidates must meet all the 13.367
ions. Award and use of **FELLOWSHIP** funds are subject to applica 13.327
b) Fellow eligibility - **FELLOWSHIP** holder must be American citi 13.407
dividuals who held this **FELLOWSHIP** in academic year 1970-1971. .... 24.018
citizen who held an NSE **FELLOWSHIP** in academic year 1970-71. .... 24.017
dividuals who held this **FELLOWSHIP** in academic year 1970-71. Em 24.017
izen who held a Special **FELLOWSHIP** in Radiation Protection duri 24.018
eds make other types of **FELLOWSHIP** inapplicable. All applicant 13.327
eds make other types of **FELLOWSHIP** inapplicable. All applicants 13.327
pplicant Eligibility: A **FELLOWSHIP** is awarded to a qualified in 66.406
iciary Eligibility: A **FELLOWSHIP** is awarded to a qualified in 66.406
y: An applicant for a **FELLOWSHIP** is considered to be the cand 13.241
s, and travel costs. A **FELLOWSHIP** may not be retained concurre 13.344
a Dissertation Research **FELLOWSHIP** must be a citizen or nationa 13.441
pplicants for a special **FELLOWSHIP** must be experienced research 13.321
Applicants for special **FELLOWSHIP** must have a doctorate or equ 13.344
r postdoctoral research **FELLOWSHIP** must have received a Ph.D., ... 13.344
ancial aid from another **FELLOWSHIP** or similar grant. Normally 24.018
cation allowance to the **FELLOWSHIP** or traineeship institution i 47.009
ONS: Award provides for **FELLOWSHIP** or traineeship stipend and a 47.009
D USE RESTRICTIONS: The **FELLOWSHIP** portion must be paid to the 13.407
TIVES: The theme of the **FELLOWSHIP** program is designed to accen 60.020
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **FELLOWSHIP** program: Fellowship stipend, ... 45.112
h experience. However, **FELLOWSHIP** programs are highly individu 13.367
cally: (1) for graduate **FELLOWSHIP** programs in universities pro 45.112
er education. Approved **FELLOWSHIP** programs must be full-time i 13.462
the principle that the **FELLOWSHIP** should not involve financial 60.020
vailable. Postdoctoral **FELLOWSHIP** stipend levels are based on 13.330
NS: Fellowship program: **FELLOWSHIP** stipend, travel allowance an 45.112
S: The program provides **FELLOWSHIP** stipends and tuition and fee 16.505
years, $7,000. Special **FELLOWSHIP** stipends are determined on a 13.330
lity: Appointments with **FELLOWSHIP** support are available to: (1 .... 60.002
IVES: To provide 3-year **FELLOWSHIP** support for graduate student 13.407
e an institute research **FELLOWSHIP** while receiving any other di 16.505
r social studies. Each **FELLOWSHIP** will be awarded for use at a 45.107
eceive up to $1,000 per **FELLOWSHIP** year from the university. Ap 24.018
rements vary by type of **FELLOWSHIP,** ranging from immediately po 13.334
y: To be eligible for a **FELLOWSHIP,** the applicant must be a cit 13.367
igibility: Postdoctoral **FELLOWSHIP:** A doctoral degree. Special 13.324
octoral degree. Special **FELLOWSHIP:** Experienced researchers or 13.324
atter including special **FELLOWSHIPS** and career development awar 13.334
rmation science through **FELLOWSHIPS** and institutes, thereby inc 13.468
re traditional studies. **FELLOWSHIPS** and summer stipends are not 45.102
ents of the Endowment's **FELLOWSHIPS** and summer stipends for you 45.108
cations for predoctoral **FELLOWSHIPS** are accepted. Funds cannot 13.334
ostdoctoral and special **FELLOWSHIPS** are available, as well as r 13.316
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **FELLOWSHIPS** are awarded for full-time r 13.316
nstructional costs. No **FELLOWSHIPS** are awarded for study at a 13.490
ated sciences. Special **FELLOWSHIPS** are awarded to afford scien 13.321
IVES: Research Training **FELLOWSHIPS** are awarded to increase the 66.406
OBJECTIVES: **FELLOWSHIPS** are awarded to individuals 13.324
ces. National teaching **FELLOWSHIPS** are awarded to outstanding 13.454
OBJECTIVES: **FELLOWSHIPS** are awarded to promote trai 13.300
ibility: Postdoctoral **FELLOWSHIPS** are awarded to qualified sc 13.327
NS: Post doctoral level **FELLOWSHIPS** are awarded to support full 13.321
transportation field. **FELLOWSHIPS** are funded for not more tha 20.503
experience; and special **FELLOWSHIPS** are intended to support adv 13.327
g to the Ph.D. degree. **FELLOWSHIPS** are not awarded for study l 13.367
Applicant Eligibility: **FELLOWSHIPS** are open to those under 40 .... 45.102
eficiary Eligibility: **FELLOWSHIPS** are open to those under 40 .... 45.102

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

y Eligibility: Senior	**FELLOWSHIPS**	are open to those with cons	45.106
OBJECTIVES: Direct	**FELLOWSHIPS**	are provided to support tra	13.327
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS:	**FELLOWSHIPS**	are used to support student	13.462
USE RESTRICTIONS: Most	**FELLOWSHIPS**	combine formal course work, ...	13.367
supply funds. Special	**FELLOWSHIPS**	do not include dependency a	13.334
d affairs by supporting	**FELLOWSHIPS**	for advanced study at highe	13.434
OBJECTIVES: To provide	**FELLOWSHIPS**	for creative writers, and t	45.004
o provide 1- and 2-year	**FELLOWSHIPS**	for graduate level study as	13.462
grants may be used for	**FELLOWSHIPS**	for graduate study or for i	13.508
shed medical libraries.	**FELLOWSHIPS**	for individuals may also be	13.353
e eligible to apply for	**FELLOWSHIPS**	in accordance with requirem	47.009
ion to provide graduate	**FELLOWSHIPS**	in librarianship and to con	13.468
STRICTIONS: The special	**FELLOWSHIPS**	in nursing research provide	13.360
RESTRICTIONS: Graduate	**FELLOWSHIPS**	include tuition, basic stip	13.434
enrollment by providing	**FELLOWSHIPS**	including tuition, fees, an	66.201
Awards for postdoctoral	**FELLOWSHIPS**	may include a basic stipend	13.334
be full-time in nature.	**FELLOWSHIPS**	may not be awarded to stude	13.462
lied sciences degrees.	**FELLOWSHIPS**	may not be retained concurr	13.321
icants for postdoctoral	**FELLOWSHIPS**	must have a doctoral degree	13.321
l basis. Recipients of	**FELLOWSHIPS**	must pursue their research	13.330
ostdoctoral and special	**FELLOWSHIPS**	provide a stipend based on	13.241
valent degree. Special	**FELLOWSHIPS**	require a doctorate or equi	13.330
training. Postdoctoral	**FELLOWSHIPS**	require a Ph.D., M.D., D.D.	13.330
ervise their training.	**FELLOWSHIPS**	support allowable stipend a	13.300
of nursing care. These	**FELLOWSHIPS**	support nurses with demonst	13.360
ollution control. These	**FELLOWSHIPS**	support the specialized edu	66.406
ear. Not more than 100	**FELLOWSHIPS**	will be awarded in any 1 ye	20.503
s. In 1971-72, faculty	**FELLOWSHIPS**	will be issued for research	13.438
am with a quota of NDFL	**FELLOWSHIPS.**	....	13.434
ents, national teaching	**FELLOWSHIPS,**	and professors emeriti. C	13.454
al fellowships, special	**FELLOWSHIPS,**	and Research Career Develo	13.330
ements for postdoctoral	**FELLOWSHIPS,**	and, in addition, must hav	13.367
TRICTIONS: Postdoctoral	**FELLOWSHIPS,**	special fellowships, and R	13.330
t of students including	**FELLOWSHIPS,**	stipends, tuition, fees, t	13.338
traineeships, graduate	**FELLOWSHIPS,**	summer traineeships, speci	13.451
electing awardees. For	**FELLOWSHIPS,**	the award candidate applie	13.300
he case of postdoctoral	**FELLOWSHIPS,**	to 3 years of relevant pos	13.334
TRICTIONS: Postdoctoral	**FELLOWSHIPS:**	Individuals are eligible w	13.324
arch projects. Special	**FELLOWSHIPS:**	These are available to exp	13.324
ing institutions. In a	**FEW**	disciplines, the VA hospital itself	64.003
he writing of poetry or	**FICTION,**	and other creative or performi	45.102
2 East 91st Street and	**FIFTH**	Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10028. Di	60.001
o borrow films from AEC	**FILM**	libraries.	24.002
ucts a free educational	**FILM**	program, furnishes free slide lect	60.017
production of series of	**FILM**	strips for use in schools and Inst	60.005
hibits, slide lectures,	**FILM**	strips, and motion pictures free o	68.001
l promptly. Smithsonian	**FILM**	Theatre - Weekly educational films	60.017
ion stations may borrow	**FILMS**	(except those makred "Not Cleare	24.002
an service of captioned	**FILMS**	and instructional media for the e	13.446
ducational and training	**FILMS**	and other educational media for t	13.446
produce, and distribute	**FILMS**	and other related media, and medi	13.446
tioned general-interest	**FILMS**	are limited to registered deaf us	13.446
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS:	**FILMS**	are loaned free for educational, ...	24.002
re - Weekly educational	**FILMS**	are shown at the Smithsonian from	60.017
Services and Captioned	**FILMS**	Branch of the Bureau of Education	13.446
Services and Captioned	**FILMS**	Branch.	13.446
s are invited to borrow	**FILMS**	from AEC film libraries.	24.002
dition to other special	**FILMS**	presented throughout the year. D	60.017
r producing filmstrips,	**FILMS,**	and textbooks.	13.476
res, panel discussions,	**FILMS,**	concerts, special guided tours, ...	60.010
inars, or for producing	**FILMSTRIPS,**	films, and textbooks.	13.476
el of consultants, with	**FINAL**	approval resting with the Commiss	13.448
d teaching hospitals to	**FINANCE**	construction or purchase of hou	14.100
may be made on loans to	**FINANCE**	the construction, rehabilitatio	13.457

ucation institutions to **FINANCE** the construction, rehabilitatio 13.459
his combined account to **FINANCE** the school program in the distr 13.478
ts in financial need to **FINANCE** their nursing education. 13.363
struction as if it were **FINANCED** by local funds. Assistance gr 13.477
llowing elements may be **FINANCED** by Office of Education grant, ... 13.439
e. Office of Education **FINANCES** costs of jet economy internati 13.439
on. He may not receive **FINANCIAL** aid from another fellowship o 24.018
educational services. **FINANCIAL** aid to students, building or 13.482
tion, tutoring, student **FINANCIAL** aid, test fees or other stude 13.488
OBJECTIVES: To provide **FINANCIAL** assistance during periods of 13.354
D USE RESTRICTIONS: For **FINANCIAL** assistance for personnel to c 13.495
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **FINANCIAL** assistance for procurement of 24.016
the district. Federal **FINANCIAL** assistance is limited by defi 13.478
education by providing **FINANCIAL** assistance on a matching basi 13.518
OBJECTIVES: To provide **FINANCIAL** assistance to local education 13.478
for students in need of **FINANCIAL** assistance to pursue a course 13.364
OBJECTIVES: To provide **FINANCIAL** assistance to students who ha 13.303
ospitals; patient care; **FINANCIAL** assistance to students, resid 13.339
tate-wide standards for **FINANCIAL** assistance. 13.523
district is creating a **FINANCIAL** burden that justifies assista 15.130
ich caused a continuing **FINANCIAL** burden; Section 3 - 3 percent 13.478
nal agencies upon which **FINANCIAL** burdens were placed; where ta 13.478
rovided as described in **FINANCIAL** Information and Program Accom 60.002
ship should not involve **FINANCIAL** loss or gain to the recipient 60.020
students of exceptional **FINANCIAL** need to cover tuition, fees, ... 13.341
(2) helping students in **FINANCIAL** need to finance their nursing 13.363
students of exceptional **FINANCIAL** need to pursue a course of st 13.341
students of exceptional **FINANCIAL** need to pursue higher educati 13.418
students of exceptional **FINANCIAL** need. 13.363
d college, and who have **FINANCIAL** need. 15.114
sidence, and who are in **FINANCIAL** need. Money is provided to n 13.363
ly to alleviate serious **FINANCIAL** needs jeopardizing continued 13.339
ify qualified youths of **FINANCIAL** or cultural need with an exce 13.488
grade 7 on who are "of **FINANCIAL** or cultural need with an exce 13.488
ining centers. Federal **FINANCIAL** participation is allowable fo 13.729
to buildings. Federal **FINANCIAL** participation is not allowabl 13.729
ian Spanish or Italian. **FINANCIAL** provisions include basic stip 13.441
o sue either because of **FINANCIAL** reasons or because of intimid 16.100
ipating libraries, have **FINANCIAL** resources sufficient to match 13.464
Indian children without **FINANCIAL** resources to cover these need 15.130
t cost to using group. **FINANCIAL** support for participants is n 24.006
OBJECTIVES: To provide **FINANCIAL** support for projects which wi 13.208
bution. An institution **FINANCIALLY** unable to provide his amoun 13.469
long-term construction **FINANCING** and receive annual interest g 13.457
veloping mechanisms for **FINANCING** education, providing consulta 13.486
and have an exceptional **FINANCING** need. Grants are for up to 4 . . . . 13.418
ilization, quality, and **FINANCING** of health services and health 13.226
after the AEC has made **FINDING** regarding loyalty of appointee. 24.010
their methodologies and **FINDINGS**, will be used by AID and other 19.006
ses, basically those he **FINDS** avocational or recreational in ch 64.111
e when the Commissioner **FINDS** that it would more effectively ca 13.524
National Collection of **FINE** Arts fosters public appreciation o 60.001
irements, e.g., police, **FIREMEN.** 55.006
o do minor remodeling. **FIRM** commitments cannot be made to purc 13.479
rketing, and processing **FIRMS**; expends domestic and foreign mar 10.505
re interest in physical **FITNESS** and physical education programs 55.004
: Six to eight physical **FITNESS** clinics per year are executed b 55.004
institutes and physical **FITNESS** clinics. 55.006
e designated Physical **FITNESS** Demonstration Center Schools." 55.005
cal fitness to physical **FITNESS** educators, teachers, school adm 55.004
ontemporary needs for a **FITNESS** emphasis and sound instruction 55.005
on emphasizing physical **FITNESS** for all pupils (where schools a 55.005
S: To convey innovative **FITNESS** ideas and improved methodologie 55.004
tions for whom physical **FITNESS** is a commercial interest. The 55.006

alysis of requirements, **FITNESS** program design, advice as to fa 55.006
lementation of physical **FITNESS** programs and programs designed 55.006
or to improve physical **FITNESS** programs. Further, to help des 55.006
to specialized physical **FITNESS** requirements, e.g., police, fir 55.006
clinicians present new **FITNESS** routines, new fitness schedulin 55.004
w fitness routines, new **FITNESS** scheduling, innovative approach 55.004
for achieving physical **FITNESS** to physical fitness educators, ... 55.004
ms emphasizing physical **FITNESS.** Motivate school officials, te 55.005
ms emphasizing physical **FITNESS.** Assist other schools in obtain 55.005
nd and allowances and a **FIXED** cost of education allowance to th 47.009
on; and to increase the **FLEXIBILITY** and capability of instituti 13.514
s (where schools are on **FLEXIBLE** schedules, adjustments of this 55.005
U.S. aviation and space **FLIGHT.** Director: Dr. David Chellivor 60.001
o assure the continuing **FLOW** of skilled and imaginative researc 13.344
ncourage consumption of **FLUID** whole milk by children in public 10.556
OBJECTIVES: To act as a **FOCAL** point for elements of the educati 20.100
To extend, coordinate, **FOCUS** and utilize existing health, heal 13.523
rch and development; to **FOCUS** on a significant educational prob 13.411
personnel with a direct **FOCUS** on programs for those personnel w 13.490
medical examination and **FOLLOW-UP,** daily meal, medical and liab 55.002
hools. Federal cash for **FOOD** assistance may not be used to purc 10.555
d others concerned with **FOOD** production and processing and prot 10.506
d administration in the **FOOD** science and technology fields. Fu 13.104
hools or departments of **FOOD** science and technology or closely 13.104
licable and relevant to **FOOD** science and technology. 13.104
ment to start or expand **FOOD** service programs since schools app 10.554
tain, and expand school **FOOD** service programs. 10.554
h, maintain, and expand **FOOD** services. Federal funds are apport 10.554
needs within limits of **FOOD** stamps or money available, (4) san 10.503
buted foods, (3) buying **FOOD** that meets family nutritional need 10.503
ansporting, and serving **FOOD** to children. 10.554
ransporting and serving **FOOD** to children, not to exceed 75 perc 10.554
rtation, and serving of **FOOD** to enable such schools to establis 10.554
storage and handling of **FOOD,** (5) use of recipes to add variety 10.503
s, livestock, crops and **FOOD,** etc., from nuclear radiation. As 10.506
ities such as: remedial **FOOD,** health, nutrition, and psychologi 13.428
(2) use of distributed **FOODS,** (3) buying food that meets famil 10.503
, (6) preserving excess **FOODS,** and (7) essentials of nutrition. 10.503
st of locally purchased **FOODS,** whichever is the lesser. In are 10.553
nd understanding of the **FORCES** and factors which affect the abi 13.226
vice in the U.S. Armed **FORCES** may be entitled to partial cance 13.470
ke service in the Armed **FORCES** more attractive by extending ben 64.111
ng. The National Armed **FORCES** Museum Advisory Board is concern 60.001
butions which the Armed **FORCES** of the United States have made t 60.001
rvice in the U.S. Armed **FORCES.** 13.470
rving in the U.S. Armed **FORCES,** Peace Corps, or VISTA. 13.460
to live and study in a **FOREIGN** country for 1 academic year wit 19.101
States or for which the **FOREIGN** country or region provides sign 13.438
ntries where U.S.-owned **FOREIGN** currencies are available for ed 13.440
lavia, where U.S.-owned **FOREIGN** currencies are presently availa 13.436
r the doctoral degree. **FOREIGN** currencies may be used for a st 13.438
nisia, UAR, Yugoslavia. **FOREIGN** currency grant funds may be use 13.440
e allowances payable in **FOREIGN** currency where available, and a 19.102
equivalent domestic or **FOREIGN** degree. Applicants for special 13.344
es, private donors, and **FOREIGN** governments. Opportunities of s 19.101
itizens) are eligible. **FOREIGN** institutions or organizations a 45.105
ative relationship with **FOREIGN** institutions or organizations h 13.481
r, additional funds for **FOREIGN** language and area studies resea 13.436
OBJECTIVES: To improve **FOREIGN** language and area studies train 13.436
ng local curriculums in **FOREIGN** language and area studies. 13.439
search abroad in modern **FOREIGN** language and area studies. The 13.441
rch and study abroad in **FOREIGN** language and area studies, this 13.438
advanced training in a **FOREIGN** language and related studies by 13.434
or a doctoral degree in **FOREIGN** language, area studies or world 13.441

prove their programs in **FOREIGN** language, area studies, and wor 13.440
ducators experienced in **FOREIGN** language, area studies, or worl 13.438
lan teaching careers in **FOREIGN** language, area studies, or worl 13.440
ens; faculty members in **FOREIGN** language, area studies, or worl 13.440
supervising programs in **FOREIGN** language, area, studies or worl 13.440
e instruction in modern **FOREIGN** languages and area studies crit 13.435
d instruction in modern **FOREIGN** languages and other fields need 13.436
business for experts in **FOREIGN** languages, area studies, and wo 13.434
at offer instruction in **FOREIGN** languages, area studies, or wor 13.438
industrial arts, modern **FOREIGN** languages, English, reading, th 13.483
s; expends domestic and **FOREIGN** markets for agricultural produc 10.505
ns are not eligible and **FOREIGN** nationals are also ineligible u 45.105
roblems, war and peace, **FOREIGN** policy, problems of governmenta 45.109
nsored by a domestic or **FOREIGN** private, nonprofit, or governme 13.327
pproved by the Board of **FOREIGN** Scholarships in making the awar 19.101
ment, prior approval on **FOREIGN** travel and the publishing of bo 13.373
granting, depreciation, **FOREIGN** travel. 13.348
s prior HSMHA approval; **FOREIGN** travel; honorarium; library sup 13.208
ort of noncitizens, for **FOREIGN** travel, construction, or entert 13.233
s, acquisition of land, **FOREIGN** travel, or support of students 13.338
the adoption of better **FOREST** management practices by 4,000,00 .... 10.501
OBJECTIVES: To improve **FORESTRY** production and marketing throu 10.501
ent courses. Loans are **FORGIVEN** at the rate of 25 percent for 16.504
unds cancelled on loans **FORGIVEN** for teaching and/or military s 13.470
Naturalization Service **FORM** M-132. .... 16.400
S: Assistance is in the **FORM** of monthly payments for a period u 64.117
ides assistance, in the **FORM** of reimbursement payments to encou 10.556
cts (8-12 weeks) in the **FORM** of stipends where necessary. Funds 47.034
S: Assistance is in the **FORM** of technical information dissemina 13.350
in recorded and braille **FORM.** 42.001
nt residence. Prior to **FORMAL** application, the applicant must 13.330
te institutions through **FORMAL** course work, and special courses 47.032
in grades 7-12 through **FORMAL** course work, laboratory and fiel 47.019
ost fellowships combine **FORMAL** course work, seminars, and resea 13.367
ho have completed their **FORMAL** education or had their education 13.491
tions primarily for the **FORMAL** graduate training of persons hav 66.201
graduate students. The **FORMAL** structure of the program allows 60.002
boards which have been **FORMALLY** established within the legal f 15.105
pplicant's institution. **FORMER** recipients of the Endowment's fe 45.108
plicant's institution. **FORMER** recipients of the Endowment's fe 45.108
se Education Act, which **FORMERLY** authorized the guidance, couns 13.519
ividualistic and can be **FORMULATED** to meet individual requireme 13.367
, and other devices for **FORMULATING** a sound plan of humanities 45.110
e to participate in the **FORMULATION,** direction and evaluation o 13.490
ional development - the **FORMULATION,** field testing, and refinem 13.412
ual terms with his more **FORTUNATE** classmates. Head Start also 13.600
rojects, and musicians' **FORUMS** and institutes. There are no fu 45.005
OBJECTIVES: To **FOSTER** public understanding and appreci 45.113
awards are intended to **FOSTER** the development of young scienti 13.321
Collection of Fine Arts **FOSTERS** public appreciation of art and 60.001
hhorn and the Hirshhorn **FOUNDATION** donated for the benefit of t 60.001
ion, grants made by the **FOUNDATION** for research training under 47.012
ubmit a proposal to the **FOUNDATION** to conduct a graduate traine 47.009
nd the National Science **FOUNDATION;** AEC funds are used for admi 24.007
gher learning, research **FOUNDATIONS** or other accredited organiz 19.006
owance for a maximum of **FOUR** accompanying dependents, at rate o 13.439
owance for a maximum of **FOUR** dependents at stipulated rates; mi 13.441
lished within the legal **FRAMEWORK** of a recognized tribe, band, ... 15.105
ssion to the Library is **FREE** and is permitted to all persons ov 42.006
television, conducts a **FREE** educational film program, furnishe 60.017
Aliens have use of the **FREE** Federal correspondence course text 16.400
Aliens have the use of **FREE** Federal Textbooks on Citizenship (........... 16.400
re qualified to receive **FREE** Federal Textbooks on Citizenship a 16.400

TIONS: Films are loaned **FREE** for educational, nonprofit, and no 24.002
OBJECTIVES: Maintain a **FREE** loan service of captioned films an 13.446
ps, and motion pictures **FREE** of charge except for transportatio 68.001
textbooks are furnished **FREE** of charge to aliens who are receiv 16.400
e. Breakfast is served **FREE** or at a reduced price to children 10.553
ildren are in need of a **FREE** or reduced price breakfast, Federa 10.553
sponsible for providing **FREE** public education for those aged 21 . . . . 13.431
mpleted grade 12, whose **FREE** public education is the responsibi 13.427
l agencies that provide **FREE** public elementary and secondary ed 13.477
ies (LEA) which provide **FREE** public elementary or secondary edu 13.477
film program, furnishes **FREE** slide lectures, and performs other 60.017
who cannot qualify for **FREE** textbooks may purchase copies from 16.400
omising young humanists **FREE** time, at a relatively early point 45.102
be a spirit of complete **FREEDOM** of inquiry in all scholarly wor 60.020
Mrs. Lisa Taylor. The **FREER** Gallery of Art displays masterpie 60.001
e for study of English, **FRENCH,** German, Iberian Spanish or Ital 13.441
available for study of **FRENCH,** German, Italian, or Iberian Spa 13.434
and clerical personnel, **FRINGE** benefits, office supplies, labor 47.010
ded for indirect costs, **FRINGE** benefits, or other needs such as 13.324
ance for procurement of **FUEL** and shipment of spent fuel. Waive 24.016
the United States. No **FUEL** cycle assistance can be provided f 24.016
o provide assistance in **FUEL** cycle costs to universities having 24.016
annual lease charges on **FUEL.** Available only to nonprofit inst 24.016
l and shipment of spent **FUEL.** Waiver of annual lease charges o 24.016
anpower capabilities to **FULFILL** staffing requirements for prote 66.201
strative management and **FULFILLMENT** of any special conditions w 66.410
olars are usually for a **FULL** academic year, and generally tenab 19.102
ilingual instruction of **FULL** and part time pupils, potential dr 13.403
program acceptable for **FULL** credit toward a bachelor's degree 14.100
ted States, admitted to **FULL** graduate standing at university, a 24.020
s in making the award. **FULL** Grants: Round trip transportation, ... 19.101
who are able to pay the **FULL** price are expected to do so. 10.553
to be unable to pay the **FULL** price for their lunches. The schoo 10.555
is inability to pay the **FULL** price of the lunch. 10.555
to be unable to pay the **FULL** price. Children who are able to p 10.553
diseases generally; the **FULL** range of human nutrition, diseases 13.307
rovide Follow Through's **FULL** range of services. In most instan 13.433
t making institutions. **FULL** restrictions included in policy st 66.003
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **FULL** support for training project to co 66.003
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **FULL** support is provided for the traini 66.303
enses for participating **FULL** time as described in the grant, wh 13.503
e students to engage in **FULL** time dissertation research abroad 13.441
ed university, enrolled **FULL** time towards doctoral degree. 66.406
lds needed to provide a **FULL** understanding of the areas, region 13.436
the Fellow to devote a **FULL** year in residence to a research pr 16.508
to those who complete a **FULL** year of active military service in 13.470
of 25 percent for each **FULL** year of employment in a law enforc 16.504
lent of approximately 1 **FULL** year of graduate study in nuclear 24.005
provide for long-term, **FULL-TIME** academic study in universitie 13.358
at alternate periods of **FULL-TIME** academic study with periods o 13.510
udy which constitutes a **FULL-TIME** academic workload, as determi 13.342
research training on a **FULL-TIME** basis. 13.330
igible institution on a **FULL-TIME** basis, or serving in the U.S. 13.460
ble students pursuing a **FULL-TIME** course of study and for costs 13.342
ust intend to enroll in **FULL-TIME** course work leading to a grad 16.505
urces; traineeships for **FULL-TIME** graduate study in social work 13.708
owship programs must be **FULL-TIME** in nature. Fellowships may no 13.462
and scientists working **FULL-TIME** in the visual sciences. 13.330
residence, if they are **FULL-TIME** nursing students in good stan 13.363
nce, and who are either **FULL-TIME** nursing students in good stan 13.364
the assistance only of **FULL-TIME** nursing students who are citi 13.364
, and the services of a **FULL-TIME** program director paid by the 55.002
upport is available for **FULL-TIME** projects (8-12 weeks) in the 47.034
c study with periods of **FULL-TIME** public or private employment. 13.510

owships are awarded for **FULL-TIME** research training. Fellows m 13.316
s - A trainee must be a **FULL-TIME** student who has completed bas 13.303
s in rehabilitation for **FULL-TIME** students and people employed 13.733
. Loans are limited to **FULL-TIME** students taking at least 15 s 16.504
them for enrollment as **FULL-TIME** students to be inadequate to 13.463
ed more than 2 years of **FULL-TIME** study beyond the Baccalaureat 16.505
have been admitted for **FULL-TIME** study in a nursing education 13.363
pport for uninterrupted **FULL-TIME** study. 45.106
ed nurses in long-term, **FULL-TIME** study. Public and nonprofit i 13.358
have been accepted for **FULL-TIME** study, are eligible for loans 13.364
ccepted or enrolled for **FULL-TIME** study, in good standing, and 13.418
t 3 years of successful **FULL-TIME** teaching experience to qualif 13.437
who complete a year of **FULL-TIME** teaching service in an eligib 13.470
nurses who are studying **FULL-TIME** toward doctoral degrees in th 13.362
are awarded to support **FULL-TIME** training for research in the 13.321
training, part-time or **FULL-TIME** training programs of up to 12 . . . . 13.461
ve participants must be **FULL-TIME** undergraduate students and we 47.034
eneficiary Eligibility: **FULL-TIME** undergraduate, graduate, or p 13.463
eneficiary Eligibility: **FULL-TIME** vocational education student 13.501
nomically disadvantaged **FULL-TIME** vocational education students 13.501
eneficiary Eligibility: **FULL-YEAR** Head Start programs are prima 13.600
Communities that have a **FULL-YEAR** Headstart or similar preschoo 13.433
must be graduates of a **FULL-YEAR** Headstart or similar preschoo 13.433
uch needed research for **FULLER** understanding and improvement of 13.360
tural resources for the **FULLEST** benefit of all citizens. 10.500
ts must be promptly and **FULLY** reported. 66.410
al of each project is a **FUNCTION** of the state department of edu 13.473
ish language for adults **FUNCTIONING** at the 8th grade level or b 13.400
n and popular education **FUNCTIONS.** 60.017
ool components are also **FUNDABLE.** 13.521
s. The limitations are **FUNDAMENTALLY** those imposed by the comp 55.006
ion statements shall be **FURNISHED** annually. Institution wide a 13.373
y. These textbooks are **FURNISHED** free of charge to aliens who 16.400
s will be provided with **FURNISHED** offices in the Smithsonian In 60.020
ic school officials are **FURNISHED** the names and addresses of ne 16.400
ucational film program, **FURNISHES** free slide lectures, and perf 60.017
l techniques and media; **FURNISHING** information to the public, i 60.005
derstand design in home **FURNISHINGS,** home, and equipment; impro 10.502
ibrary operation and of **FURNITURE** for library staff and users; 13.348
puters, general purpose **FURNITURE,** glassware, chemicals, suppli 13.518
machines and supplies, **FURNITURE,** hardware, textiles, special 39.003
OBJECTIVES: To recruit **FUTURE** teacher-investigators of the hig 13.357
dioisotopes in the near **FUTURE.** Completion of course enables pa 24.015

G

uld have been likely to **GAIN** admission and successfully pursue 13.492
volve financial loss or **GAIN** to the recipient. Certain travel 60.020
to prepare students for **GAINFUL** employment in a recognized occu 13.518
of training leading to **GAINFUL** employment in a recognized occu 13.463
arly primary grades the **GAINS** that children from low-income fam 13.433
s, critics, historians, **GALLERIES,** museums, societies, and inst 60.001
The National Portrait **GALLERY** exhibits and studies the likene 60.001
Lisa Taylor. The Freer **GALLERY** of Art displays masterpieces of 60.001
rch in radio astronomy; **GAMMA-RAY** astronomy, meteorites and cos 60.001
rn Museum and Sculpture **GARDEN** will serve as the permanent home 60.001
college. The Attorney **GENERAL** acts on the basis of a written 16.100
OBJECTIVES: To render **GENERAL** and specialized reference and b 42.006

d other such matters of **GENERAL** and urgent public interest. Ap 45.109
proving education, have **GENERAL** applicability, and lead to comm 13.476
an integral part of the **GENERAL** development plan of the applica 13.371
OBJECTIVES: To provide **GENERAL** instruction for Indian adults w 15.100
d with the exception of **GENERAL** library acquisitions, large sca 13.518
Federal payment in the **GENERAL** operating expense account toget 13.478
schools, orphanages, or **GENERAL** or special institutions or hosp 13.466
Applicant Eligibility: **GENERAL** public as applied to related ar 60.017
eficiary Eligibility: **GENERAL** public as applied to related ar 60.017
n services, responds to **GENERAL** public inquiries, supplies info 60.017
projects that help the **GENERAL** public understand the backgroun 45.104
eneficiary Eligibility: **GENERAL** Public. 23.012
eneficiary Eligibility: **GENERAL** public. 13.413
s and agencies; and the **GENERAL** public. 60.001
for the benefit of the **GENERAL** public. 13.208
ly for reception by the **GENERAL** public. Funds authorized may n 13.413
fessional community and **GENERAL** public, and evaluation of the e 13.444
utside scholars and the **GENERAL** public, either on site or throu 60.012
d serve Indians and the **GENERAL** public: The Sioux Indian Museum 15.850
large scale computers, **GENERAL** purpose furniture, glassware, c 13.518
st, or for a program of **GENERAL** study in some other field that 45.106
mary responsibility for **GENERAL** supervision of all grant activi 47.038
ficiary Eligibility: In **GENERAL,** applicant must be a U.S. citiz 47.009
are U.S. citizens. In **GENERAL,** criteria are similar to those 11.507
o are U.S. citizens. In **GENERAL,** criteria are similar to those 11.507
nd motion pictures. In **GENERAL,** guidance is offered in the ide 42.006
uipment. The captioned **GENERAL-INTEREST** films are limited to r 13.446
ory program designed to **GENERATE** the skill and motivation neces 13.492
ble for research in the **GEOGRAPHIC** area of the fellow's academi 13.441
el education on a broad **GEOGRAPHIC** basis. 13.407
y those who are remote, **GEOGRAPHICALLY,** from major centers, for 13.350
en's literature, music, **GEOGRAPHY,** and cartography, and for suc 42.006
atics, history, civics, **GEOGRAPHY,** economics, industrial arts, ... 13.483
es within the States of **GEORGIA,** North Carolina and South Carol 28.001
udy of English, French, **GERMAN,** Iberian Spanish or Italian. Fin 13.441
le for study of French, **GERMAN,** Italian, or Iberian Spanish. N 13.434
erica, Camp Fire Girls, **GIRL** Scouts of the U.S.A., Naval Sea Ca 39.003
mainly, inner-city poor **GIRLS** and boys, whose social and econom 55.002
rs, page turners, prism **GLASSES,** tape recorders, etc. Funds ma 13.467
eral purpose furniture, **GLASSWARE,** chemicals, supplies, radio a 13.518
3.001). The Commission **GOAL** is to construct sufficient facilit 23.012
to meet the educational **GOALS** proposed by the grantee and appro 19.102
ity to attain desirable **GOALS** with respect to availability, org 13.226
educational and social **GOALS.** 45.010
ctious Diseases program **GOALS.** Grantee agrees to administer gr 13.302
ctious Diseases program **GOALS.** Postdoctoral and special candid 13.300
es and related national **GOALS,** concerns, programs and problem a 13.352
. Suitable evidence of **GOOD** health and emotional maturity and 13.437
the humanities; and (g) **GOOD** health. 19.101
nized faculty member in **GOOD** standing from an accredited colleg 12.300
ime nursing students in **GOOD** standing or have been admitted for 13.363
ch they are enrolled in **GOOD** standing or which has accepted the 13.463
for full-time study, in **GOOD** standing, and have an exceptional 13.418
ssistance, can maintain **GOOD** standing, are enrolled or accepted 13.471
ime nursing students in **GOOD** standing, or have been accepted fo 13.364
dent's, students not in **GOOD** standing, part-time students, or s 13.463
onation of Property and **GOODS.** 10.553
onprofit'' corporations **GOVERNED** by boards composed of educator 13.412
in accordance with the **GOVERNING** PHS regulations and policies 13.326
in accordance with the **GOVERNING** Public Health Service regulat 13.332
ccordance with policies **GOVERNING** training grants program in ef 13.302
in accordance with the **GOVERNING** WQO Rules and Regulations, an 66.410
ibility: State or local **GOVERNMENT** agencies or local school dis 15.128
rials produced by other **GOVERNMENT** agencies; evaluate vocationa 13.496

versities, research and **GOVERNMENT** agencies, and individual sch 60.012
t Eligibility: Schools, **GOVERNMENT** agencies, employee organizat 55.006
ling to school systems, **GOVERNMENT** agencies, employee organizat 55.006
English, U.S. history, **GOVERNMENT** and basic citizenship respon 16.400
private, nonprofit, or **GOVERNMENT** institution that has the sta 13.327
for approval is Federal **GOVERNMENT** judgment that graduates of p 11.506
dge of U.S. history and **GOVERNMENT** needed to qualify them for n 16.400
bility: State and local **GOVERNMENT** officials, business and indu 12.320
loyment in industry and **GOVERNMENT** or for entrance into college 18.001
cademic scientists from **GOVERNMENT** or industry may participate 47.010
sional, youth activity, **GOVERNMENT** organizations and television 24.002
urchase copies from the **GOVERNMENT** Printing Office. Public sch 16.400
acquired by the Federal **GOVERNMENT** since 1938 which caused a 13.478
resources of the U.S. **GOVERNMENT** with the facilities and prof 55.002
ssels loaned by Federal **GOVERNMENT;** assistance to students in p 11.506
of American education, **GOVERNMENT,** and business for experts in 13.434
ncient languages, civil **GOVERNMENT,** ethics, extension work, his 13.453
er services provided by **GOVERNMENT,** industry, and organizations 10.502
onsultant only, under a **GOVERNMENT-CONTRACTED** group insurance p ... 13.439
ederal, State and local **GOVERNMENTAL** agencies; academic institu 20.002
nificant international, **GOVERNMENTAL** and social problems, and t 60.020
ign policy, problems of **GOVERNMENTAL** decision, civil liberties, ... 45.109
rmed of new technology, **GOVERNMENTAL** programs, laws and other r 10.508
oth private and public; **GOVERNMENTAL** units and agencies; and th 60.001
, industries, and local **GOVERNMENTS** develop anti-pollution prac 10.510
ate donors, and foreign **GOVERNMENTS.** Opportunities of special i 19.101
ng adults above the 8th **GRADE** and through the 12th grade level; 13.400
schools of high school **GRADE** and under are eligible to partici 10.556
children of high school **GRADE** and under. A portion of the fund 10.555
children of high school **GRADE** and under. Program regulations pr 10.553
schools of high school **GRADE** and under, nonprofit nursery scho 10.556
r with less than a 12th **GRADE** level of competence or who do not 13.400
r with less than a 12th **GRADE** level of competency or who do not 13.401
functioning at the 8th **GRADE** level or below; second priority i 13.400
de and through the 12th **GRADE** level; however, only if it can be 13.400
Children of high school **GRADE** or under in attendance. 10.555
ercent of the 11 and 12 **GRADE** students can enroll in job-releva 23.012
ve Kindergarten through **GRADE** 12 (K-12) education program, for 13.521
r under, but not beyond **GRADE** 12 in state institutions for negl 13.431
nd not having completed **GRADE** 12, whose free public education i 13.427
: All young people from **GRADE** 7 on who are "of financial or cu 13.488
over 20 or beyond 12th **GRADE.** 13.427
Title I, ESEA school in **GRADES** kindergarten or first through si 13.523
nt in the early primary **GRADES** the gains that children from low 13.433
y: Students enrolled in **GRADES** 7 through 12 and in junior and c 13.502
r at least half-time in **GRADES** 7-12 and teach at least one cour 47.019
ence and mathematics in **GRADES** 7-12 through formal course work, ... 47.019
om low-income families, **GRADES** 9 through 12 (or the equivalent 17.222
n at the undergraduate, **GRADUATE** and postgraduate levels and to 13.311
ty departments; and (3) **GRADUATE** and undergraduate students as 60.002
p development awards to **GRADUATE** candidates pursuing a program 13.503
anization with approved **GRADUATE** courses in health related scie 13.345
may be working toward a **GRADUATE** degree in any discipline but t 16.505
ate level or who have a **GRADUATE** degree in library science, or 13.468
ions under the academic **GRADUATE** degree program. Under the con 13.208
ng programs. Long-term **GRADUATE** degree programs are supported 13.208
e creditable toward his **GRADUATE** degree; (e) must be accepted f 16.505
ourse work leading to a **GRADUATE** degree, including thesis resea 16.505
must be concerned with **GRADUATE** education and may be graduate 47.010
vels from aides through **GRADUATE** faculty. 13.490
ecent postdoctorals, or **GRADUATE** faculty. Nonacademic scientis 47.010
, specifically: (1) for **GRADUATE** fellowship programs in univers 45.112
er education to provide **GRADUATE** fellowships in librarianship a 13.468
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **GRADUATE** fellowships include tuition, b 13.434

rgraduate traineeships, **GRADUATE** fellowships, summer traineeshi 13.451
creative approaches to **GRADUATE** instruction as well as a broad 47.010
offering comprehensive **GRADUATE** language and area programs are 13.434
ence instruction at the **GRADUATE** level and identify and support 47.010
2-year fellowships for **GRADUATE** level study as a means of incr 13.462
in approved programs of **GRADUATE** level study leading to careers 13.462
udy at undergraduate or **GRADUATE** level; educational program pro 24.022
t the undergraduate and **GRADUATE** levels, and librarial inventor 19.006
maintaining centers of **GRADUATE** nuclear engineering education 24.020
A candidate shall be a **GRADUATE** of a state-approved school of 13.358
xpand and/or strengthen **GRADUATE** or specialized public health t 13.338
institutions providing **GRADUATE** or specialized training in pub 13.338
rs by institutions with **GRADUATE** programs and other organizatio 47.032
cases colleges without **GRADUATE** programs may be eligible), as 47.031
n in the development of **GRADUATE** programs to prepare "science 47.038
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **GRADUATE** research training grants provi 13.373
iduals to support their **GRADUATE** research training. Because th 13.324
nd related studies by a **GRADUATE** school program with a quota of 13.434
ed for admission to the **GRADUATE** school selected; and (f) must 16.505
r college level through **GRADUATE** school, to make such instructi 45.110
nt funds are awarded to **GRADUATE** schools of nursing in universi 13.362
Applicant Eligibility: **GRADUATE** Schools of Nursing in universi 13.362
tates, admitted to full **GRADUATE** standing at university, and se 24.020
ion must be paid to the **GRADUATE** student. The cost-of-educatio 13.407
Applicant Eligibility: **GRADUATE** students and postdoctoral scho 47.009
awarded to outstanding **GRADUATE** students and to junior faculty 13.454
fellowship support for **GRADUATE** students as a means of increas 13.407
s, to undergraduate and **GRADUATE** students enrolled in eligible 13.460
to support outstanding **GRADUATE** students in study toward advan 24.020
nior college levels; or **GRADUATE** students or upperclassman who 13.440
in the nuclear field. **GRADUATE** students should have equivalen 24.005
needy undergraduate and **GRADUATE** students to complete their edu 13.471
ortunities for advanced **GRADUATE** students to engage in full tim 13.441
engineering faculty and **GRADUATE** students. 24.005
igible for admission as **GRADUATE** students. 13.503
ll as undergraduate and **GRADUATE** students. The formal structur 60.002
te education and may be **GRADUATE** students, recent postdoctorals 47.010
d universities offering **GRADUATE** studies (in exceptional cases 47.031
D USE RESTRICTIONS: For **GRADUATE** study at one of several specif 24.017
ximately 1 full year of **GRADUATE** study in nuclear energy. 24.005
engineering to go on to **GRADUATE** study in nuclear fields by pro 24.019
ineeships for full-time **GRADUATE** study in social work or in oth 13.708
D USE RESTRICTIONS: For **GRADUATE** study only at one of several s 24.018
sed for fellowships for **GRADUATE** study or for improving the qua 13.508
ciplines in a school of **GRADUATE** study. The program must be ap 13.503
Foundation to conduct a **GRADUATE** traineeship project. 47.009
d for student expenses. **GRADUATE** training grants are intended t 13.329
l work and programs for **GRADUATE** training in professional and s 13.740
rimarily for the formal **GRADUATE** training of persons having bas 66.201
rk and programs for the **GRADUATE** training of professional socia 13.740
sh, expand, and support **GRADUATE** training programs in environme 13.329
Institutions that have **GRADUATE** training programs in the clini 13.355
st have completed their **GRADUATE** work or other professional tra 45.107
nnel through support of **GRADUATE,** inservice, and other training 13.424
ull-time undergraduate, **GRADUATE,** or professional students whos 13.463
Eligibility: Qualified **GRADUATE-DEGREE-GRANTING** institutions a 13.323
thin past 3 years, have **GRADUATE-LEVEL** activities in closely re 24.020
s. Training must be of **GRADUATE-LEVEL** quality; seminars, confe 13.461
or undergraduates. For **GRADUATES** and professionals the amount 13.409
eneficiary Eligibility: **GRADUATES** and undergraduates attending 20.502
ose who are high school **GRADUATES** are eligible. Proprietary in 13.463
provide to high school **GRADUATES** at least a 6-month course of 13.463
nrollment and number of **GRADUATES** from the school. Health prof 13.339
in each project must be **GRADUATES** of a full-year Headstart or s 13.433

overnment judgment that **GRADUATES** of programs are needed in Mer 11.506
ry Eligibility: College **GRADUATES** or those with at least 2 year 13.489
ity: Male high school **GRADUATES** who are U.S. citizens. In ge 11.507
um advantage of Federal **GRANT-IN-AID** programs for the construct 28.001
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **GRANT-IN-AID** supplements provide a port 28.001
rectly served by NLM) a **GRANT-SUPPORTED** regional medical librar 13.350
d. Administration of a **GRANT-SUPPORTED** training project is a j 13.326
ving; in some cases the **GRANTEE'S** U.S. salary is continued. Gr 13.437
s. Responsibilities of **GRANTEES** and restrictions on the use of 13.336
btained from employer. **GRANTEES** must agree to remain with thei 16.504
centers of excellence. **GRANTEES** must be accredited by one of t 16.511
ndents are to accompany **GRANTEES** participating in seminars. Su 13.437
lectureships permit the **GRANTEES** to lecture or serve as visitin 19.102
pped children served by **GRANTEES.** 13.443
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **GRANTING** used equipment to educational 24.022
pment, and to encourage **GREATER** enrollment by providing fellows 66.201
pply by: (1) recruiting **GREATER** numbers of students, especially 13.363
ol districts having the **GREATEST** need, and will be for meeting 13.512
gy, experience personal **GROWTH** and development, develop citizen 10.509
ctices; promote healthy **GROWTH** of individual family members; de 10.502
Columbia, Puerto Rico, **GUAM,** American Samoa, the Virgin Island 13.403
uerto Rico, Canal Zone, **GUAM,** American Samoa, Virgin Islands, o 13.409
lumbia, American Samoa, **GUAM,** Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Virg 13.449
o Rico, American Samoa, **GUAM,** the Virgin Islands, and the Trust 13.486
TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: **GUARANTEED/INSURED** Loans. 13.460
on of specialized Coast **GUARD** facilities in any area where coop 20.002
Joint planning of Coast **GUARD** scientific programs with the prog 20.002
in support of non-Coast **GUARD** scientific projects as a primary 20.002
ommodation of non-Coast **GUARD** scientific projects on board Coas 20.002
is. Assignment of Coast **GUARD** vessels and aircraft in support o 20.002
projects on board Coast **GUARD** vessels and aircraft on a "not t 20.002
s and students on Coast **GUARD** vessels, aircraft and stations. 20.002
travel, consultants and **GUEST** lecturers, rental of space, renov 13.338
lso will be available. **GUEST** Scholar Program - Accommodations, ... 60.020
rm use by distinguished **GUEST** scholars on arrangement with the 60.020
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **GUIDED** tours for school children of all 60.005
ilms, concerts, special **GUIDED** tours, demonstrations, field tri 60.010
rdance with established **GUIDELINES** and regulations. Loans not 16.504
me is below the poverty **GUIDELINES** as established by the Office 13.600
ith the regulations and **GUIDELINES** determined by the Commission 13.492
iteria indicated in the **GUIDELINES.** 13.482
ries are expected to be **GUINEA,** India, Morocco, Pakistan, Polan 13.438
are available abroad in **GUINEA,** Morocco, Tunisia, United Arab R 13.436
h admission is charged, **GYMNASIUMS** other than those used for ph 13.457

H

nrollment on at least a **HALF-TIME** basis at an eligible post sec 13.460
d as a teacher at least **HALF-TIME** in grades 7-12 and teach at l 47.019
lment, and are at least **HALF-TIME** students. 13.471
ave engaged in at least **HALF-TIME** teaching or research relevant 13.438
clude college residence **HALLS,** faculty and married student hous 14.100
background, or physical **HANDICAP,** are in need of such services 13.482
dential schools for the **HANDICAPPED** (including mentally retarde 13.466
le VI, Education of the **HANDICAPPED** Act. 13.445
onal facilities for the **HANDICAPPED** are requested. No restrict 13.452
te-operated Schools for **HANDICAPPED** children are eligible for p 13.427
or engaged in work with **HANDICAPPED** children as a teacher, supe 13.451
nd related services for **HANDICAPPED** children at the preschool, ... 13.449

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

eneficiary Eligibility: **HANDICAPPED** children classified by the 13.427
lable to any school for **HANDICAPPED** children eligible for assis 13.449
ducational programs for **HANDICAPPED** children enrolled in State- 13.427
e exemplary services to **HANDICAPPED** children from birth through 13.444
r persons who work with **HANDICAPPED** children in poverty areas. 13.417
n effectively deal with **HANDICAPPED** children in regular classro 13.417
sts who would work with **HANDICAPPED** children in regular or spec 13.417
eneficiary Eligibility: **HANDICAPPED** children served by grantees 13.443
health professions and **HANDICAPPED** children who receive servic 13.233
mprove the education of **HANDICAPPED** children. 13.443
childhood programs for **HANDICAPPED** children. 13.444
prove, the education of **HANDICAPPED** children. 13.443
recreation programs for **HANDICAPPED** children. 13.447
mprove the education of **HANDICAPPED** children. 13.450
or special programs for **HANDICAPPED** children. For the purposes 13.519
el trained to work with **HANDICAPPED** children. Grants are award 13.451
personnel for work with **HANDICAPPED** children. Proposals relati 13.452
for hearing or visually **HANDICAPPED** children, or those with lea 13.445
au of Education for the **HANDICAPPED** determines that there is sa 13.445
and equipment to other **HANDICAPPED** groups. This service has b 13.446
thers who work with the **HANDICAPPED** in the use of educational m 13.446
education programs for **HANDICAPPED** persons. 13.493
mentally or physically **HANDICAPPED** persons) who have handicaps 13.499
he blind and physically **HANDICAPPED** residents of the United Sta 42.001
w income and physically **HANDICAPPED** students initiate, continue 13.482
ation personnel for the **HANDICAPPED.** 13.448
rained to work with the **HANDICAPPED.** 13.448
l opportunities for the **HANDICAPPED.** 13.452
au of Education for the **HANDICAPPED.** 13.451
ional personnel for the **HANDICAPPED.** 13.451
lind and other visually **HANDICAPPED.** 13.467
ucational media for the **HANDICAPPED.** Contracts also provide fo 13.446
au of Education for the **HANDICAPPED.** State or local public age 13.446
pported schools for the **HANDICAPPED).** 13.449
special schools for the **HANDICAPPED,** and hospital schools. 13.480
retarded or physically **HANDICAPPED,** educational radio or TV st 39.003
vices to the physically **HANDICAPPED,** including the blind and ot 13.467
or programs for persons **HANDICAPPED,** persons who have academic, ... 13.499
eech impaired, visually **HANDICAPPED,** seriously emotionally dist 13.427
ocio-economic, or other **HANDICAPS** and for dissemination of info 13.498
apped persons) who have **HANDICAPS** that prevent them from succee 13.499
onomic, or other social **HANDICAPS** that prevent them from succee 13.499
ocio-economic, or other **HANDICAPS.** 13.502
children with multiple **HANDICAPS.** 13.233
ying all or part of the **HANDLING** cost. Within these maximum ra 10.556
ractices in storage and **HANDLING** of food, (5) use of recipes to 10.503
ity: Mentally retarded, **HARD** of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, ... 13.449
es; and travel costs in **HARDSHIP** cases. Research career develop 13.327
nd supplies, furniture, **HARDWARE,** textiles, special purpose mot 39.003
owners skills in timber **HARVESTING** and marketing to levels now 10.501
ilization of chemicals, **HARVESTING** and processing waste managem 10.510
fortunate classmates. **HEAD** Start also sponsors intensive trai 13.600
OBJECTIVES: **HEAD** Start is a demonstration program w 13.600
unger children. Summer **HEAD** Start programs are for children wh 13.600
Eligibility: Full-year **HEAD** Start programs are primarily for c 13.600
income families make in **HEADSTART** and other quality preschool p 13.433
s that have a full-year **HEADSTART** or similar preschool program 13.433
quirements of an allied **HEALTH** "training center" as specified 13.304
ary Eligibility: Allied **HEALTH** Advanced Traineeships - A traine 13.303
ear of duration. Allied **HEALTH** Advanced Training Institute Trai 13.303
nt of such agencies, to **HEALTH** agencies of any political subdiv 13.212
tional institutions and **HEALTH** agencies to update the knowledge 13.358
institutions, in public **HEALTH** agencies, and in schools of nurs 13.358
available to the State **HEALTH** agencies, or with the consent of 13.212

transportation; cost of **HEALTH** and accident insurance for award 13.441
ear in one country, and **HEALTH** and accident insurance. Travel 19.101
nds round trip; cost of **HEALTH** and accident insurance, for cons 13.439
system of comprehensive **HEALTH** and Education Services through e 13.523
itable evidence of good **HEALTH** and emotional maturity and stabi 13.437
ing for research in the **HEALTH** and health related sciences. Sp 13.321
rs in the area of child **HEALTH** and human development. Grant fu 13.318
iences related to child **HEALTH** and human development. To impro 13.318
in the areas of mental **HEALTH** and mental illness by training p 13.244
National Institutes of **HEALTH** and National Library of Medicine 13.353
ty: Schools of public **HEALTH** and other public or nonprofit pr 13.338
bilitation centers, and **HEALTH** and welfare agencies. 42.001
helps to safeguard the **HEALTH** and well-being of children and t 10.555
teria include: Periodic **HEALTH** appraisals for all pupils. Ident 55.005
to train personnel for **HEALTH** care and related services for mo 13.233
of health services and **HEALTH** care facilities, and to devise m 13.226
for direct purchase of **HEALTH** care. 13.523
ty, capacity to provide **HEALTH** care, or capacity to carry out e 13.458
nstitutions, hospitals, **HEALTH** centers, and clinics. Eligibili 39.003
itals, community mental **HEALTH** centers, research institutes wit 13.241
pitals, State and local **HEALTH** departments, and other public or 13.225
training in the mental **HEALTH** disciplines of psychiatry, psych 13.244
mployment in one of the **HEALTH** disciplines. 13.303
s in medical and allied **HEALTH** education frequently need resour 64.003
bed, crippled, or other **HEALTH** impaired children who require sp 13.449
rbed, crippled or other **HEALTH** impaired, who by reason thereof 13.427
esearch capabilities in **HEALTH** information fields may apply. G 13.351
d library resources and **HEALTH** information services necessary t 13.348
from major centers, for **HEALTH** information. 13.350
ng and dissemination of **HEALTH** information, through support of 13.351
: Medical education and **HEALTH** institutions, as indicated under 64.003
esis of topics of broad **HEALTH** interest. Work can be on the sc 13.352
ientists, and community **HEALTH** leaders for careers in the areas 13.355
ooperatively with other **HEALTH** libraries to provide information 13.350
ned for purposes of the **HEALTH** Manpower Act - are eligible to a 13.363
ned for purposes of the **HEALTH** Manpower Act, are eligible to ap 13.364
ion for existing mental **HEALTH** manpower. High priority is give 13.244
s to promote the dental **HEALTH** of children and youth of school 13.212
g and protection of the **HEALTH** of man, plants, animals, wildlif 10.506
disciplines related to **HEALTH** or appropriate public or private 13.352
o improve comprehensive **HEALTH** planning in the United States th 13.208
areawide comprehensive **HEALTH** planning programs. Long-term gr 13.208
dividual scientists and **HEALTH** practitioners for scholarly stud 13.352
l training in an allied **HEALTH** profession, and who plans to use 13.303
utions with programs of **HEALTH** professional education, service, ... 13.350
d from the libraries to **HEALTH** professionals. Eleven regions h 13.350
bility: Trainees in the **HEALTH** professions and handicapped chil 13.233
ties for schools of the **HEALTH** professions as defined in the Hi 13.457
e of study in specified **HEALTH** professions by providing long-te 13.342
e, and the other allied **HEALTH** professions designated by the Se 13.304
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **HEALTH** professions institutional grants 13.339
serve clientele in the **HEALTH** professions or the fundamental a 13.348
uates from the school. **HEALTH** professions special project gran 13.339
il on Education for the **HEALTH** Professions. 13.319
se of study in specific **HEALTH** professions. 13.341
ate and/or local public **HEALTH** programs. 13.370
ate and/or local public **HEALTH** programs. These grants may not 13.370
institutes with mental **HEALTH** programs, and behavioral science 13.241
prove basic medical and **HEALTH** related library resources and he 13.348
ved graduate courses in **HEALTH** related science may apply. 13.345
earch in the health and **HEALTH** related sciences. Special fello 13.321
tilize existing health, **HEALTH** related, and educational resourc 13.523
institutes with mental **HEALTH** research programs on behalf of i 13.241
rtance to environmental **HEALTH** research. Research career devel 13.327

or plans to establish a **HEALTH** science collection to serve clie 13.348
ion of knowledge in the **HEALTH** science field. 13.348
stance for training for **HEALTH** science information specialists, ... 13.353
t, and dissemination of **HEALTH** science information, for service 13.353
seminate information to **HEALTH** science personnel, particularly 13.350
entists and scholars in **HEALTH** sciences and other disciplines r 13.352
ng research training in **HEALTH** sciences and related fields. 13.318
nts and advances in the **HEALTH** sciences and related national go 13.352
ograms in environmental **HEALTH** sciences at qualified universiti 13.329
ing for research in the **HEALTH** sciences of importance to the ca 13.313
titute of Environmental **HEALTH** Sciences. 13.327
ting information in the **HEALTH** sciences, and for studies in the 13.351
on 795(4) of the Public **HEALTH** Service Act, as amended): (2) re 13.304
project. See: "Public **HEALTH** Service Grants for Research Proj 13.351
the pamphlet, "Public **HEALTH** Service Grants for Training Proj 13.323
ons apply. See: Public **HEALTH** Service Publication No. 1302, " 13.353
th the governing Public **HEALTH** Service regulations and policies 13.332
t be returned to Public **HEALTH** Service. Scholarships are awarde 13.341
r than the U.S. Public **HEALTH** Service, reporting fiscal year 1 . . . . 47.012
in detail in the Public **HEALTH** Service's "policy statement" o 13.336
ality, and financing of **HEALTH** services and health care facilit 13.226
echniques of conducting **HEALTH** services research and to raise t 13.225
OBJECTIVES: To provide **HEALTH** services training in VA hospital 64.003
existing nutrition and **HEALTH** services. 13.523
is; physical and mental **HEALTH** services; social services staff 13.433
ssist schools of public **HEALTH** to provide comprehensive profess 13.370
ate in the radiological **HEALTH** training curriculum of a univers 66.201
ive professional public **HEALTH** training, and specialized consul 13.370
e or specialized public **HEALTH** training, and to encourage the d 13.338
ainee must be an allied **HEALTH** worker who has completed basic p 13.303
lop new kinds of mental **HEALTH** workers; and projects in the spe 13.244
umanities; and (g) good **HEALTH.** 19.101
ized training in public **HEALTH.** 13.338
n basic to medicine and **HEALTH.** 13.336
areas related to dental **HEALTH.** 13.323
dited schools of public **HEALTH.** 13.370
careers in radiological **HEALTH.** 66.201
lating to dental public **HEALTH.** Research Career Development Aw 13.321
the sciences related to **HEALTH.** Research fellows are not award 13.321
ltural aspects of human **HEALTH.** Salary, secretarial assistance 13.352
and educational, public **HEALTH,** and civil defense equipment and 39.003
reas relevant to mental **HEALTH,** and in the specialized areas of 13.244
of dentistry and public **HEALTH,** and specialized cancer institut 13.311
ntal illness and mental **HEALTH,** and to raise the level of compe 13.241
for educational, public **HEALTH,** civil defense, and public airpo 39.003
ble educational, public **HEALTH,** civil defense, or airport activ 39.003
National Institutes of **HEALTH,** Division of Research Grants, Be 13.336
with the Department of **HEALTH,** Education, and Welfare an accep 13.524
es to meet standards of **HEALTH,** education, recreation, and othe 10.500
us and utilize existing **HEALTH,** health related, and educational 13.523
iences related to child **HEALTH,** human development, and the agin 13.316
instruction as well as **HEALTH,** nutrition, and other education- 13.433
such as: remedial food, **HEALTH,** nutrition, and psychological se 13.428
h remedial instruction, **HEALTH,** nutrition, and psychological se 13.429
involving agriculture, **HEALTH,** nutrition, institutional develo 19.006
ching program in public **HEALTH,** or providing specialized consul 13.370
athy, optometry, public **HEALTH,** pharmacy, podiatry, and veterin 13.340
ividuals must be in the **HEALTH,** planning, or related profession 13.208
metry, pharmacy, public **HEALTH,** podiatry, and veterinary medici 13.340
bed, crippled, or other **HEALTH-IMPAIRED** persons who, by reason 13.466
program of training in **HEALTH-RELATED** research. Applications 13.336
tion practices; promote **HEALTHY** growth of individual family mem 10.502
engineering students of **HIGH** ability. 24.009
eling in areas having a **HIGH** concentration of children from low 13.428

n schools which serve a **HIGH** concentration of low-income famili 13.505
al educational needs of **HIGH** concentrations of non-English spea 13.403
hools) must have: (1) a **HIGH** percentage of children from famili 13.410
exceeding $3,000; (2) a **HIGH** percentage of children who will no 13.410
he specialized areas of **HIGH** priority and need (alcoholism, dru 13.244
ental health manpower. **HIGH** priority is given to experimental 13.244
population selected. A **HIGH** priority will be given to those pr 13.521
urriculums, and attract **HIGH** quality students to the manpower f 17.219
iven to areas that have **HIGH** rates of school dropouts and youth 13.495
essed areas or areas of **HIGH** rates of unemployment. 13.494
sed areas or areas with **HIGH** rates of unemployment. 13.494
me work for students of **HIGH** school age from low income familie 17.222
ted to all persons over **HIGH** school age. Those who cannot come 42.006
ess in education beyond **HIGH** school among young people from low 13.492
ry education, including **HIGH** school and college dropouts. 13.488
d the majority of their **HIGH** school and their undergraduate col 19.101
/or underachievement in **HIGH** school because of which they would 13.492
. They need not have a **HIGH** school diploma, but they must meet 13.421
community colleges; and **HIGH** school dropouts. 13.502
s training to achieve a **HIGH** school equivalent education, and/o 18.001
ofit private schools of **HIGH** school grade and under are eligibl 10.556
s served to children of **HIGH** school grade and under. A portion 10.555
e served to children of **HIGH** school grade and under. Program re 10.553
ofit private schools of **HIGH** school grade and under, nonprofit 10.556
ligibility: Children of **HIGH** school grade or under in attendanc 10.555
nts, only those who are **HIGH** school graduates are eligible. Pr 13.463
utions which provide to **HIGH** school graduates at least a 6-mont 13.463
ary Eligibility: Male **HIGH** school graduates who are U.S. citi 11.507
icant Eligibility: Male **HIGH** school graduates who are U.S. citi 11.507
teran who must complete **HIGH** school training to qualify for hig 64.111
ion and training beyond **HIGH** school. 15.114
ree, baccalaureate, and **HIGHER** degree programs of nursing educa 13.359
grams, baccalaureate or **HIGHER** degree programs, and diploma sch 13.363
ent). There will be no **HIGHER** degree requirements for nonacade 60.020
egree, baccalaureate or **HIGHER** degree, and diploma schools - an 13.364
hey grant bachelor's or **HIGHER** degrees in the social or behavio 17.219
stice personnel through **HIGHER** education (including police, cou 16.504
, and Title VI-A of the **HIGHER** Education Act of 1965. .... 13.455
ation as defined in the **HIGHER** Education Act of 1965, as amende 13.518
rietary institutions of **HIGHER** education also may be found elig 13.463
ants to institutions of **HIGHER** education and higher education b 13.457
bility: Institutions of **HIGHER** education and other public or pr 13.475
tted by institutions of **HIGHER** education and State educational 13.451
bility: Institutions of **HIGHER** education and, in exceptional ca 13.492
redited institutions of **HIGHER** education apply to the state age 13.491
or to an institution of **HIGHER** education applying jointly with 13.403
on of an institution of **HIGHER** education as stated in Section 1 .... 13.406
of higher education and **HIGHER** education building agencies to r 13.457
of higher education or **HIGHER** education building agencies. 13.457
tion in institutions of **HIGHER** education by providing financial 13.518
inancial need to pursue **HIGHER** education by providing grant as 13.418
: To train personnel in **HIGHER** education by providing support f 13.461
ipate adequately in the **HIGHER** education community. 13.454
on under Title I of the **HIGHER** Education Facilities Act. 13.455
sions as defined in the **HIGHER** Education Facilities Act. 13.457
on under Title I of the **HIGHER** Education Facilities Act. 13.455
sions as defined in the **HIGHER** Education Facilities Act. 13.459
ed under Title I of the **HIGHER** Education Facilities Act, and Ti 13.455
l State commissions for **HIGHER** education facilities approved by 13.455
he State commissions on **HIGHER** education facilities for adminis 13.455
lity: Institutions of **HIGHER** education in any of the states o 17.219
nt at an institution of **HIGHER** education in the U.S. of certain 13.434
d to pursue a career in **HIGHER** education in the United States i 13.462
bility: Institutions of **HIGHER** education in the United States o 47.012

assist institutions of **HIGHER** education in training persons in 13.468
ts with institutions of **HIGHER** education including junior colle 13.504
Applicant Eligibility: **HIGHER** Education Institution (public, o 13.469
eficiary Eligibility: **HIGHER** Education Institution (public, o 13.469
Applicant Eligibility: **HIGHER** education institutions (public, ... 13.471
on projects. To assist **HIGHER** education institutions in carryi 13.522
Eligibility: Accredited **HIGHER** education institutions offering 13.434
S: To provide grants to **HIGHER** education institutions to financ 13.458
loan funds at eligible **HIGHER** education institutions to permit 13.471
s for advanced study at **HIGHER** education institutions. 13.434
ocal school systems and **HIGHER** education institutions. Laborat 13.412
training to qualify for **HIGHER** education may receive educationa 64.111
nprofit institutions of **HIGHER** education may submit proposals f 13.446
CTIONS: Institutions of **HIGHER** education may, after approval by 13.457
ectly to institution of **HIGHER** education or agency conducting p 13.508
redited institutions of **HIGHER** education or combinations of ins 13.482
nprofit institutions of **HIGHER** education or higher education bu 13.457
ns from institutions of **HIGHER** education or other public and/or 13.451
to all institutions of **HIGHER** education that such improvement 45.110
ants to institutions of **HIGHER** education to assist and encourag 13.406
sisting institutions of **HIGHER** education to follow their own pl 47.012
rded to institutions of **HIGHER** education to provide graduate fe 13.468
extending benefits of a **HIGHER** education to qualified young per 64.111
bility: Institutions of **HIGHER** education which have an establis 13.468
bility: Institutions of **HIGHER** education with priority given to 13.507
ions of institutions of **HIGHER** education. 13.482
y leading to careers in **HIGHER** education. Approved fellowship 13.462
rams in institutions of **HIGHER** education. Cooperative Educatio 13.510
rces of institutions of **HIGHER** education. Funds may not be exp 13.406
ons for institutions of **HIGHER** education. Institutional eligib 16.504
redited institutions of **HIGHER** education. LEAA reviews these a 16.504
d-grant institutions of **HIGHER** education. No awards are made d 13.453
lities; institutions of **HIGHER** education; agencies serving chil 13.445
n a U.S. institution of **HIGHER** education; be enrolled in a U.S. 13.441
lity: Institutions of **HIGHER** education; qualified individual 13.436
assist institutions of **HIGHER** education; State and local educa 13.522
rupted; institutions of **HIGHER** education; the community. 13.491
bility: Institutions of **HIGHER** education, combinations of insti 13.488
private institutions of **HIGHER** education, hospitals, and other 13.371
bility: Institutions of **HIGHER** education, including junior and 13.508
nprofit institutions of **HIGHER** education, including trade and v 13.518
must be institutions of **HIGHER** education, or combinations of su 16.511
rants - Institutions of **HIGHER** education, public and private ag 13.498
ion 3 - Institutions of **HIGHER** education, state and local educa 13.420
bility: Institutions of **HIGHER** education, state department of e 13.490
bility: Institutions of **HIGHER** education, State departments, an 13.506
bility: Institutions of **HIGHER** education, state departments, an 13.417
lity: Institutions of **HIGHER** education, State education agenc 13.450
bility: Institutions of **HIGHER** education, State or local educat 13.402
competence within U.S. **HIGHER** educational institutions, resear 19.006
nprofit institutions of **HIGHER** learning are eligible. 20.502
nprofit institutions of **HIGHER** learning in the United States. 24.016
d to the institution of **HIGHER** learning which selects the appli 13.708
nprofit institutions of **HIGHER** learning. 13.708
Any U.S. institution of **HIGHER** learning. 24.007
nprofit institutions of **HIGHER** learning. 20.502
llege or institution of **HIGHER** learning. 13.454
nprofit institutions of **HIGHER** learning. Colleges or universit 13.418
sors in institutions of **HIGHER** learning. The research grants o 19.102
private institutions of **HIGHER** learning, and other public or pr 13.447
, other institutions of **HIGHER** learning, medical centers, hospi 64.003
ny U.S. institutions of **HIGHER** learning, research foundations o 19.006
er-investigators of the **HIGHEST** caliber and to prepare them for 13.357
urvey of areas with the **HIGHEST** concentration of children from 13.511

reas where there is the **HIGHEST** concentration of low-income fam 13.421
fellowship programs are **HIGHLY** individualistic and can be formu 13.367
facilities required for **HIGHLY** specialized scientific purposes; 47.031
ity to consult with the **HIGHLY** trained science lecturer on spec 24.025
ties to be constructed, **HIRES** the architect, and supervises the 13.477
art collections of Mr. **HIRSHHORN** and the Hirshhorn Foundation 60.001
Mr. Hirshhorn and the **HIRSHHORN** Foundation donated for the be 60.001
. Pope. The Joseph H. **HIRSHHORN** Museum and Sculpture Garden w 60.001
, Central European, and **HISPANIC** studies, children's literature 42.006
tors, dealers, critics, **HISTORIANS,** galleries, museums, societi 60.001
careers in museums and **HISTORICAL** associations; (2) for semina 45.112
working in museums and **HISTORICAL** associations; and (3) for ot 45.112
elopment in museums and **HISTORICAL** associations, specifically: 45.112
ompetence of museum and **HISTORICAL** society personnel in their r 45.112
can, or American Indian **HISTORICAL,** cultural, or social studies 45.107
eir work and examine in **HISTORICAL,** social, cultural and philos 45.109
logy, American culture, **HISTORY** and art to serve as recognized 60.002
ram. Instruction in the **HISTORY** and culture of a language, clos 13.403
g the knowledge of U.S. **HISTORY** and government needed to qualif 16.400
ral, civil and military **HISTORY** and history of science and tech 60.001
The National Museum of **HISTORY** and Technology is the national 60.001
logy, American History, **HISTORY** of Art and Music, Museum Studie 60.002
ethics, extension work, **HISTORY** of education, logic, methods of 13.453
and for studies in the **HISTORY** of medicine. 13.351
nd military history and **HISTORY** of science and technology. Dir 60.001
nder the disciplines of **HISTORY** of Science and Technology, Amer 60.002
and researchers in the **HISTORY** of the decorative arts. 2 East 60.001
terials documenting the **HISTORY** of the visual arts in the Unite 60.001
ional Museum of Natural **HISTORY** serves as a national and intern 60.001
sponsibility - science, **HISTORY,** art, research and information 60.017
: science, mathematics, **HISTORY,** civics, geography, economics, ... 13.483
nt contributions to the **HISTORY,** development, and culture of th 60.001
wledge of English, U.S. **HISTORY,** government and basic citizensh 16.400
nd Technology, American **HISTORY,** History of Art and Music, Muse 60.002
erse fields as American **HISTORY,** science and technology, Africa 42.006
n the fields of natural **HISTORY,** science and technology, Americ 60.002
pply to the institution **HOLDING** the traineeship grant. 47.009
tiles; understand sound **HOME** buying, building and remodeling pr 10.502
ure, mechanic arts, and **HOME** economics. 13.453
uidance, improvement of **HOME** environment, and management of res 13.494
s; understand design in **HOME** furnishings, home, and equipment; 10.502
nd the mother tongue or **HOME** language of the target pupils. 13.506
serve as the permanent **HOME** of the art collections of Mr. Hir 60.001
on or adjacent to their **HOME** reservations. 15.109
gn in home furnishings, **HOME,** and equipment; improve basic hous 10.502
tion between school and **HOME,** early childhood education and adu 13.403
lts in the dual role of **HOMEMAKER** and wage earner: and ancillar 13.494
adults for the role of **HOMEMAKERS** or to contribute to the empl 13.494
s requiring training as **HOMEMAKERS.** 13.494
o become more effective **HOMEMAKERS.** Emphasis is placed on prog 13.494
assuring quality in all **HOMEMAKING** education programs, such as 13.494
rograms in consumer and **HOMEMAKING** education to train persons t 13.494
l needs of Americans in **HOMES** and schools. 13.413
pupils from low-income **HOMES** in the schools to be served does 13.489
ns such as old peoples' **HOMES** or orphanages; summer camps or cl 39.003
eteran must have served **HONORABLY** on active duty for more than 64.111
proval; foreign travel; **HONORARIUM;** library support; property t 13.208
nal standing, writings, **HONORS** and advanced degrees will be con 60.020
TRICTIONS: One semester **HONORS** programs are presented each fall 24.009
few disciplines, the VA **HOSPITAL** itself is the school in cooper 64.003
ultation activities for **HOSPITAL** libraries, and MEDLARS (Medica 13.350
or the handicapped, and **HOSPITAL** schools. 13.480
A university, college, **HOSPITAL,** public agency, or nonprofit r 13.329
services training in VA **HOSPITALS** and clinics in cooperation wi 64.003

alists, and teachers in **HOSPITALS** and related institutions, in 13.358
special institutions or **HOSPITALS** operated or substantially sup 13.466
ic or private nonprofit **HOSPITALS** operating nursing schools or 14.100
iversities and teaching **HOSPITALS** to finance construction or pu 14.100
re: or (6) operation of **HOSPITALS.** 13.304
colleges, and teaching **HOSPITALS.** 13.320
r operation of teaching **HOSPITALS;** patient care; financial assi 13.339
ns of higher education, **HOSPITALS,** and other private, nonprofit 13.371
rming, medical centers, **HOSPITALS,** and other public or nonprofi 64.003
ivisions, universities, **HOSPITALS,** and other public or nonprofi 13.226
psychiatry, psychiatric **HOSPITALS,** community mental health cent 13.241
, medical institutions, **HOSPITALS,** health centers, and clinics. 39.003
gibility: Universities, **HOSPITALS,** laboratories, and other publ 13.302
professional staffs of **HOSPITALS,** rehabilitation centers, and 42.001
pal affiliated teaching **HOSPITALS,** schools of dentistry and pub 13.311
versities and colleges, **HOSPITALS,** State and local health depar 13.225
with the people of the **HOST** country and to carry out the propo 19.101
in the currency of the **HOST** country, is based on the host coun 13.437
ountry, is based on the **HOST** country's cost of living; in some 13.437
member may apply to the **HOST** institution for selection as a par 24.007
conferences of writers **HOSTED** in the United States. There are 45.004
repair of structures to **HOUSE** such apparatus, or for broadcast 13.413
the Smithsonian Deposit **HOUSED** in the Library of Congress. Inf 60.012
quipment; improve basic **HOUSEKEEPING** skills; use disease and ac 10.502
are centers, settlement **HOUSES,** and summer camps are eligible f 10.556
are centers, settlement **HOUSES,** summer camps and similar nonpro 10.556
el expenses and limited **HOUSING** allowances also will be availab 60.020
truction or purchase of **HOUSING** and related facilities. 14.100
OBJECTIVES: To provide **HOUSING** for Indian children attending p 15.109
unions, infirmaries and **HOUSING** for student nurses, interns and 14.100
direct Federal College **HOUSING** loan (currently 3 percent inter 14.100
lty and married student **HOUSING,** dining facilities, college uni 14.100
f $2,000 requires prior **HSMHA** approval; foreign travel; honorar 13.208
rea of child health and **HUMAN** development. Grant funds may not 13.318
ted to child health and **HUMAN** development. To improve quality 13.318
elated to child health, **HUMAN** development, and the aging proces 13.316
and cultural aspects of **HUMAN** health. Salary, secretarial assi 13.352
ally; the full range of **HUMAN** nutrition, diseases of blood, of 13.307
ational defense pool of **HUMAN** resources. 12.001
nvestigations involving **HUMAN** subjects is required. Equipment, ... 13.373
a more broadly informed **HUMANIST.** The Endowment is interested 45.102
ir understanding of the **HUMANISTIC** context and to improve the q 45.109
OBJECTIVES: To transmit **HUMANISTIC** knowledge and insights to pu 45.104
ificant contribution to **HUMANISTIC** knowledge and to teaching. 45.102
to propose a program of **HUMANISTIC** study either independent or 45.109
er stipends for younger **HUMANISTS** are not eligible. 45.108
to give promising young **HUMANISTS** free time, at a relatively ea 45.102
which the arts and the **HUMANITIES** can contribute to a humanize 13.474
ulating a sound plan of **HUMANITIES** development. Grant funds fo 45.110
conduct experiments in **HUMANITIES** education, hold conferences 45.111
ic personnel in various **HUMANITIES** fields or combinations of ac 45.104
enable teachers of the **HUMANITIES** in junior colleges to undert 45.108
cope of teaching in the **HUMANITIES** in selected institutions fro 45.110
ced interpreters of the **HUMANITIES** progress in their research a 45.106
the disciplines of the **HUMANITIES** to current conditions of nat 45.113
use of resources in the **HUMANITIES.** 45.111
nd understanding of the **HUMANITIES.** 45.105
, reading, the arts, or **HUMANITIES.** 13.483
and appreciation of the **HUMANITIES.** The program gives communit 45.113
social sciences and the **HUMANITIES;** and (g) good health. 19.101
improve teaching of the **HUMANITIES,** develop teaching materials, ... 45.111
and interpreters of the **HUMANITIES,** rather than on the basis of 45.108
or interpreters of the **HUMANITIES,** who have produced significa 45.106
ies can contribute to a **HUMANIZED** education for all students. 13.474

lgaria, Czechoslovakia, **HUNGARY,** Poland, Romania or the U.S.S.R 13.441
tric technology, dental **HYGIENE,** and the other allied health pr 13.304

I

nglish, French, German, **IBERIAN** Spanish or Italian. Financial p 13.441
ch, German, Italian, or **IBERIAN** Spanish. No travel allowances 13.434
ate aspects of Wilson's **IDEALS** and concerns for which he is per 60.020
nvey innovative fitness **IDEAS** and improved methodologies for ac 55.004
continuous exchange of **IDEAS** and knowledge between Institute s 16.508
continuous exchange of **IDEAS** between Institute staff, practiti 16.508
dance is offered in the **IDENTIFICATION** and use of material, and 42.006
Student - alien status **IDENTIFICATION** from the U.S. Immigrati 13.409
raisals for all pupils. **IDENTIFICATION** of the physically underd 55.005
n Pilot 4-C communities **IDENTIFIED** by the Federal Panel on Earl 13.416
of meeting the state's **IDENTIFIED** critical educational needs. 13.519
ing part of the cost of **IDENTIFIED** research and training activi 13.729
l education agencies to **IDENTIFY** and meet critical needs for te 13.473
d improving programs to **IDENTIFY** and meet educational needs. 13.486
ogram funds are used to **IDENTIFY** and meet specific needs of mig 13.429
the graduate level and **IDENTIFY** and support new and creative a 47.010
tions and agencies that **IDENTIFY** qualified youths of financial 13.488
OBJECTIVES: To **IDENTIFY,** recruit, and train new talent 13.514
itutions will be loaned **IDLE** machine tools which are in the Nat 12.001
ogy, recreation for the **ILL** and disabled, speech pathology and 13.733
al Laboratory, Argonne, **ILLINOIS,** and Brookhaven National Labor 24.009
al Laboratory, Argonne, **ILLINOIS,** each summer. Applicants may 24.005
the problems of mental **ILLNESS** and mental health, and to raise 13.241
ental health and mental **ILLNESS** by training professionals for c 13.244
ications describing and **ILLUSTRATING** both material presented at 55.004
rnational peace and his **IMAGINATIVE** new approaches in meeting t 60.020
ing flow of skilled and **IMAGINATIVE** research workers into the c 13.344
resses of newly arrived **IMMIGRANTS** and other aliens who have in 16.400
institutions listed on **IMMIGRATION** and Naturalization Service 16.400
D USE RESTRICTIONS: The **IMMIGRATION** and Naturalization Service 16.400
fication from the U.S. **IMMIGRATION** and Naturalization Service 13.409
p education and special **IMMIGRATION** and Naturalization Service 16.400
ted States or have such **IMMIGRATION** status and personal plans t 13.342
ses, including allergy, **IMMUNOLOGY,** parasitology and other fiel 13.300
rstanding of the direct **IMPACT** of science and technology on nat 24.025
ny employed workers nor **IMPAIR** existing contracts for service. 17.222
ippled, or other health **IMPAIRED** children who require special e 13.449
f hearing, deaf, speech **IMPAIRED,** visually handicapped, serious 13.449
rippled or other health **IMPAIRED,** who by reason thereof require 13.427
stimulate libraries to **IMPLEMENT** plans for service improvement 13.348
couraged to develop and **IMPLEMENT** retraining strategies, curric 13.505
design, development and **IMPLEMENTATION** of physical fitness prog 55.006
evelopments that can be **IMPLEMENTED** by public or private school 13.412
enting or have recently **IMPLEMENTED** plans for school desegregat 13.524
le applicants which are **IMPLEMENTING** or have recently implement 13.524
level in professions of **IMPORTANCE** to environmental health rese 13.327
e and guide research of **IMPORTANCE** to nursing. 13.360
the health sciences of **IMPORTANCE** to the cancer problem. 13.313
RESTRICTIONS: Conducts **IN-DEPTH** training schools designed to p 10.506
college contribution is **IN-KIND,** i.e., capital facilities, capi 55.002
iciary Eligibility: The **IN-SCHOOL** and summer components are ope 17.222
ajor components: (1) an **IN-SCHOOL** component which provides part 17.222

784

bility: Pre-service and **IN-SERVICE** college, university and scho 13.490
: Grants are limited to **IN-SERVICE** employees of a public law en 16.504
rricula, to assist with **IN-SERVICE** teacher training, and to mot 43.001
ove the pre-service and **IN-SERVICE** training for media specialis 13.508
rsonnel development and **IN-SERVICE** training of current personne 13.505
ty, and certain limited **IN-SERVICE** training of the personnel th 55.006
training followed by an **IN-SERVICE** training program. The only 13.473
improve pre-service and **IN-SERVICE** training programs for such p 13.509
above and in addition, **IN-SERVICE** training, dissemination of m 13.445
o library facilities or **INADEQUATE** facilities. 13.408
e no library service or **INADEQUATE** library service. 13.464
nt libraries which have **INADEQUATE** resources relative to their 13.348
low-income families and **INADEQUATE** secondary school preparation 13.492
without service or with **INADEQUATE** service. 13.464
ull-time students to be **INADEQUATE** to enable them to study at t 13.463
JECTIVES: To provide an **INCENTIVE** for an increase in state and 13.512
e entitled to a special **INCENTIVE** grant if the state "effort i 13.512
ived children. Special **INCENTIVE** grants may not be in excess o 13.512
irect cost expenditures **INCIDENT** to their performance, plus the 13.302
available, and a small **INCIDENTAL** allowance for travel, books 19.102
which are suitable for **INCLUSION** in the library resources of i 13.406
iciary Eligibility: For **INCLUSION** in the program, the children 13.523
low are not necessarily **INCLUSIVE** of all activities performed. 60.001
children ages 5 to 17, **INCLUSIVE,** counted for payment under Ti 13.511
come from families with **INCOMES** not exceeding the level selecte 13.523
itects and engineers to **INCORPORATE** fallout shelter protected a 12.301
portunity for continued **INDEPENDENCE** and expression, and (2) as 13.702
r his development as an **INDEPENDENT** investigator. 13.324
ersities, colleges, and **INDEPENDENT** nonprofit organizations. 47.038
humanistic study either **INDEPENDENT** or directed study, academic 45.109
income families through **INDEPENDENT** programs developed between 13.505
tential for a career in **INDEPENDENT** research and must be less t 13.324
enable them to conduct **INDEPENDENT** research in areas related t 13.323
otential for careers of **INDEPENDENT** research in the sciences re 13.321
To prepare nurses to do **INDEPENDENT** research to improve the nur 13.360
tential for a career in **INDEPENDENT** research. 13.321
otential for careers of **INDEPENDENT** research. 13.327
eds the national effort **INDEX** for such year. The "effort inde 13.512
pportunity Poverty Line **INDEX;** (b) the State Title XIX (Medicai 13.523
t if the state "effort **INDEX"** for the second preceding fiscal 13.512
uch year. The "effort **INDEX"** is a measure of the relative ex 13.512
rovided for seminars in **INDIA.** No dependents are to accompany 13.437
expected to be Guinea, **INDIA,** Morocco, Pakistan, Poland, Tunis 13.438
, United Arab Republic, **INDIA,** Pakistan, Poland, Yugoslavia, wh 13.436
general instruction for **INDIAN** adults who lack adequate basic e 15.100
t training by Bureau of **INDIAN** Affairs employees or teachers co 15.100
of Interior, Bureau of **INDIAN** Affairs may apply to the Office 13.449
iction of the Bureau of **INDIAN** Affairs or on trust or restricte 15.109
iction of the Bureau of **INDIAN** Affairs. 15.130
racted by the Bureau of **INDIAN** Affairs. Adult basic education 15.100
are one-quarter degree **INDIAN** blood or more. 15.100
e-fourth or more degree **INDIAN** blood who reside near a reservat 15.109
e-fourth or more degree **INDIAN** blood who reside on or near rese 15.105
ourth or more degree of **INDIAN** blood whose parents reside in or 15.130
ourth or more degree of **INDIAN** blood, who reside within the ext 15.110
e-fourth or more degree **INDIAN** blood, who reside within the ext 15.109
To provide housing for **INDIAN** children attending public school 15.109
cts which have eligible **INDIAN** children attending school: maint 15.130
eneficiary Eligibility: **INDIAN** children of one-fourth or more d 15.105
educational services to **INDIAN** children residing within the dis 15.105
ortunities for eligible **INDIAN** children who do not have public 15.110
pe cost items for those **INDIAN** children without financial resou 15.130
ucation opportunity for **INDIAN** children. 15.130
eneficiary Eligibility: **INDIAN** children. 15.128

n-American, or American **INDIAN** historical, cultural, or social 45.107
and The Southern Plains **INDIAN** Museum, in Anadarko, Oklahoma. 15.850
neral public: The Sioux **INDIAN** Museum, in Rapid City, South Dak 15.850
BJECTIVES: To encourage **INDIAN** participation in local school of 15.105
ion of schools by local **INDIAN** people. 15.105
exterior boundaries of **INDIAN** reservations under the jurisdict 15.109
rents reside in or near **INDIAN** reservations under the jurisdict 15.130
exterior boundaries of **INDIAN** reservations under the jurisdict 15.110
: Tribal corporation or **INDIAN** school boards which have been fo 15.105
e been used for Federal **INDIAN** School purposes. Restrictions a 15.128
vices to allow eligible **INDIAN** students to attend public school 15.109
BJECTIVES: To encourage **INDIAN** students to continue their educa 15.114
n programs for eligible **INDIAN** students, and where necessary, b 15.110
n or organization of an **INDIAN** tribe may be eligible when it op 13.403
ic bodies, agencies, or **INDIAN** tribes possessing authority unde 14.302
Applicant Eligibility: **INDIAN,** Eskimo, and Aleut individuals a 15.850
eficiary Eligibility: **INDIAN,** Eskimo, and Aleut individuals a 15.850
e-fourth or more degree **INDIAN,** Eskimo, or Aleut blood, who are 15.114
nd show that tax-exempt **INDIAN-OWNED** land within the district i 15.130
ated by the Board serve **INDIANS** and the general public: The Sio 15.850
he Museum of the Plains **INDIANS,** in Browning, Montana; and The 15.850
program, as well as an **INDIRECT** cost allowance of 8 percent of 13.225
sed for direct cost and **INDIRECT** cost not to exceed 8 percent o 13.451
ildings, entertainment, **INDIRECT** cost or overhead, subgranting, ... 13.348
pecific categories, and **INDIRECT** cost). Restrictions for NIH g 13.373
ed costs. In addition, **INDIRECT** costs (overhead) are allowed f 13.359
ances are also made for **INDIREC"** costs and for the support of t 13.323
ances also are made for **INDIRECT** costs incurred by the institut 13.320
le portion of allowable **INDIRECT** costs of the institutions. 13.302
nds may not be used for **INDIRECT** costs. 47.012
specific categories and **INDIRECT** costs. Funds must be used for 13.311
ts and an allowance for **INDIRECT** costs. Participant support is 47.034
other direct costs and **INDIRECT** costs. Primary responsibility 47.003
articipant support plus **INDIRECT** costs. Training must be of gr 13.461
bursement of applicable **INDIRECT** costs. Unallowable costs, as 13.226
osts of administration, **INDIRECT** costs, and alterations and ren 13.729
aureate trainees), plus **INDIRECT** costs, currently limited to 8 .... 13.329
funds are provided for **INDIRECT** costs, fringe benefits, or oth 13.324
ls of support: Annual - **INDIVIDUAL** $15, double $20, family $30, ... 60.010
private stockholder or **INDIVIDUAL** and provided donations to su 45.010
Grants are not made to **INDIVIDUAL** applicants under cooperative 10.503
pends are determined on **INDIVIDUAL** basis for postdoctoral exper 13.327
ds are determined on an **INDIVIDUAL** basis. Recipients of fellow 13.330
ds are determined on an **INDIVIDUAL** basis. Additional funds may 13.324
ss of integrating their **INDIVIDUAL** disciplines or fields of spe 13.490
omote healthy growth of **INDIVIDUAL** family members; develop skil 10.502
ically described in the **INDIVIDUAL** fellowship announcements. In 47.009
n behalf of a qualified **INDIVIDUAL** for a 5 year period. The aw 13.324
anization. Ordinarily, **INDIVIDUAL** grant award are made only to 45.004
nizations. Ordinarily, **INDIVIDUAL** grant awards are made only t 45.003
s in making the award. **INDIVIDUAL** grants generally include rou 19.102
tion and training of an **INDIVIDUAL** in a variety of areas relati 66.406
search potentials. The **INDIVIDUAL** in all cases must be a citiz 13.241
OBJECTIVES: To support **INDIVIDUAL** investigations to pursue pro 11.418
r permanent residence. **INDIVIDUAL** must qualify by scholastic d 13.241
awarded to a qualified **INDIVIDUAL** on the basis of a favorable 66.406
r national origin. Any **INDIVIDUAL** or group may sue to prevent 16.100
of public schools. An **INDIVIDUAL** or his parents in the case o 16.100
RESTRICTIONS: Improves **INDIVIDUAL** producers' marketing decisio 10.505
ol level. In addition, **INDIVIDUAL** projects establish specific 47.019
cational institutions. **INDIVIDUAL** projects should meet specifi 13.504
bers as outlined in the **INDIVIDUAL** proposal and application, ar 13.454
n be formulated to meet **INDIVIDUAL** requirements. Training is no 13.367
fficiently within their **INDIVIDUAL** research fields. 24.015

GENERAL INDEX

hodology, as well as on **INDIVIDUAL** research projects. Special 13.324
er education; qualified **INDIVIDUAL** researchers; State education 13.436
overnment agencies, and **INDIVIDUAL** scholars. 60.012
lopment concentrates on **INDIVIDUAL** school sites or clusters of 13.505
ir programs. Recognize **INDIVIDUAL** schools that have responded 55.005
To support outstanding **INDIVIDUAL** scientists and health practi 13.352
Applicant Eligibility: **INDIVIDUAL** States apply. Criterion for 11.506
nt may be worked out). **INDIVIDUAL** States are expected to impos 55.005
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **INDIVIDUAL** stipend, tuition cost; suppl 13.307
raining will enable the **INDIVIDUAL** to contribute to the improve 13.367
and stipend support for **INDIVIDUAL** trainees. Responsibilities 13.336
. Awards may cover the **INDIVIDUAL'S** stipend, dependency allowa 13.344
hip programs are highly **INDIVIDUALISTIC** and can be formulated t 13.367
ituent programs must be **INDIVIDUALLY** approved by the Commission 13.407
oblems cannot be solved **INDIVIDUALLY;** keeps the owners and user 10.508
unity leaders and other **INDIVIDUALS** and groups within a communi 13.420
dian, Eskimo, and Aleut **INDIVIDUALS** and organizations. 15.850
ity: Grants are made to **INDIVIDUALS** and to non-profit, tax-exem 45.004
sity level. Interested **INDIVIDUALS** apply directly to instituti 13.508
ary paraprofessionals. **INDIVIDUALS** apply directly to the insti 13.468
stdoctoral Fellowships: **INDIVIDUALS** are eligible who have a doc 13.324
ucational personnel and **INDIVIDUALS** assigned civil defense resp 12.320
eneficiary Eligibility: **INDIVIDUALS** conducting the research. 13.300
increase the number of **INDIVIDUALS** engaged in research. 13.225
increase the number of **INDIVIDUALS** engaged in such research. 13.241
on, and fees, etc.) for **INDIVIDUALS** enrolled in the training pr 13.244
providing training for **INDIVIDUALS** entering the field as well 45.112
s are made to qualified **INDIVIDUALS** for research training in th 13.334
ICTIONS: Awards made to **INDIVIDUALS** for tuition/fees, stipends, ... 66.002
rage, recruit and train **INDIVIDUALS** from all segments of the co 13.515
ovement of training for **INDIVIDUALS** having current or potential 13.424
nd research, and (b) to **INDIVIDUALS** in these fields who lack di 13.350
ining opportunities for **INDIVIDUALS** interested in a career of a 66.003
ining opportunities for **INDIVIDUALS** interested in careers in re 13.308
ning opportunitites for **INDIVIDUALS** interested in careers in re 13.104
raries. Fellowships for **INDIVIDUALS** may also be available. 13.353
on of the public and of **INDIVIDUALS** must be emphasized in the c 66.201
uing education program, **INDIVIDUALS** must be in the health, plan 13.208
Applicant Eligibility: **INDIVIDUALS** of all ages: Resident Membe 60.010
eficiary Eligibility: **INDIVIDUALS** of all ages: Resident Membe 60.010
ms and other interested **INDIVIDUALS** or groups as sites for envi 15.902
eneficiary Eligibility: **INDIVIDUALS** participating in Group Proj 13.440
increase the number of **INDIVIDUALS** qualified to undertake rese 13.321
eneficiary Eligibility: **INDIVIDUALS** requiring training as homem 13.494
eneficiary Eligibility: **INDIVIDUALS** requiring vocational traini 13.493
OBJECTIVES: To support **INDIVIDUALS** seeking postdoctoral resear 13.307
r permanent residence. **INDIVIDUALS** seeking trainee stipend sup 13.244
abilitation services to **INDIVIDUALS** served by the project, cost 13.729
ts, students, and other **INDIVIDUALS** throughout America in agric 10.700
zed in the curriculum. **INDIVIDUALS** to be trained apply directl 66.201
institution or agency. **INDIVIDUALS** to be trained apply directl 66.303
eneficiary Eligibility: **INDIVIDUALS** to receive training in spec 13.733
lowships are awarded to **INDIVIDUALS** to support their graduate r 13.324
eneficiary Eligibility: **INDIVIDUALS** who are or will be directly 13.508
ns are available to all **INDIVIDUALS** who desire and need such ed 13.493
vailable only for those **INDIVIDUALS** who held this fellowship in 24.018
vailable only for those **INDIVIDUALS** who held this traineeship i 24.020
h programs on behalf of **INDIVIDUALS** who need advanced training 13.241
eficiary Eligibility: **INDIVIDUALS** with doctoral degree (M.D., ... 13.307
Applicant Eligibility: **INDIVIDUALS** with doctoral degree (M.D., ... 13.307
ganizations, groups, or **INDIVIDUALS** with institutional or organ 13.476
profit institutions and **INDIVIDUALS** with research capabilities 13.351
rd provides support for **INDIVIDUALS** with research potential who 13.241
ganizations, groups, or **INDIVIDUALS.** 13.474

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

gibility: Disadvantaged	**INDIVIDUALS.**	13.499
rganizations, groups or	**INDIVIDUALS.**	13.422
tions in behalf of such	**INDIVIDUALS.** Must be U.S. citizen.	13.352
ganizations, groups, or	**INDIVIDUALS.** Profitmaking organizations	13.513
may also be awarded to	**INDIVIDUALS.** Profitmaking organizations	13.226
f 852 species and 2,835	**INDIVIDUALS,** and conducts research and	60.001
to support training of	**INDIVIDUALS,** at the postdoctoral level	13.327
USE RESTRICTIONS: Helps	**INDIVIDUALS,** industries, and local gove	10.510
Applicant Eligibility:	**INDIVIDUALS,** institutions or organizati	13.350
eficiary Eligibility:	**INDIVIDUALS,** institutions or organizati	13.350
ds are made directly to	**INDIVIDUALS,** not to institutions. Awar	13.327
ode of 1954 as amended.	**INDIVIDUALS,** per legislative directive,	45.010
a stipend based on the	**INDIVIDUALS'** training and experience, d	13.241
, geography, economics,	**INDUSTRIAL** arts, modern foreign languag	13.483
rement, wage standards,	**INDUSTRIAL** engineering, systems account	13.744
ich are in the National	**INDUSTRIAL** Equipment Reserve.	12.001
officials, business and	**INDUSTRIAL** leaders, educational personn	12.320
rformed or reserved for	**INDUSTRIAL** or commercial concerns.	24.016
l education experience,	**INDUSTRIAL** or military technical traini	13.503
oyee organizations, and	**INDUSTRIAL** organizations with non-comme	55.006
employee organizations,	**INDUSTRIAL** organizations, etc., who wis	55.006
the Commander, Defense	**INDUSTRIAL** Plant Equipment Center.	12.001
energy and to encourage	**INDUSTRIAL** progress in its peaceful use	24.002
of educational, civic,	**INDUSTRIAL,** professional, youth activit	24.002
tive positions of small	**INDUSTRIES.**	10.501
ONS: Helps individuals,	**INDUSTRIES,** and local governments devel	10.510
alify for employment in	**INDUSTRY** and Government or for entrance	18.001
ists from government or	**INDUSTRY** may participate but are not el	47.010
expanding business and	**INDUSTRY** to increase income and employm	10.500
leaders of business and	**INDUSTRY.**	12.320
he urban transportation	**INDUSTRY;** to assist in establishing (ev	20.502
ges and universities in	**INDUSTRY,** and on the farm.	10.700
provided by Government,	**INDUSTRY,** and organizations; select tex	10.502
es, private business or	**INDUSTRY,** commercial enterprises or oth	13.504
eign nationals are also	**INELIGIBLE** unless affiliated with a U.S	45.105
ing faculty members are	**INELIGIBLE);** educators experienced in f	13.438
repair of materials are	**INELIGIBLE,** as are materials which cann	13.480
nstitute of Allergy and	**INFECTIOUS** Diseases program goals. Gra	13.302
ientists in allergy and	**INFECTIOUS** diseases research.	13.302
nstitute of Allergy and	**INFECTIOUS** Diseases.	13.302
nstitute of Allergy and	**INFECTIOUS** Diseases, including allergy,	13.300
lities, college unions,	**INFIRMARIES** and housing for student nur	14.100
OBJECTIVES: To	**INFORM** secondary school students and te	24.025
als, and other types of	**INFORMATIONAL** materials; cataloging, bi	13.348
cational, cultural, and	**INFORMATIONAL** needs of Americans in hom	13.413
d become a more broadly	**INFORMED** humanist. The Endowment is in	45.102
oil and water resources	**INFORMED** of new technology, governmenta	10.508
nd and water management	**INFORMED** of the needs for, and opportun	10.508
c libraries. Also, the	**INITIAL** equipment (excluding books) of	13.408
years of school and for	**INITIAL** placement of all students at co	13.502
he United States and to	**INITIATE** and further efforts on their p	16.400
esticide-chemicals. To	**INITIATE** pilot pest management projects	10.506
ly handicapped students	**INITIATE,** continue, or resume postsecon	13.482
vices to assist them to	**INITIATE,** continue, or resume their pos	13.482
s to assist them in the	**INITIATION,** improvement, and expansion	13.449
library services to (1)	**INMATES,** patients, residents of penal i	13.466
ons, including those in	**INNER** city and rural areas.	45.010
e available to, mainly,	**INNER-CITY** poor girls and boys, whose s	55.002
form and organizational	**INNOVATION** based upon a complete evalua	13.505
d engineering, computer	**INNOVATION** in education, and computer a	47.003
must involve the use of	**INNOVATIONS** of national significance or	13.401
for these processes and	**INNOVATIONS.** To assist colleges and sc	13.489
designed to demonstrate	**INNOVATIVE** and exemplary models of meet	13.519
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS:	**INNOVATIVE** and exemplary projects which	13.519

new fitness scheduling,	**INNOVATIVE**	approaches to the use of sta	55.004
h as the development of	**INNOVATIVE**	educational, production, pro	15.850
OBJECTIVES: To convey	**INNOVATIVE**	fitness ideas and improved m	55.004
must involve the use of	**INNOVATIVE**	methods, systems, materials,	13.410
vide grants for special	**INNOVATIVE**	projects in arts education.	45.003
BJECTIVES: To encourage	**INNOVATIVE**	research on problems of law	16.508
ven to experimental and	**INNOVATIVE**	training projects; training	13.244
ce in answer to written	**INQUIRIES**	is offered to correspondents	42.006
ponds to general public	**INQUIRIES,**	supplies information to the	60.017
of complete freedom of	**INQUIRY**	in all scholarly work done at t	60.020
D USE RESTRICTIONS: For	**INSERVICE**	or preservice training, part-	13.461
ntal education centers;	**INSERVICE**	training projects for non-edu	13.522
gh support of graduate,	**INSERVICE,**	and other training activitie	13.424
umanistic knowledge and	**INSIGHTS**	to public, nonacademic audienc	45.104
the equipment including	**INSTALLATION**	charges.	10.554
nts for acquisition and	**INSTALLATION**	of electronic equipment to	13.413
nclude construction and	**INSTALLATION**	of equipment in nonpublic	13.427
celerate the spread and	**INSTALLATION**	of validated practices and	13.513
ignments at other USAEC	**INSTALLATIONS**	can often be arranged. P	24.004
fic areas making up the	**INSTITUTE'S**	mission.	13.308
ew committee and by the	**INSTITUTE'S**	National Advisory Council.	13.336
ations such as research	**INSTITUTES**	and laboratories.	47.010
ations such as research	**INSTITUTES**	and laboratories, where staf	47.032
f the personnel through	**INSTITUTES**	and physical fitness clinics	55.006
t costs. Special study	**INSTITUTES**	and special projects may be	13.451
USE RESTRICTIONS: Some	**INSTITUTES**	are jointly supported by the	24.007
colleges, and technical	**INSTITUTES**	in carrying out preservice t	13.522
rianship and to conduct	**INSTITUTES**	in librarianship. Funds are	13.468
IONS: Conduct of summer	**INSTITUTES**	in Nuclear Defense Design fo	12.300
rainee costs. National	**INSTITUTES**	of Health and National Libra	13.353
lable from the National	**INSTITUTES**	of Health, Division of Resea	13.336
urse training; training	**INSTITUTES**	or conferences; curriculum d	13.702
egree credit workshops,	**INSTITUTES**	or other activities to incre	13.708
on, hold conferences or	**INSTITUTES**	to improve teaching of the h	45.111
ealth Advanced Training	**INSTITUTES**	Traineeships - a trainee mus	13.303
es and public technical	**INSTITUTES**	where there is an urgent nee	13.459
ealth centers, research	**INSTITUTES**	with mental health programs,	13.241
and behavioral sciences	**INSTITUTES**	with mental health research	13.241
colleges and technical	**INSTITUTES.**		13.459
d musicians' forums and	**INSTITUTES.**	There are no funds for con	45.005
in research centers and	**INSTITUTES.**	Grants specify terms and co	19.102
nsultants, seminars and	**INSTITUTES,**	and other devices for formu	45.110
hort term workshops and	**INSTITUTES,**	and related support items.	13.233
ngineering in technical	**INSTITUTES,**	junior colleges, and underg	47.032
ges, technical schools,	**INSTITUTES,**	laboratories, and public an	11.418
neeships, special study	**INSTITUTES,**	program development grants,	13.451
y providing support for	**INSTITUTES,**	short-term training program	13.461
through fellowships and	**INSTITUTES,**	thereby increasing their ed	13.468
ity: Higher Education	**INSTITUTION**	(public, other nonprofit, a	13.469
dentials/Documentation:	**INSTITUTION**	- a properly executed "Ter	13.409
d by, or located in, an	**INSTITUTION**	accredited by one of the as	13.369
RICTIONS: The applicant	**INSTITUTION**	agrees to administer the gr	66.410
ion, and, to pay to the	**INSTITUTION**	an amount up to 3 percent o	13.463
ssion to an appropriate	**INSTITUTION**	and acceptance by a sponsor	13.330
appropriate sponsoring	**INSTITUTION**	and for acceptance by a spo	13.300
; be enrolled in a U.S.	**INSTITUTION**	and have been admitted to c	13.441
the requirements of the	**INSTITUTION**	and of NIH.	13.332
iciary Eligibility: The	**INSTITUTION**	and the trainees are both b	13.353
eneficiary Eligibility:	**INSTITUTION**	and trainee.	13.373
ices in the Smithsonian	**INSTITUTION**	Building. Stipends will be	60.020
, Room 131, Smithsonian	**INSTITUTION**	Building, 1000 Jefferson Dr	60.017
o the institution. The	**INSTITUTION**	cannot charge the student t	13.407
be used: (1) to defray	**INSTITUTION**	costs of the training progr	13.244

Grants to the training **INSTITUTION** cover all direct operating 13.461
tatement from employing **INSTITUTION** describing how project will 13.438
fit (public or private) **INSTITUTION** established for educational 11.201
pital contribution. An **INSTITUTION** financially unable to provi 13.469
r may apply to the host **INSTITUTION** for selection as a particip 24.007
ement to an educational **INSTITUTION** for the costs associated wi 24.021
tion of the educational **INSTITUTION** for the direct costs of res 47.012
been placed in a state **INSTITUTION** for the neglected or delinq 13.431
ented by the sponsoring **INSTITUTION** from non-Federal funds. 13.241
ic or private nonprofit **INSTITUTION** having staff and facilities 13.334
ny approved educational **INSTITUTION** he chooses which will accep 64.111
Trainees apply to the **INSTITUTION** holding the traineeship gra 47.009
stsecondary educational **INSTITUTION** if it is better able to pro 13.492
llowship or traineeship **INSTITUTION** in most instances. No new 47.009
ermined (by the grantee **INSTITUTION** in which they are enrolled 13.463
sciences. The grantee **INSTITUTION** is responsible for the sele 13.332
h may be either for the **INSTITUTION** itself (except in the case 13.463
development awards, the **INSTITUTION** makes application on behalf 13.300
agency, organization or **INSTITUTION** may also be eligible when t 13.524
rson not employed by an **INSTITUTION** may apply directly; a membe 45.102
, or nonprofit research **INSTITUTION** may submit an application f 13.329
per academic year. The **INSTITUTION** must at least match the Fed 13.418
itutional eligibility - **INSTITUTION** must be approved to award d 13.407
ams are eligible. Each **INSTITUTION** must develop its own plans, ... 14.100
Applicant Eligibility: **INSTITUTION** must offer a comprehensive 13.503
gineering departments. **INSTITUTION** must offer courses of study 24.022
y or agencies, or to an **INSTITUTION** of higher education applyin 13.403
et the definition of an **INSTITUTION** of higher education as stat 13.406
ng for employment at an **INSTITUTION** of higher education in the 13.434
duals apply directly to **INSTITUTION** of higher education or agen 13.508
plan to teach in a U.S. **INSTITUTION** of higher education; be enr 13.441
ips are awarded to the **INSTITUTION** of higher learning which se 13.708
A developing college or **INSTITUTION** of higher learning. 13.454
t Eligibility: Any U.S. **INSTITUTION** of higher learning. 24.007
ty or other educational **INSTITUTION** offering core study program 66.201
s attending an eligible **INSTITUTION** on a full-time basis, or se 13.460
s (RCDA) are made to an **INSTITUTION** on behalf of a young invest 13.324
ducation at an eligible **INSTITUTION** only. Deferment of payment 13.460
imum of $5,000; grantee **INSTITUTION** or agency provides the bala 13.439
rivate nonprofit making **INSTITUTION** or agency. Individuals to 66.303
degree from recognized **INSTITUTION** or equivalent experience, a 66.002
blic or private agency, **INSTITUTION** or organization engaged in 13.702
amendment, a nonprofit **INSTITUTION** or organization of an India 13.403
affiliated with a U.S. **INSTITUTION** or organization. 45.105
service in an eligible **INSTITUTION** or to those who complete a 13.470
ty or other educational **INSTITUTION** participating in the progra 66.201
OBJECTIVES: Each **INSTITUTION** participating must initiall 13.469
iscounts on Smithsonian **INSTITUTION** Press books and purchases i 60.010
for use in schools and **INSTITUTION** programs, with assistance o 60.005
enewed. The sponsoring **INSTITUTION** proposes the salary level, ... 13.324
ty: Qualified nonprofit **INSTITUTION** providing research training 13.318
onprofit, or government **INSTITUTION** that has the staff and faci 13.327
ties of the Smithsonian **INSTITUTION** through public display and 60.001
made to the sponsoring **INSTITUTION** to cover tuition and fees, ... 13.241
f such borrowing to the **INSTITUTION** to 3 percent. Annual inter 13.457
eous of the Smithsonian **INSTITUTION** which are not described as 60.001
d for enrollment at the **INSTITUTION** which is the beneficiary of 13.482
nt enrolled in his U.S. **INSTITUTION** while pursuing research abr 13.441
be furnished annually. **INSTITUTION** wide assurance of complianc 13.373
must be sponsored by an **INSTITUTION** with an adequate program an 13.241
ccepted by the training **INSTITUTION.** 13.244
, or nonprofit research **INSTITUTION.** 13.373
strative officer at the **INSTITUTION.** 13.409
appropriate educational **INSTITUTION.** 66.002

o a nonprofit agency or **INSTITUTION.** 13.498
loyee of the sponsoring **INSTITUTION.** 13.334
e from a scholar at the **INSTITUTION.** 45.107
ust be nominated by his **INSTITUTION.** Applicants must be citize 45.102
st; supply allowance to **INSTITUTION.** Awards are not made for p 13.307
ation by an applicant's **INSTITUTION.** Former recipients of the 45.108
f as a teacher training **INSTITUTION.** In addition, to provide a 13.507
t plan of the applicant **INSTITUTION.** It is not intended that t 13.371
le them to study at the **INSTITUTION.** Nonstudent's, students no 13.463
nce is available to the **INSTITUTION.** The institution cannot ch 13.407
traineeship support by **INSTITUTION.** Traineeship becomes effec 24.020
ation by an applicant's **INSTITUTION.** Former recipients of the E 45.108
for use at a designated **INSTITUTION;** fellows will work with adv 45.107
rests with the grantee **INSTITUTION;** the principal investigator 47.003
The funds belong to the **INSTITUTION;** there are no restrictions 13.470
an arrangement with the **INSTITUTION,** and, to pay to the institu 13.463
esearch programs of the **INSTITUTION,** its resources are availabl 60.012
ant, funds from grantee **INSTITUTION,** or a combination of both: 13.439
ic or nonprofit agency, **INSTITUTION,** or organization. 13.212
ic or nonprofit agency, **INSTITUTION,** or other organization is e 13.208
bureau is: Smithsonian **INSTITUTION,** Washington, D.C. 20560. T 60.001
ndar of the Smithsonian **INSTITUTION,"** which lists the events a 60.017
irectly; a member of an **INSTITUTION'S** faculty or staff must be 45.102
he training or meet the **INSTITUTION'S** minimum qualifications fo 13.318
ject will contribute to **INSTITUTION'S** plans for developing prog 13.438
existing resources and **INSTITUTIONAL** commitment to language an 13.435
ure, health, nutrition, **INSTITUTIONAL** development, marine resou 19.006
licant Eligibility: (a) **INSTITUTIONAL** eligibility - Institution 13.407
iary Eligibility: (a) **INSTITUTIONAL** eligibility - Institution 13.407
s of higher education. **INSTITUTIONAL** eligibility to make LEEP 16.504
sors emeriti, and other **INSTITUTIONAL** faculty members as outlin 13.454
TIONS: Reimbursement of **INSTITUTIONAL** funds cancelled on loans 13.470
ONS: Health professions **INSTITUTIONAL** grants are formula entitl 13.339
blish and improve state **INSTITUTIONAL** library services. 13.466
ps, or individuals with **INSTITUTIONAL** or organizational sponsor 13.476
eting carefully defined **INSTITUTIONAL** or regional needs, resour 13.371
reimburse them for the **INSTITUTIONAL** share of loans cancelled 13.470
endency allowances, and **INSTITUTIONAL** support. 13.448
pendency allowances, or **INSTITUTIONAL** support. Program develop 13.451
and defrayal of certain **INSTITUTIONAL** training costs as set for 13.308
et the special needs of **INSTITUTIONALIZED** children for whom the 13.431
nizations, and academic **INSTITUTIONS** (or their employees whethe 45.105
ility: Higher education **INSTITUTIONS** (public, other non-profit, ... 13.471
ons of such agencies or **INSTITUTIONS** (such combinations may inc 13.450
state organizations and **INSTITUTIONS** an opportunity to develop 45.113
re selected by training **INSTITUTIONS** and agencies approved by t 13.358
y. Public and nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** and agencies as well may a 13.358
S: Funds are awarded to **INSTITUTIONS** and agencies that identify 13.488
are attending eligible **INSTITUTIONS** and are in need of the fun 13.409
ons, between developing **INSTITUTIONS** and better established ins 13.454
r nonprofit educational **INSTITUTIONS** and health agencies to upd 13.358
ic or private nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** and individuals with resea 13.351
e made available to the **INSTITUTIONS** and may be used both for a 13.329
gibility: Educational **INSTITUTIONS** and nonprofit educational 45.111
ration (e) Non-eligible **INSTITUTIONS** and organizations include 39.003
or nonprofit agencies, **INSTITUTIONS** and organizations. 13.496
, or between developing **INSTITUTIONS** and other agencies with wh 13.454
raduate-degree-granting **INSTITUTIONS** and other organizations co 13.323
ting, and leadership in **INSTITUTIONS** and professions. 45.107
eneficiary Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** and trainees. 13.336
cies, organizations, or **INSTITUTIONS** are eligible as well as ar 13.359
fit scientific research **INSTITUTIONS** are eligible to apply for 13.332
or combinations of such **INSTITUTIONS** are eligible. These insti 13.518
not enrolled in grantee **INSTITUTIONS** are not eligible. 13.463

ilitation facilities or **INSTITUTIONS** associated with such unive 13.729
ligibility: Educational **INSTITUTIONS** at all levels. 13.411
Eligibility: Education **INSTITUTIONS** at all levels. 13.412
t all levels by helping **INSTITUTIONS** bring specialists from oth 13.439
blic or other nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** capable of conducting a sc 13.336
and specialized cancer **INSTITUTIONS** capable of giving intensiv 13.311
ncies, organizations or **INSTITUTIONS** developed or modified espe 13.445
t Eligibility: American **INSTITUTIONS** eligible to apply for Grou 13.440
ic or private nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** established for educationa 11.201
fit (public or private) **INSTITUTIONS** established for educationa 11.201
ic or private nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** for development and suppor 66.003
tor facility with other **INSTITUTIONS** for educational activities 24.021
eyond grade 12 in state **INSTITUTIONS** for neglected or delinquen 13.431
ONS: Grants are made to **INSTITUTIONS** for the funding of researc 13.355
iners, and the training **INSTITUTIONS** for these personnel; to pr 13.417
ic or private nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** for training in the mental 13.244
aterials to educational **INSTITUTIONS** for use primarily for inst 24.011
humanities in selected **INSTITUTIONS** from the junior college le 45.110
.S. citizens, with whom **INSTITUTIONS** have long-term employment 13.438
ility: U.S. educational **INSTITUTIONS** having a nuclear reactor. 24.021
grants help educational **INSTITUTIONS** improve or expand their in 13.733
ies, organizations, and **INSTITUTIONS** improve the quality and av 13.359
ES: To help educational **INSTITUTIONS** improve their instruction 45.111
ES: To help educational **INSTITUTIONS** improve their programs in 13.440
ies, organizations, and **INSTITUTIONS** in (1) community education 13.522
ic or private nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** in behalf of such individu 13.352
ies, organizations, and **INSTITUTIONS** in carrying out disseminat 13.522
izations, agencies, and **INSTITUTIONS** in carrying out evaluation 13.522
assist higher education **INSTITUTIONS** in carrying out preservice 13.522
mic and other nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** in developing and sustaini 13.371
lic and other nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** in establishing, expanding 13.302
ONS: Academic and other **INSTITUTIONS** in medical and allied heal 64.003
apabilities of American **INSTITUTIONS** in relation to priorities 13.481
TIVES: To help academic **INSTITUTIONS** in strengthening their act 17.219
VES: To assist training **INSTITUTIONS** in the recruitment and tra 13.355
ducation at educational **INSTITUTIONS** in the United States; (e) 19.101
n attending schools and **INSTITUTIONS** in which the Special Milk 10.556
t Eligibility: Teaching **INSTITUTIONS** including university-relat 13.308
oved public educational **INSTITUTIONS** listed on Immigration and 16.400
ies, organizations, and **INSTITUTIONS** may apply for activities a 13.522
educational expenses. **INSTITUTIONS** may receive advances (loan 13.471
es, or organizations or **INSTITUTIONS** may receive contracts. 13.452
cies, organizations, or **INSTITUTIONS** may receive contracts. 13.520
ESTRICTIONS: Developing **INSTITUTIONS** may receive funds for coop 13.454
cies, organizations, or **INSTITUTIONS** may receive grants. Publi 13.520
versities and nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** may submit proposals. Gra 47.027
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **INSTITUTIONS** may use funds to make loan 13.471
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **INSTITUTIONS** must establish a special C 13.409
ns are eligible. These **INSTITUTIONS** must offer not less than a 13.518
universities. Applying **INSTITUTIONS** must provide evidence of e 13.435
llowship announcements. **INSTITUTIONS** must submit a proposal to 47.009
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **INSTITUTIONS** must use loans to meet the 13.469
eligible. Proprietary **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education also m 13.463
nual interest grants to **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education and hi 13.457
Applicant Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education and ot 13.475
eficiary Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education and ot 13.475
nts may be submitted by **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education and St 13.451
Applicant Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education and, i 13.492
Eligibility: Accredited **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education apply 13.491
graduate instruction in **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education by pro 13.518
eficiary Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education in any 17.219
Applicant Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education in any 17.219
eficiary Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education in the 47.012
OBJECTIVES: To assist **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education in tra 13.468

ative arrangements with **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education includ 13.504
blic or other nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education may su 13.446
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education may, a 13.457
Eligibility: Accredited **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education or com 13.482
ic or private nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education or hig 13.457
oject applications from **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education or oth 13.451
d to demonstrate to all **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education that s 45.110
am authorizes grants to **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education to ass 13.406
S. science by assisting **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education to fol 47.012
S: Funds are awarded to **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education to pro 13.468
Applicant Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education which 13.468
tion or combinations of **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education. 13.482
aining at participating **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education. 13.468
cational specialists in **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education. 13.461
Applicant Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education. 13.462
eficiary Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education. 13.462
sue courses of study at **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education. 13.463
cational specialists in **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education. 13.461
Applicant Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education. 13.418
universities and other **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education. 13.329
out of such programs in **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education. Coop 13.510
he library resources of **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education. Fund 13.406
diting associations for **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education. Inst 16.504
l regionally accredited **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education. LEAA 16.504
e grants for land-grant **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education. No a 13.453
learning disabilities; **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education; agenc 13.445
eficiary Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education; quali 13.436
Applicant Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education; quali 13.436
RESTRICTIONS: To assist **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education; State 13.522
educations interrupted; **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education; the c 13.491
Applicant Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education, combi 13.488
ic or nonprofit private **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education, hospi 13.371
Applicant Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education, inclu 13.508
ted (and certain other) **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education, inclu 13.463
Applicant Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education, inclu 13.461
eficiary Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education, inclu 13.510
: Public or nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education, inclu 13.518
y: Applicants must be **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education, or co 16.511
tion. Project grants - **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education, publi 13.498
cation, combinations of **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education, publi 13.488
ligibility: Section 3 - **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education, state 13.420
Applicant Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education, state 13.490
eficiary Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education, State 13.450
Applicant Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education, State 13.402
c and private nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** of higher learning are eli 20.502
visiting professors in **INSTITUTIONS** of higher learning. The r 19.102
ies, public and private **INSTITUTIONS** of higher learning, and at 13.447
nursing schools, other **INSTITUTIONS** of higher learning, medica 64.003
Eligibility: Any U.S. **INSTITUTIONS** of higher learning, resear 19.006
rying out by the funded **INSTITUTIONS** of programs of cooperative 13.510
e learned societies and **INSTITUTIONS** of the world. In addition 60.012
edited higher education **INSTITUTIONS** offering comprehensive gra 13.434
ards: These are made to **INSTITUTIONS** on behalf of a qualified i 13.324
ts, patients/inmates in **INSTITUTIONS** operated or substantially 13.466
, or general or special **INSTITUTIONS** or hospitals operated or s 13.466
igibility: Individuals, **INSTITUTIONS** or organization in need of 13.350
are eligible. Foreign **INSTITUTIONS** or organizations are not e 45.105
lationship with foreign **INSTITUTIONS** or organizations having re 13.481
be made to profitmaking **INSTITUTIONS** or organizations. 13.351
or nonprofit agencies, **INSTITUTIONS** or organizations. 13.521
ity: U.S. educational **INSTITUTIONS** owning nuclear reactors. 24.016
sistance to educational **INSTITUTIONS** primarily for the formal g 66.201
ious public educational **INSTITUTIONS** provide correspondence cou 16.400
ic or nonprofit private **INSTITUTIONS** providing graduate or spec 13.338

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

gencies and educational **INSTITUTIONS** qualified on the basis of 66.410
ity: Students attending **INSTITUTIONS** receiving the grants. 13.406
nt and facilities which **INSTITUTIONS** require for the conduct of 47.031
so nonprofit child care **INSTITUTIONS** such as nursery schools, c 10.556
and purely domiciliary **INSTITUTIONS** such as old peoples' homes 39.003
aid professional music **INSTITUTIONS** such as orchestras and ope 45.005
ligibility: Nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** that have graduate trainin 13.355
s and similar nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** that provide for the care 10.556
eges, and undergraduate **INSTITUTIONS** through formal course work 47.032
s provided to nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** through training grants to 13.104
c and private nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** to assist in establishing 20.502
is provided to nursing **INSTITUTIONS** to capitalize scholarship 13.363
er public and nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** to establish, expand and i 13.320
nts to higher education **INSTITUTIONS** to finance the constructio 13.458
are awarded to academic **INSTITUTIONS** to operate "Upward Bound' 13.492
igible higher education **INSTITUTIONS** to permit needy undergradu 13.471
ment awards are made to **INSTITUTIONS** to provide stable salary s 13.327
am provides payments to **INSTITUTIONS** to reimburse them for the 13.470
ility and capability of **INSTITUTIONS** to train administrators. 13.514
nds to assist nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** to train students at the m 13.104
led students of grantee **INSTITUTIONS** under the academic graduat 13.208
schools and child care **INSTITUTIONS** where milk is sold as a se 10.556
fit vocational training **INSTITUTIONS** which agree to conduct cou 12.001
Applicant Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** which meet the definition 13.406
Applicant Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** which offer the master's a 24.020
schools and child care **INSTITUTIONS** which participate must agr 10.556
grants are available to **INSTITUTIONS** which provide excellent tr 13.318
ing junior colleges and **INSTITUTIONS** which provide to high scho 13.463
: Qualified educational **INSTITUTIONS** will be loaned idle machin 12.001
Applicant Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS** wishing to participate in 45.107
ility: U.S. educational **INSTITUTIONS** with demonstrated capabili 13.481
their staff members by **INSTITUTIONS** with graduate programs and 47.032
ther private, nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** with programs of biomedica 13.371
) to public and private **INSTITUTIONS** with programs of health pr 13.350
ility: U.S. educational **INSTITUTIONS** without a nuclear reactor. 24.021
of new researchers and **INSTITUTIONS** without research tradition 13.476
s apply directly to the **INSTITUTIONS.** 13.468
ts enrolled in eligible **INSTITUTIONS.** 13.460
zations; consortiums of **INSTITUTIONS.** 13.440
irements of the grantee **INSTITUTIONS.** 13.326
ts enrolled at applying **INSTITUTIONS.** 13.435
udy at higher education **INSTITUTIONS.** 13.434
ies, organizations, and **INSTITUTIONS.** 13.420
ance of children in the **INSTITUTIONS.** 13.431
cies, organizations, or **INSTITUTIONS.** 13.502
ther public agencies or **INSTITUTIONS.** 13.501
lk within the school or **INSTITUTIONS.** 10.556
cies, organizations, or **INSTITUTIONS.** 13.303
e indirect costs of the **INSTITUTIONS.** 13.302
ic or private nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS.** 13.302
gencies and educational **INSTITUTIONS.** 13.733
or combinations of such **INSTITUTIONS.** 16.511
cies, organizations, or **INSTITUTIONS.** A grant shall be made on 13.445
irectors in appropriate **INSTITUTIONS.** Appropriate costs to sup 13.353
00 are made directly to **INSTITUTIONS.** Award and use of fellows 13.327
to individuals, not to **INSTITUTIONS.** Awards consist of stipen 13.327
given to profit making **INSTITUTIONS.** Full restrictions includ 66.003
and nonprofit research **INSTITUTIONS.** Grants are made on a com 47.031
students of qualifying **INSTITUTIONS.** In a few disciplines, th 64.003
es or other educational **INSTITUTIONS.** Individual projects shou 13.504
ms and higher education **INSTITUTIONS.** Laboratories are respons 13.412
museums, societies, and **INSTITUTIONS.** Mr. William Woolfenden, ... 60.001
to teach at developing **INSTITUTIONS.** Professors emeriti suppo 13.454
research in developing **INSTITUTIONS.** Restrictions on the use 13.454

and nonprofit research **INSTITUTIONS.** Selections are made on a 47.003
ort is provided to some **INSTITUTIONS.** The grants may be used f 11.418
t costs incurred by the **INSTITUTIONS.** The program does not pro 13.320
o Nonprofit Educational **INSTITUTIONS."** 24.011
the case of proprietary **INSTITUTIONS)** or in work in the public 13.463
ate vocational training **INSTITUTIONS;** and ancillary services an 13.493
institutions; nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS;** bonafide contractors of a 20.002
ntal agencies; academic **INSTITUTIONS;** nonprofit institutions; b 20.002
Applicant Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS;** students; investigators a 60.001
eficiary Eligibility: **INSTITUTIONS;** students; investigators a 60.001
ligibility: Nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS,** among others: museums, li 45.112
ties, consortia of such **INSTITUTIONS,** and nonprofit research in 47.003
ic or private agencies, **INSTITUTIONS,** and organization of a non 13.475
al education and health **INSTITUTIONS,** as indicated under "obje 64.003
two or more developing **INSTITUTIONS,** between developing instit 13.454
hools, teacher training **INSTITUTIONS,** colleges, universities, c 43.001
are awarded to eligible **INSTITUTIONS,** each in the name of a tra 13.336
or TV stations, medical **INSTITUTIONS,** hospitals, health centers 39.003
n hospitals and related **INSTITUTIONS,** in public health agencies 13.358
c and private nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS,** including established med 13.353
and better established **INSTITUTIONS,** or between developing ins 13.454
rofit private agencies, **INSTITUTIONS,** or organizations. Resear 13.226
nts, residents of penal **INSTITUTIONS,** reformatories, residentia 13.466
U.S. higher educational **INSTITUTIONS,** research organizations, a 19.006
e schools, correctional **INSTITUTIONS,** special schools for the h 13.480
nd private agencies and **INSTITUTIONS,** State boards, and, with t 13.498
Eligibility: Nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS,** such as universities and 13.225
el in skills, including **INSTRUCTING** in skills, and for educatin 12.320
968; and to improve the **INSTRUCTION** and administration of vocat 13.504
ing existing quality of **INSTRUCTION** and in developing new metho 60.005
: Funds may be used for **INSTRUCTION** and research in language an 13.435
titutions improve their **INSTRUCTION** and to make more effective 45.111
OBJECTIVES: To promote **INSTRUCTION** and training in citizenship 16.400
wing kinds of projects: **INSTRUCTION** and training in the arts on 45.010
approaches to graduate **INSTRUCTION** as well as a broadened publ 47.010
des special programs of **INSTRUCTION** as well as health, nutritio 13.433
the quality of science **INSTRUCTION** at the graduate level and i 47.010
den the scope of cancer **INSTRUCTION** at the undergraduate, gradu 13.311
improve the quality of **INSTRUCTION** by providing funds to state 13.480
urriculum that provides **INSTRUCTION** dealing with a particular w 13.435
provide more effective **INSTRUCTION** for children and make maxim 13.425
VES: To provide general **INSTRUCTION** for Indian adults who lack 15.100
g of materials, special **INSTRUCTION** for key teachers and staff, ... 47.020
universities to support **INSTRUCTION** in agriculture, mechanic ar 13.453
universities that offer **INSTRUCTION** in foreign languages, area 13.438
uality of undergraduate **INSTRUCTION** in institutions of higher e 13.518
OBJECTIVES: To promote **INSTRUCTION** in modern foreign languages 13.435
r increased or improved **INSTRUCTION** in modern foreign languages 13.436
ness emphasis and sound **INSTRUCTION** in physical education. 55.005
OBJECTIVES: To improve **INSTRUCTION** in science in technical sch 47.033
regular school program. **INSTRUCTION** in the history and culture 13.403
ESTRICTIONS: Support of **INSTRUCTION** in the mechanic arts, agric 13.453
additional programs of **INSTRUCTION** necessary to train personne 13.338
RICTIONS: For bilingual **INSTRUCTION** of full and part time pupil 13.403
ties used for sectarian **INSTRUCTION** or primarily in connection 13.458
t be used for sectarian **INSTRUCTION** or religious worship, and m 13.369
o be used for sectarian **INSTRUCTION** or worship, primarily in co 13.406
ve programs; to provide **INSTRUCTION** related to work experience; 13.495
te school, to make such **INSTRUCTION** relevant to the current con 45.110
e receiving citizenship **INSTRUCTION** under supervision of public 16.400
languages as mediums of **INSTRUCTION.** 13.506
mprovement of classroom **INSTRUCTION.** 13.473
vement of undergraduate **INSTRUCTION.** All types of instructiona 13.518
in religious worship or **INSTRUCTION.** Materials acquired in this 13.480

onal equipment for such	**INSTRUCTION;**	and courses to prepare ins	13.453
llation, direction, and	**INSTRUCTION,**	and related seminars and c	60.002
for physical education	**INSTRUCTION,**	facilities used for sectar	13.459
ildren through remedial	**INSTRUCTION,**	health, nutrition, and psy	13.429
vices as needed such as	**INSTRUCTION,**	physical education, mobili	13.427
resent 2-week course of	**INSTRUCTION,**	primarily for faculty, at	24.013
xtend programs of basic	**INSTRUCTION,**	to add to the faculty and	66.201
rms of student aid. No	**INSTRUCTION,**	tutoring, student financia	13.488
TIONS: For provision of	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	and service activities su	13.428
s on any supervised and	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	basis.	55.002
Funds may be used for:	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	cost including tuition an	13.503
pendency allowances and	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	costs. EPDA funds may no	13.425
endency allowances, and	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	costs. No fellowships ar	13.490
ucation allowances, and	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	costs. No grants are awa	13.508
pendency allowances and	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	costs. Restrictions: No	13.416
endency allowances, and	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	costs. They may not supp	13.421
nomic sciences; and for	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	equipment for such instru	13.453
truction. All types of	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	equipment, including clos	13.518
for the acquisition of	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	equipment, materials, and	13.518
ing materials; rent for	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	facilities in the country	13.440
r printed and published	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	materials for use in publ	13.480
upplies, laboratory and	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	materials, field trips an	47.019
rograms, development of	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	materials, improved State	13.493
rograms, development of	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	materials, provision of e	13.494
of captioned films and	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	media for the educational	13.446
c subject matter areas,	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	methods and equipment, ad	13.461
courses and seminars on	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	problems in order to prod	47.019
courses and seminars on	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	problems.	47.032
pportunities within the	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	process; and to develop t	13.425
nd information into the	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	program at his university	24.004
material for use in an	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	program directly related	24.011
cant improvement in the	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	programs in science and m	47.020
directly to a specific	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	project, can be included	13.518
s for use primarily for	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	purposes in regularly sch	24.011
personnel for classroom	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	purposes who had not prev	13.473
eering laboratories for	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	purposes.	24.022
improve or expand their	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	resources. Traineeship g	13.733
ude: administrative and	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	staff, secretarial and cl	47.019
Funds are available for	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	staffs, equipment, and st	66.410
erials, procedures, and	**INSTRUCTIONAL**	systems, which can be ado	13.412
s providing appropriate	**INSTRUCTIONS**	by volunteers trained in t	60.005
st priority is given to	**INSTRUCTIONS**	in speaking, reading, or w	13.400
science or mathematics	**INSTRUCTOR**	or professor from a U.S. uni	24.008
and courses to prepare	**INSTRUCTORS**	for teaching agriculture an	13.453
staff members, and (3)	**INSTRUCTORS**	in specialized subject area	12.320
oisotope laboratory and	**INSTRUCTORS.**	Typical course pattern co	24.013
chool teachers, college	**INSTRUCTORS,**	and assistant professors.	13.437
purposes for which the	**INSTRUMENT**	or apparatus is intended to	11.201
gate determines that no	**INSTRUMENT**	or apparatus of equivalent s	11.201
privilege of using the	**INSTRUMENT.**		47.031
cientific communication	**INSTRUMENTALITY**	which is eligible for a	13.406
portunity to use modern	**INSTRUMENTATION**	and learn its applicati	24.008
ual effort, travel, and	**INSTRUMENTATION.**	Restrictions are that	11.417
hysics, nuclear medical	**INSTRUMENTATION,**	and diagnostic radiois	24.014
ee treatment of certain	**INSTRUMENTS**	and apparatus entered for i	11.201
pay return postage and	**INSURANCE**	and to return the material pr	60.017
iations, pension funds,	**INSURANCE**	companies, and schools, to un	13.460
of health and accident	**INSURANCE**	for award recipient only.	13.441
rnment-contracted group	**INSURANCE**	policy. Following elements m	13.439
and health and accident	**INSURANCE.**	Travel Grants: The grants s	19.101
, medical and liability	**INSURANCE,**	capital equipment depreciati	55.002
of health and accident	**INSURANCE,**	for consultant only, under a	13.439
s with the objective of	**INSURING**	that education and training pr	13.493
ies are responsible for	**INSURING**	the demonstration of "product	13.412

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

resources should be an **INTEGRAL** part of the general developmen 13.371
ols designed to promote **INTEGRATED** pest control and management, ... 10.506
ained in the process of **INTEGRATING** their individual discipline 13.490
n of centers and summer **INTENSIVE** language programs at U.S. col 13.435
that they leave school; **INTENSIVE** occupational guidance and cou 13.502
consists of two 1-week **INTENSIVE** programs of lectures, seminar 24.005
ges; and for short-term **INTENSIVE** study (5 to 30 days) in cours 13.358
ed nurses in short-term **INTENSIVE** study. 13.358
cal technicians through **INTENSIVE** training and experience in ba 24.014
tions capable of giving **INTENSIVE** training in cancer management 13.311
ead Start also sponsors **INTENSIVE** training programs for employe 13.600
niversities. Encourage **INTERDISCIPLINARY** and interprofessional 45.104
ents, to collaborate in **INTERDISCIPLINARY** research, and/or to s 13.360
sentations, designed to **INTEREST** all students, provide an overv 24.025
s which will reduce the **INTEREST** cost of such borrowing to the 13.457
r in work in the public **INTEREST** for any public or private nonp 13.463
n to 3 percent. Annual **INTEREST** grants may be made on loans to 13.457
IVES: To provide annual **INTEREST** grants to institutions of high 13.457
cing and receive annual **INTEREST** grants which will reduce the i 13.457
y person with a sincere **INTEREST** in physical fitness and physic 55.004
gress; and to stimulate **INTEREST** in scientific, engineering, an 24.025
lear title or leasehold **INTEREST** in the site. 13.340
aterials. Of particular **INTEREST** is the monthly brochure "Cale 60.017
roviding long-term, low **INTEREST** loans. 13.342
rds at 7 percent simple **INTEREST** per annum at a quarterly rate 16.504
e market loan at market **INTEREST** rates and that which would be 14.100
igation to the fund and **INTEREST** thereon. Loans are made to st 13.342
ipes to add variety and **INTEREST** to meals, (6) preserving exces 10.503
neral and urgent public **INTEREST.** Applicants may include, but 45.109
f the fellow's academic **INTEREST.** Dollar funds will be availab 13.441
fitness is a commercial **INTEREST.** The consultation includes an 55.006
topics of broad health **INTEREST.** Work can be on the scientifi 13.352
an (currently 3 percent **INTEREST)** of like term. Facilities eli 14.100
pportunities of special **INTEREST;** primarily teaching assistants 19.101
the applicant's special **INTEREST,** or for a program of general s 45.102
ency for the benefit of **INTERESTED** and concerned parents, young 13.420
nist. The Endowment is **INTERESTED** both in studies that will co 45.106
unities for individuals **INTERESTED** in a career of air pollution 66.003
onsibilities of persons **INTERESTED** in becoming naturalized citi 16.400
unities for individuals **INTERESTED** in careers in research and t 13.308
Teachers and volunteers **INTERESTED** in education. 13.515
nt Eligibility: Persons **INTERESTED** in educational research and 13.412
tional. Also, citizens **INTERESTED** in furthering aviation educa 20.100
and university level. **INTERESTED** individuals apply directly t 13.508
chool systems and other **INTERESTED** individuals or groups as sit 15.902
ls, teachers, and other **INTERESTED** persons an opportunity to ob 55.005
ls, teachers, and other **INTERESTED** persons to develop quality p 55.005
mithsonian research and **INTERESTS** of the professional staff. C 60.002
aircraft on a "not to **INTERFERE** with primary mission" basis. 20.002
area, on lands of other **INTERIOR** agencies, or any other lands w 15.902
, and the Department of **INTERIOR,** Bureau of Indian Affairs may 13.449
ther on site or through **INTERLIBRARY** loan arrangements. There 60.012
n are available through **INTERLIBRARY** loan or photoreproduction, ... 10.700
es include provision of **INTERLIBRARY** loans, reference services, ... 13.350
r Section 170(c) of the **INTERNAL** Revenue Code of 1954 as amende 45.010
ependents as defined by **INTERNAL** Revenue Code. 13.503
erves as a national and **INTERNATIONAL** center for the natural sc 60.001
ughout the country, for **INTERNATIONAL** conferences of writers ho 45.004
izations concerned with **INTERNATIONAL** development problems to p 19.006
ite to the Institute of **INTERNATIONAL** Education, 809 United Nat 19.102
known - his search for **INTERNATIONAL** peace and his imaginative 60.020
nd strengthening of the **INTERNATIONAL** relations of the United S 19.101
ust have applied to the **INTERNATIONAL** Research and Exchanges Bo 13.441
gthen their programs of **INTERNATIONAL** studies in two basic ways 13.438

es costs of jet economy **INTERNATIONAL** travel to and from U.S. a 13.439
tions and repairs), (2) **INTERNATIONAL** travel, (3) stipends, (4) 13.370
t funds may be used for **INTERNATIONAL** travel, round-trip jet ec 13.440
regional, Federal, and **INTERNATIONAL.** Also, citizens interest 20.100
standing of significant **INTERNATIONAL,** governmental and social 60.020
ing for student nurses, **INTERNS** and residents. 14.100
students, residents, or **INTERNS;** research (except educational m 13.339
ting nursing schools or **INTERNSHIP** and resident programs are el 14.100
rough ERIC; (4) provide **INTERPRETED** information to educational 13.513
rogram "displaced" is **INTERPRETED** to include not only those t 13.507
ES: To help experienced **INTERPRETERS** of the humanities progress 45.106
promise as teachers and **INTERPRETERS** of the humanities, rather 45.108
, teachers, writers, or **INTERPRETERS** of the humanities, who hav 45.106
e interdisciplinary and **INTERPROFESSIONAL** programs - combinatio 45.104
ose whose education was **INTERRUPTED** by active duty after Januar 64.111
or had their education **INTERRUPTED.** Schools or colleges of di 13.491
or had their educations **INTERRUPTED;** institutions of higher edu 13.491
rants. Public regional **INTERSTATE** commissions and agencies for 13.485
egional, statewide, and **INTERSTATE** organizations and institutio 45.113
l reasons or because of **INTIMIDATION.** 16.100
rom which he intends to **INTRODUCE** acquired techniques and infor 24.004
duct manpower research, **INTRODUCE** new manpower courses and curr 17.219
ions, etc., who wish to **INTRODUCE** or to improve physical fitnes 55.006
and users; expenses of **INTRODUCING** new technologies in medical 13.348
adopt processes for the **INTRODUCTION** of new curricula, teaching 13.489
include the following: **INVENTION** statements shall be furnished 13.373
are not allowable. All **INVENTIONS** arising out of the activitie 66.410
e levels, and librarial **INVENTORIES** and services. The personne 19.006
and clinical fields of **INVESTIGATION** basic to medicine and hea 13.336
ey fields of biomedical **INVESTIGATION,** and to assist their deve 13.334
ommunity laws regarding **INVESTIGATIONS** involving human subjects 13.373
: To support individual **INVESTIGATIONS** to pursue projects in ma 11.418
t be in training and an **INVESTIGATOR** in cancer research. Canno 13.313
titution; the principal **INVESTIGATOR** is responsible for the sci 47.038
on on behalf of a young **INVESTIGATOR** to further his development 13.321
pment as an independent **INVESTIGATOR.** 13.321
Institutions; students; **INVESTIGATORS** and research organization 60.001
ovascular and pulmonary **INVESTIGATORS** and to assure the continu 13.344
available to qualified **INVESTIGATORS** at every level of educati 60.002
eneficiary Eligibility: **INVESTIGATORS** conducting the research. 47.003
nities for dentists and **INVESTIGATORS** from various other fields 13.323
ties for scientists and **INVESTIGATORS** in medical research caree 13.318
grams designed to train **INVESTIGATORS** in methods and techniques 13.225
courage promising young **INVESTIGATORS** to enter research and dev 16.505
ol is needed by several **INVESTIGATORS,** e.g., mass spectrometer. 47.031
tage of dental clinical **INVESTIGATORS,** NIDR support primarily e 13.324
nonpublic schools. An **INVITATION** to bid on testing materials 13.519
programs for children, **INVITATIONS** to receptions and previews 60.010
television stations are **INVITED** to borrow films from AEC film l 24.002
cation program and must **INVOLVE** cooperative arrangements with o 13.401
e fellowship should not **INVOLVE** financial loss or gain to the r 60.020
s and school systems to **INVOLVE** the resources of the community 13.489
RICTIONS: Projects must **INVOLVE** the use of innovations of natio 13.401
ut rate. Projects must **INVOLVE** the use of innovative methods, ... 13.410
d, and for securing the **INVOLVEMENT** of other groups in the deve 13.412
ablished forms, and the **INVOLVEMENT** of the arts to help achieve 45.010
n overseas development, **INVOLVING** agriculture, health, nutritio 19.006
try of study. Projects **INVOLVING** construction of facilities or 13.440
be employed on projects **INVOLVING** construction, operation of ma 17.222
cial and other sciences **INVOLVING** extensive field work. In col 47.005
egarding investigations **INVOLVING** human subjects is required. 13.373
ion or other occupation **INVOLVING** librarianship. This eligibil 13.468
ty basis, thus actively **INVOLVING** school personnel, parents and 13.505
persons for occupations **INVOLVING** the management, supervision, ... 66.303

lty fellowships will be **ISSUED** for research only in countries w 13.438
mportant science policy **ISSUES** and the development of academic 47.027
in meeting the pressing **ISSUES** of his day - translated into cur 60.020
kground of contemporary **ISSUES** or problems. 45.104
man, Iberian Spanish or **ITALIAN.** Financial provisions include b 13.441
tudy of French, German, **ITALIAN,** or Iberian Spanish. No travel 13.434

J

uilding maintenance and **JANITORIAL** services, utilities, and oth 13.359
titution Building, 1000 **JEFFERSON** Drive S.W., Washington, D.C. 60.017
serious financial needs **JEOPARDIZING** continued operation of a s 13.339
ted; cost of round-trip **JET** economy air fare for award recipien 13.441
ation finances costs of **JET** economy international travel to and 13.439
onal travel, round-trip **JET** economy; maintenance allowances; pu 13.440
ve specific training in **JOB** entry skills just prior to time tha 13.502
bling them to enter the **JOB** market by joining the Post Office o 18.001
des these students with **JOB** opportunities during the summer mon 17.222
ity level for available **JOB** opportunities, and otherwise meet t 23.012
k experience and on the **JOB** training to encourage them to retur 17.222
students can enroll in **JOB-RELEVANT** vocational education cours 23.012
nel who have lost their **JOBS,** but also those who have been demo 13.507
le students in eligible **JOBS,** which may be either for the insti 13.463
OBJECTIVES: To **JOIN** the resources of the U.S. Governm 55.002
requently the clinic is **JOINED** by local educational and recreat 55.004
enter the job market by **JOINING** the Post Office or taking outsi 18.001
be performed under the **JOINT** direction of the student's major 24.010
aircraft and stations. **JOINT** planning of Coast Guard scientifi 20.002
d training project is a **JOINT** undertaking by the grantee and th 13.326
r. John A. Pope. The **JOSEPH** H. Hirshhorn Museum and Sculptur 60.001
ban planning, medicine, **JOURNALISM,** architecture, engineering, ... 45.109
ction costs of books or **JOURNALS,** and for non-essential permane 45.111
: acquisition of books, **JOURNALS,** and other types of informatio 13.348
licy statement, revised **JULY** 1, 1967, or contact the program of 13.351
des 7 through 12 and in **JUNIOR** and community colleges; and high 13.502
er education, including **JUNIOR** and community colleges, state de 13.508
d institutions from the **JUNIOR** college level through graduate s 45.110
ementary, secondary, or **JUNIOR** college levels; or graduate stud 13.440
S. university, college, **JUNIOR** college, or technical institute 24.008
e in technical schools, **JUNIOR** colleges and colleges, through d 47.033
er education, including **JUNIOR** colleges and institutions which 13.463
CTIONS: For teachers in **JUNIOR** colleges only; fellows will be s 45.108
rs of the humanities in **JUNIOR** colleges to undertake studies th 45.108
colleges; community and **JUNIOR** colleges; state departments of e 13.440
n technical institutes, **JUNIOR** colleges, and undergraduate inst 47.032
eficiary Eligibility: **JUNIOR** colleges, colleges, and universi 13.304
Applicant Eligibility: **JUNIOR** colleges, colleges, and universi 13.304
her education including **JUNIOR** colleges, local education agenci 13.504
universities, colleges, **JUNIOR** colleges, technical schools, ins 11.418
er education, including **JUNIOR** colleges, 4-year undergraduate c : 13.510
raduate students and to **JUNIOR** faculty members of colleges and 13.454
a technical school or a **JUNIOR** or community college. 47.032
strations, field trips, **JUNIOR** programs for children, invitatio 60.010
ncourage well-qualified **JUNIOR-** and senior-level college studen 24.019

as of critical need for **JUNIOR-COMMUNITY** colleges and 4-year co 13.462
reservations under the **JURISDICTION** of the Bureau of Indian Af 15.110
tricted lands under the **JURISDICTION** of the Bureau when there a 15.110
D USE RESTRICTIONS: The **JUSTICE** Department may go to court to o 16.100
, establishing criminal **JUSTICE** education centers of excellence 16.511
To improve the criminal **JUSTICE** education system, establishing 16.511
ion. The Department of **JUSTICE** may not bring suit unless the p 16.100
onalization of criminal **JUSTICE** personnel through higher educat 16.504
must concern a criminal **JUSTICE** problem. 16.505
enefit for the criminal **JUSTICE** system. 16.508
nforcement and criminal **JUSTICE.** 16.508
nforcement and criminal **JUSTICE;** (d) may not have completed mor 16.505
nforcement and criminal **JUSTICE;** to encourage promising young i 16.505
nforcement and criminal **JUSTICE,** and to provide for a continuou 16.508
onnel, travel, etc., as **JUSTIFIED** by the nature and scope of th 13.351
instances, but only if **JUSTIFIED** in the project proposal as ne 47.033
ia if the applicant can **JUSTIFY** a different population on the b 13.521
s and personal plans to **JUSTIFY** the conclusion that he intends 13.342

K

bility: At minimum, the **K-12** population. Pre-school and post-h 13.521
arten through grade 12 (**K-12)** education program, for 2,000 - 5, ... 13.521
ic ways: (1) it enables **KEY** faculty members to keep current in 13.438
uired for competence in **KEY** fields of biomedical investigation, ... 13.334
tinuing productivity in **KEY** fundamental and clinical fields of 13.336
special instruction for **KEY** teachers and staff, revisions and a 47.020
letal system and of the **KIDNEYS.** 13.307
n who will be attending **KINDERGARTEN** or elementary school for t 13.600
, ESEA school in grades **KINDERGARTEN** or first through sixth; (2 .... 13.523
erating a comprehensive **KINDERGARTEN** through grade 12 (K-12) ed 13.521
f the education system, **KINDERGARTEN** through university, in all 20.100
jects which develop new **KINDS** of mental health workers; and pro 13.244
tions for the following **KINDS** of projects: instruction and trai 45.010
on training for various **KINDS** of specialists; and to develop tr 13.417
ontained in application **KITS.** Contract restrictions depend upon 13.226
ontained in application **KITS.** Fellowship awards provide stipend 13.225
ector: Dr. William H. **KLEIN.** The Smithsonian Astrophysical O 60.001
ion projects to develop **KNOWLEDGE** about, and thus improve, phys 13.447
ned to develop research **KNOWLEDGE** and capability in world areas 13.441
To transmit humanistic **KNOWLEDGE** and insights to public, nonac 45.104
people to improve their **KNOWLEDGE** and skills in working togethe 10.500
agencies to update the **KNOWLEDGE** and skills of nurses in leade 13.358
tribution to humanistic **KNOWLEDGE** and to teaching. 45.102
o increase the level of **KNOWLEDGE** and understanding of consumer 10.506
: To expand the base of **KNOWLEDGE** and understanding of the forc 13.226
cts which contribute to **KNOWLEDGE** and understanding of the huma 45.105
e access to the current **KNOWLEDGE** base in education through ERI 13.513
s exchange of ideas and **KNOWLEDGE** between Institute staff membe 16.508
trained in the area of **KNOWLEDGE** covered by the exhibit(s); us 60.005
families by increasing **KNOWLEDGE** in (1) planning, preparing, a 10.503
tion and utilization of **KNOWLEDGE** in the health science field. 13.348
ribute significantly to **KNOWLEDGE** of American minority groups t 45.107
as to facilities needs, **KNOWLEDGE** of appropriate equipment, inc 55.006
cquiring or expanding a **KNOWLEDGE** of English, U.S. history, gov 16.400
nhancement of citizens' **KNOWLEDGE** of science and technology in 47.038
results, to enhance the **KNOWLEDGE** of students and teachers, to 43.001
ide them with a broader **KNOWLEDGE** of the relationship of transp 20.503
guage and acquiring the **KNOWLEDGE** of U.S. history and governmen 16.400

sician who has need for **KNOWLEDGE** of use of radioisotopes in me 24.012
research experience and **KNOWLEDGE** required for competence in ke 13.334
IVES: To contribute new **KNOWLEDGE** to laboratory animal medicine 13.367
spective, the bodies of **KNOWLEDGE** upon which their professions 45.109
formation about current **KNOWLEDGE**, tested exemplary practices, ... 13.513

L

y, work simplification, **LABOR** relations, quality control, profe 13.744
cialized discussions or **LABORATORIES** and is presented at Argonn 24.005
versity. Participating **LABORATORIES** are Ames, Argonne National 24.004
ucational systems. The **LABORATORIES** are autonomous, "nonprofi 13.412
ducation institutions. **LABORATORIES** are responsible for insuri 13.412
science and engineering **LABORATORIES** for instructional purposes 24.022
nuclear research at AEC **LABORATORIES.** 24.004
research institutes and **LABORATORIES.** 47.010
tories, where staffing, **LABORATORIES,** and libraries are adequat 47.032
niversities, hospitals, **LABORATORIES,** and other public or priva 13.302
al schools, institutes, **LABORATORIES,** and public and private ag 11.417
est, and Savannah River **LABORATORIES,** and the National Reactor 24.004
s a patient population, **LABORATORIES,** clinical teachers, etc. 64.003
research institutes and **LABORATORIES,** where staffing, laborator 47.032
university and the AEC **LABORATORY** and be performed under the j 24.010
pable of preparing both **LABORATORY** and clinical scientists for 13.318
nts are employed by the **LABORATORY** and engaged in a combination 24.019
ugh formal course work, **LABORATORY** and field work, and special 47.019
efits, office supplies, **LABORATORY** and instructional materials, ... 47.019
of mobile radioisotope **LABORATORY** and instructors. Typical co 24.013
in regularly scheduled **LABORATORY** and lecture courses. Limita 24.011
VES: The acquisition of **LABORATORY** and other special equipment 13.483
ribute new knowledge to **LABORATORY** animal medicine. 13.367
e to the improvement of **LABORATORY** animal resources. A postdoc 13.367
irs at Argonne National **LABORATORY** are made available to assist 24.006
ng student - brought to **LABORATORY** by faculty member. 24.006
st of the university or **LABORATORY** conducting the institute, an 24.007
The Radiation Biology **LABORATORY** engages in the study of basi 60.001
hrough their use of AEC **LABORATORY** equipment and facilities not 24.006
uses which lack nuclear **LABORATORY** equipment or facilities. 24.013
e funds for tuition and **LABORATORY** fees. Tuition can be used f 13.354
ssistance, supplies and **LABORATORY** materials, travel costs and 47.034
and minor remodeling of **LABORATORY** or other space. 13.479
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **LABORATORY** programs are efforts in educ 13.412
ion of these products. **LABORATORY** programs are limited to deve 13.412
arch participation in a **LABORATORY** research division. Areas co 24.009
ong with a daily 2-hour **LABORATORY** session which is normally of 24.013
aximum participation in **LABORATORY** sessions limited to 6 or 8 p 24.013
s major professor and a **LABORATORY** staff member acceptable to t 24.010
ch experience at an AEC **LABORATORY.** 24.019
search and study at the **LABORATORY.** 24.019
at a participating AEC **LABORATORY.** Work must be in an area of 24.004
ear at Argonne National **LABORATORY.** Program provides for techni 24.008
erm at Argonne National **LABORATORY,** Argonne, Illinois, and Broo 24.009
tion research at an AEC **LABORATORY,** leading to M.S. or Ph.D. de 24.010
and Brookhaven National **LABORATORY,** Upton, N.Y. Program is com 24.009
t be in an area of that **LABORATORY'S** ongoing research, in which 24.004
d engineering services, **LAND** acquisition and related costs (app 14.302
ficials responsible for **LAND** and water management informed of t 10.508
t of the acquisition of **LAND** are included. Funds may be used o 13.408
t Eligibility: Selected **LAND** grant colleges are eligible. 12.320

not be used to purchase	**LAND**	or to acquire or construct buildin	10.555
s or the acquisition of	**LAND**	when the community, because of its	28.001
older residing on trust	**LAND**	who are one-quarter degree Indian	15.100
tax-exempt Indian-owned	**LAND**	within the district is creating a	15.130
s or the acquisition of	**LAND.**		28.001
buying any building or	**LAND**		13.467
urchase of buildings or	**LAND;**	and subgrants. For the consumer	13.208
ilities, acquisition of	**LAND,**	foreign travel, or support of stu	13.338
lable to the designated	**LAND-GRANT**	college in the state and are	10.510
OBJECTIVES: Grants to	**LAND-GRANT**	colleges and universities to	13.453
eneficiary Eligibility:	**LAND-GRANT**	colleges.	13.453
e to receive grants for	**LAND-GRANT**	institutions of higher educa	13.453
ists farm operators and	**LANDOWNERS**	to organize for cooperative	10.508
ractices by loggers and	**LANDOWNERS;**	and in using current busine	10.501
l Park Service area, on	**LANDS**	of other Interior agencies, or an	15.902
on trust or restricted	**LANDS**	under the jurisdiction of the Bur	15.110
agencies, or any other	**LANDS**	which are set aside and used for	15.902
e applied to buildings,	**LANDS,**	salaries in unauthorized fields	13.453
in learning the English	**LANGUAGE**	and acquiring the knowledge of	16.400
comprehensive graduate	**LANGUAGE**	and area programs are eligible	13.434
ional funds for foreign	**LANGUAGE**	and area studies research are	13.436
VES: To improve foreign	**LANGUAGE**	and area studies training in t	13.436
curriculums in foreign	**LANGUAGE**	and area studies.	13.439
broad in modern foreign	**LANGUAGE**	and area studies. The program	13.441
itutional commitment to	**LANGUAGE**	and area studies; curriculum t	13.435
study abroad in foreign	**LANGUAGE**	and area studies, this program	13.438
d training in a foreign	**LANGUAGE**	and related studies by a gradu	13.434
ruction and research in	**LANGUAGE**	and/or area studies, administr	13.435
of teachers in English	**LANGUAGE**	arts, reading, mathematics, co	13.507
or writing the English	**LANGUAGE**	for adults functioning at the	13.400
ents where the dominant	**LANGUAGE**	is not English.	13.403
e mother tongue or home	**LANGUAGE**	of the target pupils.	13.506
nd trip transportation,	**LANGUAGE**	or orientation course (where a	19.101
language skills in the	**LANGUAGE**	or the country where project w	13.438
the proposed study; (f)	**LANGUAGE**	proficiency is especially impo	19.101
the United States; (e)	**LANGUAGE**	proficiency sufficient to comm	19.101
rs and summer intensive	**LANGUAGE**	programs at U.S. colleges and	13.435
versity course work and	**LANGUAGE**	requirements should be complet	24.010
of the award); possess	**LANGUAGE**	skills in the language or the	13.438
de evidence of adequate	**LANGUAGE**	skills to carry out effectivel	13.441
toral degree in foreign	**LANGUAGE,**	area studies or world affairs	13.441
ing programs in foreign	**LANGUAGE,**	area studies, and world affai	13.438
experienced in foreign	**LANGUAGE,**	area studies, or world affair	13.438
ing programs in foreign	**LANGUAGE,**	area, studies or world affair	13.440
istory and culture of a	**LANGUAGE,**	closer cooperation between sc	13.403
with visual, auditory,	**LANGUAGE,**	speech and/or learning disabi	13.445
s, agriculture, English	**LANGUAGE,**	the various branches of mathe	13.453
ction in modern foreign	**LANGUAGES**	and area studies critical to	13.435
ethods of teaching such	**LANGUAGES**	and in such other fields, and	13.436
al in over 50 different	**LANGUAGES**	and organizing this material	10.700
ction in modern foreign	**LANGUAGES**	and other fields needed to pr	13.436
countries in which such	**LANGUAGES**	are commonly used, to conduct	13.436
of the curriculum. The	**LANGUAGES**	are English and the mother to	13.506
r schools which use two	**LANGUAGES**	as medium for teaching and le	13.506
r preparing to use both	**LANGUAGES**	as mediums of instruction.	13.506
aining teachers of such	**LANGUAGES**	or in such fields. Dollar fu	13.436
ular world area and its	**LANGUAGES.**		13.435
.S. of certain critical	**LANGUAGES;**	hold an undergraduate degree	13.434
for experts in foreign	**LANGUAGES,**	area studies, and world affa	13.434
instruction in foreign	**LANGUAGES,**	area studies, or world affai	13.438
orized fields - ancient	**LANGUAGES,**	civil government, ethics, ex	13.453
al arts, modern foreign	**LANGUAGES,**	English, reading, the arts,	13.483
Construction costs and	**LARGE**	items of permanent equipment are	45.110
grams in aging to equip	**LARGE**	numbers of personnel for leadersh	13.702

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

raille, and material in **LARGE** print; and for equipment such as 13.467
y which does not have a **LARGE** research component. 13.313
l library acquisitions, **LARGE** scale computers, general purpose 13.518
ntended to be on a very **LARGE** scale, serving major multidiscipl 13.371
partments of education, **LARGE** school systems, groups of communi 13.439
: These grants are used **LARGELY** to augment staff, conduct manpo 17.219
can Art is the Nation's **LARGEST** collection of materials documen 60.001
y be made regarding the **LATTER** criteria if the applicant can ju 13.521
al levels of study, the **LATTER** including special fellowships an 13.334
ts in developing career **LATTICE** plans. 13.421
Ames, Argonne National, **LAWRENCE** Radiation, Los Alamos Scientif 24.004
governmental programs, **LAWS** and other regulations bearing on t 10.508
ith requisite community **LAWS** regarding investigations involving 13.373
in such areas as plant **LAYOUT,** contract procurement, wage stan 13.744
iness principles, plant **LAYOUTS,** and other aids to improve comp 10.501
l educational agencies (**LEA)** which provide free public elementa 13.477
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **LEAA** distributes applications to all re 16.504
s of higher education. **LEAA** reviews these applications and awa 16.504
eral applicability, and **LEAD** to communicable results. Restrict 13.476
ills, and for educating **LEADERS** about civil defense through con 12.320
oung persons, community **LEADERS** and other individuals and group 13.420
c service and community **LEADERS** and other persons; and to offer 13.420
c service and community **LEADERS** and personnel; parents and othe 13.420
s, and community health **LEADERS** for careers in the areas of the 13.355
ow promise of becoming, **LEADERS** in their professions; they must 45.109
municipal officials and **LEADERS** of business and industry. 12.320
inessmen, and community **LEADERS.** 13.412
business and industrial **LEADERS,** educational personnel and indi 12.320
one request. Community **LEADERS,** educators, and museum officers 60.005
school or state system **LEADERS,** including those in the academi 13.490
umbers of personnel for **LEADERSHIP** and professional practice in 13.702
ion personnel by making **LEADERSHIP** development awards to gradua 13.503
ms to prepare "science **LEADERSHIP** for tomorrow"; improvement 47.038
earch) to develop state **LEADERSHIP** in education or to establish 13.485
teaching, writing, and **LEADERSHIP** in institutions and professi 45.107
ve the quality of their **LEADERSHIP** in their professions. 45.109
ts for developing state **LEADERSHIP** or for the establishment of 13.485
o, to provide effective **LEADERSHIP** orientation in civil defense 12.320
and skills of nurses in **LEADERSHIP** positions. 13.358
ers or others as having **LEADERSHIP** potential and eligible for a 13.503
competency, and expand **LEADERSHIP** potential. 10.509
es in strengthening the **LEADERSHIP** resources of their education 13.486
tate administration and **LEADERSHIP.** States must use at least 1/ 13.494
in group participation, **LEADERSHIP,** and citizenship. 10.502
tate administration and **LEADERSHIP,** and program evaluation. S: 13.493
ian. Requests for this **LEAFLET** should be sent to The Smithsoni 60.017
Smithsonian information **LEAFLETS** - Printed materials covering a 60.017
ern instrumentation and **LEARN** its application to nuclear scienc 24.008
roductive citizens. To **LEARN** science and technology, experienc 10.509
and transactions of the **LEARNED** societies and institutions of t 60.012
S. territories and U.S. **LEARNED** societies, organizations, and a 45.105
fuel. Waiver of annual **LEASE** charges on fuel. Available only 24.016
) it has clear title or **LEASEHOLD** interest in the site. 13.340
cheduled laboratory and **LECTURE** courses. Limitations on amount 24.011
permit the grantees to **LECTURE** or serve as visiting professors 19.102
consists of a 90-minute **LECTURE** 5 days a week for 2 weeks, alon 24.013
als, and equipment. The **LECTURE-DEMONSTRATIONS** are also availab 24.025
is composed of 1/2 time **LECTURE-STUDY** and 1/2 time research par 24.009
OBJECTIVES: Through **LECTURE/DEMONSTRATIONS** to assembled gro 43.001
highly trained science **LECTURER** on specific science projects. 24.025
ial to the assignment. **LECTURERS** for countries except Western 19.102
professors (university **LECTURERS)** and research scholars are us 19.102
, consultants and guest **LECTURERS,** rental of space, renovation, ... 13.338
tudies, administration, **LECTURES** and conferences; library facil 13.435

eminars, workshops, and **LECTURES** for young people and adults; d 60.010
gives them preparatory **LECTURES** on campus. Facilities and sup 24.006
Any number may attend **LECTURES.** 24.013
m, furnishes free slide **LECTURES,** and performs other informatio 60.017
aveling exhibits, slide **LECTURES,** film strips, and motion pictu 68.001
RESTRICTIONS: Classes, **LECTURES,** panel discussions, films, con 60.010
k intensive programs of **LECTURES,** seminars, and specialized dis 24.005
le in one country. The **LECTURESHIPS** permit the grantees to lec 19.102
ime of application; for **LECTURING:** college or university teachi 19.102
nal eligibility to make **LEEP** loans to students contingent upon 16.504
established within the **LEGAL** framework of a recognized tribe, ... 15.105
fied in the authorizing **LEGISLATION.** 13.304
areas specified by the **LEGISLATION:** science, mathematics, hist 13.483
ended. Individuals, per **LEGISLATIVE** directive, must be of exc 45.010
may be used for paying **LEGITIMATE** costs of conducting disserta 47.005
e from eligible private **LENDERS** such as banks, credit unions, s 13.460
st be more extensive in **LENGTH** and content than typical residen 13.324
aphs are distributed or **LENT.** When the items are on loan, the 60.017
) Director: Mr. Abram **LERNER.** The National Air and Space Mus 60.001
foods, whichever is the **LESSER.** In areas of severe need where 10.553
ces will be assisted by **LETTER** to the extent that time permits. 42.006
required by the State; **LEVY** school taxes at a rate not less th 15.130
daily meal, medical and **LIABILITY** insurance, capital equipment 55.002
lic, including by mail; **LIAISON** with elementary and secondary e 60.005
g, community and agency **LIAISON,** placement, faculty consultants 13.482
the university, both in **LIBERAL** arts and education, in the scho 13.490
nmental decision, civil **LIBERTIES,** student and youth problems, ... 45.109
nd graduate levels, and **LIBRARIAL** inventories and services. Th 19.006
es, and the training of **LIBRARIANS** and information personnel. 13.475
on specialists, medical **LIBRARIANS,** and other personnel require 13.353
ciples and practices of **LIBRARIANSHIP** and information science t 13.468
technologies in medical **LIBRARIANSHIP** and other essential items 13.348
graduate fellowships in **LIBRARIANSHIP** and to conduct institutes 13.468
s or the improvement of **LIBRARIANSHIP** including the development 13.475
re presently engaged in **LIBRARIANSHIP** or who are concerned with 13.468
o conduct institutes in **LIBRARIANSHIP.** Funds are expended only 13.468
er occupation involving **LIBRARIANSHIP.** This eligibility includ 13.468
s, universities, public **LIBRARIES** (tax-supported only), schools 39.003
s to schools, colleges, **LIBRARIES** across the Nation. 68.001
s, and MEDLARS (Medical **LIBRARIES** Analyses and Retrieval) bibli 13.350
systems or networks of **LIBRARIES** and information centers worki 13.465
, academic, and special **LIBRARIES** and special information cente 13.465
fing, laboratories, and **LIBRARIES** are adequate for the advanced 47.032
s. All of the regional **LIBRARIES** have been selected; therefore 13.350
There are 48 regional **LIBRARIES** in the United States with a c 42.001
g to the improvement of **LIBRARIES** or the improvement of librari 13.475
nds may not be used for **LIBRARIES** such as law, medical, school, ... 13.464
tem of regional medical **LIBRARIES** to disseminate information to 13.350
n disseminated from the **LIBRARIES** to health professionals. Ele 13.350
ay be made to stimulate **LIBRARIES** to implement plans for servic 13.348
ively with other health **LIBRARIES** to provide information servic 13.350
construction of public **LIBRARIES** to serve areas without facili 13.408
pand or improve present **LIBRARIES** which have inadequate resourc 13.348
cepted for new regional **LIBRARIES.** 13.350
row films from AEC film **LIBRARIES.** 24.002
dings for use as public **LIBRARIES.** Also, the initial equipment 13.408
o lack direct access to **LIBRARIES.** Services include provision 13.350
ing established medical **LIBRARIES.** Fellowships for individuals 13.353
ity: Schools, colleges, **LIBRARIES,** and clubs. 68.001
activities for hospital **LIBRARIES,** and MEDLARS (Medical Librari 13.350
ote educational uses of **LIBRARIES,** and plan, conduct, and evalu 45.111
blic, academic, special **LIBRARIES,** and special information cent 13.465
among others: museums, **LIBRARIES,** colleges and universities. 45.112
among others: museums, **LIBRARIES,** education television station 45.104

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

ther with participating **LIBRARIES,** have financial resources suf 13.408
hsonian collections and **LIBRARIES,** professional staff consultat 60.002
l, school, and academic **LIBRARIES,** which are organized to serve 13.464
.C. 20560. Audiovisual **LIBRARY** - Audiovisual aids, educational 60.017
uction cost, museum and **LIBRARY** acquisition, or purchase of per 45.113
travel; provide needed **LIBRARY** acquisitions on a small scale; 45.110
he exception of general **LIBRARY** acquisitions, large scale compu 13.518
for construction costs, **LIBRARY** acquisitions, production costs 45.111
ction cost, museums and **LIBRARY** acquisitions, purchase of perma 45.112
nce and research use of **LIBRARY** and information resources. 13.468
ces, the development of **LIBRARY** and information services, and t 13.475
tance under the Medical **LIBRARY** Assistance Act of 1965 (Public 13.406
served by each type of **LIBRARY** center. 13.465
s. Publications in the **LIBRARY** collection are available throug 10.700
established program of **LIBRARY** education or are planning to be 13.468
ther library materials, **LIBRARY** equipment, salaries, and other 13.464
cant Eligibility: State **LIBRARY** extension agencies which have a 13.465
ctures and conferences; **LIBRARY** facilities and staff; travel fo 13.435
toreproduction, and the **LIBRARY** facilities are open to anyone w 10.700
nds may not be used for **LIBRARY** facilities or for faculty trave 13.435
ocalities which have no **LIBRARY** facilities or inadequate facili 13.408
ported regional medical **LIBRARY** has been selected through compe 13.350
ility: Admission to the **LIBRARY** is free and is permitted to all 42.006
tating and microfilming **LIBRARY** material. 60.012
m in the acquisition of **LIBRARY** materials and thereby improve e 13.406
to all users. Neither **LIBRARY** materials nor construction are 13.465
for the acquisition of **LIBRARY** materials only - books, periodi 13.406
be expended to acquire **LIBRARY** materials to be used for sectar 13.406
urchase books and other **LIBRARY** materials, and to provide libra 13.466
sed for books and other **LIBRARY** materials, library equipment, s 13.464
who cannot come to the **LIBRARY** of Congress and who have exhaus 42.006
n Deposit housed in the **LIBRARY** of Congress. Information is di 60.012
of Health and National **LIBRARY** of Medicine policies and regula 13.353
ctions contact National **LIBRARY** of Medicine program office. 13.352
on of equipment for the **LIBRARY** operation and of furniture for 13.348
ential items related to **LIBRARY** operations including personnel 13.348
he study or teaching of **LIBRARY** or information science or who h 13.468
ection with any medical **LIBRARY** or related scientific communica 13.406
be made to establish a **LIBRARY** or to expand or improve present 13.348
is eligibility includes **LIBRARY** paraprofessionals. Individuals 13.468
effort requirements for **LIBRARY** purposes, and materials as stat 13.406
ical and health related **LIBRARY** resources and health informatio 13.348
le for inclusion in the **LIBRARY** resources of institutions of hi 13.406
tates to acquire school **LIBRARY** resources, textbooks, and other 13.480
ncerned with the use of **LIBRARY** resources, the development of l 13.475
or who have majored in **LIBRARY** science at the undergraduate le 13.468
ve a graduate degree in **LIBRARY** science, or persons who are pre 13.468
monstrations in medical **LIBRARY** science, techniques, systems an 13.351
ocalities which have no **LIBRARY** service or inadequate library s 13.464
OBJECTIVES: To provide **LIBRARY** service to the blind and physic 42.001
ederal funds; supervise **LIBRARY** service within a state; and, to 13.408
funds, supervise public **LIBRARY** service within a state, and tog 13.464
ederal funds, supervise **LIBRARY** service within a state, and, to 13.465
funds, supervise public **LIBRARY** service within a state, and, to 13.466
y service or inadequate **LIBRARY** service. 13.464
TIONS: Funds may be for **LIBRARY** service; special materials such 13.467
terials, and to provide **LIBRARY** services to (1) inmates, patien 13.466
ist in extending public **LIBRARY** services to areas without servi 13.464
To assist in extending **LIBRARY** services to the physically hand 13.467
ove state institutional **LIBRARY** services. 13.466
es necessary to develop **LIBRARY** services. 13.408
on and of furniture for **LIBRARY** staff and users; expenses of in 13.348
cannot be performed by **LIBRARY** staff can be supplied with the 42.006
ign travel; honorarium; **LIBRARY** support; property taxes; constr 13.208

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

D USE RESTRICTIONS: The **LIBRARY** system contains scientific, cul 60.012
ic or private nonprofit **LIBRARY** which maintains or plans to est 13.348
r its region, each such **LIBRARY** works cooperatively with other 13.350
ts which facilitate the **LIBRARY'S** technical operations. Grants 13.348
ngineering or possess a **LICENSE** to practice as professional eng 12.301
chool of nursing and be **LICENSED** as a professional nurse in a s 13.358
ligibility: Appropriate **LICENSES** must be obtained for receipt, ... 24.011
ts under the program in **LIEU** of reimbursement for administrativ 13.463
e used for a stipend in **LIEU** of salary, but will not exceed $1, ... 13.438
ational programs in the **LIFE** and physical sciences or engineeri 24.022
gram are chemistry, the **LIFE** sciences, and physics, mathematics 24.009
social aspects of urban **LIFE.** 20.503
l, State, and community **LIFE.** 45.113
nges in later stages of **LIFE.** 13.702
conditions of national **LIFE,** and to demonstrate to all institu 45.110
xhibits and studies the **LIKENESSES** of persons who have made sig 60.001
utritional needs within **LIMITS** of food stamps or money availabl 10.503
mic Opportunity Poverty **LINE** Index; (b) the State Title XIX (Me 13.523
10028. Director: Mrs. **LISA** Taylor. The Freer Gallery of Art 60.001
als and prepare current **LISTS** of curriculum materials available 13.496
an Institution," which **LISTS** the events and activities of the 60.017
d to development of the **LITERARY** arts in America. 45.004
s, for support of small **LITERARY** magazines and presses througho 45.004
described under program **LITERATURE** below. 13.308
ose associated with the **LITERATURE** field. 45.004
nic studies, children's **LITERATURE,** music, geography, and carto 42.006
study and for costs of **LITIGATION** arising in connection with t 13.342
otection of facilities, **LIVESTOCK,** crops and food, etc., from n 10.506
creative expression by **LIVING** American artists by exhibiting w 60.001
tion provided for added **LIVING** expenses while in residence at A 24.009
computed on the cost of **LIVING** in the country where research is 13.441
tstanding collection of **LIVING** mammals, birds, and reptiles of 60.001
nnected disabilities or **LIVING** veterans whose service-connected 64.117
IVES: To improve family **LIVING.** Uses and Use Restrictions" b 10.502
host country's cost of **LIVING;** in some cases the grantee's U.S 13.437
Federal College Housing **LOAN** (currently 3 percent interest) of 14.100
or through interlibrary **LOAN** arrangements. There is a reading 60.012
dit unions, savings and **LOAN** associations, pension funds, insur 13.460
ortize a private market **LOAN** at market interest rates and that 14.100
Eligibility: Borrower - **LOAN** cancellation is available to those 13.470
a special Cuban Student **LOAN** Fund for making loans to eligible 13.409
capitalizing a student **LOAN** fund. Funds on deposit can only b 13.342
Grants (to capitalize a **LOAN** fund). 13.342
BJECTIVES: To establish **LOAN** funds at eligible higher education 13.471
o schools to capitalize **LOAN** funds. 13.364
t Grants (to capitalize **LOAN** funds). 13.363
isted in the pamphlet " **LOAN** of Materials to Nonprofit Educatio 24.011
oner of Education for a **LOAN** of the necessary amount. 13.469
le through interlibrary **LOAN** or photoreproduction, and the libr 10.700
ational Defense Student **LOAN** Program. 13.470
ational defense student **LOAN** program. 13.469
ational defense student **LOAN** recipients who become teachers or 13.470
CTIVES: Maintain a free **LOAN** service of captioned films and ins 13.446
d above; in need of the **LOAN** to be able to pursue the course of 13.342
When the items are on **LOAN,** the borrower must agree to pay re 60.017
on amount of materials **LOANED** are listed in the pamphlet "Loa 24.011
air of training vessels **LOANED** by Federal Government; assistanc 11.506
RESTRICTIONS: Films are **LOANED** free for educational, nonprofit, ... 24.002
al institutions will be **LOANED** idle machine tools which are in 12.001
RICTIONS: The funds are **LOANED** to schools to purchase eligible 13.479
CTIONS: Nursing student **LOANS** are for the assistance only of fu 13.364
w enforcement courses. **LOANS** are forgiven at the rate of 25 pe 16.504
completion of courses. **LOANS** are limited to full-time students 16.504
and interest thereon. **LOANS** are made to students to cover tui 13.342

institutional share of **LOANS** cancelled through such service. 13.470
OBJECTIVES: Authorizes **LOANS** for educational expenses availabl 13.460
onal funds cancelled on **LOANS** forgiven for teaching and/or mili 13.470
study, are eligible for **LOANS** if they need such assistance to p 13.364
lines and regulations. **LOANS** not to exceed $1,800 per academic 16.504
d as aliens. Amount of **LOANS** restricted to $1,000 per academic 13.409
m, low-interest-bearing **LOANS** to Cuban nationals who are attend 13.409
nt Loan Fund for making **LOANS** to eligible Cuban students design 13.409
it can only be used for **LOANS** to eligible students pursuing a f 13.342
t grants may be made on **LOANS** to finance the construction, reha 13.457
: Institutions must use **LOANS** to meet the Federal matching one- 13.469
s may use funds to make **LOANS** to needy, eligible students for m 13.471
OBJECTIVES: To provide **LOANS** to nonprofit private elementary a 13.479
ligibility to make LEEP **LOANS** to students contingent upon offer 16.504
make direct grants and **LOANS** to students in accordance with es 16.504
S OF ASSISTANCE: Direct **LOANS.** 13.479
NCE: Guaranteed/Insured **LOANS.** 13.460
long-term, low interest **LOANS.** 13.342
S OF ASSISTANCE: Direct **LOANS.** 13.409
long-term low-interest **LOANS.** 13.364
l cancellation of their **LOANS.** This program provides payments 13.470
s may receive advances (**LOANS)** to meet requirements for matchin 13.471
is disseminated through **LOANS,** photocopies, circulation and ref 60.012
ovision of interlibrary **LOANS,** reference services, training and 13.350
ther Federal, state, or **LOCAL** agencies. 15.100
ool systems through the **LOCAL** and regional cooperative efforts 47.020
post-secondary schools; **LOCAL** and State educational agencies; r 13.522
ersities, State boards, **LOCAL** boards, public or nonprofit agenc 13.496
rities, as indicated by **LOCAL** circumstances, through use of the 47.012
s are also available to **LOCAL** civic clubs and similar community 24.025
an be used for training **LOCAL** civil defense personnel in skills 12.320
nts can be awarded to a **LOCAL** community action agency or other 13.433
planning and developing **LOCAL** curriculums in foreign language a 13.439
rcent of the grant to a **LOCAL** district under Title I ESEA - Par 13.511
tions prescribed by the **LOCAL** district. The enrollment of pers 13.421
of education to assist **LOCAL** districts in developing career la 13.421
universities, state and **LOCAL** education agencies and systems, a 13.424
es begin participating, **LOCAL** education agencies may apply to t 13.449
-study programs through **LOCAL** education agencies must be given 13.495
S: To meet the needs of **LOCAL** education agencies or other eligi 13.524
Applicant Eligibility: **LOCAL** education agencies submit project 13.410
education agencies and **LOCAL** education agencies submit project 13.473
ND USE RESTRICTIONS: To **LOCAL** education agencies that submit pr 13.410
ES: To enable state and **LOCAL** education agencies to identify an 13.473
nd administered through **LOCAL** education agencies which submit p 13.519
istance capabilities to **LOCAL** education agencies. 13.430
Applicant Eligibility: **LOCAL** education agencies. 13.516
ointly with one or more **LOCAL** education agencies. Under the am 13.403
ic (including state and **LOCAL** education agencies) or private, p 13.521
development. To assist **LOCAL** education agencies, community col 13.522
onsultative services to **LOCAL** education agencies, improving com 13.486
luding junior colleges, **LOCAL** education agencies, private busin 13.504
Applicant Eligibility: **LOCAL** education agencies, recognized as 13.421
2) strengthen state and **LOCAL** education agency communication ca 13.513
Grants may be made to a **LOCAL** education agency or agencies, or 13.403
pplicant Eligibility: A **LOCAL** education agency requesting assis 13.524
Applicant Eligibility: **LOCAL** educational agencies (LEA) which 13.478
eficiary Eligibility: **LOCAL** educational agencies (LEA) which 13.478
Applicant Eligibility: **LOCAL** educational agencies (LEA) which 13.477
l personnel. To assist **LOCAL** educational agencies in carrying 13.522
assistance to State and **LOCAL** educational agencies in the devel 13.496
assistance to state and **LOCAL** educational agencies including pr 13.430
an effective program. **LOCAL** educational agencies may apply if 13.489
ble for participation. **LOCAL** educational agencies or local pub 13.427

Applicant Eligibility: **LOCAL** educational agencies or other pub 13.401
uded as exceptional are **LOCAL** educational agencies that may wis 13.523
financial assistance to **LOCAL** educational agencies upon which f 13.478
y provided by state and **LOCAL** educational agencies. 13.428
Title I ESEA - Part A, **LOCAL** Educational Agencies. 13.511
schools of two or more **LOCAL** educational agencies. Also inclu 13.523
may include one or more **LOCAL** educational agencies) within part 13.450
er education; State and **LOCAL** educational agencies; regional ed 13.522
lly-impacted areas; or, **LOCAL** educational agencies, and certain 13.477
er education, state and **LOCAL** educational agencies, and other p 13.420
opriate State board, to **LOCAL** educational agencies, except that 13.498
her education, State or **LOCAL** educational agencies, or other ap 13.402
Grants - State boards, **LOCAL** educational agencies, or other pu 13.502
eneficiary Eligibility: **LOCAL** educational agencies, provided th 13.512
t Eligibility: State or **LOCAL** educational agencies, public and 13.447
pplicant Eligibility: A **LOCAL** educational agency or in exceptio 13.523
tudents employed by the **LOCAL** educational agency or other publi 13.501
the clinic is joined by **LOCAL** educational and recreational orga 55.004
an appropriate state or **LOCAL** educational authority or agency f 13.480
mpetencies of state and **LOCAL** educational personnel, and maximi 13.486
lant, existing funds or **LOCAL** efforts. 13.403
n increase in state and **LOCAL** funding for elementary and second 13.512
ther with all state and **LOCAL** funds available for current opera 13.478
ally are supported from **LOCAL** funds or from other sources. How 13.422
provided with state or **LOCAL** funds. 13.431
if it were financed by **LOCAL** funds. Assistance granted under 13.477
t Eligibility: State or **LOCAL** government agencies or local scho 15.128
Eligibility: State and **LOCAL** government officials, business an 12.320
ity: Federal, State and **LOCAL** governmental agencies; academic i 20.002
iduals, industries, and **LOCAL** governments develop anti-pollutio 10.510
s, hospitals, State and **LOCAL** health departments, and other pub 13.225
operation of schools by **LOCAL** Indian people. 15.105
uthority under state or **LOCAL** law are eligible. 14.302
tional resources at the **LOCAL** level. Support is generally not a 13.523
and duties at state and **LOCAL** levels. 12.320
ning for: (1) State and **LOCAL** officials, (2) emergency staff me 12.320
to legally constituted **LOCAL** or state educational agencies tha 13.477
rom the CAA; many other **LOCAL** organizations can participate, ho 13.600
ed to support state and **LOCAL** programs of guidance, counseling, ... 13.519
services and to support **LOCAL** projects designed to demonstrate 13.519
t Eligibility: State or **LOCAL** public agencies and schools, orga 13.446
Applicant Eligibility: **LOCAL** public bodies, agencies, or India 14.302
S: To provide grants to **LOCAL** public education agencies for the 13.410
ments of education, and **LOCAL** public educational agencies or tw 13.514
grants are awarded to **LOCAL** public educational agencies. In 13.433
ments of education, and **LOCAL** public educational agencies, or t 13.425
state departments, and **LOCAL** public educational agencies, or t 13.417
tments of education and **LOCAL** public educational agencies, or t 13.416
ments of education, and **LOCAL** public educational agencies, or t 13.508
State departments, and **LOCAL** public educational agencies, or 2 .... 13.506
tration of state and/or **LOCAL** public health programs. 13.370
educational agencies or **LOCAL** public schools are not eligible. 13.427
services to children in **LOCAL** public schools, for projects pred 13.427
Indian participation in **LOCAL** school affairs and to provide for 15.105
n who are determined by **LOCAL** school authorities to be unable t 10.555
and through the States, **LOCAL** school boards whose proposed faci 23.012
that funds will benefit **LOCAL** school districts having the great 13.512
al school properties to **LOCAL** school districts or public agenci 15.128
government agencies or **LOCAL** school districts. 15.128
eneficiary Eligibility: **LOCAL** School Districts. 13.428
which can be adopted by **LOCAL** school systems and higher educati 13.412
l centers and state and **LOCAL** school systems; to improve the pr 13.508
racts may be awarded to **LOCAL** school systems, state departments 13.513
rovide a portion of the **LOCAL** share of Federal grant-in-aid pro 28.001

attendees to their own **LOCAL** situation. Clinic publications d 55.004
or otherwise show that **LOCAL** tax effort is all that can be rea 15.130
materials and supplies; **LOCAL** travel allowance for necessary pr 13.441
materials and supplies; **LOCAL** travel allowance within approved 13.438
s own plans, subject to **LOCAL** zoning and building codes. Compe 14.100
educator at any level - **LOCAL,** county, city, State, regional, F 20.100
ents who have exhausted **LOCAL,** State, and regional resources. 42.006
ble for assistance. In **LOCALITIES** where a CAA exists, applicat 13.600
gibility: Population in **LOCALITIES** which have no library facili 13.408
t served or the cost of **LOCALLY** purchased foods, whichever is t 10.553
al Study Area is a site **LOCATED** in a National Park Service area 15.902
r an equivalent degree, **LOCATED** in a state, the District of Col 13.341
projects, which must be **LOCATED** in areas where there is the hig 13.421
s is placed on programs **LOCATED** in economically depressed areas 13.494
st be accredited by, or **LOCATED** in, an institution accredited b 13.369
hool classes and groups **LOCATED** within commuting distance of th 60.005
nes the type, size, and **LOCATION** of the facilities to be constr 13.477
n as many decentralized **LOCATIONS** as necessary to attract the m 13.320
er cutting practices by **LOGGERS** and landowners; and in using cu 10.501
, history of education, **LOGIC,** methods of teaching, military sc 13.453
children must travel a **LONG** distance receive primary considera 10.553
or other agencies with **LONG-RANGE** economic and social developm 19.006
Grants may be used for: **LONG-TERM** (degree) training; short-cour 13.702
cation, arrange private **LONG-TERM** construction financing and re 13.457
whom institutions have **LONG-TERM** employment relationships (vis 13.438
lth planning programs. **LONG-TERM** graduate degree programs are 13.208
education by providing **LONG-TERM** low-interest loans. 13.364
ices through systematic **LONG-TERM** programs of research and deve 13.411
Primary emphasis is on **LONG-TERM** training. 13.208
are used to provide for **LONG-TERM,** full-time academic study in 13.358
rt registered nurses in **LONG-TERM,** full-time study. Public and 13.358
rofessions by providing **LONG-TERM,** low interest loans. 13.342
d nursing students on a **LONG-TERM,** low-interest basis. 13.364
OBJECTIVES: To provide **LONG-TERM,** low-interest-bearing loans t 13.409
al, Lawrence Radiation, **LOS** Alamos Scientific, Oak Ridge Nation 24.004
d not involve financial **LOSS** or gain to the recipient. Certain 60.020
h an education; restore **LOST** educational opportunities to those 64.111
onal personnel who have **LOST** their jobs, but also those who hav 13.507
OBJECTIVES: To assist **LOW** income and physically handicapped s 13.482
students must meet the **LOW** income criteria indicated in the gu 13.482
tunities to students of **LOW** income families to earn sufficient 17.222
ervices for youths from **LOW** income families who have dropped ou 17.222
of high school age from **LOW** income families; (2) a summer progr 17.222
by providing long-term, **LOW** interest loans. 13.342
pulations combined with **LOW** pupil performance and an inability 13.505
id to supply schools in **LOW-INCOME** areas with equipment for sto 10.554
sadvantaged children in **LOW-INCOME** areas. 13.428
ration of children from **LOW-INCOME** areas. The Office of Educat 13.511
ls, and preferably from **LOW-INCOME** backgrounds. They need not 13.421
improve the learning of **LOW-INCOME** children by putting low-inco 13.421
ome children by putting **LOW-INCOME** community residents and Viet 13.421
among young people from **LOW-INCOME** families and inadequate seco 13.492
rs of age who come from **LOW-INCOME** families earning $3,000 or l 13.403
ains that children from **LOW-INCOME** families make in Headstart a 13.433
t because they are from **LOW-INCOME** families or for other reason 13.212
a high concentration of **LOW-INCOME** families through independent 13.505
with concentrations of **LOW-INCOME** families. 13.212
to projects benefiting **LOW-INCOME** families. 14.302
3 to 18, who come from **LOW-INCOME** families. 13.403
d in addition come from **LOW-INCOME** families. An exception may 13.521
ighest concentration of **LOW-INCOME** families. Only in very exce 13.421
te school children from **LOW-INCOME** families. With rare excepti 13.433
ration of children from **LOW-INCOME** families. Services must supp 13.428
aving concentrations of **LOW-INCOME** families, and to encourage c 13.489

e open to students from **LOW-INCOME** families, grades 9 through 1 . . . . 17.222
o unemployed youth from **LOW-INCOME** families, who are 16 to 17 y 17.222
ticularly students from **LOW-INCOME** families, who need assistanc 13.463
rcentage of pupils from **LOW-INCOME** homes in the schools to be s 13.489
ed by concentrations of **LOW-INCOME** populations combined with lo 13.505
tudents on a long-term, **LOW-INTEREST** basis. 13.364
by providing long-term **LOW-INTEREST** loans. 13.364
: To provide long-term, **LOW-INTEREST-BEARING** loans to Cuban nat 13.409
by (a renewable 1-year **LUMP** sum) contract with each university 24.020
ophysics; planetary and **LUNAR** science; and meteors and comets. 60.001
in the National School **LUNCH** Program (with no reimbursement pa 10.556
in the National School **LUNCH** Program and/or the School Breakfa 10.554
priated National School **LUNCH** Program funds are available to re 10.555
to operate a nonprofit **LUNCH** program which is available to all 10.555
y the full price of the **LUNCH.** 10.555
served with the Type A **LUNCH),** and $0.03 per half pint in thos 10.556
ravel; reduced rates on **LUNCHEON** talks, subscription seminars, ... 60.010
retary of Agriculture. **LUNCHES** must be served free or at a red 10.555
d, or national origin. **LUNCHES** served must meet minimum nutrit 10.555
vate schools for Type A **LUNCHES** served to children of high scho 10.555
provide adequate school **LUNCHES.** This helps to safeguard the h 10.555
he full price for their **LUNCHES.** The school authorities must fo 10.555
for the costs of school **LUNCHES,** books, supplies, and other par 15.130

M

ch as D.V.M., D.D.S. or **M.D.** 13.367
ndidates for degrees of **M.D.,** D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., or similar 13.318
have received a Ph.D., **M.D.,** D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.En 13.344
ng of books; to acquire **M.D.,** D.D.S., D.O., etc.: for part-time 13.313
wships require a Ph.D., **M.D.,** D.D.S., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., ... 13.330
s with doctoral degree (**M.D.,** D.O., D.D.S., D.V.M., or other ap 13.307
o help meet demands for **M.S.** and Ph.D. level nuclear engineers. 24.017
ts and engineers at the **M.S.** and Ph.D. level. 24.010
. Emphasis will be for **M.S.** candidates. 24.020
Applicant should have **M.S.** degree; must be U.S. citizen, acce 66.406
rained primarily at the **M.S.** level in the field of radiation pr 24.018
w must be candidate for **M.S.** or Ph.D. degree and intend to purs 24.018
laboratory, leading to **M.S.** or Ph.D. degree from the cooperati 24.010
w must be candidate for **M.S.** or Ph.D. degree. He may not recei 24.017
ralization Service Form **M-132.** 16.400
trained machinists and **MACHINE** operators as a national defense 12.001
e to conduct courses in **MACHINE** tool operation. Course curricu 12.001
ons will be loaned idle **MACHINE** tools which are in the National 12.001
f those donated: office **MACHINES** and supplies, furniture, hardw 39.003
aille, and talking book **MACHINES.** There are 48 regional librar 42.001
development of trained **MACHINISTS** and machine operators as a n 12.001
ribe to "Smithsonian" **MAGAZINE** - an additional $8), contribut 60.010
receive the new monthly **MAGAZINE,** "Smithsonian," and in addit 60.010
pport of small literary **MAGAZINES** and presses throughout the co 45.004
periodicals, documents, **MAGNETIC** tapes, phonograph records, aud 13.406
d for equipment such as **MAGNIFIERS,** page turners, prism glasses 13.467
Director: Mr. John H. **MAGRUDER** III. The National Collection 60.001
he public, including by **MAIL;** liaison with elementary and secon 60.005
OBJECTIVES: **MAINTAIN** a free loan service of caption 13.446
OBJECTIVES: To help **MAINTAIN** a strong academic base for U.S 47.012
eed the assistance, can **MAINTAIN** good standing, are enrolled or 13.471
posit, and at all times **MAINTAIN** in its fund, an amount equal t 13.469
ldren attending school: **MAINTAIN** standard of educational servic 15.130

.; costs to develop and **MAINTAIN** the programs may also be provi 13.353
nt needed to establish, **MAINTAIN,** and expand food services. Fed 10.554
h schools to establish, **MAINTAIN,** and expand school food servic 10.554
ent, and other costs of **MAINTAINING** a teaching program in publi 13.370
BJECTIVES: To assist in **MAINTAINING** centers of graduate nuclear 24.020
bed in the grant, while **MAINTAINING** satisfactory proficiency; s 13.503
nonprofit library which **MAINTAINS** or plans to establish a healt 13.348
a combination of both: **MAINTENANCE** allowance of $800 per month 13.439
ovided for dependents. **MAINTENANCE** allowance, paid in the curr 13.437
nd-trip transportation, **MAINTENANCE** allowances payable in forei 19.102
round-trip jet economy; **MAINTENANCE** allowances; purchases of ar 13.440
s; accounting; building **MAINTENANCE** and janitorial services, ut 13.359
ICTIONS: For payment of **MAINTENANCE** and operation expenditures. 13.478
f State Marine Schools; **MAINTENANCE** and repair of training vess 11.506
: The grants supplement **MAINTENANCE** and tuition scholarships wh 19.101
sponsible for their own **MAINTENANCE** expenses. Maintenance is p 13.437
riate), tuition, books, **MAINTENANCE** for 1 academic year in one 19.101
maintenance expenses. **MAINTENANCE** is provided for seminars in 13.437
struction, operation of **MAINTENANCE** of any facilities used or i 17.222
elopment, operation, or **MAINTENANCE** of public airports. Restri 39.003
n, design, operation or **MAINTENANCE** of solid waste disposal and 66.303
RICTIONS: Operation and **MAINTENANCE** of State Marine Schools; ma 11.506
e and the operation and **MAINTENANCE** of the school. 11.507
ions (45 CFR), and meet **MAINTENANCE-OF-EFFORT** requirements for 13.406
ion science or who have **MAJORED** in library science at the under 13.468
must have received the **MAJORITY** of their high school and their 19.101
ematics and engineering **MAJORS** with strong science minors can b 24.009
Archives preserves and **MAKES** accessible for scholars the paper 60.001
awards, the institution **MAKES** application on behalf of the cand 13.300
m teachers, the program **MAKES** available information about U.S. 43.001
eficiary Eligibility: **MALE** high school graduates who are U.S. 11.507
Applicant Eligibility: **MALE** high school graduates who are U.S. 11.507
ng collection of living **MAMMALS,** birds, and reptiles of 852 spe 60.001
ection of the health of **MAN,** plants, animals, wildlife, and qua 10.506
es designed to increase **MAN'S** understanding of significant inte 60.020
scal and administrative **MANAGEMENT** and fulfillment of any speci 13.355
in their soil and water **MANAGEMENT** and make changes in systems 10.508
sive training in cancer **MANAGEMENT** are eligible to apply for cl 13.311
ible for land and water **MANAGEMENT** informed of the needs for, a 10.508
f home environment, and **MANAGEMENT** of resources; the preparatio 13.494
ulations bearing on the **MANAGEMENT** of these resources; keeps pu 10.508
ion Agency, Solid Waste **MANAGEMENT** Office policy on training pr 66.303
option of better forest **MANAGEMENT** practices by 4,000,000 small 10.501
To initiate pilot pest **MANAGEMENT** projects on selected commodi 10.506
ion making and business **MANAGEMENT** skills. 10.504
kills, especially money **MANAGEMENT;** uses of consumer services p 10.502
d for the organization, **MANAGEMENT,** and dissemination of health 13.353
ng and processing waste **MANAGEMENT,** biological contaminants, an 10.510
grated pest control and **MANAGEMENT,** more effective, efficient a 10.506
cupations involving the **MANAGEMENT,** supervision, design, operat 66.303
e areas of animal waste **MANAGEMENT,** tillage practices, utilizat 10.510
Helps families: improve **MANAGERIAL** skills, especially money man 10.502
f personnel employed in **MANAGERIAL,** technical, and professional 20.503
ps outdoor recreational **MANAGERS** determine market demands. 10.507
site are available from **MANAGERS** of parks containing NESA sites 15.902
is inability to read or **MANIPULATE** conventional printed materia 42.001
purposes of the Health **MANPOWER** Act - are eligible to apply fo 13.363
purposes of the Health **MANPOWER** Act, are eligible to apply for 13.364
ojects which will train **MANPOWER** and develop tools and techniqu 13.208
t Secretary of Defense (**MANPOWER** and Reserve Affairs). (d) Publ 39.003
nd to increase research **MANPOWER** and resources through encourag 13.476
l provide the necessary **MANPOWER** capabilities to fulfill staffi 66.201
se educational research **MANPOWER** competencies. 13.424
research, introduce new **MANPOWER** courses and curriculums, and a 17.219

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

a national training and **MANPOWER** development program which prov 66.201
quality students to the **MANPOWER** field and to develop manpower 17.219
their activities in the **MANPOWER** field. 17.219
ientific, and technical **MANPOWER** in this field. Funds are avai 66.410
t of trained scientific **MANPOWER** required as faculty in the Nat 13.336
: To help meet national **MANPOWER** requirements for nuclear train 24.010
er field and to develop **MANPOWER** research centers. 17.219
disciplines relevant to **MANPOWER** research. 17.219
augment staff, conduct **MANPOWER** research, introduce new manpow 17.219
existing mental health **MANPOWER.** High priority is given to ex 13.244
y of competent research **MANPOWER,** and to alleviate critical sho 13.373
crease the reservoir of **MANPOWER,** methods, and materials that c 19.006
lege Work-Study Program **MANUAL,** 1968." 13.463
ed to be used, is being **MANUFACTURED** in the United States. 11.201
ing. Product such as a **MANUSCRIPT,** required. For specific res 13.352
rn art, early Christian **MANUSCRIPTS,** and a collection of works 60.001
e materials as serials, **MANUSCRIPTS,** maps, phonorecords, prints 42.006
s serials, manuscripts, **MAPS,** phonorecords, prints, photographs 42.006
e to the child, and the **MARGIN** allowed to defray the cost of di 10.556
the State or region in **MARINE** affairs. 11.417
IVES: To train Merchant **MARINE** Officers in State Marine Schools 11.506
S: Training of Merchant **MARINE** Officers. 11.507
s to pursue projects in **MARINE** research, education, training, a 11.418
university centers for **MARINE** research, education, training, a 11.417
titutional development, **MARINE** resources, education, economics, ... 19.006
arine Officers in State **MARINE** Schools. 11.506
nd maintenance of State **MARINE** Schools; maintenance and repair 11.506
ay enhance the national **MARINE** sciences effort. 20.002
are needed in Merchant **MARINE.** Limited to 1 academy in any 1 ..... 11.506
is a Federally operated **MARITIME** academy providing training, su 11.507
g them to enter the job **MARKET** by joining the Post Office or ta 18.001
adjusting production to **MARKET** demands as to quality, quantity, ... 10.504
onal managers determine **MARKET** demands. 10.507
private market loan at **MARKET** interest rates and that which wo 14.100
d to amortize a private **MARKET** loan at market interest rates an 14.100
OBJECTIVES: To improve **MARKETING** and distribution. 10.505
nd improved systems for **MARKETING** and processing agricultural p 10.505
s individual producers' **MARKETING** decisions and producer groups 10.505
ns and producer groups' **MARKETING** decisions; develops new and i 10.505
ops new farm supply and **MARKETING** enterprises. 10.505
forestry production and **MARKETING** through Uses and Use Restri 10.501
n timber harvesting and **MARKETING** to levels now attained in oth 10.501
s efficiency of supply, **MARKETING,** and processing firms; expend 10.505
ds domestic and foreign **MARKETS** for agricultural products; deve 10.505
en ages 18 and 26. The **MARRIAGE** of a child will not bar benefi 64.117
ence halls, faculty and **MARRIED** student housing, dining facilit 14.100
States. Director: Mr. **MARVIN** S. Sadik. The National Zoologic 60.001
earch Grants, Bethesda, **MARYLAND** 20014. ..... 13.336
al investigators, e.g., **MASS** spectrometer. The grant may carry 47.031
positions in the urban **MASS** transportation field. Fellowships 20.503
rden Street, Cambridge, **MASSACHUSETTS** 02138. Director: Dr. Fr 60.001
o train students at the **MASTER** and Ph.D. degree levels in resea 13.104
tutions which offer the **MASTER'S** and/or doctor's degrees with a 24.020
have awarded at least 5 **MASTER'S** and/or doctor's degrees with m 24.020
alaureate degree at the **MASTER'S** level. 13.451
education leading to a **MASTER'S** or bachelor's degree, whicheve 13.489
Gallery of Art displays **MASTERPIECES** of Near and Far Eastern ar 60.001
the various branches of **MATHEMATICAL,** physical, natural, and ec 13.453
sciences, and physics, **MATHEMATICS** and engineering majors with 24.009
ES: To give science and **MATHEMATICS** faculty members the opportu 24.008
programs in science and **MATHEMATICS** in elementary and secondary 47.020
teaching of science and **MATHEMATICS** in grades 7-12 through form 47.019
ility: Any science or **MATHEMATICS** instructor or professor fro 24.008
.S. teacher of science, **MATHEMATICS** or engineering at a college 47.032

ne course in science or **MATHEMATICS** or must be a science or mat 47.019
or must be a science or **MATHEMATICS** supervisor at the secondary 47.019
he teaching of science, **MATHEMATICS,** and engineering in technic 47.032
s reading, English, and **MATHEMATICS,** as well as a broader range 15.100
language arts, reading, **MATHEMATICS,** consumer economics, and bl 13.507
e legislation: science, **MATHEMATICS,** history, civics, geography 13.483
mechanic arts, English, **MATHEMATICS,** science, economics, and sp 13.453
od health and emotional **MATURITY** and stability are required. 13.437
klawn Drive, Rockville, **MD.** 20852. Director: Dr. William H. K 60.001
training leading to the **MD,** DDS, DVM and DO or other applied sc 13.321
on and follow-up, daily **MEAL,** medical and liability insurance, ... 55.002
ng palatable nutritious **MEALS,** (2) use of distributed foods, (3 . . . . 10.503
variety and interest to **MEALS,** (6) preserving excess foods, and 10.503
in approximately equal **MEASURE** - from academic and nonacademic 60.020
e "effort index" is a **MEASURE** of the relative expenditure for 13.512
ally underdeveloped and **MEASURES** to eliminate or alleviate thei 55.005
eaching agriculture and **MECHANIC** arts. No portion of the grant 13.453
t of instruction in the **MECHANIC** arts, agriculture, English lan 13.453
raining in agriculture, **MECHANIC** arts, and home economics. 13.453
ruction in agriculture, **MECHANIC** arts, English, mathematics, sc 13.453
y personnel, developing **MECHANISMS** for financing education, pro 13.486
To strengthen existing **MECHANISMS** or create new ones. 13.491
ribution of educational **MEDIA** and equipment to other handicappe 13.446
outfitting tutorial and **MEDIA** centers, remedial courses for the 13.482
ther related media, and **MEDIA** equipment. The captioned general 13.446
films and instructional **MEDIA** for the educational, cultural, an 13.446
s and other educational **MEDIA** for the handicapped. Contracts a 13.446
ion and distribution of **MEDIA** materials and equipment; provide 13.446
riters, performers, and **MEDIA** personnel. 45.104
onent of an educational **MEDIA** program in elementary, secondary, ... 13.508
ersons may apply to the **MEDIA** Services and Captioned Films Bran 13.446
increase the supply of **MEDIA** specialists available to serve in 13.508
in-service training for **MEDIA** specialists. 13.508
r preparing to serve as **MEDIA** specialists, or to supervise or t 13.508
parents, and others in **MEDIA** utilization. 13.446
the use of educational **MEDIA.** The program is authorized to ac 13.446
cational techniques and **MEDIA;** furnishing information to the pu 60.005
films and other related **MEDIA,** and media equipment. The captio 13.446
esearch into the use of **MEDIA,** and train teachers, parents, and 13.446
b) the State Title XIX (**MEDICAID)** standards; (c) Department of 13.523
habilitation, medicare, **MEDICAID,** social services, and the depa 13.482
d other institutions in **MEDICAL** and allied health education fre 64.003
xpand and improve basic **MEDICAL** and health related library reso 13.348
follow-up, daily meal, **MEDICAL** and liability insurance, capita 55.002
use of radioisotopes in **MEDICAL** applications. 24.012
ks, quarters, uniforms, **MEDICAL** care, and program travel to its 11.507
ding university-related **MEDICAL** centers that have demonstrable 13.308
ons of higher learning, **MEDICAL** centers, hospitals, and other p 64.003
Applicant Eligibility: **MEDICAL** education and health institutio 64.003
es; personnel staffing, **MEDICAL** examination and follow-up, dail 55.002
organization in need of **MEDICAL** information. 13.350
l radio or TV stations, **MEDICAL** institutions, hospitals, health 39.003
uclear physics, nuclear **MEDICAL** instrumentation, and diagnostic 24.014
nformation specialists, **MEDICAL** librarians, and other personnel 13.353
ing new technologies in **MEDICAL** librarianship and other essenti 13.348
libraries, and MEDLARS (**MEDICAL** Libraries Analyses and Retrieve 13.350
onal system of regional **MEDICAL** libraries to disseminate inform 13.350
, including established **MEDICAL** libraries. Fellowships for indi 13.353
or assistance under the **MEDICAL** Library Assistance Act of 1965 . . . . 13.406
rant-supported regional **MEDICAL** library has been selected throu 13.350
in connection with any **MEDICAL** library or related scientific c 13.406
t and demonstrations in **MEDICAL** library science, techniques, sy 13.351
and experience in basic **MEDICAL** nuclear physics, nuclear medica 24.014

learning disabilities; **MEDICAL** or research facilities; State e 13.445
ts and investigators in **MEDICAL** research careers. 13.318
st their development as **MEDICAL** school faculty. 13.334
faculty in the Nation's **MEDICAL** schools, and to ensure continui 13.336
ics in cooperation with **MEDICAL** schools, dental schools, osteop 64.003
riate research centers; **MEDICAL** schools, departments of psychia 13.241
dency requirements in a **MEDICAL** specialty, or have demonstrated 13.330
dency requirements in a **MEDICAL** specialty, or have otherwise de 13.344
e competence in nuclear **MEDICAL** technicians through intensive t 24.014
hose with basic nuclear **MEDICAL** technolgoy experience. Physici 24.014
rience in basic nuclear **MEDICAL** technology plus recommendation 24.014
hat prepare students in **MEDICAL** technology, optometric technolo 13.304
h training in the basic **MEDICAL,** biological, clinical or relate 13.334
libraries such as law, **MEDICAL,** school, and academic libraries 13.464
ational rehabilitation, **MEDICARE,** medicaid, social services, an 13.482
pharmacy, or veterinary **MEDICINE** (or have reasonable assurance 13.339
f medicine, osteopathic **MEDICINE** and dentistry. Funds may not 13.339
investigation basic to **MEDICINE** and health. 13.336
Eligibility: Schools of **MEDICINE** and their principal affiliated 13.311
odiatry, and veterinary **MEDICINE** are eligible for construction 13.340
harmacy, and veterinary **MEDICINE** in increasing their enrollment 13.339
or doctor of veterinary **MEDICINE** or an equivalent degree, locat 13.341
or Doctor of Veterinary **MEDICINE** or an equivalent degree, locat 13.342
and National Library of **MEDICINE** policies and regulations apply 13.353
act National Library of **MEDICINE** program office. 13.352
pharmacy, or veterinary **MEDICINE** which provide a course of stu 13.341
pharmacy, or veterinary **MEDICINE** which provides a course of stu 13.342
udies in the history of **MEDICINE.** 13.351
odiatry, and veterinary **MEDICINE.** 13.340
use of radioisotopes in **MEDICINE.** 24.012
ge to laboratory animal **MEDICINE.** 13.367
o a degree of Doctor of **MEDICINE.** Doctor of Dental Surgery or 13.342
defined as a doctor of **MEDICINE,** an ophthalmologist, or an opt 42.001
S: To assist schools of **MEDICINE,** dentistry, optometry, podiatr 13.339
te accredited school of **MEDICINE,** dentistry, optometry, podiatr 13.339
cilities for schools of **MEDICINE,** dentistry, osteopathy, optome 13.340
her nonprofit school of **MEDICINE,** dentistry, osteopathy, optome 13.342
and existing schools of **MEDICINE,** dentistry, osteopathy, optome 13.340
o a degree of doctor of **MEDICINE,** doctor of dental surgery or a 13.341
to degrees of Doctor of **MEDICINE,** Doctor of Veterinary Medicine 13.334
in law, urban planning, **MEDICINE,** journalism, architecture, eng 45.109
f the disabled, such as **MEDICINE,** nursing, physical and occupat 13.733
e, Doctor of Veterinary **MEDICINE,** or other professional degrees 13.334
rollments in schools of **MEDICINE,** osteopathic medicine and dent 13.339
ters for rehabilitation **MEDICINE,** vocational rehabilitation, me 13.729
ch use two languages as **MEDIUM** for teaching and learning all or 13.506
o use both languages as **MEDIUMS** of instruction. 13.506
hospital libraries, and **MEDLARS** (Medical Libraries Analyses and 13.350
ial increases in school **MEMBERSHIP** as a result of new or increa 13.477
al Air and Space Museum **MEMORIALIZES** the development of U.S. av 60.001
's most promising young **MEN** and women obtain the extensive rese 13.334
use of age, physical or **MENTAL** condition, or other relevant fac 13.318
working in the areas of **MENTAL** health and mental illness by tra 13.244
ic hospitals, community **MENTAL** health centers, research institu 13.241
ons for training in the **MENTAL** health disciplines of psychiatry 13.244
education for existing **MENTAL** health manpower. High priority 13.244
esearch institutes with **MENTAL** health programs, and behavioral 13.241
ciences institutes with **MENTAL** health research programs on beha 13.241
materials; physical and **MENTAL** health services; social services 13.433
ch develop new kinds of **MENTAL** health workers; and projects in 13.244
other areas relevant to **MENTAL** health, and in the specialized a 13.244
s of mental illness and **MENTAL** health, and to raise the level o 13.241
ting to the problems of **MENTAL** illness and mental health, and t 13.241
as of mental health and **MENTAL** illness by training professional 13.244

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

ational rehabilitation, **MENTAL** retardation and rehabilitation o 13.729
for persons (other than **MENTALLY** or physically handicapped pers 13.499
children, particularly **MENTALLY** retarded children and children 13.233
only), schools for the **MENTALLY** retarded or physically handica 39.003
of the blind, deaf, and **MENTALLY** retarded. Funds are also made 13.733
nclude children who are **MENTALLY** retarded, hard of hearing, dea 13.427
handicapped (including **MENTALLY** retarded, hard of hearing, dea 13.466
eneficiary Eligibility: **MENTALLY** retarded, hard of hearing, dea 13.449
OBJECTIVES: To train **MERCHANT** Marine Officers in State Marin 11.506
OBJECTIVES: Training of **MERCHANT** Marine Officers. 11.507
programs are needed in **MERCHANT** Marine. Limited to 1 academy 11.506
evaluate the scientific **MERIT** of the proposed training situatio 13.300
assessment is based on **MERIT** of the scientific research, resea 13.336
the basis of scientific **MERIT.** No grant may be made unless rec 13.326
ucting a scientifically **MERITORIOUS** program of training in heal 13.336
- A recorded telephone **MESSAGE** giving up-to-the-minute informa 60.017
tes, endocrinology, and **METABOLIC** diseases generally; the full 13.307
y; gamma-ray astronomy, **METEORITES** and cosmic dust, stellar atm 60.001
and lunar science; and **METEORS** and comets. 60 Garden Street, C 60.001
. The personnel, their **METHODOLOGIES** and findings, will be use 19.006
ness ideas and improved **METHODOLOGIES** for achieving physical fi 55.004
c sciences and research **METHODOLOGY,** as well as on individual r 13.324
er areas, instructional **METHODS** and equipment, administrative s 13.461
helps improve teaching **METHODS** and materials. 13.438
train investigators in **METHODS** and techniques of conducting he 13.225
cilities, and to devise **METHODS** for their attainment. 13.226
the development of new **METHODS** of diagnosis or treatment, or d 13.212
earch on more effective **METHODS** of teaching such languages and 13.436
ry of education, logic, **METHODS** of teaching, military science, ... 13.453
rch (except educational **METHODS** research); research training; o 13.339
n and in developing new **METHODS;** directing production of series 60.005
reservoir of manpower, **METHODS,** and materials that can assist 19.006
ation with new teaching **METHODS,** programs, techniques, and with 13.401
new curricula, teaching **METHODS,** staffing patterns and outreach 13.489
e the use of innovative **METHODS,** systems, materials, or program 13.410
me and delinquency, and **METROPOLITAN** problems. 13.244
study in Afro-American, **MEXICAN-AMERICAN,** or American Indian hi 45.107
de for photostating and **MICROFILMING** library material. 60.012
each region (except the **MID-ATLANTIC,** which is directly served 13.350
meet specific needs of **MIGRANT** children through remedial instr 13.429
ibility: Any child of a **MIGRATING** family. 13.429
services to children of **MIGRATORY** agricultural workers. 13.429
can cultural, civil and **MILITARY** history and history of science 60.001
c, methods of teaching, **MILITARY** science, pedagogy, philosophy, ... 13.453
s or who perform active **MILITARY** service in the U.S. Armed For 13.470
e a full year of active **MILITARY** service in the U.S. Armed Forc 13.470
, exclusive of required **MILITARY** service. He should have demon 13.357
ven for teaching and/or **MILITARY** service. The funds belong to 13.470
perience, industrial or **MILITARY** technical training; persons cu 13.503
tions, and schools with **MILITARY-CONNECTED** programs eligibility 39.003
sumption of fluid whole **MILK** by children in public and nonprofi 10.556
care institutions where **MILK** is sold as a separately priced ite 10.556
ns in which the Special **MILK** Program is an operation may partic 10.556
the first half pint of **MILK** served with the Type A lunch), and 10.556
he cost of distributing **MILK** within the school or institutions. 10.556
nd upon the cost of the **MILK,** the proposed selling price to the 10.556
s or teachers to become **MINISTERS** or teachers of theology. 13.454
Persons engaged in the **MINISTRY** and other sectarian profession 45.109
supporting personal and **MINOR** improvements to existing faciliti 13.740
sition of equipment and **MINOR** remodeling of laboratory or other 13.479
and materials, through **MINOR** remodeling of space used for such 13.483
hase equipment or to do **MINOR** remodeling prior to approval of t 13.479
materials, and related **MINOR** remodeling to be used for the imp 13.518
materials, and related **MINOR** remodeling. 13.518

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

accompany projects for	**MINOR**	remodeling.	13.479
nd materials, and to do	**MINOR**	remodeling. Firm commitments can	13.479
onstruction (except for	**MINOR**	renovations and repairs), (2) int	13.370
ulty being members of a	**MINORITY**	group.	13.524
ollment of persons from	**MINORITY**	groups is encouraged.	13.421
o knowledge of American	**MINORITY**	groups through teaching, writi	45.107
rned with urbanization,	**MINORITY**	problems, war and peace, forei	45.109
ors with strong science	**MINORS**	can be accommodated within the a	24.009
c projects as a primary	**MISSION**	of that vessel or aircraft. Th	20.002
king up the institute's	**MISSION.**		13.308
making up the institute	**MISSION,**	such as arthritis, diabetes, e	13.307
interfere with primary	**MISSION"**	basis. Assignment of Coast Gu	20.002
s, through provision of	**MOBILE**	radioisotope laboratory and inst	24.013
on, physical education,	**MOBILITY**	training, counseling, prevocat	13.427
a degree), or any other	**MODE**	or combination of modes and to exp	45.109
o establish and operate	**MODEL**	centers for the improvement of ed	13.520
o be used in developing	**MODEL**	centers which can be replicated t	13.520
wide career development	**MODEL**	to improve the learning of low-in	13.421
l education programs as	**MODELS**	for vocational education program	13.502
nnovative and exemplary	**MODELS**	of meeting the state's identifie	13.519
out the country. These	**MODELS**	should relate to recruitment of	13.452
out the country. These	**MODELS**	should relate to the education o	13.520
o be used in developing	**MODELS**	which can be replicated througho	13.452
l capabilities vital to	**MODERN**	biomedical research and patient	13.371
tion research abroad in	**MODERN**	foreign language and area studie	13.441
promote instruction in	**MODERN**	foreign languages and area studi	13.435
improved instruction in	**MODERN**	foreign languages and other fiel	13.436
omics, industrial arts,	**MODERN**	foreign languages, English, read	13.483
the opportunity to use	**MODERN**	instrumentation and learn its ap	24.008
mode or combination of	**MODES AND**	to explain how and where they	45.109
small scale; and cover	**MODEST**	renovation of facilities. Const	45.110
cations, subject to any	**MODIFICATION**	or conditions prescribed i	13.323
Counseling, curriculum	**MODIFICATION,**	tutoring, community and a	13.482
lication subject to any	**MODIFICATIONS**	and consistent with the p	13.311
stitutions developed or	**MODIFIED**	especially to serve as the coo	13.445
observation; atomic and	**MOLECULAR**	astrophysics; planetary and l	60.001
lular, subcellular, and	**MOLECULAR**	levels. 12441 Parklawn Drive,	60.001
e from these funds. No	**MONEY**	appropriated under this program m	13.510
imits of food stamps or	**MONEY**	available, (4) sanitation practic	10.503
rictions are that grant	**MONEY**	cannot be used to rent, purchase,	11.417
are in financial need.	**MONEY**	is provided to nursing institutio	13.363
rial skills, especially	**MONEY**	management; uses of consumer serv	10.502
pplement, not supplant,	**MONEY**	spent for such materials.	13.480
he publishing of books,	**MONOGRAPHS**	or pamphlets. Additional det	13.373
s Indians, in Browning,	**MONTANA;**	and The Southern Plains Indian	15.850
ding tuition, fees, and	**MONTHLY**	allowances to qualified student	66.201
ticular interest is the	**MONTHLY**	brochure "Calendar of the Smit	60.017
Members receive the new	**MONTHLY**	magazine, "Smithsonian," and	60.010
tance is in the form of	**MONTHLY**	payments for a period up to 36	64.117
ed to be Guinea, India,	**MOROCCO,**	Pakistan, Poland, Tunisia, the	13.438
lable abroad in Guinea,	**MOROCCO,**	Tunisia, United Arab Republic,	13.436
ges are English and the	**MOTHER**	tongue or home language of the t	13.506
nd related services for	**MOTHERS**	and children, particularly ment	13.233
tures, film strips, and	**MOTION**	pictures free of charge except f	68.001
nd distribution of 16mm	**MOTION**	pictures on a variety of nuclear	24.002
rints, photographs, and	**MOTION**	pictures. In general, guidance	42.006
isual aids, educational	**MOTION**	pictures, radio, tapes, slides,	60.017
t tests to evaluate and	**MOTIVATE**	pupil progress. A daily perio	55.005
zing physical fitness.	**MOTIVATE**	school officials, teachers, an	55.005
eacher training, and to	**MOTIVATE**	students and teachers in scien	43.001
-literate public and to	**MOTIVATE**	students to consider careers i	47.019
generate the skill and	**MOTIVATION**	necessary for success in edu	13.492
xtiles, special purpose	**MOTOR**	vehicles, boats, airplanes, and c	39.003
hat will systematically	**MOVE**	toward the solution of the problem	13.411

ajor multidisciplinary, **MULTICATEGORICAL** research programs. In 13.371
chnical centers serving **MULTICOUNTY** areas as well as several sc 23.012
ge scale, serving major **MULTIDISCIPLINARY,** multicategorical res 13.371
ldren and children with **MULTIPLE** handicaps. 13.233
crops; in realizing the **MULTIPLE** use potentials, including recr 10.501
tructures to be used as **MULTIPURPOSE** neighborhood centers. Fun 14.302
nces for state, county, **MUNICIPAL** officials and leaders of busi 12.320
ans' organizations; and **MUNICIPAL,** county, or State activities, ... 39.003
or radio station; (5) A **MUNICIPALITY** which owns or operates a f 13.413
seases of blood, of the **MUSCULOSKELETAL** system and of the kidne 13.307
e National Armed Forces **MUSEUM** Advisory Board is concerned with 60.001
rease the competence of **MUSEUM** and historical society personnel 45.112
for construction cost, **MUSEUM** and library acquisition, or purc 45.113
The Joseph H. Hirshhorn **MUSEUM** and Sculpture Garden will serve 60.001
of audiovisual aids in **MUSEUM** exhibits and workshop projects; 60.005
ng academic courses and **MUSEUM** experience leading to careers in 45.112
National Air and Space **MUSEUM** memorializes the development of 60.001
hnology is the national **MUSEUM** of American cultural, civil and 60.001
tor. The Cooper-Hewitt **MUSEUM** of Decorative Arts and Design, a 60.001
Taylor. The National **MUSEUM** of History and Technology is the 60.001
Boorstin. The National **MUSEUM** of Natural History serves as a n 60.001
City, South Dakota; The **MUSEUM** of the Plains Indians, in Browni 15.850
leaders, educators, and **MUSEUM** officers may receive advice on t 60.005
ks and purchases in the **MUSEUM** Shops. Over 100 scholarships ar 60.010
and purchases from the **MUSEUM** Shops; special rates on subscrip 60.010
story of Art and Music, **MUSEUM** Studies, Anthropology, Evolution 60.002
Southern Plains Indian **MUSEUM,** in Anadarko, Oklahoma. 15.850
ublic: The Sioux Indian **MUSEUM,** in Rapid City, South Dakota; Th 15.850
e leading to careers in **MUSEUMS** and historical associations; (2 .... 45.112
e of persons working in **MUSEUMS** and historical associations; an 45.112
or staff development in **MUSEUMS** and historical associations, sp 45.112
for construction cost, **MUSEUMS** and library acquisitions, purch 45.112
ive culture. The three **MUSEUMS** operated by the Board serve Ind 15.850
itutions, among others: **MUSEUMS,** libraries, colleges and univer 45.112
itutions, among others: **MUSEUMS,** libraries, education televisio 45.104
historians, galleries, **MUSEUMS,** societies, and institutions. 60.001
ries expansion, special **MUSIC** education projects, and musicians 45.005
ose associated with the **MUSIC** field. 45.005
and to aid professional **MUSIC** institutions such as orchestras a 45.005
children's literature, **MUSIC,** geography, and cartography, and 42.006
ory, History of Art and **MUSIC,** Museum Studies, Anthropology, Ev 60.002
tments of divinity; and **MUSICAL** composition or performance, pai 45.102
e traditional studies. **MUSICAL** composition or performance, pai 45.106
rovide grants to assist **MUSICIANS** and to aid professional music 45.005
education projects, and **MUSICIANS'** forums and institutes. Ther 45.005
ted States by promoting **MUTUAL** understanding among the peoples 19.102
tes by promoting better **MUTUAL** understanding among the peoples 19.101
OBJECTIVES: To increase **MUTUAL** understanding between the people 13.437

N

ed areas of alcoholism, **NARCOTIC** addiction and drug abuse, suic 13.244
cientists needed by the **NATION** to keep pace with rapid advances 47.009
s, libraries across the **NATION.** 68.001
he effectiveness of the **NATION'S** elementary and secondary schoo 13.490
of American Art is the **NATION'S** largest collection of material 60.001
uired as faculty in the **NATION'S** medical schools, and to ensure 13.336
OBJECTIVES: To help the **NATION'S** most promising young men and w 13.334

um participation of the **NATION'S** practitioners. 13.320
he Commissioner and the **NATIONAL** Advisory Council an annual eva 13.500
isory Committee and the **NATIONAL** Advisory Council on Education 13.319
and by the Institute's **NATIONAL** Advisory Council. Such assess 13.336
Mr. Abram Lerner. The **NATIONAL** Air and Space Museum memoriali 60.001
st be a U.S. citizen or **NATIONAL** and hold a degree appropriatel 47.009
ral History serves as a **NATIONAL** and international center for t 60.001
Chellivor, acting. The **NATIONAL** Armed Forces Museum Advisory B 60.001
H. Magruder III. The **NATIONAL** Collection of Fine Arts foster 60.001
Schools apply to the **NATIONAL** Collegiate Athletic Associatio 55.002
g of matters of current **NATIONAL** concern and in more traditiona 45.106
t under title IV of the **NATIONAL** Defense Education Act (doctora 13.462
machine operators as a **NATIONAL** defense pool of human resource 12.001
y participating in, the **NATIONAL** defense student loan program. 13.409
tal fund as part of the **NATIONAL** defense student loan program. 13.469
nd participating in the **NATIONAL** Defense Student Loan Program. 13.469
OBJECTIVES: **NATIONAL** defense student loan recipient 13.470
ded for approval by the **NATIONAL** Dental Research Council. Trai 13.326
ion on the basis of the **NATIONAL** educational significance of th 13.521
fiscal year exceeds the **NATIONAL** effort index for such year. T 13.512
OBJECTIVES: A **NATIONAL** Environmental Study Area is a 15.902
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **NATIONAL** Environmental Study Areas are 15.902
th sciences and related **NATIONAL** goals, concerns, programs and 13.352
tools which are in the **NATIONAL** Industrial Equipment Reserve. 12.001
and be relevant to the **NATIONAL** Institute of Allergy and Infec 13.300
ence and be relevant to **NATIONAL** Institute of Allergy and Infec 13.302
ientific concern to the **NATIONAL** Institute of Allergy and Infec 13.302
s of DHEW, NIH, and the **NATIONAL** Institute of Environmental Hea 13.327
cts, as specified under **NATIONAL** Institutes of Health and Natio 13.351
iven to trainee costs. **NATIONAL** Institutes of Health and Natio 13.353
cts, available from the **NATIONAL** Institutes of Health, Division 13.336
onal Affairs at Argonne **NATIONAL** Laboratory are made available 24.006
out the year at Argonne **NATIONAL** Laboratory. Program provides f 24.008
spring term at Argonne **NATIONAL** Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois, ... 24.009
llinois, and Brookhaven **NATIONAL** Laboratory, Upton, N.Y. Progr 24.009
nstitutes of Health and **NATIONAL** Library of Medicine policies a 13.353
ic restrictions contact **NATIONAL** Library of Medicine program of 13.352
e current conditions of **NATIONAL** life, and to demonstrate to al 45.110
BJECTIVES: To help meet **NATIONAL** manpower requirements for nucl 24.010
efforts may enhance the **NATIONAL** marine sciences effort. 20.002
in volunteer programs. **NATIONAL** Members receive the new monthl 60.010
$1,000, patron $5,000. **NATIONAL** Memberships are available at $ 60.010
y and Technology is the **NATIONAL** museum of American cultural, c 60.001
Joshua C. Taylor. The **NATIONAL** Museum of History and Technolo 60.001
niel J. Boorstin. The **NATIONAL** Museum of Natural History serv 60.001
rea studies critical to **NATIONAL** needs by supporting the establ 13.435
ip must be a citizen or **NATIONAL** of the U.S.; plan to teach in 13.441
ow must be a citizen or **NATIONAL** of the U.S., or have such stat 13.462
es must be a citizen or **NATIONAL** of the United States or have b 13.241
a citizen or noncitizen **NATIONAL** of the United States or have b 13.367
study; and a citizen or **NATIONAL** of the United States or have s 13.342
be American citizen or **NATIONAL** or an alien in process of beco 13.407
The student must be a **NATIONAL** or permanent resident of the U 13.418
gard to race, color, or **NATIONAL** origin. 10.556
ss of race, religion or **NATIONAL** origin. 16.100
ace, color, religion or **NATIONAL** origin. Any individual or gro 16.100
ce, color, religion, or **NATIONAL** origin. Funds may be provided 13.405
race, color, creed, or **NATIONAL** origin. Lunches served must m 10.555
ace, color, religion or **NATIONAL** origin. The emergency assista 13.524
is a site located in a **NATIONAL** Park Service area, on lands of 15.902
Richard S. Cowan. The **NATIONAL** Portrait Gallery exhibits and 60.001
ited by the appropriate **NATIONAL** professional association. Pri 13.340
e of the project to the **NATIONAL** program. 20.002
ience and technology on **NATIONAL** progress; and to stimulate int 24.025

r Laboratories, and the	**NATIONAL**	Reactor Testing Station. Assi	24.004
BJECTIVES: To help meet	**NATIONAL**	requirements for personnel tra	24.018
CTIVES: To serve as the	**NATIONAL**	resource for information on ag	10.700
also participate in the	**NATIONAL**	School Lunch Program (with no	10.556
Federally appropriated	**NATIONAL**	School Lunch Program funds are	10.555
ergy Commission and the	**NATIONAL**	Science Foundation; AEC funds	24.007
e use of innovations of	**NATIONAL**	significance or special value	13.401
CTIVES: To increase the	**NATIONAL**	supply of trained scientists,	13.318
in the development of a	**NATIONAL**	system of regional medical lib	13.350
eneficiary Eligibility:	**NATIONAL**	teaching fellows, professors e	13.454
y can share resources.	**NATIONAL**	teaching fellowships are award	13.454
operative arrangements,	**NATIONAL**	teaching fellowships, and prof	13.454
RESTRICTIONS: This is a	**NATIONAL**	training and manpower developm	66.201
Marvin S. Sadik. The	**NATIONAL**	Zoological Park presents an ou	60.001
ories are Ames, Argonne	**NATIONAL,**	Lawrence Radiation, Los Alamo	24.004
a citizen, a noncitizen	**NATIONAL,**	or have been lawfully admitte	66.002
ally, any U.S. citizen,	**NATIONAL,**	or person in the United State	13.460
s Scientific, Oak Ridge	**NATIONAL,**	Pacific Northwest, and Savann	24.004
o current conditions of	**NATIONAL,**	State, and community life.	45.113
does not fall below the	**NATIONAL,**	state, and the school distric	13.489
ot eligible and foreign	**NATIONALS**	are also ineligible unless af	45.105
nts must be citizens or	**NATIONALS**	of the United States or have	13.330
citizens or noncitizen	**NATIONALS**	of the United States or have	13.344
ees must be citizens or	**NATIONALS**	of the United States, or be l	13.326
citizens or noncitizen	**NATIONALS**	of the United States, or pers	13.321
ded only to citizens or	**NATIONALS**	of the United States, or to p	13.244
ited States, noncitizen	**NATIONALS**	or who have been admitted to	66.003
-bearing loans to Cuban	**NATIONALS**	who are attending eligible in	13.409
iary Eligibility: Cuban	**NATIONALS.**		13.409
OBJECTIVES: A	**NATIONWIDE**	career development model to	13.421
mote the development of	**NATIVE**	American arts and crafts.	15.850
mic concepts related to	**NATIVE**	culture. The three museums oper	15.850
of the United States or	**NATIVE**	residents of its territorial pos	45.107
st participants will be	**NATIVE**	speakers of the non-English tong	13.506
creation, wildlife, and	**NATURAL**	beauty.	10.507
is necessary because of	**NATURAL**	disaster.	13.477
radiation or effects of	**NATURAL**	disaster, and in providing for	10.506
The National Museum of	**NATURAL**	History serves as a national an	60.001
nually in the fields of	**NATURAL**	history, science and technology	60.002
al, clinical or related	**NATURAL**	or behavioral sciences. Suppor	13.334
urrences of short-lived	**NATURAL**	phenomena. In the Washington,	60.017
to conserving and using	**NATURAL**	resources for the fullest benef	10.500
unities for, conserving	**NATURAL**	resources.	10.508
national center for the	**NATURAL**	sciences. Director: Dr. Richa	60.001
mathematical, physical,	**NATURAL,**	and economic sciences; and for	13.453
sted on Immigration and	**NATURALIZATION**	Service Form M-132.	16.400
NS: The Immigration and	**NATURALIZATION**	Service has prepared the	16.400
e U.S. Immigration and	**NATURALIZATION**	Service must be shown to	13.409
special Immigration and	**NATURALIZATION**	Service textbooks are us	16.400
ded to qualify them for	**NATURALIZATION.**		16.400
interested in becoming	**NATURALIZED**	citizens of the United Stat	16.400
ated a desire to become	**NATURALIZED.**	School officials notify th	16.400
l Scouts of the U.S.A.,	**NAVAL**	Sea Cadet Corps, United Service O	39.003
are available from the	**NCAA**	at its headquarters in Kansas City	55.002
e school need not be an	**NCAA**	member. Application forms are ava	55.002
for this program under	**NDEA,**	Title VI, are limited. However,	13.436
program with a quota of	**NDFL**	fellowships.	13.434
criptions below are not	**NECESSARILY**	inclusive of all activities	60.001
ned among states to pay	**NEEDY**	schools up to three-fourths of th	10.554
institutions to permit	**NEEDY**	undergraduate and graduate studen	13.471
funds to make loans to	**NEEDY,**	eligible students for meeting ed	13.471
state institutions for	**NEGLECTED**	or delinquent children, based	13.431
ate institution for the	**NEGLECTED**	or delinquent.	13.431
ives, scope of work and	**NEGOTIATED**	budget.	13.226

be used as multipurpose **NEIGHBORHOOD** centers. Funds may not be 14.302
D USE RESTRICTIONS: The **NEIGHBORHOOD** Youth Corps has three majo 17.222
gnated to carry out the **NEIGHBORHOOD** Youth Corps program in giv 17.222
ers of parks containing **NESA** sites. 15.902
operation of systems or **NETWORKS** of libraries and information c 13.465
ers in the areas of the **NEUROLOGICAL** and communicative disorder 13.355
rch and teaching in the **NEUROLOGICAL** and communicative disorder 13.354
rainees in the areas of **NEUROLOGICAL** diseases and stroke. The 13.355
ciplines concerned with **NEUROLOGICAL,** neuromuscular, neurosenso 13.355
iplines or areas of the **NEUROLOGICAL,** neuromuscular, neurosenso 13.357
rned with neurological, **NEUROMUSCULAR,** neurosensory, communicat 13.355
as of the neurological, **NEUROMUSCULAR,** neurosensory, or communi 13.357
logical, neuromuscular, **NEUROSENSORY,** communicative, and relate 13.355
logical, neuromuscular, **NEUROSENSORY,** or communicative disorder 13.357
OBJECTIVES: To present **NEW** and advanced topics and development 24.005
uate levels and to seek **NEW** and better ways of providing clinic 13.311
ment of curriculums for **NEW** and changing occupations, and to co 13.496
nd identify and support **NEW** and creative approaches to graduate 47.010
eficiary Eligibility: **NEW** and existing schools of medicine, d 13.340
Applicant Eligibility: **NEW** and existing schools of medicine, d 13.340
tion, and evaluation of **NEW** and improved curricula on the probl 13.420
ural products; develops **NEW** and improved processes and products 10.505
ing decisions; develops **NEW** and improved systems for marketing 10.505
d reach the public in a **NEW** and personal way. 60.010
OBJECTIVES: Through **NEW** and revitalized academic curricula 20.502
development awards. No **NEW** applications for predoctoral fellow 13.334
ace and his imaginative **NEW** approaches in meeting the pressing 60.020
for the construction of **NEW** buildings; for additions to existin 13.408
s in the development of **NEW** careers and occupations; and for th 13.498
involved in developing **NEW** continuing education programs or ex 13.320
through development of **NEW** courses, course segments, technique 47.033
for the introduction of **NEW** curricula, teaching methods, staffi 13.489
miliarize teachers with **NEW** curricular materials. 13.504
pporting development of **NEW** DAU programs. A grant may be used 13.319
er protected areas into **NEW** design and construction projects. 12.301
rkshops; experiments in **NEW** educational techniques and media; f 60.005
ay; for construction of **NEW** facilities; for other purposes norm 13.433
products; and develops **NEW** farm supply and marketing enterpris 10.505
onal clinicians present **NEW** fitness routines, new fitness sched 55.004
t new fitness routines, **NEW** fitness scheduling, innovative appr 55.004
new ways to assimilate **NEW** forms with established forms, and t 45.010
projects which develop **NEW** kinds of mental health workers; and 13.244
JECTIVES: To contribute **NEW** knowledge to laboratory animal medi 13.367
wer research, introduce **NEW** manpower courses and curriculums, a 17.219
ward the development of **NEW** methods of diagnosis or treatment, ... 13.212
ction and in developing **NEW** methods; directing production of se 60.005
nal Members receive the **NEW** monthly magazine, "Smithsonian," 60.010
ng mechanisms or create **NEW** ones. 13.491
s, techniques, and with **NEW** operational and administrative syst 13.401
BJECTIVES: To stimulate **NEW** or advanced approaches to law enfor 16.505
tribute to the costs of **NEW** or expanded activities to be carrie 13.524
mbership as a result of **NEW** or increased Federal activities, or 13.477
he faculty by providing **NEW** people and released time for the tr 45.110
S: To recruit and train **NEW** personnel and to retrain experience 13.425
ble for construction of **NEW** physical facilities. 13.729
ogram or to establish a **NEW** program. 13.332
s of schools to develop **NEW** programs for education personnel de 13.505
opment and operation of **NEW** programs, services, and activities 13.403
not being accepted for **NEW** regional libraries. 13.350
hrough encouragement of **NEW** researchers and institutions withou 13.476
perienced personnel for **NEW** roles in schools which provide prom 13.425
itting an application a **NEW** school must obtain reasonable assur 13.340
nclude demonstration of **NEW** science teaching techniques, materi 24.025
ify, recruit, and train **NEW** talent for positions in administrat 13.514

gh experimentation with **NEW** teaching methods, programs, techniq 13.401
ding the development of **NEW** techniques, systems, and equipment 13.475
expenses of introducing **NEW** technologies in medical librariansh 13.348
r resources informed of **NEW** technology, governmental programs, ... 10.508
in most instances. No **NEW** traineeships will be awarded in fis 47.009
cts; the development of **NEW** vocational education curricula; pro 13.498
change, the creation of **NEW** ways to assimilate new forms with e 45.010
awarded for creation of **NEW** works, for bringing creative writer 45.004
grants may be used for **NEW** works, touring, concert series expa 45.005
names and addresses of **NEWLY** arrived immigrants and other alie 16.400
of teachers employed in **NEWLY** desegregating schools, and to inc 13.507
clinical investigators, **NIDR** support primarily extends to this 13.324
r of dental scientists, **NIDR** supports research training program 13.326
s. Salary support from **NIMH** is limited to $25,000 per annum, w 13.241
h is directly served by **NLM)** a grant-supported regional medical 13.350
aircraft in support of **NON-COAST** Guard scientific projects as 20.002
thers. Accommodation of **NON-COAST** Guard scientific projects on 20.002
rial organizations with **NON-COMMERCIAL** objectives. 55.006
To give persons in the **NON-EDUCATION** professions an opportunit 45.109
ing for educational and **NON-EDUCATIONAL** personnel. To assist l 13.522
e training projects for **NON-EDUCATIONAL** personnel; and (3) curr 13.522
eneficiary Eligibility: **NON-ENGLISH** speaking children or childr 13.403
high concentrations of **NON-ENGLISH** speaking children 3 to 18 y 13.403
native speakers of the **NON-ENGLISH** tongue or will have equival 13.506
ks or journals, and for **NON-ESSENTIAL** permanent equipment. 45.111
s equal to 5 percent of **NON-FEDERAL** ADA of preceding year; Sect 13.478
soring institution from **NON-FEDERAL** funds. 13.241
es of professionals and **NON-PROFESSIONAL** personnel, supplies, e 13.104
ther public and private **NON-PROFIT** agencies, organizations, and 13.522
circumstances a private **NON-PROFIT** educational organization is 13.523
degree and appropriate **NON-PROFIT** organizations such as resear 47.019
gibility: Any public or **NON-PROFIT** university or other educatio 66.201
itutions (public, other **NON-PROFIT,** and proprietary) meeting el 13.471
e to individuals and to **NON-PROFIT,** tax-exempt organization. O 45.004
and insights to public, **NONACADEMIC** audiences, particularly thr 45.104
degree requirements for **NONACADEMIC** fellows, but professional s 60.020
ure - from academic and **NONACADEMIC** occupations and professions 60.020
, or graduate faculty. **NONACADEMIC** scientists from government 47.010
h and $50 per month for **NONACCOMPANYING** dependents; travel cost 13.439
nt must be a citizen or **NONCITIZEN** national of the United State 13.367
Must be a citizen, a **NONCITIZEN** national, or have been lawfu 66.002
nts must be citizens or **NONCITIZEN** nationals of the United Stat 13.344
s of the United States, **NONCITIZEN** nationals or who have been a 66.003
t either be citizens or **NONCITIZEN** nations of the United States 13.324
be used for support of **NONCITIZENS,** for foreign travel, constr 13.233
equipment to be used in **NONCOMMERCIAL** educational broadcasting 13.413
facility used only for **NONCOMMERCIAL** educational broadcasting. 13.413
ational, nonprofit, and **NONCOMMERCIAL** screenings. Television s 24.002
aining projects include **NONDEGREE** credit workshops, institutes 13.708
t in nonpublic schools, **NONESSENTIAL** construction or remodeling 13.427
ce schools approved for **NONFOOD** assistance must agree to take p 10.554
arious professional and **NONPROFESSIONAL** personnel for work with 13.452
ies of professional and **NONPROFESSIONAL** personnel short term tr 13.373
ies of professional and **NONPROFESSIONAL** personnel, short term t 13.311
ange for the testing of **NONPUBLIC** school students in any state 13.519
nts for such testing in **NONPUBLIC** schools. An invitation to bi 13.519
llation of equipment in **NONPUBLIC** schools, nonessential constru 13.427
t including tuition and **NONREFUNDABLE** fees and deposits and to 13.503
must be college level, **NONSECTARIAN,** not otherwise available, ... 13.491
dy at the institution. **NONSTUDENT'S,** students not in good stan 13.463
the States of Georgia, **NORTH** Carolina and South Carolina. 28.001
Ridge National, Pacific **NORTHWEST,** and Savannah River Laborator 24.004
.S. citizen who held an **NSE** fellowship in academic year 1970-71 .... 24.017
ting the institute, and **NSF** funds are used for stipends to part 24.007

to receive support from **NSF** funds. 47.010
or participation in the **NSYSP.** The school need not be an NCAA 55.002
ion attributable to the **NSYSP,** replacement of expendable suppli 55.002
entific purposes; e.g., **NUCLEAR** accelerators. Equipment suppor 47.031
ineering faculty in the **NUCLEAR** aspects of their scientific dis 24.007
of summer institutes in **NUCLEAR** Defense Design for professors o 12.300
s to conduct courses in **NUCLEAR** Defense Designs. 12.300
ents and teachers about **NUCLEAR** energy and its peaceful uses; t 24.025
provide an overview of **NUCLEAR** energy and its uses. A more det 24.025
ictures on a variety of **NUCLEAR** energy subjects. 24.002
ar of graduate study in **NUCLEAR** energy. 24.005
ing centers of graduate **NUCLEAR** engineering education in select 24.020
s degrees with major in **NUCLEAR** engineering within past 3 years 24.020
ard advanced degrees in **NUCLEAR** engineering. 24.020
ent of study program in **NUCLEAR** engineering. 24.020
degrees with a major in **NUCLEAR** engineering, have recently gran 24.020
or M.S. and Ph.D. level **NUCLEAR** engineers. 24.017
small colleges lacking **NUCLEAR** equipment and facilities, throu 24.013
aged in teaching in the **NUCLEAR** field. Graduate students shoul 24.005
rofessional work in the **NUCLEAR** field, for which he may receive 24.017
on to graduate study in **NUCLEAR** fields by providing a research 24.019
ege campuses which lack **NUCLEAR** laboratory equipment or facilit 24.013
TRICTIONS: Provision of **NUCLEAR** materials to educational instit 24.011
edical nuclear physics, **NUCLEAR** medical instrumentation, and di 24.014
o provide competence in **NUCLEAR** medical technicians through int 24.014
ted to those with basic **NUCLEAR** medical technolgoy experience. 24.014
: Experience in basic **NUCLEAR** medical technology plus recomme 24.014
of any source, special **NUCLEAR** or byproduct materials requeste 24.011
rience in basic medical **NUCLEAR** physics, nuclear medical instru 24.014
ding themselves against **NUCLEAR** radiation or effects of natural 10.506
ps and food, etc., from **NUCLEAR** radiation. Assists in planning 10.506
institutions without a **NUCLEAR** reactor. 24.021
l institutions having a **NUCLEAR** reactor. 24.021
the opportunity to use **NUCLEAR** reactors at universities in the 24.021
nd universities without **NUCLEAR** reactors the opportunity to use 24.021
nal institutions owning **NUCLEAR** reactors. 24.016
g research and teaching **NUCLEAR** reactors. 24.016
ining and experience in **NUCLEAR** research at a participating AEC 24.004
experience in areas of **NUCLEAR** research at AEC laboratories. 24.004
imited secondary use in **NUCLEAR** research permissible. 24.022
erials needed for their **NUCLEAR** science and engineering educati 24.011
ics and developments in **NUCLEAR** science and engineering to coll 24.005
earn its application to **NUCLEAR** science and related fields. 24.008
osed must be related to **NUCLEAR** science and technology; faculty 24.022
detailed discussion of **NUCLEAR** science is conducted for scienc 24.025
ram directly related to **NUCLEAR** technology. 24.011
npower requirements for **NUCLEAR** trained scientists and engineer 24.010
ns for use primarily in **NUCLEAR-ORIENTED** educational programs i 24.022
niversities equip their **NUCLEAR-SCIENCE** and engineering laborat 24.022
ensed as a professional **NURSE** in a state or possession of the U 13.358
CTIVES: To increase the **NURSE** supply by: (1) recruiting greater 13.363
TRICTIONS: Professional **NURSE** Traineeship funds are used to pro 13.358
re institutions such as **NURSERY** schools, child care centers, se 10.556
de and under, nonprofit **NURSERY** schools, child-care centers, se 10.556
practice as registered **NURSES** - associate degree, baccalaureat 13.364
practice as registered **NURSES** - i.e., associate degree nursing 13.363
increase the number of **NURSES** and improve the quality of educa 13.369
knowledge and skills of **NURSES** in leadership positions. 13.358
s to support registered **NURSES** in long-term, full-time study. P 13.358
s to support registered **NURSES** in short-term intensive study. 13.358
rams since they prepare **NURSES** to carry on much needed research 13.360
OBJECTIVES: To prepare **NURSES** to do independent research to im 13.360
de training stipends to **NURSES** who are studying full-time towar 13.362
ants must be registered **NURSES** with baccalaureate degrees. 13.360

ese fellowships support **NURSES** with demonstrated research poten 13.360
he number of registered **NURSES** with preparation for positions a 13.358
and housing for student **NURSES,** interns and residents. 14.100
le including registered **NURSES,** professional staffs of hospital 42.001
. VES: To help schools of **NURSING** and also nonprofit agencies, or 13.359
tate-approved school of **NURSING** and be licensed as a profession 13.358
research to improve the **NURSING** care of patients, to collaborat 13.360
ding and improvement of **NURSING** care. These fellowships suppor 13.360
ue a course of study in **NURSING** education by providing long-ter 13.364
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **NURSING** education facilities built with 13.369
ity and availability of **NURSING** education opportunities. 13.359
or full-time study in a **NURSING** education program, and if they 13.363
l need to finance their **NURSING** education. 13.363
gher degree programs of **NURSING** education. 13.359
Eligibility: Schools of **NURSING** in universities and colleges ma 13.358
ty: Graduate Schools of **NURSING** in universities of demonstrated 13.362
to graduate schools of **NURSING** in universities of demonstrated 13.362
. Money is provided to **NURSING** institutions to capitalize scho 13.363
uality of education for **NURSING** practice by providing Federal a 13.369
i.e., associate degree **NURSING** programs, baccalaureate or high 13.363
special fellowships in **NURSING** research provide an essential a 13.360
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **NURSING** scholarships are for the assist 13.363
fit hospitals operating **NURSING** schools or internship and resid 14.100
s, osteopathic schools, **NURSING** schools, other institutions of 64.003
istrators, supervisors, **NURSING** specialists, and teachers in ho 13.358
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **NURSING** student loans are for the assis 13.364
eneficiary Eligibility: **NURSING** students are eligible for schol 13.363
, if they are full-time **NURSING** students in good standing or ha 13.363
sed as scholarships for **NURSING** students of exceptional financi 13.363
disbursed to qualified **NURSING** students on a long-term, low-in 13.364
eneficiary Eligibility: **NURSING** students who are citizens of th 13.364
tance only of full-time **NURSING** students who are citizens of th 13.363
ofit private schools of **NURSING** that prepare students for pract 13.364
search of importance to **NURSING.** 13.360
ue a course of study in **NURSING.** 13.364
cies, and in schools of **NURSING.** 13.358
oved by the Division of **NURSING.** A candidate shall be a gradua 13.358
e, or diploma school of **NURSING.** Schools must be accredited by 13.369
ocial work, psychiatric **NURSING,** and in the biological and soci 13.244
struction of schools of **NURSING,** and/or for the replacement, re 13.369
bled, such as medicine, **NURSING,** physical and occupational ther 13.733
inadequacy of existing **NUTRITION** and health services. 13.523
ONS: Improves diets and **NUTRITION** of families by increasing kno 10.503
OBJECTIVES: To improve **NUTRITION.** 10.503
, and (7) essentials of **NUTRITION.** 10.503
kfasts to improve child **NUTRITION.** 10.553
tion as well as health, **NUTRITION,** and other education-related 13.433
al instruction, health, **NUTRITION,** and psychological services, ... 13.429
in consumer education, **NUTRITION,** child care, and guidance, im 13.494
the full range of human **NUTRITION,** diseases of blood, of the mu 13.307
ng agriculture, health, **NUTRITION,** institutional development, m 19.006
ces staff and programs; **NUTRITIONAL** improvement and parent acti 13.433
food that meets family **NUTRITIONAL** needs within limits of food 10.503
erved must meet minimum **NUTRITIONAL** standards as established by 10.555
h provides educational, **NUTRITIONAL,** and social services to the 13.600
domestic consumption of **NUTRITIOUS** agricultural commodities. 10.555
make direct purchase of **NUTRITIOUS** agricultural products for do 10.555
, and serving palatable **NUTRITIOUS** meals, (2) use of distribute 10.503

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

O

y, under subcontract to **OAK** Ridge Associated Universities (ORAU 24.025
cial Training Division, **OAK** Ridge Associated Universities, at O 24.012
Los Alamos Scientific, **OAK** Ridge National, Pacific Northwest, ... 24.004
ssociated Universities, **OAK** Ridge, Tennessee. Attendance at co 24.014
ssociated Universities, **OAK** Ridge, Tennessee. Courses covering 24.015
ciated Universities, at **OAK** Ridge, Tennessee, and is designed f 24.012
essional, or vocational **OBJECTIVE** at any approved educational i 64.111
ll communities with the **OBJECTIVE** of insuring that education an 13.493
OBJECTIVES: The **OBJECTIVE** of this program is to promote 13.212
ages of decorative-arts **OBJECTS,** representing world cultures sp 60.001
h the collection of any **OBLIGATION** to the fund and interest the 13.342
, optical astronomy and **OBSERVATION;** atomic and molecular astro 60.001
ithsonian Astrophysical **OBSERVATORY** conducts research in radio 60.001
rsons an opportunity to **OBSERVE** effective physical education pr 55.005
priate licenses must be **OBTAINED** for receipt, possession, and u 24.011
d certification must be **OBTAINED** from employer. Grantees must 16.504
iled information may be **OBTAINED** from PHS publication 1302. . . . . 13.373
r training which can be **OBTAINED** through the usual NIH programs 13.371
Assist other schools in **OBTAINING** practical information to help 55.005
technical personnel in **OBTAINING** sufficient facility in radioi 24.015
loyment in a recognized **OCCUPATION** as defined in the Higher Edu 13.518
n a profession or other **OCCUPATION** involving librarianship. Th 13.468
loyment in a recognized **OCCUPATION.** Area vocational schools al 13.463
establish, and operate **OCCUPATIONAL** education programs as mode 13.502
erials available in all **OCCUPATIONAL** fields to survey curriculu 13.496
ulum development in all **OCCUPATIONAL** fields; coordinate efforts 13.496
leave school; intensive **OCCUPATIONAL** guidance and counseling du 13.502
USE RESTRICTIONS: Broad **OCCUPATIONAL** orientation at the element 13.502
als for use in teaching **OCCUPATIONAL** subjects; develop standard 13.496
, nursing, physical and **OCCUPATIONAL** therapy, prostheticsorthot 13.733
cademic and nonacademic **OCCUPATIONS** and professions. Normally 60.020
or training persons for **OCCUPATIONS** involving the management, s 66.303
ment of new careers and **OCCUPATIONS;** and for the establishment 13.498
ms for new and changing **OCCUPATIONS,** and to coordinate improvem 13.496
s, planet and worldwide **OCCURRENCES** of short-lived natural phen 60.017
OBJECTIVES: To provide **OCD** approved training for: (1) State an 12.320
matic biology, ecology, **OCEANOGRAPHY,** earth sciences, atmospher 47.005
at the Smithsonian from **OCTOBER** through May in addition to othe 60.017
program administrative **OFFICER** at the institution. 13.409
gibility: (1) Agency or **OFFICER** responsible for supervision of 13.413
o train Merchant Marine **OFFICERS** in State Marine Schools. 11.506
, educators, and museum **OFFICERS** may receive advice on the use 60.005
ning of Merchant Marine **OFFICERS.** 11.507
provided with furnished **OFFICES** in the Smithsonian Institution 60.020
tate, county, municipal **OFFICIALS** and leaders of business and i 12.320
Office. Public school **OFFICIALS** are furnished the names and a 16.400
ome naturalized. School **OFFICIALS** notify these persons of citiz 16.400
resources; keeps public **OFFICIALS** responsible for land and wate 10.508
sonnel; law enforcement **OFFICIALS;** public service and community 13.420
or: (1) State and local **OFFICIALS,** (2) emergency staff members, ... 12.320
te and local government **OFFICIALS,** business and industrial lead 12.320
selors, law enforcement **OFFICIALS,** public service and community 13.420
ECTIVES: Provide school **OFFICIALS,** teachers, and other interest 55.005
an Museum, in Anadarko, **OKLAHOMA.** 15.850
must be 16 to 22 years **OLD** and be able to benefit from the ser 18.001
ry institutions such as **OLD** peoples' homes or orphanages; summe 39.003

t be less than 40 years	**OLD.** In addition, applicants must eith	13.324
t be less than 40 years	**OLD,** have at least 3 years of postdocto	13.321
services through which	**OLDER** people can find: (1) opportunity	13.702
to serving the needs of	**OLDER** people or in the field of aging.	13.702
to persons 18 years or	**OLDER** residing on trust land who are on	15.100
unities for outdoor and	**ON-FARM** recreation, and helps outdoor r	10.507
ged in a combination of	**ON-GOING** research and study at the labo	24.019
in conjunction with an	**ON-GOING,** school-related environmental	15.902
hem for their period of	**ON-THE-JOB** training is paid by the empl	13.495
et the Federal matching	**ONE-NINTH** contribution of the capital f	13.469
mount equal to at least	**ONE-NINTH** of the Federal capital contri	13.469
n is that not more than	**ONE-THIRD** of the total state allocation	13.473
echanisms or create new	**ONES.**	13.491
ea of that laboratory's	**ONGOING** research, in which area the rec	24.004
IVES: To strengthen the	**ONGOING** State grant adult basic educati	13.401
such as orchestras and	**OPERA** companies.	45.005
ot available for purely	**OPERATIONAL** activities, which normally	13.422
echniques, and with new	**OPERATIONAL** and administrative systems.	13.401
e research component of	**OPERATIONAL** programs.	13.422
tems related to library	**OPERATIONS** including personnel salaries	13.348
the library's technical	**OPERATIONS.** Grants may be used for: acq	13.348
operation; assists farm	**OPERATORS** and landowners to organize fo	10.508
machinists and machine	**OPERATORS** as a national defense pool of	12.001
doctor of medicine, an	**OPHTHALMOLOGIST,** or an optometrist. Ot	42.001
engthen the educational	**OPPORTUNITIES** available to children in	13.489
these students with job	**OPPORTUNITIES** during the summer months;	17.222
ified American teachers	**OPPORTUNITIES** either to teach for an ac	13.437
OBJECTIVES: To provide	**OPPORTUNITIES** for advanced graduate stu	13.441
, or improving training	**OPPORTUNITIES** for dentists and investig	13.323
To provide educational	**OPPORTUNITIES** for eligible Indian child	15.110
, or improving training	**OPPORTUNITIES** for individuals intereste	66.003
enterprises to exploit	**OPPORTUNITIES** for outdoor and on-farm r	10.507
continuing educational	**OPPORTUNITIES** for present staff in thos	45.112
TIVES: Through selected	**OPPORTUNITIES** for research and study ab	13.438
increase and strengthen	**OPPORTUNITIES** for scientists and invest	13.318
To increase educational	**OPPORTUNITIES** for students in need of f	13.342
To increase educational	**OPPORTUNITIES** for students of exception	13.341
concerning educational	**OPPORTUNITIES** for the handicapped.	13.452
CTIVES: To increase the	**OPPORTUNITIES** for training and to impro	13.304
e research grants offer	**OPPORTUNITIES** for U.S. citizens to unde	19.102
d of the needs for, and	**OPPORTUNITIES** for, conserving natural r	10.508
nd foreign governments.	**OPPORTUNITIES** of special interest; prim	19.101
t have public education	**OPPORTUNITIES** to meet their needs.	15.110
o selected periodicals;	**OPPORTUNITIES** to participate in volunte	60.010
OBJECTIVES: To provide	**OPPORTUNITIES** to students of low income	17.222
estore lost educational	**OPPORTUNITIES** to those whose education	64.111
ich provide promotional	**OPPORTUNITIES** within the instructional	13.425
ty of nursing education	**OPPORTUNITIES.**	13.359
asing their educational	**OPPORTUNITIES.** Such training includes	13.468
nd sports participation	**OPPORTUNITIES.** The limitations are fun	55.006
e income and employment	**OPPORTUNITIES;** in developing facilities	10.500
level for available job	**OPPORTUNITIES,** and otherwise meet the o	23.012
nd, or improve training	**OPPORTUNITITES** for individuals interest	13.104
eoretical astrophysics,	**OPTICAL** astronomy and observation; atom	60.001
OBJECTIVES: To provide	**OPTIMUM** utilization of specialized Coas	20.002
dures and to offer them	**OPTIONS** for continuing their education.	13.488
ement, self-esteem, and	**OPTIONS** of students in schools which se	13.505
in medical technology,	**OPTOMETRIC** technology, dental hygiene,	13.304
ophthalmologist, or an	**OPTOMETRIST.** Other certifying authorit	42.001
f osteopathy, doctor of	**OPTOMETRY** or an equivalent degree, doct	13.341
f Osteopathy, Doctor of	**OPTOMETRY** or an equivalent degree, Doct	13.342
dentistry, osteopathy,	**OPTOMETRY,** pharmacy, public health, pod	13.340
of medicine, dentistry,	**OPTOMETRY,** podiatry, osteopathy, pharma	13.339
dentistry, osteopathy,	**OPTOMETRY,** podiatry, pharmacy, or veter	13.341

dentistry, osteopathy, **OPTOMETRY,** public health, pharmacy, pod 13.340
ssociated Universities (**ORAU),** cooperatively sponsor operation 24.025
ic institutions such as **ORCHESTRAS** and opera companies. 45.005
stance must be under an **ORDER** of a State or Federal court or a 13.524
o to court to obtain an **ORDER** to desegregate a public school or 16.100
r qualified entities in **ORDER** to develop and/or increase the re 19.006
structional problems in **ORDER** to produce a science-literate pub 47.019
d, community-based arts **ORGANIZAITONS,** including those in inner 45.010
To demonstrate ways to **ORGANIZE** a system of comprehensive Heal 13.523
ators and landowners to **ORGANIZE** for cooperative action on an a 10.508
vailable resources, (b) **ORGANIZING** resources into more efficien 10.504
different languages and **ORGANIZING** this material for maximum us 10.700
nd technology, African, **ORIENTAL,** Slavic, Central European, and 42.006
ONS: Broad occupational **ORIENTATION** at the elementary and secon 13.502
sportation, language or **ORIENTATION** course (where appropriate), ... 19.101
de effective leadership **ORIENTATION** in civil defense through co 12.320
TIVES: Provides visitor **ORIENTATION** services, responds to gener 60.017
cation, adjustment, and **ORIENTATION,** and (c) effective consulta 13.445
vels, the production of **ORIGINAL** and promising works of art, th 45.010
ve produced significant **ORIGINAL** work. Applicants must be citi 45.106
s old peoples' homes or **ORPHANAGES;** summer camps or clubs or pl 39.003
ntial training schools, **ORPHANAGES,** or general or special insti 13.466
in schools of medicine, **OSTEOPATHIC** medicine and dentistry. Fu 13.339
chools, dental schools, **OSTEOPATHIC** schools, nursing schools, o 64.003
alent degree, Doctor of **OSTEOPATHY,** Doctor of Optometry or an e 13.342
alent degree, doctor of **OSTEOPATHY,** doctor of optometry or an e 13.341
of medicine, dentistry, **OSTEOPATHY,** optometry, pharmacy, public 13.340
of medicine, dentistry, **OSTEOPATHY,** optometry, podiatry, pharma 13.342
of medicine, dentistry, **OSTEOPATHY,** optometry, public health, p 13.340
y, optometry, podiatry, **OSTEOPATHY,** pharmacy, and veterinary me 13.339
y, optometry, podiatry, **OSTEOPATHY,** pharmacy, or veterinary med 13.339
ploit opportunities for **OUTDOOR** and on-farm recreation, and hel 10.507
m recreation, and helps **OUTDOOR** recreational managers determine 10.507
o students, building or **OUTFITTING** tutorial and media centers, ... 13.482
ssential for program as **OUTLINED** in approved budget. 13.345
onal faculty members as **OUTLINED** in the individual proposal and 13.454
hools in all states and **OUTLYING** areas. 13.479
, staffing patterns and **OUTREACH** to the community and to train 13.489
e Post Office or taking **OUTSIDE** employment. 18.001
egree and may come from **OUTSIDE** of education. 13.514
ources are available to **OUTSIDE** scholars and the general public 60.012
itions, including those **OUTSIDE** their area of certification or 13.507
ogical Park presents an **OUTSTANDING** collection of living mammal 60.001
lowships are awarded to **OUTSTANDING** graduate students and to ju 13.454
d States and to support **OUTSTANDING** graduate students in study 24.020
OBJECTIVES: To support **OUTSTANDING** individual scientists and h 13.352
f young scientists with **OUTSTANDING** research potential for care 13.321
eficiary Eligibility: **OUTSTANDING** scientists and scholars in 13.352
Applicant Eligibility: **OUTSTANDING** scientists and scholars in 13.352
dition, indirect costs (**OVERHEAD)** are allowed for operating exp 13.359
nment, indirect cost or **OVERHEAD,** subgranting, depreciation, fo 13.348
t-related travel in the **OVERSEAS** area; clerical and professiona 13.440
ions with competence in **OVERSEAS** development, involving agricul 19.006
ostdoctoral research at **OVERSEAS** universities, colleges, and ce 19.102
re there are commercial **OVERTONES** or for promotional purposes, ... 43.001
ll students, provide an **OVERVIEW** of nuclear energy and its uses 24.025
individually; keeps the **OWNERS** and users of soil and water reso 10.508
veloping small woodland **OWNERS** skills in timber harvesting and 10.501
,000,000 small woodland **OWNERS;** in developing small woodland ow 10.501

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

P

d by the nation to keep **PACE** with rapid advances and to promote 47.009
Trust Territory of the **PACIFIC** Islands are eligible for projec 13.485
Trust Territory of the **PACIFIC** Islands that meets the eligibil 13.409
Trust Territory of the **PACIFIC** Islands. 13.486
Trust Territory of the **PACIFIC** Islands. Grants may be made to 13.403
Trust Territory of the **PACIFIC** Islands, and the Department of 13.449
ic, Oak Ridge National, **PACIFIC** Northwest, and Savannah River L 24.004
ent such as magnifiers, **PAGE** turners, prism glasses, tape recor 13.467
osition or performance, **PAINTING,** the writing of poetry or fict 45.102
Guinea, India, Morocco, **PAKISTAN,** Poland, Tunisia, the United A 13.438
Guinea, India, Morocco, **PAKISTAN,** Poland, Tunisia, UAR, Yugosla 13.440
d Arab Republic, India, **PAKISTAN,** Poland, Yugoslavia, where U.S 13.436
preparing, and serving **PALATABLE** nutritious meals, (2) use of 10.503
oaned are listed in the **PAMPHLET** "Loan of Materials to Nonprof 24.011
policies stated in the **PAMPHLET** PHS Publication No. 1301. .... 13.311
are stated in the above **PAMPHLET.** 66.303
policies stated in the **PAMPHLET,** "Public Health Service Grant 13.323
of books, monographs or **PAMPHLETS.** Additional detailed informat 13.373
ONS: Classes, lectures, **PANEL** discussions, films, concerts, spe 60.010
and recommendation by a **PANEL** of consultants, with final approv 13.448
entified by the Federal **PANEL** on Early Childhood. 13.416
ssible for scholars the **PAPERS** of artists, craftsmen, collector 60.001
bility includes library **PARAPROFESSIONALS.** Individuals apply d 13.468
ng allergy, immunology, **PARASITOLOGY** and other fields. Research 13.300
itional improvement and **PARENT** activities. Funds may not be us 13.433
aint from any person or **PARENT** of a child who is being denied t 16.100
Applicant Eligibility: **PARENT** or group of parents in the case 16.100
eficiary Eligibility: **PARENT** or group of parents in the case 16.100
tion facilities or to a **PARENT** organization legally responsible 13.744
early education years. **PARENT** participation, dissemination of 13.444
eral property or have a **PARENT** who works on Federal property or 13.478
se resources, including **PARENTAL** contributions, are determined 13.463
ks, supplies, and other **PARENTAL-TYPE** cost items for those Indi 15.130
leaders and personnel; **PARENTS** and others in the community; yo 13.420
education programs for **PARENTS** and others on drug abuse proble 13.420
lving school personnel, **PARENTS** and the community in the proces 13.505
erty; or children whose **PARENTS** are employed on Federal propert 13.478
r families and involves **PARENTS** in activities with their childr 13.600
. An individual or his **PARENTS** in the case of a public college 16.100
y: Parent or group of **PARENTS** in the case of public schools. 16.100
Active participation of **PARENTS** is stressed. 13.433
and adult education for **PARENTS** of participating children may b 13.403
e of Indian blood whose **PARENTS** reside in or near Indian reserv 15.130
g youth and training of **PARENTS** to offer educational help to th 13.489
ia, and train teachers, **PARENTS,** and others in media utilizatio 13.446
e training of teachers, **PARENTS,** and others who work with the h 13.446
tive services for their **PARENTS,** teachers, and others involved 13.445
nterested and concerned **PARENTS,** young persons, community leade 13.420
hools will be made on a **PARITY** basis, thus actively involving s 13.505
The National Zoological **PARK** presents an outstanding collection 60.001
e located in a National **PARK** Service area, on lands of other In 15.902
molecular levels. 12441 **PARKLAWN** Drive, Rockville, Md. 20852. D 60.001
ilable from managers of **PARKS** containing NESA sites. 15.902
y: Public, private, and **PAROCHIAL** school classes and groups loc 60.005
ECTIVES: To promote the **PART-TIME** employment of students, parti 13.463
in school by providing **PART-TIME** employment with public employ 13.501

or preservice training,	**PART-TIME**	or full-time training program	13.461
D.D.S., D.O., etc.: for	**PART-TIME**	or summer work; or for any tr	13.313
s not in good standing,	**PART-TIME**	students, or students not enr	13.463
omponent which provides	**PART-TIME**	work for students of high sch	17.222
rces may be entitled to	**PARTIAL**	cancellation of their loans. T	13.470
OBJECTIVES: To provide	**PARTIAL**	support of special research and	13.729
OBJECTIVES: To provide	**PARTIAL**	support to qualifying wives, wi	64.117
ce for indirect costs.	**PARTICIPANT**	support is available for fu	47.034
ce for indirect costs.	**PARTICIPANT**	support may include: stipen	47.019
onne and does not cover	**PARTICIPANT**	support or travel.	24.008
f the training program,	**PARTICIPANT**	support plus indirect cos	13.461
oth operating costs and	**PARTICIPANT**	support. Operating costs m	47.010
tion for selection as a	**PARTICIPANT.**		24.007
hey must be included as	**PARTNERS**	in the training program. The	13.421
ll and disabled, speech	**PATHOLOGY**	and audiology. Also included	13.733
biomedical research and	**PATIENT**	care.	13.371
of teaching hospitals;	**PATIENT**	care; financial assistance to s	13.339
student assistance: (5)	**PATIENT**	care: or (6) operation of hospi	13.304
ical training such as a	**PATIENT**	population, laboratories, clini	64.003
ervices to (1) inmates,	**PATIENTS,**	residents of penal institutio	13.466
ove the nursing care of	**PATIENTS,**	to collaborate in interdiscip	13.360
Eligibility: Residents,	**PATIENTS/INMATES**	in institutions operat	13.466
g $500, founder $1,000,	**PATRON**	$5,000. National Memberships ar	60.010
uctors. Typical course	**PATTERN**	consists of a 90-minute lecture	24.013
ching methods, staffing	**PATTERNS**	and outreach to the community	13.489
nistrative expenses are	**PAYABLE**	from these funds. No money app	13.510
maintenance allowances	**PAYABLE**	in foreign currency where avail	19.102
t funds may be used for	**PAYING**	costs considered necessary to co	47.003
sistance to students in	**PAYING**	for uniforms, books and subsiste	11.506
Grants may be used for	**PAYING**	legitimate costs of conducting d	47.005
of the act are made for	**PAYING**	part of the cost of identified r	13.729
RESTRICTIONS: Used for	**PAYING**	the costs for services of techni	13.744
e research assistance.	**PAYMENT**	for purchases or rental of equi	45.105
is not allowable nor is	**PAYMENT**	for released time for academic	45.105
cts deposit the Federal	**PAYMENT**	in the general operating expens	13.478
ion only. Deferment of	**PAYMENT**	may be granted during any perio	13.460
D USE RESTRICTIONS: For	**PAYMENT**	of maintenance and operation ex	13.478
or tuition and fees and	**PAYMENT**	to each trainee of a stipend an	24.020
inclusive, counted for	**PAYMENT**	under Title I Part A, or at le	13.511
in the form of monthly	**PAYMENTS**	for a period up to 36 months t	64.117
S OF ASSISTANCE: Direct	**PAYMENTS**	for Specified Uses.	64.117
S OF ASSISTANCE: Direct	**PAYMENTS**	for specified uses.	16.504
TANCE: Training; direct	**PAYMENTS**	for specified uses.	64.003
S OF ASSISTANCE: Direct	**PAYMENTS**	for Specified Uses.	64.111
thorized by law to make	**PAYMENTS**	for such testing in nonpublic	13.519
program may be used for	**PAYMENTS**	of compensation of students fo	13.510
e form of reimbursement	**PAYMENTS**	to encourage consumption of fl	10.556
This program provides	**PAYMENTS**	to institutions to reimburse t	13.470
S OF ASSISTANCE: Direct	**PAYMENTS**	with Unrestricted Use.	13.470
luding travel, per diem	**PAYMENTS,**	supplies and appropriate rese	45.105
information contact the	**PCPFS.**		55.005
earch for international	**PEACE**	and his imaginative new approache	60.020
the U.S. Armed Forces,	**PEACE**	Corps, or VISTA.	13.460
ority problems, war and	**PEACE,**	foreign policy, problems of gove	45.109
nuclear energy and its	**PEACEFUL**	uses; to increase awareness an	24.025
ustrial progress in its	**PEACEFUL**	uses, through the production,	24.002
hing, military science,	**PEDAGOGY,**	philosophy, psychology, and r	13.453
patients, residents of	**PENAL**	institutions, reformatories, resi	13.466
eceive from a Council a	**PENNANT**	and a certificate of appreciati	55.005
and loan associations,	**PENSION**	funds, insurance companies, and	13.460
and lectures for young	**PEOPLE**	and adults; discounts on Smithso	60.010
aculty by providing new	**PEOPLE**	and released time for the traini	45.110
is not allowed for the	**PEOPLE**	being trained.	13.208
ces through which older	**PEOPLE**	can find: (1) opportunity for co	13.702

full-time students and **PEOPLE** employed in serving the disabled 13.733
Eligibility: All young **PEOPLE** from grade 7 on who are "of fin 13.488
high school among young **PEOPLE** from low-income families and ina 13.492
emicals. Assists rural **PEOPLE** in defending themselves against 10.506
JECTIVES: To give young **PEOPLE** of promise as scholars and teach 45.107
to communicate with the **PEOPLE** of the host country and to carry 19.101
ment needed to give the **PEOPLE** of the region the training and e 23.012
derstanding between the **PEOPLE** of the United States and those i 13.437
for the benefit of the **PEOPLE** of the United States for exhibit 60.001
ent, and culture of the **PEOPLE** of the United States. Director: 60.001
ving the needs of older **PEOPLE** or in the field of aging. 13.702
e involved in assisting **PEOPLE** to improve their knowledge and s 10.500
professionally trained **PEOPLE** to the urban transportation indu 20.502
rtunity for those young **PEOPLE** who have been bypassed by tradit 13.488
improve the quality of **PEOPLE** working in the areas of mental h 13.244
schools by local Indian **PEOPLE.** 15.105
understanding among the **PEOPLES** of the world through educationa 19.102
nstitutions such as old **PEOPLES'** homes or orphanages; summer ca 39.003
ervices which cannot be **PERFORMED** by Library staff can be suppl 42.006
r facility's activities **PERFORMED** or reserved for industrial or 24.016
e AEC laboratory and be **PERFORMED** under the joint direction of 24.010
usive of all activities **PERFORMED.** Unless otherwise noted, the 60.001
, and other creative or **PERFORMING** activities in the arts are e 45.106
D USE RESTRICTIONS: BIA **PERFORMS** boarding, feeding, and counsel 15.109
ree slide lectures, and **PERFORMS** other information and popular 60.017
To provide an extended **PERIOD** for professionals to stand back 45.109
y be granted during any **PERIOD** in which the borrower is attendi 13.460
tion due them for their **PERIOD** of on-the-job training is paid b 13.495
upil progress. A daily **PERIOD** of physical education emphasizin 55.005
earch potential for the **PERIOD** of time needed to complete their 13.360
n the application for a **PERIOD** of 20 years. The grantee must c 13.340
monthly payments for a **PERIOD** up to 36 months to be used for t 64.117
is $6,000 per 12-month **PERIOD.** For 1 year of experience, the 13.330
individual for a 5 year **PERIOD.** The award may not be renewed. 13.324
ls." Criteria include: **PERIODIC** health appraisals for all pupi 55.005
eviate their problems. **PERIODIC** physical achievement tests to 55.005
bscriptions to selected **PERIODICALS;** opportunities to participa 60.010
materials only - books, **PERIODICALS,** documents, magnetic tapes, ... 13.406
Grants may be made for **PERIODS** not to exceed 40 years in an am 14.100
ducation that alternate **PERIODS** of full-time academic study wit 13.510
ime academic study with **PERIODS** of full-time public or private 13.510
ncial assistance during **PERIODS** of postdoctoral and advanced sp 13.354
5 hours per week during **PERIODS** of regular enrollment and no mo 13.463
dule regular visitation **PERIODS,** including appropriate demonstr 55.005
use in nuclear research **PERMISSIBLE.** 24.022
t bring suit unless the **PERSON** complaining is not able to sue e 16.100
. citizen, national, or **PERSON** in the United States for other t 13.460
ofessional training. A **PERSON** not employed by an institution m 45.102
tten complaint from any **PERSON** or parent of a child who is bein 16.100
iary Eligibility: Any **PERSON** with a sincere interest in physi 55.004
licant Eligibility: Any **PERSON** with a sincere interest in physi 55.004
culty, their supporting **PERSONAL** and minor improvements to exis 13.740
to assembled groups and **PERSONAL** contact with classroom teacher 43.001
technology, experience **PERSONAL** growth and development, develo 10.509
in comparison to total **PERSONAL** income in the state. 13.512
immigration status and **PERSONAL** plans to justify the conclusio 13.341
VES: To provide surplus **PERSONAL** property for educational, publ 39.003
t allowable for real or **PERSONAL** property. Construction of buil 66.410
the public in a new and **PERSONAL** way. 60.010
al leaders, educational **PERSONNEL** and individuals assigned civi 12.320
ther training programs: **PERSONNEL** and other costs of production 45.112
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **PERSONNEL** and other costs of production 45.113
ruitment of educational **PERSONNEL** and to improve dissemination 13.452
o recruit and train new **PERSONNEL** and to retrain experienced pe 13.425

training of educational **PERSONNEL** at all levels from aides thro 13.490
ed vocational education **PERSONNEL** by making leadership developm 13.503
programs for education **PERSONNEL** development and in-service tr 13.505
e plan for professional **PERSONNEL** development which is based on 13.504
ligibility: Educational **PERSONNEL** directly concerned with bilin 13.506
university training of **PERSONNEL** employed in managerial, techn 20.503
petence of professional **PERSONNEL** engaged in research and other 66.002
ed to attract and train **PERSONNEL** for classroom instructional p 13.473
his program is to train **PERSONNEL** for health care and related s 13.233
equip large numbers of **PERSONNEL** for leadership and profession 13.702
to retrain experienced **PERSONNEL** for new roles in schools whic 13.425
rain teachers and other **PERSONNEL** for schools which use two lan 13.506
rograms for educational **PERSONNEL** for the handicapped. 13.451
educators or recreation **PERSONNEL** for the handicapped. 13.448
nd to train and retrain **PERSONNEL** for these processes and innov 13.489
resources for training **PERSONNEL** for work in the field of chil 13.708
nal and nonprofessional **PERSONNEL** for work with handicapped chi 13.452
on; training of college **PERSONNEL** in a variety of fields, inclu 13.461
d their uses; and train **PERSONNEL** in curriculum development. 13.496
ligibility: Educational **PERSONNEL** in eligible school districts. 13.405
OBJECTIVES: To train **PERSONNEL** in higher education by provid 13.461
ineering, and technical **PERSONNEL** in obtaining sufficient facil 24.015
hortage of professional **PERSONNEL** in selected areas affecting t 13.373
ing local civil defense **PERSONNEL** in skills, including instruct 12.320
rease the competence of **PERSONNEL** in the field of child welfare 13.708
hool systems and school **PERSONNEL** in the solution of problems r 13.405
and historical society **PERSONNEL** in their role as educators of 45.112
ombinations of academic **PERSONNEL** in various humanities fields 45.104
igibility: Professional **PERSONNEL** in vocational education field 13.504
: Provides training for **PERSONNEL** involved, or preparing to wor 13.402
rofessional social work **PERSONNEL** limited to faculty, their sup 13.740
prospective educational **PERSONNEL** of all types who will be trai 13.425
ldings; for salaries of **PERSONNEL** paid from other Federal grant 13.212
l librarians, and other **PERSONNEL** required for the organization 13.353
ry operations including **PERSONNEL** salaries. Grant funds may no 13.348
grants may be used for **PERSONNEL** salaries, contractual effort, ... 11.417
trative skills, student **PERSONNEL** services, etc. Grants to the 13.461
nal and nonprofessional **PERSONNEL** short term training stipends, ... 13.373
achers and other school **PERSONNEL** so that they can effectively 13.515
lity: Prospective pupil **PERSONNEL** specialists and trainers of s 13.509
of well-qualified pupil **PERSONNEL** specialists available to serv 13.509
ed to cover salaries of **PERSONNEL** specifically employed for the 13.359
e following categories; **PERSONNEL** staffing, medical examination 55.002
ded for the training of **PERSONNEL** such as classroom teachers, o 13.424
specialists; classroom **PERSONNEL** such as teachers and aides st 13.416
ion of criminal justice **PERSONNEL** through higher education (inc 16.504
service training of the **PERSONNEL** through institutes and physic 55.006
ination, and evaluation **PERSONNEL** through support of graduate, ... 13.424
inancial assistance for **PERSONNEL** to coordinate cooperative pro 13.495
tion necessary to train **PERSONNEL** to meet the emerging needs in 13.338
tional requirements for **PERSONNEL** trained primarily at the M.S. 24.018
e supply of educational **PERSONNEL** trained to work with handicap 13.451
ducation and recreation **PERSONNEL** trained to work with the hand 13.448
education research and **PERSONNEL** training programs; developmen 13.498
rmitories, professional **PERSONNEL** training programs, visits to 13.482
eneficiary Eligibility: **PERSONNEL** who are engaged, or preparing 13.448
s on programs for those **PERSONNEL** who are responsible for prese 13.490
s and other educational **PERSONNEL** who have lost their jobs, but 13.507
of regular educational **PERSONNEL** who understand and can effect 13.417
be used only to prepare **PERSONNEL** who work or will work in adul 13.402
of training educational **PERSONNEL** with a direct focus on progra 13.490
e utilization of dental **PERSONNEL** with various levels of traini 13.212
training of educational **PERSONNEL.** 13.520
ssional and social work **PERSONNEL.** 13.740

ining programs for such **PERSONNEL.** 13.509
rarians and information **PERSONNEL.** 13.475
, performers, and media **PERSONNEL.** 45.104
nal and non-educational **PERSONNEL.** To assist local educational 13.522
raining for educational **PERSONNEL.** To assist statewide environ 13.522
as supplementary school **PERSONNEL.** To promote the use and trai 13.515
ice training of current **PERSONNEL.** With the aid of technical sp 13.505
cts for non-educational **PERSONNEL;** and (3) curriculum supplemen 13.522
, and other educational **PERSONNEL;** law enforcement officials; p 13.420
d community leaders and **PERSONNEL;** parents and others in the co 13.420
institutions for these **PERSONNEL;** to provide special education 13.417
e and local educational **PERSONNEL,** and maximizing the benefits 13.486
on and use of auxiliary **PERSONNEL,** developing mechanisms for fi 13.486
t funds may be used for **PERSONNEL,** equipment, consumable suppli 13.338
ts (such as salaries of **PERSONNEL,** equipment, supplies, travel, ... 13.225
environment, including **PERSONNEL,** equipment, supplies, travel, ... 13.336
ecretarial and clerical **PERSONNEL,** fringe benefits, office supp 47.010
ive regular educational **PERSONNEL,** including aides; teacher-tra 13.417
avel related to project **PERSONNEL,** necessary supplies and equip 13.729
cal assistance advisory **PERSONNEL,** or to state education agenci 13.405
tively involving school **PERSONNEL,** parents and the community in 13.505
ation to health science **PERSONNEL,** particularly those who are r 13.350
may be used to support **PERSONNEL,** provide equipment, renovate 13.319
nal and nonprofessional **PERSONNEL,** short term training stipends 13.311
de funds for equipment, **PERSONNEL,** stipends and other costs to 13.332
ls and non-professional **PERSONNEL,** supplies, equipment, travel 13.104
f the training program (**PERSONNEL,** supplies, equipment, travel, ... 13.244
Eligibility: The school **PERSONNEL,** the students, and the commun 13.505
ries and services. The **PERSONNEL,** their methodologies and find 19.006
h aimed at professional **PERSONNEL,** they are open to the public 55.004
r direct costs (such as **PERSONNEL,** travel, equipment, supplies, ... 13.226
ng equipment, supplies, **PERSONNEL,** travel, etc., as justified b 13.351
ealistic and up-to-date **PERSPECTIVE** on the nature of the studen 13.490
tural and philosophical **PERSPECTIVE,** the bodies of knowledge up 45.109
ps and aircraft and the **PERTINENCE** of the project to the nation 20.002
d to promote integrated **PEST** control and management, more effec 10.506
als. To initiate pilot **PEST** management projects on selected co 10.506
OBJECTIVES: To promote **PESTICIDE** safety and rural civil defens 10.506
safe and proper use of **PESTICIDE-CHEMICALS.** Assists rural peo 10.506
icient and safer use of **PESTICIDE-CHEMICALS.** To initiate pilot 10.506
e candidate for M.S. or **PH.D.** degree and intend to pursue a car 24.018
ory, leading to M.S. or **PH.D.** degree from the cooperating unive 24.010
dents at the master and **PH.D.** degree levels in research techniq 13.104
training leading to the **PH.D.** degree. Fellowships are not awar 13.367
e candidate for M.S. or **PH.D.** degree. He may not receive finan 24.017
et demands for M.S. and **PH.D.** level nuclear engineers.................. 24.017
gineers at the M.S. and **PH.D.** level. 24.010
s within 5 years of the **PH.D.** to pursue further training in res 60.002
ip must have received a **PH.D.,** M.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D 13.344
l fellowships require a **PH.D.,** M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. 13.330
Bachelor of Science in **PHARMACY** or an equivalent degree, or Do 13.342
bachelor of science in **PHARMACY** or an equivalent degree, or do 13.341
, podiatry, osteopathy, **PHARMACY,** and veterinary medicine in in 13.339
, podiatry, osteopathy, **PHARMACY,** or veterinary medicine (or ha 13.339
y, optometry, podiatry, **PHARMACY,** or veterinary medicine which 13.341
tometry, public health, **PHARMACY,** podiatry, and veterinary medi 13.340
osteopathy, optometry, **PHARMACY,** public health, podiatry, and 13.340
ough university, in all **PHASES** of aviation. 20.100
of short-lived natural **PHENOMENA.** In the Washington, D.C. are 60.017
l, social, cultural and **PHILOSOPHICAL** perspective, the bodies o 45.109
tary science, pedagogy, **PHILOSOPHY,** psychology, and research. 13.453
Caller must pay cost of **PHONE** call. 60.017
uments, magnetic tapes, **PHONOGRAPH** records, audiovisual materia 13.406
als, manuscripts, maps, **PHONORECORDS,** prints, photographs, and 42.006

eminated through loans, **PHOTOCOPIES,** circulation and reference 60.012
apes, slides, and still **PHOTOGRAPHS** are distributed or lent. W 60.017
, phonorecords, prints, **PHOTOGRAPHS,** and motion pictures. In g 42.006
gh interlibrary loan or **PHOTOREPRODUCTION,** and the library faci 10.700
gements can be made for **PHOTOSTATING** and microfilming library m 60.012
EPA Policy (currently " **PHS** Grants for Training Projects") ava 66.003
stated in the pamphlet **PHS** Publication No. 1301. .... 13.311
s - Policy Statement," **PHS** publication No. 1302. .... 13.323
on may be obtained from **PHS** publication 1302. .... 13.373
ance with the governing **PHS** regulations and policies in effect 13.326
eir problems. Periodic **PHYSICAL** achievement tests to evaluate 55.005
her aids and materials; **PHYSICAL** and mental health services; so 13.433
h as medicine, nursing, **PHYSICAL** and occupational therapy, pros 13.733
f transportation to the **PHYSICAL** and social aspects of urban li 20.503
increase the supply of **PHYSICAL** education and recreation perso 13.448
bout, and thus improve, **PHYSICAL** education and recreation progr 13.447
designed to improve the **PHYSICAL** education and recreation progr 13.447
ess. A daily period of **PHYSICAL** education emphasizing physical 55.005
her than those used for **PHYSICAL** education instruction, facilit 13.457
ty to observe effective **PHYSICAL** education programs emphasizing 55.005
h serving agencies with **PHYSICAL** education programs may qualify 55.005
RICTIONS: Schools whose **PHYSICAL** education programs meet the cr 55.005
in physical fitness and **PHYSICAL** education programs. 55.004
nd sound instruction in **PHYSICAL** education. 55.005
ed such as instruction, **PHYSICAL** education, mobility training, ... 13.427
ngage, in employment as **PHYSICAL** educators or recreation person 13.448
for construction of new **PHYSICAL** facilities. 13.729
h a sincere interest in **PHYSICAL** fitness and physical education 55.004
TRICTIONS: Six to eight **PHYSICAL** fitness clinics per year are e 55.004
through institutes and **PHYSICAL** fitness clinics. 55.006
ion can be designated **PHYSICAL** Fitness Demonstration Center S 55.005
ing physical fitness to **PHYSICAL** fitness educators, teachers, s 55.004
l education emphasizing **PHYSICAL** fitness for all pupils (where 55.005
organizations for whom **PHYSICAL** fitness is a commercial intere 55.006
t and implementation of **PHYSICAL** fitness programs and programs 55.006
introduce or to improve **PHYSICAL** fitness programs. Further, to 55.006
respond to specialized **PHYSICAL** fitness requirements, e.g., po 55.006
odologies for achieving **PHYSICAL** fitness to physical fitness ed 55.004
on programs emphasizing **PHYSICAL** fitness. Motivate school offi 55.005
ty programs emphasizing **PHYSICAL** fitness. Assist other schools 55.005
economic background, or **PHYSICAL** handicap, are in need of such 13.482
aterials as a result of **PHYSICAL** limitations. 13.467
nee who because of age, **PHYSICAL** or mental condition, or other 13.318
ields of engineering or **PHYSICAL** science, have awarded at least 24.020
rograms in the life and **PHYSICAL** sciences or engineering. Limi 24.022
y (Tropical Zones), and **PHYSICAL** Sciences. Direct research in S 60.002
ounced plan and make no **PHYSICAL** segregation of, or other discr 10.555
problems related to the **PHYSICAL,** biological and social environ 47.034
anches of mathematical, **PHYSICAL,** natural, and economic science 13.453
rees in the biological, **PHYSICAL,** or behavioral sciences. 13.362
(other than mentally or **PHYSICALLY** handicapped persons) who hav 13.499
ervice to the blind and **PHYSICALLY** handicapped residents of the 42.001
o assist low income and **PHYSICALLY** handicapped students initiat 13.482
he mentally retarded or **PHYSICALLY** handicapped, educational rad 39.003
library services to the **PHYSICALLY** handicapped, including the b 13.467
. Identification of the **PHYSICALLY** underdeveloped and measures 55.005
technolgoy experience. **PHYSICIAN** responsible for applicant's w 24.014
nt Eligibility: Must be **PHYSICIAN** who has need for knowledge of 24.012
dation from supervising **PHYSICIAN.** 24.014
cientists, teachers and **PHYSICIANS** in basic and clinical scienc 13.318
OBJECTIVES: To provide **PHYSICIANS** with background and experien 24.012
ee, and is designed for **PHYSICIANS.** 24.012
having basic degrees in **PHYSICS,** chemistry, biology, engineerin 66.201
the life sciences, and **PHYSICS,** mathematics and engineering ma 24.009

n basic medical nuclear **PHYSICS,** nuclear medical instrumentatio 24.014
film strips, and motion **PICTURES** free of charge except for tran 68.001
ribution of 16mm motion **PICTURES** on a variety of nuclear energy 24.002
photographs, and motion **PICTURES.** In general, guidance is offe 42.006
ids, educational motion **PICTURES,** radio, tapes, slides, and sti 60.017
gencies in carrying out **PILOT** elementary and secondary educatio 13.522
chemicals. To initiate **PILOT** pest management projects on selec 10.506
ntal, developmental, or **PILOT** programs designed to meet the spe 13.498
arch, demonstration and **PILOT** projects designed to educate the 13.420
grants may be used for **PILOT** projects, for a limited number of 45.003
of Day Care Centers in **PILOT** 4-C communities identified by the 13.416
ment are $0.04 per half **PINT** for schools which also participate 10.556
ch), and $0.03 per half **PINT** in those remaining schools and chi 10.556
paid on the first half **PINT** of milk served with the Type A lun 10.556
school and for initial **PLACEMENT** of all students at completion 13.502
ity and agency liaison, **PLACEMENT,** faculty consultants, other e 13.482
ntana; and The Southern **PLAINS** Indian Museum, in Anadarko, Okla 15.850
kota; The Museum of the **PLAINS** Indians, in Browning, Montana; a 15.850
announcements on stars, **PLANET** and worldwide occurrences of sho 60.017
molecular astrophysics, **PLANETARY** and lunar science; and meteor 60.001
der, Defense Industrial **PLANT** Equipment Center. 12.001
ltants in such areas as **PLANT** layout, contract procurement, wag 13.744
nt business principles, **PLANT** layouts, and other aids to improv 10.501
aminants, and aesthetic **PLANTINGS.** 10.510
n of the health of man, **PLANTS,** animals, wildlife, and quality 10.506
ummer camps or clubs or **PLAYGROUNDS** not part of a school; Sunda 39.003
alent degree, doctor of **PODIATRY** or an equivalent degree, bache 13.341
alent degree, Doctor of **PODIATRY** or an equivalent degree, Bache 13.342
ublic health, pharmacy, **PODIATRY,** and veterinary medicine are e 13.340
harmacy, public health, **PODIATRY,** and veterinary medicine. 13.340
, dentistry, optometry, **PODIATRY,** osteopathy, pharmacy, and vet 13.339
osteopathy, optometry, **PODIATRY,** pharmacy, or veterinary medic 13.341
ainting, the writing of **POETRY** or fiction, and other creative o 45.102
zechoslovakia, Hungary, **POLAND,** Romania or the U.S.S.R., he mus 13.441
dia, Morocco, Pakistan, **POLAND,** Tunisia, the United Arab Republ 13.438
dia, Morocco, Pakistan, **POLAND,** Tunisia, UAR, Yugoslavia. Forei 13.440
ublic, India, Pakistan, **POLAND,** Yugoslavia, where U.S.-owned fo 13.436
er education (including **POLICE,** courts and corrections professi 16.504
ess requirements, e.g., **POLICE,** firemen. 55.006
es and Regulations, and **POLICIES** and Procedures in effect at ti 66.410
nal Library of Medicine **POLICIES** and regulations apply. See: P 13.353
nal Library of Medicine **POLICIES** and regulations for research g 13.351
rant in accordance with **POLICIES** governing training grants prog 13.302
ing PHS regulations and **POLICIES** in effect at the time of the a 13.326
ulations, and operating **POLICIES** of DHEW, NIH, and the National 13.327
and consistent with the **POLICIES** stated in the pamphlet PHS Pub 13.311
health agencies of any **POLITICAL** subdivision of the State, and 13.212
e region (generally any **POLITICAL** subdivision or private or pub 28.001
ation within a state or **POLITICAL** subdivision thereof; (2) Stat 13.413
nt Eligibility: States, **POLITICAL** subdivisions, universities, h 13.226
n be on the scientific, **POLITICAL,** economic, and cultural aspec 13.352
raining programs in Air **POLLUTION** Control. 66.003
sted in a career of air **POLLUTION** control. 66.003
areas relating to water **POLLUTION** control. 66.406
y out programs of water **POLLUTION** control. These fellowships su 66.406
or for study in the Air **POLLUTION** Training Program; who are cit 66.003
on and abatement of air **POLLUTION.** 66.002
and prevention of water **POLLUTION.** They are designed to increa 66.410
s as a national defense **POOL** of human resources. 12.001
eschool children of the **POOR** and their families and involves pa 13.600
ions, at least half the **POOR** children in each project must be g 13.433
nce from areas in which **POOR** economic conditions exist and scho 10.553
to, mainly, inner-city **POOR** girls and boys, whose social and e 55.002
Director, Dr. John A. **POPE.** The Joseph H. Hirshhorn Museum a 60.001

s other information and **POPULAR** education functions. 60.017
200,000, depending upon **POPULATION** factors. Funds may be used 13.451
eneficiary Eligibility: **POPULATION** in localities which have no 13.408
which include a target **POPULATION** made up of students who have 13.521
can justify a different **POPULATION** on the basis of the national 13.521
l funding of the target **POPULATION** selected. A high priority w 13.521
to their needs and user **POPULATION.** A resource project grant m 13.348
y: At minimum, the K-12 **POPULATION.** Pre-school and post-high s 13.521
ining such as a patient **POPULATION,** laboratories, clinical teac 64.003
ntrations of low-income **POPULATIONS** combined with low pupil per 13.505
ICTIONS: The fellowship **PORTION** must be paid to the graduate st 13.407
nce, plus the allocable **PORTION** of allowable indirect costs of 13.302
may provide all or any **PORTION** of the basic Federal contributi 28.001
ool grade and under. A **PORTION** of the funds available each yea 10.555
and mechanic arts. No **PORTION** of the grants may be applied to 13.453
d supplements provide a **PORTION** of the local share of Federal g 28.001
an be provided for that **PORTION** of the reactor facility's activ 24.016
ng, such as salaries or **PORTIONS** of salaries of professionals a 13.104
e the following minimum **PORTIONS** of their total allotment as fo 13.493
S. Cowan. The National **PORTRAIT** Gallery exhibits and studies t 60.001
Board is concerned with **PORTRAYING** the contributions which the 60.001
to qualify for teaching **POSITION** abroad; 2 years for summer sem 13.437
concerning applicant's **POSITION** and need for training. 24.015
es with preparation for **POSITIONS** as administrators, supervisor 13.358
ing to qualify them for **POSITIONS** as teachers, supervisors, adm 13.303
nd train new talent for **POSITIONS** in administration; and to inc 13.514
nical, and professional **POSITIONS** in the urban mass transportat 20.503
to improve competitive **POSITIONS** of small industries. 10.501
of nurses in leadership **POSITIONS.** 13.358
paying, less satisfying **POSITIONS,** including those outside thei 13.507
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **POST** doctoral level fellowships are awa 13.321
b market by joining the **POST** Office or taking outside employmen 18.001
en available at regular **POST** Office pay, plus training to achie 18.001
me basis at an eligible **POST** secondary school may apply. 13.460
esearch training at the **POST-BACCALAUREATE** level. 13.323
lation. Pre-school and **POST-HIGH** school components are also fu 13.521
eges, universities, and **POST-SECONDARY** schools; local and State 13.522
ementary, secondary, or **POST-SECONDARY** vocational education, or 13.507
ust agree to pay return **POSTAGE** and insurance and to return the 60.017
upport to named pre and **POSTBACCALAUREATE** trainees), plus indir 13.329
tance during periods of **POSTDOCTORAL** and advanced specialized t 13.354
iseases program goals. **POSTDOCTORAL** and special candidates mus 13.300
ing supply allowances. **POSTDOCTORAL** and special fellowships ar 13.316
TRICTIONS: Predoctoral, **POSTDOCTORAL** and special fellowships pr 13.241
ave at least 3 years of **POSTDOCTORAL** experience and have shown 13.324
on individual basis for **POSTDOCTORAL** experience beyond 2 years) 13.327
to 3 years of relevant **POSTDOCTORAL** experience for research ca 13.334
($6,000 for no relevant **POSTDOCTORAL** experience; $6,500 for 1 y 13.327
500 for 1 year relevant **POSTDOCTORAL** experience; $7,000 for 2 y 13.327
least 3 years relevant **POSTDOCTORAL** experience; and special fe 13.327
00 for 2 years relevant **POSTDOCTORAL** experience; stipends are d 13.327
ave at least 3 years of **POSTDOCTORAL** experience, and have prove 13.321
dmitted for residence. **POSTDOCTORAL** fellows must have been awa 13.354
ry animal resources. A **POSTDOCTORAL** fellowship can be used by 13.367
r permanent residence. **POSTDOCTORAL** fellowship candidates must 13.367
Awards are available. **POSTDOCTORAL** fellowship stipend levels 13.330
Applicant Eligibility: **POSTDOCTORAL** Fellowship: A doctoral deg 13.324
eficiary Eligibility: **POSTDOCTORAL** Fellowship: A doctoral deg 13.324
Applicant Eligibility: **POSTDOCTORAL** fellowships are awarded to 13.327
eficiary Eligibility: **POSTDOCTORAL** fellowships are awarded to 13.327
al degrees. Awards for **POSTDOCTORAL** fellowships may include a 13.334
idence. Applicants for **POSTDOCTORAL** fellowships must have a do 13.321
upervise his training. **POSTDOCTORAL** fellowships require a Ph.D 13.330
ll the requirements for **POSTDOCTORAL** fellowships, and, in addit 13.367

S AND USE RESTRICTIONS:	**POSTDOCTORAL**	fellowships, special fello	13.330
octoral, in the case of	**POSTDOCTORAL**	fellowships, to 3 years of	13.334
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS:	**POSTDOCTORAL**	Fellowships: Individuals a	13.324
blished scholars at the	**POSTDOCTORAL**	level (or equivalent). Th	60.020
of individuals, at the	**POSTDOCTORAL**	level in professions of im	13.327
ciences. Support is at	**POSTDOCTORAL**	levels of study, the latte	13.334
. citizens to undertake	**POSTDOCTORAL**	research at overseas unive	19.102
ort individuals seeking	**POSTDOCTORAL**	research experience. Appl	13.307
ibility: Applicants for	**POSTDOCTORAL**	research fellowship must h	13.344
t are available to: (1)	**POSTDOCTORAL**	scholars and scientists wi	60.002
: Graduate students and	**POSTDOCTORAL**	scholars are eligible to a	47.009
nce for predoctoral and	**POSTDOCTORAL**	scholars, as well as under	60.002
the awardee's previous	**POSTDOCTORAL**	training and/or experience	13.357
ot more than 6 years of	**POSTDOCTORAL**	training and/or experience	13.357
OBJECTIVES: To promote	**POSTDOCTORAL**	training for research in t	13.313
st 3 years of pertinent	**POSTDOCTORAL**	training or research exper	13.354
anging from immediately	**POSTDOCTORAL,**	in the case of postdoctor	13.334
aduate students, recent	**POSTDOCTORALS,**	or graduate faculty. No	47.010
rgraduate, graduate and	**POSTGRADUATE**	levels and to seek new and	13.311
ry school and undertake	**POSTSECONDARY**	education training, that	13.488
te, continue, or resume	**POSTSECONDARY**	education.	13.482
ntinue, or resume their	**POSTSECONDARY**	education. At least 90 p	13.482
ceptional potential for	**POSTSECONDARY**	education, encouraging th	13.488
ptional potential" for	**POSTSECONDARY**	education, including high	13.488
, a secondary school or	**POSTSECONDARY**	educational institution i	13.492
antaged, 15 percent for	**POSTSECONDARY**	programs, and 10 percent	13.493
ementary, secondary, or	**POSTSECONDARY**	vocational education, or	13.490
ementary, secondary, of	**POSTSECONDARY**	vocational education, or	13.506
ementary, secondary, or	**POSTSECONDARY**	vocational education, or	13.509
mentary, secondary, and	**POSTSECONDARY**	vocational school, or tea	13.508
ementary, secondary, or	**POSTSECONDARY**	vocational schools.	13.425
rements (accreditation,	**POSTSECONDARY,**	etc.) and participating	13.469
rements (accreditation,	**POSTSECONDARY,**	etc.).	13.471
ance of no more than 50	**POUNDS**	excess baggage each way; depende	13.441
ce for a maximum of 300	**POUNDS**	round trip; cost of health and a	13.439
ducation auxiliaries in	**POVERTY**	area schools, while they train	13.421
handicapped children in	**POVERTY**	areas.	13.417
residents of designated	**POVERTY**	areas. Programs must operate a	55.002
communities, especially	**POVERTY**	areas, and are trained in the p	13.490
d the school district's	**POVERTY**	averages. Private schools may	13.489
children will be in the	**POVERTY**	county.	13.511
ose income is below the	**POVERTY**	guidelines as established by th	13.600
of Economic Opportunity	**POVERTY**	Line Index; (b) the State Title	13.523
on problems related to	**POVERTY.**	....	47.005
and research related to	**POVERTY.**	Grants may not be used as a s	47.005
er schools in obtaining	**PRACTICAL**	information to help them impr	55.005
ed school dropouts with	**PRACTICAL**	work experience and on the jo	17.222
or possess a license to	**PRACTICE**	as professional engineer or ar	12.301
at prepare students for	**PRACTICE**	as registered nurses - associa	13.364
f education for nursing	**PRACTICE**	by providing Federal assistanc	13.369
tation to actual school	**PRACTICE**	by testing and evaluating the	13.521
behaviors or changes in	**PRACTICE**	for students and teachers from	13.412
ership and professional	**PRACTICE**	in programs and services throu	13.702
alternative to present	**PRACTICES**	and performance. Included ar	13.521
stallation of validated	**PRACTICES**	and research-based products;	13.513
ceptable timber cutting	**PRACTICES**	by loggers and landowners; an	10.501
etter forest management	**PRACTICES**	by 4,000,000 small woodland o	10.501
To improve educational	**PRACTICES**	in learning and teaching thro	13.474
ailable, (4) sanitation	**PRACTICES**	in storage and handling of fo	10.503
s in the principles and	**PRACTICES**	of librarianship and informat	13.468
ly. The principles and	**PRACTICES**	of radiation protection of th	66.201
ducational programs and	**PRACTICES**	through systematic long-term	13.411
stration of educational	**PRACTICES**	which show promise of reducin	13.410
and accident prevention	**PRACTICES;**	promote healthy growth of in	10.502

building and remodeling **PRACTICES;** understand design in home fu 10.502
ledge, tested exemplary **PRACTICES,** and research-based materials 13.513
develop anti-pollution **PRACTICES,** especially in the areas of a 10.510
tives to current school **PRACTICES,** performance and structures. 13.521
ste management, tillage **PRACTICES,** utilization of chemicals, ha 10.510
l scientists and health **PRACTITIONERS** for scholarly studies in 13.352
ipation of the Nation's **PRACTITIONERS.** 13.320
etween Institute staff, **PRACTITIONERS,** or scholars in the field 16.508
ndiary support to named **PRE** and postbaccalaureate trainees), pl 13.329
, the K-12 population. **PRE-SCHOOL** and post-high school compone 13.521
dents and teachers from **PRE-SCHOOL** through college. 13.412
eneficiary Eligibility: **PRE-SERVICE** and in-service college, uni 13.490
systems; to improve the **PRE-SERVICE** and in-service training for 13.508
schools and to improve **PRE-SERVICE** and in-service training pro 13.509
s. Programs consist of **PRE-SERVICE** training followed by an in- 13.473
ts will depend on their **PRECISE** role in the project. 47.020
IVES: Upward Bound is a **PRECOLLEGE** preparatory program designed 13.492
academic experience for **PREDOCTORAL** and postdoctoral scholars, ... 60.002
No new applications for **PREDOCTORAL** fellowships are accepted. 13.334
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **PREDOCTORAL,** postdoctoral and special f 13.241
with priority given to **PREDOMINANTLY** black colleges. 13.507
c schools, for projects **PREDOMINANTLY** for persons over 20 or be 13.427
chievement in research; **PREFERENCE** will be given to applicants 45.108
perform and gives them **PREPARATORY** lectures on campus. Facili 24.006
d Bound is a precollege **PREPARATORY** program designed to generat 13.492
hat all participants be **PREPARED** or preparing to use both langu 13.506
uralization Service has **PREPARED** the Federal Textbook on Citize 16.400
a degree appropriately **PREREQUISITE** to the level of study cont 47.009
blish specific academic **PREREQUISITES** for admission. 47.019
schools and children of **PRESCHOOL** age. 13.516
and youth of school or **PRESCHOOL** age, particularly in areas wi 13.212
To support experimental **PRESCHOOL** and early childhood programs 13.444
ldren, concentrating on **PRESCHOOL** and elementary programs. 13.511
: Emphasis is placed on **PRESCHOOL** and elementary school program 13.511
social services to the **PRESCHOOL** children of the poor and thei 13.600
imizing the benefits of **PRESCHOOL** education. 13.486
ar Headstart or similar **PRESCHOOL** program and the resources to 13.433
ar Headstart or similar **PRESCHOOL** program. 13.433
start and other quality **PRESCHOOL** programs. Follow Through pro 13.433
CTIONS: Projects at the **PRESCHOOL,** elementary, and secondary sc 13.516
tutions in carrying out **PRESERVICE** training for educational and 13.522
TIONS: For inservice or **PRESERVICE** training, part-time or full- 13.461
Smithsonian Institution **PRESS** books and purchases in the Museum 60.010
lies information to the **PRESS,** works with educational radio and 60.017
literary magazines and **PRESSES** throughout the country, for int 45.004
proaches in meeting the **PRESSING** issues of his day - translated 60.020
ial, and insofar as the **PRESSURE** of public business permits, re 42.006
ual or group may sue to **PREVENT** such discrimination. The Depar 16.100
who have handicaps that **PREVENT** them from succeeding in the reg 13.499
tivities related to the **PREVENTION** and abatement of air polluti 66.002
he causes, control, and **PREVENTION** of water pollution. They ar 66.410
se disease and accident **PREVENTION** practices; promote healthy g 10.502
t proposals for dropout **PREVENTION** projects which show promise 13.410
and drug abuse, suicide **PREVENTION,** crime and delinquency, and 13.244
services to include all **PREVENTIVE** procedures available. Such 13.212
tions to receptions and **PREVIEWS** of selected exhibitions, group 60.010
y training, counseling, **PREVOCATION** and vocational education, t 13.427
ltural development, and **PREVOCATIONAL** training and counseling i 13.428
is sold as a separately **PRICED** item. Up to $0.01 of this reimb 10.556
or universities be the **PRIME** contractor, although in all cases 13.421
vate schools may not be **PRIME** contractors. 13.489
detract from the site's **PRIME** educational use are encouraged. 15.902
s of medicine and their **PRINCIPAL** affiliated teaching hospitals 13.311
rantee institution; the **PRINCIPAL** investigator is responsible f 47.003

ipends are based on the **PRINCIPLE** that the fellowship should no 60.020
training persons in the **PRINCIPLES** and practices of librariansh 13.468
eligible to apply. The **PRINCIPLES** and practices of radiation p 66.201
using current business **PRINCIPLES,** plant layouts, and other ai 10.501
, and material in large **PRINT;** and for equipment such as magnif 13.467
s, textbooks, and other **PRINTED** and published instructional mat 13.480
ng materials, and other **PRINTED** and published materials which a 13.406
manipulate conventional **PRINTED** material from a competent autho 42.001
ead or use conventional **PRINTED** materials as a result of physic 13.467
information leaflets - **PRINTED** materials covering all areas of 60.017
ies from the Government **PRINTING** Office. Public school officia 16.400
ts, maps, phonorecords, **PRINTS,** photographs, and motion picture 42.006
itutions in relation to **PRIORITIES** established by the Office of 13.481
low their own plans and **PRIORITIES,** as indicated by local circu 47.012
ecialized areas of high **PRIORITY** and need (alcoholism, drug abu 13.244
paid by the employer. **PRIORITY** for funding cooperative work-s 13.495
plies, materials, etc. **PRIORITY** for support is given to traine 13.353
f higher education with **PRIORITY** given to predominantly black c 13.507
eneficiary Eligibility: **PRIORITY** given to projects benefiting l 14.302
level or below; second **PRIORITY** is for programs serving adults 13.400
health manpower. High **PRIORITY** is given to experimental and i 13.244
USE RESTRICTIONS: First **PRIORITY** is given to Instructions in sp 13.400
st year of the program, **PRIORITY** will be given to applicants wh 45.109
ation selected. A high **PRIORITY** will be given to those program 13.521
gnifiers, page turners, **PRISM** glasses, tape recorders, etc. Fu 13.467
e a public or nonprofit **PRIVATE** accredited school of medicine, ... 13.339
e awarded to public and **PRIVATE** agencies and educational instit 66.410
r education, public and **PRIVATE** agencies and institutions, Stat 13.498
), and other public and **PRIVATE** agencies and organizations may 13.488
er nonprofit public and **PRIVATE** agencies are eligible for parti 13.451
r appropriate public or **PRIVATE** agencies or organizations. 13.402
atories, and public and **PRIVATE** agencies. Selections are made 11.418
her public or nonprofit **PRIVATE** agencies, institutions or organ 13.225
ion and other public or **PRIVATE** agencies, institutions, and org 13.475
her public or nonprofit **PRIVATE** agencies, institutions, or orga 13.226
ceive grants; public or **PRIVATE** agencies, or organizations or i 13.452
ion, or other public or **PRIVATE** agencies, organizations, groups 13.476
ty: Public or nonprofit **PRIVATE** agencies, organizations, or ins 13.359
eive grants. Public or **PRIVATE** agencies, organizations, or ins 13.520
ty: Public or nonprofit **PRIVATE** agencies, organizations, or ins 13.303
warded to any public or **PRIVATE** agency, institution or organiza 13.702
. A public or nonprofit **PRIVATE** agency, organization or institu 13.524
rch organizations, both **PRIVATE** and public; governmental units 60.001
cal education agencies, **PRIVATE** business or industry, commercia 13.504
Eligibility: Public and **PRIVATE** colleges and universities where 13.458
udents by universities, **PRIVATE** donars, and foreign governments 19.101
s, and other public and **PRIVATE** education or research agencies, ... 13.420
ng, and other public or **PRIVATE** educational or research agencie 13.443
vide loans to nonprofit **PRIVATE** elementary and secondary school 13.479
s for use in public and **PRIVATE** elementary and secondary school 13.480
of full-time public or **PRIVATE** employment. 13.510
of full-time public or **PRIVATE** employment. Salaries and admin 13.510
ty: Public or nonprofit **PRIVATE** institutions of higher educatio 13.371
al agencies, public and **PRIVATE** institutions of higher learning 13.447
her public or nonprofit **PRIVATE** institutions providing graduate 13.338
vices (a) to public and **PRIVATE** institutions with programs of h 13.350
available from eligible **PRIVATE** lenders such as banks, credit u 13.460
e of Education, arrange **PRIVATE** long-term construction financin 13.457
required to amortize a **PRIVATE** market loan at market interest 14.100
s; and other public and **PRIVATE** non-profit agencies, organizati 13.522
on projects. To assist **PRIVATE** non-profit agencies, organizati 13.522
s; and other public and **PRIVATE** non-profit agencies, organizati 13.522
ptional circumstances a **PRIVATE** non-profit educational organiza 13.523
r education, public and **PRIVATE** nonprofit agencies and organiza 13.488

or other public and/or **PRIVATE** nonprofit agencies are subject 13.451
cies or other public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit agencies, including e 13.401
agencies; or public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit agencies, organizatio 13.445
ity must be a public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit agency capable of pla 17.222
ed, any other public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit agency which meets th 13.600
Eligibility: Public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit colleges and universi 14.100
n agencies or public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit comprehensive rehabil 13.729
's degree and public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit hospitals operating n 14.100
ponsored by a public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit institution having st 13.334
Appropriate public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit institutions and indi 13.351
Eligibility: Public and **PRIVATE** nonprofit institutions of highe 20.502
be awarded by public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit institutions of highe 13.418
are made to public and **PRIVATE** nonprofit institutions to assis 20.502
es, and other public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit institutions. 13.302
appropriate public and **PRIVATE** nonprofit institutions, includi 13.353
bility: Any public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit library which maintai 13.348
bility: Any public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit making institution or 66.303
erest for any public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit organization under an 13.463
ty: Public agencies and **PRIVATE** nonprofit organizations. 13.444
term basis to public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit rehabilitation facili 13.744
olitical subdivision or **PRIVATE** or public nonprofit organizatio 28.001
wish to be served by a **PRIVATE** organization due to inadequacy 13.523
, or to other public or **PRIVATE** profit or nonprofit agencies, o 13.422
plied with the names of **PRIVATE** researchers who can do the work 42.006
Eligibility: Public and **PRIVATE** school children from low-income 13.433
mplemented by public or **PRIVATE** school systems to improve educa 13.412
in public and nonprofit **PRIVATE** schools and children of prescho 13.516
y: Public and nonprofit **PRIVATE** schools are eligible to partici 13.519
se public and nonprofit **PRIVATE** schools for breakfasts meeting 10.553
se public and nonprofit **PRIVATE** schools for Type A lunches serv 10.555
ct's poverty averages. **PRIVATE** schools may not be prime contra 13.489
ll public and nonprofit **PRIVATE** schools of high school grade an 10.556
ll public and nonprofit **PRIVATE** schools of nursing that prepare 13.364
in eligible public and **PRIVATE** schools, correctional instituti 13.480
cost of borrowing from **PRIVATE** sources for construction, rehab 13.457
is for the benefit of a **PRIVATE** stockholder or individual and p 45.010
any Federal, state, or **PRIVATE** supplemental funding of the tar 13.521
bodies or employees of **PRIVATE** urban transit companies operati 20.503
rough arrangements with **PRIVATE** vocational training institution 13.493
ny nonprofit (public or **PRIVATE)** institution established for ed 11.201
to nonprofit (public or **PRIVATE)** institutions established for e 11.201
Eligibility: Public, **PRIVATE,** and parochial school classes a 60.005
n, hospitals, and other **PRIVATE,** nonprofit institutions with pr 13.371
y a domestic or foreign **PRIVATE,** nonprofit, or government insti 13.327
education agencies) or **PRIVATE,** profit or nonprofit agencies, ... 13.521
, or to other public or **PRIVATE,** profit, or nonprofit agencies, ... 13.474
country be accorded the **PRIVILEGE** of using the instrument. 47.031
significant educational **PROBLEM** and design and conduct interrel 13.411
concerns, programs and **PROBLEM** areas. 13.352
mportance to the cancer **PROBLEM.** 13.313
duce the school dropout **PROBLEM.** 13.410
ard the solution of the **PROBLEM.** 13.411
cern a criminal justice **PROBLEM.** 16.505
rovide communities with **PROBLEM-SOLVING** assistance. To strengt 13.491
for programs related to **PROBLEMS** associated with the assignment 13.405
e solution of community **PROBLEMS** by strengthening those communi 13.491
asis where conservation **PROBLEMS** cannot be solved individually; 10.508
of critical educational **PROBLEMS** common to all or several state 13.516
cational rehabilitation **PROBLEMS** common to all or several state 13.733
tion to the solution of **PROBLEMS** common to state educational ag 13.485
t may help to solve the **PROBLEMS** common to the state educationa 13.485
minars on instructional **PROBLEMS** in order to produce a science- 47.019
proved curricula on the **PROBLEMS** of drug abuse; to provide trai 13.420
educate citizens on the **PROBLEMS** of environmental quality and e 13.522

peace, foreign policy, **PROBLEMS** of governmental decision, civi 45.109
innovative research on **PROBLEMS** of law enforcement and crimina 16.508
esearch relating to the **PROBLEMS** of mental illness and mental h 13.241
dinated approach to the **PROBLEMS** of persons with basic educatio 13.401
s in the study of basic **PROBLEMS** of radiation at the cellular, ... 60.001
mprehensive research in **PROBLEMS** of transportation in urban are 20.502
o educate the public on **PROBLEMS** related to drug abuse. Under 13.420
nnel in the solution of **PROBLEMS** related to educational desegre 13.405
for thesis research on **PROBLEMS** related to poverty. 47.005
er scholarly studies on **PROBLEMS** related to the physical, biolo 47.034
nal significance of the **PROBLEMS** to be addressed. 13.521
ternational development **PROBLEMS** to provide advisory services i 19.006
uency, and metropolitan **PROBLEMS.** 13.244
minars on instructional **PROBLEMS.** 47.032
nd others on drug abuse **PROBLEMS.** 13.420
all levels to meet such **PROBLEMS.** 60.020
ve urban transportation **PROBLEMS.** 20.502
contemporary issues or **PROBLEMS.** 45.104
e solution of community **PROBLEMS.** Courses offered must be coll 13.491
nate or alleviate their **PROBLEMS.** Periodic physical achievemen 55.005
o solve major education **PROBLEMS.** Programs at centers are caref 13.411
ogy in meeting societal **PROBLEMS;** dissemination of information 47.038
ties, student and youth **PROBLEMS,** and other such matters of gen 45.109
governmental and social **PROBLEMS,** and to improve the organizati 60.020
S: To study educational **PROBLEMS,** processes, and techniques abr 13.481
urbanization, minority **PROBLEMS,** war and peace, foreign policy 45.109
ain personnel for these **PROCESSES** and innovations. To assist c 13.489
velops new and improved **PROCESSES** and products; and develops ne 10.505
ms to develop and adopt **PROCESSES** for the introduction of new c 13.489
y educational problems, **PROCESSES,** and techniques abroad which 13.481
stems for marketing and **PROCESSING** agricultural products; impro 10.505
JECTIVES: To assist the **PROCESSING** and dissemination of health 13.351
ith food production and **PROCESSING** and protection of the health 10.506
supply, marketing, and **PROCESSING** firms; expends domestic and 10.505
ing, binding, and other **PROCESSING** procedures; acquisition of e 13.348
emicals, harvesting and **PROCESSING** waste management, biological 10.510
on, data collection and **PROCESSING,** disseminating information, ... 13.486
tems, and equipment for **PROCESSING,** storing and distributing in 13.475
stems and equipment for **PROCESSING,** storing, retrieving, and di 13.351
inancial assistance for **PROCUREMENT** of fuel and shipment of spe 24.016
plant layout, contract **PROCUREMENT,** wage standards, industrial 13.744
al problems in order to **PRODUCE** a science-literate public and t 47.019
rials and procedures to **PRODUCE** specific learning behaviors or 13.412
authorized to acquire, **PRODUCE,** and distribute films and other 13.446
marketing decisions and **PRODUCER** groups' marketing decisions; d 10.505
of consumers, dealers, **PRODUCERS,** applicators and others conce 10.506
NS: Improves individual **PRODUCERS'** marketing decisions and prod 10.505
s, and seminars, or for **PRODUCING** filmstrips, films, and textbo 13.476
research and writing. **PRODUCT** such as a manuscript, required. 13.352
nnel and other costs of **PRODUCTION** and delivery of training. F 45.112
ES: To improve forestry **PRODUCTION** and marketing through Uses 10.501
ers concerned with food **PRODUCTION** and processing and protectio 10.506
, library acquisitions, **PRODUCTION** costs of books or journals, ... 45.111
ng, systems accounting, **PRODUCTION** efficiency, work simplificat 13.744
for: equipment for the **PRODUCTION** of audiovisual material, the 13.348
arts on all levels, the **PRODUCTION** of original and promising wo 45.010
new methods; directing **PRODUCTION** of series of film strips for 60.005
nnel and other costs of **PRODUCTION** or presentation. Funds are 45.113
d economically feasible **PRODUCTION** technology, (d) adjusting pr 10.504
chnology, (d) adjusting **PRODUCTION** to market demands as to qual 10.504
fficient and profitable **PRODUCTION** units, (c) adopting effectiv 10.504
ceful uses, through the **PRODUCTION,** acquisition, and distributi 24.002
innovative educational, **PRODUCTION,** promotion, and economic con 15.850
ble them to become more **PRODUCTIVE** and responsible citizens. 13.400

develop responsible and **PRODUCTIVE** citizens. To learn science 10.509
and/or experience in a **PRODUCTIVE** research environment. Funds 13.241
overy and resumption of **PRODUCTIVITY** following disasters. 10.506
nd to ensure continuing **PRODUCTIVITY** in key fundamental and cli 13.336
nutritious agricultural **PRODUCTS** for donation to participating 10.555
and diffusion of these **PRODUCTS.** Laboratory programs are limi 13.412
ices and research-based **PRODUCTS;** (2) strengthen state and loca 13.513
improved processes and **PRODUCTS;** and develops new farm supply 10.505
arkets for agricultural **PRODUCTS;** develops new and improved pro 10.505
processing agricultural **PRODUCTS;** improves efficiency of supply 10.505
ity, and seasonality of **PRODUCTS,** and (e) using decision making 10.504
the demonstration of " **PRODUCTS"** they have developed or adapt 13.412
reparing to engage in a **PROFESSION** or other occupation involvin 13.468
ing in an allied health **PROFESSION,** and who plans to use the tr 13.303
recruitment of various **PROFESSIONAL** and nonprofessional person 13.452
be used for salaries of **PROFESSIONAL** and nonprofessional person 13.373
rganizations (including **PROFESSIONAL** and scholarly associations 13.488
or graduate training in **PROFESSIONAL** and social work personnel. 13.740
he appropriate national **PROFESSIONAL** association. Prior to fun 13.340
he appropriate national **PROFESSIONAL** association; (2) it has th 13.340
e Council staff and its **PROFESSIONAL** clinicians present new fit 55.004
n of information to the **PROFESSIONAL** community and general publ 13.444
the applicant have the **PROFESSIONAL** competence and fiscal acco 13.513
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **PROFESSIONAL** consultation and technical 55.006
OBJECTIVES: To provide **PROFESSIONAL** consultation, technical ad 55.006
for study leading to a **PROFESSIONAL** degree such as D.V.M., D.D 13.367
nary Medicine, or other **PROFESSIONAL** degrees. Awards for postd 13.334
ESTRICTIONS: Conduct of **PROFESSIONAL** development courses in the 12.301
d. Assistance includes **PROFESSIONAL** education consultation in 20.100
programs of continuing **PROFESSIONAL** education programs offerin 13.320
with programs of health **PROFESSIONAL** education, service, and re 13.350
license to practice as **PROFESSIONAL** engineer or architect. 12.301
ast 3 years research or **PROFESSIONAL** experience or otherwise de 13.367
of relevant research or **PROFESSIONAL** experience, or have comple 13.344
with the facilities and **PROFESSIONAL** expertise of the colleges 55.002
ning in a career in his **PROFESSIONAL** field, as a teacher, super 13.303
st musicians and to aid **PROFESSIONAL** music institutions such as 45.005
ng and be licensed as a **PROFESSIONAL** nurse in a state or posses 13.358
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **PROFESSIONAL** Nurse Traineeship funds ar 13.358
purpose to improve the **PROFESSIONAL** or technical component of 13.304
ool in cooperation with **PROFESSIONAL** organizations. 64.003
e with a state plan for **PROFESSIONAL** personnel development whic 13.504
umber and competence of **PROFESSIONAL** personnel engaged in resea 66.002
te critical shortage of **PROFESSIONAL** personnel in selected area 13.373
eneficiary Eligibility: **PROFESSIONAL** personnel in vocational ed 13.504
ruction of dormitories, **PROFESSIONAL** personnel training program 13.482
cil. Although aimed at **PROFESSIONAL** personnel, they are open t 55.004
agerial, technical, and **PROFESSIONAL** positions in the urban mas 20.503
nnel for leadership and **PROFESSIONAL** practice in programs and s 13.702
who has completed basic **PROFESSIONAL** preparation for employment 13.303
ave completed the basic **PROFESSIONAL** preparation required for e 13.303
o provide comprehensive **PROFESSIONAL** public health training, an 13.370
ted capacity to perform **PROFESSIONAL** research and the prospecti 16.508
emic disciplines, whose **PROFESSIONAL** responsibilities relate to 13.490
eges, universities, and **PROFESSIONAL** schools. 45.110
tions, quality control, **PROFESSIONAL** services and administratio 13.744
seas area; clerical and **PROFESSIONAL** services in the country of 13.440
he graduate training of **PROFESSIONAL** social work personnel limi 13.740
ce of the Smithsonian's **PROFESSIONAL** staff and specimen collect 60.005
lections and libraries, **PROFESSIONAL** staff consultation, direct 60.002
irection of Smithsonian **PROFESSIONAL** staff members. Appointmen 60.002
irection of Smithsonian **PROFESSIONAL** staff members. Appointment 60.002
ively small size of the **PROFESSIONAL** staff of the Council; in a 55.006
ities, collections, and **PROFESSIONAL** staff of the Smithsonian. 60.002

ch and interests of the **PROFESSIONAL** staff. Citizenship is not 60.002
the primary equipment, **PROFESSIONAL** staff, and related operati 13.371
ding registered nurses, **PROFESSIONAL** staffs of hospitals, rehab 42.001
some fields, recognized **PROFESSIONAL** standing as demonstrated b 19.102
onacademic fellows, but **PROFESSIONAL** standing, writings, honors 60.020
rgraduate, graduate, or **PROFESSIONAL** students whose resources, ... 13.463
to undertake additional **PROFESSIONAL** training abroad should wri 19.102
nts must have completed **PROFESSIONAL** training before applying a 45.108
who has completed basic **PROFESSIONAL** training in an allied heal 13.303
graduate work or other **PROFESSIONAL** training within the past 5 .... 45.107
ho have completed their **PROFESSIONAL** training. A person not em 45.102
nt of teaching or other **PROFESSIONAL** work in the nuclear field, ... 24.017
attaining an education, **PROFESSIONAL,** or vocational objective a 64.111
ncrease the resource of **PROFESSIONAL,** scientific, and technical 66.410
nal, civic, industrial, **PROFESSIONAL,** youth activity, governmen 24.002
OBJECTIVES: **PROFESSIONALIZATION** of criminal justice 16.504
S: To provide grants to **PROFESSIONALLY** directed, community-base 45.010
e grants may be used by **PROFESSIONALLY** directed, community-base 45.010
umber and competency of **PROFESSIONALLY** trained educational rese 13.424
curricula attract more **PROFESSIONALLY** trained people to the ur 20.502
portions of salaries of **PROFESSIONALS** and non-professional pers 13.104
tal illness by training **PROFESSIONALS** for clinical service, tea 13.244
but are not limited to **PROFESSIONALS** in law, urban planning, m 45.109
tes. For graduates and **PROFESSIONALS** the amount is $2,500 and 13.409
an extended period for **PROFESSIONALS** to stand back from their 45.109
the libraries to health **PROFESSIONALS.** Eleven regions have bee 13.350
inistrators, recreation **PROFESSIONALS,** etc., for them to adapt 55.004
ns in the non-education **PROFESSIONS** an opportunity to deepen th 45.109
Trainees in the health **PROFESSIONS** and handicapped children wh 13.233
try and other sectarian **PROFESSIONS** are not eligible. Applican 45.109
r schools of the health **PROFESSIONS** as defined in the Higher Ed 13.458
udy in specified health **PROFESSIONS** by providing long-term, low 13.342
the other allied health **PROFESSIONS** designated by the Secretary 13.304
wledge upon which their **PROFESSIONS** draw. In this first year o 45.109
SE RESTRICTIONS: Health **PROFESSIONS** institutional grants are fo 13.339
e postdoctoral level in **PROFESSIONS** of importance to environmen 13.327
clientele in the health **PROFESSIONS** or the fundamental and appl 13.348
rom the school. Health **PROFESSIONS** special project grants are 13.339
tudy in specific health **PROFESSIONS.** 13.341
ducation for the Health **PROFESSIONS.** 13.319
hip in institutions and **PROFESSIONS.** 45.107
eir leadership in their **PROFESSIONS.** 45.109
ng of the work of their **PROFESSIONS.** 45.109
cademic occupations and **PROFESSIONS.** Normally limited to estab 60.020
h, planning, or related **PROFESSIONS.** The consumer training pro 13.208
courts and corrections **PROFESSIONS).** 16.504
oming, leaders in their **PROFESSIONS;** they must be citizens of t 45.109
of the student's major **PROFESSOR** and a laboratory staff member 24.010
thematics instructor or **PROFESSOR** from a U.S. university, colle 24.008
ESTRICTIONS: Grants for **PROFESSORS** (university lecturers) and r 19.102
veloping institutions. **PROFESSORS** emeriti support is for profe 13.454
aching fellowships, and **PROFESSORS** emeriti. Cooperative arrang 13.454
ional teaching fellows, **PROFESSORS** emeriti, and other instituti 13.454
re or serve as visiting **PROFESSORS** in institutions of higher le 19.102
lear Defense Design for **PROFESSORS** of architecture and engineer 12.300
emeriti support is for **PROFESSORS** retired from established col 13.454
ectural and engineering **PROFESSORS** to conduct courses in Nuclea 12.300
tructors, and assistant **PROFESSORS.** Applicants must have at le 13.437
sed study; (f) language **PROFICIENCY** is especially important for 19.101
ed States; (e) language **PROFICIENCY** sufficient to communicate w 19.101
aintaining satisfactory **PROFICIENCY;** support of dependents as d 13.503
fit nature; contracts - **PROFIT** agencies and organizations in ad 13.475
stems, and other public **PROFIT** and nonprofit organizations. 13.424
No support is given to **PROFIT** making institutions. Full restr 66.003

o apply. Not eligible: **PROFIT** making organizations. 13.208
n agencies) or private, **PROFIT** or nonprofit agencies, instituti 13.521
other public or private **PROFIT** or nonprofit agencies, organizat 13.422
ther public or private, **PROFIT,** or nonprofit agencies, organiza 13.474
into more efficient and **PROFITABLE** production units, (c) adopti 10.504
ants may not be made to **PROFITMAKING** institutions or organizati 13.351
groups, or individuals. **PROFITMAKING** organizations are eligible 13.513
ions or organizations. **PROFITMAKING** organizations are not elig 13.225
ts cannot be awarded to **PROFITMAKING** organizations. Complete r 66.303
to encourage industrial **PROGRESS** in its peaceful uses, through 24.002
advances and to promote **PROGRESS** in science and technology. 47.009
eters of the humanities **PROGRESS** in their research and further 45.106
uate and motivate pupil **PROGRESS.** A daily period of physical e 55.005
technology on national **PROGRESS;** and to stimulate interest in 24.025
allowance for necessary **PROJECT-RELATED** transportation; cost of 13.441
n the country of study; **PROJECT-RELATED** travel in the overseas 13.440
areers in the field; to **PROMOTE** academic research in the field. 16.505
OBJECTIVES: To **PROMOTE** community development. 10.500
lop teaching materials, **PROMOTE** educational uses of libraries, ... 45.111
OBJECTIVES: To **PROMOTE** environmental improvements. 10.510
t prevention practices; **PROMOTE** healthy growth of individual fa 10.502
OBJECTIVES: To **PROMOTE** instruction and training in cit 16.400
OBJECTIVES: To **PROMOTE** instruction in modern foreign l 13.435
ing schools designed to **PROMOTE** integrated pest control and man 10.506
OBJECTIVES: To **PROMOTE** pesticide safety and rural civi 10.506
OBJECTIVES: To **PROMOTE** postdoctoral training for resea 13.313
h rapid advances and to **PROMOTE** progress in science and technol 47.009
e of this program is to **PROMOTE** the dental health of children a 13.212
ND USE RESTRICTIONS: To **PROMOTE** the development and disseminati 13.496
TIVES: To encourage and **PROMOTE** the development of Native Ameri 15.850
OBJECTIVES: To **PROMOTE** the part-time employment of stu 13.463
y school personnel. To **PROMOTE** the use and training of volunte 13.515
lowships are awarded to **PROMOTE** training for research in areas 13.300
has unusual promise in **PROMOTING** a comprehensive or coordinate 13.401
of the United States by **PROMOTING** better mutual understanding a 19.101
of the United States by **PROMOTING** mutual understanding among th 19.102
ising works of art, the **PROMOTION** of cross-cultural exchange, t 45.010
ducational, production, **PROMOTION,** and economic concepts relate 15.850
n schools which provide **PROMOTIONAL** opportunities within the in 13.425
ercial overtones or for **PROMOTIONAL** purposes, or where admissio 43.001
d by WQO grants must be **PROMPTLY** and fully reported. 66.410
to return the material **PROMPTLY.** Smithsonian Film Theatre - We 60.017
ing dental students the **PROPER** and effective use of trained den 13.319
nt activities to assure **PROPER** balance and quality. 13.411
al as necessary for the **PROPER** execution of the project. Funds 47.033
limitations of safe and **PROPER** use of pesticide-chemicals. As 10.506
erience in the safe and **PROPER** use of radioisotopes in medical 24.012
tation: Institution - a **PROPERLY** executed "Terms of Agreement. 13.409
certain Federal school **PROPERTIES** to local school districts or 15.128
raduates are eligible. **PROPRIETARY** institutions of higher educ 13.463
(except in the case of **PROPRIETARY** institutions) or in work in 13.463
c, other nonprofit, and **PROPRIETARY** meeting the eligibility req 13.470
, other non-profit, and **PROPRIETARY)** meeting eligibility requir 13.471
rporate fallout shelter **PROTECTED** areas into new design and con 12.301
of radiation shielding, **PROTECTIVE** construction and environment 12.301
nstructional materials, **PROVISION** of equipment, and State admin 13.494
D USE RESTRICTIONS: For **PROVISION** of instructional and service 13.428
ries. Services include **PROVISION** of interlibrary loans, refere 13.350
and facilities, through **PROVISION** of mobile radioisotope labora 24.013
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **PROVISION** of nuclear materials to educa 24.011
equipment, purchase or **PROVISION** of rehabilitation services to 13.729
ce education along with **PROVISION** of sample programs developed 20.100
TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: **PROVISION** of Specialized Services. 11.201
STANCE: Project Grants; **PROVISION** of Specialized Services. 13.439

cilities and Equipment; **PROVISION** of Specialized Services; Advi 60.001
OBJECTIVES: The **PROVISION** of the basic facilities and e 23.012
BJECTIVES: To assist in **PROVISION** of vitally needed educational 13.519
cy allowance. Detailed **PROVISIONS** are established by (a renewa 24.020
h or Italian. Financial **PROVISIONS** include basic stipend comput 13.441
e subject to applicable **PROVISIONS** of basic statutory authoriti 13.327
ubscribe to the loyalty **PROVISIONS** of the National Defense Educ 13.434
therwise duplicates the **PROVISIONS** of the NIH award. 13.321
therwise duplicates its **PROVISIONS.** 13.344
d for using grant funds **PRUDENTLY** for the purposes set forth in 13.355
artments of psychiatry, **PSYCHIATRIC** hospitals, community mental 13.241
sychology, social work, **PSYCHIATRIC** nursing, and in the biologi 13.244
schools, departments of **PSYCHIATRY,** psychiatric hospitals, comm 13.241
l health disciplines of **PSYCHIATRY,** psychology, social work, ps 13.244
health, nutrition, and **PSYCHOLOGICAL** services, cultural develo 13.429
, pedagogy, philosophy, **PSYCHOLOGY,** and research. 13.453
, prostheticsorthotics, **PSYCHOLOGY,** rehabilitation counseling, ... 13.733
ciplines of psychiatry, **PSYCHOLOGY,** social work, psychiatric nu 13.244
t and supplies, travel, **PUBLICATION** costs, other direct costs a 47.038
g costs as set forth in **PUBLICATION** described under program lit 13.308
ted in the pamphlet PHS **PUBLICATION** No. 1301. .... 13.311
Policy Statement," PHS **PUBLICATION** No. 1302. .... 13.323
: Public Health Service **PUBLICATION** No. 1302, "Grants for Trai 13.353
or partly, research or **PUBLICATION** projects which contribute t 45.105
ay be obtained from PHS **PUBLICATION** 1302. .... 13.373
iscounts on Smithsonian **PUBLICATIONS** and purchases from the Mus 60.010
s required. Equipment, **PUBLICATIONS** and travel are subject to 13.373
ocal situation. Clinic **PUBLICATIONS** describing and illustratin 55.004
can use the services. **PUBLICATIONS** in the library collection 10.700
trated by faculty rank, **PUBLICATIONS,** compositions, exhibition 19.102
ltural, and educational **PUBLICATIONS,** reports, proceedings, and 60.012
ducation training, that **PUBLICIZE** existing forms of student aid 13.488
determinations under a **PUBLICLY** announced plan and make no phy 10.555
ces, and activities and **PUBLISH** and distribute the results; pre 13.500
, and other printed and **PUBLISHED** instructional materials for u 13.480
, and other printed and **PUBLISHED** materials which are suitable 13.406
foreign travel and the **PUBLISHING** of books, monographs or pamp 13.373
recognized tribe, band, **PUEBLO,** or other group as defined in 25 .... 15.105
strict of Columbia, and **PUERTO** Rico are eligible to receive gra 13.453
ies and Possessions, or **PUERTO** Rico. In addition, a Fellow mus 13.462
ia, the Commonwealth of **PUERTO** Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the 13.486
, District of Columbia, **PUERTO** Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, American 13.409
e District of Columbia, **PUERTO** Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the 13.403
ia, the Commonwealth of **PUERTO** Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the 13.485
e District of Columbia, **PUERTO** Rico, or the Virgin Islands. 13.342
, Guam, Commonwealth of **PUERTO** Rico, Virgin Islands, and Trust 13.449
ined cardiovascular and **PULMONARY** investigators and to assure t 13.344
ists in cardiovascular, **PULMONARY,** and renal diseases. 13.345
nd above the normal per **PUPIL** expenditures of the district incl 13.521
tions combined with low **PUPIL** performance and an inability to s 13.505
ligibility: Prospective **PUPIL** personnel specialists and trainer 13.509
upply of well-qualified **PUPIL** personnel specialists available t 13.509
o evaluate and motivate **PUPIL** progress. A daily period of phys 55.005
p projects; teacher and **PUPIL** workshops; experiments in new edu 60.005
hysical fitness for all **PUPILS** (where schools are on flexible s 55.005
ly if the percentage of **PUPILS** from low-income homes in the sch 13.489
nce (ADA) or 400 ADA of **PUPILS** who either live on Federal prope 13.478
language of the target **PUPILS.** 13.506
alth appraisals for all **PUPILS.** Identification of the physicall 55.005
n of full and part time **PUPILS,** potential dropouts or dropouts 13.403
xisting buildings or to **PURCHASE** automotive equipment. 10.555
S: Funds may be used to **PURCHASE** books and other library materi 13.466
for free textbooks may **PURCHASE** copies from the Government Pri 16.400
re loaned to schools to **PURCHASE** eligible equipment and materia 13.479

mic conditions exist to **PURCHASE** equipment needed to establish, ... 10.554
ments cannot be made to **PURCHASE** equipment or to do minor remod 13.479
owance of up to $250 to **PURCHASE** expendable materials and suppl 13.441
ble for construction or **PURCHASE** include college residence hall 14.100
ance may not be used to **PURCHASE** land or to acquire or construc 10.555
taxes; construction or **PURCHASE** of buildings or land; and subg 13.208
NS: Cash assistance for **PURCHASE** of equipment for storing, prep 10.554
nds may not be used for **PURCHASE** of equipment or for travel exp 13.461
ot available for direct **PURCHASE** of health care. 13.523
finance construction or **PURCHASE** of housing and related facilit 14.100
lso used to make direct **PURCHASE** of nutritious agricultural pro 10.555
nt funds for travel and **PURCHASE** of office equipment. 13.319
library acquisition, or **PURCHASE** of permanent equipment. Suppo 45.113
d library acquisitions, **PURCHASE** of permanent equipment. Suppo 45.112
on of facilities or the **PURCHASE** of real estate are not eligibl 13.440
nds may not be used for **PURCHASE** or construction of buildings; 13.212
supplies and equipment, **PURCHASE** or provision of rehabilitation 13.729
be used for: equipment **PURCHASE** or repair; construction, and r 47.034
cannot be used to rent, **PURCHASE,** or construct ships or facilit 11.418
be used for: equipment **PURCHASE,** rental or repair; constructio 47.019
be used for, equipment **PURCHASE,** rental or repair, constructio 47.010
be used for: equipment **PURCHASE,** rental, or repair; constructi 47.033
s, equipment may not be **PURCHASED** except under unusual circumst 13.208
or the cost of locally **PURCHASED** foods, whichever is the lesse 10.553
ir allotment. Materials **PURCHASED** must be other than textbooks 13.483
sonian publications and **PURCHASES** from the Museum Shops; specia 60.010
itution Press books and **PURCHASES** in the Museum Shops. Over 10 . . . . 60.010
maintenance allowances; **PURCHASES** of artifacts, books, other te 13.440
ssistance. Payment for **PURCHASES** or rental of equipment is not 45.105
a school, as above, and **PURSUING** a course of study which consti 13.341
ns to eligible students **PURSUING** a full-time course of study an 13.342
to graduate candidates **PURSUING** a program of up to 3 years. 13.503
ble disciplines and are **PURSUING** advanced training to qualify t 13.303
d to assist students in **PURSUING** regular accredited college cou 15.114
U.S. institution while **PURSUING** research abroad; project allow 13.441
low-income children by **PUTTING** low-income community residents 13.421
tional organizations in **PUTTING** on a given clinic. 55.004

Q

nstitutions improve the **QUALITY** and availability of nursing edu 13.359
CTIVES: To increase the **QUALITY** and broaden the scope of cancer 13.311
oblems of environmental **QUALITY** and ecological balance. 13.522
ECTIVES: To improve the **QUALITY** and increase the supply of educ 13.451
ECTIVES: To improve the **QUALITY** and scope of teaching in the hu 45.110
pline relevant to water **QUALITY** control. 66.406
ation, labor relations, **QUALITY** control, professional services 13.744
other means of assuring **QUALITY** in all homemaking education pro 13.494
improve the scientific **QUALITY** of dissertations in the social 47.005
nurses and improve the **QUALITY** of education for nursing practi 13.369
s in improving existing **QUALITY** of instruction and in developin 60.005
ECTIVES: To improve the **QUALITY** of instruction by providing fun 13.480
number and improve the **QUALITY** of people working in the areas 13.244
ECTIVES: To upgrade the **QUALITY** of science instruction at the g 47.010
ices and to improve the **QUALITY** of such services to include all 13.212
animals, wildlife, and **QUALITY** of the environment with needs a 10.506
ments and improving the **QUALITY** of their educational programs. 13.339
text and to improve the **QUALITY** of their leadership in their pr 45.109
evelopment. To improve **QUALITY** of training and to increase and 13.318

ialists; to improve the **QUALITY** of training programs. 13.416
ECTIVES: To improve the **QUALITY** of undergraduate instruction in 13.518
in Headstart and other **QUALITY** preschool programs. Follow Thr 13.433
sted persons to develop **QUALITY** programs emphasizing physical f 55.005
opportunity to develop **QUALITY** projects designed to relate the 45.113
ulums, and attract high **QUALITY** students to the manpower field 17.219
sure proper balance and **QUALITY.** 13.411
st be of graduate-level **QUALITY;** seminars, conferences, symposi 13.461
te equipment, including **QUALITY,** and certain limited in-service 55.006
tribution, utilization, **QUALITY,** and financing of health servic 13.226
to market demands as to **QUALITY,** quantity, and seasonality of p 10.504
demands as to quality, **QUANTITY,** and seasonality of products, ... 10.504
ar. Grants of $200 per **QUARTER** or $300 per semester not to exc 16.504
interest per annum at a **QUARTERLY** rate of not less than $50 per 16.504
ng, subsistence, books, **QUARTERS,** uniforms, medical care, and p 11.507
e school program with a **QUOTA** of NDFL fellowships. 13.434
ible to apply for award **QUOTAS.** 13.434

R

children regardless of **RACE,** color, creed, or national origin. 10.555
ldren without regard to **RACE,** color, or national origin. 10.556
e school because of his **RACE,** color, religion or national origi 16.100
without regard to their **RACE,** color, religion or national origi 13.524
hools without regard to **RACE,** color, religion, or national orig 13.405
children regardless of **RACE,** religion or national origin. 16.100
dy of basic problems of **RADIATION** at the cellular, subcellular, ... 60.001
Theodore H. Reed. The **RADIATION** Biology Laboratory engages in 60.001
mselves against nuclear **RADIATION** or effects of natural disaste 10.506
a Special Fellowship in **RADIATION** Protection during academic ye 24.018
ciples and practices of **RADIATION** protection of the public and 66.201
d stimulate training of **RADIATION** Protection Specialists and Te 66.201
. level in the field of **RADIATION** protection. 24.018
d to pursue a career in **RADIATION** protection. He may not recei 24.018
core study programs in **RADIATION** protection, or planning to de 66.201
ourses in the fields of **RADIATION** shielding, protective constru 12.301
blic from environmental **RADIATION.** 66.201
ood, etc., from nuclear **RADIATION.** Assists in planning for rec 10.506
onne National, Lawrence **RADIATION,** Los Alamos Scientific, Oak R 24.004
ional television and/or **RADIO** agency; (3) Tax supported college 13.413
e, chemicals, supplies, **RADIO** and television broadcast apparatu 13.518
works with educational **RADIO** and television, conducts a free e 60.017
ry conducts research in **RADIO** astronomy; gamma-ray astronomy, m 60.001
andicapped, educational **RADIO** or TV stations, medical instituti 39.003
ucational television or **RADIO** station; (5) A municipality which 13.413
tional motion pictures, **RADIO,** tapes, slides, and still photogr 60.017
ugh provision of mobile **RADIOISOTOPE** laboratory and instructors 24.013
ntation, and diagnostic **RADIOISOTOPE** procedures. 24.014
sufficient facility in **RADIOISOTOPE** techniques and application 24.015
safe and proper use of **RADIOISOTOPES** in medical applications. 24.012
for knowledge of use of **RADIOISOTOPES** in medicine. 24.012
ertake tracer work with **RADIOISOTOPES** in research. Course is g 24.015
may be expected to use **RADIOISOTOPES** in the near future. Compl 24.015
degree candidate in the **RADIOLOGICAL** health training curriculum 66.201
reparing for careers in **RADIOLOGICAL** health. 66.201
ervices research and to **RAISE** the level of competence and incre 13.225
OBJECTIVES: To **RAISE** the level of competence and incre 13.321
d mental health, and to **RAISE** the level of competence and to in 13.241
NS: Assists farmers and **RANCHERS** to improve their income by: (a 10.504

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

demonstrated by faculty **RANK,** publications, compositions, exhib 19.102
ation to keep pace with **RAPID** advances and to promote progress 47.009
Sioux Indian Museum, in **RAPID** City, South Dakota; The Museum of 15.850
zed research training. **RCDA** candidates must be less than 40 ye 13.321
zed research training. **RCDA** candidates must have at least 3 ye 13.324
eer development awards (**RCDA)** are made to an institution on beh 13.324
eer Development Awards (**RCDA)** are made to an institution on beh 13.321
gibility: Program helps **REACH** children who attend schools with 10.554
s into participants and **REACH** the public in a new and personal 60.010
ciated with sharing its **REACTOR** facility with other institution 24.021
for that portion of the **REACTOR** facility's activities performed 24.016
ories, and the National **REACTOR** Testing Station. Assignments a 24.004
tions without a nuclear **REACTOR.** 24.021
ortunity to use nuclear **REACTORS** at universities in their vicin 24.021
rsities without nuclear **REACTORS** the opportunity to use nuclear 24.021
ch and teaching nuclear **REACTORS.** 24.016
Citizenship at various **READING** levels for use in acquiring or 16.400
rangements. There is a **READING** room which the public may use f 60.012
asic education includes **READING,** English, and mathematics, as w 15.100
English language arts, **READING,** mathematics, consumer economic 13.507
structions in speaking, **READING,** or writing the English languag 13.400
ign languages, English, **READING,** the arts, or humanities. 13.483
ties or the purchase of **REAL** estate are not eligible for suppor 13.440
ce is not allowable for **REAL** or personal property. Construction 66.410
Federal acquisition of **REAL** property; sudden and substantial i 13.478
rojects which present a **REALISTIC** and up-to-date perspective on 13.490
pants are provided with **REALITY-BASED** training experience in sc 13.490
in other farm crops; in **REALIZING** the multiple use potentials, ... 10.501
RICTIONS: Costs for the **REBINDING** and repair of materials are i 13.480
es must be obtained for **RECEIPT,** possession, and use of any sou 24.011
search fellowship while **RECEIVING** any other direct Federal educ 16.505
ular texts) if they are **RECEIVING** citizenship instruction under 16.400
harge to aliens who are **RECEIVING** citizenship instruction under 16.400
ssion for grant. Those **RECEIVING** consultation help are request 20.100
the Commissioner. The **RECEIVING** district determines the type, ... 13.477
attending institutions **RECEIVING** the grants. 13.406
ending the universities **RECEIVING** the grants; public and privat 20.502
remain in school while **RECEIVING** useful work experience and to 17.222
y be graduate students, **RECENT** postdoctorals, or graduate facul 47.010
clear engineering, have **RECENTLY** granted doctor's degrees in at 24.020
re implementing or have **RECENTLY** implemented plans for school d 13.524
intended primarily for **RECEPTION** by the general public. Funds 13.413
hildren, invitations to **RECEPTIONS** and previews of selected exh 60.010
ing of food, (5) use of **RECIPES** to add variety and interest to 10.503
arch, in which area the **RECIPIENT** desires training and from whi 24.004
minimum tuition to keep **RECIPIENT** enrolled in his U.S. institut 13.441
ent insurance for award **RECIPIENT** only. 13.441
nomy air fare for award **RECIPIENT** only; baggage allowance of no 13.441
nomy air fare for award **RECIPIENT** only; project allowance of up 13.438
ial loss or gain to the **RECIPIENT.** Certain travel expenses and 60.020
n an individual basis. **RECIPIENTS** of fellowships must pursue t 13.330
t's institution. Former **RECIPIENTS** of the Endowment's fellowshi 45.108
al defense student loan **RECIPIENTS** who become teachers or who p 13.470
mprove their programs. **RECOGNIZE** individual schools that have 55.005
ory and art to serve as **RECOGNIZED** academic experience for pred 60.002
cal education agencies, **RECOGNIZED** as such by the states, are e 13.421
ty: Applicant must be a **RECOGNIZED** faculty member in good stand 12.300
bachelor's degree from **RECOGNIZED** institution or equivalent ex 66.002
gainful employment in a **RECOGNIZED** occupation as defined in the 13.518
gainful employment in a **RECOGNIZED** occupation. Area vocational 13.463
ree or, in some fields, **RECOGNIZED** professional standing as dem 19.102
restrict eligibility to **RECOGNIZED** schools of dentistry, extens 13.320
he legal framework of a **RECOGNIZED** tribe, band, pueblo, or othe 15.105
r applicant's work must **RECOMMEND.** 24.014

e subject to review and **RECOMMENDATION** by a panel of consultant 13.451
medical technology plus **RECOMMENDATION** from supervising physici 24.014
ed training situation. **RECOMMENDATION** of this committee is con 13.300
tions must be favorably **RECOMMENDED** by an appropriate research 13.336
ion employment; persons **RECOMMENDED** by their employers or other 13.503
rant may be made unless **RECOMMENDED** for approval by the Nationa 13.326
al activities, or where **RECONSTRUCTION** of facilities is necessa 13.477
ompositions, exhibition **RECORD,** concerts, etc., (candidates for 19.102
mately 20,000 titles in **RECORDED** and braille form. 42.001
materials such as books **RECORDED** on tape or discs, or in braill 13.467
ear. Dial-A-Museum - A **RECORDED** telephone message giving up-to 60.017
Dial-A-Phenomenon - A **RECORDED** telephone service giving weekl 60.017
rs, prism glasses, tape **RECORDERS,** etc. Funds may not be used 13.467
netic tapes, phonograph **RECORDS,** audiovisual materials, catalog 13.406
Assists in planning for **RECOVERY** and resumption of productivity 10.506
e disposal and resource **RECOVERY** equipment and facilities. 66.303
social work, sociology, **RECREATION** for the ill and disabled, sp 13.733
s physical educators or **RECREATION** personnel for the handicappe 13.448
physical education and **RECREATION** personnel trained to work wi 13.448
school administrators, **RECREATION** professionals, etc., for the 55.004
physical education and **RECREATION** programs for handicapped chi 13.447
for outdoor and on-farm **RECREATION,** and helps outdoor recreatio 10.507
s of health, education, **RECREATION,** and other needs of society; 10.500
e potentials, including **RECREATION,** on small woodlands where fe 10.501
OBJECTIVES: To improve **RECREATION,** wildlife, and natural beaut 10.507
pair; construction; and **RECREATIONAL** activities. 47.033
pair; construction, and **RECREATIONAL** activities. 47.034
pair; construction; and **RECREATIONAL** activities. 47.019
pair, construction, and **RECREATIONAL** activities. 47.032
pair, construction; and **RECREATIONAL** activities. 47.010
paratus, textbooks, and **RECREATIONAL** equipment. Schools or dep 13.518
he finds avocational or **RECREATIONAL** in character. A veteran w 64.111
tion, and helps outdoor **RECREATIONAL** managers determine market 10.507
y local educational and **RECREATIONAL** organizations in putting o 55.004
JECTIVES: To encourage, **RECRUIT** and train individuals from all 13.515
OBJECTIVES: To **RECRUIT** and train new personnel and to 13.425
OBJECTIVES: To **RECRUIT** and train underprivileged youth 18.001
OBJECTIVES: To **RECRUIT** future teacher-investigators of 13.357
BJECTIVES: To identify, **RECRUIT,** and train new talent for posit 13.514
he nurse supply by: (1) **RECRUITING** greater numbers of students, ... 13.363
ing institutions in the **RECRUITMENT** and training of academician 13.355
or contracts to improve **RECRUITMENT** of educational personnel an 13.452
models should relate to **RECRUITMENT** of various professional and 13.452
ies, including American **RED** Cross, Boy Scouts of America, Boys' 39.003
on building agencies to **REDUCE** the cost of borrowing from priva 13.457
erest grants which will **REDUCE** the interest cost of such borrow 13.457
terials, or programs to **REDUCE** the school dropout problem. 13.410
re in need of a free or **REDUCED** price breakfast, Federal assist 10.553
be served free or at a **REDUCED** price to children who are deter 10.555
ibitions, group travel; **REDUCED** rates on luncheon talks, subscr 60.010
x base of a district is **REDUCED** through the Federal acquisition 13.478
s which show promise of **REDUCING** the number of children who fai 13.410
s which show promise in **REDUCING** the school dropout rate. Proj 13.410
ector: Dr. Theodore H. **REED.** The Radiation Biology Laboratory 60.001
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **REFERENCE** and bibliographic services ar 42.006
general and specialized **REFERENCE** and bibliographic services. 42.006
ion of information, and **REFERENCE** and research use of library a 13.468
ollections for study or **REFERENCE** purposes. 60.012
ublic business permits, **REFERENCE** service in answer to written 42.006
copies, circulation and **REFERENCE** services, and bibliographies. 60.012
of interlibrary loans, **REFERENCE** services, training and consul 13.350
c may use for study and **REFERENCE** work. Arrangements can be ma 60.012
ion, field testing, and **REFINEMENT** of curriculum materials, pro 13.412
strategies, curricular **REFORM** and organizational innovation ba 13.505

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

and evaluate curricular **REFORM.** Funds are not available for co 45.111
of penal institutions, **REFORMATORIES,** residential training sch 13.466
manent residence. Cuban **REFUGEES** exempt from U.S. citizenship r 13.344
equisite community laws **REGARDING** investigations involving huma 13.373
he AEC has made finding **REGARDING** loyalty of appointee. 24.010
n exception may be made **REGARDING** the latter criteria if the ap 13.521
the program. For each **REGION** (except the Mid-Atlantic, which 13.350
her entities within the **REGION** (generally any political subdivi 28.001
y to serve the State or **REGION** in marine affairs. 11.417
the foreign country or **REGION** provides significantly superior 13.438
give the people of the **REGION** the training and education neces 23.012
titive review. For its **REGION,** each such library works coopera 13.350
dited by one of the six **REGIONAL** accrediting associations for i 16.504
dited by one of the six **REGIONAL** Accrediting Commissions. 16.511
s available to serve in **REGIONAL** centers and state and local sc 13.508
BJECTIVES: To establish **REGIONAL** centers to provide all deaf-bl 13.445
s through the local and **REGIONAL** cooperative efforts of college 47.020
gram titled Appalachian **REGIONAL** Development (23.001). The Com 23.012
iled in the Appalachian **REGIONAL** Development program (23.001). 23.012
e educational agencies; **REGIONAL** educational research organizat 13.522
l educational agencies; **REGIONAL** educational-research organizat 13.522
project grants. Public **REGIONAL** interstate commissions and age 13.485
, in the case of public **REGIONAL** interstate commissions and age 13.485
iographies. All of the **REGIONAL** libraries have been selected; 13.350
machines. There are 48 **REGIONAL** libraries in the United States 42.001
being accepted for new **REGIONAL** libraries. 13.350
of a national system of **REGIONAL** medical libraries to dissemina 13.350
NLM) a grant-supported **REGIONAL** medical library has been selec 13.350
efined institutional or **REGIONAL** needs, resources should be an 13.371
ishment or operation of **REGIONAL** resource centers for the impro 13.450
contracts to establish **REGIONAL** resource centers which provide 13.450
usted local, State, and **REGIONAL** resources. Certain types of r 42.006
f the proposals are for **REGIONAL** vocational-technical centers s 23.012
l, county, city, State, **REGIONAL,** Federal, and international. 20.100
rogram gives community, **REGIONAL,** statewide, and interstate org 45.113
tes applications to all **REGIONALLY** accredited institutions of h 16.504
professionals. Eleven **REGIONS** have been designated for the pr 13.350
cies) within particular **REGIONS** of the United States, are eligi 13.450
rstanding of the areas, **REGIONS,** or countries in which such lan 13.436
st films are limited to **REGISTERED** deaf users. Because of limi 13.446
tudents for practice as **REGISTERED** nurses - associate degree, b 13.364
tudents for practice as **REGISTERED** nurses - i.e., associate deg 13.363
y for grants to support **REGISTERED** nurses in long-term, full-ti 13.358
y for grants to support **REGISTERED** nurses in short-term intensi 13.358
y: Applicants must be **REGISTERED** nurses with baccalaureate de 13.360
eneficiary Eligibility: **REGISTERED** nurses with baccalaureate de 13.362
increase the number of **REGISTERED** nurses with preparation for 13.358
re acceptable including **REGISTERED** nurses, professional staffs 42.001
structional purposes in **REGULARLY** scheduled laboratory and lect 24.011
in Section 131.7 of the **REGULATIONS** (45 CFR). 13.406
Section 131.2(i) of the **REGULATIONS** (45 CFR), and meet maintena 13.406
in accordance with the **REGULATIONS** and guidelines determined b 13.492
with the governing PHS **REGULATIONS** and policies in effect at t 13.326
g Public Health Service **REGULATIONS** and policies in effect at t 13.332
f Medicine policies and **REGULATIONS** apply. See: Public Health 13.353
rograms, laws and other **REGULATIONS** bearing on the management o 10.508
f Medicine policies and **REGULATIONS** for research grants, includ 13.351
rade and under. Program **REGULATIONS** provide for a Federal reimb 10.553
ablished guidelines and **REGULATIONS.** Loans not to exceed $1,80 . . . . 16.504
riation acts, pertinent **REGULATIONS,** and operating policies of 13.327
governing WQO Rules and **REGULATIONS,** and Policies and Procedure 66.410
ollow specified minimum **REGULATORY** criteria in making such dete 10.555
on and state vocational **REHABILITATION** agencies or public or pr 13.729
ade by state vocational **REHABILITATION** agencies, other public a 13.733

esearch and training in **REHABILITATION** and state vocational reh 13.729
al staffs of hospitals, **REHABILITATION** centers, and health and 42.001
sorthotics, psychology, **REHABILITATION** counseling, social work, ... 13.733
nonprofit comprehensive **REHABILITATION** facilities or institutio 13.729
Public or nonprofit, **REHABILITATION** facilities or to a paren 13.744
ic or private nonprofit **REHABILITATION** facilities. 13.744
specialized courses in **REHABILITATION** for full-time students a 13.733
nd training centers for **REHABILITATION** medicine, vocational reh 13.729
the construction and/or **REHABILITATION** of community service cen 14.302
which contribute to the **REHABILITATION** of disabled persons. 13.733
uisition, expansion, or **REHABILITATION** of existing structures t 14.302
nds for construction or **REHABILITATION** of facilities. 45.005
shop administration and **REHABILITATION** of the blind, deaf, and 13.733
mental retardation and **REHABILITATION** of the deaf. 13.729
elds closely related to **REHABILITATION** of the disabled, such as 13.733
There are no funds for **REHABILITATION** or construction of facil 45.003
solutions of vocational **REHABILITATION** problems common to all o 13.733
ties carried on through **REHABILITATION** research and training ce 13.729
urchase or provision of **REHABILITATION** services to individuals 13.729
l aspects of vocational **REHABILITATION** services, including deve 13.733
urces for construction, **REHABILITATION,** and improvement of acad 13.457
able through vocational **REHABILITATION,** medicare, medicaid, soc 13.482
on medicine, vocational **REHABILITATION,** mental retardation and 13.729
made for construction, **REHABILITATION,** or improvement of acade 13.459
NS: Assistance, through **REIMBURSABLE** cost contract with univers 12.320
Direct costs only are **REIMBURSABLE.** A given college contribut 55.002
to work experience; to **REIMBURSE** employers for certain costs; 13.495
funds are available to **REIMBURSE** public and nonprofit private 10.553
ents to institutions to **REIMBURSE** them for the institutional sh 13.470
special projects may be **REIMBURSED** for direct cost and indirect 13.451
velopment grants may be **REIMBURSED** for direct costs. Special s 13.451
orized maximum rates of **REIMBURSEMENT** are $0.04 per half pint f 10.556
the program in lieu of **REIMBURSEMENT** for administrative expens 13.463
m. Up to $0.01 of this **REIMBURSEMENT** may be retained for the p 10.556
s well as funds for the **REIMBURSEMENT** of applicable indirect co 13.226
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **REIMBURSEMENT** of institutional funds ca 13.470
Lunch Program (with no **REIMBURSEMENT** paid on the first half pi 10.556
um rates, the amount of **REIMBURSEMENT** paid will depend upon the 10.556
istance, in the form of **REIMBURSEMENT** payments to encourage con 10.556
s provide for a Federal **REIMBURSEMENT** rate of up to $0.15 per b 10.553
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **REIMBURSEMENT** to an educational institu 24.021
ds and tuition and fees **REIMBURSEMENT.** Eligible students may b 16.505
merican institutions in **RELATION** to priorities established by t 13.481
ng of the international **RELATIONS** of the United States by promo 19.101
k simplification, labor **RELATIONS,** quality control, professiona 13.744
Grants may be used for **RELEASED** time and travel for staff, the 45.110
able nor is payment for **RELEASED** time for academic persons. 45.105
roviding new people and **RELEASED** time for the training of exist 45.110
ren regardless of race, **RELIGION** or national origin. 16.100
use of his race, color, **RELIGION** or national origin. Any indiv 16.100
regard to race, color, **RELIGION,** or national origin. Funds ma 13.405
materials to be used in **RELIGIOUS** worship or instruction. Mater 13.480
for use in sectarian or **RELIGIOUS** worship. Enrollees must not 17.222
ectarian instruction or **RELIGIOUS** worship, and must be used for 13.369
y formula. Any balance **REMAINING** at close of fiscal year for w 13.341
per half pint in those **REMAINING** schools and child care instit 10.556
ot bar benefits but the **REMARRIAGE** of a widow will cause a wido 64.117
rial and media centers, **REMEDIAL** courses for the use of the tot 13.482
ice activities such as: **REMEDIAL** food, health, nutrition, and p 13.428
igrant children through **REMEDIAL** instruction, health, nutrition 13.429
ted to, specialized and **REMEDIAL** teachers and teacher aids and 13.433
of equipment and minor **REMODELING** of laboratory or other space 13.479
aterials, through minor **REMODELING** of space used for such equip 13.483
me buying, building and **REMODELING** practices; understand design 10.502

quipment or to do minor **REMODELING** prior to approval of the app 13.479
ials, and related minor **REMODELING** to be used for the improveme 13.518
ials, and related minor **REMODELING.** 13.518
pany projects for minor **REMODELING.** 13.479
erials, and to do minor **REMODELING.** Firm commitments cannot be 13.479
sential construction or **REMODELING;** use for services to childre 13.427
ticularly those who are **REMOTE,** geographically, from major cent 13.350
lly he may not work for **REMUNERATION,** but under special arrange 24.018
ascular, pulmonary, and **RENAL** diseases. 13.345
OBJECTIVES: To **RENDER** general and specialized referenc 42.006
n, the Council does not **RENDER** this service to organizations fo 55.006
liographic services are **RENDERED** in such diverse fields as Amer 42.006
s are established by (a **RENEWABLE** 1-year lump sum) contract wit 24.020
emic year with possible **RENEWALS** or extensions. Grants specify 19.101
. The award may not be **RENEWED.** The sponsoring institution pr 13.324
nel, provide equipment, **RENOVATE** space, and other related expen 13.319
scale; and cover modest **RENOVATION** of facilities. Construction 45.110
ting buildings; and for **RENOVATION.** alteration, or acquisition 13.408
urers, rental of space, **RENOVATION,** and other costs directly re 13.338
or for the replacement, **RENOVATION,** expansion, or equipping of 13.369
ction (except for minor **RENOVATIONS** and repairs), (2) internati 13.370
ts, and alterations and **RENOVATIONS** to buildings. Federal fina 13.729
her teaching materials; **RENT** for instructional facilities in th 13.440
money cannot be used to **RENT,** purchase, or construct ships or f 11.418
ayment for purchases or **RENTAL** of equipment is not allowable no 45.105
ts and guest lecturers, **RENTAL** of space, renovation, and other 13.338
or: equipment purchase, **RENTAL** or repair; construction; and rec 47.019
or, equipment purchase, **RENTAL** or repair, construction; and rec 47.010
or: equipment purchase, **RENTAL,** or repair; construction; and re 47.033
s for the rebinding and **REPAIR** of materials are ineligible, as 13.480
sed for construction or **REPAIR** of structures to house such appa 13.413
chools; maintenance and **REPAIR** of training vessels loaned by Fe 11.506
nt purchase, rental, or **REPAIR;** construction; and recreational 47.033
ent purchase, rental or **REPAIR;** construction; and recreational 47.019
: equipment purchase or **REPAIR;** construction, and recreational 47.034
ent purchase, rental or **REPAIR,** construction; and recreational 47.010
ent purchase, rental or **REPAIR,** construction, and recreational 47.032
ssistance by replacing, **REPAIRING** damaged or destroyed supplies 13.478
r minor renovations and **REPAIRS),** (2) international travel, (3) 13.370
nt, otherwise they must **REPAY** awards at 7 percent simple intere 16.504
ributable to the NSYSP, **REPLACEMENT** of expendable supplies used 55.002
nursing, and/or for the **REPLACEMENT,** renovation, expansion, or 13.369
disaster assistance by **REPLACING,** repairing damaged or destroy 13.478
ing models which can be **REPLICATED** throughout the country. The 13.452
t be promptly and fully **REPORTED.** 66.410
tion and preparation of **REPORTS.** 13.430
ucational publications, **REPORTS,** proceedings, and transactions 60.012
tion center schools are **REPRESENTATIVE** of the best within their 55.005
The following items are **REPRESENTATIVE** of those donated: office 39.003
Eligibility: Bonafide **REPRESENTATIVES** of educational, civic, ... 24.002
ecorative-arts objects, **REPRESENTING** world cultures spanning 4, ... 60.001
ing mammals, birds, and **REPTILES** of 852 species and 2,835 indiv 60.001
unisia, the United Arab **REPUBLIC,** and Yugoslavia. Awards under 13.438
o, Tunisia, United Arab **REPUBLIC,** India, Pakistan, Poland, Yugo 13.436
rces. Certain types of **REQUESTS** are declined; however, persons 42.006
es of the Smithsonian. **REQUESTS** for this leaflet should be sen 60.017
residents, or interns; **RESEARCH** (except educational methods re 13.339
full time dissertation **RESEARCH** abroad in modern foreign langu 13.441
titution while pursuing **RESEARCH** abroad; project allowance of u 13.441
rsities of demonstrated **RESEARCH** accomplishment and with the ne 13.362
private educational or **RESEARCH** agencies and organizations are 13.443
nd private education or **RESEARCH** agencies, institutions and org 13.420
ducational planning and **RESEARCH** also are eligible for project 13.485
qualified scholars for **RESEARCH** and academic careers in the ba 13.316

bilities in educational **RESEARCH** and an established cooperative 13.481
dividuals, and conducts **RESEARCH** and conservation programs. Ro 60.001
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **RESEARCH** and demonstration projects rel 13.475
ogram awards grants for **RESEARCH** and demonstration projects to 13.447
rants and contracts for **RESEARCH** and demonstration projects to 13.443
seminating information, **RESEARCH** and demonstration, improving t 13.486
. aeronautics and space **RESEARCH** and development activities and 43.001
ed with other supported **RESEARCH** and development activities to 13.411
teaching through basic **RESEARCH** and development activities. C 13.474
of approved projects of **RESEARCH** and development and demonstrat 13.351
investigators to enter **RESEARCH** and development careers in the 16.505
terested in educational **RESEARCH** and development should inquire 13.412
IVES: Basic and applied **RESEARCH** and development to improve edu 13.422
To carry out systematic **RESEARCH** and development to solve major 13.411
n-makers; and (5) apply **RESEARCH** and development toward improvi 13.513
rectly related to doing **RESEARCH** and development. 13.424
bilities in educational **RESEARCH** and development. Grants are n 13.424
c long-term programs of **RESEARCH** and development; to focus on a 13.411
grants may be used for **RESEARCH** and development, education and 11.417
port the basic costs of **RESEARCH** and editing projects, includin 45.105
ed to the International **RESEARCH** and Exchanges Board, 110 E. 59 .... 13.441
ities progress in their **RESEARCH** and further develop their comp 45.106
rvices to universities, **RESEARCH** and government agencies, and i 60.012
science, history, art, **RESEARCH** and information about the coll 60.017
h relate to Smithsonian **RESEARCH** and interests of the professio 60.002
a career in independent **RESEARCH** and must be less than 40 years 13.324
al personnel engaged in **RESEARCH** and other activities related t 66.002
th direct experience in **RESEARCH** and other scholarly studies on 47.034
al to modern biomedical **RESEARCH** and patient care. 13.371
S: Vocational education **RESEARCH** and personnel training program 13.498
qualified to undertake **RESEARCH** and provide training for resea 13.321
ESTRICTIONS: To support **RESEARCH** and related activities designe 13.443
for the direct costs of **RESEARCH** and science education activiti 47.012
programs of biomedical **RESEARCH** and specialized research servi 13.371
ected opportunities for **RESEARCH** and study abroad in foreign la 13.438
combination of on-going **RESEARCH** and study at the laboratory. 24.019
c sciences pertinent to **RESEARCH** and teaching in the neurologic 13.354
nterested in careers in **RESEARCH** and teaching in the specific a 13.308
to universities having **RESEARCH** and teaching nuclear reactors. 24.016
to perform professional **RESEARCH** and the prospective study proj 16.508
significant unsolicited **RESEARCH** and to increase research manpo 13.476
ducting health services **RESEARCH** and to raise the level of comp 13.225
the cost of identified **RESEARCH** and training activities carrie 13.729
tial support of special **RESEARCH** and training centers for rehab 13.729
through rehabilitation **RESEARCH** and training centers. Federal 13.729
-recognized programs of **RESEARCH** and training in rehabilitation 13.729
g disabilities, through **RESEARCH** and training of educational pe 13.520
ECTIVES: To provide for **RESEARCH** and training programs and expe 13.498
affing; travel; for the **RESEARCH** and writing of books; to acqui 13.313
related direct costs of **RESEARCH** and writing. Product such as 13.352
nguage and area studies **RESEARCH** are available abroad in Guinea 13.436
ars intending to pursue **RESEARCH** assignments as projects which 60.002
upplies and appropriate **RESEARCH** assistance. Payment for purch 45.105
d experience in nuclear **RESEARCH** at a participating AEC laborat 24.004
nce in areas of nuclear **RESEARCH** at AEC laboratories. 24.004
thesis or dissertation **RESEARCH** at an AEC laboratory, leading 24.010
undertake postdoctoral **RESEARCH** at overseas universities, coll 19.102
l year 1969, received a **RESEARCH** award from any one of several 47.012
Candidates for faculty **RESEARCH** awards must be U.S. citizens, ... 13.438
ucturings of curricula, **RESEARCH** capabilities at the undergradu 19.006
ns and individuals with **RESEARCH** capabilities in health informa 13.351
n and to strengthen the **RESEARCH** capabilities of American insti 13.481
egree; applicants for a **RESEARCH** career development award must 13.327
dental public health. **RESEARCH** Career Development Awards (RCD 13.321

extends to this area. **RESEARCH** career development awards (RCD 13.324
pecial fellowships, and **RESEARCH** Career Development Awards are 13.330
allied research field. **RESEARCH** career development awards are 13.321
ental health research. **RESEARCH** career development awards are 13.327
osts in hardship cases. **RESEARCH** career development awards in a 13.327
ology and other fields. **RESEARCH** career development awards supp 13.300
e available, as well as **RESEARCH** career development awards. 13.316
doctoral experience for **RESEARCH** career development awards. 13.334
candidate applies. For **RESEARCH** career development awards, the 13.300
nd a supply allowance. **RESEARCH** Career Development Awards: The 13.324
clinical scientists for **RESEARCH** careers in the area of child h 13.318
nvestigators in medical **RESEARCH** careers. 13.318
mation, for service and **RESEARCH** careers. 13.353
ration for teaching and **RESEARCH** careers. 13.308
, colleges, and certain **RESEARCH** centers and institutes. Grants 19.102
and to develop manpower **RESEARCH** centers. 17.219
are made to appropriate **RESEARCH** centers; medical schools, depa 13.241
ay be requested for the **RESEARCH** component of operational progr 13.474
h does not have a large **RESEARCH** component. 13.313
and operation of State **RESEARCH** coordinating units. 13.498
pecialized training and **RESEARCH** costs. Salary support from NI 13.241
by the National Dental **RESEARCH** Council. Trainees must be cit 13.326
f research training. A **RESEARCH** development award provides sup 13.241
for research training. **RESEARCH** development awards are made to 13.241
ny discipline but their **RESEARCH** dissertations must concern a c 16.505
ipation in a laboratory **RESEARCH** division. Areas covered by pr 24.009
erience in a productive **RESEARCH** environment. Funds are availab 13.241
en obtain the extensive **RESEARCH** experience and knowledge requi 13.334
r fields by providing a **RESEARCH** experience at an AEC laborator 24.019
OBJECTIVES: To provide **RESEARCH** experience beyond that normall 24.009
to this Institute where **RESEARCH** experience is sought in areas 13.307
ostdoctoral training or **RESEARCH** experience. Applicant must ar 13.354
ls seeking postdoctoral **RESEARCH** experience. Applications are 13.307
rse work, seminars, and **RESEARCH** experience. However, fellowsh 13.367
or organizations having **RESEARCH** facilities adequate for partic 13.481
significantly superior **RESEARCH** facilities and materials. In 13.438
isabilities; medical or **RESEARCH** facilities; State educational 13.445
ces related to Health. **RESEARCH** fellows are not awarded for tr 13.321
date for a Dissertation **RESEARCH** Fellowship must be a citizen o 13.441
icants for postdoctoral **RESEARCH** fellowship must have received 13.344
ot receive an institute **RESEARCH** fellowship while receiving any 16.505
ir command of an allied **RESEARCH** field. Research career develo 13.321
within their individual **RESEARCH** fields. 24.015
to carry on much needed **RESEARCH** for fuller understanding and i 13.360
ot support dissertation **RESEARCH** for the doctoral degree. Fore 13.438
l candidates to conduct **RESEARCH** for their dissertations with a 60.002
dates to complete field **RESEARCH** for their dissertations. Awar 13.441
ons of higher learning, **RESEARCH** foundations or other accredite 19.006
ssential adjunct to the **RESEARCH** grant programs since they prep 13.360
f higher learning. The **RESEARCH** grants offer opportunities for 19.102
of Health, Division of **RESEARCH** Grants, Bethesda, Maryland 200 .... 13.336
ies and regulations for **RESEARCH** grants, including equipment, s 13.351
to promote training for **RESEARCH** in areas of scientific concern 13.300
to conduct independent **RESEARCH** in areas related to dental hea 13.323
to teach and to conduct **RESEARCH** in developing institutions. R 13.454
sed for instruction and **RESEARCH** in language and/or area studie 13.435
rrying on comprehensive **RESEARCH** in problems of transportation 20.502
al Observatory conducts **RESEARCH** in radio astronomy; gamma-ray 60.001
ources for training and **RESEARCH** in science planning and policy 47.027
ysical Sciences. Direct **RESEARCH** in Smithsonian collections and 60.002
ld; to promote academic **RESEARCH** in the field. 16.505
s will be available for **RESEARCH** in the geographic area of the 13.441
full-time training for **RESEARCH** in the health and health relat 13.321
stdoctoral training for **RESEARCH** in the health sciences of impo 13.313

careers of independent **RESEARCH** in the sciences related to Hea 13.321
conducting dissertation **RESEARCH** in the social sciences, system 47.005
may be given to conduct **RESEARCH** in the use of educational and 13.446
t organizations such as **RESEARCH** institutes and laboratories. 47.010
mental health centers, **RESEARCH** institutes with mental health 13.241
ic agency, or nonprofit **RESEARCH** institution may submit an appl 13.329
ic agency, or nonprofit **RESEARCH** institution. 13.373
er nonprofit scientific **RESEARCH** institutions are eligible to a 13.332
ersities, and nonprofit **RESEARCH** institutions. Grants are made 47.031
itutions, and nonprofit **RESEARCH** institutions. Selections are 47.003
; provide contracts for **RESEARCH** into the use of media, and tra 13.446
ng in the country where **RESEARCH** is to be conducted; cost of ro 13.441
is designed to develop **RESEARCH** knowledge and capability in wo 13.441
ojects may also include **RESEARCH** looking toward the development 13.212
esearch and to increase **RESEARCH** manpower and resources through 13.476
ch increase educational **RESEARCH** manpower competencies. 13.424
ate supply of competent **RESEARCH** manpower, and to alleviate cri 13.373
g in basic sciences and **RESEARCH** methodology, as well as on ind 13.324
g university. Proposed **RESEARCH** must have approval of both the 24.010
egree, including thesis **RESEARCH** of direct relevancy to law enf 16.505
to stimulate and guide **RESEARCH** of importance to nursing. 13.360
mmonly used, to conduct **RESEARCH** on more effective methods of t 13.436
. To encourage innovative **RESEARCH** on problems of law enforcement 16.508
are awarded for thesis **RESEARCH** on problems related to poverty 47.005
hips will be issued for **RESEARCH** only in countries where U.S.-o 13.438
t have at least 3 years **RESEARCH** or professional experience or 13.367
quent years of relevant **RESEARCH** or professional experience, or 13.330
fund, wholly or partly, **RESEARCH** or publication projects which 45.105
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **RESEARCH** or research-related activities 13.476
ed necessary to conduct **RESEARCH** or studies, such as salaries a 47.003
ill be granted only for **RESEARCH** or study which could not be co 13.438
ogram shall provide for **RESEARCH** or training which can be obtai 13.371
s; regional educational **RESEARCH** organizations; and other publi 13.522
ility groups, nonprofit **RESEARCH** organizations, and other agenc 24.025
ucational institutions, **RESEARCH** organizations, and other quali 19.006
ents; investigators and **RESEARCH** organizations, both private an 60.001
uate students as summer **RESEARCH** participants under the directi 60.002
ograms of undergraduate **RESEARCH** participation and research par 47.012
earch participation and **RESEARCH** participation for college teac 47.012
ture-study and 1/2 time **RESEARCH** participation in a laboratory 24.009
econdary use in nuclear **RESEARCH** permissible. 24.022
ntists with outstanding **RESEARCH** potential for careers of indep 13.321
urses with demonstrated **RESEARCH** potential for the period of ti 13.360
rt for individuals with **RESEARCH** potential who need additional 13.241
ntists with outstanding **RESEARCH** potential. 13.300
ced training to realize **RESEARCH** potentials. The individual in 13.241
eeded to complete their **RESEARCH** preparation. 13.360
or service, including a **RESEARCH** program and a university exten 13.491
provide support to the **RESEARCH** programs of the Institution, i 60.012
utes with mental health **RESEARCH** programs on behalf of individu 13.241
, teacher training, and **RESEARCH** programs related to the activi 13.400
inary, multicategorical **RESEARCH** programs. In addition to meet 13.371
ons, or organizations. **RESEARCH** project grants may also be awa 13.226
year in residence to a **RESEARCH** project of his own design and 16.508
earch; present feasible **RESEARCH** project. If applicant plans t 13.441
s well as on individual **RESEARCH** projects. Special Fellowships 13.324
alth Service Grants for **RESEARCH** Projects," policy statement, ... 13.351
fellowships in nursing **RESEARCH** provide an essential adjunct t 13.360
tmospheric sciences and **RESEARCH** related to poverty. Grants ma 47.005
nd provide training for **RESEARCH** relating to dental public heal 13.321
To provide training for **RESEARCH** relating to the problems of me 13.241
t half-time teaching or **RESEARCH** relevant to area of specializa 13.438
I NIH programs. Special **RESEARCH** resource grants provide for th 13.371
ment and operation of a **RESEARCH** resource, including the primar 13.371

iversity lecturers) and **RESEARCH** scholars are usually for a ful 19.102
esearch and specialized **RESEARCH** services to many departments a 13.371
support the training of **RESEARCH** specialists in cardiovascular, ... 13.345
ations are eligible for **RESEARCH** support contracts but not for 13.513
OBJECTIVES: A **RESEARCH** support program concerned with 13.475
or other needs such as **RESEARCH** support, travel, tuition or tr 13.324
Ph.D. degree levels in **RESEARCH** techniques applicable and rele 13.104
urses to do independent **RESEARCH** to improve the nursing care of 13.360
may be provided where a **RESEARCH** tool is needed by several inve 47.031
nd institutions without **RESEARCH** tradition. 13.476
ions for the funding of **RESEARCH** trainees in the areas of neuro 13.355
ngineering faculty with **RESEARCH** training and experience in are 24.004
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **RESEARCH** training and experience in nuc 24.004
ting the combination of **RESEARCH** training and service in the ar 13.373
e and travel for summer **RESEARCH** training at an AEC facility. 24.019
ns competent to provide **RESEARCH** training at the post-baccalaur 13.323
he scientific research, **RESEARCH** training capability, program r 13.336
OBJECTIVES: **RESEARCH** Training Fellowships are award 66.406
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **RESEARCH** training grants are awarded to 13.336
RESTRICTIONS: Graduate **RESEARCH** training grants provide suppor 13.373
t institution providing **RESEARCH** training in health sciences an 13.318
alified individuals for **RESEARCH** training in the basic medical, ... 13.334
d by a D.V.M. to obtain **RESEARCH** training leading to the Ph.D. 13.367
port the development of **RESEARCH** training materials and aids, a 13.424
ships must pursue their **RESEARCH** training on a full-time basis. 13.330
on for the support of a **RESEARCH** training program under the gui 13.329
to pursue the proposed **RESEARCH** training program. Applicants 13.344
ientists, NIDR supports **RESEARCH** training programs developed by 13.326
can be used to develop **RESEARCH** training programs, to support 13.424
ended by an appropriate **RESEARCH** training review committee and 13.336
e by the foundation for **RESEARCH** training under the programs of 47.012
to provide the proposed **RESEARCH** training. 13.327
s requiring specialized **RESEARCH** training. A doctoral degree u 13.324
ees, and other costs of **RESEARCH** training. A research developm 13.241
losely related to their **RESEARCH** training. Awards include basi 13.316
losely related to their **RESEARCH** training. Awards may cover th 13.344
support their graduate **RESEARCH** training. Because there is a 13.324
uitable to the proposed **RESEARCH** training. Education and exper 13.334
e awarded for full-time **RESEARCH** training. Fellows may utilize 13.316
ctorate degree and seek **RESEARCH** training. If study in a clini 13.324
s requiring specialized **RESEARCH** training. RCDA candidates mus 13.321
gram and facilities for **RESEARCH** training. Research developmen 13.241
uitable to the proposed **RESEARCH** training. Education and experi 13.334
onal methods research); **RESEARCH** training; or construction. 13.339
nterested in careers in **RESEARCH** training, administration and s 13.302
carry out the approved **RESEARCH** training, such as salaries or 13.104
ded): (2) research: (3) **RESEARCH** training: (4) student assistan 13.304
tion, and reference and **RESEARCH** use of library and information 13.468
r a project of study or **RESEARCH** within the applicant's special 45.102
skilled and imaginative **RESEARCH** workers into the cardiovascula 13.344
a career in independent **RESEARCH.** 13.321
ation derived from such **RESEARCH.** 13.475
pproved country(ies) of **RESEARCH.** 13.438
osophy, psychology, and **RESEARCH.** 13.453
ividuals conducting the **RESEARCH.** 13.300
and infectious diseases **RESEARCH.** 13.302
individuals engaged in **RESEARCH.** 13.225
viduals engaged in such **RESEARCH.** 13.241
es relevant to manpower **RESEARCH.** 17.219
tigators conducting the **RESEARCH.** 47.003
omputer applications in **RESEARCH.** 47.003
e conduct of scientific **RESEARCH.** 47.031
ough public display and **RESEARCH.** 60.001
ducational planning and **RESEARCH.** 13.485

specialist, but not in **RESEARCH.** Allied Health Advanced Train 13.303
ms of his potential for **RESEARCH.** Applicant is reviewed initia 13.300
ining in health-related **RESEARCH.** Applications must be favorab 13.336
ellence in teaching and **RESEARCH.** Awards are made to those who 13.357
investigator in cancer **RESEARCH.** Cannot be used for employmen 13.313
k with radioisotopes in **RESEARCH.** Course is given several time 24.015
to environmental health **RESEARCH.** Research career development 13.327
ields related to cancer **RESEARCH.** The grants may be used for s 13.373
ducational planning and **RESEARCH)** to develop state leadership i 13.485
ept educational methods **RESEARCH));** research training; or constr 13.339
sue further training in **RESEARCH;** (2) doctoral candidates to co 60.002
l service, teaching and **RESEARCH;** and by continuing education f 13.244
basis of achievement in **RESEARCH;** preference will be given to a 45.108
ffectively the proposed **RESEARCH;** present feasible research pro 13.441
education, service, and **RESEARCH,** and (b) to individuals in the 13.350
of studies and surveys, **RESEARCH,** and experimentation. 13.436
te in interdisciplinary **RESEARCH,** and/or to stimulate and guide 13.360
serve as a bridge from **RESEARCH,** demonstration and experimenta 13.521
may be used to support **RESEARCH,** demonstration and pilot proje 13.420
nical assistance in the **RESEARCH,** design, development and imple 55.006
ms of basic and applied **RESEARCH,** development, and disseminatio 13.411
lly trained educational **RESEARCH,** development, dissemination, a 13.424
onal materials, conduct **RESEARCH,** educate and train faculty, an 16.511
rsue projects in marine **RESEARCH,** education, training, and advi 11.418
at laboratory's ongoing **RESEARCH,** in which area the recipient d 24.004
staff, conduct manpower **RESEARCH,** introduce new manpower course 17.219
merit of the scientific **RESEARCH,** research training capability, ... 13.336
nterested in careers in **RESEARCH,** teaching, administration, and 13.332
nterested in careers in **RESEARCH,** teaching, and administration 13.104
e Act, as amended): (2) **RESEARCH:** (3) research training: (4) st 13.304
plication is made. For **RESEARCH:** a doctoral degree or, in some 19.102
xemplary practices, and **RESEARCH-BASED** materials and to encoura 13.513
validated practices and **RESEARCH-BASED** products; (2) strengthen 13.513
STRICTIONS: Research or **RESEARCH-RELATED** activities that show p 13.476
isor, administrator, or **RESEARCHER;** (b) a U.S. citizen, or show 13.451
gh encouragement of new **RESEARCHERS** and institutions without re 13.476
odations of scientists, **RESEARCHERS** and students on Coast Guard 20.002
rvices to designers and **RESEARCHERS** in the history of the decor 60.001
fellowship: Experienced **RESEARCHERS** or others requiring special 13.324
vailable to experienced **RESEARCHERS** or to persons requiring spe 13.324
th the names of private **RESEARCHERS** who can do the work on a fe 42.006
n; qualified individual **RESEARCHERS;** State educational agencies 13.436
secondary school on the **RESERVATION** and is approved by the Comm 13.403
d who reside on or near **RESERVATION** areas under the jurisdictio 15.105
blood who reside near a **RESERVATION** when denial of such enrollm 15.109
eau programs within the **RESERVATION.** 15.110
or boundaries of Indian **RESERVATIONS** under the jurisdiction of 15.109
adjacent to their home **RESERVATIONS.** 15.109
f Defense (Manpower and **RESERVE** Affairs). (d) Public airports e 39.003
al Industrial Equipment **RESERVE.** 12.001
activities performed or **RESERVED** for industrial or commercial c 24.016
nt of the funds must be **RESERVED** for special programs for handi 13.519
able costs: contingency **RESERVES;** entertainment; equipment in e 13.208
lop and/or increase the **RESERVOIR** of manpower, methods, and mat 19.006
eneficiary Eligibility: **RESIDENTIAL** or day schools for hearing 13.445
te; and (2) students in **RESIDENTIAL** schools for the handicapped 13.466
tutions, reformatories, **RESIDENTIAL** training schools, orphanage 13.466
r operation of regional **RESOURCE** centers for the improvement of 13.450
s to establish regional **RESOURCE** centers which provide advice a 13.450
o serve as the national **RESOURCE** for information on agriculture 10.700
grams. Special research **RESOURCE** grants provide for the establi 13.371
AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A **RESOURCE** improvement grant may be made 13.348
esigned to increase the **RESOURCE** of professional, scientific, a 66.410
and user population. A **RESOURCE** project grant may be made to s 13.348

olid waste disposal and **RESOURCE** recovery equipment and facilit 66.303
operation of a research **RESOURCE,** including the primary equipm 13.371
ll areas of Smithsonian **RESPONSIBILITY** - science, history, art, ... 60.017
d. The grantee assumes **RESPONSIBILITY** for fiscal and administr 66.410
ndirect costs. Primary **RESPONSIBILITY** for general supervision 47.038
r and the grantee share **RESPONSIBILITY** for the conduct of the t 13.355
ies. While its primary **RESPONSIBILITY** is to provide support to 60.012
ses normally the fiscal **RESPONSIBILITY** of the school system. 13.433
public education is the **RESPONSIBILITY** of the State. Those cla 13.427
tate has an educational **RESPONSIBILITY.** 13.431
t and basic citizenship **RESPONSIBILITY.** These textbooks are fu 16.400
ts, with final approval **RESTING** with the Commissioner of Educat 13.448
ford such an education; **RESTORE** lost educational opportunities 64.111
ning program. The only **RESTRICTION** is that not more than one-t 13.473
g teaching capabilities **RESTRUCTURINGS** of curricula, research c 19.006
of all grant activities **RESTS** with the grantee institution; the 47.003
rehabilitation, mental **RETARDATION** and rehabilitation of the d 13.729
, particularly mentally **RETARDED** children and children with mul 13.233
chools for the mentally **RETARDED** or physically handicapped, edu 39.003
ind, deaf, and mentally **RETARDED.** Funds are also made available 13.733
ped (including mentally **RETARDED,** hard of hearing, deaf, speech 13.466
pport is for professors **RETIRED** from established colleges to te 13.454
in new personnel and to **RETRAIN** experienced personnel for new r 13.425
munity and to train and **RETRAIN** personnel for these processes a 13.489
rograms of training and **RETRAINING** at participating institution 13.468
o develop and implement **RETRAINING** strategies, curricular refor 13.505
Libraries Analyses and **RETRIEVAL)** bibliographies. All of the 13.350
organization, storage, **RETRIEVAL,** and dissemination of informa 13.468
or processing, storing, **RETRIEVING,** and distributing informatio 13.351
rower must agree to pay **RETURN** postage and insurance and to ret 60.017
ge and insurance and to **RETURN** the material promptly. Smithsoni 60.017
ng to encourage them to **RETURN** to school and resume their educa 17.222
chool to enable them to **RETURN** to school or to acquire skills t 17.222
re appropriated must be **RETURNED** to Public Health Service. Scho 13.341
d tuition funds must be **RETURNED** to the institute. 13.354
higher education. LEAA **REVIEWS** these applications and awards g 16.504
ts," policy statement, **REVISED** July 1, 1967, or contact the pr 13.351
key teachers and staff, **REVISIONS** and adaptation, demonstration 47.020
CTIVES: Through new and **REVITALIZED** academic curricula attract 20.502
iences. Director: Dr. **RICHARD** S. Cowan. The National Portrai 60.001
who is being denied the **RIGHT** to attend the school because of h 16.100
aracterized as academic **RISKS** for college education because of 13.492
Northwest, and Savannah **RIVER** Laboratories, and the National Re 24.004
conservation programs. **ROCK** Creek Valley, Washington, D.C. 200 . . . . 60.001
. 12441 Parklawn Drive, **ROCKVILLE,** Md. 20852. Director: Dr. Wi 60.001
iety personnel in their **ROLE** as educators of the public by prov 45.112
depend on their precise **ROLE** in the project. 47.020
and adults in the dual **ROLE** of homemaker and wage earner; and 13.494
outh and adults for the **ROLE** of homemakers or to contribute to 13.494
enced personnel for new **ROLES** in schools which provide promotio 13.425
vakia, Hungary, Poland, **ROMANIA** or the U.S.S.R., he must have a 13.441
ts. There is a reading **ROOM** which the public may use for study 60.012
e Smithsonian Calendar, **ROOM** 131, Smithsonian Institution Build 60.017
to teach abroad provide **ROUND** trip transportation for most coun 13.437
he award. Full Grants: **ROUND** trip transportation, language or 19.101
a maximum of 300 pounds **ROUND** trip; cost of health and accident 13.439
o be conducted; cost of **ROUND-TRIP** jet economy air fare for awa 13.441
r international travel, **ROUND-TRIP** jet economy; maintenance all 13.440
nce at seminars provide **ROUND-TRIP** transportation; participants 13.437
rants generally include **ROUND-TRIP** transportation, maintenance 19.102
ans present new fitness **ROUTINES,** new fitness scheduling, innov 55.004
with the governing WQO **RULES** and Regulations, and Policies and 66.410
rcumstances may include **RURAL** areas where a single organization 13.523
those in inner city and **RURAL** areas. 45.010

te pesticide safety and **RURAL** civil defense. 10.506
ide-chemicals. Assists **RURAL** people in defending themselves ag 10.506
Eligibility: Urban and **RURAL** schools characterized by concentr 13.505

S

irector: Mr. Marvin S. **SADIK.** The National Zoological Park pr 60.001
eeds and limitations of **SAFE** and proper use of pesticide-chemic 10.506
d and experience in the **SAFE** and proper use of radioisotopes in 24.012
lunches. This helps to **SAFEGUARD** the health and well-being of 10.555
pplications to use them **SAFELY** and efficiently within their ind 24.015
ffective, efficient and **SAFER** use of pesticide-chemicals. To i 10.506
S: To promote pesticide **SAFETY** and rural civil defense. 10.506
or private employment. **SALARIES** and administrative expenses ar 13.510
rch or studies, such as **SALARIES** and wages, expendable equipmen 47.038
ed to buildings, lands, **SALARIES** in unauthorized fields - ancie 13.453
ction of buildings; for **SALARIES** of personnel paid from other F 13.212
ts are allowed to cover **SALARIES** of personnel specifically empl 13.359
r direct costs (such as **SALARIES** of personnel, equipment, suppl 13.225
grants may be used for **SALARIES** of professional and nonprofess 13.373
salaries or portions of **SALARIES** of professionals and non-profe 13.104
may not be used to pay **SALARIES** of regular classroom teachers 13.433
earch training, such as **SALARIES** or portions of salaries of pro 13.104
ons including personnel **SALARIES.** Grant funds may not be used 13.348
als, library equipment, **SALARIES,** and other operating expenses, ... 13.464
y be used for personnel **SALARIES,** contractual effort, travel, a 11.418
pation is allowable for **SALARIES,** costs of travel related to pr 13.729
ining program including **SALARIES,** equipment, supplies and trave 13.323
aining project to cover **SALARY** and travel of faculty, student s 66.003
ovided, including staff **SALARY** costs, supplies, materials, etc. 13.353
ases the grantee's U.S. **SALARY** is continued. Grants for attend 13.437
nstitution proposes the **SALARY** level, not exceeding $25,000 per 13.324
unds are to provide the **SALARY** of the awardee as an employee of 13.334
ellows' previous years' **SALARY** rate. These stipends are based o 60.020
t allowable stipend and **SALARY** requirements of the awardee. Ca 13.300
tions to provide stable **SALARY** support for the development of y 13.327
ng and research costs. **SALARY** support from NIMH is limited to 13.241
Funds are available for **SALARY** support, and where applicable, a 13.241
or a stipend in lieu of **SALARY,** but will not exceed $1,300 per 13.438
pects of human health. **SALARY,** secretarial assistance, supplie 13.352
are made available for **SALE.** 39.003
TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: **SALE,** Exchange, or Donation of Property 39.003
STANCE: Formula Grants; **SALE,** Exchange, or Donation of Property 10.555
TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: **SALE,** Exchange, or Donation of Property 15.128
along with provision of **SAMPLE** programs developed by educators. 20.100
or money available, (4) **SANITATION** practices in storage and han 10.503
etermines that there is **SATISFACTORY** assurance that the center 13.445
s failed to demonstrate **SATISFACTORY** participation; (d) for sup 13.318
rant, while maintaining **SATISFACTORY** proficiency; support of de 13.503
Funds are allocated by **SATUTORY** formula for the purpose of cap 13.342
Pacific Northwest, and **SAVANNAH** River Laboratories, and the Na 24.004
s banks, credit unions, **SAVINGS** and loan associations, pension 13.460
, M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., **SC.D.,** D. Eng., or equivalent degree. 13.330
, D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., **SC.D.,** D.End. or equivalent domestic or 13.344
, D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., **SC.D.,** D.Eng. or equivalent domestic or 13.344
ary acquisitions, large **SCALE** computers, general purpose furnit 13.518
acquisitions on a small **SCALE;** and cover modest renovation of f 45.110
d to be on a very large **SCALE,** serving major multidisciplinary, ... 13.371

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

selected must agree to **SCHEDULE** regular visitation periods, in 55.005
study. (Construction is **SCHEDULED** for completion in 1972.) Dir 60.001
l purposes in regularly **SCHEDULED** laboratory and lecture course 24.011
rt-term conferences are **SCHEDULED** throughout the year. 24.005
schools are on flexible **SCHEDULES,** adjustments of this requirem 55.005
s routines, new fitness **SCHEDULING,** innovative approaches to th 55.004
work with advice from a **SCHOLAR** at the institution. 45.107
ll be available. Guest **SCHOLAR** Program - Accommodations, facil 60.020
nts provide support for **SCHOLARLY** assessment, description, and 13.352
luding professional and **SCHOLARLY** associations), and other publ 13.488
ealth practitioners for **SCHOLARLY** studies in the analysis and e 13.352
e in research and other **SCHOLARLY** studies on problems related t 47.034
eedom of inquiry in all **SCHOLARLY** work done at the Center. 60.020
t Eligibility: Up to 40 **SCHOLARS** - approximately half from the 60.020
le to: (1) postdoctoral **SCHOLARS** and scientists within 5 years 60.002
ng people of promise as **SCHOLARS** and teachers an opportunity to 45.107
re available to outside **SCHOLARS** and the general public, either 60.012
udents and postdoctoral **SCHOLARS** are eligible to apply for fell 47.009
lecturers) and research **SCHOLARS** are usually for a full academi 19.102
limited to established **SCHOLARS** at the postdoctoral level (or 60.020
petence as teachers and **SCHOLARS** by providing support for unint 45.106
t training of qualified **SCHOLARS** for research and academic care 13.316
standing scientists and **SCHOLARS** in health sciences and other d 13.352
itute staff members and **SCHOLARS** in the field of law enforcemen 16.508
taff, practitioners, or **SCHOLARS** in the field. 16.508
le only to students and **SCHOLARS** intending to pursue research a 60.002
by distinguished guest **SCHOLARS** on arrangement with the Direct 60.020
nd makes accessible for **SCHOLARS** the papers of artists, craftsm 60.001
re awarded to qualified **SCHOLARS** who have earned a doctoral deg 13.327
gencies, and individual **SCHOLARS.** 60.012
ctoral and postdoctoral **SCHOLARS,** as well as undergraduate and 60.002
siderable experience as **SCHOLARS,** teachers, writers, or interpr 45.106
titutions to capitalize **SCHOLARSHIP** funds. 13.363
Museum Shops. Over 100 **SCHOLARSHIPS** are available to D.C. area 60.010
Public Health Service. **SCHOLARSHIPS** are awarded to students of 13.341
E RESTRICTIONS: Nursing **SCHOLARSHIPS** are for the assistance onl 13.363
unds to be disbursed as **SCHOLARSHIPS** for nursing students of ex 13.363
udents are eligible for **SCHOLARSHIPS** if they are United States 13.363
by the Board of Foreign **SCHOLARSHIPS** in making the award. Full 19.101
maintenance and tuition **SCHOLARSHIPS** which do not cover the cos 19.101
ividual must qualify by **SCHOLASTIC** degree and previous training 13.241
ction with an on-going, **SCHOOL-RELATED** environmental education 15.902
hnical specialists each **SCHOOL/COMMUNITY** site is encouraged to 13.505
chers during the normal **SCHOOLDAY;** for construction of new faci 13.433
udents at completion of **SCHOOLING;** the grantee or contractor to 13.502
oncerned with bilingual **SCHOOLING,** e.g., teachers, aides, super 13.506
e programs, and diploma **SCHOOLS** - and that meet accreditation r 13.363
elementary or secondary **SCHOOLS** abroad or to attend summer semi 13.437
ation. Area vocational **SCHOOLS** also may participate, but, of t 13.463
pint in those remaining **SCHOOLS** and child care institutions whe 10.556
nder this program. All **SCHOOLS** and child care institutions whi 10.556
c and nonprofit private **SCHOOLS** and children of preschool age. 13.516
s and education, in the **SCHOOLS** and communities are able to par 13.490
writers into secondary **SCHOOLS** and developing colleges, for su 45.004
film strips for use in **SCHOOLS** and Institution programs, with 60.005
All children attending **SCHOOLS** and institutions in which the S 10.556
lementary and secondary **SCHOOLS** and must be spent within the fi 13.483
lementary and secondary **SCHOOLS** and school systems through the 47.020
ailable to serve in the **SCHOOLS** and to improve pre-service and 13.509
t of students to public **SCHOOLS** and within such schools without 13.524
Applicant Eligibility: **SCHOOLS** apply to the National Collegiat 55.002
eficiary Eligibility: **SCHOOLS** apply to the National Collegiat 55.002
service programs since **SCHOOLS** approved for nonfood assistance 10.554
c and nonprofit private **SCHOOLS** are eligible to participate in 13.519

Eligibility: Secondary	**SCHOOLS**	are eligible. School system mu	24.025
gencies or local public	**SCHOOLS**	are not eligible.	13.427
s for all pupils (where	**SCHOOLS**	are on flexible schedules, adju	55.005
at demonstration center	**SCHOOLS**	are representative of the best	55.005
lementary and secondary	**SCHOOLS**	by changing the systems of trai	13.490
rovide for operation of	**SCHOOLS**	by local Indian people.	15.105
e allocated to eligible	**SCHOOLS**	by statutory formula. Any bala	13.341
bility: Urban and rural	**SCHOOLS**	characterized by concentrations	13.505
ant Eligibility: Public	**SCHOOLS**	conducting citizenship educatio	16.400
ducts in-depth training	**SCHOOLS**	designed to promote integrated	10.506
Applicant Eligibility:	**SCHOOLS**	desiring to participate must ag	10.555
are avilable to assist	**SCHOOLS**	drawing attendance from areas i	10.554
Applicant Eligibility:	**SCHOOLS**	drawing attendance from areas i	10.554
c and nonprofit private	**SCHOOLS**	for breakfasts meeting the requ	10.553
rted and State-operated	**SCHOOLS**	for handicapped children are el	13.427
ity: Residential or day	**SCHOOLS**	for hearing or visually handica	13.445
lementary and secondary	**SCHOOLS**	for the acquisition of equipmen	13.479
students in residential	**SCHOOLS**	for the handicapped (including	13.466
operated and supported	**SCHOOLS**	for the handicapped).	13.449
l institutions, special	**SCHOOLS**	for the handicapped, and hospit	13.480
s (tax-supported only),	**SCHOOLS**	for the mentally retarded or ph	39.003
c and nonprofit private	**SCHOOLS**	for Type A lunches served to ch	10.555
lementary and secondary	**SCHOOLS**	in all states and outlying area	13.479
grants in aid to supply	**SCHOOLS**	in low-income areas with equipm	10.554
l fitness. Assist other	**SCHOOLS**	in obtaining practical informat	55.005
ildren attending public	**SCHOOLS**	in selected districts on or adj	15.109
All children attending	**SCHOOLS**	in which the breakfast program	10.553
rds grants to schools.	**SCHOOLS**	make direct grants and loans to	16.504
erty averages. Private	**SCHOOLS**	may not be prime contractors.	13.489
if funds permit, other	**SCHOOLS**	may participate.	10.553
oma school of nursing.	**SCHOOLS**	must be accredited by, or locat	13.369
OBJECTIVES: To assist	**SCHOOLS**	of dentistry and other public a	13.320
ted teaching hospitals,	**SCHOOLS**	of dentistry and public health,	13.311
OBJECTIVES: To assist	**SCHOOLS**	of dentistry to establish, cont	13.319
igibility to recognized	**SCHOOLS**	of dentistry, extension schools	13.320
c and nonprofit private	**SCHOOLS**	of high school grade and under	10.556
Applicant Eligibility:	**SCHOOLS**	of medicine and their principal	13.311
eficiary Eligibility:	**SCHOOLS**	of medicine and their principal	13.311
OBJECTIVES: To assist	**SCHOOLS**	of medicine, dentistry, optomet	13.339
teaching facilities for	**SCHOOLS**	of medicine, dentistry, osteopa	13.340
blic or other nonprofit	**SCHOOLS**	of medicine, dentistry, osteopa	13.341
ility: New and existing	**SCHOOLS**	of medicine, dentistry, osteopa	13.340
increase enrollments in	**SCHOOLS**	of medicine, osteopathic medici	13.339
OBJECTIVES: To help	**SCHOOLS**	of nursing and also nonprofit a	13.359
Applicant Eligibility:	**SCHOOLS**	of nursing in universities and	13.358
are awarded to graduate	**SCHOOLS**	of nursing in universities of d	13.362
t Eligibility: Graduate	**SCHOOLS**	of Nursing in universities of d	13.362
c and nonprofit private	**SCHOOLS**	of nursing that prepare student	13.364
health agencies, and in	**SCHOOLS**	of nursing.	13.358
for the construction of	**SCHOOLS**	of nursing, and/or for the repl	13.369
Applicant Eligibility:	**SCHOOLS**	of public health and other publ	13.338
eficiary Eligibility:	**SCHOOLS**	of public health and other publ	13.338
OBJECTIVES: To assist	**SCHOOLS**	of public health to provide com	13.370
Eligibility: Accredited	**SCHOOLS**	of public health.	13.370
nts may be made only to	**SCHOOLS**	of social work. Traineeships a	13.708
nity, or facilities for	**SCHOOLS**	of the health professions as de	13.458
children attending the	**SCHOOLS**	of two or more local educationa	13.523
f discrimination in the	**SCHOOLS**	on the basis of students or fac	13.524
he desegregation of the	**SCHOOLS**	operated by the agency, and whi	13.524
education interrupted.	**SCHOOLS**	or colleges of divinity are not	13.491
ng trade and vocational	**SCHOOLS**	or combinations of such institu	13.518
ecreational equipment.	**SCHOOLS**	or departments of divinity are	13.518
not be made to divinity	**SCHOOLS**	or departments of divinity.	13.401
t awarded for tenure in	**SCHOOLS**	or departments of divinity; and	45.102

and universities having **SCHOOLS** or departments of food science 13.104
of dentistry, extension **SCHOOLS** or departments of universities 13.320
itals operating nursing **SCHOOLS** or internship and resident prog 14.100
assist them in helping **SCHOOLS** provide adequate school lunches 10.555
above. Also, applicant **SCHOOLS** should determine from their own 55.005
. Recognize individual **SCHOOLS** that have responded to contempo 55.005
low-income homes in the **SCHOOLS** to be served does not fall belo 13.489
ce. Grants are made to **SCHOOLS** to capitalize loan funds. 13.364
ol sites or clusters of **SCHOOLS** to develop new programs for edu 13.505
ng projects that enable **SCHOOLS** to develop staffing plans which 13.425
of food to enable such **SCHOOLS** to establish, maintain, and exp 10.554
The funds are loaned to **SCHOOLS** to purchase eligible equipment 13.479
ic conditions exist and **SCHOOLS** to which attending children mus 10.553
s and faculty in public **SCHOOLS** undergoing desegregation. 13.524
ong states to pay needy **SCHOOLS** up to three-fourths of the tota 10.554
$0.04 per half pint for **SCHOOLS** which also participate in the N 10.556
t within their States. **SCHOOLS** which are selected must agree t 55.005
sonnel for new roles in **SCHOOLS** which provide promotional oppor 13.425
options of students in **SCHOOLS** which serve a high concentratio 13.505
and other personnel for **SCHOOLS** which use two languages as medi 13.506
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **SCHOOLS** whose physical education progra 55.005
Decisions affecting the **SCHOOLS** will be made on a parity basis, ... 13.505
ach children who attend **SCHOOLS** with little or no equipment to 10.554
vice Organizations, and **SCHOOLS** with military-connected program 39.003
nts to or within public **SCHOOLS** without regard to race, color, ... 13.405
schools and within such **SCHOOLS** without regard to their race, c 13.524
fficers in State Marine **SCHOOLS.** 11.506
udents to attend public **SCHOOLS.** 15.109
ss of desegregating its **SCHOOLS.** 13.405
Americans in homes and **SCHOOLS.** 13.413
ostsecondary vocational **SCHOOLS.** 13.425
ated or State-supported **SCHOOLS.** 13.427
ities, and professional **SCHOOLS.** 45.110
ndicapped, and hospital **SCHOOLS.** 13.480
lementary and secondary **SCHOOLS.** 13.480
nd associations of such **SCHOOLS.** Accreditation or candidate fo 13.740
r supervision of public **SCHOOLS.** Aliens have use of the free F 16.400
s in the case of public **SCHOOLS.** An individual or his parents 16.100
ch testing in nonpublic **SCHOOLS.** An invitation to bid on testi 13.519
lementary and secondary **SCHOOLS.** Candidates must have at least 13.514
nts awarded to eligible **SCHOOLS.** Grant amount is determined by 13.339
and equipment in public **SCHOOLS.** Restrictions on the use of th 13.427
ns and awards grants to **SCHOOLS.** Schools make direct grants an 16.504
r supervision of public **SCHOOLS.** Various public educational in 16.400
nation to participating **SCHOOLS.** Federal cash for food assistan 10.555
ss Demonstration Center **SCHOOLS."** Criteria include: Periodic h 55.005
ssistance, a school (or **SCHOOLS)** must have: (1) a high percenta 13.410
ies, and post-secondary **SCHOOLS;** local and State educational ag 13.522
tenance of State Marine **SCHOOLS;** maintenance and repair of trai 11.506
art of a school; Sunday **SCHOOLS;** veterans' organizations; and m 39.003
the area served by COP **SCHOOLS,** and preferably from low-income 13.421
in the Nation's medical **SCHOOLS,** and to ensure continuing produ 13.336
in newly desegregating **SCHOOLS,** and to increase the effectiven 13.507
r supervision of public **SCHOOLS,** are qualified to receive free 16.400
; technical or business **SCHOOLS,** at least 1 year course study. 13.418
such testing in public **SCHOOLS,** but is not authorized by law t 13.519
tutions such as nursery **SCHOOLS,** child care centers, settlement 10.556
nder, nonprofit nursery **SCHOOLS,** child-care centers, settlement 10.556
eneficiary Eligibility: **SCHOOLS,** churches, clubs, and other org 13.446
transportation costs to **SCHOOLS,** colleges, libraries across the 68.001
Applicant Eligibility: **SCHOOLS,** colleges, libraries, and clubs 68.001
ible public and private **SCHOOLS,** correctional institutions, spe 13.480
ooperation with medical **SCHOOLS,** dental schools, osteopathic sc 64.003
search centers; medical **SCHOOLS,** departments of psychiatry, psy 13.241

hildren in local public **SCHOOLS,** for projects predominantly for 13.427
Applicant Eligibility: **SCHOOLS,** Government agencies, employee 55.006
eficiary Eligibility: **SCHOOLS,** Government agencies, employee 55.006
ior colleges, technical **SCHOOLS,** institutes, laboratories, and 11.417
in science in technical **SCHOOLS,** junior colleges and colleges, ... 47.033
equipment in nonpublic **SCHOOLS,** nonessential construction or r 13.427
al schools, osteopathic **SCHOOLS,** nursing schools, other institu 64.003
cal public agencies and **SCHOOLS,** organizations, or groups of de 13.446
s, residential training **SCHOOLS,** orphanages, or general or spec 13.466
medical schools, dental **SCHOOLS,** osteopathic schools, nursing s 64.003
pathic schools, nursing **SCHOOLS,** other institutions of higher l 64.003
cal public agencies and **SCHOOLS,** public or other nonprofit inst 13.446
supported or tax-exempt **SCHOOLS,** school systems (tax-supported 39.003
eficiary Eligibility: **SCHOOLS,** teacher training institutions, ... 43.001
Applicant Eligibility: **SCHOOLS,** teacher training institutions, ... 43.001
nsurance companies, and **SCHOOLS,** to undergraduate and graduate 13.460
liaries in poverty area **SCHOOLS,** while they train toward eventu 13.421
eges in enriching their **SCIENCE** and engineering curriculums thr 24.006
eeded for their nuclear **SCIENCE** and engineering educational pro 24.011
college and university **SCIENCE** and engineering faculty and gra 24.005
Applicant Eligibility: **SCIENCE** and engineering faculty familia 24.006
the training of college **SCIENCE** and engineering faculty in the 24.007
college and university **SCIENCE** and engineering faculty with re 24.004
e Committee on Academic **SCIENCE** and Engineering of the Federal 47.012
eneficiary Eligibility: **SCIENCE** and Engineering student - broug 24.006
mpuses to undergraduate **SCIENCE** and engineering students of hig 24.009
developments in nuclear **SCIENCE** and engineering to college and 24.005
derstanding in computer **SCIENCE** and engineering, computer innov 47.003
OBJECTIVES: To give **SCIENCE** and mathematics faculty members 24.008
structional programs in **SCIENCE** and mathematics in elementary a 47.020
engthen the teaching of **SCIENCE** and mathematics in grades 7-12 . . . . 47.019
to consider careers in **SCIENCE** and related areas. 47.019
application to nuclear **SCIENCE** and related fields. 24.008
inistration in the food **SCIENCE** and technology fields. Funds m 13.104
citizens' knowledge of **SCIENCE** and technology in meeting socie 47.038
of the direct impact of **SCIENCE** and technology on national prog 24.025
or departments of food **SCIENCE** and technology or closely relat 13.104
le and relevant to food **SCIENCE** and technology. 13.104
to promote progress in **SCIENCE** and technology. 47.009
history and history of **SCIENCE** and technology. Director: Dr. 60.001
the Federal Council for **SCIENCE** and Technology. In addition, g 47.012
t be related to nuclear **SCIENCE** and technology; faculty must be 24.022
ds as American history, **SCIENCE** and technology, African, Orient 42.006
lds of natural history, **SCIENCE** and technology, American cultur 60.002
sciplines of History of **SCIENCE** and Technology, American Histor 60.002
ive citizens. To learn **SCIENCE** and technology, experience pers 10.509
have majored in library **SCIENCE** at the undergraduate level or w 13.468
academic base for U.S. **SCIENCE** by assisting institutions of hi 47.012
cience is conducted for **SCIENCE** classes. The presentations enr 24.025
s to establish a health **SCIENCE** collection to serve clientele i 13.348
in one of the areas of **SCIENCE** covered. 24.009
.V.M., or other applied **SCIENCE** degrees). 13.307
the clinical and basic **SCIENCE** disciplines concerned with neur 13.355
t costs of research and **SCIENCE** education activities. Funds ma 47.012
tudents and teachers in **SCIENCE** education and careers. 43.001
t costs of research and **SCIENCE** education. 47.012
bility: Engineering and **SCIENCE** faculty at U.S. colleges and un 24.004
. college or university **SCIENCE** faculty member may apply to the 24.007
knowledge in the health **SCIENCE** field. 13.348
mics, and varied social **SCIENCE** fields. 19.006
ission and the National **SCIENCE** Foundation; AEC funds are used 24.007
ent degree, Bachelor of **SCIENCE** in Pharmacy or an equivalent de 13.342
ent degree, Bachelor of **SCIENCE** in pharmacy or an equivalent de 13.341
improve instruction in **SCIENCE** in technical schools, junior co 47.033

for training for health **SCIENCE** information specialists, medica 13.353
dissemination of health **SCIENCE** information, for service and re 13.353
upgrade the quality of **SCIENCE** instruction at the graduate lev 47.010
d discussion of nuclear **SCIENCE** is conducted for science classe 24.025
e programs to prepare " **SCIENCE** leadership for tomorrow"; impr 47.038
with the highly trained **SCIENCE** lecturer on specific science pr 24.025
urses in health related **SCIENCE** may apply. 13.345
ring majors with strong **SCIENCE** minors can be accommodated with 24.009
range of courses in the **SCIENCE** of dentistry in as many decentr 13.320
vel college students in **SCIENCE** or engineering to go on to grad 24.019
vel college students in **SCIENCE** or engineering. 24.019
licant Eligibility: Any **SCIENCE** or mathematics instructor or pr 24.008
iary Eligibility: Any **SCIENCE** or mathematics instructor or pr 24.008
at least one course in **SCIENCE** or mathematics or must be a sci 47.019
athematics or must be a **SCIENCE** or mathematics supervisor at th 47.019
library or information **SCIENCE** or who have majored in library 13.468
e information to health **SCIENCE** personnel, particularly those w 13.350
raining and research in **SCIENCE** planning and policy development 47.027
e analysis of important **SCIENCE** policy issues and the developme 47.027
ce lecturer on specific **SCIENCE** projects. At teacher conventio 24.025
fundamental and applied **SCIENCE** related thereto. 13.348
de demonstration of new **SCIENCE** teaching techniques, materials, ... 24.025
ionship and information **SCIENCE** through fellowships and institu 13.468
ommunications skills in **SCIENCE.** 47.038
public understanding of **SCIENCE.** 47.010
cs; planetary and lunar **SCIENCE;** and meteors and comets. 60 Gar 60.001
ation of information on **SCIENCE;** cooperation in the development 47.038
ty departments of basic **SCIENCE,** and to provide training stipen 13.362
, English, mathematics, **SCIENCE,** economics, and specialized tea 13.453
engineering or physical **SCIENCE,** have awarded at least 5 master 24.020
sonian responsibility - **SCIENCE,** history, art, research and inf 60.017
st be a U.S. teacher of **SCIENCE,** mathematics or engineering at 47.032
engthen the teaching of **SCIENCE,** mathematics, and engineering i 47.032
ied by the legislation: **SCIENCE,** mathematics, history, civics, ... 13.483
duate degree in library **SCIENCE,** or persons who are preparing t 13.468
s of teaching, military **SCIENCE,** pedagogy, philosophy, psycholo 13.453
ions in medical library **SCIENCE,** techniques, systems and equipm 13.351
s in order to produce a **SCIENCE-LITERATE** public and to motivate 47.019
and scholars in health **SCIENCES** and other disciplines related 13.352
arch training in health **SCIENCES** and related fields. 13.318
advances in the health **SCIENCES** and related national goals, co 13.352
ed on training in basic **SCIENCES** and research methodology, as w 13.324
h sciences, atmospheric **SCIENCES** and research related to povert 47.005
projects in the social **SCIENCES** and the humanities; and (g) go 19.101
l training in the basic **SCIENCES** are eligible to apply. 13.362
in environmental health **SCIENCES** at qualified universities and 13.329
and DO or other applied **SCIENCES** degrees. Fellowships may not 13.321
nce the national marine **SCIENCES** effort. 20.002
rograms, and behavioral **SCIENCES** institutes with mental health 13.241
in the social and other **SCIENCES** involving extensive field work 47.005
research in the health **SCIENCES** of importance to the cancer pr 13.313
n the life and physical **SCIENCES** or engineering. Limited secon 24.022
n the clinical or basic **SCIENCES** pertinent to research and teac 13.354
s in basic and clinical **SCIENCES** related to child health and hu 13.318
pendent research in the **SCIENCES** related to Health. Research f 13.321
alent in the biomedical **SCIENCES.** 13.313
iomedical or behavioral **SCIENCES.** 13.316
of Environmental Health **SCIENCES.** 13.327
full-time in the visual **SCIENCES.** 13.330
alent in the biomedical **SCIENCES.** 13.313
l training in the basic **SCIENCES.** 13.362
physical, or behavioral **SCIENCES.** 13.362
nd well-grounded in the **SCIENCES.** 47.034
center for the natural **SCIENCES.** Director: Dr. Richard S. Co 60.001

alth and health related **SCIENCES.** Special fellowships are awar 13.321
d natural or behavioral **SCIENCES.** Support is at postdoctoral l 13.334
programs in the visual **SCIENCES.** The grantee institution is r 13.332
al Zones), and Physical **SCIENCES.** Direct research in Smithsonia 60.002
, natural, and economic **SCIENCES;** and for instructional equipme 13.453
formation in the health **SCIENCES,** and for studies in the histor 13.351
e biological and social **SCIENCES,** and other areas relevant to m 13.244
are chemistry, the life **SCIENCES,** and physics, mathematics and 24.009
gy, oceanography, earth **SCIENCES,** atmospheric sciences and rese 47.005
Biology, Environmental **SCIENCES,** Evolutionary and Behavioral B 60.002
he social or behavioral **SCIENCES,** in social work, or in any oth 17.219
research in the social **SCIENCES,** systematic biology, ecology, ... 47.005
s and universities with **SCIENTIFIC** and engineering departments. 24.022
tunity to broaden their **SCIENTIFIC** background or enlarge their 13.321
ical library or related **SCIENTIFIC** communication instrumentalit 13.406
nd services in areas of **SCIENTIFIC** concern to the National Inst 13.302
uclear aspects of their **SCIENTIFIC** disciplines. 24.007
e complex and expensive **SCIENTIFIC** equipment and facilities whi 47.031
: Projects must exhibit **SCIENTIFIC** excellence and be relevant t 13.302
degree preferably in a **SCIENTIFIC** field. Organization with wh 24.015
degree preferably in a **SCIENTIFIC** field. Organization with whi 24.015
development of trained **SCIENTIFIC** manpower required as faculty 13.336
munity who evaluate the **SCIENTIFIC** merit of the proposed traini 13.300
y rated on the basis of **SCIENTIFIC** merit. No grant may be made 13.326
planning of Coast Guard **SCIENTIFIC** programs with the programs o 20.002
E RESTRICTIONS: Special **SCIENTIFIC** project grants provide suppo 13.352
port of non-Coast Guard **SCIENTIFIC** projects as a primary missio 20.002
tion of non-Coast Guard **SCIENTIFIC** projects on board Coast Guar 20.002
shed for educational or **SCIENTIFIC** purposes may obtain duty-fre 11.201
hed for educational and **SCIENTIFIC** purposes. 11.201
shed for educational or **SCIENTIFIC** purposes; and only if the Se 11.201
for highly specialized **SCIENTIFIC** purposes; e.g., nuclear acce 47.031
ECTIVES: To improve the **SCIENTIFIC** quality of dissertations in 47.005
lic and other nonprofit **SCIENTIFIC** research institutions are el 13.332
uire for the conduct of **SCIENTIFIC** research. 47.031
s based on merit of the **SCIENTIFIC** research, research training 13.336
en public, student, and **SCIENTIFIC** understanding of atomic ener 24.002
apparatus of equivalent **SCIENTIFIC** value for the purposes for w 11.201
is responsible for the **SCIENTIFIC** work. 47.027
source of professional, **SCIENTIFIC,** and technical manpower in t 66.410
library system contains **SCIENTIFIC,** cultural, and educational p 60.012
o stimulate interest in **SCIENTIFIC,** engineering, and other atom 24.025
OBJECTIVES: To assist **SCIENTIFIC,** engineering, and technical 24.015
e Radiation, Los Alamos **SCIENTIFIC,** Oak Ridge National, Pacific 24.004
st. Work can be on the **SCIENTIFIC,** political, economic, and cu 13.352
capable of conducting a **SCIENTIFICALLY** meritorious program of t 13.336
s are awarded to afford **SCIENTISTS** and clinicians the opportuni 13.321
nts for nuclear trained **SCIENTISTS** and engineers at the M.S. an 24.010
outstanding individual **SCIENTISTS** and health practitioners for 13.352
gthen opportunities for **SCIENTISTS** and investigators in medical 13.318
ligibility: Outstanding **SCIENTISTS** and scholars in health scien 13.352
laboratory and clinical **SCIENTISTS** for research careers in the 13.318
e faculty. Nonacademic **SCIENTISTS** from government or industry 47.010
bility: Promising young **SCIENTISTS** in allergy and infectious di 13.302
ence in the training of **SCIENTISTS** needed by the nation to keep 47.009
arry a stipulation that **SCIENTISTS** throughout the country be ac 47.031
he development of young **SCIENTISTS** with outstanding research po 13.321
he development of young **SCIENTISTS** with potential for careers o 13.327
stdoctoral scholars and **SCIENTISTS** within 5 years of the Ph.D. 60.002
number of teachers and **SCIENTISTS** working full-time in the vis 13.330
ans, clinical and basic **SCIENTISTS,** and community health leader 13.355
se the number of dental **SCIENTISTS,** NIDR supports research trai 13.326
lable accommodations of **SCIENTISTS,** researchers and students on 20.002
rial for maximum use by **SCIENTISTS,** students, and other individ 10.700

ional supply of trained **SCIENTISTS,** teachers and physicians in 13.318
beyond just the clinic **SCOPE** are made available to clinic atte 55.004
quality and broaden the **SCOPE** of cancer instruction at the unde 13.311
improve the quality and **SCOPE** of teaching in the humanities in 45.110
ified by the nature and **SCOPE** of the project. See: "Public Hea 13.351
on specific objectives, **SCOPE** of work and negotiated budget. 13.226
American Red Cross, Boy **SCOUTS** of America, Boys' Clubs of Ameri 39.003
, Camp Fire Girls, Girl **SCOUTS** of the U.S.A., Naval Sea Cadet C 39.003
ofit, and noncommercial **SCREENINGS.** Television stations may bo 24.002
H. Hirshhorn Museum and **SCULPTURE** Garden will serve as the perm 60.001
ts of the U.S.A., Naval **SEA** Cadet Corps, United Service Organiz 39.003
erhaps best known - his **SEARCH** for international peace and his 60.020
quality, quantity, and **SEASONALITY** of products, and (e) using 10.504
'effort index" for the **SECOND** preceding fiscal year exceeds th 13.512
h grade level or below; **SECOND** priority is for programs serving 13.400
ee public elementary or **SECONDARY** education in Federally-impact 13.477
ding for elementary and **SECONDARY** education in the state. 13.512
ee public elementary or **SECONDARY** education may apply under the 13.478
ut pilot elementary and **SECONDARY** education programs. To assis 13.522
r public elementary and **SECONDARY** education provided by a state 13.512
son with elementary and **SECONDARY** education teachers and admini 60.005
urces in elementary and **SECONDARY** education. 60.005
serve in elementary or **SECONDARY** education, or to supervise or 13.421
n at the elementary and **SECONDARY** levels; work experience, coop 13.502
ildren of elementary or **SECONDARY** school age, where school faci 13.477
level of completion of **SECONDARY** school and make available the 13.400
raging them to complete **SECONDARY** school and undertake postseco 13.488
ce or who do not have a **SECONDARY** school certificate. 13.400
ibility: Elementary and **SECONDARY** school children in public and 13.516
atics supervisor at the **SECONDARY** school level. In addition, i 47.019
school, elementary, and **SECONDARY** school levels which hold prom 13.516
school, elementary, and **SECONDARY** school levels. 13.449
sis at an eligible post **SECONDARY** school may apply. 13.460
a public elementary or **SECONDARY** school of the state. Funds a 13.480
erates an elementary or **SECONDARY** school on the reservation and 13.403
in exceptional cases, a **SECONDARY** school or postsecondary educa 13.492
families and inadequate **SECONDARY** school preparation. 13.492
OBJECTIVES: To inform **SECONDARY** school students and teachers 24.025
ining of elementary and **SECONDARY** school teachers. Participant 13.490
ility: Elementary and **SECONDARY** school teachers, college inst 13.437
c year in elementary or **SECONDARY** schools abroad or to attend s 13.437
g creative writers into **SECONDARY** schools and developing colleg 45.004
o public elementary and **SECONDARY** schools and must be spent wit 13.483
atics in elementary and **SECONDARY** schools and school systems th 47.020
eficiary Eligibility: **SECONDARY** schools are eligible. School 24.025
Applicant Eligibility: **SECONDARY** schools are eligible. School 24.025
nation's elementary and **SECONDARY** schools by changing the syste 13.490
private elementary and **SECONDARY** schools for the acquisition o 13.479
private elementary and **SECONDARY** schools in all states and out 13.479
private elementary and **SECONDARY** schools. 13.480
tors for elementary and **SECONDARY** schools. Candidates must hav 13.514
r engineering. Limited **SECONDARY** use in nuclear research permi 24.022
program in elementary, **SECONDARY,** and postsecondary vocational 13.508
to serve in elementary, **SECONDARY,** of postsecondary vocational 13.506
airs at the elementary, **SECONDARY,** or junior college levels; or 13.440
to serve in elementary, **SECONDARY,** or post-secondary vocational 13.507
to serve in elementary, **SECONDARY,** or postsecondary vocational 13.509
: faculty consultation, **SECRETARIAL** and clerical assistance, su 47.034
nd instructional staff, **SECRETARIAL** and clerical personnel, fri 47.032
human health. Salary, **SECRETARIAL** assistance, supplies, trave 13.352
sions designated by the **SECRETARY** as eligible for support. 13.304
s as established by the **SECRETARY** of Agriculture and which are 10.553
s as established by the **SECRETARY** of Agriculture. Lunches must 10.555
rposes; and only if the **SECRETARY** of Commerce or his delegate d 11.201

rmined by the Assistant **SECRETARY** of Defense (Manpower and Rese 39.003
on, facilities used for **SECTARIAN** instruction or primarily in c 13.458
rds may not be used for **SECTARIAN** instruction or religious wors 13.369
aterials to be used for **SECTARIAN** instruction or worship, prima 13.406
or intended for use in **SECTARIAN** or religious worship. Enroll 17.222
the ministry and other **SECTARIAN** professions are not eligible. 45.109
s normally offered in 2 **SECTIONS.** Maximum participation in lab 24.013
ts supporting staff, to **SECURE** equipment, and to encourage grea 66.201
available the means to **SECURE** training that will enable them t 13.400
ped or adapted, and for **SECURING** the involvement of other group 13.412
epartment of employment **SECURITY,** construction of dormitories, ... 13.482
in individuals from all **SEGMENTS** of the community to give volun 13.515
of new courses, course **SEGMENTS,** techniques, and equipment. 47.033
CTIONS: The veteran may **SELECT** a program of education to assist 64.111
try, and organizations; **SELECT** textiles and clothing within the 10.502
mprove the achievement, **SELF-ESTEEM,** and options of students in 13.505
p and adopt programs of **SELF-PACED,** competency-based teacher ed 13.489
tablishing (eventually) **SELF-SUSTAINING** educational facilities 20.502
the milk, the proposed **SELLING** price to the child, and the mar 10.556
ents taking at least 15 **SEMESTER** credit hours, or their equival 16.504
D USE RESTRICTIONS: One **SEMESTER** honors programs are presented 24.009
on offering at least 15 **SEMESTER** hours in "directly related" 16.504
per quarter or $300 per **SEMESTER** not to exceed the actual cost 16.504
st of education grant. **SEMINAR** and other training programs: Pe 45.112
oad or to attend summer **SEMINARS** abroad. 13.437
nstruction, and related **SEMINARS** and conferences create an educ 60.002
loyment of consultants, **SEMINARS** and institutes, and other devi 45.110
n; participants in most **SEMINARS** are responsible for their own 13.437
l associations; (2) for **SEMINARS** for increasing the competence 45.112
tenance is provided for **SEMINARS** in India. No dependents are t 13.437
and special courses and **SEMINARS** on instructional problems in o 47.019
rants for attendance at **SEMINARS** provide round-trip transportat 13.437
dance at transportation **SEMINARS.** 20.503
antees participating in **SEMINARS.** Subject to available funds, ... 13.437
oad; 2 years for summer **SEMINARS,** and must be currently teachin 13.437
ine formal course work, **SEMINARS,** and research experience. How 13.367
e programs of lectures, **SEMINARS,** and specialized discussions o 24.005
graduate-level quality; **SEMINARS,** conferences, symposia, and wo 13.461
tings, conferences, and **SEMINARS,** or for producing filmstrips, ... 13.476
eon talks, subscription **SEMINARS,** workshops, and lectures for y 60.010
eficiary Eligibility: **SENIOR** fellowships are open to those wi 45.106
Applicant Eligibility: **SENIOR** fellowships are open to those wi 45.106
is university and be at **SENIOR** level in one of the areas of sci 24.009
l-qualified junior- and **SENIOR-LEVEL** college students in scienc 24.019
services in the visual **SENSORY** fields. 13.332
ials and/or services is **SENT** to test agencies by the Office of 13.519
this leaflet should be **SENT** to The Smithsonian Calendar, Room 60.017
ch are not described as **SEPARATE** programs in this catalog offer 60.001
where milk is sold as a **SEPARATELY** priced item. Up to $0.01 of 10.556
ch diverse materials as **SERIALS,** manuscripts, maps, phonorecord 42.006
works, touring, concert **SERIES** expansion, special music educati 45.005
directing production of **SERIES** of film strips for use in school 60.005
arded only to alleviate **SERIOUS** financial needs jeopardizing co 13.339
, visually handicapped, **SERIOUSLY** emotionally disturbed, crippl 13.427
seum of Natural History **SERVES** as a national and international 60.001
r living veterans whose **SERVICE-CONNECTED** disabilities are cons 64.117
of veterans who died of **SERVICE-CONNECTED** disabilities or livin 64.117
such date because of a **SERVICE-CONNECTED** disability. A service 64.111
s first found to have a **SERVICE-CONNECTED** total disability perm 64.117
il in the Public Health **SERVICE'S** "policy statement" on grant 13.336
connected disability. A **SERVICEMAN** who has served on active dut 64.111
daily 2-hour laboratory **SESSION** which is normally offered in 2 .... 24.013
ravel during the summer **SESSION.** 13.435
icipation in laboratory **SESSIONS** limited to 6 or 8 participants 24.013

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

ucational activities in **SETTINGS** in addition to those in which 13.422
grams. It provides the **SETTINGS** in which all persons concerned 13.490
ucational activities in **SETTINGS** other than those in which they 13.474
ls, child care centers, **SETTLEMENT** houses, and summer camps are 10.556
ls, child-care centers, **SETTLEMENT** houses, summer camps and sim 10.556
he lesser. In areas of **SEVERE** need where all or nearly all of 10.553
to incorporate fallout **SHELTER** protected areas into new design 12.301
. Equipment, including **SHELVING** is excluded. Funds under Titl 13.480
the fields of radiation **SHIELDING,** protective construction and 12.301
procurement of fuel and **SHIPMENT** of spent fuel. Waiver of annu 24.016
vailability of suitable **SHIPS** and aircraft and the pertinence o 20.002
purchase, or construct **SHIPS** or facilities. 11.418
purchases in the Museum **SHOPS.** Over 100 scholarships are avail 60.010
rchases from the Museum **SHOPS;** special rates on subscriptions t 60.010
nprofessional personnel **SHORT** term training stipends, permanent 13.373
professional personnel, **SHORT** term training stipends, permanent 13.311
s, clinical facilities, **SHORT** term workshops and institutes, an 13.233
term (degree) training; **SHORT-COURSE** training; training institu 13.702
orldwide occurrences of **SHORT-LIVED** natural phenomena. In the 60.017
onsultant services on a **SHORT-TERM** basis to public or private n 13.744
of participants. Other **SHORT-TERM** conferences are scheduled th 24.005
s and colleges; and for **SHORT-TERM** intensive study (5 to 30 day 13.358
rt registered nurses in **SHORT-TERM** intensive study. 13.358
sponsoring agencies for **SHORT-TERM** training in technical aspect 13.733
support for institutes, **SHORT-TERM** training programs and specia 13.461
raineeship is granted. **SHORT-TERM** training projects include no 13.708
field of child welfare; **SHORT-TERM** training projects. Teaching 13.708
l be made available for **SHORT-TERM** use by distinguished guest s 60.020
use there is a critical **SHORTAGE** of dental clinical investigato 13.324
d to alleviate critical **SHORTAGE** of professional personnel in s 13.373
pay awards at 7 percent **SIMPLE** interest per annum at a quarterl 16.504
uction efficiency, work **SIMPLIFICATION,** labor relations, qualit 13.744
the general public: The **SIOUX** Indian Museum, in Rapid City, Sou 15.850
terials describing each **SITE** are available from managers of par 15.902
s each school/community **SITE** is encouraged to develop and imple 13.505
nmental Study Area is a **SITE** located in a National Park Service 15.902
neral public, either on **SITE** or through interlibrary loan arran 60.012
asehold interest in the **SITE.** 13.340
ict or detract from the **SITE'S** prime educational use are encour 15.902
ndividuals or groups as **SITES** for environmental studies. Other 15.902
es on individual school **SITES** or clusters of schools to develop 13.505
f parks containing NESA **SITES.** 15.902
ccredited by one of the **SIX** regional accrediting associations f 16.504
ccredited by one of the **SIX** Regional Accrediting Commissions. 16.511
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **SIX** to eight physical fitness clinics p 55.004
garten or first through **SIXTH;** (2) come from families with inco 13.523
the comparatively small **SIZE** of the professional staff of the C 55.006
ct determines the type, **SIZE,** and location of the facilities to 13.477
esigned to generate the **SKILL** and motivation necessary for succ 13.492
ionmaking and upgrading **SKILL** groups; in development and expand 10.500
the continuing flow of **SKILLED** and imaginative research worker 13.344
ons of academicians and **SKILLED** writers, performers, and media 45.104
ation, and/or to obtain **SKILLS** enabling them to enter the job m 18.001
family members; develop **SKILLS** in group participation, leadersh 10.502
ement of communications **SKILLS** in science. 47.038
ward); possess language **SKILLS** in the language or the country w 13.438
g small woodland owners **SKILLS** in timber harvesting and marketi 10.501
ove their knowledge and **SKILLS** in working together in decisionm 10.500
c training in job entry **SKILLS** just prior to time that they lea 13.502
pdate the knowledge and **SKILLS** of nurses in leadership position 13.358
OBJECTIVES: Improve the **SKILLS** of persons employed in urban tra 20.503
e, to help them acquire **SKILLS** that improve their employability 17.222
to school or to acquire **SKILLS** that will improve their employab 17.222
ce of adequate language **SKILLS** to carry out effectively the pro 13.441

and business management **SKILLS.** 10.504
rove basic housekeeping **SKILLS;** use disease and accident preven 10.502
ncluding instructing in **SKILLS,** and for educating leaders about 12.320
ies: improve managerial **SKILLS,** especially money management; us 10.502
il defense personnel in **SKILLS,** including instructing in skills 12.320
uipment, administrative **SKILLS,** student personnel services, etc 13.461
ogy, African, Oriental, **SLAVIC,** Central European, and Hispanic 42.006
program, furnishes free **SLIDE** lectures, and performs other info 60.017
ing traveling exhibits, **SLIDE** lectures, film strips, and motion 68.001
pictures, radio, tapes, **SLIDES,** and still photographs are distr 60.017
ortunity for faculty on **SMALL** college campuses which lack nucle 24.013
iary Eligibility: Any **SMALL** college in the United States. 24.013
licant Eligibility: Any **SMALL** college in the United States. 24.013
imarily for faculty, at **SMALL** colleges lacking nuclear equipmen 24.013
where available, and a **SMALL** incidental allowance for travel, ... 19.102
ompetitive positions of **SMALL** industries. 10.501
olleges, for support of **SMALL** literary magazines and presses th 45.004
. Transportation and a **SMALL** per diem allowance are provided t 24.005
brary acquisitions on a **SMALL** scale; and cover modest renovatio 45.110
ed by the comparatively **SMALL** size of the professional staff of 55.006
rovided a stipend and a **SMALL** travel allowance. 24.004
d owners; in developing **SMALL** woodland owners skills in timber 10.501
practices by 4,000,000 **SMALL** woodland owners; in developing sm 10.501
ncluding recreation, on **SMALL** woodlands where feasible; adoptin 10.501
Applicant Eligibility: **SMITH-LEVER** Grants are not made to indi 10.505
William H. Klein. The **SMITHSONIAN** Astrophysical Observatory c 60.001
other facilities of the **SMITHSONIAN** available as supplementary 60.005
t should be sent to The **SMITHSONIAN** Calendar, Room 131, Smithso 60.017
ces. Direct research in **SMITHSONIAN** collections and libraries, ... 60.002
,000 items known as the **SMITHSONIAN** Deposit housed in the Libra 60.012
ve advice on the use of **SMITHSONIAN** facilities and collections 60.005
ceive escorted tours of **SMITHSONIAN** facilities by written and t 60.005
the material promptly. **SMITHSONIAN** Film Theatre - Weekly educa 60.017
films are shown at the **SMITHSONIAN** from October through May in 60.017
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **SMITHSONIAN** information leaflets - Prin 60.017
urnished offices in the **SMITHSONIAN** Institution Building. Stip 60.020
ian Calendar, Room 131, **SMITHSONIAN** Institution Building, 1000 .... 60.017
nd receive discounts on **SMITHSONIAN** Institution Press books and 60.010
s and facilities of the **SMITHSONIAN** Institution through public 60.001
ollowing bureaus of the **SMITHSONIAN** Institution which are not d 60.001
he following bureau is: **SMITHSONIAN** Institution, Washington, D. 60.001
chure "Calendar of the **SMITHSONIAN** Institution," which lists 60.017
under the direction of **SMITHSONIAN** professional staff members. 60.002
nd adults; discounts on **SMITHSONIAN** publications and purchases 60.010
rojects which relate to **SMITHSONIAN** research and interests of t 60.002
s covering all areas of **SMITHSONIAN** responsibility - science, h 60.017
ents for courses at the **SMITHSONIAN.** 60.010
ofessional staff of the **SMITHSONIAN.** 60.002
s and activities of the **SMITHSONIAN.** Requests for this leaflet 60.017
new monthly magazine, " **SMITHSONIAN,"** and in addition, may sub 60.010
nts and exhibits at the **SMITHSONIAN:** 737-8811. Dial-A-Phenomen 60.017
$50 (to subscribe to " **SMITHSONIAN"** Magazine - an additional 60.010
with assistance of the **SMITHSONIAN'S** professional staff and sp 60.005
r girls and boys, whose **SOCIAL** and economic environment, for th 55.002
of dissertations in the **SOCIAL** and other sciences involving ext 47.005
ion to the physical and **SOCIAL** aspects of urban life. 20.503
long-range economic and **SOCIAL** developmental objectives in less 19.006
hysical, biological and **SOCIAL** environment. 47.034
achieve educational and **SOCIAL** goals. 45.010
ocio-economic, or other **SOCIAL** handicaps that prevent them from 13.499
r higher degrees in the **SOCIAL** or behavioral sciences, in socia 17.219
ional, governmental and **SOCIAL** problems, and to improve the org 60.020
, economics, and varied **SOCIAL** science fields. 19.006
dertake projects in the **SOCIAL** sciences and the humanities; and 19.101

d in the biological and **SOCIAL** sciences, and other areas releva 13.244
rtation research in the **SOCIAL** sciences, systematic biology, ec 47.005
mental health services; **SOCIAL** services staff and programs; nut 13.433
ional, nutritional, and **SOCIAL** services to the preschool childr 13.600
on, medicare, medicaid, **SOCIAL** services, and the department of 13.482
istorical, cultural, or **SOCIAL** studies. Each fellowship will b 45.107
dergraduate programs in **SOCIAL** work and programs for graduate t 13.740
dergraduate programs in **SOCIAL** work and programs for the gradua 13.740
-time graduate study in **SOCIAL** work or in other related discipl 13.708
raining of professional **SOCIAL** work personnel limited to facult 13.740
ing in professional and **SOCIAL** work personnel. 13.740
made only to schools of **SOCIAL** work. Traineeships are awarded 13.708
behavioral sciences, in **SOCIAL** work, or in any other discipline 17.219
psychiatry, psychology, **SOCIAL** work, psychiatric nursing, and i 13.244
abilitation counseling, **SOCIAL** work, sociology, recreation for 13.733
examine in historical, **SOCIAL,** cultural and philosophical pers 45.109
d technology in meeting **SOCIETAL** problems; dissemination of inf 47.038
sactions of the learned **SOCIETIES** and institutions of the world 60.012
ns, galleries, museums, **SOCIETIES,** and institutions. Mr. Will 60.001
tories and U.S. learned **SOCIETIES,** organizations, and academic 45.105
s have made to American **SOCIETY** and culture. Director: Mr. Jo 60.001
ove the organization of **SOCIETY** at all levels to meet such prob 60.020
f museum and historical **SOCIETY** personnel in their role as educ 45.112
ion, and other needs of **SOCIETY;** in to conserving and using nat 10.500
ties who have academic, **SOCIO-ECONOMIC,** or other handicaps and 13.498
sons who have academic, **SOCIO-ECONOMIC,** or other social handica 13.499
ounseling, social work, **SOCIOLOGY,** recreation for the ill and d 13.733
OBJECTIVES: To improve **SOIL** and water conservation under Use 10.508
f deficiencies in their **SOIL** and water management and make chan 10.508
the owners and users of **SOIL** and water resources informed of ne 10.508
titutions where milk is **SOLD** as a separately priced item. Up t 10.556
ation or maintenance of **SOLID** waste disposal and resource recov 66.303
ntal Protection Agency, **SOLID** Waste Management Office policy on 66.303
sities to assist in the **SOLUTION** of community problems by stren 13.491
ial contribution to the **SOLUTION** of critical educational proble 13.516
ial contribution to the **SOLUTION** of problems common to state ed 13.485
school personnel in the **SOLUTION** of problems related to educati 13.405
tically move toward the **SOLUTION** of the problem. 13.411
mise of contributing to **SOLUTIONS** of vocational rehabilitation 13.733
designed to demonstrate **SOLUTIONS** to the critical educational n 13.519
arch and development to **SOLVE** major education problems. Program 13.411
rvices that may help to **SOLVE** the problems common to the state 13.485
ich can be used to help **SOLVE** urban transportation problems. 20.502
tion problems cannot be **SOLVED** individually; keeps the owners a 10.508
ity: Wives, widows, and **SONS** and daughters between age 18 and 2 .... 64.117
ying wives, widows, and **SONS** and daughters of deceased and disa 64.117
veloping and sustaining **SOPHISTICATED** technological capabilitie 13.371
nd textiles; understand **SOUND** home buying, building and remodel 10.502
a fitness emphasis and **SOUND** instruction in physical education 55.005
vices for formulating a **SOUND** plan of humanities development. 45.110
session, and use of any **SOURCE,** special nuclear or byproduct ma 24.011
on program from regular **SOURCES** after the termination of Federa 13.502
borrowing from private **SOURCES** for construction, rehabilitatio 13.457
cal funds or from other **SOURCES.** However, support may be reque 13.474
gia, North Carolina and **SOUTH** Carolina. 28.001
Museum, in Rapid City, **SOUTH** Dakota; The Museum of the Plains 15.850
wning, Montana; and The **SOUTHERN** Plains Indian Museum, in Anada 15.850
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **SPACE** available accommodations of scien 20.002
nt of U.S. aviation and **SPACE** flight. Director: Dr. David Che 60.001
. The National Air and **SPACE** Museum memorializes the developme 60.001
ut U.S. aeronautics and **SPACE** research and development activiti 43.001
ugh minor remodeling of **SPACE** used for such equipment and mater 13.483
of laboratory or other **SPACE.** 13.479
ide equipment, renovate **SPACE,** and other related expenses neces 13.319

st lecturers, rental of **SPACE,** renovation, and other costs dire 13.338
French, German, Iberian **SPANISH** or Italian. Financial provision 13.441
an, Italian, or Iberian **SPANISH.** No travel allowances for a fe 13.434
esenting world cultures **SPANNING** 4,000 years, offers its servic 60.001
icipants will be native **SPEAKERS** of the non-English tongue or w 13.506
r children with limited **SPEAKING** ability, ages 3 to 18, who com 13.403
ligibility: Non-English **SPEAKING** children or children with limi 13.403
trations of non-English **SPEAKING** children 3 to 18 years of age 13.403
iven to Instructions in **SPEAKING,** reading, or writing the Engli 13.400
isor, administrator, or **SPECIALIST,** but not in research. Allie 13.303
of Radiation Protection **SPECIALISTS** and Technicians which will 66.201
pective pupil personnel **SPECIALISTS** and trainers of such specia 13.509
ase the supply of media **SPECIALISTS** available to serve in regio 13.508
alified pupil personnel **SPECIALISTS** available to serve in the s 13.509
th the aid of technical **SPECIALISTS** each school/community site 13.505
ping institutions bring **SPECIALISTS** from other countries to the 13.439
rators, and educational **SPECIALISTS** in areas of critical need f 13.462
he training of research **SPECIALISTS** in cardiovascular, pulmonar 13.345
trators, or educational **SPECIALISTS** in institutions of higher e 13.461
increase the number of **SPECIALISTS** needed to carry out program 66.406
er-trainers; and school **SPECIALISTS** who would work with handica 13.417
vice training for media **SPECIALISTS.** 13.508
ts and trainers of such **SPECIALISTS.** 13.509
ors, administrators, or **SPECIALISTS.** 13.303
ng for various kinds of **SPECIALISTS;** and to develop training pr 13.417
specialists; classroom **SPECIALISTS;** classroom personnel such a 13.416
rriculum and evaluation **SPECIALISTS;** classroom specialists; cla 13.416
rriculum and evaluation **SPECIALISTS;** to improve the quality of 13.416
s, supervisors, nursing **SPECIALISTS,** and teachers in hospitals 13.358
lth science information **SPECIALISTS,** medical librarians, and ot 13.353
aring to serve as Media **SPECIALISTS,** or to supervise or train p 13.508
o keep current in their **SPECIALITIES** and (2) it facilitates the 13.438
rch relevant to area of **SPECIALIZATION** during the 2 years prece 13.438
isciplines or fields of **SPECIALIZATION** with the training of edu 13.490
group of disciplines or **SPECIALTIES.** The only requirement is t 13.367
If study in a clinical **SPECIALTY** is involved, training must be 13.324
training in a clinical **SPECIALTY** or its equivalent or have had 13.354
quirements in a medical **SPECIALTY,** or have demonstrated to NIH 13.330
quirements in a medical **SPECIALTY,** or have otherwise demonstrat 13.344
ds, and reptiles of 852 **SPECIES** and 2,835 individuals, and cond 60.001
professional staff and **SPECIMEN** collections. 60.005
BJECTIVES: To transform **SPECTATORS** into participants and reach 60.010
vestigators, e.g., mass **SPECTROMETER.** The grant may carry a st 47.031
al, auditory, language, **SPEECH** and/or learning disabilities; me 13.445
hard of hearing, deaf, **SPEECH** impaired, visually handicapped, ... 13.449
r the ill and disabled, **SPEECH** pathology and audiology. Also i 13.733
nt, not supplant, money **SPENT** for such materials. 13.480
of fuel and shipment of **SPENT** fuel. Waiver of annual lease cha 24.016
ary schools and must be **SPENT** within the fiscal year of their a 13.483
ed that there will be a **SPIRIT** of complete freedom of inquiry i 60.020
s (ORAU), cooperatively **SPONSOR** operation of a unit within thei 24.025
ion and acceptance by a **SPONSOR** who will supervise his training 13.354
and for acceptance by a **SPONSOR** who will supervise their traini 13.300
am in given areas. The **SPONSOR** within each community must be a 17.222
agencies may assist the **SPONSOR.** 17.222
residence, and must be **SPONSORED** by a domestic or foreign priv 13.327
o must be nominated and **SPONSORED** by a public or private nonpro 13.334
te himself. He must be **SPONSORED** by an institution with an ade 13.241
to 30 days) in courses **SPONSORED** by public or nonprofit educat 13.358
le under contracts with **SPONSORING** agencies for short-term trai 13.733
ssion to an appropriate **SPONSORING** institution and for acceptan 13.300
be supplemented by the **SPONSORING** institution from non-Federal 13.241
ay not be renewed. The **SPONSORING** institution proposes the sal 13.324
nce is also made to the **SPONSORING** institution to cover tuition 13.241

GENERAL INDEX

e as an employee of the **SPONSORING** institution. 13.334
Applicant Eligibility: **SPONSORS** are designated to carry out th 17.222
mates. Head Start also **SPONSORS** intensive training programs fo 13.600
ional or organizational **SPONSORSHIP.** 13.476
e country in making the **SPORTS** experience available to, mainly, ... 55.002
unity to participate in **SPORTS** on any supervised and instructio 55.002
expand the exercise and **SPORTS** participation opportunities. Th 55.006
To: (1) accelerate the **SPREAD** and installation of validated pr 13.513
presented each fall and **SPRING** term at Argonne National Laborat 24.009
emotional maturity and **STABILITY** are required. 13.437
institutions to provide **STABLE** salary support for the developme 13.327
nstitution that has the **STAFF** and facilities suitable to provid 13.327
ofit institution having **STAFF** and facilities suitable to the pr 13.334
t no cost. The Council **STAFF** and its professional clinicians p 55.004
rvices; social services **STAFF** and programs; nutritional improve 13.433
thsonian's professional **STAFF** and specimen collections. 60.005
d by the program office **STAFF** and those selected are submitted 13.492
provides for technical **STAFF** and use of facilities at Argonne 24.008
f furniture for library **STAFF** and users; expenses of introducin 13.348
be performed by Library **STAFF** can be supplied with the names of 42.006
libraries, professional **STAFF** consultation, direction, and inst 60.002
upport is available for **STAFF** development in museums and histor 45.112
of faculty, supporting **STAFF** equipment, and other costs of mai 13.370
portunities for present **STAFF** in those organizations. 45.112
fessor and a laboratory **STAFF** member acceptable to the universi 24.010
ledge between Institute **STAFF** members and scholars in the field 16.508
tted on behalf of their **STAFF** members by colleges and universit 47.010
tted on behalf of their **STAFF** members by institutions with grad 47.032
eneficiary Eligibility: **STAFF** members involved in this project. 47.033
mithsonian professional **STAFF** members. Appointments are availa 60.002
mithsonian professional **STAFF** members. Appointments are availab 60.002
fficials, (2) emergency **STAFF** members, and (3) instructors in s 12.320
nstitution's faculty or **STAFF** must be nominated by his institut 45.102
h as teachers and aides **STAFF** of approved and selected follow t 13.416
cilities and supporting **STAFF** of the Center for Educational Aff 24.006
ize of the professional **STAFF** of the Council; in addition, the 55.006
tions, and professional **STAFF** of the Smithsonian. 60.002
be provided, including **STAFF** salary costs, supplies, materials 13.353
s of the Center and its **STAFF** will be made available for short- 60.020
sts of the professional **STAFF.** Citizenship is not restricted. 60.002
faculty and supporting **STAFF;** encourage student participation; 45.110
library facilities and **STAFF;** travel for center faculty. Summ 13.435
equipment, professional **STAFF,** and related operating expenses. 13.371
used largely to augment **STAFF,** conduct manpower research, intro 17.219
ideas between Institute **STAFF,** practitioners, or scholars in th 16.508
on for key teachers and **STAFF,** revisions and adaptation, demons 47.020
ative and instructional **STAFF,** secretarial and clerical personn 47.033
sed time and travel for **STAFF,** the employment of consultants, s 45.110
ulty and its supporting **STAFF,** to secure equipment, and to enco 66.201
NS: To support training **STAFF,** trainee stipends, supplies, equi 13.345
ntire student body, and **STAFFING** of ethnic studies program, can 13.482
cula, teaching methods, **STAFFING** patterns and outreach to the c 13.489
able schools to develop **STAFFING** plans which provide more effec 13.425
capabilities to fulfill **STAFFING** requirements for protection of 66.201
used for employment or **STAFFING;** travel; for the research and 13.313
and laboratories, where **STAFFING,** laboratories, and libraries a 47.032
g categories; personnel **STAFFING,** medical examination and follo 55.002
ed nurses, professional **STAFFS** of hospitals, rehabilitation cen 42.001
lable for instructional **STAFFS,** equipment, and student stipends 66.410
g with changes in later **STAGES** of life. 13.702
s within limits of food **STAMPS** or money available, (4) sanitati 10.503
od for professionals to **STAND** back from their work and examine 45.109
ns the dissemination of **STANDARD** AM/FM electronic energy throug 13.413
pproaches to the use of **STANDARD** equipment, etc., for possible 55.004

ending school: maintain **STANDARD** of educational services at lea 15.130
y must meet the minimum **STANDARDS** and requirements of the grant 13.326
eet minimum nutritional **STANDARDS** as established by the Secreta 10.555
ional subjects; develop **STANDARDS** for curriculum development in 13.496
t of Welfare State-wide **STANDARDS** for financial assistance. 13.523
es and services to meet **STANDARDS** of health, education, recreat 10.500
te Title XIX (Medicaid) **STANDARDS;** (c) Department of Welfare St 13.523
tract procurement, wage **STANDARDS,** industrial engineering, syst 13.744
recognized professional **STANDING** as demonstrated by faculty ran 19.102
mitted to full graduate **STANDING** at university, and selected fo 24.020
faculty member in good **STANDING** from an accredited college or 12.300
should have substantial **STANDING** in their fields and should be, ... 45.109
ursing students in good **STANDING** or have been admitted for full 13.363
ey are enrolled in good **STANDING** or which has accepted them for 13.463
ull-time study, in good **STANDING,** and have an exceptional finan 13.418
ance, can maintain good **STANDING,** are enrolled or accepted for 13.471
ursing students in good **STANDING,** or have been accepted for ful 13.364
s, students not in good **STANDING,** part-time students, or studen 13.463
llows, but professional **STANDING,** writings, honors and advanced 60.020
weekly announcements on **STARS,** planet and worldwide occurrences 60.017
unate classmates. Head **START** also sponsors intensive training 13.600
OBJECTIVES: Head **START** is a demonstration program which 13.600
ttle or no equipment to **START** or expand food service programs s 10.554
children. Summer Head **START** programs are for children who wil 13.600
ibility: Full-year Head **START** programs are primarily for childr 13.600
niversities that have a **STATE-APPROVED** program of education lea 13.489
hall be a graduate of a **STATE-APPROVED** school of nursing and be 13.358
ed children enrolled in **STATE-OPERATED** or State-supported schoo 13.427
and State-supported and **STATE-OPERATED** Schools for handicapped 13.427
ity: State agencies and **STATE-SUPPORTED** and State-operated Scho 13.427
ed in State-operated or **STATE-SUPPORTED** schools. 13.427
) Department of Welfare **STATE-WIDE** standards for financial assi 13.523
y models of meeting the **STATE'S** identified critical educational 13.519
indicated in the policy **STATEMENT** contained in application kits 13.226
osed project; present a **STATEMENT** from employing institution de 13.438
any trainee for whom a **STATEMENT** of appointment has not been s 13.318
ions included in policy **STATEMENT.** 66.003
arch Projects," policy **STATEMENT,** revised July 1, 1967, or con 13.351
ining Projects - Policy **STATEMENT,"** available upon request. Gr 66.303
ining Projects - Policy **STATEMENT,"** PHS publication No. 1302. .... 13.323
alth Service's "policy **STATEMENT"** on grants for training proj 13.336
he following: Invention **STATEMENTS** shall be furnished annually. 13.373
l personnel. To assist **STATEWIDE** environmental education plann 13.522
es community, regional, **STATEWIDE,** and interstate organizations 45.113
ratus, or for broadcast **STATION** operation. 13.413
ational Reactor Testing **STATION.** Assignments at other USAEC in 24.004
nal television or radio **STATION;** (5) A municipality which owns 13.413
izations and television **STATIONS** are invited to borrow films fr 24.002
screenings. Television **STATIONS** may borrow films (except those 24.002
ducational broadcasting **STATIONS** to serve the educational, cult 13.413
educational television **STATIONS.** 13.401
d vessels, aircraft and **STATIONS.** Joint planning of Coast Guar 20.002
s, education television **STATIONS,** colleges and universities. E 45.104
s, education television **STATIONS,** colleges, and universities. 45.113
educational radio or TV **STATIONS,** medical institutions, hospita 39.003
ble provisions of basic **STATUTORY** authorities, appropriation ac 13.327
to eligible schools by **STATUTORY** formula. Any balance remaini 13.341
orites and cosmic dust, **STELLAR** atmosphere and theoretical astr 60.001
OBJECTIVES: To **STIMULATE** and assist states in strength 13.486
ary research, and/or to **STIMULATE** and guide research of importa 13.360
tional progress; and to **STIMULATE** interest in scientific, engin 24.025
ct grant may be made to **STIMULATE** libraries to implement plans 13.348
OBJECTIVES: To **STIMULATE** new or advanced approaches to 16.505
ECTIVES: To support and **STIMULATE** training of Radiation Protect 66.201

icipants are provided a **STIPEND** and a small travel allowance. 24.004
llowship or traineeship **STIPEND** and allowances and a fixed cost 47.009
nt to each trainee of a **STIPEND** and dependency allowance. Deta 24.020
nt support may include: **STIPEND** and dependency and travel allow 47.019
ships support allowable **STIPEND** and salary requirements of the 13.300
l fellowships provide a **STIPEND** based on the individuals' train 13.241
rovisions include basic **STIPEND** computed on the cost of living 13.441
ts may not be used as a **STIPEND** for a doctoral candidate. 47.005
ncies may be used for a **STIPEND** in lieu of salary, but will not 13.438
elevant experience, the **STIPEND** is $6,000 per 12-month period. 13.330
year of experience, the **STIPEND** is $6,500; if 2 or more years, ... 13.330
E RESTRICTIONS: Trainee **STIPEND** is for support of the trainee a 13.354
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **STIPEND** is for the support of the train 13.357
Postdoctoral fellowship **STIPEND** levels are based on relevant ex 13.330
opment awards provide a **STIPEND** only. 13.300
award which provides a **STIPEND** or otherwise duplicates its pro 13.344
to provide tuition and **STIPEND** support for individual trainees 13.336
viduals seeking trainee **STIPEND** support must apply directly to 13.244
llowship awards provide **STIPEND** support, dependency allowances 13.225
cover the individual's **STIPEND,** dependency allowance, tuition 13.344
ips may include a basic **STIPEND,** dependency allowance, tuition 13.334
o serving. Funds cover **STIPEND,** dependency allowances, and ins 13.421
nt support may include: **STIPEND,** dependency, and travel allowan 47.010
include tuition, basic **STIPEND,** dependents' allowance. No awa 13.434
hip program: Fellowship **STIPEND,** travel allowance and cost of e 45.112
ESTRICTIONS: Individual **STIPEND,** tuition cost; supply allowance 13.307
ed (a) for the support (**STIPEND,** tuition, or travel) of any tra 13.318
grants may include both **STIPENDIARY** support for trainees and de 13.308
ning program (including **STIPENDIARY** support to named pre and po 13.329
ons. Awards consist of **STIPENDS** ($6,000 for no relevant postdo 13.327
, supplies, travel, and **STIPENDS** and allowances for trainees) n 13.225
ncluding tuition, fees, **STIPENDS** and dependency allowances, tra 13.353
(2) to provide trainee **STIPENDS** and other allowances (dependen 13.244
r equipment, personnel, **STIPENDS** and other costs to expand or i 13.332
ram provides fellowship **STIPENDS** and tuition and fees reimburse 16.505
ars' salary rate. These **STIPENDS** are based on the principle tha 60.020
00. Special fellowship **STIPENDS** are determined on an individua 13.330
e usually is required. **STIPENDS** are determined on an individua 13.324
ostdoctoral experience; **STIPENDS** are determined on individual b 13.327
Fellowships and summer **STIPENDS** are not awarded for tenure in 45.102
allowances. Amounts of **STIPENDS** depend upon education and expe 13.225
rovide traineeships and **STIPENDS** for students preparing for wor 13.708
fellowships and summer **STIPENDS** for younger humanists are not 45.108
ry Eligibility: Trainee **STIPENDS** may be awarded only to citizen 13.244
d number of appropriate **STIPENDS** plus certain allowances are pr 60.002
and to provide training **STIPENDS** to nurses who are studying ful 13.362
NSF funds are used for **STIPENDS** to participants. In other ins 24.007
2 weeks) in the form of **STIPENDS** where necessary. Funds may not 47.034
Institution Building. **STIPENDS** will be provided by the Center 60.020
dministrative costs and **STIPENDS.** 24.007
equipment, and student **STIPENDS.** 66.410
ternational travel, (3) **STIPENDS,** (4) tuition, (5) fees or (6) 13.370
o serving. Funds cover **STIPENDS,** dependency allowances and ins 13.425
y be used for students' **STIPENDS,** dependency allowances, and in 13.448
o serving. Funds cover **STIPENDS,** dependency allowances, and in 13.490
. Awards include basic **STIPENDS,** dependency allowances, and su 13.316
duals for tuition/fees, **STIPENDS,** dependency allowances, and tr 66.002
o serving. Funds cover **STIPENDS,** dependency allowances, cost o 13.508
y be used for student's **STIPENDS,** dependency allowances, or ins 13.451
mited to tuition, fees, **STIPENDS,** dependency, and transportatio 13.303
el, short term training **STIPENDS,** permanent equipment, consumab 13.311
training staff, trainee **STIPENDS,** supplies, equipment, and trav 13.345
vide funds for tuition, **STIPENDS,** travel, or other direct suppo 13.320
ed to the training, and **STIPENDS,** tuition and fees for the stud 13.104

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

culty, student support (	**STIPENDS,**	tuition, fees, and travel), c	66.003
including fellowships,	**STIPENDS,**	tuition, fees, travel allowan	13.338
rn of four dependents at	**STIPULATED**	rates; minimum tuition to ke	13.441
E RESTRICTIONS: The Act	**STIPULATES**	that property for transfer m	15.128
The grant may carry a	**STIPULATION**	that scientists throughout	47.031
he benefit of a private	**STOCKHOLDER**	or individual and provided	45.010
sanitation practices in	**STORAGE**	and handling of food, (5) use o	10.503
d for equipment for the	**STORAGE,**	preparation, transportation, a	10.554
uisition, organization,	**STORAGE,**	retrieval, and dissemination o	13.468
uipment for processing,	**STORING**	and distributing information, a	13.475
rchase of equipment for	**STORING,**	preparing, transporting and se	10.554
uipment for processing,	**STORING,**	retrieving, and distributing i	13.351
nd implement retraining	**STRATEGIES,**	curricular reform and organ	13.505
Grant funds are used to	**STRENGTHEN**	and extend programs of basic	66.201
OBJECTIVES: To	**STRENGTHEN**	centers of competence within	19.006
OBJECTIVES: To	**STRENGTHEN**	education programs authorize	13.504
solving assistance. To	**STRENGTHEN**	existing mechanisms or creat	13.491
TIVES: To expand and/or	**STRENGTHEN**	graduate or specialized publ	13.338
ing and to increase and	**STRENGTHEN**	opportunities for scientists	13.318
OBJECTIVES: To	**STRENGTHEN**	resources for training perso	13.708
rch-based products; (2)	**STRENGTHEN**	state and local education ag	13.513
OBJECTIVES: To	**STRENGTHEN**	the educational opportunitie	13.489
Grants may be used to:	**STRENGTHEN**	the faculty by providing new	45.110
OBJECTIVES: To	**STRENGTHEN**	the ongoing State grant adul	13.401
erican education and to	**STRENGTHEN**	the research capabilities of	13.481
OBJECTIVES: To	**STRENGTHEN**	the teaching of science and	47.019
iversities and colleges	**STRENGTHEN**	their programs of internatio	13.438
for the improvement and	**STRENGTHENING**	of the international rela	19.101
are made to centers for	**STRENGTHENING**	or enlarging teaching cap	19.006
te and assist states in	**STRENGTHENING**	the leadership resources	13.486
finition of the act, in	**STRENGTHENING**	their academic, administr	13.454
cademic institutions in	**STRENGTHENING**	their activities in the m	17.219
f community problems by	**STRENGTHENING**	those community service a	13.491
icipation of parents is	**STRESSED.**		13.433
ction of series of film	**STRIPS**	for use in schools and Instituti	60.005
s, slide lectures, film	**STRIPS,**	and motion pictures free of cha	68.001
urological diseases and	**STROKE.**	The grantee assumes responsibi	13.355
VES: To help maintain a	**STRONG**	academic base for U.S. science b	47.012
engineering majors with	**STRONG**	science minors can be accommodat	24.009
who are taught and the	**STRUCTURE**	of the communities which are	13.490
e students. The formal	**STRUCTURE**	of the program allows study u	60.002
abilitation of existing	**STRUCTURES**	to be used as multipurpose n	14.302
nstruction or repair of	**STRUCTURES**	to house such apparatus, or	13.413
ctices, performance and	**STRUCTURES.**		13.521
"Terms of Agreement."	**STUDENT**	- alien status identification f	13.409
Science and Engineering	**STUDENT**	- brought to laboratory by facu	24.006
icize existing forms of	**STUDENT**	aid. No instruction, tutoring,	13.488
ision, civil liberties,	**STUDENT**	and youth problems, and other s	45.109
0 per month. Designated	**STUDENT**	application and note forms must	16.504
research training: (4)	**STUDENT**	assistance: (5) patient care: o	13.304
available to the entire	**STUDENT**	body, and staffing of ethnic st	13.482
or the use of the total	**STUDENT**	body, duplication of services a	13.482
ntly need resources for	**STUDENT**	clinical training such as a pat	64.003
iciary Eligibility: Any	**STUDENT**	enrolled or accepted for enroll	13.342
t need for expansion of	**STUDENT**	enrollment capacity.	13.459
ubstantial expansion of	**STUDENT**	enrollment capacity, capacity t	13.458
rative expenses and for	**STUDENT**	expenses. Graduate training gra	13.329
instruction, tutoring,	**STUDENT**	financial aid, test fees or oth	13.488
lty member in charge of	**STUDENT**	group must either have attended	24.006
ls, faculty and married	**STUDENT**	housing, dining facilities, col	14.100
tablish a special Cuban	**STUDENT**	Loan Fund for making loans to e	13.409
rpose of capitalizing a	**STUDENT**	loan fund. Funds on deposit ca	13.342
n, the National defense	**STUDENT**	loan program.	13.409
in the National Defense	**STUDENT**	Loan Program.	13.470

of the national defense **STUDENT** loan program. 13.469
in the National Defense **STUDENT** Loan Program. 13.469
TIVES: National defense **STUDENT** loan recipients who become teac 13.470
E RESTRICTIONS: Nursing **STUDENT** loans are for the assistance on 13.364
eficiary Eligibility: A **STUDENT** must be a citizen of the United 66.201
year course study. The **STUDENT** must be a national or permanent 13.418
rmaries and housing for **STUDENT** nurses, interns and residents. 14.100
ch will accept him as a **STUDENT** or trainee. The Administrator 64.111
orting staff; encourage **STUDENT** participation; cover the costs 45.110
administrative skills, **STUDENT** personnel services, etc. Grant 13.461
ic, administrative, and **STUDENT** services programs so that they 13.454
staffs, equipment, and **STUDENT** stipends. 66.410
and travel of faculty, **STUDENT** support (stipends, tuition, fee 66.003
aid, test fees or other **STUDENT** support may be funded by this p 13.488
approved by the Dental **STUDENT** Training Advisory Committee and 13.319
ution cannot charge the **STUDENT** tuition or fees. These charges 13.407
nee must be a full-time **STUDENT** who has completed basic profess 13.303
me vocational education **STUDENT** who is in need of the earnings 13.501
nual rate of $1,440 per **STUDENT.** 13.492
technique to be used by **STUDENT.** 24.006
be paid to the graduate **STUDENT.** The cost-of-education allowan 13.407
VES: To broaden public, **STUDENT,** and scientific understanding o 24.002
licant Eligibility: The **STUDENT:** (a) may not receive an institu 16.505
iary Eligibility: The **STUDENT:** (a) may not receive an institu 16.505
easonably necessary for **STUDENT'S** attendance at the school as d 13.342
joint direction of the **STUDENT'S** major professor and a laborat 24.010
Funds may be used for **STUDENT'S** stipends, dependency allowanc 13.451
and afford teachers and **STUDENTS** an opportunity to consult with 24.025
eneficiary Eligibility: **STUDENTS** and faculty in public schools 13.524
ilitation for full-time **STUDENTS** and people employed in serving 13.733
t Eligibility: Graduate **STUDENTS** and postdoctoral scholars are 47.009
s are available only to **STUDENTS** and scholars intending to purs 60.002
inform secondary school **STUDENTS** and teachers about nuclear ene 24.025
iteria for selection of **STUDENTS** and teachers as participants w 47.020
changes in practice for **STUDENTS** and teachers from pre-school t 13.412
aining, and to motivate **STUDENTS** and teachers in science educat 43.001
nhance the knowledge of **STUDENTS** and teachers, to enrich the re 43.001
to outstanding graduate **STUDENTS** and to junior faculty members 13.454
full-time undergraduate **STUDENTS** and-well-grounded in the scien 47.034
ry Eligibility: Nursing **STUDENTS** are eligible for scholarships 13.363
ip support for graduate **STUDENTS** as a means of increasing the s 13.407
duate and undergraduate **STUDENTS** as summer research participant 60.002
nitial placement of all **STUDENTS** at completion of schooling; th 13.502
eneficiary Eligibility: **STUDENTS** at public and private colleges 13.458
eneficiary Eligibility: **STUDENTS** at public community colleges a 13.459
t institutions to train **STUDENTS** at the master and Ph.D. degree 13.104
eneficiary Eligibility: **STUDENTS** attending institutions receivi 13.406
tted on behalf of their **STUDENTS** by colleges and universities w 47.034
on, granted to American **STUDENTS** by universities, private donar 19.101
of the 11 and 12 grade **STUDENTS** can enroll in job-relevant voc 23.012
y to make LEEP loans to **STUDENTS** contingent upon offering at le 16.504
loans to eligible Cuban **STUDENTS** designated as aliens. Amount 13.409
and for compensation of **STUDENTS** employed by the local educatio 13.501
eneficiary Eligibility: **STUDENTS** enrolled at applying instituti 13.435
ergraduate and graduate **STUDENTS** enrolled in eligible instituti 13.460
eneficiary Eligibility: **STUDENTS** enrolled in grades 7 through 1 .... 13.502
available to D.C. area **STUDENTS** for courses at the Smithsonian 60.010
ents of compensation of **STUDENTS** for employment by employers. 13.510
ion designed to prepare **STUDENTS** for employment through coopera 13.495
of training to prepare **STUDENTS** for gainful employment in a re 13.518
oans to needy, eligible **STUDENTS** for meeting educational expens 13.471
of nursing that prepare **STUDENTS** for practice as registered nur 13.364
re paid directly to the **STUDENTS** for their work. Compensation 13.495
of students, especially **STUDENTS** from disadvantaged groups; and 13.363

components are open to **STUDENTS** from low-income families, grad 17.222
students, particularly **STUDENTS** from low-income families, who 13.463
ect grants and loans to **STUDENTS** in accordance with established 16.504
ing of nonpublic school **STUDENTS** in any state in which the stat 13.519
ips are used to support **STUDENTS** in approved programs of gradua 13.462
he earnings of eligible **STUDENTS** in eligible jobs, which may be 13.463
groups; and (2) helping **STUDENTS** in financial need to finance t 13.363
y are full-time nursing **STUDENTS** in good standing or have been 13.363
ither full-time nursing **STUDENTS** in good standing, or have been 13.364
l programs that prepare **STUDENTS** in medical technology, optomet 13.304
ional opportunities for **STUDENTS** in need of financial assistanc 13.364
vernment; assistance to **STUDENTS** in paying for uniforms, books 11.506
s may not be awarded to **STUDENTS** in programs which are eligible 13.462
are intended to assist **STUDENTS** in pursuing regular accredited 15.114
d by the state; and (2) **STUDENTS** in residential schools for the 13.466
-esteem, and options of **STUDENTS** in schools which serve a high 13.505
nd senior-level college **STUDENTS** in science or engineering to g 24.019
rt outstanding graduate **STUDENTS** in study toward advanced degre 24.020
n travel, or support of **STUDENTS** including fellowships, stipend 13.338
physically handicapped **STUDENTS** initiate, continue, or resume 13.482
eimbursement. Eligible **STUDENTS** may be working toward a gradua 16.505
ministrative expenses. **STUDENTS** may work up to an average of 1 .... 13.463
pletion of school. All **STUDENTS** must agree to enter or remain 16.504
eneficiary Eligibility: **STUDENTS** must meet income criteria esta 13.492
least 90 percent of the **STUDENTS** must meet the low income crite 13.482
part-time students, or **STUDENTS** not enrolled in grantee instit 13.463
itution. Nonstudent's, **STUDENTS** not in good standing, part-tim 13.463
, and similar programs; **STUDENTS** not previously enrolled in voc 13.502
larships are awarded to **STUDENTS** of exceptional financial need 13.341
ional opportunities for **STUDENTS** of exceptional financial need 13.341
OBJECTIVES: To enable **STUDENTS** of exceptional financial need 13.418
cholarships for nursing **STUDENTS** of exceptional financial need. 13.363
ainees must be enrolled **STUDENTS** of grantee institutions under 13.208
science and engineering **STUDENTS** of high ability. 24.009
ides part-time work for **STUDENTS** of high school age from low in 17.222
rovide opportunities to **STUDENTS** of low income families to earn 17.222
ainees must be enrolled **STUDENTS** of qualifying institutions. I 64.003
ed to qualified nursing **STUDENTS** on a long-term, low-interest b 13.364
ntists, researchers and **STUDENTS** on Coast Guard vessels, aircra 20.002
schools on the basis of **STUDENTS** or faculty being members of a 13.524
ams designed to prepare **STUDENTS** or teachers to become minister 13.454
ibility: Ultimately the **STUDENTS** or trainees are the beneficiar 13.323
ege levels; or graduate **STUDENTS** or upperclassman who plan teac 13.440
endance of at least 200 **STUDENTS** per day, 90 percent of whom mu 55.002
allowances to qualified **STUDENTS** preparing for careers in radio 66.201
eships and stipends for **STUDENTS** preparing for work in this fie 13.708
d for loans to eligible **STUDENTS** pursuing a full-time course of 13.342
eneficiary Eligibility: **STUDENTS** requiring vocational training. 13.495
uclear field. Graduate **STUDENTS** should have equivalent of appr 24.005
re limited to full-time **STUDENTS** taking at least 15 semester cr 16.504
e designed to give U.S. **STUDENTS** the opportunity to live and st 19.101
ams for teaching dental **STUDENTS** the proper and effective use o 13.319
o allow eligible Indian **STUDENTS** to attend public schools. 15.109
enrollment as full-time **STUDENTS** to be inadequate to enable the 13.463
ergraduate and graduate **STUDENTS** to complete their education. 13.471
public and to motivate **STUDENTS** to consider careers in science 47.019
ES: To encourage Indian **STUDENTS** to continue their education an 15.114
eon. Loans are made to **STUDENTS** to cover tuition, fees, books, ... 13.342
s for advanced graduate **STUDENTS** to engage in full time dissert 13.441
with the assignment of **STUDENTS** to or within public schools wi 13.405
s experiments he wishes **STUDENTS** to perform and gives them prep 24.006
itate the assignment of **STUDENTS** to public schools and within s 13.524
nd attract high quality **STUDENTS** to the manpower field and to d 17.219
cent of the earnings of **STUDENTS** under the program in lieu of r 13.463

eneficiary Eligibility: **STUDENTS** who are accepted by the progra 66.003
ly of full-time nursing **STUDENTS** who are citizens of the United 13.363
ry Eligibility: Nursing **STUDENTS** who are citizens of the United 13.364
ly of full-time nursing **STUDENTS** who are citizens of the United 13.364
ve on the nature of the **STUDENTS** who are taught and the structu 13.490
financial assistance to **STUDENTS** who have completed the basic p 13.303
t population made up of **STUDENTS** who have not achieved educatio 13.521
eneficiary Eligibility: **STUDENTS** who need the assistance, can m 13.471
aduate, or professional **STUDENTS** whose resources, including par 13.463
specially important for **STUDENTS** wishing to undertake projects 19.101
eneficiary Eligibility: **STUDENTS** with academic potential who ar 13.482
o provide undergraduate **STUDENTS** with direct experience in rese 47.034
ram that provides these **STUDENTS** with job opportunities during 17.222
d program travel to its **STUDENTS** without cost. Appropriations 11.507
uition and fees for the **STUDENTS.** 13.104
ational opportunity for **STUDENTS.** 13.406
gibility: Undergraduate **STUDENTS.** 13.418
(6) travel expenses of **STUDENTS.** 13.370
r admission as graduate **STUDENTS.** 13.503
are at least half-time **STUDENTS.** 13.471
nized education for all **STUDENTS.** 13.474
ds are made directly to **STUDENTS.** 13.453
ng faculty and graduate **STUDENTS.** 24.005
for certain services to **STUDENTS.** No Federal funds are paid di 13.495
ergraduate and graduate **STUDENTS.** The formal structure of the 60.002
gibility: Institutions; **STUDENTS;** investigators and research or 60.001
me vocational education **STUDENTS,** age 15-20, to remain in schoo 13.501
imum use by scientists, **STUDENTS,** and other individuals through 10.700
e school personnel, the **STUDENTS,** and the community. 13.505
ams for eligible Indian **STUDENTS,** and where necessary, boarding 15.110
ices. Financial aid to **STUDENTS,** building or outfitting tutori 13.482
ting greater numbers of **STUDENTS,** especially students from disa 13.363
o campus by prospective **STUDENTS,** faculty to teach courses avai 13.482
ticipate, but, of their **STUDENTS,** only those who are high schoo 13.463
ood standing, part-time **STUDENTS,** or students not enrolled in g 13.463
part-time employment of **STUDENTS,** particularly students from lo 13.463
esigned to interest all **STUDENTS,** provide an overview of nuclea 24.025
ion and may be graduate **STUDENTS,** recent postdoctorals, or grad 47.010
financial assistance to **STUDENTS,** residents, or interns; resear 13.339
eneficiary Eligibility: **STUDENTS,** under usual criteria for coll 11.506
gram, for 2,000 - 5,000 **STUDENTS,** which presents a significant 13.521
. Funds may be used for **STUDENTS'** stipends, dependency allowanc 13.448
ities offering graduate **STUDIES** (in exceptional cases colleges 47.031
ntinuing education, and **STUDIES** and demonstrations projects, eq 13.208
nds may be used to make **STUDIES** and surveys to determine the ne 13.436
ates through support of **STUDIES** and surveys, research, and expe 13.436
gn language and related **STUDIES** by a graduate school program wi 13.434
eign languages and area **STUDIES** critical to national needs by s 13.435
hasis will be placed on **STUDIES** designed to increase man's unde 60.020
used for environmental **STUDIES** in conjunction with an on-going 15.902
titioners for scholarly **STUDIES** in the analysis and evaluation 13.352
ealth sciences, and for **STUDIES** in the history of medicine. 13.351
ograms of international **STUDIES** in two basic ways: (1) it enabl 13.438
rch and other scholarly **STUDIES** on problems related to the phys 47.034
foreign language, area, **STUDIES** or world affairs at the element 13.440
foreign language, area **STUDIES** or world affairs; provide evide 13.441
and staffing of ethnic **STUDIES** program, cannot be funded. 13.482
reign language and area **STUDIES** research are available abroad i 13.436
t is interested both in **STUDIES** that will contribute to better 45.102
r colleges to undertake **STUDIES** that will increase their unders 45.108
it Gallery exhibits and **STUDIES** the likenesses of persons who h 60.001
er economics, and black **STUDIES** through continuing education; t 13.507
reign language and area **STUDIES** training in the United States t 13.436
reign language and area **STUDIES.** 13.439

al, cultural, or social	**STUDIES.**	Each fellowship will be award	45.107
and in more traditional	**STUDIES.**	Musical composition or perfor	45.106
sites for environmental	**STUDIES.**	Other uses which do not restr	15.902
reign language and area	**STUDIES.**	The program is designed to de	13.441
and in more traditional	**STUDIES.**	Fellowships and summer stipend	45.102
nt to language and area	**STUDIES;**	curriculum that provides instr	13.435
in language and/or area	**STUDIES,**	administration, lectures and c	13.435
tates through training,	**STUDIES,**	and demonstrations. Unallowab	13.208
foreign languages, area	**STUDIES,**	and world affairs by supportin	13.434
foreign language, area	**STUDIES,**	and world affairs.	13.438
f Art and Music, Museum	**STUDIES,**	Anthropology, Evolutionary and	60.002
European, and Hispanic	**STUDIES,**	children's literature, music,	42.006
for a limited number of	**STUDIES,**	for curriculum development in	45.003
foreign language, area	**STUDIES,**	or world affairs (must have en	13.438
foreign languages, area	**STUDIES,**	or world affairs.	13.438
foreign language, area	**STUDIES,**	or world affairs.	13.440
foreign language, area	**STUDIES,**	or world affairs; experienced	13.440
to conduct research or	**STUDIES,**	such as salaries and wages, ex	47.027
reign language and area	**STUDIES,**	this program helps universitie	13.438
or short-term intensive	**STUDY**	(5 to 30 days) in courses sponsor	13.358
nities for research and	**STUDY**	abroad in foreign language and ar	13.438
g a full-time course of	**STUDY**	and for costs of litigation arisi	13.342
the public may use for	**STUDY**	and reference work. Arrangements	60.012
National Environmental	**STUDY**	Area is a site located in a Natio	15.902
National Environmental	**STUDY**	Areas are used by school systems	15.902
hips for graduate level	**STUDY**	as a means of increasing the supp	13.462
support is provided for	**STUDY**	at a school or department of divi	13.416
ellowships for advanced	**STUDY**	at higher education institutions.	13.434
ce to pursue courses of	**STUDY**	at institutions of higher educati	13.463
TRICTIONS: For graduate	**STUDY**	at one of several specified U.S.	24.017
quate to enable them to	**STUDY**	at the institution. Nonstudent's	13.463
f on-going research and	**STUDY**	at the laboratory.	24.019
n must offer courses of	**STUDY**	at undergraduate or graduate leve	24.022
an 2 years of full-time	**STUDY**	beyond the Baccalaureate degree c	16.505
quisite to the level of	**STUDY**	contemplated. Trainees apply to	47.009
OBJECTIVES: To	**STUDY**	educational problems, processes,	13.481
ion Act (doctoral level	**STUDY**	for college and university teache	13.462
research training. If	**STUDY**	in a clinical specialty is involv	13.324
opportunity to live and	**STUDY**	in a foreign country for 1 academ	19.101
admitted for full-time	**STUDY**	in a nursing education program, a	13.363
e used for a project of	**STUDY**	in Afro-American, Mexican-America	45.107
If applicant plans to	**STUDY**	in Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hung	13.441
1 full year of graduate	**STUDY**	in nuclear energy.	24.005
ng to go on to graduate	**STUDY**	in nuclear fields by providing a	24.019
e to pursue a course of	**STUDY**	in nursing education by providing	13.364
e to pursue a course of	**STUDY**	in nursing.	13.364
for full-time graduate	**STUDY**	in social work or in other relate	13.708
or a program of general	**STUDY**	in some other field that will hel	45.102
d to pursue a course of	**STUDY**	in specific health professions.	13.341
e to pursue a course of	**STUDY**	in specified health professions b	13.342
he program director for	**STUDY**	in the Air Pollution Training Pro	66.003
erm, full-time academic	**STUDY**	in universities and colleges; and	13.358
direct costs. Special	**STUDY**	institutes and special projects m	13.451
r traineeships, special	**STUDY**	institutes, program development g	13.448
ch provides a course of	**STUDY**	leading respectively to a degree	13.342
ips are not awarded for	**STUDY**	leading to a professional degree	13.367
grams of graduate level	**STUDY**	leading to careers in higher educ	13.462
boratory engages in the	**STUDY**	of basic problems of radiation at	60.001
ll not be available for	**STUDY**	of English, French, German, Iberi	13.441
wards are available for	**STUDY**	of French, German, Italian, or Ib	13.434
TRICTIONS: For graduate	**STUDY**	only at one of several specified	24.018
will be made for summer	**STUDY**	only.	13.434
ellowships for graduate	**STUDY**	or for improving the qualificatio	13.508
to the collections for	**STUDY**	or reference purposes.	60.012

GENERAL INDEX

e used for a project of **STUDY** or research within the applicant' . . . 45.102
are concerned with the **STUDY** or teaching of library or informa . . . 13.468
ments to development of **STUDY** program in nuclear engineering. . . . 24.020
stitution offering core **STUDY** programs in radiation protection, . . . 66.201
port to States for work **STUDY** programs to assist economically d . . . 13.501
rch and the prospective **STUDY** project must be clearly related t . . . 16.508
ng graduate students in **STUDY** toward advanced degrees in nuclea . . . 24.020
e of the program allows **STUDY** under the disciplines of History . . . 60.002
nd pursuing a course of **STUDY** which constitutes a full-time aca . . . 13.341
ed only for research or **STUDY** which could not be conducted in t . . . 13.438
s of full-time academic **STUDY** with periods of full-time public . . . 13.510
pursue their course of **STUDY.** . . . 13.409
in short-term intensive **STUDY.** . . . 13.358
uninterrupted full-time **STUDY.** . . . 45.106
vices in the country of **STUDY.** Projects involving construction . . . 13.440
in a school of graduate **STUDY.** The program must be approved by . . . 13.503
at least 1 year course **STUDY.** The student must be a national . . . 13.418
ates for exhibition and **STUDY.** (Construction is scheduled for c . . . 60.001
in long-term, full-time **STUDY.** Public and nonprofit institution . . . 13.358
carry out the proposed **STUDY;** (f) language proficiency is espe . . . 19.101
to pursue the course of **STUDY;** and a citizen or national of the . . . 13.342
ities in the country of **STUDY;** project-related travel in the ov . . . 13.440
years of baccalaureate **STUDY;** technical or business schools, a . . . 13.418
independent or directed **STUDY,** academic course work (but not wo . . . 45.109
accepted for full-time **STUDY,** are eligible for loans if they n . . . 13.364
enrolled for full-time **STUDY,** in good standing, and have an ex . . . 13.418
years of undergraduate **STUDY,** ranging from $200 to $1,000 per . . . 13.418
postdoctoral levels of **STUDY,** the latter including special fel . . . 13.334
a program of humanistic **STUDY EITHER** independent or directed st . . . 45.109
pends to nurses who are **STUDYING** full-time toward doctoral degr . . . 13.362
iation at the cellular, **SUBCELLULAR,** and molecular levels. 1244 . . . 60.001
her agencies may, under **SUBCONTRACT** to Oak Ridge Associated Uni . . . 24.025
encies of any political **SUBDIVISION** of the State, and to any ot . . . 13.212
generally any political **SUBDIVISION** or private or public nonpro . . . 28.001
in a state or political **SUBDIVISION** thereof; (2) State educatio . . . 13.413
lity: States, political **SUBDIVISIONS,** universities, hospitals, . . . 13.226
notice of grant award. **SUBGRANTING** is not allowable. Depreciat . . . 66.410
irect cost or overhead, **SUBGRANTING,** depreciation, foreign trav . . . 13.348
buildings or land; and **SUBGRANTS.** For the consumer training, . . . 13.208
ucation view - prior to **SUBMISSION** for grant. Those receiving . . . 20.100
sed for tuition, books, **SUBSISTANCE,** etc. In the case of a wife . . . 64.117
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **SUBSISTENCE** and travel for summer resea . . . 24.019
for uniforms, books and **SUBSISTENCE.** . . . 11.506
emy providing training, **SUBSISTENCE,** books, quarters, uniforms, . . . 11.507
plaining is not able to **SUE** either because of financial reasons . . . 16.100
individual or group may **SUE** to prevent such discrimination. Th . . . 16.100
diction and drug abuse, **SUICIDE** prevention, crime and delinquen . . . 13.244
f Justice may not bring **SUIT** unless the person complaining is n . . . 16.100
a renewable 1-year lump **SUM)** contract with each university. Ap . . . 24.020
ers, settlement houses, **SUMMER** camps and similar nonprofit inst . . . 10.556
settlement houses, and **SUMMER** camps are eligible for assistanc . . . 10.556
s' homes or orphanages; **SUMMER** camps or clubs or playgrounds no . . . 39.003
lity: The in-school and **SUMMER** components are open to students . . . 17.222
some younger children. **SUMMER** Head Start programs are for chil . . . 13.600
ESTRICTIONS: Conduct of **SUMMER** institutes in Nuclear Defense De . . . 12.300
peration of centers and **SUMMER** intensive language programs at U . . . 13.435
pportunities during the **SUMMER** months; (3) an out of school pro . . . 17.222
el for center faculty. **SUMMER** program funds may not be used fo . . . 13.435
income families; (2) a **SUMMER** program that provides these stud . . . 17.222
dergraduate students as **SUMMER** research participants under the . . . 60.002
sistence and travel for **SUMMER** research training at an AEC faci . . . 24.019
ols abroad or to attend **SUMMER** seminars abroad. . . . 13.437
ion abroad; 2 years for **SUMMER** seminars, and must be currently . . . 13.437
culty travel during the **SUMMER** session. . . . 13.435

tudies. Fellowships and **SUMMER** stipends are not awarded for ten 45.102
wment's fellowships and **SUMMER** stipends for younger humanists a 45.108
awards will be made for **SUMMER** study only. 13.434
, graduate fellowships, **SUMMER** traineeships, special study inst 13.448
etc.: for part-time or **SUMMER** work; or for any training activi 13.313
Argonne, Illinois, each **SUMMER.** Applicants may attend either o 24.005
at least 5 weeks of the **SUMMER.** Direct costs only are reimburs 55.002
s not part of a school; **SUNDAY** Schools; veterans' organizations 39.003
provides significantly **SUPERIOR** research facilities and materi 13.438
e by a sponsor who will **SUPERVISE** his training. 13.354
e by a sponsor who will **SUPERVISE** his training. Postdoctoral f 13.330
minister Federal funds; **SUPERVISE** library service within a stat 13.408
minister Federal funds, **SUPERVISE** library service within a stat 13.467
ondary education, or to **SUPERVISE** or train persons so serving. 13.421
minister Federal funds, **SUPERVISE** public library service within 13.464
e by a sponsor who will **SUPERVISE** their training. Fellowships 13.300
cipate in sports on any **SUPERVISED** and instructional basis. 55.002
ires the architect, and **SUPERVISES** the construction as if it we 13.477
lus recommendation from **SUPERVISING** physician. 24.014
r conducting, planning, **SUPERVISING** programs in foreign languag 13.440
ponsibility for general **SUPERVISION** of all grant activities res 47.038
officer responsible for **SUPERVISION** of public education within 13.413
nship instruction under **SUPERVISION** of public schools. Aliens 16.400
ing these classes under **SUPERVISION** of public schools, are qual 16.400
the administration and **SUPERVISION** or operation of any compone 13.508
as teacher training and **SUPERVISION,** curriculum development; pr 13.494
volving the management, **SUPERVISION,** design, operation or maint 66.303
as teacher training and **SUPERVISION,** special demonstration and 13.493
science or mathematics **SUPERVISOR** at the secondary school leve 47.019
children as a teacher, **SUPERVISOR,** administrator, or researche 13.451
e.g., teachers, aides, **SUPERVISORS,** administrators and trainer 13.506
positions as teachers, **SUPERVISORS,** administrators, or special 13.303
ctive teacher trainers, **SUPERVISORS,** and curriculum and evaluat 13.416
Eligibility: Teachers, **SUPERVISORS,** etc., or college level tra 13.507
ions as administrators, **SUPERVISORS,** nursing specialists, and t 13.358
gh expanded or improved **SUPERVISORY** or related services in thes 13.483
pplement and in no case **SUPPLANT** the funds that would be availa 13.504
d to supplement, not to **SUPPLANT,** existing funds or local effor 13.403
are to supplement, not **SUPPLANT,** money spent for such material 13.480
es must supplement, not **SUPPLANT,** those normally provided by st 13.428
l funds will be used to **SUPPLEMENT** and in no case supplant the 13.504
avel Grants: The grants **SUPPLEMENT** maintenance and tuition scho 19.101
he state. Funds are to **SUPPLEMENT,** not supplant, money spent f 13.480
families. Services must **SUPPLEMENT,** not supplant, those normall 13.428
ervices must be used to **SUPPLEMENT,** not supplant, those normall 13.431
s title will be used to **SUPPLEMENT,** not to supplant, existing f 13.403
urope usually receive a **SUPPLEMENTAL** dollar allowance based on 19.102
ect to available funds, **SUPPLEMENTAL** dollar grants ranging from 13.437
eral, state, or private **SUPPLEMENTAL** funding of the target popu 13.521
nel; and (3) curriculum **SUPPLEMENTARY** materials development. T 13.522
improved services of a **SUPPLEMENTARY** nature to the special cli 13.465
ties and collections as **SUPPLEMENTARY** resources in elementary a 60.005
mithsonian available as **SUPPLEMENTARY** resources in elementary a 60.005
ties and collections as **SUPPLEMENTARY** resources in elementary a 60.005
aining of volunteers as **SUPPLEMENTARY** school personnel. To pro 13.515
per annum, which may be **SUPPLEMENTED** by the sponsoring institut 13.241
TRICTIONS: Grant-in-aid **SUPPLEMENTS** provide a portion of the lo 28.001
by Library staff can be **SUPPLIED** with the names of private rese 42.006
vel, per diem payments, **SUPPLIES** and appropriate research assis 45.105
oject; consultant fees; **SUPPLIES** and equipment necessary to con 13.359
ct personnel, necessary **SUPPLIES** and equipment, purchase or pro 13.729
nd clerical assistance, **SUPPLIES** and laboratory materials, trav 47.034
ng salaries, equipment, **SUPPLIES** and travel. Allowances are al 13.323
ther than textbooks and **SUPPLIES** consumed through use. Expendi 13.483

neral public inquiries,	**SUPPLIES**	information to the press, work	60.017
placement of expendable	**SUPPLIES**	used in the program. A given	55.002
xpendable materials and	**SUPPLIES;**	local travel allowance for ne	13.441
school lunches, books,	**SUPPLIES,**	and other parental-type cost	15.130
, equipment, consumable	**SUPPLIES,**	domestic travel, consultants	13.338
ng damaged or destroyed	**SUPPLIES,**	equipment or facilities.	13.478
, and travel), costs of	**SUPPLIES,**	equipment, and supporting ser	66.003
taff, trainee stipends,	**SUPPLIES,**	equipment, and travel as nece	13.345
professional personnel,	**SUPPLIES,**	equipment, travel related to	13.104
ing program (personnel,	**SUPPLIES,**	equipment, travel, and other	13.244
nel, travel, equipment,	**SUPPLIES,**	etc.) necessary to carry out	13.226
ed: office machines and	**SUPPLIES,**	furniture, hardware, textiles	39.003
fringe benefits, office	**SUPPLIES,**	laboratory and instructional	47.019
ing staff salary costs,	**SUPPLIES,**	materials, etc. Priority for	13.353
s, including equipment,	**SUPPLIES,**	personnel, travel, etc., as j	13.351
, glassware, chemicals,	**SUPPLIES,**	radio and television broadcas	13.518
t equipment, consumable	**SUPPLIES,**	travel, and other expenditure	13.311
f personnel, equipment,	**SUPPLIES,**	travel, and stipends and allo	13.225
g personnel, equipment,	**SUPPLIES,**	travel, etc., and to provide	13.336
t equipment, consumable	**SUPPLIES,**	travel, other expenditures (w	13.373
xpendable equipment and	**SUPPLIES,**	travel, publication costs, ot	47.027
secretarial assistance,	**SUPPLIES,**	travel, related direct costs	13.352
stipend, tuition cost;	**SUPPLY**	allowance to institution. Award	13.307
tuition, travel, and a	**SUPPLY**	allowance. Research Career Deve	13.324
owances and tuition and	**SUPPLY**	allowances. Amounts of stipends	13.225
owances, and supporting	**SUPPLY**	allowances. Postdoctoral and sp	13.316
; and develops new farm	**SUPPLY**	and marketing enterprises.	10.505
tuition and fee, and a	**SUPPLY**	and traineeship travel allowance	13.357
: To increase the nurse	**SUPPLY**	by: (1) recruiting greater numbe	13.363
ition costs and certain	**SUPPLY**	funds. Special fellowships do n	13.334
elp provide an adequate	**SUPPLY**	of competent research manpower,	13.373
uality and increase the	**SUPPLY**	of educational personnel trained	13.451
CTIVES: To increase the	**SUPPLY**	of media specialists available t	13.508
uality and increase the	**SUPPLY**	of physical education and recrea	13.448
CTIVES: To increase the	**SUPPLY**	of qualified teacher trainers, s	13.416
CTIVES: To increase the	**SUPPLY**	of regular educational personnel	13.417
o increase the national	**SUPPLY**	of trained scientists, teachers	13.318
means of increasing the	**SUPPLY**	of well-prepared teachers, admin	13.462
CTIVES: To increase the	**SUPPLY**	of well-qualified pupil personne	13.509
means of increasing the	**SUPPLY**	of well-trained college teachers	13.407
s with grants in aid to	**SUPPLY**	schools in low-income areas with	10.554
nomic situation, cannot	**SUPPLY**	the matching share. Total Feder	28.001
improves efficiency of	**SUPPLY,**	marketing, and processing firms	10.505
dental scientists, NIDR	**SUPPORTS**	research training programs dev	13.326
icine, doctor of dental	**SURGERY**	or an equivalent degree, doctor	13.341
cine. Doctor of Dental	**SURGERY**	or an equivalent degree, Doctor	13.342
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS:	**SURPLUS**	items are used to improve and e	39.003
OBJECTIVES: To provide	**SURPLUS**	personal property for education	39.003
gh the State agency for	**SURPLUS**	property. (b) Civil defense org	39.003
sed to make studies and	**SURVEYS**	to determine the need for incre	13.436
support of studies and	**SURVEYS,**	research, and experimentation.	13.436
OBJECTIVES: To	**SUSTAIN**	and augment in the early primar	13.433
seminars, conferences,	**SYMPOSIA,**	and workshops are not eligibl	13.461
sment, description, and	**SYNTHESIS**	of topics of broad health int	13.352
t available in a school	**SYSTEM**	and its community.	13.425
of the musculoskeletal	**SYSTEM**	and of the kidneys.	13.307
STRICTIONS: The library	**SYSTEM**	contains scientific, cultural, a	60.012
ity and school or state	**SYSTEM**	leaders, including those in the	13.490
s are eligible. School	**SYSTEM**	must provide acceptable assuranc	24.025
rate ways to organize a	**SYSTEM**	of comprehensive Health and Educ	13.523
velopment of a national	**SYSTEM**	of regional medical libraries to	13.350
or the criminal justice	**SYSTEM.**		16.508
nsibility of the school	**SYSTEM.**		13.433
provided by the school	**SYSTEM.**	Such activities include, but a	13.433

child enters the school **SYSTEM,** but may include some younger ch 13.600
minal justice education **SYSTEM,** establishing criminal justice e 16.511
ements of the education **SYSTEM,** kindergarten through university 20.100
VES: To provide for the **SYSTEMATIC** and effective coordination o 13.465
in the social sciences, **SYSTEMATIC** biology, ecology, oceanograp 47.005
ology, Evolutionary and **SYSTEMATIC** Biology, Environmental Scien 60.002
s and practices through **SYSTEMATIC** long-term programs of resear 13.411
TRICTIONS: To carry out **SYSTEMATIC** research and development to 13.411
dissemination that will **SYSTEMATICALLY** move toward the solution 13.411
-exempt schools, school **SYSTEMS** (tax-supported only), colleges, ... 39.003
industrial engineering, **SYSTEMS** accounting, production efficien 13.744
ry science, techniques, **SYSTEMS** and equipment for processing, s 13.351
adopted by local school **SYSTEMS** and higher education institutio 13.412
reas are used by school **SYSTEMS** and other interested individual 15.902
TIVES: To assist school **SYSTEMS** and school personnel in the sol 13.405
ICTIONS: Only broadcast **SYSTEMS** are eligible for support under 13.413
velops new and improved **SYSTEMS** for marketing and processing ag 10.505
ent and make changes in **SYSTEMS** of operation; assists farm oper 10.508
schools by changing the **SYSTEMS** of training educational personn 13.490
shment and operation of **SYSTEMS** or networks of libraries and in 13.465
dary schools and school **SYSTEMS** through the local and regional 47.020
tion. To assist school **SYSTEMS** to develop and adopt processes 13.489
ist colleges and school **SYSTEMS** to develop community-based, vol 13.489
ublic or private school **SYSTEMS** to improve educational systems. 13.412
ist colleges and school **SYSTEMS** to involve the resources of the 13.489
onal and administrative **SYSTEMS.** 13.401
to improve educational **SYSTEMS.** The laboratories are autonomo 13.412
agencies; public school **SYSTEMS;** nonprofit educational organiza 13.436
state and local school **SYSTEMS;** to improve the pre-service and 13.508
ment of new techniques, **SYSTEMS,** and equipment for processing, ... 13.475
education agencies and **SYSTEMS,** and other public profit and no 13.424
nd counseling to school **SYSTEMS,** government agencies, employee 55.006
education, large school **SYSTEMS,** groups of community colleges, ... 13.439
of innovative methods, **SYSTEMS,** materials, or programs to redu 13.410
awarded to local school **SYSTEMS,** state departments of education 13.513
ures, and instructional **SYSTEMS,** which can be adopted by local 13.412

T

make maximum use of the **TALENT** available in a school system and 13.425
recruit, and train new **TALENT** for positions in administration; 13.514
ust be "of exceptional **TALENT."** Ordinarily, grants are made o 45.010
, books in braille, and **TALKING** book machines. There are 48 re 42.001
S: The program provides **TALKING** books, books in braille, and ta 42.001
duced rates on luncheon **TALKS,** subscription seminars, workshops 60.010
ch as books recorded on **TAPE** or discs, or in braille, and mater 13.467
turners, prism glasses, **TAPE** recorders, etc. Funds may not be 13.467
ls, documents, magnetic **TAPES,** phonograph records, audiovisual 13.406
motion pictures, radio, **TAPES,** slides, and still photographs ar 60.017
rograms which include a **TARGET** population made up of students w 13.521
lemental funding of the **TARGET** population selected. A high pri 13.521
or home language of the **TARGET** pupils. 13.506
of the students who are **TAUGHT** and the structure of the communi 13.490
dens were placed; where **TAX** base of a district is reduced throu 13.478
herwise show that local **TAX** effort is all that can be reasonabl 15.130
of State constitutional **TAX** limitations or other factors; a d s 15.130
nd/or radio agency; (3) **TAX** supported college or university; (4 .... 13.413
factors; and show that **TAX-EXEMPT** Indian-owned land within the 15.130
uals and to non-profit, **TAX-EXEMPT** organization. Ordinarily, i 45.004

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

uals and to non-profit, **TAX-EXEMPT** organizations. Ordinarily, ... 45.005
(a) Tax-supported or **TAX-EXEMPT** schools, school systems (tax 39.003
chools, school systems (**TAX-SUPPORTED** only), colleges, universi 39.003
ties, public libraries (**TAX-SUPPORTED** only), schools for the me 39.003
iary Eligibility: (a) **TAX-SUPPORTED** or tax-exempt schools, sc 39.003
licant Eligibility: (a) **TAX-SUPPORTED** or tax-exempt schools, sc 39.003
the State, levy school **TAXES** at a rate not less than the avera 15.130
brary support; property **TAXES;** construction or purchase of buil 13.208
8. Director: Mrs. Lisa **TAYLOR.** The Freer Gallery of Art displ 60.001
rector: Dr. Joshua C. **TAYLOR.** The National Museum of History 60.001
RESTRICTIONS: Grants to **TEACH** abroad provide round trip transpo 13.437
ng of the subjects they **TEACH** and improve their teaching. 45.108
established colleges to **TEACH** and to conduct research in develo 13.454
ges and universities to **TEACH** at developing institutions. Prof 13.454
time in grades 7-12 and **TEACH** at least one course in science or 47.019
ve students, faculty to **TEACH** courses available to the entire s 13.482
opportunities either to **TEACH** for an academic year in elementar 13.437
al of the U.S.; plan to **TEACH** in a U.S. institution of higher e 13.441
education, teacher and **TEACHER** aide training, construction and 13.427
needs for teachers and **TEACHER** aides for the improvement of cl 13.473
d remedial teachers and **TEACHER** aids and materials; physical an 13.433
and workshop projects; **TEACHER** and pupil workshops; experiment 60.005
d vocational education, **TEACHER** and teacher aide training, cons 13.427
currently employed as a **TEACHER** at least half-time in grades 7- 47.019
y train toward eventual **TEACHER** certification. 13.421
c science projects. At **TEACHER** conventions these presentations 24.025
paced, competency-based **TEACHER** education. To assist school sy 13.489
icipants must be a U.S. **TEACHER** of science, mathematics or engi 47.032
emonstration, improving **TEACHER** preparation and use of auxiliar 13.486
t regular undergraduate **TEACHER** preparation programs. 13.490
oaden their programs of **TEACHER** preparation. 13.489
y vocational school, or **TEACHER** trainers at the college and uni 13.508
the supply of qualified **TEACHER** trainers, supervisors, and curr 13.416
Present or prospective **TEACHER** trainers, supervisors, and curr 13.416
ation programs, such as **TEACHER** training and supervision, curri 13.494
nomics, and specialized **TEACHER** training in agriculture, mechan 13.453
persons concerned with **TEACHER** training in the university, bot 13.490
the college itself as a **TEACHER** training institution. In addit 13.507
t Eligibility: Schools, **TEACHER** training institutions, colleges 43.001
responsible for present **TEACHER** training programs. It provides 13.490
d for special projects, **TEACHER** training, and research programs 13.400
assist with in-service **TEACHER** training, and to motivate stude 43.001
ndicapped children as a **TEACHER,** supervisor, administrator, or 13.451
rofessional field, as a **TEACHER,** supervisor, administrator, or 13.303
IVES: To recruit future **TEACHER-INVESTIGATORS** of the highest ca 13.357
onnel, including aides; **TEACHER-TRAINERS;** and school specialist 13.417
ary school students and **TEACHERS** about nuclear energy and its p 24.025
promise as scholars and **TEACHERS** an opportunity to contribute s 45.107
and secondary education **TEACHERS** and administrators in improvin 60.005
training assistance for **TEACHERS** and administrators, who have b 13.507
sroom personnel such as **TEACHERS** and aides staff of approved an 13.416
of well-trained college **TEACHERS** and encouraging the developmen 13.407
ability and promise as **TEACHERS** and interpreters of the humani 45.108
include not only those **TEACHERS** and other educational personne 13.507
OBJECTIVES: To train **TEACHERS** and other personnel for school 13.506
blishments. To prepare **TEACHERS** and other school personnel so 13.515
of trained scientists, **TEACHERS** and physicians in basic and cl 13.318
lop their competence as **TEACHERS** and scholars by providing supp 45.106
increase the number of **TEACHERS** and scientists working full-ti 13.330
ial instruction for key **TEACHERS** and staff, revisions and adapt 47.020
ol curricula and afford **TEACHERS** and students an opportunity to 24.025
meet critical needs for **TEACHERS** and teacher aides for the impr 13.473
pecialized and remedial **TEACHERS** and teacher aids and materials 13.433
Applicant Eligibility: **TEACHERS** and volunteers interested in e 13.515

eficiary Eligibility: **TEACHERS** and volunteers interested in e 13.515
d trainers of bilingual **TEACHERS** are eligible for training. Mo 13.506
lection of students and **TEACHERS** as participants will depend on 47.020
an Affairs employees or **TEACHERS** contracted by the Bureau of In 15.100
es of regular classroom **TEACHERS** during the normal schoolday; f 13.433
se the effectiveness of **TEACHERS** employed in newly desegregatin 13.507
llege level trainers of **TEACHERS** especially those who have been 13.507
actice for students and **TEACHERS** from pre-school through colleg 13.412
2,500 may be awarded to **TEACHERS** going to certain countries. 13.437
igibility: Children and **TEACHERS** in eligible public and private 13.480
rease the competence of **TEACHERS** in English language arts, read 13.507
ursing specialists, and **TEACHERS** in hospitals and related insti 13.358
D USE RESTRICTIONS: For **TEACHERS** in junior colleges only; fello 45.108
o motivate students and **TEACHERS** in science education and caree 43.001
raining, or in training **TEACHERS** of such languages or in such f 13.436
OBJECTIVES: To enable **TEACHERS** of the humanities in junior co 45.108
to become ministers or **TEACHERS** of theology. 13.454
fers qualified American **TEACHERS** opportunities either to teach 13.437
n recipients who become **TEACHERS** or who perform active military 13.470
to prepare students or **TEACHERS** to become ministers or teacher 13.454
rticipation for college **TEACHERS** will establish eligibility. 47.012
designed to familiarize **TEACHERS** with new curricular materials. 13.504
ry and secondary school **TEACHERS.** Participants are provided wi 13.490
college and university **TEACHERS).** Fellows must intend to purs 13.462
supply of well-prepared **TEACHERS,** administrators, and education 13.462
r preparing to serve as **TEACHERS,** administrators, or educationa 13.461
ingual schooling, e.g., **TEACHERS,** aides, supervisors, administr 13.506
ovide school officials, **TEACHERS,** and other interested persons 55.005
ices for their parents, **TEACHERS,** and others involved in their 13.445
ry and secondary school **TEACHERS,** college instructors, and assi 13.437
eneficiary Eligibility: **TEACHERS,** counselors, and other educati 13.420
e training programs for **TEACHERS,** counselors, law enforcement o 13.420
laboratories, clinical **TEACHERS,** etc. This is provided them b 64.003
onnel such as classroom **TEACHERS,** or school administrators havi 13.424
use of media, and train **TEACHERS,** parents, and others in media 13.446
ide for the training of **TEACHERS,** parents, and others who work 13.446
ical fitness educators, **TEACHERS,** school administrators, recrea 55.004
y them for positions as **TEACHERS,** supervisors, administrators, ... 13.303
eneficiary Eligibility: **TEACHERS,** supervisors, etc., or college 13.507
contact with classroom **TEACHERS,** the program makes available i 43.001
owledge of students and **TEACHERS,** to enrich the regular curricu 43.001
experience as scholars, **TEACHERS,** writers, or interpreters of t 45.106
prepare instructors for **TEACHING** agriculture and mechanic arts. 13.453
languages as medium for **TEACHING** and learning all or a signific 13.506
to improve educational **TEACHING** and learning. 13.422
eded in preparation for **TEACHING** and research careers. 13.308
ntial for excellence in **TEACHING** and research. Awards are made 13.357
s for clinical service, **TEACHING** and research; and by continuin 13.244
d on loans forgiven for **TEACHING** and/or military service. The 13.470
d college or university **TEACHING** architecture or engineering. 12.300
ial interest; primarily **TEACHING** assistantships in English at s 19.101
engthening or enlarging **TEACHING** capabilities restructurings of 19.006
upperclassman who plan **TEACHING** careers in foreign language, a 13.440
or expand programs for **TEACHING** dental students the proper and 13.319
would be helpful to his **TEACHING** efforts. 24.008
: college or university **TEACHING** experience at the level for wh 19.102
of successful full-time **TEACHING** experience to qualify for teac 13.437
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **TEACHING** facilities constructed with as 13.340
in the construction of **TEACHING** facilities for schools of medi 13.340
y Eligibility: National **TEACHING** fellows, professors emeriti, a 13.454
re resources. National **TEACHING** fellowships are awarded to out 13.454
arrangements, national **TEACHING** fellowships, and professors em 13.454
all or several states. **TEACHING** grants help educational instit 13.733
erm training projects. **TEACHING** grants may be made only to sch 13.708

leges, universities and **TEACHING** hospitals to finance construct 14.100
ities and colleges, and **TEACHING** hospitals. 13.320
e used for operation of **TEACHING** hospitals; patient care; finan 13.339
ir principal affiliated **TEACHING** hospitals, schools of dentistr 13.311
he quality and scope of **TEACHING** in the humanities in selected 45.110
rtinent to research and **TEACHING** in the neurological and commun 13.354
ty should be engaged in **TEACHING** in the nuclear field. Graduat 24.005
careers in research and **TEACHING** in the specific areas making u 13.308
Applicant Eligibility: **TEACHING** institutions including univers 13.308
iovisual aids and other **TEACHING** materials. 13.733
artifacts, books, other **TEACHING** materials; rent for instructio 13.440
the humanities, develop **TEACHING** materials, promote educational 45.111
ulums and helps improve **TEACHING** methods and materials. 13.438
xperimentation with new **TEACHING** methods, programs, techniques, ... 13.401
ction of new curricula, **TEACHING** methods, staffing patterns and 13.489
ies having research and **TEACHING** nuclear reactors. 24.016
um materials for use in **TEACHING** occupational subjects; develop 13.496
erned with the study or **TEACHING** of library or information scie 13.468
IVES: To strengthen the **TEACHING** of science and mathematics in 47.019
IVES: To strengthen the **TEACHING** of science, mathematics, and e 47.032
r institutes to improve **TEACHING** of the humanities, develop tea 45.111
orm a limited amount of **TEACHING** or other professional work in 24.017
d in at least half-time **TEACHING** or research relevant to area o 13.438
perience to qualify for **TEACHING** position abroad; 2 years for s 13.437
costs of maintaining a **TEACHING** program in public health, or p 13.370
emonstrate that (1) the **TEACHING** program is accredited by the a 13.340
Grants may be made for: **TEACHING** projects for expansion of educ 13.708
am must be used for the **TEACHING** purposes specified in the appl 13.340
ete a year of full-time **TEACHING** service in an eligible institu 13.470
re effective methods of **TEACHING** such languages and in such oth 13.436
stration of new science **TEACHING** techniques, materials, and equ 24.025
actices in learning and **TEACHING** through basic research and dev 13.474
nistic knowledge and to **TEACHING.** 45.102
teach and improve their **TEACHING.** 45.108
oviding clinical cancer **TEACHING.** 13.311
, and must be currently **TEACHING.** Suitable evidence of good he 13.437
in careers in research, **TEACHING,** administration, and services 13.332
in careers in research, **TEACHING,** and administration in the foo 13.104
tion, logic, methods of **TEACHING,** military science, pedagogy, p 13.453
minority groups through **TEACHING,** writing, and leadership in in 45.107
fessional consultation, **TECHNICAL** advice, guidance and counseli 55.006
short-term training in **TECHNICAL** aspects of vocational rehabil 13.733
raining programs or for **TECHNICAL** assistance advisory personnel 13.405
provide means to obtain **TECHNICAL** assistance and consultant ser 13.744
centers providing both **TECHNICAL** assistance and training. 13.405
and by improving their **TECHNICAL** assistance capabilities to lo 13.430
nsultative services and **TECHNICAL** assistance in the administrat 13.370
sional consultation and **TECHNICAL** assistance in the research, d 55.006
nsultative services and **TECHNICAL** assistance to state and/or lo 13.370
education agencies for **TECHNICAL** assistance units, or to unive 13.405
ove the professional or **TECHNICAL** component of those educationa 13.304
e costs for services of **TECHNICAL** experts and consultants in su 13.744
tance is in the form of **TECHNICAL** information disseminated from 13.350
TANCE: Dissemination of **TECHNICAL** Information. 13.350
TANCE: Dissemination of **TECHNICAL** Information; Advisory Service 42.006
eling; Dissemination of **TECHNICAL** Information; Training. 60.001
ining; Dissemination of **TECHNICAL** Information, Project Grants. 60.010
ege, junior college, or **TECHNICAL** institute who feels attendanc 24.008
community colleges, and **TECHNICAL** institutes in carrying out pr 13.522
ity colleges and public **TECHNICAL** institutes where there is an 13.459
community colleges and **TECHNICAL** institutes. 13.459
ics, and engineering in **TECHNICAL** institutes, junior colleges, ... 47.032
sional, scientific, and **TECHNICAL** manpower in this field. Fund 66.410
acilitate the library's **TECHNICAL** operations. Grants may be use 13.348

GENERAL INDEX

of baccalaureate study;	**TECHNICAL**	or business schools, at least	13.418
tific, engineering, and	**TECHNICAL**	personnel in obtaining suffic	24.015
ering at a college or a	**TECHNICAL**	school or a junior or communi	47.032
leges, junior colleges,	**TECHNICAL**	schools, institutes, laborato	11.417
struction in science in	**TECHNICAL**	schools, junior colleges and	47.033
hich provide advice and	**TECHNICAL**	services to educators so that	13.450
sonnel. With the aid of	**TECHNICAL**	specialists each school/commu	13.505
y. Program provides for	**TECHNICAL**	staff and use of facilities a	24.008
industrial or military	**TECHNICAL**	training; persons currently e	13.503
employed in managerial,	**TECHNICAL,**	and professional positions i	20.503
agencies which provide	**TECHNICAL,**	vocational, or other special	13.477
ence in nuclear medical	**TECHNICIANS**	through intensive training	24.014
tection Specialists and	**TECHNICIANS**	which will provide the nece	66.201
or be familiar with the	**TECHNIQUE**	and equipment to be used. Fa	24.006
liar with equipment and	**TECHNIQUE**	to be used by student.	24.006
roblems, processes, and	**TECHNIQUES**	abroad which are also releva	13.481
acility in radioisotope	**TECHNIQUES**	and applications to use them	24.015
s to introduce acquired	**TECHNIQUES**	and information into the ins	24.004
ents in new educational	**TECHNIQUES**	and media; furnishing inform	60.005
gree levels in research	**TECHNIQUES**	applicable and relevant to f	13.104
r and develop tools and	**TECHNIQUES**	for State and areawide compr	13.208
tigators in methods and	**TECHNIQUES**	of conducting health service	13.225
urses, course segments,	**TECHNIQUES,**	and equipment.	47.033
hing methods, programs,	**TECHNIQUES,**	and with new operational an	13.401
of new science teaching	**TECHNIQUES,**	materials, and equipment. T	24.025
edical library science,	**TECHNIQUES,**	systems and equipment for p	13.351
the development of new	**TECHNIQUES,**	systems, and equipment for	13.475
h basic nuclear medical	**TECHNOLGOY**	experience. Physician respo	24.014
ustaining sophisticated	**TECHNOLOGICAL**	capabilities vital to mod	13.371
nses of introducing new	**TECHNOLOGIES**	in medical librarianship a	13.348
in the food science and	**TECHNOLOGY**	fields. Funds may be used f	13.104
nowledge of science and	**TECHNOLOGY**	in meeting societal problems	47.038
l Museum of History and	**TECHNOLOGY**	is the national museum of Am	60.001
t impact of science and	**TECHNOLOGY**	on national progress; and to	24.025
nts of food science and	**TECHNOLOGY**	or closely related training	13.104
n basic nuclear medical	**TECHNOLOGY**	plus recommendation from sup	24.014
ctly related to nuclear	**TECHNOLOGY.**		24.011
ant to food science and	**TECHNOLOGY.**		13.104
history of science and	**TECHNOLOGY.**	Director: Dr. Daniel J.	60.001
Council for Science and	**TECHNOLOGY.**	In addition, grants made b	47.012
to nuclear science and	**TECHNOLOGY;**	faculty must be qualified b	24.022
lly feasible production	**TECHNOLOGY,**	(d) adjusting production to	10.504
an history, science and	**TECHNOLOGY,**	African, Oriental, Slavic,	42.006
al history, science and	**TECHNOLOGY,**	American culture, history a	60.002
History of Science and	**TECHNOLOGY,**	American History, History o	60.002
technology, optometric	**TECHNOLOGY,**	dental hygiene, and the oth	13.304
. To learn science and	**TECHNOLOGY,**	experience personal growth	10.509
sources informed of new	**TECHNOLOGY,**	governmental programs, laws	10.508
are students in medical	**TECHNOLOGY,**	optometric technology, dent	13.304
c service or sustaining	**TELECASTS.**		24.002
I-A-Museum - A recorded	**TELEPHONE**	message giving up-to-the-minu	60.017
cilities by written and	**TELEPHONE**	request. Community leaders,	60.005
Phenomenon - A recorded	**TELEPHONE**	service giving weekly announc	60.017
; (2) State educational	**TELEVISION**	and/or radio agency; (3) Tax	13.413
ls, supplies, radio and	**TELEVISION**	broadcast apparatus, textboo	13.518
ncluding closed circuit	**TELEVISION**	equipment and materials that	13.518
operate an educational	**TELEVISION**	or radio station; (5) A muni	13.413
nment organizations and	**TELEVISION**	stations are invited to borr	24.002
commercial screenings.	**TELEVISION**	stations may borrow films (e	24.002
, including educational	**TELEVISION**	stations.	13.401
s, libraries, education	**TELEVISION**	stations, colleges and unive	45.104
s, libraries, education	**TELEVISION**	stations, colleges, and univ	45.113
h educational radio and	**TELEVISION,**	conducts a free educational	60.017
akred "Not Cleared for	**TELEVISION")**	for unsponsored public se	24.002

country on other than a	**TEMPORARY**	basis.	13.462
States for other than a	**TEMPORARY**	purpose, who is enrolled or a	13.460
equirement. Visitors on	**TEMPORARY**	visas are not eligible.	13.344
mic year, and generally	**TENABLE**	in one country. The lectureshi	19.102
niversities, Oak Ridge,	**TENNESSEE.**	Attendance at course limite	24.014
niversities, Oak Ridge,	**TENNESSEE.**	Courses covering special are	24.015
ersities, at Oak Ridge,	**TENNESSEE,**	and is designed for physicia	24.012
nds are not awarded for	**TENURE**	in schools or departments of div	45.102
ed each fall and spring	**TERM**	at Argonne National Laboratory, Ar	24.009
sional personnel, short	**TERM**	training stipends, permanent equip	13.311
ssional personnel short	**TERM**	training stipends, permanent equip	13.373
nical facilities, short	**TERM**	workshops and institutes, and rela	13.233
rcent interest) of like	**TERM.**	Facilities eligible for construc	14.100
e a widow's benefits to	**TERMINATE.**		64.117
gular sources after the	**TERMINATION**	of Federal assistance. Fed	13.502
native residents of its	**TERRITORIAL**	possessions.	45.102
native residents of its	**TERRITORIAL**	possessions. Applications	45.108
he United States or its	**TERRITORIES**	and possessions which durin	47.012
n the United States its	**TERRITORIES**	and Possessions, or Puerto	13.462
s and residents in U.S.	**TERRITORIES**	and U.S. learned societies,	45.105
the United States, its	**TERRITORIES**	or possessions, and be appr	13.319
e United States and its	**TERRITORIES.**		42.001
native residents of its	**TERRITORIES.**		45.109
Eligibility: States and	**TERRITORIES.**		13.473
the United States, its	**TERRITORIES,**	or possession may apply if	17.219
igibility: Any state or	**TERRITORY**	administering Title I program	13.430
Islands, and the Trust	**TERRITORY**	of the Pacific Islands are el	13.485
rgin Islands, and Trust	**TERRITORY**	of the Pacific Islands, and t	13.449
/or services is sent to	**TEST**	agencies by the Office of Educatio	13.519
student financial aid,	**TEST**	fees or other student support may	13.488
bout current knowledge,	**TESTED**	exemplary practices, and researc	13.513
OBJECTIVES: To develop	**TESTED**	materials and procedures to prod	13.412
tual school practice by	**TESTING**	and evaluating the relative eff	13.521
make payments for such	**TESTING**	in nonpublic schools. An invit	13.519
the state provides such	**TESTING**	in public schools, but is not a	13.519
An invitation to bid on	**TESTING**	materials and/or services is se	13.519
lopment of the project,	**TESTING**	of materials, special instructi	47.020
ized to arrange for the	**TESTING**	of nonpublic school students in	13.519
idance, counseling, and	**TESTING**	program. The Commissioner of E	13.519
idance, counseling, and	**TESTING**	programs, each state must expen	13.519
nd the National Reactor	**TESTING**	Station. Assignments at other	24.004
idance, counseling, and	**TESTING.**		13.519
the formulation, field	**TESTING,**	and refinement of curriculum m	13.412
ic physical achievement	**TESTS**	to evaluate and motivate pupil pr	55.005
as prepared the Federal	**TEXTBOOK**	on Citizenship at various read	16.400
ased must be other than	**TEXTBOOKS**	and supplies consumed through	13.483
responsibility. These	**TEXTBOOKS**	are furnished free of charge	16.400
Naturalization Service	**TEXTBOOKS**	are used in these courses. P	16.400
l correspondence course	**TEXTBOOKS**	if they are enrolled in one o	16.400
cannot qualify for free	**TEXTBOOKS**	may purchase copies from the	16.400
the use of free Federal	**TEXTBOOKS**	on Citizenship (regular texts	16.400
to receive free Federal	**TEXTBOOKS**	on Citizenship and the inform	16.400
filmstrips, films, and	**TEXTBOOKS.**		13.476
tuition, required fees,	**TEXTBOOKS,**	and miscellaneous expenses d	15.114
hool library resources,	**TEXTBOOKS,**	and other printed and publis	13.480
on broadcast apparatus,	**TEXTBOOKS,**	and recreational equipment.	13.518
d organizations; select	**TEXTILES**	and clothing within their mean	10.502
s; care of clothing and	**TEXTILES;**	understand sound home buying,	10.502
s, furniture, hardware,	**TEXTILES,**	special purpose motor vehicle	39.003
on Citizenship (regular	**TEXTS)**	if they are receiving citizenshi	16.400
mptly. Smithsonian Film	**THEATRE**	- Weekly educational films are	60.017
OBJECTIVES: The	**THEME**	of the fellowship program is desi	60.020
inisters or teachers of	**THEOLOGY.**		13.454

stellar atmosphere and	**THEORETICAL**	astrophysics, optical astro	60.001
ysical and occupational	**THERAPY,**	prostheticsorthotics, psycholo	13.733
STRICTIONS: Support for	**THESIS**	or dissertation research at an A	24.010
duate degree, including	**THESIS**	research of direct relevancy to	16.505
grants are awarded for	**THESIS**	research on problems related to	47.005
borhood Youth Corps has	**THREE**	major components: (1) an in-schoo	17.222
to Native culture. The	**THREE**	museums operated by the Board ser	15.850
other organizations of	**THREE**	or more deaf persons may apply fo	13.446
pay needy schools up to	**THREE-FOURTHS**	of the total price of the	10.554
nimal waste management,	**TILLAGE**	practices, utilization of chemi	10.510
esthetically acceptable	**TIMBER**	cutting practices by loggers and	10.501
odland owners skills in	**TIMBER**	harvesting and marketing to leve	10.501
unted for payment under	**TITLE**	I Part A, or at least 5,000 chil	13.511
ilable to a state under	**TITLE**	I (part A).	13.512
ich process and approve	**TITLE**	I applications, and by improving	13.430
a local district under	**TITLE**	I ESEA - Part A, Local Educationa	13.511
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS:	**TITLE**	I funds may be used for education	13.431
r Section 103(a) (5) of	**TITLE**	I of the ESEA of 1965 (for State	13.449
oner of Education under	**TITLE**	I of the Higher Education Facilit	13.455
te plans approved under	**TITLE**	I of the Higher Education Facilit	13.455
territory administering	**TITLE**	I programs.	13.430
dren must: (1) attend a	**TITLE**	I, ESEA school in grades kinderga	13.523
excluded. Funds under	**TITLE**	II may not be used for any materi	13.480
gible for support under	**TITLE**	IV of the National Defense Educat	13.462
o the States under this	**TITLE**	may not be made available to any	13.449
s; and (3) it has clear	**TITLE**	or leasehold interest in the site	13.340
nds for the purposes of	**TITLE**	V-A of the National Defense Educa	13.519
ence of compliance with	**TITLE**	VI of the Civil Rights Act of 196	24.025
ion Facilities Act, and	**TITLE**	VI-A of the Higher Education Act	13.455
his program under NDEA,	**TITLE**	VI, are limited. However, additi	13.436
ction 622 (d) (A,B,C,),	**TITLE**	VI, Education of the Handicapped	13.445
de available under this	**TITLE**	will be used to supplement, not t	13.403
ne Index; (b) the State	**TITLE**	XIX (Medicaid) standards; (c) Dep	13.523
for the purposes of the	**TITLE.**		13.403
s authorized under this	**TITLE.**		13.400
tated under the program	**TITLED**	Appalachian Regional Development	23.012
of approximately 20,000	**TITLES**	in recorded and braille form.	42.001
English and the mother	**TONGUE**	or home language of the target p	13.506
kers of the non-English	**TONGUE**	or will have equivalent competen	13.506
ovided where a research	**TOOL**	is needed by several investigators	47.031
duct courses in machine	**TOOL**	operation. Course curricula must	12.001
in manpower and develop	**TOOLS**	and techniques for State and area	13.208
be loaned idle machine	**TOOLS**	which are in the National Industr	12.001
resent new and advanced	**TOPICS**	and developments in nuclear scie	24.005
ption, and synthesis of	**TOPICS**	of broad health interest. Work	13.352
sidered permanently and	**TOTALLY**	disabling, or who died from any	64.117
ition, may subscribe to	**TOURING**	programs, and receive discounts	60.010
be used for new works,	**TOURING,**	concert series expansion, spec	45.005
SE RESTRICTIONS: Guided	**TOURS**	for school children of all ages p	60.005
ia may receive escorted	**TOURS**	of Smithsonian facilities by writ	60.005
oncerts, special guided	**TOURS,**	demonstrations, field trips, jun	60.010
rticipants to undertake	**TRACER**	work with radioisotopes in resea	24.015
er education, including	**TRADE**	and vocational schools or combina	13.518
utions without research	**TRADITION.**		13.476
o have been bypassed by	**TRADITIONAL**	educational procedures and	13.488
nal concern and in more	**TRADITIONAL**	studies. Musical compositi	45.106
nal concern and in more	**TRADITIONAL**	studies. Fellowships and su	45.102
lity of institutions to	**TRAIN**	administrators.	13.514
location may be used to	**TRAIN**	aides.	13.473
to the community and to	**TRAIN**	and retrain personnel for these p	13.489
t research, educate and	**TRAIN**	faculty, and develop criminal jus	16.511
encourage, recruit and	**TRAIN**	individuals from all segments of	13.515
nd programs designed to	**TRAIN**	investigators in methods and tech	13.225
for projects which will	**TRAIN**	manpower and develop tools and te	13.208

OBJECTIVES: To **TRAIN** Merchant Marine Officers in State 11.506
ECTIVES: To recruit and **TRAIN** new personnel and to retrain expe 13.425
identify, recruit, and **TRAIN** new talent for positions in admin 13.514
OBJECTIVES: To **TRAIN** or to update the training of coll 24.007
be used to attract and **TRAIN** personnel for classroom instructi 13.473
e of this program is to **TRAIN** personnel for health care and rel 13.233
als and their uses; and **TRAIN** personnel in curriculum developme 13.496
OBJECTIVES: To **TRAIN** personnel in higher education by 13.461
nstruction necessary to **TRAIN** personnel to meet the emerging ne 13.338
ion, or to supervise or **TRAIN** persons so serving. Funds cover 13.421
homemaking education to **TRAIN** persons to become more effective 13.494
and special projects to **TRAIN** persons who are serving or prepar 13.461
nprofit institutions to **TRAIN** students at the master and Ph.D. 13.104
OBJECTIVES: To **TRAIN** teachers and other personnel for 13.506
o the use of media, and **TRAIN** teachers, parents, and others in 13.446
rea schools, while they **TRAIN** toward eventual teacher certifica 13.421
ECTIVES: To recruit and **TRAIN** underprivileged youth in the 16 t 18.001
for the support of the **TRAINEE** and his dependents. It is base 13.357
d is for support of the **TRAINEE** and his dependents. The amount 13.354
for support is given to **TRAINEE** costs. National Institutes of 13.353
tion, or travel) of any **TRAINEE** for whom a statement of appoint 13.318
vanced Traineeships - A **TRAINEE** must be a full-time student who 13.303
itutes Traineeships - a **TRAINEE** must be an allied health worker 13.303
ees and payment to each **TRAINEE** of a stipend and dependency all 24.020
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **TRAINEE** stipend is for support of the t 13.354
e. Individuals seeking **TRAINEE** stipend support must apply dire 13.244
es); and (2) to provide **TRAINEE** stipends and other allowances (.......... 13.244
eneficiary Eligibility: **TRAINEE** stipends may be awarded only to 13.244
support training staff, **TRAINEE** stipends, supplies, equipment, ... 13.345
for the support of any **TRAINEE** who because of age, physical or 13.318
ntinuation support of a **TRAINEE** who has failed to demonstrate s 13.318
bility: Institution and **TRAINEE.** 13.373
ept him as a student or **TRAINEE.** The Administrator will not ap 64.111
onal school, or teacher **TRAINERS** at the college and university 13.508
ors, administrators and **TRAINERS** of bilingual teachers are elig 13.506
rsonnel specialists and **TRAINERS** of such specialists. 13.509
etc., or college level **TRAINERS** of teachers especially those w 13.507
ssrooms; to improve the **TRAINERS,** and the training institutions 13.417
or prospective teacher **TRAINERS,** supervisors, and curriculum a 13.416
ports, proceedings, and **TRANSACTIONS** of the learned societies a 60.012
lates that property for **TRANSFER** must have been used for Federa 15.128
o more than 50 acres be **TRANSFERRED** with any single school prop 15.128
who have been demoted, **TRANSFERRED,** or otherwise reassigned to 13.507
OBJECTIVES: To **TRANSFORM** spectators into participants 60.010
oyees or those of urban **TRANSIT** companies operating in their ar 20.503
loyees of private urban **TRANSIT** companies operating in their ar 20.503
ing issues of his day - **TRANSLATED** into current terms. 60.020
OBJECTIVES: To **TRANSMIT** humanistic knowledge and insig 45.104
ipends, dependency, and **TRANSPORTATION** allowances for trainees 13.303
h weeks of conference. **TRANSPORTATION** and a small per diem all 24.005
rsons employed in urban **TRANSPORTATION** and to provide them with 20.503
ee of charge except for **TRANSPORTATION** costs to schools, colleg 68.001
tions in the urban mass **TRANSPORTATION** field. Fellowships are 20.503
road provide round trip **TRANSPORTATION** for most countries; no t 13.437
research in problems of **TRANSPORTATION** in urban areas. Grants 20.502
ned people to the urban **TRANSPORTATION** industry; to assist in e 20.502
for most countries; no **TRANSPORTATION** is provided for dependen 13.437
sed to help solve urban **TRANSPORTATION** problems. 20.502
used for attendance at **TRANSPORTATION** seminars. 20.503
of the relationship of **TRANSPORTATION** to the physical and soci 20.503
cessary project-related **TRANSPORTATION;** cost of health and acci 13.441
nars provide round-trip **TRANSPORTATION;** participants in most se 13.437
e storage, preparation, **TRANSPORTATION,** and serving of food to 10.554
o not cover the cost of **TRANSPORTATION,** granted to American stu 19.101

Full Grants: Round trip **TRANSPORTATION,** language or orientation 19.101
ally include round-trip **TRANSPORTATION,** maintenance allowances 19.102
for storing, preparing, **TRANSPORTING** and serving food to childr 10.554
for storing, preparing, **TRANSPORTING,** and serving food to child 10.554
attending children must **TRAVEL** a long distance receive primary 10.553
am: Fellowship stipend, **TRAVEL** allowance and cost of education 45.112
als and supplies; local **TRAVEL** allowance for necessary project- 13.441
mber of dependents. No **TRAVEL** allowance is available for depen 19.102
als and supplies; local **TRAVEL** allowance within approved countr 13.438
d a stipend and a small **TRAVEL** allowance. 24.004
supply and traineeship **TRAVEL** allowance. 13.357
or Iberian Spanish. No **TRAVEL** allowances for a fellow or his d 13.434
tipend, dependency, and **TRAVEL** allowances. Funds may not be us 47.010
pend and dependency and **TRAVEL** allowances. Funds may not be us 47.019
tipends, tuition, fees, **TRAVEL** allowances, etc. 13.338
use of grant funds for **TRAVEL** and purchase of office equipment 13.319
ior approval on foreign **TRAVEL** and the publishing of books, mon 13.373
pment, publications and **TRAVEL** are subject to certain restricti 13.373
upplies, equipment, and **TRAVEL** as necessary to accomplish objec 13.345
d laboratory materials, **TRAVEL** costs and an allowance for indir 47.034
; tuition and fees; and **TRAVEL** costs in hardship cases. Researc 13.327
ccompanying dependents; **TRAVEL** costs within the United States i 13.439
, tuition and fees, and **TRAVEL** costs. A fellowship may not be 13.344
cilities or for faculty **TRAVEL** during the summer session. 13.435
the recipient. Certain **TRAVEL** expenses and limited housing all 60.020
uition, (5) fees or (6) **TRAVEL** expenses of students. 13.370
ase of equipment or for **TRAVEL** expenses of trainees. 13.461
the project; essential **TRAVEL** expenses; and other related cost 13.359
y facilities and staff; **TRAVEL** for center faculty. Summer prog 13.435
d for released time and **TRAVEL** for staff, the employment of con 45.110
CTIONS: Subsistence and **TRAVEL** for summer research training at 24.019
nd accident insurance. **TRAVEL** Grants: The grants supplement ma 19.101
study; project-related **TRAVEL** in the overseas area; clerical a 13.440
ect to cover salary and **TRAVEL** of faculty, student support (sti 66.003
for salaries, costs of **TRAVEL** related to project personnel, ne 13.729
l, supplies, equipment, **TRAVEL** related to the training, and sti 13.104
approval. In addition, **TRAVEL** to and from a continuing educati 13.208
t economy international **TRAVEL** to and from U.S. assignment via 13.439
dical care, and program **TRAVEL** to its students without cost. A 11.507
endency allowances, and **TRAVEL.** 66.002
, depreciation, foreign **TRAVEL.** 13.348
participant support or **TRAVEL.** 24.008
equipment, supplies and **TRAVEL.** Allowances are also made for i 13.323
t (stipend, tuition, or **TRAVEL)** of any trainee for whom a state 13.318
nds, tuition, fees, and **TRAVEL),** costs of supplies, equipment, ... 66.003
employment or staffing; **TRAVEL;** for the research and writing of 13.313
HSMHA approval; foreign **TRAVEL;** honorarium; library support; pr 13.208
osts of consultants and **TRAVEL;** provide needed library acquisit 45.110
cted exhibitions, group **TRAVEL;** reduced rates on luncheon talks 60.010
irs), (2) international **TRAVEL,** (3) stipends, (4) tuition, (5) 13.370
ds may include tuition, **TRAVEL,** and a supply allowance. Resear 13.324
es, contractual effort, **TRAVEL,** and instrumentation. Restrictio 11.417
t, consumable supplies, **TRAVEL,** and other expenditures which do 13.311
l, supplies, equipment, **TRAVEL,** and other necessary expenses); 13.244
l, equipment, supplies, **TRAVEL,** and stipends and allowances for 13.225
ncidental allowance for **TRAVEL,** books and services essential to 19.102
oncitizens, for foreign **TRAVEL,** construction, or entertainment. 13.233
able supplies, domestic **TRAVEL,** consultants and guest lecturers 13.338
sts (such as personnel, **TRAVEL,** equipment, supplies, etc.) nece 13.226
dependency allowances, **TRAVEL,** etc.; costs to develop and main 13.353
l, equipment, supplies, **TRAVEL,** etc., and to provide tuition an 13.336
t, supplies, personnel, **TRAVEL,** etc., as justified by the natur 13.351
for tuition, stipends, **TRAVEL,** or other direct support of trai 13.320
sition of land, foreign **TRAVEL,** or support of students includin 13.338

t, consumable supplies, **TRAVEL,** other expenditures (which do no 13.373
ing projects, including **TRAVEL,** per diem payments, supplies and 45.105
equipment and supplies, **TRAVEL,** publication costs, other direct 47.027
l assistance, supplies, **TRAVEL,** related direct costs of researc 13.352
used for international **TRAVEL,** round-trip jet economy; mainten 13.440
ch as research support, **TRAVEL,** tuition or training. Candidate 13.324
onal material including **TRAVELING** exhibits, slide lectures, fil 68.001
es may obtain duty-free **TREATMENT** of certain instruments and ap 11.201
: Any child may receive **TREATMENT,** correction of defects, or af 13.212
methods of diagnosis or **TREATMENT,** or demonstration of the util 13.212
Applicant Eligibility: **TRIBAL** corporation or Indian school boa 15.105
ganization of an Indian **TRIBE** may be eligible when it operates 13.403
amework of a recognized **TRIBE,** band, pueblo, or other group as 15.105
es, agencies, or Indian **TRIBES** possessing authority under state 14.302
ood, who are members of **TRIBES** served by the Bureau, who have d 15.114
ch abroad provide round **TRIP** transportation for most countries; 13.437
rd. Full Grants: Round **TRIP** transportation, language or orient 19.101
mum of 300 pounds round **TRIP;** cost of health and accident insur 13.439
tional materials, field **TRIPS** and an allowance for indirect cos 47.019
tional materials, field **TRIPS,** and an allowance for indirect co 47.033
, demonstrations, field **TRIPS,** junior programs for children, in 60.010
and Behavioral Biology (**TROPICAL** Zones), and Physical Sciences. 60.002
rs or older residing on **TRUST** land who are one-quarter degree I 15.100
of Indian Affairs or on **TRUST** or restricted lands under the jur 15.110
Virgin Islands, and the **TRUST** Territory of the Pacific Islands 13.485
Virgin Islands, or the **TRUST** Territory of the Pacific Islands 13.409
Virgin Islands, and the **TRUST** Territory of the Pacific Islands. 13.486
co, Virgin Islands, and **TRUST** Territory of the Pacific Islands, ... 13.449
ction and evaluation of **TTT** projects which present a realistic 13.490
nd may include required **TUITION** and fees and a supply and train 13.357
cover an allowance for **TUITION** and fees and payment to each tr 24.020
training, and stipends, **TUITION** and fees for the students. 13.104
fellowship stipends and **TUITION** and fees reimbursement. Eligib 16.505
ceed the actual cost of **TUITION** and fees. 16.504
; dependency allowance; **TUITION** and fees; and travel costs in h 13.327
ng institution to cover **TUITION** and fees, and other costs of re 13.241
, dependency allowance, **TUITION** and fees, and travel costs. A 13.344
d can include funds for **TUITION** and laboratory fees. Tuition c 13.354
uctional cost including **TUITION** and nonrefundable fees and depo 13.503
l, etc., and to provide **TUITION** and stipend support for individ 13.336
pendency allowances and **TUITION** and supply allowances. Amounts 13.225
n and laboratory fees. **TUITION** can be used for that purpose on 13.354
NS: Individual stipend, **TUITION** cost; supply allowance to insti 13.307
, dependency allowance, **TUITION** costs and certain supply funds. 13.334
purpose only and unused **TUITION** funds must be returned to the i 13.354
nnot charge the student **TUITION** or fees. These charges must be 13.407
search support, travel, **TUITION** or training. Candidates must b 13.324
plement maintenance and **TUITION** scholarships which do not cover 19.101
ipulated rates; minimum **TUITION** to keep recipient enrolled in h 13.441
avel, (3) stipends, (4) **TUITION,** (5) fees or (6) travel expense 13.370
(dependency allowances, **TUITION,** and fees, etc.) for individual 13.244
ate fellowships include **TUITION,** basic stipend, dependents' all 13.434
se (where appropriate), **TUITION,** books, maintenance for 1 acade 19.101
6 months to be used for **TUITION,** books, subsistance, etc. In th 64.117
g fellowships including **TUITION,** fees, and monthly allowances t 66.201
dent support (stipends, **TUITION,** fees, and travel), costs of su 66.003
financial need to cover **TUITION,** fees, books, equipment, and re 13.341
ort trainees, including **TUITION,** fees, stipends and dependency 13.353
- Funds are limited to **TUITION,** fees, stipends, dependency, an 13.303
fellowships, stipends, **TUITION,** fees, travel allowances, etc. 13.338
r the support (stipend, **TUITION,** or travel) of any trainee for 13.318
t funds may be used for **TUITION,** required fees, textbooks, and 15.114
s not provide funds for **TUITION,** stipends, travel, or other dir 13.320
ional funds may include **TUITION,** travel, and a supply allowance 13.324

made to individuals for **TUITION/FEES,** stipends, dependency allo 66.002
occo, Pakistan, Poland, **TUNISIA,** the United Arab Republic, and 13.438
occo, Pakistan, Poland, **TUNISIA,** UAR, Yugoslavia. Foreign curre 13.440
oad in Guinea, Morocco, **TUNISIA,** United Arab Republic, India, P 13.436
uch as magnifiers, page **TURNERS,** prism glasses, tape recorders, ... 13.467
building or outfitting **TUTORIAL** and media centers, remedial co 13.482
education such as youth **TUTORING** youth and training of parents 13.489
urriculum modification, **TUTORING,** community and agency liaison, ... 13.482
t aid. No instruction, **TUTORING,** student financial aid, test f 13.488
d, educational radio or **TV** stations, medical institutions, hosp 39.003
d over with less than a **TWELFTH-GRADE** level of competency or wh 13.402

U

military service in the **U.S.** Armed Forces may be entitled to p 13.470
in the resources of the **U.S.** Government with the facilities an 55.002
identification from the **U.S.** Immigration and Naturalization Se 13.409
gencies, other than the **U.S.** Public Health Service, reporting 47.012
lable information about **U.S.** aeronautics and space research and 43.001
military service in the **U.S.** Armed Forces. 13.470
asis, or serving in the **U.S.** Armed Forces, Peace Corps, or VIST 13.460
onal travel to and from **U.S.** assignment via Washington, D.C., f 13.439
izes the development of **U.S.** aviation and space flight. Direct 60.001
al, applicant must be a **U.S.** citizen or national and hold a deg 47.009
nt Eligibility: Must be **U.S.** citizen who held a Special Fellows 24.018
Eligibility: Must be **U.S.** citizen who held an NSE fellowship 24.017
h individuals. Must be **U.S.** citizen. 13.352
ve M.S. degree; must be **U.S.** citizen, accepted by a qualified u 66.406
State. Generally, any **U.S.** citizen, national, or person in th 13.460
r, or researcher; (b) a **U.S.** citizen, or show intent to become 13.451
Applicant Eligibility: **U.S.** citizens and residents in U.S. ter 45.105
eficiary Eligibility: **U.S.** citizens and residents in U.S. ter 45.105
or's degree and must be **U.S.** citizens at time of application; m 13.437
All applicants must be **U.S.** citizens or lawfully admitted to t 13.327
ity: Candidates must be **U.S.** citizens or resident aliens; must 13.434
offer opportunities for **U.S.** citizens to undertake postdoctoral 19.102
award are made only to **U.S.** citizens. 45.004
chool graduates who are **U.S.** citizens. In general, criteria ar 11.507
chool graduates who are **U.S.** citizens. In general, criteria are 11.507
Group Projects must be **U.S.** citizens; faculty members in forei 13.440
research awards must be **U.S.** citizens, with whom institutions h 13.438
iary Eligibility: (a) **U.S.** citizenship at the time of applica 19.101
licant Eligibility: (a) **U.S.** citizenship at the time of applica 19.101
Applicant Eligibility: **U.S.** citizenship at the time of applica 19.102
eficiary Eligibility: **U.S.** citizenship at the time of applica 19.102
an refugees exempt from **U.S.** citizenship requirement. Visitors 13.344
iciary Eligibility: Any **U.S.** college or university science facu 24.007
OBJECTIVES: To assist **U.S.** colleges and universities equip th 24.022
eficiary Eligibility: **U.S.** colleges and universities with sci 24.022
Applicant Eligibility: **U.S.** colleges and universities with sci 24.022
OBJECTIVES: To provide **U.S.** colleges and universities without 24.021
and science faculty at **U.S.** colleges and universities. 24.004
ve language programs at **U.S.** colleges and universities. 13.435
ND USE RESTRICTIONS: No **U.S.** dollar grants available. Support 13.481
Applicant Eligibility: **U.S.** educational institutions having a 24.021
eficiary Eligibility: **U.S.** educational institutions owning nu 24.016
Applicant Eligibility: **U.S.** educational institutions owning nu 24.016
eficiary Eligibility: **U.S.** educational institutions with demo 13.481
Applicant Eligibility: **U.S.** educational institutions with demo 13.481

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

awfully admitted to the **U.S.** for permanent residence; bachelor' . . . 66.002
awfully admitted to the **U.S.** for permanent residence, and must . . . 13.327
rs of competence within **U.S.** higher educational institutions, r . . . 19.006
uiring the knowledge of **U.S.** history and government needed to q . . . 16.400
a knowledge of English, **U.S.** history, government and basic citi . . . 16.400
ation; be enrolled in a **U.S.** institution and have been admitted . . . 13.441
.S.; plan to teach in a **U.S.** institution of higher education; b . . . 13.441
licant Eligibility: Any **U.S.** institution of higher learning. . . . 24.007
nless affiliated with a **U.S.** institution or organization. . . . 45.105
cipient enrolled in his **U.S.** institution while pursuing researc . . . 13.441
licant Eligibility: Any **U.S.** institutions of higher learning, r . . . 19.006
iary Eligibility: Any **U.S.** institutions of higher learning, r . . . 19.006
in U.S. territories and **U.S.** learned societies, organizations, . . . 45.105
higher education in the **U.S.** of certain critical languages; hol . . . 13.434
ome cases the grantee's **U.S.** salary is continued. Grants for a . . . 13.437
trong academic base for **U.S.** science by assisting institutions . . . 47.012
ts are designed to give **U.S.** students the opportunity to live a . . . 19.101
participants must be a **U.S.** teacher of science, mathematics or . . . 47.032
tizens and residents in **U.S.** territories and U.S. learned socie . . . 45.105
ne of several specified **U.S.** universities. Fellow must be cand . . . 24.018
tor or professor from a **U.S.** university, college, junior colleg . . . 24.008
te or possession of the **U.S.;** be a citizen of the United States . . . 13.358
izen or national of the **U.S.;** plan to teach in a U.S. instituti . . . 13.441
rmanent resident of the **U.S.,** be an accepted or enrolled for fu . . . 13.418
izen or national of the **U.S.,** or have such status to indicate t . . . 13.462
is limited to grants of **U.S.-OWNED** currency in certain countrie . . . 13.481
n those countries where **U.S.-OWNED** foreign currencies are avail . . . 13.440
land, Yugoslavia, where **U.S.-OWNED** foreign currencies are prese . . . 13.436
rls, Girl Scouts of the **U.S.A.,** Naval Sea Cadet Corps, United S . . . 39.003
Poland, Romania or the **U.S.S.R.,** he must have applied to the I . . . 13.441
istan, Poland, Tunisia, **UAR,** Yugoslavia. Foreign currency grant . . . 13.440
y: The trainees are the **ULTIMATE** beneficiaries of the grants, h . . . 13.326
eneficiary Eligibility: **ULTIMATELY** the students or trainees are . . . 13.323
chool authorities to be **UNABLE** to pay the full price for their . . . 10.555
chool authorities to be **UNABLE** to pay the full price. Children . . . 10.553
institution financially **UNABLE** to provide his amount may apply . . . 13.469
y: Persons certified as **UNABLE** to read or use conventional prin . . . 13.467
or the consultant only; **UNACCOMPANIED** baggage allowance for a m . . . 13.439
allowable direct costs. **UNALLOWABLE** costs, as well as those for . . . 13.225
icable indirect costs. **UNALLOWABLE** costs, as well as those for . . . 13.226
s, and demonstrations. **UNALLOWABLE** costs: contingency reserves . . . 13.208
ngs, lands, salaries in **UNAUTHORIZED** fields - ancient languages . . . 13.453
onal preparation and/or **UNDERACHIEVEMENT** in high school because . . . 13.492
ation of the physically **UNDERDEVELOPED** and measures to eliminat . . . 55.005
t lack of employment or **UNDEREMPLOYMENT** or incomplete education . . . 18.001
culty in public schools **UNDERGOING** desegregation. . . . 13.524
rch capabilities at the **UNDERGRADUATE** and graduate levels, and . . . 19.006
panies, and schools, to **UNDERGRADUATE** and graduate students enr . . . 13.460
tutions to permit needy **UNDERGRADUATE** and graduate students to . . . 13.471
al scholars, as well as **UNDERGRADUATE** and graduate students. T . . . 60.002
r high school and their **UNDERGRADUATE** college education at educ . . . 19.101
junior colleges, 4-year **UNDERGRADUATE** colleges and universities . . . 13.510
junior colleges, 4-year **UNDERGRADUATE** colleges, and universitie . . . 13.461
ical languages; hold an **UNDERGRADUATE** degree before the fellows . . . 13.434
ion, and improvement of **UNDERGRADUATE** facilities. . . . 13.458
s, junior colleges, and **UNDERGRADUATE** institutions through form . . . 47.032
improve the quality of **UNDERGRADUATE** instruction in institutio . . . 13.518
for the improvement of **UNDERGRADUATE** instruction. All types o . . . 13.518
library science at the **UNDERGRADUATE** level or who have a gradu . . . 13.468
fer courses of study at **UNDERGRADUATE** or graduate level; educat . . . 24.022
lop, expand and improve **UNDERGRADUATE** programs in social work a . . . 13.740
nsion or improvement of **UNDERGRADUATE** programs in social work a . . . 13.740
may not support regular **UNDERGRADUATE** programs. . . . 13.421
) capable of completing **UNDERGRADUATE** requirements within 1 yea . . . 13.451

g under the programs of **UNDERGRADUATE** research participation an 47.012
on college campuses to **UNDERGRADUATE** science and engineering s 24.009
pants must be full-time **UNDERGRADUATE** students and well-grounde 47.034
s; and (3) graduate and **UNDERGRADUATE** students as summer resear 60.002
OBJECTIVES: To provide **UNDERGRADUATE** students with direct expe 47.034
eneficiary Eligibility: **UNDERGRADUATE** Students. 13.418
re for up to 4 years of **UNDERGRADUATE** study, ranging from $200 ...... 13.418
used to support regular **UNDERGRADUATE** teacher preparation progr 13.416
Grants may be used for **UNDERGRADUATE** traineeships, graduate fe 13.451
ncer instruction at the **UNDERGRADUATE,** graduate and postgraduat 13.311
Eligibility: Full-time **UNDERGRADUATE,** graduate, or professiona 13.463
gibility: Graduates and **UNDERGRADUATES** attending the universiti 20.502
and maximum $5,000 for **UNDERGRADUATES.** For graduates and prof 13.409
S: To recruit and train **UNDERPRIVILEGED** youth in the 16 to 22 a 18.001
ucational personnel who **UNDERSTAND** and can effectively deal wit 13.417
d remodeling practices; **UNDERSTAND** design in home furnishings, ... 10.502
lp the applicant better **UNDERSTAND** his own field and become a m 45.102
clothing and textiles; **UNDERSTAND** sound home buying, building 10.502
help the general public **UNDERSTAND** the background of contempora 45.104
promoting better mutual **UNDERSTANDING** among the peoples of the 19.101
TIVES: To foster public **UNDERSTANDING** and appreciation of the h 45.113
ded research for fuller **UNDERSTANDING** and improvement of nursin 13.360
VES: To increase mutual **UNDERSTANDING** between the people of the 13.437
ntribute to fundamental **UNDERSTANDING** in computer science and e 47.003
student, and scientific **UNDERSTANDING** of atomic energy and to e 24.002
level of knowledge and **UNDERSTANDING** of consumers, dealers, pr 10.506
ll contribute to better **UNDERSTANDING** of matters of current nat 45.102
l as a broadened public **UNDERSTANDING** of science. 47.010
igned to increase man's **UNDERSTANDING** of significant internatio 60.020
eeded to provide a full **UNDERSTANDING** of the areas, regions, or 13.436
increase awareness and **UNDERSTANDING** of the direct impact of s 24.025
e base of knowledge and **UNDERSTANDING** of the forces and factors 13.226
rtunity to deepen their **UNDERSTANDING** of the humanistic context 45.109
ribute to knowledge and **UNDERSTANDING** of the humanities. 45.105
hat will increase their **UNDERSTANDING** of the subjects they teac 45.108
ill contribute to their **UNDERSTANDING** of the work of their prof 45.109
ning project is a joint **UNDERTAKING** by the grantee and the prog 13.326
hool program is open to **UNEMPLOYED** youth from low-income famili 17.222
areas of high rates of **UNEMPLOYMENT.** 13.494
hool dropouts and youth **UNEMPLOYMENT.** Federal funds made avail 13.495
s on active duty in the **UNIFORMED** services; Section 4 - an incr 13.478
students in paying for **UNIFORMS,** books and subsistence. 11.506
tence, books, quarters, **UNIFORMS,** medical care, and program tra 11.507
y providing support for **UNINTERRUPTED** full-time study. 45.106
ing facilities, college **UNIONS,** infirmaries and housing for stu 14.100
s such as banks, credit **UNIONS,** savings and loan associations, ... 13.460
considered by awarding **UNIT** when selecting awardees. For fell 13.300
sponsor operation of a **UNIT** within their State. 24.025
bmitted to the awarding **UNIT;** (b) for the support of any traine 13.318
n, Poland, Tunisia, the **UNITED** Arab Republic, and Yugoslavia. A 13.438
inea, Morocco, Tunisia, **UNITED** Arab Republic, India, Pakistan, ... 13.436
Naval Sea Cadet Corps, **UNITED** Service Organizations, and schoo 39.003
oximately half from the **UNITED** States and half from other count 60.020
capped residents of the **UNITED** States and its Territories. 42.001
ust be a citizen of the **UNITED** States and must be accepted for 66.201
tween the people of the **UNITED** States and those in other countr 13.437
ralized citizens of the **UNITED** States and to initiate and furth 16.400
ersities throughout the **UNITED** States and to support outstandin 24.020
tional relations of the **UNITED** States by promoting better mutua 19.101
tional relations of the **UNITED** States by promoting mutual under 19.102
cholarships if they are **UNITED** States citizens or have been adm 13.363
it of the people of the **UNITED** States for exhibition and study. 60.001
ional, or person in the **UNITED** States for other than a temporar 13.460
ve been admitted to the **UNITED** States for permanent residence. 66.003

en lawfully admitted to **UNITED** States for permanent residence. 13.344
awfully admitted to the **UNITED** States for permanent residence, ... 13.326
the Armed Forces of the **UNITED** States have made to American soc 60.001
travel costs within the **UNITED** States incurred by the consultan 13.439
higher education in the **UNITED** States its territories and Posse 13.462
not be conducted in the **UNITED** States or for which the foreign 13.438
izen or national of the **UNITED** States or have been lawfully adm 13.241
izen or national of the **UNITED** States or have such immigration 13.342
higher education in the **UNITED** States or its territories and po 47.012
must be citizens of the **UNITED** States or must be permanently ad 13.354
must be citizens of the **UNITED** States or native residents of it 45.102
ncitizen nations of the **UNITED** States or persons lawfully admit 13.324
who are citizens of the **UNITED** States or who have been admitted 13.364
studies training in the **UNITED** States through support of studie 13.436
health planning in the **UNITED** States through training, studies 13.208
other countries to the **UNITED** States to assist in planning and 13.439
gional libraries in the **UNITED** States with a collection of appr 42.001
ny small college in the **UNITED** States. 24.013
rmanent resident of the **UNITED** States. 13.341
ing manufactured in the **UNITED** States. 11.201
re of the people of the **UNITED** States. Director: Mr. Marvin S 60.001
higher learning in the **UNITED** States. No fuel cycle assistanc 24.016
the visual arts in the **UNITED** States. The Archives preserves 60.001
f writers hosted in the **UNITED** States. There are no funds for c 45.004
ust be a citizen of the **UNITED** States; (c) must intend to enrol 16.505
nal institutions in the **UNITED** States; (e) language proficiency 19.101
Must be citizens of the **UNITED** States, admitted to full graduat 24.020
rticular regions of the **UNITED** States, are eligible to particip 13.450
ge or university in the **UNITED** States, District of Columbia, Pu 13.409
ed dental school in the **UNITED** States, its territories or posse 13.319
ny of the states of the **UNITED** States, its territories, or poss 17.219
who are citizens of the **UNITED** States, noncitizen nationals or 66.003
must be citizens of the **UNITED** States, or be admitted to the Un 13.334
ens or nationals of the **UNITED** States, or be lawfully admitted 13.326
itizen nationals of the **UNITED** States, or persons lawfully admi 13.321
ens or nationals of the **UNITED** States, or to persons lawfully a 13.244
nd public; governmental **UNITS** and agencies; and the general pub 60.001
e research coordinating **UNITS.** 13.498
d profitable production **UNITS,** (c) adopting effective and econo 10.504
or technical assistance **UNITS,** or to universities for the opera 13.405
to Oak Ridge Associated **UNIVERSITIES** (ORAU), cooperatively spon 24.025
Eligibility: Colleges, **UNIVERSITIES** and associations of such s 13.740
: Schools of nursing in **UNIVERSITIES** and colleges may apply for 13.358
ies, this program helps **UNIVERSITIES** and colleges strengthen th 13.438
-time academic study in **UNIVERSITIES** and colleges; and for shor 13.358
hools or departments of **UNIVERSITIES** and colleges, and teaching 13.320
t institutions, such as **UNIVERSITIES** and colleges, hospitals, S 13.225
Eligibility: Colleges, **UNIVERSITIES** and nonprofit institutions 47.027
h sciences at qualified **UNIVERSITIES** and other institutions of 13.329
nts to assist colleges, **UNIVERSITIES** and teaching hospitals to 14.100
cases will colleges or **UNIVERSITIES** be the prime contractor, a 13.421
ssist U.S. colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** equip their nuclear-scienc 24.022
assistance units, or to **UNIVERSITIES** for the operation of schoo 13.405
in fuel cycle costs to **UNIVERSITIES** having research and teachi 24.016
ibility: Colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** having schools or departme 13.104
eficiary Eligibility: **UNIVERSITIES** having well-recognized pro 13.729
Applicant Eligibility: **UNIVERSITIES** having well-recognized pro 13.729
ricultural colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** in industry, and on the fa 10.700
use nuclear reactors at **UNIVERSITIES** in their vicinity. 24.021
learning. Colleges or **UNIVERSITIES** must offer at least 2 year 13.418
e Schools of Nursing in **UNIVERSITIES** of demonstrated research a 13.362
nonprofit colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** offering at least a 2 year 14.100
ibility: Colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** offering graduate studies 47.031
Applicant Eligibility: **UNIVERSITIES** on behalf of doctoral cand 47.005

fellowship programs in **UNIVERSITIES** providing academic courses 45.112
graduates attending the **UNIVERSITIES** receiving the grants; publ 20.502
igibility: Colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** that have a state-approved 13.489
ed American colleges or **UNIVERSITIES** that offer instruction in 13.438
ise of the colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** throughout the country in 55.002
g education in selected **UNIVERSITIES** throughout the United Stat 24.020
To assist colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** to acquire various materia 24.011
encourage colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** to assist in the solution 13.491
encourage colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** to broaden their programs 13.489
To assist colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** to develop and adopt progr 13.489
land-grant colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** to support instruction in 13.453
members of colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** to teach at developing ins 13.454
nd private colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** where there is an urgently 13.458
members by colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** which grant at least a bac 47.033
colleges, colleges, and **UNIVERSITIES** which meet the requirement 13.304
Applicant Eligibility: **UNIVERSITIES** with an area where continu 13.411
lity: U.S. colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** with scientific and engine 24.022
ovide U.S. colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** without nuclear reactors t 24.021
ty at U.S. colleges and **UNIVERSITIES.** 24.004
efforts of colleges or **UNIVERSITIES.** 47.020
stations, colleges, and **UNIVERSITIES.** 45.113
ms at U.S. colleges and **UNIVERSITIES.** 13.435
rgraduate colleges, and **UNIVERSITIES.** 13.461
and 4-year colleges and **UNIVERSITIES.** 13.462
stations, colleges and **UNIVERSITIES.** Encourage interdisciplin 45.104
several specified U.S. **UNIVERSITIES.** Fellow must be candidate 24.018
libraries, colleges and **UNIVERSITIES.** Support is available for 45.112
d American colleges and **UNIVERSITIES.** Applying institutions mus 13.435
Group Projects include **UNIVERSITIES;** 4-year colleges; communit 13.440
iations of colleges and **UNIVERSITIES,** and nonprofit research in 47.031
of education, colleges, **UNIVERSITIES,** and other public or priva 13.513
Accredited colleges, **UNIVERSITIES,** and post-secondary school 13.522
ar and 4-year colleges, **UNIVERSITIES,** and professional schools. 45.110
n, Oak Ridge Associated **UNIVERSITIES,** at Oak Ridge, Tennessee, ... 24.012
able cost contract with **UNIVERSITIES,** can be used for training 12.320
institutions, colleges, **UNIVERSITIES,** civic groups. 43.001
al research at overseas **UNIVERSITIES,** colleges, and certain res 19.102
Applicant Eligibility: **UNIVERSITIES,** colleges, and independent 47.038
als may be submitted by **UNIVERSITIES,** colleges, junior colleges 11.417
Applicant Eligibility: **UNIVERSITIES,** colleges, or other public 13.521
Eligibility: Colleges, **UNIVERSITIES,** consortia of such institu 47.003
political subdivisions, **UNIVERSITIES,** hospitals, and other publ 13.226
Applicant Eligibility: **UNIVERSITIES,** hospitals, laboratories, ... 13.302
ns associated with such **UNIVERSITIES,** may apply for center gran 13.729
n, Oak Ridge Associated **UNIVERSITIES,** Oak Ridge, Tennessee. At 24.014
to American students by **UNIVERSITIES,** private donars, and forei 19.101
ported only), colleges, **UNIVERSITIES,** public libraries (tax-sup 39.003
and related services to **UNIVERSITIES,** research and government a 60.012
awarded to colleges and **UNIVERSITIES,** state and local education 13.424
Eligibility: Colleges, **UNIVERSITIES,** State boards, local board 13.496
Eligibility: Colleges, **UNIVERSITIES,** state departments of educ 13.476
ligibility: Colleges, **UNIVERSITIES,** State departments of educ 13.474
s Act of 1964. States, **UNIVERSITIES,** utility groups, nonprofit 24.025
members by colleges and **UNIVERSITIES,** which grant at least a ba 47.020
ust be nominated by his **UNIVERSITY** and be at senior level in on 24.009
and in-service college, **UNIVERSITY** and school or state system l 13.490
ve approval of both the **UNIVERSITY** and the AEC laboratory and b 24.010
establishment of major **UNIVERSITY** centers for marine research, ... 11.417
eficiary Eligibility: **UNIVERSITY** course work and language req 24.010
Applicant Eligibility: **UNIVERSITY** course work and language req 24.010
nd doctoral programs in **UNIVERSITY** departments of basic science 13.362
with approval of their **UNIVERSITY** departments; and (3) graduat 60.002
research program and a **UNIVERSITY** extension or continuing educ 13.491
the requirements of the **UNIVERSITY** he wishes to attend. 20.503

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

ibility: Any college or	**UNIVERSITY**	in the United States, Distri	13.409
Grants for professors (	**UNIVERSITY**	lecturers) and research scho	19.102
ners at the college and	**UNIVERSITY**	level. Interested individua	13.508
inistrative cost of the	**UNIVERSITY**	or laboratory conducting the	24.007
ny public or non-profit	**UNIVERSITY**	or other educational institu	66.201
raining curriculum of a	**UNIVERSITY**	or other educational institu	66.201
ibility: Any college or	**UNIVERSITY**	requiring material for use i	24.011
ineering to college and	**UNIVERSITY**	science and engineering facu	24.005
ty: Any U.S. college or	**UNIVERSITY**	science faculty member may a	24.007
l study for college and	**UNIVERSITY**	teachers). Fellows must int	13.462
n accredited college or	**UNIVERSITY**	teaching architecture or eng	12.300
r lecturing: college or	**UNIVERSITY**	teaching experience at the l	19.102
funds to each selected	**UNIVERSITY**	to cover an allowance for tu	24.020
D USE RESTRICTIONS: For	**UNIVERSITY**	training of personnel employ	20.503
ember acceptable to the	**UNIVERSITY.**	....	24.010
e up to $1,000 from the	**UNIVERSITY.**	Appointments available onl	24.017
sum) contract with each	**UNIVERSITY.**	Appointments available onl	24.020
uctional program at his	**UNIVERSITY.**	Participating laboratories	24.004
ee from the cooperating	**UNIVERSITY.**	Proposed research must hav	24.010
ellowship year from the	**UNIVERSITY.**	Appointments available only	24.018
ax supported college or	**UNIVERSITY;**	(4) Nonprofit corporation o	13.413
ll graduate standing at	**UNIVERSITY,**	and selected for traineeshi	24.020
teacher training in the	**UNIVERSITY,**	both in liberal arts and ed	13.490
iciary Eligibility: A	**UNIVERSITY,**	college, hospital, public a	13.329
pplicant Eligibility: A	**UNIVERSITY,**	college, hospital, public a	13.329
Applicant Eligibility:	**UNIVERSITY,**	college, hospital, public a	13.373
r professor from a U.S.	**UNIVERSITY,**	college, junior college, or	24.008
accepted by a qualified	**UNIVERSITY,**	enrolled full time towards	66.406
m, kindergarten through	**UNIVERSITY,**	in all phases of aviation.	20.100
institutions including	**UNIVERSITY-RELATED**	medical centers that	13.308
E: Direct Payments with	**UNRESTRICTED**	Use.	13.470
To support significant	**UNSOLICITED**	research and to increase re	13.476
present a realistic and	**UP-TO-DATE**	perspective on the nature of	13.490
elephone message giving	**UP-TO-THE-MINUTE**	information about dail	60.017
and health agencies to	**UPDATE**	the knowledge and skills of nurs	13.358
ECTIVES: To train or to	**UPDATE**	the training of college science	24.007
(2) it facilitates the	**UPDATING**	of curriculums and helps impro	13.438
OBJECTIVES: To	**UPGRADE**	the quality of science instruct	47.010
r in decisionmaking and	**UPGRADING**	skill groups; in development	10.500
or graduate students or	**UPPERCLASSMAN**	who plan teaching careers	13.440
en National Laboratory,	**UPTON,**	N.Y. Program is composed of 1/2	24.009
OBJECTIVES:	**UPWARD**	Bound is a pre-college preparator	13.492
stitutions to operate "	**UPWARD**	Bound" projects in accordance w	13.492
Applicant Eligibility:	**URBAN**	and rural schools characterized b	13.505
ms of transportation in	**URBAN**	areas. Grants under this section	20.502
l and social aspects of	**URBAN**	life.	20.503
sional positions in the	**URBAN**	mass transportation field. Fello	20.503
o professionals in law,	**URBAN**	planning, medicine, journalism, a	45.109
r employees or those of	**URBAN**	transit companies operating in th	20.503
or employees of private	**URBAN**	transit companies operating in th	20.503
of persons employed in	**URBAN**	transportation and to provide the	20.503
y trained people to the	**URBAN**	transportation industry; to assis	20.502
n be used to help solve	**URBAN**	transportation problems.	20.502
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS:	**URBAN/RURAL**	School Development concentr	13.505
directly concerned with	**URBANIZATION,**	minority problems, war an	45.109
tutes where there is an	**URGENT**	need for expansion of student en	13.459
matters of general and	**URGENT**	public interest. Applicants may	45.109
for the construction or	**URGENTLY**	needed minimum school faciliti	13.477
ities where there is an	**URGENTLY**	needed substantial expansion o	13.458
. Assignments at other	**USAEC**	installations can often be arrang	24.004
tive to their needs and	**USER**	population. A resource project gr	13.348
y; keeps the owners and	**USERS**	of soil and water resources infor	10.508
ited to registered deaf	**USERS.**	Because of limited funding, it	13.446
maximum service to all	**USERS.**	Neither library materials nor c	13.465

e for library staff and **USERS;** expenses of introducing new tech 13.348
nd janitorial services, **UTILITIES,** and other expenses. 13.359
States, universities, **UTILITY** groups, nonprofit research orga 24.025
ent, tillage practices, **UTILIZATION** of chemicals, harvesting an 10.510
or demonstration of the **UTILIZATION** of dental personnel with va 13.212
e the dissemination and **UTILIZATION** of knowledge in the health 13.348
VES: To provide optimum **UTILIZATION** of specialized Coast Guard 20.002
ts, and others in media **UTILIZATION.** 13.446
nization, distribution, **UTILIZATION,** quality, and financing of 13.226
, coordinate, focus and **UTILIZE** existing health, health related 13.523
training. Fellows may **UTILIZE** some of their time in academic 13.316
at they can effectively **UTILIZE** volunteer services. To increas 13.515
TRICTIONS: Funds may be **UTILIZED** for construction and equipment 23.012

V

r the purposes of Title **V-A** of the National Defense Education A 13.519
a few disciplines, the **VA** hospital itself is the school in coo 64.003
th services training in **VA** hospitals and clinics in cooperation 64.003
ead and installation of **VALIDATED** practices and research-based 13.513
f equivalent scientific **VALUE** for the purposes for which the in 11.201
significance or special **VALUE** to the adult education program an 13.401
, special purpose motor **VEHICLES,** boats, airplanes, and constru 39.003
primary mission of that **VESSEL** or aircraft. The only restricti 20.002
signment of Coast Guard **VESSELS** and aircraft in support of non- 20.002
ts on board Coast Guard **VESSELS** and aircraft on a "not to inte 20.002
and repair of training **VESSELS** loaned by Federal Government; a 11.506
students on Coast Guard **VESSELS,** aircraft and stations. Joint 20.002
D USE RESTRICTIONS: The **VETERAN** may select a program of educati 64.111
licant Eligibility: The **VETERAN** must have served honorably on a 64.111
iary Eligibility: The **VETERAN** must have served honorably on a 64.111
years from the date the **VETERAN** was first found to have a servi 64.117
tional in character. A **VETERAN** who must complete high school t 64.111
e possible exception of **VETERAN'S** benefits, as determined by th 16.505
is provided them by the **VETERANS** Administration through this pr 64.003
s, as determined by the **VETERANS** Administration; (b) must be a 16.505
f deceased and disabled **VETERANS** seeking to advance their educa 64.117
y residents and Vietnam **VETERANS** to work as education auxiliari 13.421
etween age 18 and 26 of **VETERANS** who died of service-connected 64.117
disabilities or living **VETERANS** whose service-connected disabi 64.117
school; Sunday Schools; **VETERANS'** organizations; and municipal, ... 39.003
steopathy, pharmacy, or **VETERINARY** medicine (or have reasonable 13.339
pharmacy, podiatry, and **VETERINARY** medicine are eligible for co 13.340
teopathy, pharmacy, and **VETERINARY** medicine in increasing their 13.339
nt degree, or doctor of **VETERINARY** medicine or an equivalent de 13.341
nt degree, or Doctor of **VETERINARY** Medicine or an equivalent de 13.342
podiatry, pharmacy, or **VETERINARY** medicine which provide a cou 13.341
c health, podiatry, and **VETERINARY** medicine. 13.340
of Medicine, Doctor of **VETERINARY** Medicine, or other professio 13.334
f compliance with Title **VI** of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. St 24.025
ogram under NDEA, Title **VI,** are limited. However, additional f 13.436
622 (d) (A,B,C,), Title **VI,** Education of the Handicapped Act. 13.445
cilities Act, and Title **VI-A** of the Higher Education Act of 196 . . . . 13.455
nd from U.S. assignment **VIA** Washington, D.C., for the consultan 13.439
t universities in their **VICINITY.** 24.021
community residents and **VIETNAM** veterans to work as education a 13.421
m an aviation education **VIEW** - prior to submission for grant. 20.100
am, American Samoa, the **VIRGIN** Islands and the Trust Territory 13.403

ia, Puerto Rico, or the **VIRGIN** Islands. 13.342
am, American Samoa, the **VIRGIN** Islands, and the Trust Territory 13.485
erican Samoa, Guam, the **VIRGIN** Islands, and the Trust Territory 13.486
nwealth of Puerto Rico, **VIRGIN** Islands, and Trust Territory of 13.449
, Guam, American Samoa, **VIRGIN** Islands, or the Trust Territory 13.409
. Visitors on temporary **VISAS** are not eligible. 13.344
ree to schedule regular **VISITATION** periods, including appropria 55.005
ployment relationships (**VISITING** faculty members are ineligible 13.438
to lecture or serve as **VISITING** professors in institutions of 19.102
OBJECTIVES: Provides **VISITOR** orientation services, responds 60.017
itizenship requirement. **VISITORS** on temporary visas are not eli 13.344
nnel training programs, **VISITS** to campus by prospective student 13.482
Forces, Peace Corps, or **VISTA.** 13.460
ting the history of the **VISUAL** arts in the United States. The 60.001
orking full-time in the **VISUAL** sciences. 13.330
raining programs in the **VISUAL** sciences. The grantee instituti 13.332
on, and services in the **VISUAL** sensory fields. 13.332
s serving children with **VISUAL,** auditory, language, speech and/ 13.445
schools for hearing or **VISUALLY** handicapped children, or those 13.445
ing the blind and other **VISUALLY** handicapped. 13.467
deaf, speech impaired, **VISUALLY** handicapped, seriously emotion 13.427
hnological capabilities **VITAL** to modern biomedical research and 13.371
assist in provision of **VITALLY** needed educational services and 13.519
ation as defined in the **VOCATIONAL** Education Act of 1963. . . . . 13.504
grams authorized by the **VOCATIONAL** education amendments of 1968 . . . . . 13.504
ility: State boards for **VOCATIONAL** education as defined in the 13.504
n and administration of **VOCATIONAL** education at all educational 13.504
enroll in job-relevant **VOCATIONAL** education courses. 23.012
the development of new **VOCATIONAL** education curricula; project 13.498
conducting programs of **VOCATIONAL** education designed to prepar 13.495
r reasonably assured of **VOCATIONAL** education employment; person 13.503
ot less than 2 years of **VOCATIONAL** education experience, indust 13.503
uction and equipment of **VOCATIONAL** education facilities meeting 23.012
ofessional personnel in **VOCATIONAL** education field. 13.504
follows: 15 percent for **VOCATIONAL** education for the disadvanta 13.493
ise the State board for **VOCATIONAL** education on the development 13.500
qualified, experienced **VOCATIONAL** education personnel by makin 13.503
ommence or continue his **VOCATIONAL** education program. 13.501
cceeding in the regular **VOCATIONAL** education program. 13.499
ams, and 10 percent for **VOCATIONAL** education programs for handi 13.493
b) may be used only for **VOCATIONAL** education programs for perso 13.499
s, assist in conducting **VOCATIONAL** education programs for perso 13.493
cceeding in the regular **VOCATIONAL** education programs. 13.499
programs as models for **VOCATIONAL** education programs. Special 13.502
D USE RESTRICTIONS: For **VOCATIONAL** education programs; construc 13.493
f State plans; evaluate **VOCATIONAL** education programs, services 13.500
S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: **VOCATIONAL** education research and perso 13.498
s; construction of area **VOCATIONAL** education school facilities; 13.493
Eligibility: Full-time **VOCATIONAL** education student who is in 13.501
disadvantaged full-time **VOCATIONAL** education students, age 15-2 . . . . 13.501
are to state boards for **VOCATIONAL** education to pay the costs o 13.504
omprehensive program in **VOCATIONAL** education with adequate supp 13.503
by the state board for **VOCATIONAL** education. 13.503
ility: State boards for **VOCATIONAL** education. 13.501
d on the state plan for **VOCATIONAL** education. Assurance must b 13.504
ants - State boards for **VOCATIONAL** Education. Project grants - 13.498
ants - State boards for **VOCATIONAL** education; Project Grants - 13.502
ndary, or postsecondary **VOCATIONAL** education, or to supervise o 13.490
seling, prevocation and **VOCATIONAL** education, teacher and teach 13.427
cational, cultural, and **VOCATIONAL** enrichment of the deaf. Pro 13.446
tion school facilities; **VOCATIONAL** guidance and counseling; voc 13.493
ned to meet the special **VOCATIONAL** needs of youths, particularl 13.498
ation, professional, or **VOCATIONAL** objective at any approved ed 64.111
previously enrolled in **VOCATIONAL** programs to receive specific 13.502

858

ehabilitation and state **VOCATIONAL** rehabilitation agencies or p 13.729
ps may be made by state **VOCATIONAL** rehabilitation agencies, oth 13.733
ibuting to solutions of **VOCATIONAL** rehabilitation problems comm 13.733
in technical aspects of **VOCATIONAL** rehabilitation services, inc 13.733
vices available through **VOCATIONAL** rehabilitation, medicare, me 13.482
ehabilitation medicine, **VOCATIONAL** rehabilitation, mental retar 13.729
dary, and postsecondary **VOCATIONAL** school, or teacher trainers 13.508
nized occupation. Area **VOCATIONAL** schools also may participate 13.463
on, including trade and **VOCATIONAL** schools or combinations of s 13.518
ndary, or postsecondary **VOCATIONAL** schools. 13.425
Eligibility: Nonprofit **VOCATIONAL** training institutions which 12.001
rangements with private **VOCATIONAL** training institutions; and a 13.493
uidance and counseling; **VOCATIONAL** training through arrangement 13.493
: Individuals requiring **VOCATIONAL** training. 13.493
hich provide technical, **VOCATIONAL,** or other special education 13.477
posals are for regional **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL** centers serving mu 23.012
ment agencies; evaluate **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL** education curricul 13.496
ing programs for career **VOCATIONS** are available to all individu 13.493
e or Federal court or a **VOLUNTARY** plan for the desegregation of 13.524
ities to participate in **VOLUNTEER** programs. National Members r 60.010
f the community to give **VOLUNTEER** service to educational establ 13.515
can effectively utilize **VOLUNTEER** services. To increase the us 13.515
evelop community-based, **VOLUNTEER-ASSISTED** programs of educatio 13.489
the use and training of **VOLUNTEERS** as supplementary school pers 13.515
the use and training of **VOLUNTEERS** in specialized areas of educ 13.515
igibility: Teachers and **VOLUNTEERS** interested in education. 13.515
opriate instructions by **VOLUNTEERS** trained in the area of knowl 60.005

W

l role of homemaker and **WAGE** earner: and ancillary services, ac 13.494
, contract procurement, **WAGE** standards, industrial engineering, ... 13.744
s, such as salaries and **WAGES,** expendable equipment and supplie 47.038
hipment of spent fuel. **WAIVER** of annual lease charges on fuel. 24.016
ion, minority problems, **WAR** and peace, foreign policy, problems 45.109
may be given as demand **WARRANTS.** 24.015
ural phenomena. In the **WASHINGTON,** D.C. area, the number is 73 ...... 60.017
ms. Rock Creek Valley, **WASHINGTON,** D.C. 20009. Director: Dr. 60.001
0 Jefferson Drive S.W., **WASHINGTON,** D.C. 20560. Audiovisual li 60.017
mithsonian Institution, **WASHINGTON,** D.C. 20560. The Archives o 60.001
rom U.S. assignment via **WASHINGTON,** D.C., for the consultant on 13.439
or maintenance of solid **WASTE** disposal and resource recovery eq 66.303
rotection Agency, Solid **WASTE** Management Office policy on train 66.303
rvesting and processing **WASTE** management, biological contaminan 10.510
in the areas of animal **WASTE** management, tillage practices, ut 10.510
ES: To improve soil and **WATER** conservation under Uses and Use 10.508
ncies in their soil and **WATER** management and make changes in sy 10.508
esponsible for land and **WATER** management informed of the needs 10.508
ty of areas relating to **WATER** pollution control. 66.406
o carry out programs of **WATER** pollution control. These fellowsh 66.406
trol, and prevention of **WATER** pollution. They are designed to 66.410
discipline relevant to **WATER** quality control. 66.406
s and users of soil and **WATER** resources informed of new technol 10.508
more than 40 hours per **WEEK** at any other time. For other use r 13.463
average of 15 hours per **WEEK** during periods of regular enrollme 13.463
ll receive 20 hours per **WEEK** employment when available at regul 18.001
minute lecture 5 days a **WEEK** for 2 weeks, along with a daily 2- 24.013
ate at least 4 days per **WEEK,** at least 5 weeks of the summer. 55.002
elephone service giving **WEEKLY** announcements on stars, planet a 60.017

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

thsonian Film Theatre - **WEEKLY** educational films are shown at t 60.017
y attend either or both **WEEKS** of conference. Transportation an 24.005
ys per week, at least 5 **WEEKS** of the summer. Direct costs only 55.002
ull-time projects (8-12 **WEEKS)** in the form of stipends where ne 47.034
ure 5 days a week for 2 **WEEKS,** along with a daily 2-hour labora 24.013
centers, and health and **WELFARE** agencies.......................... 42.001
Health, Education, and **WELFARE** an acceptable Assurance of Comp 13.524
d organizations include **WELFARE** organizations; charitable and p 39.003
ards; (c) Department of **WELFARE** State-wide standards for financ 13.523
Health, Education, and **WELFARE** through the State agency for su 39.003
l in the field of child **WELFARE.** 13.708
thers involved in their **WELFARE.** 13.445
k in the field of child **WELFARE;** short-term training projects. 13.708
k in the field of child **WELFARE,** and to provide traineeships an 13.708
afeguard the health and **WELL-BEING** of children and to encourage 10.555
ergraduate students and **WELL-GROUNDED** in the sciences............... 47.034
ncreasing the supply of **WELL-PREPARED** teachers, administrators, ... 13.462
eficiary Eligibility: **WELL-QUALIFIED** junior- and senior-level 24.019
Applicant Eligibility: **WELL-QUALIFIED** junior- and senior-level 24.019
BJECTIVES: To encourage **WELL-QUALIFIED** junior- and senior-level 24.019
increase the supply of **WELL-QUALIFIED** pupil personnel speciali 13.509
: Universities having **WELL-RECOGNIZED** programs of research an 13.729
ncreasing the supply of **WELL-TRAINED** college teachers and encou 13.407
rs for countries except **WESTERN** Europe usually receive a supple 19.102
Director: Dr. Fred L. **WHIPPLE.** 60.001
works by James McNeill **WHISTLER.** Director, Dr. John A. Pope 60.001
OBJECTIVES: To fund, **WHOLLY** or partly, research or publicati 45.105
annually. Institution **WIDE** assurance of compliance with requi 13.373
een possible to provide **WIDE** distribution of educational media 13.446
e centers which offer a **WIDE** range of community services.............. 14.302
lity in world areas not **WIDELY** included in American curriculums 13.441
n programs offering the **WIDEST** possible range of courses in the 13.320
but the remarriage of a **WIDOW** will cause a widow's benefits to 64.117
n the case of a wife or **WIDOW,** education must be completed with 64.117
of a widow will cause a **WIDOW'S** benefits to terminate. 64.117
ant Eligibility: Wives, **WIDOWS,** and sons and daughters between 64.117
rt to qualifying wives, **WIDOWS,** and sons and daughters of decea 64.117
, etc. In the case of a **WIFE** or widow, education must be comple 64.117
To improve recreation, **WILDLIFE,** and natural beauty................... 10.507
f man, plants, animals, **WILDLIFE,** and quality of the environmen 10.506
. 20852. Director: Dr. **WILLIAM** H. Klein. The Smithsonian Ast 60.001
and institutions. Mr. **WILLIAM** Woolfenden, Director. The Coop 60.001
o accentuate aspects of **WILSON'S** ideals and concerns for which 60.020
eficiary Eligibility: **WIVES,** widows, and sons and daughters b 64.117
Applicant Eligibility: **WIVES,** widows, and sons and daughters b 64.117
l support to qualifying **WIVES,** widows, and sons and daughters o 64.117
promising young men and **WOMEN** obtain the extensive research exp 13.334
rs; in developing small **WOODLAND** owners skills in timber harves 10.501
ices by 4,000,000 small **WOODLAND** owners; in developing small wo 10.501
ng recreation, on small **WOODLANDS** where feasible; adopting esth 10.501
itutions. Mr. William **WOOLFENDEN,** Director. The Cooper-Hewit 60.001
ent through cooperative **WORK-STUDY** arrangements. 13.495
pter V of the "College **WORK-STUDY** Program Manual, 1968." 13.463
for funding cooperative **WORK-STUDY** programs through local educa 13.495
this requirement may be **WORKED** out). Individual States are exp 55.005
ust be an allied health **WORKER** who has completed basic professi 13.303
nd imaginative research **WORKERS** into the cardiovascular and rel 13.344
t displace any employed **WORKERS** nor impair existing contracts f 17.222
migratory agricultural **WORKERS.** 13.429
kinds of mental health **WORKERS;** and projects in the specialize 13.244
teachers and scientists **WORKING** full-time in the visual science 13.330
e competence of persons **WORKING** in museums and historical assoc 45.112
e the quality of people **WORKING** in the areas of mental health a 13.244
knowledge and skills in **WORKING** together in decisionmaking and 10.500

and information centers **WORKING** together to achieve maximum ser 13.465
ligible students may be **WORKING** toward a graduate degree in any 16.505
es a full-time academic **WORKLOAD,** as determined by the school, ... 13.341
ts, and a collection of **WORKS** by James McNeill Whistler. Direc 60.001
gion, each such library **WORKS** cooperatively with other health l 13.350
original and promising **WORKS** of art, the promotion of cross-cu 45.010
n artists by exhibiting **WORKS** of past and contemporary origin. 60.001
ty or have a parent who **WORKS** on Federal property or is on acti 13.478
formation to the press, **WORKS** with educational radio and televi 60.017
ded for creation of new **WORKS,** for bringing creative writers in 45.004
nts may be used for new **WORKS,** touring, concert series expansio 45.005
ch specialized areas as **WORKSHOP** administration and rehabilitat 13.733
have attended a faculty **WORKSHOP** or be familiar with the techni 24.006
in museum exhibits and **WORKSHOP** projects; teacher and pupil wo 60.005
facilities, short term **WORKSHOPS** and institutes, and related s 13.233
ferences, symposia, and **WORKSHOPS** are not eligible for support 13.461
n by faculty members in **WORKSHOPS** of 2 to 5 days duration held 24.008
who feels attendance at **WORKSHOPS** would be helpful to his teach 24.008
ects; teacher and pupil **WORKSHOPS;** experiments in new education 60.005
subscription seminars, **WORKSHOPS,** and lectures for young peopl 60.010
nclude nondegree credit **WORKSHOPS,** institutes or other activiti 13.708
guage, area studies, or **WORLD** affairs (must have engaged in at 13.438
guage, area, studies or **WORLD** affairs at the elementary, second 13.440
ages, area studies, and **WORLD** affairs by supporting fellowships 13.434
uages, area studies, or **WORLD** affairs. 13.438
uage, area studies, and **WORLD** affairs. 13.440
guage, area studies, or **WORLD** affairs. 13.440
guage, area studies, or **WORLD** affairs; experienced educators re 13.440
nguage, area studies or **WORLD** affairs; provide evidence of adeq 13.441
aling with a particular **WORLD** area and its languages. 13.435
ledge and capability in **WORLD** areas not widely included in Amer 13.441
s objects, representing **WORLD** cultures spanning 4,000 years, of 60.001
mong the peoples of the **WORLD** through educational exchanges. 19.101
and institutions of the **WORLD.** In addition there are over 1,00 .... 60.012
ts on stars, planet and **WORLDWIDE** occurrences of short-lived na 60.017
to be used in religious **WORSHIP** or instruction. Materials acqui 13.480
sectarian or religious **WORSHIP.** Enrollees must not displace a 17.222
nstruction or religious **WORSHIP,** and must be used for 20 years 13.369
ectarian instruction or **WORSHIP,** primarily in connection with a 13.406
activities assisted by **WQO** grants must be promptly and fully r 66.410
ance with the governing **WQO** Rules and Regulations, and Policies 66.410
of the programs should **WRITE** to the headquarters office listed 45.107
training abroad should **WRITE** to the Institute of International 19.102
national conferences of **WRITERS** hosted in the United States. Th 45.004
, for bringing creative **WRITERS** into secondary schools and deve 45.004
ellowships for creative **WRITERS,** and to support organizations d 45.004
as scholars, teachers, **WRITERS,** or interpreters of the humanit 45.106
cademicians and skilled **WRITERS,** performers, and media personne 45.104
demonstration classes, **WRITING** conferences, etc. 47.020
l; for the research and **WRITING** of books; to acquire M.D., D.D. 13.313
formance, painting, the **WRITING** of poetry or fiction, and other 45.102
n speaking, reading, or **WRITING** the English language for adults 13.400
t costs of research and **WRITING.** Product such as a manuscript, ... 13.352
roups through teaching, **WRITING,** and leadership in institutions 45.107
professional standing, **WRITINGS,** honors and advanced degrees w 60.020
ithsonian facilities by **WRITTEN** and telephone request. Communi 60.005
s those for which prior **WRITTEN** approval is required, are indic 13.226
ces and only with prior **WRITTEN** approval. In addition, travel 13.208
acts on the basis of a **WRITTEN** complaint from any person or pa 16.100
ce service in answer to **WRITTEN** inquiries is offered to corresp 42.006

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

X

ex; (b) the State Title **XIX** (Medicaid) standards; (c) Departmen 13.523

Y

less than one academic **YEAR'S** duration. 13.303
ds is to give promising **YOUNG** humanists free time, at a relativ 45.102
titution on behalf of a **YOUNG** investigator to further his devel 13.324
to encourage promising **YOUNG** investigators to enter research a 16.505
Nation's most promising **YOUNG** men and women obtain the extensiv 13.334
shops, and lectures for **YOUNG** people and adults; discounts on S 60.010
iciary Eligibility: All **YOUNG** people from grade 7 on who are " 13.488
eyond high school among **YOUNG** people from low-income families a 13.492
OBJECTIVES: To give **YOUNG** people of promise as scholars and 45.107
l opportunity for those **YOUNG** people who have been bypassed by 13.488
education to qualified **YOUNG** persons who might not otherwise b 64.111
thers in the community; **YOUNG** persons. 13.420
and concerned parents, **YOUNG** persons, community leaders and ot 13.420
Eligibility: Promising **YOUNG** scientists in allergy and infecti 13.302
ster the development of **YOUNG** scientists with outstanding resea 13.321
for the development of **YOUNG** scientists with potential for car 13.327
m, but may include some **YOUNGER** children. Summer Head Start pr 13.600
and summer stipends for **YOUNGER** humanists are not eligible. 45.108
dustrial, professional, **YOUTH** activity, government organization 24.002
ces; the preparation of **YOUTH** and adults for the role of homema 13.494
such as youth tutoring **YOUTH** and training of parents to offer 13.489
TIONS: The Neighborhood **YOUTH** Corps has three major components: 17.222
ry out the Neighborhood **YOUTH** Corps program in given areas. Th 17.222
m is open to unemployed **YOUTH** from low-income families, who are 17.222
d train underprivileged **YOUTH** in the 16 to 22 age group who are 18.001
health of children and **YOUTH** of school or preschool age, parti 13.212
liberties, student and **YOUTH** problems, and other such matters 45.109
dvise and assist on 4-H **YOUTH** programs. 10.509
certain circumstances, **YOUTH** serving agencies with physical ed 55.005
ms of education such as **YOUTH** tutoring youth and training of pa 13.489
of school dropouts and **YOUTH** unemployment. Federal funds made 13.495
RESTRICTIONS: Provides **YOUTH,** primarily ages 9 through 19, a v 10.509
e employability of such **YOUTHS** and adults in the dual role of h 13.494
nd support services for **YOUTHS** from low income families who hav 17.222
of youths, particularly **YOUTHS** in economically depressed commun 13.498
ticularly disadvantaged **YOUTHS** in economically depressed commun 13.498
that identify qualified **YOUTHS** of financial or cultural need wi 13.488
s. Special emphasis to **YOUTHS** who have academic, socio-economi 13.502
ial vocational needs of **YOUTHS,** particularly disadvantaged yout 13.498
ial vocational needs of **YOUTHS,** particularly youths in economic 13.498
ited Arab Republic, and **YUGOSLAVIA.** Awards under this program w 13.438
, Poland, Tunisia, UAR, **YUGOSLAVIA.** Foreign currency grant fund 13.440
ndia, Pakistan, Poland, **YUGOSLAVIA,** where U.S.-owned foreign cu 13.436

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

Z

bia, Puerto Rico, Canal **ZONE,** Guam, American Samoa, Virgin Isla 13.409
ioral Biology (Tropical **ZONES),** and Physical Sciences. Direct r 60.002
plans, subject to local **ZONING** and building codes. Competition 14.100
S. Sadik. The National **ZOOLOGICAL** Park presents an outstanding 60.001

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1972 O 470-601